

ed and published by
tion Retrieval Limited
berg Court
W1V 5FG England

Entomology Abstracts

Index to Volume 3 1972

Q L
461
E9853
N/C
SC1

PAMPHLET BOX

U. I. C. C.
DEC 30 1974
LIBRARY

Copies of abstracted material

Due to copyright restrictions the publishers cannot supply copies of material from which the abstracts are prepared. However, provided the necessary copyright declarations are made, copies will normally be obtainable from your local library or, in case of difficulty, from the National Reference Library of Science and Invention (Holborn Division), 25 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London WC2, England. The publishers will be pleased to give any assistance they can.

Information Retrieval publications

Amino-acid, Peptide & Protein Abstracts
Aquatic Sciences & Fisheries Abstracts
Calcified Tissue Abstracts
Entomology Abstracts
Genetics Abstracts
Microbiology Abstracts
Section A Industrial & applied microbiology
Section B Bacteriology
Section C Algology, mycology & protozoology
Nucleic Acids Abstracts
Virology Abstracts
In preparation :
Carbohydrate Metabolism Abstracts

Preface

Entomology Abstracts started publication in November 1969. It appears monthly. Each volume carries some 8000 abstracts, from ca 3000 primary journals.

The abstracts are numbered consecutively within each volume.

Within each issue they appear in the section and subsection to which they are most relevant, and are cross-referenced to any other pertinent subsection(s).

Within the subsections the order of the abstracts is : (a) alphabetical by family, and by genus and species within family, but with abstracts dealing with groups or collections above family level coming first in the given section and ordered alphabetically by title (Nomenclature & Taxonomy ; Geography & Present-Day Faunas) ; (b) alphabetical by title (all other sections).

Titles are given in English for all papers ; titles of papers in the European languages, including those using the Cyrillic alphabets, are also given in the original language ; for other languages only the English translation is given. Bibliographical details cited are : author(s) ; journal title, volume, pages, year ; present address of the author, or first author where there is more than one—if no address is stated in the primary journal then the editorial address of the latter is given ; language of article and summary or summaries.

All Insecta cited in the abstracts are classified to family.

Abstracts are given for all papers in published proceedings of meetings, etc., where the papers have been printed in full ; where the published proceedings themselves contain only abstracts the papers are listed by title only in 'Notification of Proceedings'. Informative notices are given of books received. Each issue carries an Author Index & an Index to Classes & Orders.

For the text of the abstracts the following policy holds : where the author's summary of abstract as published in the source journal is editorially acceptable it is cited verbatim except for (a) minor alterations, concerned principally with style, and (b) abbreviations (see inside back cover). In all other cases abstracts are prepared de novo, but based as far as possible on any abstract or summary provided in the source journal.

Compiled and published by
Information Retrieval Limited
1 Falconberg Court
London W1V 5FG England

Entomology Abstracts

11x

Annual Index to Volume 3 1972

Editor in chief E.S.Krudy

Compiled and Edited by M.J.Conway

© 1974 Information Retrieval Ltd
1 Falconberg Court
London W1V 5FG England

All rights reserved by the publisher.
No part of this book may be reproduced or
transmitted in any form by any means,
electronic or mechanical, including photo-
copying, recording or any information
storage and retrieval system, without
permission in writing from the publisher.

A

- Abacidus permundus**, in Canada, 2037
- Abacoproeces saltuum**, new for Austria, 3572
- Abagrotis barnesi**, distribution and developmental biology, 6380
- Abate**,
 effect on *Aonidiella aurantii* in citrus orchards under integrated control, 1142
 as larvicide for controlling *Aedes aegypti* in Bangkok, Thailand, 8284, 9895
 treatment of foci of *Aedes mariae* with when impregnated on polythene as support, 5443
- Abbreviata caucasica**, development in *Blatella germanica* and *Schistocerca gregaria*, 6655
- Abdomen**,
 of *Apis mellifera* as biological test system for pesticides, 5103
 (base of) of *Ammophila sabulosa*, skeleton and musculature of, 2317
 and external genitalia of *Lytta nuttalli*, 8842
 of *Hyalopterus pruni*, method for obtaining carbon replicas of, 4888
 of *Hyposipalus gigas*, external morphology of, 8667
 (pre-genital) of *Schistocerca gregaria*, sensilla of, 203
- Abdominal chaeta**, number of segregating in panmictic populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*, genes affecting, 6879
- Abdominal extension**, mechanism of during oviposition in *Locusta migratoria*, 5110
- Abdominal ganglion (6th) of Periplaneta americana**, electrical and ionic aspects of excitable cell-bodies in, 1421
- Abdominal glands**, in female *Diprion similis*, 6112
- Abdominal imaginal discs**, differentiation of in *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae, 6232
- Abdominal intersegmental muscles**, in *Melanoplus differentialis*, innervation of, 1424, 1425
- Abdominal morphology**, of *Belostoma flumineum* and *Ranatra fusca*, respiratory significance of, 8725
- Abdominal peripheral nervous system**, of female *Musca domestica*, role in mating behaviour and insemination, 9426
- Abdominal segments**, of *Prodenia litura* larva, nervous system of, 4937
- Abdominal tracheoblasts**, in *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae, action of synthetic ecdysone on growth of islands of, 8076
- Abelmoschus esculentus**, in India, bio-ecology of *Podagrica orbiculata* as pest of, 6360
- Abelmoschus esculentus** fruits, estimation of endrin residues in/on, 2704
- Aberrant genitalia**, of *Erynnis funeralis* and *E. propertius* males, 5118
- Aberrant sex-ratios**, among 'tumourous-head' strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 6859
- Abies**,
 forests of Chon-Kemin valley, Central Asia, USSR, distribution of Microarthropoda in, 7501
 nutritional quality of needles for forest insect pests, 6759
 nutritional value of needles compared with larval frass of *Gilpinia hercyniae*, 7435
 peatlands in Finland, Oribatei of, 7536
 resistance to *Sacciphantes abietis* larvae, 9805
- Abies concolor**, association of *Scolytus ventralis* and *Phoradendron bolleanum pauciflorum* on, 5320
- Abies grandis**,
 bordered-pit membranes, effects of infestation by *Adelges piceae* on ultrastructure of, 4284
 effect of *Adelges piceae* infestation on, 1097
 wood, water permeability of in relation to infestation by *Adelges piceae*, 4308
 zylem, effect of *Adelges piceae* infestation on, 4283
- Abies-Picea biotype**, abundance, diversity and effect of Araneae on *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, 9880
- Abies pindrow**, in Pakistan, *Adelges pindrowi* sp.n. from, described and illustrated, 707
- Abiotic**, and biotic variates in insect-infested grain bulks, canonical correlation analysis of, 6559
- Abnormal 'sterile' strain**, in *Callosobruchus maculatus*, 1663
- Aborphysalis subgen.n.**, of *Haemaphysalis* erected, 2051
- Abortive Apis mellifera eggs**, embryonic development in, 9631
- Abraxus granulum**, new for Romania, 9224
- Abraxas grossulariata**, from GDR, 2856
- Abrostola**, of Asia, synonymy of, 761
- Abrostola kaszabi sp.n.**, from Mongolia described and illustrated, 761
- Abrus precatorius seeds**, effect of on mitosis and meiosis in *Poecilocera picta*, 6252
- Absolute configuration**, of C_{18} juvenile hormone, 3146
- Absorption**,
 (active) of amino-acids in rectum of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 271
 of dieldrin by *Daucus*, effect of soil type on, 6697
 of dyes in different parts of midgut of *Coccinellidae*, 6007
 (intestinal) of amino-acids in *Locusta*

Absorption, contd.

- migratoria and *Schistocerca gregaria*, blood metabolites after. 8739
- spectra of *Drosophila melanogaster* visual screening pigments. 9445
- (tarsal) of vitamin E and fatty acid methyl esters by *Acheta domesticus* larvae. 9691
- of water vapour from atmosphere by *Dermacentor variabilis* larvae, gross transpiration, gross sorption and net movement. 8771

Abundance,

- of *Amblyomma americanum* in Oklahoma, related to vegetative habitat type. 2634
- of Araneae in *Abies-Picea* biotype. 9880
- of *Chaoborus* spp. in artificial pond, seasonal fluctuations in. 6555
- of *Chrysopa carnea*, and Feed Wheat. 1083
- of *Euxoa* spp. in western North America, physical and biotic factors affecting. 1159
- of *Folsomides deserticola* and other microarthropods in southern Australia. 2630
- of Heterocera in equatorial highlands of East Africa, lunar cycles in. 1787
- of *Opigena polygona*, fluctuations in. 2648
- (relative) of *Nephotettix cincticeps* population infected with rice dwarf virus, inter-generational changes in. 1782
- (seasonal) in *Charaxes* species. 6416
- of *Synanthedon pictipes* on Washington Island, Wisconsin, USA. 1135

- Abyssinia* (Central), 6 new spp. of Bruchidae from, described and illustrated. 6998

- Acacia*, in Australia, *Eurycoccus yanchepae* sp.n. and *Eu. australiensis* comb.n. on, described and illustrated. 8583

- Acalitus sphaeralceae*, inducing bud-gall in *Sphaeralcea grossulariaefolia*. 8995

- Acalymma*, resistance in *Cucumis sativus* controlled by 'bitter' gene. 402

- Acalymma vittata*, method for continuous rearing of. 3882

- Acalymma vittatum*, host preferences among Cucurbitaceae. 6433

- Acanthacara*, genus belongs to subfam. Agraeciinae. 5808

- Acanthacalis* baetica, during post-embryonic period, organogenesis of optic lobe in. 4942

- Acanthomia horrida*, and *A. tomentosicollis*, morphology of adults and larvae. 9401
- toxicity of technical endosulfan topically applied to. 9624

- Acanthophilus helianthi*, resistance of *Carthamus tinctorius* to. 3329

- Acanthophrynus coronatus*, stridulation. 6124

- Acanthoscelides guazumae* sp.n., from Mexico described and figured. 3655

- Acanthoscelides obtectus*, comparative resistance of *Phaseolus vulgaris* to,

- differential digestion of soluble heteropoly-saccharide. 9783

- effect on oogenesis of destroying certain oviduct receptors in. 4177

- sex-pheromone synthesis. 4046

- use of parathion to study migration of spermatozoa towards spermatheca in. 4209

- Acanthoscelides prosopoides*, mating behaviour and life cycle. 8139

- Acanthosomatidae*. 694, 3765

- Acanthothrips nodicornis*, new to Turkey. 2869

- Acanthucis trispinifer*, new for New Zealand. 5564

- Acarapis woodi*, control of infestations of on *Apis mellifera*. 1235, 6789

- Acari*, 1858, 1860, 1876, 4415

- and Acari-borne diseases, bibliography of. 3602
- abundance in nests of *Passus montanus*, relationship between. 9044

- analysis of dispersal in. 1753

- from Antarctica. 542

- from Armenia, list of new taxa published between 1920 and 1970. 3646

- associated with citrus trees in Egypt and the Gaza Strip. 6536

- associated with citrus in Israel. 5333

- associated with citrus in Nile Delta, Egypt. 6498
- associated with deciduous fruit-trees in Egypt. 6499

- associated with *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Louisiana. 6611
- associated with house dust and stored food, mass culture and isolation of. 8650

- associated with *Malus* foliage in New Jersey. 6629

- associated with *Ptiloglossa guinniae* sp.n. 4806
- associated with a 'tugay' (*Lepus tolai*-borne) focus of tularemia in Kazakhstan. 457

- attacking crops in Turkey. 9112

- bibliography of artificial diets for. 7430
- bionomics of common species of in poultry litter. 1792
- borne arboviruses, localization of non-group-B. 1837

- borne diseases on developing farms in Trinidad and Tobago, control of. 9910

- from recent building developments in GFR, survey of. 7722
- chemosterilants and control. 9931

- from citrus in Colombia. 2611

- control with acaricides in *Mangifera indica* orchards in Egypt. 5490

- control, comparison of in vitro and in vivo activity of organophosphorus agents for. 2440

- of desert soil in Southern California, distribution patterns and population dynamics. 9019

- ectoparasites on *Erinaceus europaeus* in Norway. 9770

- ectoparasitic on Scolopacinae reviewed. 7725
- as ectoparasites of *Pipistrellus pipistrellus*

Acari, contd.

from Austria. 9768
 effect of ecology and acaricides on, infesting deciduous fruit trees in Egypt. 1143
 effect of on bud necrosis in stored tulips. 8978
 fluids, selection of physiological states for biochemical analyses of. 5192
 found in field crops in Alexandria district of Egypt. 1114
 growth inhibition and pseudo-sterilization of by MYC 8005 antibiotic. 9681
 in house-dust in New Zealand. 1791
 (house-dust), rearing of and detection of dust and mite precipitating antibodies by agar immunodiffusion. 9911
 incidence and niche-preference of when ectoparasitic on *Catharacta skua maccormicki* on Ross Island, Antarctica. 432
 in India, effectiveness of malathion against. 1846
 infesting deciduous fruit trees in lower Egypt, ecology of. 1138
 infesting sheep and small mammals in unimproved semidesert pasture in Israel, ecology of. 5365
 inhabiting *Ficus carica* trees in Egypt. 6500
 larvae, mass-rearing of radioisotope-tagged, for ecological investigations. 3871
 of Libyan soils, ecology of. 9022
 list of publications on by M. Sellnick. 8460
 living in phoretic association with *Siphonaptera* in France discussed. 8468
 on *Malus*, control of with new piperazine derivative fungicide. 9955
 of meadow soils, effects of radioactive contamination on. 8225
 morphology, classification and life-cycle. 7721
 of mountains in Norway. 9871
 in New Zealand pasture soil, ecology of. 424
 of New Zealand Subregion, catalogue and bibliography of. 545
 parasitic on mammals and reptiles in France. 9210
 parasitic on small mammals in Tyrol, Austria. 5316
 parthenogenesis in. 4126
 as pests of cotton and other crops in Rhodesia. 3595
 phylogenetic line of *Spiralia* to. 8384
 of plant material imported into Poland and stored. 9095
 population on *Mangifera indica* in Egypt. 6515
 post-embryonic development of *Ereynetidae*. 8856
 on poultry, control of with ectopar. 9089
 of poultry litter, species list for England and Wales. 1792
 of primates of Kyananur Forest disease area in India. 6592
 respiratory apparatus, scanning electron

microscopy of. 9465
 of rodent nests, changes in biocoenosis as result of land-reclamation in USSR. 9015
 (sarcoptiform), nomenclature of systems for idiosomal chaetotaxy of. 5628
 of Saudi Arabia. 3569
 scanning-electron-microscope studies of. 2308
 sensitivity in house-dust-allergic children. 6673
 and skin diseases. 8280
 of small mammals in Yugoslavia. 8396
 of natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis of sheep and man in Bulgaria. 1873
 specific serum antibodies against domestic dust and. 5425
 on strawberry in California. 3338
 survey from poultry-litter in Missouri. 6628
 susceptibility to in *Cucumis sativus* controlled by 'bitter' gene. 402
 32 spp. and subsp. of from 24 spp. of Aves in Switzerland listed. 5629
 temperature behaviour, method for testing. 3873
 toxicity of Torak residues on citrus to. 4448
 on tree crops, ornamental and wild plants in Netherlands. 5573

Acaricides,

to control Acari in *Mangifera indica* orchards in Egypt. 5490
 to control *Lorryia*, *Brevipalpus* and *Phyllocoptruta* on Citrus in Colombia. 2706
 (*Dinobuton*) for control of *Tetranychus urticae*. 464
 effect of on Acari infesting deciduous fruit trees in Egypt. 1143
 use of *Eutetranychus orientalis* for screening of. 6222
 mixtures of chlorophenamidine with to control organophosphorus resistant *Boophilus microplus*. 4399
 a new group of, 3, 5-dialkyl-4-hydroxybenzylid-enamalonitrile. 6168
 -susceptible strain of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, failures to induce diapause in. 5143
 against *Tetranychus arabicus* and *T. cucurbitacearum*, residual effect of. 6769
 toxicity of to *Tetranychus* spp. at various temperatures and relative humidities. 6213

Acaridae,

802, 2043, 2714, 3338, 3571, 3916, 4894, 5308, 6273, 6628, 7318, 8469, 8912, 9095, 9524

Acariformes,

living on Palaearctic spp. of *Carabus*, taxonomy of. 2043
 16 new spp. described and illustrated. 2043

Acarina,

(edaphic), bio-ecology of. 1125
 found on Bombus species and in their nests. 1790

Acarine disease,

of *Apis mellifera*, spread of. 6789
 of *Apis* spp., prevention and control of. 1235

- Acarology**, scanning electron microscope in. 802
- Acaropsella schmidtmani** sp.n., from California, described and figured. 7726
- Acaropsis aegyptiaca**, life-history. 6396
- Acaropsis docta**, predator on eggs of pests of stored grains, biology of. 8912
- Acarus nidicolous** sp.n., from France, described and illustrated. 8468
- Acarus siro**,
attraction to solvent extracts of Fungi associated with stored-food commodities. 9524
cuticle, ultrastructure of. 3916
population development, effects of relative humidity and γ -radiation on. 6273
respiration, effects of γ -radiation on. 5993
in Turkish kashar cheese. 7518
- Acarus telarius**, specific name rejected. 2890
- Accacidia dlabolai** gen. et sp.n. (Cicadellidae), from Sudan. 711
- Accessory embryonic structures**, in vitro embryonic development in *Periplaneta americana* depending on development of. 7328
- Accessory glands**,
of *Diadromus pulchellus* male. 9625
of male *Gomphocerus rufus*, effects of endocrine factors on. 2486
of male *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, ultrastructure of. 8064
organogenesis of during post-embryonic development in *Hysterochelifer meridianus* male. 6234
- 'Accessory nuclei'**,
formation of in *Anagasta kuhniella* oocytes. 7379
in oocyte of *Folsomia candida*. 8900
- Acclimation**,
of *Sitona hispidulus* and *S. decipiens* to falling temperature. 5052
to temperature in *Tribolium* and *Musca*, at locomotory, metabolic and enzyme levels. 934
- Acclimatizing *Itopectis conquisitor***, to control *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Europe. 9126
- Accumulation**,
of B chromosomes in germ-line of *Locusta migratoria*. 502
of ^{137}Cs by *Aedes aegypti* larvae and effects of potassium concentration. 6096
(increased) of silk protein accompanying juvenile hormone induced prolongation of larval life in *Bombyx mori*. 8020
of mineral salts and catabolic wastes in arthropod organs. 907
of non-functional genes on sheltered chromosomes of *Drosophila*. 1964
of protein-granules in fat-bodies of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae, hormonal control of. 9493
of radioactive caesium, phosphorus, strontium and yttrium by *Aedes aegypti* larvae and relevance to radiation dose. 8668
of tricalcium phosphate in larvae of *Corcyra* and *Tribolium*. 3233
- Acerentomidae**. 7671
- Aceria chondrillae**, biological control potential of, for *Chondrilla juncea*. 1187
- Aceria commelinae** sp.n., from Cameroon, described and illustrated. 3610
- Aceria halesiana** sp.n., from Magnolia in Georgia, USA, described and illustrated. 618
- Aceria japonica** sp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 6970
- Aceria mangiferae**,
chemical control. 8322
control with systemic insecticides. 2702
- Aceria sheldoni**, oxidative enzymes, ribonuclease and amylase in lemon buds infested with. 1104
- Aceria tulipae**,
in relation to epidemiology and control of wheat streak mosaic virus. 1831
tissues, ultrastructure of. 5889
- Acetone**, conversion of alcohol dehydrogenase from I form to another in *Drosophila melanogaster* by. 6045
- Acetoacetate**, factors affecting concentrations of in haemolymph and tissues of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7969
- Acetylation**, of nuclear protein in heterochromatin and euchromatin of *Planococcus citri*. 5514
- Acetyl- β -methylcholine**, chief non-lipid choline derivative in Lepidoptera. 6011
- Acetylcholine**,
and decamethonium-binding protein, isolation of from *Musca domestica*. 7225
release from rat cerebral cortex slices in vitro, effect of *Latrodectus mactans* *tredecimguttatus* venom on. 6176
- Acetylcholinesterase**,
activity during development of *Ceratitis capitata*, effect of γ -irradiation on. 5163
in *Celerio euphorbiae* during pupal development with diapause. 1027
inhibitors, relationship between structure of organophosphorus compounds and their activity as. 6204
inhibition by substituted phenyl N-alkyl carbamates. 7218
localization in *Periplaneta americana* brain. 840
in normal and DDT-intoxicated *Apis mellifera*. 5096
- N-Acetyldopamine**, enzyme from *Schistocerca gregaria* cuticle involved in formation of crosslinks from. 7923
- Acheta domestica**,
analysis of overall reactions of cercal nerve fibres of to sound-signals. 5922
bioflavonoids as a new growth factor for. 2554
biometrics of sex-differentiation during post-

Acheta domestica, *contd.*

- embryonic development in. 7329
 brain, synaptic connections in α -lobe of. 4944
 cell-free extracts, distribution of ribosomal monomers and subunits in. 1961
 chromosome culture method for haematocytes of. 1251
 control of foregut movement by stomatogastric nervous system in. 9428
 effect of γ -radiation and temperature on assimilation and retention of ^{137}Cs by. 3165
 egg, inhibition by vitamin E of phenolase system in. 9690
 egg, insecticidal action of carbamates on. 8879
 egg, nucleic acids during formation of germ-band in. 342
 in vivo electrical activity of neurons. 209
 enzymatic patterns in embryonic development of. 6032
 fecundity variation in relation to season and temperature. 6322
 females, reaction of to sound-signals and changes in it during ontogeny. 3970
 larvae, development of alkaline phosphatases in haemolymph of. 4986
 larvae, tarsal absorption of vitamin E and fatty acid methyl esters by. 9691
 life-cycle, analysis of lipid during. 3998
 Malpghian tubules, correlation of microsomal epoxidase levels in and toxicity of carbaryl and its synergist. 3177
 morphogenesis, differentiation of actomyosin system during. 310
 nervous corporis allati II, ultrastructure of neurohaemal organ in. 2336
 nutritional albinism and vitamin E. 9689
 oocytes, synthesis of RNA in. 2497
 origin, ultrastructure and functions of membrane lining base of acoustic vesicles in. 8656
 photo-neuroendocrine pathways originating in ocelli of. 5925
 reticular cells, frequency and time domain properties of. 5958
 ribosomes, stability of subunit association in. 7229
 size and sexual differentiation, effects of rearing temperature and CO_2 on. 6312
- Achilidae**. 4897, 7821
Achipteriidae. 1270
Achlya flavicornis f. *pseudoalbingensis*, new for Netherlands. 6936
Achroia grisella, olfactory and auditory mediated sex-attraction in. 1666
Achyranthis radix, constituents of. 4033
Achrysocharis phenacapsia sp.n., from California, described and illustrated. 9349
Acidified sprays, and integrated pest control on *Medicago sativa*. 6694
Acidity, in gut of *Holcocera pulvereola* larva, a

- predator of *Kerria lacca*. 2377
Acid phosphatase,
 during development of *Attagenus megatoma*. 1460
 during *Drosophila pseudoobscura* development. 4198
 in nerve cord of *Galleria mellonella* during metamorphosis, distribution and concentration of. 4932
Acid-phosphatase-1, evolution in *Drosophila*, as estimated by subunit hybridization. 3537
Acid RNases, from whole body of pupa and larval epidermal tissue of *Bombyx mori*. 9476
Acinoeuphranta zeylanica gen. et sp.n. (*Tephritidae*), from Sri Lanka. 7066
Ackertia marmotae, of *Marmota monax*, transmission of by *Ixodes cookei*. 6643
Acleridae. 8585
Aclonempis longirostris sp.n., from GFR, described and illustrated. 8561
Acmaeodera, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 6999
Aconura, from India, morphology of. 9406
Aconurella ussurica and *A. koreacola* spp.n., described and illustrated. 7828
Acorus calamus, insecticide against *Bruchus chinensis* from essential oil of. 1233
Acoryphocoris, from New Guinea, Bismarch Archipelago and Solomon Islands, key to spp. 2188
Acoustic,
 behaviour of *Borinquenula* gen.n. (*Tettigoniidae*). 5809
 behaviour of *Chorthippus brunneus*, calling, rivalry and agreement songs. 8721
 communication and differences in biology of *Acrotylus insubricus* and *A. patruelis*. 6119
 neurons in ventral nerve-cord of *Locusta migratoria*. 5921
 of insect song. 1552
 of 4 *Lamiinae*, stridulatory apparatus and analysis of. 9571
 receptor of *Prodenia eridania*, intensity characteristics of. 3105
 response of B cell in *Noctuidae*. 848
 sensitivity of distal lobe of pilifer in *Celerio lineata* and *C. euphorbiae*. 9436
 vesicles in *Acheta* and *Gryllus*, origin, ultrastructure and functions of membrane lining base of. 8656
 'Acquired immunity', against *Bacillus thuringiensis* in male *Locusta migratoria*. 5086
Acraea encedon,
 genetics of polymorphic forms of. 3530
 inheritance and population genetics of sex-ratio in. 6860
Acraea hypoleuca, female described and illustrated. 3817

- Acraeidae**, 3530, 3817, 6860, 8611, 9175
in Sierra Leone, seasonal changes in relative abundance and estimates of species diversity in. 9874
- Acricid**, difference in penetration of through cuticle of tolerant and susceptible strain of *Tetranychus urticae*. 8794
- Acricotopus lucidus**,
Balbiani rings, autoradiography of RNA-synthesis capacity of. 9991
chromosomal rearrangements in correlated with changes in protein-pattern. 520
effect of ecdysone and ecdysone analogues on 2 Balbiani rings of. 6070
- Acrididae**,
168, 203, 206, 208, 216, 232, 242, 251, 271, 324, 326, 502, 507, 777, 805, 816, 825, 830, 841, 866, 884, 887, 929, 943, 999, 1021, 1067, 1119, 1147, 1215, 1420, 1423-1425, 1450, 1455, 1472, 1473, 1480, 1497, 1505, 1543, 1555, 1575, 1627, 1658, 1699, 1939, 1946, 2007, 2279, 2325, 2335, 2352, 2357, 2360, 2371, 2372, 2406, 2429, 2433, 2461, 2472, 2486, 2501, 2665, 2682, 2735, 2861, 2863, 3030, 3032, 3096, 3099, 3118-3120, 3243, 3256, 3380, 3496, 3506, 3592, 3620, 3840-3842, 3921, 3925, 3935, 3976, 3978, 3981, 3993, 4022, 4060, 4075, 4091, 4096, 4146, 4186, 4329, 4419, 4507, 4843, 4844, 4907, 4922, 4948, 4950, 4969, 4974, 4980, 4989, 5028, 5030, 5067, 5068, 5076, 5086, 5105, 5110, 5160, 5166, 5216, 5400, 5566, 5065, 5617, 5906, 5907, 5913, 5918, 5921, 5925, 5931, 5935, 5938, 5957-5959, 5979, 5980, 6001, 6004, 6069, 6119, 6132, 6154, 6194, 6206, 6237, 6268, 6289, 6300, 6301, 6339, 6557, 6636, 6655, 6876, 7134, 7165, 7167, 7168, 7170, 7172, 7210, 7251, 7261, 7327, 7385, 7393, 7395, 7521, 7621, 7629, 7920, 7923, 7927, 7952, 7964, 7969, 7985, 7988, 8036, 8062, 8072, 8082, 8083, 8162, 8474, 8624, 8318, 8648, 8658, 8675, 8676, 8678, 8681, 8682, 8688, 8706, 8721, 8731, 8733, 8739, 8741, 8747, 8749, 8770, 8781, 8783, 8953, 9000, 9173, 9186, 9412, 9415, 9429, 9430, 9434, 9435, 9435, 9438, 9459, 9505, 9521, 9547, 9565, 9582, 9703, 9704, 9716, 9785, 9814, 9823, 9976, 9985
anatomical characters of compared with *Gomphomastax clavata*. 2321
chromosomal abnormalities in wild populations of. 3545
consumption, digestion and utilization of food by. 7431
Covasacris albitarsis gen. et sp. n. described and illustrated. 776
attempts to hatch cysts or control them with drugs of *Malameba lecustae*, a pathogen of. 5076
control in short-grass plains vegetation, effect of insecticides on wildlife. 9963
epizootology of infections by *Nosema locustae* in. 7282
food habits, use of caecal and diverticular colouration in determining. 7145
food preferences in planted pastures in Kansas. 8949
identification of by chorionic sculpturing. 3901
from India, behaviour of chromosomes during meiosis in 4 spp. of. 5522
from Mongolia, collection data. 7133
morphometrics in. 2307
(rangeland), influence of plant frequency and certain morphological variations on diet of. 5288
(riverine) near Khartoum, distribution and food plant selection of. 3372
on sand-hill rangeland in Colorado, dietary overlap of. 6566
swarming, physiology of. 5043
swarms (flying), insecticidal sprays for control of. 8324
role of X-chromosome inactivation during spermatogenesis in. 6810
Acridiophagus Sarcophagidae, biology of. 4222
Acridium japonicum chromosomes, centromeric 'heterochromatin' in. 4507
Acridoidea,
of Afghanistan, 5 taxa new for. 4843
of Congo. 589
from Iran, males of 3 spp. described and illustrated. 3030
variable colouration of. 1533
Acroceridae. 2143
Acroceridae of Australia,
4 new spp. described and illustrated. 76
3 subfams. keyed. 76
Acrolepia assectella,
development of mating potentialities of males and females of. 6345
diel activity rhythms. 4971
male reproductive system and formation of spermatophore. 4131
males' reproductive system, changes in after copulation and its use in sexual competition studies. 4196
Acrolepiidae,
changes in nomenclature of in Netherlands. 6939
of China, 5 n. spp. described and illustrated. 4825
distribution in Iberian Peninsula. 3585
of GFR discussed. 8603
of Near and Middle East, taxa listed, synonymy, biology and distributions. 3009
new genera and subgenera described. 2251
(Palearctic) revised. 2251
Acromyrmex octospinosus, in Trinidad, aerial baiting to control. 8294
Acroricnus, in Japan and adjacent areas, key to. 5773

- Acricornus japonicus** sp.n., from Mongolia, described. 5773
- Acrotylus insubricus**, and *A. patruelis*, acoustic communication and differences in biology of. 6119
- Actaletes venezuelensis** sp.n., from Venezuela, described and illustrated. 7037
- Actaletidae**. 7037
- Actenicerus**, synonymy discussed. 8531
- Actenicerus** type-species, *Corymbites tessellatus* discussed. 8531
- Actiastes** from USA, new spp. described and illustrated. 5704
- Actina nitens**, new for Poland. 9237
- Actinomycin D**,
differential effect on amino-acid incorporation by microsomal components of *Musca domestica*. 2743
effect of on RNA and protein-synthesis in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* after juvenile hormone treatment. 6270
effect on frequency of X-chromosome loss and non-disjunction in *Drosophila melanogaster* females. 6838
fixation during embryogenesis of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, development of. 5199
induced phenocopies in *Drosophila melanogaster*, relevance to time of gene action. 8075
injections of *Drosophila melanogaster* females, effects of on yields of dominant lethals, translocation and recessive lethals recovered from X-irradiated spermatozoa. 9664
synthesis of RNA resistant to, in *Bombyx mori* midgut infected with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. 1592
- Action potentials**,
(calcium) in *Hyalophora cecropia* myocardial fibres. 828
characteristics of insect heart muscle-fibres. 3119
in heart of some insects, ion mechanisms of. 6004
ionic requirements for initiation of in *Schistocerca gregaria* muscle-fibres. 5913
- Actium** from USA, 19 new spp. described and illustrated. 5704
- Activation**,
of new insecticides in mineral soil. 1189
of salivary amylase by chloride and nitrate ions in Heteroptera. 8740
of zymogen from *Antheraea polyphemus*. 1465
- Active transport**,
of alkali metals by isolated mid-gut of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 3985
of α -aminoisobutyric acid by isolated midgut of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4990
- Activity**,
of *Agriotes brevis* in cultivated fields in Moravia, Czechoslovakia. 8137
(foraging) of *Messor aegyptiacus*. 8145
of juvenile-hormone analogues, correlations in spectrum of. 1496
of *Heliothis zea* influenced by full moon. 8909
patterns of *Nemastoma* and *Mitostoma*. 8142
patterns of parasitoids on *Neodiprion swainei*. 9824
rhythm in *Blabera* and *Gromphadorhina*. 4967
rhythm of *Tinea pellionella* larva, pupa and adult. 4973
rhythms (diel), in *Acrolepia assectella*. 4971
of small insects, system for recording. 5852
of workers in *Leptothorax nylanderii*. 3491
- Actomyosin**, system differentiation during *Acheta domestica* morphogenesis. 310
- Actractomorpha acutipennis**, synonymy and distribution. 169
- Aculeata**,
antennal language of. 6787
of Dominica discussed, new spp. described, some illustrated. 9346
(excluding Formicidae) of Maltese Islands. 2767
man-made habitats as refuges for. 8239
nests, orientation of pupae in. 4970
new for Netherlands and Belgium. 6928
from Netherlands. 4592
from Sweden. 4593
spp from Laes Island, Denmark. 10029
- Aculeate Hymenoptera**,
phenological relationship of, and their dipteran mimics and insectivorous birds. 2002
predation by *Lecontella cancellata* larvae on 7 spp. of. 5399
- Aculops berochensis** sp.n., from Switzerland, described and illustrated. 3609
- Aculops chinonei** sp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 6970
- Aculus cornutus**,
biology. 9741
protogynes, insemination of from spermatophores. 9706
- Acuponana triplehorni** sp.n., from Panama, described and illustrated. 9344
- Acuria anthuris**, nematode parasite of *Pica pica*, *Locusta migratoria* as experimental intermediate host. 7920
- Acute lethality**, of *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effect of γ -rays on. 9659
- Acute glomerulonephritis**, in Trinidad. 4381
- Acyclic ketones**, in defensive secretion of *Leiobunum vittatum*. 276
- Acyl-bonded phospholipids**, in vivo synthesis of in *Heliothis virescens*. 5013
- Acylophorus glaberrimus**, in New Forest, England. 2814
- Acyrtosiphon**, new spp. from India described and illustrated. 7080
- Acyrtosiphon pisum**,
in alfalfa in Central Europe, migration and

Acyrtosiphon pisum, contd.

- parasitization as factors of population regulation of. 2651
 - behaviour and biology of *Monoctonus paulensis*, a parasite of. 9713
 - cholinesterase of. 9482
 - containing *Aphidius smithi*, a method for storage of. 1224
 - development of alfalfa populations with resistance to. 4280
 - discharge of conidia of *Entomophthora thaxteriana* from. 5084
 - dispersion, effect of predators on. 7515
 - effect of host-plant maturity and crowding on production of alate virginiparae in. 5167
 - efficiency as vectors of pea enation mosaic virus. 9925
 - entomophthorosis epizootics in. 5373
 - fecundity on *Trifolium hybridum* and *T. repens*. 6520
 - host-selection behaviour, effect of short visits to plants on. 7459
 - host-selection behaviour, effect of wax-components of *Vicia faba* on. 7455
 - mineral requirements. 9753
 - population growth after exposure to extreme temperatures. 9867
 - seasonal occurrence in Kentucky. 3401
 - tobacco mosaic and brome mosaic viruses in. 9413
 - transmission of alfalfa mosaic virus. 3359
 - transmission of 2 bean-yellow-mosaic virus strains. 9784
 - transmitter of pea seed-borne mosaic virus. 1747
- Acyrtosiphon sclerodorsi** and **A. spinicaudatus** spp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 3777
- Adalia bipunctata**, industrial melanism in. 2003
- Adaptation,**
- of *Aphidius smithi* to cooler environments in lab. 1155
 - to darkness, electroretinogram of lateral eyes of *Buthus occitanus* as function of. 3947
 - to darkness of ocelli in *Periplaneta americana*. 8695
 - and desert Arthropoda. 8215
 - of *Kerria lacca* to *Butea monosperma*. 6471
 - to light in retina of *Lethocerus* spp., cell movements on. 219
 - of macrochaete rudiments in 'forked' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster* to temperature shock. 6249
 - to man-made environments in *Precis* spp. 3364 (morphobiotic) of European species of *Dytiscidae*. 5412
 - of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Gulf South, USA. 5353 (rapid) by paired queens of *Apis mellifera*. 9968
 - to time, evolution and comparative physiology of. 201

- Adaptive nature**, of differences in size and form of parasitoids utilizing the same host. 6463
- Adaptive radiation**, of Odonata, importance of secondary copulatory apparatus in. 975
- Adaptive strategy**, insectivorous birds as, control of insects. 8236
- Adaptive superiority**, of chromosomal inversion heterozygotes in *Drosophila pavani*. 9196
- Adaptive value,**
- of 'ebony' mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster* in lab crosses, influence of genotype and involvement of stock and spermatozoon. 3521
 - and inter-racial hybridization of *Drosophila* populations measured by competition among spp. 9198
- Adelges abietis**, control of by genetic resistance. 6488
- Adelges piceae,**
- effect of infestation of on *Abies grandis*. 1097
 - effect of infestation of on *Abies grandis* xylem. 4283
 - infestation, effect of on ultrastructure of bordered-pit membranes of *Abies grandis*. 4284
 - infestation, water permeability of *Abies grandis* wood in relation to. 4308
 - reared in lab, development variability among. 5158
 - seasonal and spatial development in crowns of *Abies balsamea*. 1045
- Adelges pindrowi** sp.n., from Pakistan, described and illustrated. 707
- Adelgidae.**
- 1097, 1230, 1283, 3451, 4283, 4284, 4308, 6488, 7797, 9805, 9944
- Adelidae.** 9356
- Adelpha pithys vodena**, is syn.n. of *A. donysa*. 2262
- Adelphocoris lineolatus**, and *A. rapidus* allometric growth. 9639
- Adenine nucleotides**, effect on 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase of *Calliphora erythrocephala* flight-muscle. 4918
- Adenosine-3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate and calcium**, role of in controlling *Calliphora erythrocephala* salivary gland secretion. 6114
- Aderaeon**, genus new for the Palaearctic. 142
- Aderaeon hamatus** sp.n., described and illustrated. 142
- Adhesive vesicles**, in *Neophyllaphis* spp. 3078
- Adenyl cyclase**, stimulation by β -ecdysone in pupal wing-epidermis of *Hyalophora gloveri*. 7239
- Adenylic nucleotides**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, changes during different stages of development 9694
- Adipokinetic hormones**, in corpus cardiacum of *Schistocerca*, *Locusta*, *Periplaneta* and *Tenebrio*. 9521

- Admetus pumilio**,
 locomotor activity, diel rhythm of. 5976
 spermatophore structure and sperm-transfer. 4216
- Adoretus**, 7 new spp. described and illustrated. 2947
- Adoretus ibanus sp.n.**, from Tchad, described and illustrated. 63
- Adoxophyes fasciata**,
 females, changes in sex-pheromone activity in. 5037
 isolation, identification and synthesis of 2 sex-pheromones of. 5050
- Adoxophyes orana**,
 decreased sex-pheromone production in inbred stock of. 3153
 isolation and identification. 7246
 sex-pheromone, isolation and identification. 7246
 sex-pheromone, 2 synergistic isomers. 6092
 2 synergistic isomers. 6092
- ADP**, complex between myosin and, in relaxed muscle-fibres. 5910
- Adrastus binaghii sp.n.**, described and illustrated. 56
- Adrenergic materials**, studies on extracts of *Periplaneta americana* foregut using enzymes inactivating. 6060
- Adrenergic neurons**, of CNS of *Calliphora* and *Musca*. 833
- Adrenocortical response**, of adult male rat, effect of *Apis mellifera* venom on. 3209
- Adriatic Agauopsis**, spp. keyed. 2050
- Adris tyrannus amurensis**, attractant, attempt to isolate. 8764
- Aedeagus**,
 of *Cantharis* spp. anatomy. 6224
 character for distinguishing *Sitophilus zeamais* from *S. oryzae*. 2931
 'retournement' in *Chrysomelidae*. 817
 of *Synchortus* spp. figured. 7769
- Aedes**,
 cell lines (Singh's), Kemerovo virus in. 1868
 eggs of Northern floodwater types. 5862
 karyotypes of. 5520
 larvicides for control of. 4384
 sex-pheromone in. 3270
 tissue specificity and systematics of *Nosema* in. 1593
- Aedes aegypti**,
 antennae, coeloconic sensilla on. 3944
 in Bangkok, Thailand, Abate larvicide to control. 9895
 biosynthesis of ribosomal RNA in culture. 4019
 blood-meals, identification of by haemoglobin-crystallization method. 4869
 Bunyamwera virus replication in. 9067
 cell culture, morphology and behaviour of. 9418
 cells cultivated in vitro, lipid analysis of. 4010
 cells in culture, somatic pairing in. 6824
 cells cultured in vitro, growth-promoting serum proteins for. 1411
 cells, growth of Kunjin, a group-B arbovirus, in cultured. 3425
 cells grown in vitro, viability of. 5900
 cell lines, in vitro culture of vector phase of snake haemogregarines in. 5890
 changes in survival and tolerance levels in a radiation-resistant strain of during 90 generations. 5152
 contact chemoreceptor sensilla, bioelectric activity of and feeding-responses to two-component solutions. 218
 control and eradication programmes in USA. 1833
 control in Bangkok, Abate as larvicide for. 8284
 control programme, results of for dengue control on island in Gulf of Thailand. 4379
 cross-over suppressor-enhancer system in. 3497
 development in Bangkok, Thailand. 8259
 development, utilization of cellular DNA and quantitative changes in total organismal DNA to determine cell numbers during. 9994
 digestion of avian blood-meal. 1696
 digestion of human blood-meal. 3303
 distribution and epidemiology of yellow fever in West Africa. 8270
 distribution and relative prevalence in Sabah, Brunei and Sarawak. 8261
 distribution in Somali Democratic Republic and French Territory of Afars and Isas. 8288
 effect of dietary amino acid on amino acid pool of. 5004
 effect of odours on behaviour of and factors limiting responsiveness. 5977
 elements of olfactory-receptor coding in. 9441
 evaluation of aziridinyl compound by larval and pupal treatments for chemosterilization of. 4162
 evaluation of phosphoramides by larval and pupal treatments for chemosterilization. 4163
 female, development of transplanted ovaries in normal and chemosterilized. 5156
 female, neuro-hormonal regulation of sexual receptivity in. 4939
 female sterilization by juvenile hormone mimics. 321
 female, ultrastructure of pegs responding to CO₂ on palps of. 8697
 frequency of blood-feeding in. 1700
 genetics and Km values of esterase polymorphism in. 7649
 genetic traits of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus manifested on multiplication in. 2685
 growth of Tsuruse virus in after intrathoracic inoculation. 6663
 histological changes in flight-muscle fibres when parasitized by filarial larvae. 3193
 to infect chick embryos with *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. 195
 large-scale artificial feeding method for

- infecting, and its application to screening antimalarial chemicals. 4873
- larva, accumulation of ^{137}Cs by and effects of potassium concentration. 6096
- larva, accumulation of radioactive caesium, phosphorus, strontium and yttrium by and relevance to radiation dose. 8668
- larva, development of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis
- Aedes aegypti, contd.**
- virus from *Malacosoma dissitria* in cell-line from. 9583
- larva, digestive enzymes in excreta of. 1458
- larva and eggs, lethal effects of aqueous ovicidal formulations containing fatty amines or acids against. 7312
- larva, folate synthesis in. 5006
- larva, infection of by axenic cultures of *Smittium*. 5088
- larva, responses of to stress in overcrowded conditions. 6298
- larva, significance of pigmentation in. 1620
- larva from surveys in Bangkok-Thonburi, Thailand. 5394
- larva, ultrastructure of antenna and its sensory cone in. 3948
- larva, ultrastructure of a chordotonal and a sinusoidal peg organ in antenna of. 1439
- larva, ultrastructure of peg and hair sensilla on antenna of. 3963
- larval cells, determination of DNA and RNA in. 2742
- larval growth retardant production, effect of larval density and nutrition level on. 9831
- life-span, variations in α -amylase during. 9508
- long-term holding of in a styrofoam chamber. 1405
- males, ultrastructure of midgut epithelium in. 3126
- mating behaviour. 8904
- midgut epithelial cells, ultrastructure of. 4992
- midgut, Friend murine leukaemia virus in infected. 2422
- as model for studies on ecology and genetics of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. 1834
- ommatidia, corneal nipples in. 5962
- ovarian follicle, permeability of. 6335
- peritrophic membrane, origin and composition of. 2375
- in Puerto Rico, Gardona used against. 9894
- pupal and adult tissue cultures, susceptibility of to infection with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. 4411
- repellent, diethylamide of thujic acid as. 4041
- resistance to insecticide. 1181
- role of blood-platelets in haematophagy of. 387
- salivary glands. 3171
- selection of stocks of sensitive and resistant to *Dirofilaria repens* infection. 7620
- in sensitivity test, characterization of insecticides by time-effect determinations. 8822
- significance of time-dosage relationships in insecticide tests on. 5106
- speed of action of ovicide against. 8889
- spermathecal complex of virgin. 1606
- strains, differential effect of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* on fecundity of. 6135
- strains reared with standard technique, comparative survival, weights and pupation-rates of four. 5124
- survival and development in England. 5439
- susceptibility to *Plasmodium subpraecox*. 7559
- in Thailand, development and reversion of DDT resistance in. 6868
- thoracic muscles, folate metabolism in. 9489
- thorax at rest, concentration of some intermediates of glycolysis in. 3085
- tissues, *Culicidae* chymotrypsin inhibitor in. 9498
- tissues, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in. 4378
- transfer of labelled erythrocytes, with implications for circulating tumour cells. 7549
- transmission of Brazilian myxoma virus to *Lagomorpha* by. 2640
- transmission of Californian myxoma virus to *Lagomorpha* by. 2671
- transmission of Sindbis virus. 448
- study of Trimethoprim effect on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in blood-meals of. 4416
- trypsin, vertebrate serum inhibitors of. 255
- as vector of dengue in USA. 9896
- in Vellore (India), seasonal prevalence of. 1799
- Aedes aegypti and A. albopictus,**
- chromosome characterization of 3 cell lines from. 8346
- distribution and density in Singapore City. 4366
- experimental infection of with dengue viruses. 4385
- larval habitats in Singapore City. 4367
- population fluctuations in Singapore City. 4368
- in relation to dengue haemorrhagic fever in Singapore City. 4370
- in Singapore City, competition between. 4369
- Aedes aegypti and A. atropalpus,**
- bites, skin-reaction specificity of guinea pig immediate hypersensitivity to. 388
- resistance to desiccation, geographic variation in. 9554
- Aedes aegypti and A. simpsoni,** breeding in coral rock holes on Tanzanian coast. 8203
- Aedes (Alanstonea) brevitibia,** male described, pupae described and illustrated, female and larvae re-described and illustrated. 3728
- Aedes albopictus,**
- cell cultures, characterization of cells in. 3912
- cells infected with Sindbis virus, double-stranded RNA in. 4090
- cell lines, haemagglutinating activity in normal culture fluid of. 1410
- cell lines, infection of with arbovirus from *Anopheles stephensi*. 1859
- cross-insemination frequencies between *A.*

- Aedes albopictus*, contd.
 scutellaris and. 2499
 culture, heterochromatin in cells from. 2744
 host range and feeding preferences. 5292
 meiosis in. 2731
 oviposition cycle in laboratory. 8905
- Aedes albopictus* and *A. polynesiensis*, oviposition behaviour compared. 5231
- Aedes atropalpus*, fecundity, polygenic regulation of. 8342
- Aedes cantans*, larvae, iridescent virus in. 4098
- Aedes caspius caspius*, natural populations in Azerbaydzhan, level of infection of by *Thelohania*. 8806
- Aedes chrysolineatus* subgroup, in Japan and Korea, biology, distribution and medical significance. 4755
- Aedes communis*,
 tagged with ^{32}P , dispersal and longevity of. 9833
 in temporary pool in Denmark, ecology of. 6577
- Aedes detritus*,
 infection of with mosquito iridescent virus. 5089
- Aedes furcifer*, laboratory colonization. 793
- Aedes hoguei*,
 female described. 2154
 new for Bellona Island, Bismarck Archipelago. 2154
- Aedes japonicus*, and *A. koreicus* adults and larvae described. 4755
 an inland freshwater population. 5385
- Aedes detritus* and *A. mariae*, in Sicily, autogeny in. 339
- Aedes mariae*, treatment of foci of with larvicides impregnated on polythene as support. 5443
- Aedes mariae* complex, phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in *Aedes phoeniciae*. 2750
- Aedes mediovitatus*, production and response to temperature and food conditions. 9684
- Aedes notoscriptus*, ecology. 361
- Aedes (Ochlerotatus)*, structure of female genitalia. 4139
- Aedes (Ochlerotatus) albescens*, is a distinct species. 7048
- Aedes phoeniciae*, phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in. 2750
- Aedes punctor*, breeding-sites in the Örtze-Niederung region (GFR). 5214
- Aedes schizopinax*, suppression of male characteristics in by thermal stress. 1640
- Aedes scutellaris*, cross-insemination frequencies between *A. albopictus* and. 2499
- Aedes scutellaris malayensis*, re-described and figured. 87
- Aedes sex-pheromone*, in. 3270
- Aedes simici*, lectotype designation for. 675
- Aedes simpsoni* and *A. woodi*, hybridization between and genetic basis of morphological differences. 10014
- Aedes simpsoni*, laboratory colonization. 9078
- Aedes sinensis* and *A. vagus*, seasonal fluctuations in Da Nang, South Vietnam. 9875
- Aedes sollicitans*,
 corpus cardiacum ultrastructure. 5944
 larva, survival when stranded on damp soil. 8777
 viral diseases in, in Louisiana. 1850
- Aedes stimulans* male, genesis of reproductive system in. 1608
- Aedes taeniorhynchus*,
 age dependence of copulation and insemination of in lab. 5228
 females, physiological effects of carbohydrates on survival, metabolism and flight-potential of. 1703
 larva, pathway of infection of mosquito iridescent virus in. 2430
 larva and pupa, behaviour of in a temperature gradient. 3162
 life-span, effects of temperatures on. 8090
 marked broods, mating and insemination of. 9710
 pathology of mosquito iridescent virus infecting. 1581
 physical and serological comparisons of 'R' and 'T' strains of mosquito iridescent virus from. 9601
- Aedes thibaulti*, pupa. 8661
- Aedes*, tissue specificity and systematics of Nosema in. 1593
- Aedes togoi*,
 fat-cells, intracellular development of *Brelinia sergenti* in. 4093
 infectivity of *Brugia malayi* larvae recovered from at various times after a single blood meal. 5430
- Aedes triseriatus*,
 larva, diapause terminated by moulting hormones. 1615
 larva, formation of virion-occluding proteinic spindles in a Baculovirus disease of. 9586
 larva, pathology of Baculovirus in. 9606
 oesophageal diverticula ultrastructure. 8735
- Aedes unidentatus* and *A. luridus* spp.n., from South Africa, described and figured. 674
- Aedes vexans*, treated with 3 anaesthetics, rates of insemination by induced copulation of. 5184
- Aegeriidae*.
 1135, 1228, 2296, 3047, 4238, 5274, 6700, 7470, 8192, 8202, 9855
- Aegidae*. 9204
- Aegus rondoni* sp.n., described. 3688
- Aelia*, in Hungarian cereal fields, differences in seasonal activity of. 9018
- Aelia acuminata* and *A. rostrata*, selection for non-diapause in. 7335
- Aelia sibirica*, attacking wheat in North Kazakhstan, food-specialization of. 380
- Aelocorini*, trib.n. of Hallodapinae erected. 698
- Aematochares*, is syn.n. of *Stereostoma*. 5669

- Aeneclamia varia saccharina**, distribution and sampling of on sugar cane. 1767
- Aenictus weissi**, nest in Congo, Rhopalogaster leleupi gen. et sp. n. (Staphylinidae) from, described and illustrated. 7030
- Aenigmatas dorni** and **A. lubbocki**, new for France. 6918
- Aeolothripidae**, 2290, 3599, 4858, 7522, 9394 from Australia, new taxa described and illustrated. 7136
- Aeolothripodea**, catalogue of. 3852
- Aeolothrips distinctus** sp. n., from India, described and figured. 2290
- Aeolothrips fasciatus**, predator of Sericothrips variabilis, biology of. 7522
- Aeolothrips quericola** sp. n., described and figured. 4858
- Aerial**,
application of microencapsulated insecticides to control *Solenopsis invica*. 9918
baiting to control *Acromyrmex octospinosus* in Trinidad. 8294
spray application, vertical drift from. 6761
- Aerodynamic**, power and lift in *Calliphora* and *Phormia*, relationships between. 4924
- Aeromonas punctata**, infection, reaction of *Anopheles annulipes* larvae to. 7297
- Aerosols**, of, deer for protection of livestock from biting Diptera. 4413
- Aerosols (low-volume and non-thermal)**, used against susceptible and resistant *Musca domestica*. 9616
- Aeshna**, changes in spectral sensitivity induced by off axis light in. 8707
- Aeshna cyanea**,
larvae deprived of ecdysone, development of neurosecretory system in. 257
larvae deprived of ecdysone, metamorphosis of eye in. 4029
larvae, role of juvenile hormone in metamorphosis of eye in. 4030
larval midgut, effect of inhibition of metamorphosis on activity of regeneration nidi in. 313
larval prey-catching. 234
regeneration nidi in midgut, activity of. 890
territorial behaviour. 5988
ventral nerve-cord, neurohaemal organs associated with. 3938
winter ecdysis, thermal pollution as cause of. 8938
- Aeshna mixta**,
development, effect of temperature on embryonic diapause and type of. 8870
effect of temperature on embryonic diapause and type of development in. 1000
- Aeshna subarctica interlineata**,
from Austria. 7706
new for Steiermark, Austria. 10037
- Aeshna viridis**, in Sweden, life-history and seasonal regulation of. 2653
- Aeshnidae**,
234, 313, 384, 506, 890, 975, 1000, 1291, 1417, 1423, 2653, 3393, 3938, 4029, 4030, 4980, 5603, 5988, 6547, 6564, 6943, 7202, 7349, 7502, 7706, 8356, 8767, 8870, 8938, 9046, 9861, 10037
chromosome numbers of. 506
larvae, mechanism and neural control of ventilation in. 877
larvae, types of ventilation and their neural control. 3116
- Aesperonemastoma** gen. n. (*Ischyropsalididae*), described and illustrated. 2902
- Aestivation**, of hosts, Siphonaptera of *Citellus pygmaeus* during. 4215
- Aetalionidae**, *Microcentrus* genus transferred to. 5749
- Aethes fennicana adelaidae**, new for Austria. 3587
- Aethus**, from Spain, 6 spp. keyed. 106
- Aethus perisi** sp. n., from Spain, described and illustrated. 106
- Aetiology**,
of asthma in Zambia, allergy to *Dermatophagoides farinae*. 9886
of coconut lethal yellowing in Jamaica by insect vectors. 3356
of 'flavescence doree' in *Vitis vinifera*, role of 'mycoplasma'-type particles in, cytology of diseased plants and infectious *Cicadellidae*. 3358
of hybrid male sterility in *Drosophila paulistorum*. 1933
of 'lethargy' in *Melolontha melolontha* larva. 295
- Afferent nerves**, of *Drosophila melanogaster* corpus cardiacum, electron-microscopy of. 279
- Affinities**, of Ithomiinae and Satyrinae. 2762
- Affinity index of Fager**, application of to pleuston of Lake Yalca, Argentine. 1756
- Afghanistan**,
Arboridia afghana, *Typhlocyba afghana*, and *Psammotettix danieli* spp. n. from, described and illustrated. 2204
biology and social behaviour of *Hemilepistus aphganicus* in. 1678
Cataplectica vartianae and *C. afghanistanella* spp. n. from, described and illustrated. 3009
Eremocharis ancestralis sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 4843
Lepidoptera of Hindukush Mountains. 7699
list of Noctuidae *Quadrifinae* collected. 5793
morphology and distribution of *Homoeosoma-Ephestia* complex from. 4835
new spp. of *Araneae* from, described and illustrated. 7735
2 new spp. of *Geometridae* from, described and illustrated. 5786
occurrence and structure of *Cataglyphis bicolor* nests in. 4478

Afghanistan, contd.

Rotruda bentinckella nuristanica subsp.n. from, described. 4835

5 spp. of Bombyliidae new for. 2148

Zodariidae from Cataglyphis nests in. 4468

Afghanistan-Pakistan, Uliidiidae from. 6914**Aflatoxin B₁, effect of on development of**

Drosophila melanogaster. 6259

Aflatoxin B₁-¹⁴C, distribution of in Musca domestica. 7376**Aflatoxins B₁ and G₁, toxicity and sterilization effectiveness in Musca domestica. 7376****Afralebra genus, redescribed. 2213****Africa,**

Anoba kampfi and *A. carcassoni* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2260

Bittacus pobeguini and *B. moschinus* from redescribed and illustrated. 7877

(Ethiopian), Gyrinidae from. 9260

hepatitis-B antigen in wild-caught Culicidae from. 9076

insects attacking Zea mays in. 471

Latescutella bernardii sp.n. and *Pachnoda denuttae* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4706

Megaceratina gen.n. (Anthophoridae) from, discussed. 2995

Myocoptidae from re-described. 622

3 new spp. of Calliphoridae from described and illustrated. 7043

9 new spp. of Heterocoelia from described. 135

3 new spp. of Mallophaga from mammals in, described and illustrated. 8614

5 new spp. of Nyodes nom.n. from, described and illustrated. 3827

new taxa of Batrisini from, described and illustrated. 3701

(North East), 3 new spp. and 2 new subspp. of Hysteropterum from, described and figured. 1374

Oligosita longiclavata sp.n. parasitic on *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* eggs, described and illustrated. 5779

Ornithomya biloba group, 2 new spp. described and figured, revised key given. 2967

(Southern), Argas species in. 6650

(Southern), weather-induced mortality of *Trioza erythrae* in citrus-producing areas of. 1830

Synchortus separatus sp.n. from, described. 7769

Africaleurodes, spp. keyed. 5750**Africaleurodes souliei sp.n., from Ivory Coast, described and illustrated. 5750****African,**

Adoretini, 9 new spp. described and illustrated. 2947

Anomala, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 2109

Charaxes, 11 new subspp. described and figured. 762

Cheiridium, 3 new spp. described, illustrated and keyed. 2905

cicadellid genera, taxonomic position of *Protonesis* and *Strongylomma*. 1373

Clytrinae from Zoological Museum, Berlin, 15 new spp. and subspp. described, some illustrated. 2088

Clytrinae, 5 new spp. described and illustrated. 2926

Culicidae, genetic recombination in *Plasmodium berghei* from. 450

Hesperiidae, new taxa described and illustrated. 3820

Hyphydrus, 3 new spp. described and figured. 649

'Macropsychidae', provisional list of. 8612

Mecoptera, new records of. 1297

Membracidae, 8 new spp. described and figured. 720

Muscidae in Zoologisches Museum Hamburg, reviewed. 2968

Noctuidae, new taxa described. 156

Notodontidae, new taxa described and illustrated. 7120

Pamphagidae, alar-notal and tegmine-alar sound-production in. 5067

Phylloxiphia revised. 766

Pinophilini keyed. 8548

Psychidae, some genera revised. 8612

Pterostichini, identity of 2 misidentified specimens. 5669

Stenus, 5 new taxa described. 8549

strains of *Plodia interpunctella*, development of, incidence of diapause in. 5145

Afrocmex constrictus major subsp.n., from Chiroptera in Republic of Zaire, described and illustrated. 9329

Afromeotica kamerunensis gen.et sp.n.

(Staphylinidae), described and figured. 2124

Afronurus muelhbergi, from Ivory Coast described and illustrated. 2184

Agabus fuscipennis, larval morphology. 7911

Agabus neglectus, in Italy. 2799

Agabus unguicularis larvae, morphology of. 7912

Agallia pumila sp.n., from Oregon, described and illustrated. 5757

Agametic testes, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, histology after UV-irradiation of polar cells of egg. 4194

Aganaiidae. 7106

Agonidae, pollination of *Ficus*. 7466

Agapetus inaequispinosus sp.n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 780

Agaricales, in Hungary, Diptera attacking. 6537

Agasicles sp.n., modified photometric apparatus for quantitative evaluation of feeding-preferences. 187

Agasicles hygrophila sp.n., from Argentina, described and illustrated. 2089

Agathiphagidae. 9356

- Agathis gibbosa*, primary parasite of Phthorimaea operculella, biology of. 9715
- Agathis pumila*, a parasite of Coleophora laricella, radiographic detection of. 3064
- Agathomyia wankowiczii*, forming galls on fruiting-bodies of Polyporales. 4281
- Agauopsis vidae* sp.n., from Mollusca in Italy, described and illustrated. 2050
- Age,**
- of *Apis mellifera* queens, effect of on aggressive behaviour of workers. 1919
 - changes in feeding-activity of *Juloidea* with. 379
 - composition of *Calathus melanocephalus* in Netherlands, significance of diversity in space and time. 9878
 - composition of natural populations of simuliid larvae, method of determining. 7516
 - of *Costelytra zealandica*, internal condition of with known age and mated state. 305
 - dependence of copulation and insemination in *Culex* and *Aedes* in lab. 5228
 - dependence of insemination of *Culex nigripalpus* and *C. pipiens quinquefasciatus* in nature. 5229
 - dependent trehalase activity in *Manduca sexta*. 9477
 - determined changes in fat-tissue of female *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 3996
 - distribution of lipid constituents of *Periplaneta americana* haemolymph as function of. 3977
 - effect on food-consumption in *Blatella germanica* males. 2561
 - effect on reproduction of *Scaphytopius delongi*. 1661
 - effect on response of male *Tetranychus urticae* to sex pheromones. 6352
 - effect on sex-attractancy of cuticular hydrocarbons from *Musca domestica*. 4908
 - effect on wing-beat frequency of *Periplaneta* species. 4919
 - of eggs, combined effect of radiation dosage and on egg hatch of *Tenebrio molitor*. 5154
 - of eggs at time of storage, effect of on storage-life of *Graphognathus* spp eggs. 8778
 - index in *Plodia interpunctella* pupae, integumentary pigmentation as. 269
 - (host), *Hylobius radicis* damage to *Pinus resinosa* related to. 5341
 - of leaves of *Brassica oleracea* grown in pots, responses of *Myzus* and *Brevicoryne* to. 7370
 - of *Macrosteles fascifrons* in relation to transmission of aster yellows. 1739
 - and ovarian development of *Diabrotica virgifera* are correlated. 8910
 - at oviposition, effects of on progeny of *Chrysopa rufilabris*. 8874
 - of parental female, effect of on percent egg-hatching in *Triatima phyllosoma pallidipennis*. 9697
 - (physiological) of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* collected by light-traps. 3258
 - of *Pinus*, fecundity of *Neodiprion sertifer* in relation to. 7356
 - (plant), performance of *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae* in relation to. 3346
 - related changes in *Drosophila melanogaster* brain. 3934
 - related changes in fertility of *Hippelates* spp. 9695
 - related changes in ultrastructure and number of neurons in brain of *Musca domestica*. 9427
 - relation of ommochrome content of compound eye of *Apis mellifera* to, comparison between wild-type and 'chartreuse' eye-mutant. 4962
 - in *Schistocerca gregaria*, variations in capacity for 'continuous flight' response shown by as function of. 3925
 - seasonal changes in of old-field Araneae community. 7528
 - specific fecundity of *Apechthis ontario* and *Itoplectis quadringulatus* compared. 6606
 - specific mortality in *Oulema melanopus*. 9864
 - and susceptibility of *Amblyomma americanum* to selected ixodicides. 7270
 - of *Tamias striatus* in relation to prevalence of *Cuterebra emasculator* on. 9036
- Ageing,**
- Calliphora erythrocephala*, biochemical and structural variations in flight-muscle mitochondria of. 5908
 - of *Drosophila* males, effect of on frequency of XXY and XO progeny. 3519
 - in *Drosophila melanogaster* hybrids, influence of pre-imaginal temperature on. 4181
 - in *Drosophila subobscura*, DNA synthesis in absence of somatic cell division associated with. 9181
 - of excretory apparatus of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*. 7217
 - Phormia regina*, bioenergetic properties of mitochondria from flight-muscle of. 5909
 - Phormia regina*, degenerative changes in mitochondria of flight-muscle from. 4917
- Agelenidae,**
- 2358, 2764, 5189, 5652, 6115, 7904, 8488
 - of Italy, 8 new spp. described and illustrated and new records. 5651
- Ageniaspis fuscicollis,**
- embryos, role of synthetic hormones in in vitro culture of. 8852
 - larvae, role of synthetic hormones in in vitro culture of. 8853
- Ageniella insulivaga** sp.n., from Dominica, described and illustrated. 9346
- Agglutinin,** (a new heterophilic) 'Anti-AAS', in larvae and pupae of *Agrotis segetum*. 8669
- Aggregation,**
- of Antarctic arthropods, temperature and. 273
 - of *Aphis fabae* in lab. 333

Aggregation, contd.

- of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on live trees, pheromones to induce or disrupt. 9544
- of *Ips calligraphus*, pheromones and host volatiles governing. 6090
- behaviour of *Ips grandicollis* in response to host-produced attractants. 5035
- behaviour of *Ips grandicollis* in response to insect-produced attractants. 5036
- behaviour of *Scolytus multistriatus*, attraction to virgin-female-produced pheromone in field. 914
- of male *Rhagoletis pomonella* in response to an arrestant. 5219
- pheromone for manipulating *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*. 9919
- formed by *Potamophylax latipennis* larvae in natural habitat. 8204
- of *Tribolium confusum* elicited by fungal triglycerides. 9522

Aggression,

- between male *Orchelimum* spp. and *Conocephalus nigropleurum*. 858
- in Formicidae. 4473

Aggressive behaviour,

- of *Apis mellifera* workers, effect of differences in behaviour, odour and age of queen on. 1919
- of *Apis mellifera* workers towards introduced queens. 3485
- of *Apis mellifera* workers towards introduced queens, role of mandibular gland contents of queen in releasing. 483
- of *Apis mellifera* workers towards introduced queens, mechanisms involved in release of aggression. 859
- of *Formica rufa*, effects of drug affecting brain on. 6104
- in *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 4968

Aggressiveness, in *Myrmica rubra*, pheromones stimulating and inhibiting. 5046**Agkistrodon piscivorus venom, effect of guinea pig serum and heparin on haemolysis induced by. 8827****Aglais urticae, territorial behaviour. 8907****Aglais urticae ichnusa, on Corsica, life cycle described, egg and larva compared with typical form. 5795****Aglaostigma, from Japan keyed. 5777****Aglaostigma helvicincta and A. yasumatsui spp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 5777****Agnesiella (Draberiella) subgen.n., established. 3784****Agolius mixtus complex, in France, 3 subsp. described and illustrated. 636****Agonopterix pullella sp.n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 1384****Agonum spp., systematic position of. 4697****Agonum (Platynella), from Mexico, key to spp. with strigose tarsi. 4700****Agraecinae, genus Acanthacara belongs to. 5808****Agramma atricapillum, nymphs and host plants. 4898****Agrophoderus machaicus and A. planatus spp.n., from Ecuador, described and illustrated. 5668****Agroylea cognatella, larva described and keyed. 9396****Agroylea sexmaculata, new for Norway. 9396****Agria, history and relationship to Pseudosarcophaga reviewed. 683****Agria affinis, larvae, 'safe' levels of antimicrobial food-additives to control microbial contaminants in a synthetic diet for. 2299****Agria housei sp.n., from Nearctic Region, described and illustrated. 683****Agrianome spinicollis, cuticle proteins from. 9421****Agrias zenodorus smalli, subsp. n., from Panama, described and illustrated. 3828****Agricultural entomology, in Poland, history of. 9096****Agricultural pests, toxicity of insecticide chemicals to. 8058****Agricultural products, imported into Poland, pests of. 4455****Agriculture-conditioned biotope, ecology of Odonata in an East Holstein meadow stream and. 2632****Agrilinus, subgen. of Aphodius, key to Italian spp. 35****Agrilus, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 6999****Agrilus paracelti sp.n., from USA, described and illustrated. 7752****Agrion hastulatum, from Leckermoos moor in Austria. 7673****Agrion splendens, larvae, dynamics of prey-capture in. 1078, 3304****Agrionidae, 3839
evolutionary significance of interspecific allometry in. 314****Agriotes, from Central Europe reviewed. 8529****Agriotes brevis, in Czechoslovakia, activity and distribution of in cultivated fields in Moravia. 8137****Agriotypidae. 2222****Agriotypus himalensis sp.n., from India, described and illustrated from host Neophylax sp.n. 2222****Agrochola laevis, melanic form from France. 6933****Agrocoenoses (parasites in), ecological factors causing reduction in abundance of Lygus regulipennis by. 6573****Agrodiatus damon mongolica subsp.n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 7105****Agromyza granadensis sp.n., from Spain, described and illustrated. 9311****Agromyza obtusa, in different varieties of Cajanus cajan. 3386****Agromyza sergii sp.n., from Poland, described and illustrated. 3715**

- Agromyzidae**,
 78, 410, 1106, 2145, 2147, 2443, 3210, 3386,
 3461, 3715, 4317, 5723, 6736, 6898, 7404,
 7578, 7789, 7790, 8318, 8556, 8557, 8558,
 8980, 9123, 9404, 9817
 of Alberta, Canada, 31 new spp. described and
 11 new records. 77
 from Europe, new spp. described and
 illustrated. 5722
 from India, 6 new spp. described and figured.
 2144
 from India, 3 new spp. described and
 illustrated. 2146
Indonapomyza vanga gen. et sp. n. described and
 illustrated. 4744
 male genitalia of 17 spp. illustrated. 5722
 from Spain listed. 9311
 stridulatory organs, significance for taxonomy
 and phylogeny. 7788
- Agrostis**, silvertop of produced by *Anaphothrips*
obscurus. 4302
- Agrotis**, yeasts isolated from Noctuidae, and their
 pathogenicity to, 8049
- Agrotis exclamatoris** and *A. ypsilon*, larvae, diel
 rhythm of feeding in. 2557
- Agrotis ipsilon**,
 biology of *Meteorus laeviventris* an internal
 larval parasite of. 4265
 effect of inorganic salts as deterrent for. 3154
 effectiveness of insecticides against. 6721
 rearing method. 9382
- Agrotis orthogonia**, control. 4447
- Agrotis segetum**,
 development, photoperiod and temperature as
 factors in. 3231
 effect of temperature on the nutrition of. 1080
 investigation of granulosis virus of. 1570
 larvae and pupae, a new heterophilic agglutinin,
 'Anti-AAS' in. 8669
- Agrotis ypsilon**,
 larvae, effect of soil insecticides on. 963
 life-cycle and habits. 1066
 on *Solanum tuberosum*, insecticides to control.
 9952
- Agrypnia**, taxonomy of larvae from Norway. 3902
- Agurihana**, genus redescribed, new spp. described
 and illustrated. 8579
- Agyneta ramosa**, new for Poland. 7676
- Ahtola paludicola** sp. n., from USSR, described and
 illustrated. 7846
- Airphilus kaszabi** sp. n., from Mongolia, described
 and illustrated. 5698
- Airborne**,
 Araneae from Antarctica. 541
 insecticide particles, portable air-sampling
 tower for. 7147
- Air**,
 current dispersal of *Aulacaspis tegalensis*. 7481
 effect of on breeding, honey production and queen
 supersedure in *Apis mellifera*. 5498
 -flow sensors for flight-control in *Locusta*
migratoria, antennae and hairs on frons and
 vertex for. 9438
 -sacs' cuticular intima, ultrastructure of in
 insects. 1450
 -sacs, relationship between ultrastructure of
 cuticular intima and function of in Insecta.
 4980
 -sampling tower, inexpensive portable. 7147
 supply available to subterranean *Hodoterms*
mossambicus in South Africa. 6786
 -velocity, effect of on attractiveness of
 fluorescent lamp traps. 7893
- Aje**, (insect fat) from *Llaveia axin*, conjugated
 pentagenic acids from. 1470
- Akiba caulleryi**, *Culicoides* spp. as intermediate
 host of. 4410
- Akis perissinottoi** sp. n., from Iran, described.
 5716
- Aktograph**, method to study intoxication of *Musca*
domestica by contact insecticides. 3201
- Alanine**, anaerobic formation of in metathoracic
 musculature of *Periplaneta americana*. 3997
- β -Alanine**,
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, biochemical
 characterization of mutants affecting
 metabolism of. 5535
 metabolism in *Musca domestica*. 7960
 metabolism in *Musca domestica*, anabolism in
 early puparium. 8113
 metabolism in *Musca domestica*, genetics and
 biochemistry of. 1467
- Alar-notal**, and tegmine-alar sound-production in
 African Pamphagidae. 5067
- Alar prismatic pigmented maculae (AlPPM)**, of
Danaus plexippus pupa, effect of micro-
 cauterizing. 9546
- Alarm**,
 behaviour in *Apis mellifera*, chemical releasers
 of. 917
 -defence system evolution in Formicidae. 2760
 pheromones of Attini, phylogenetic significance.
 6078
 pheromones in *Camponotus* spp. 1520
 pheromones in *Manica mutica* and *M. bradleyi*
 derived from mandibular gland. 6079
 pheromones of *Pogonomyrmex badius*, use in
 evaluation of olfactory theories. 913
 signal in *Atta cephalotes*, stridulation. 1553
 signals in *Camponotus ligniperda* and *C.*
herculeanus, rapping noises as. 5984
 -substance in Aphididae. 263
- Alary dimorphism**, in *Gerris odontogaster*, role
 of gradually changing day length in
 determination of. 3398
- Alary nervous system**, as possible taxonomic
 character. 5657
- Alary pulsatile organs**, in *Bombyx mori* during late
 pupal and adult life, function of. 1454

- Alata vivipara**, of *Cinara brauni* described and illustrated. 3785
- Alate Aphididae**, collections in yellow pan-traps in Mississippi, possible relationships to maize dwarf mosaic disease. 3399
- Alate virginiparae**, in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effects of host-plant maturity and crowding on. 5167
- Alates (differentiation of)**, control of by primary reproductives in *Kaloterms flavicollis*. 4469
- Alatiform Myzus persicae larvae**, activity of mitochondrial NAD-linked isocitric dehydrogenase in. 4996
- Albania**,
Endomychidae collected by Deutsches Entomologisches Institut in. 5587
Erebina spp. from. 6941
Erotylidae collected by Deutsches Entomologisches Institut from. 5588
Heteroptera from. 572
Hydrocyphon fuscatus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 653
Malthodes carinatopygus from, described and illustrated. 4694
Scarabaeidae from. 1275
Scolytidae from. 1912
- Albaxona japonica sp.n.**, from Lake Biwa, Japan, described and illustrated. 5636
- Albertinia apiculata gen. et sp.n.** (*Pseudococcidae*), from South Africa, described and illustrated. 723
- Albicinctus group**, of *Scenopinus* from Australia, key to. 96
- Albinism (nutritional)**, and vitamin E in *Acheta domestica*. 9689
- Albino mutants**, of *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*, effects of grouping and solitarization on haemolymph proteins in. 5166
- Alboguttatus group**, of *Peripsocus* defined. 5810
- Alcelaphus buselaphus**, in Kalahari Desert, infestations of *Ixodoidea* of. 4365
- Alcohol dehydrogenase**,
activity during metamorphosis of *Ephesia kuehniella*. 2381
activity during metamorphosis of *Ephesia kuehniella*, effect of 5-fluorouracil. 2382
activity in natural population of *Drosophila melanogaster*, variability of. 6880
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, conversion of 1 form to another by NAD or acetone. 6045
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, protein fluorescence studies. 6046
- Aldehyde oxidase**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, a system for genetic studies on developmental regulation. 2383
- Alderpas griseomarmoratus sp.n.**, from Congo, described. 2076
- Aldicarb**,
applied to soil to suppress *Anthonomus grandis* populations. 3467
for control of *Gossypium* pests. 7580
- resistance of *Tetranychus telarius* to. 1559
systemic activity against *Phyllocoptruta* and *Panonychus* on orange trees. 9157
treatment of cotton, response of *Heliothis zea* and predaceous arthropod population to. 1217
- Aldolase**, heterogeneity of *Drosophila melanogaster*, and hybridization with mammalian aldolase. 4007
- Aldrichina grahami larvae**, properties of carbamoyl phosphate synthase from. 7979
- Aldrin**,
effect of on *Veigaia nemorensis* and *Machrocheilus glaber*. 296
-resistant strains of *Hylemya* species, cross-resistance shown by to chlordane. 7272
- Alebra**, genus reviewed. 2213
- Alectoris graeca**, trypanosome from, infection rate of *Simuliidae* with. 1165
- Aleochara**,
larvae, influencing orientation in their competitors chemically. 1529
as natural enemies of synanthropic *Sarcophagidae* in Central Asia. 4261
as parasite in North America. 2581
- Aleurocanthis citripedus**, on citrus plants in Darjeeling, India. 2606
- Aleurocanthus woglumi control**. 2697
- Aleurodidae**, 8664
of Egypt. 6926
- Aleurolobus asari**, population dynamics. 7537
- Aleyrodes asari**, population dynamics. 7537
- Aleyrodes proletella**,
in Egypt, biology of. 6363
from Egypt, morphology of. 8311
Pirola chlorantha as new host-plant for in Poland. 8431
- Aleyrodidae**,
811, 1402, 1673, 1686, 1890, 2606, 2626, 2697, 2714, 3356, 3894, 3896, 4228, 4286, 4295, 4309, 4374, 4651, 4960, 5299, 5482, 5485, 5488, 6143, 6363, 6518, 6547, 6704, 7093, 7474, 7537, 7540, 8311, 8416, 9007, 9123
from Africa, 27 species and 1 new genus described. 708
Diptera of a biocoenosis associated with, on a garden-rose in East Africa. 5360
mouth-parts. 2567
of Poland. 8431
- Alfalafa**, (see also under **Medicago**)
development of populations of with resistance to *Aphididae* pests. 4280
mosaic virus in lucerne and its transmission by *Aphididae*. 1716
mosaic virus transmission by *Acyrtosiphon pisum* and *Myzus persicae*. 3359
mosaic virus transmission by *Aphididae*, efficiency of in relation to level of virus in plants. 1725
(*Medicago sativa*) extracts, feeding responses of

Alfalfa, contd.

Hypera postica to. 6430

Algae, dispersion via alimentary tracts of selected aquatic insects. 8216

Algeria,

Austroasca africana sp.n. from, described and figured. 2210

Calophrys avis barragueti subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8604

Coleoptera of. 9223

Formicidae, resistance of to desiccation and cold. 8773

Sahara, *Allodynerus mateui* sp. n. from, described. 139

Stiropylus aristidae sp.n. from, described and figured. 697

Tipula eyndhoveni sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4777

Tuponia conspersa fezzana subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4786

Velia ioannis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2202

Alimentary canal,

anatomy of *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* and *Aulacophora foveicollis*. 6007

of *Dendroctonus frontalis* larvae and adults, microflora from and possible relationship to pathogenicity. 7214

development of *Locustana pardalina*. 6237

of *Entylia bactriana*, morphology of. 7955

histology of during the metamorphosis of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 1456

of selected aquatic insects, dispersal of Algae and Protozoa via. 8216

of Spodoptera litura larvae, histopathology of organophosphorus insecticides on. 6141

Alkali, metal active transport by isolated mid-gut of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 3985

Alkali urea, whole-mount electron microscopy of salivary-gland chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster* after treatment with. 6827

Alkaline hydrolysis, of O-(methylcarbamoyl) oximes of substituted benzaldehydes in *Musca domestica*. 7275

Alkaline phosphatase,

in *Bombyx mori* larval mid-gut, separation and comparison of 2 isoenzymes. 9499

in haemolymph of *Acheta domestica* larvae, development of. 4986

Alkaloidal components, of *Solenopsis* species venoms. 6183

Alkaloid (propylein), of *Propylaea quatuordecimpunctata*. 6012

Alkylating agents,

chemosterilant activity of in *Anthonomus grandis*. 6309

response of recombination-deficient mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster* to. 5544

Alkylation, by ethylenimine, genetic response of *Bracon hebetor* to. 7357

N-Alkylnitrosoamide mutagenesis, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of pH on. 5536

Allacma fusca, estimation of evaporation surface area of. 5905

Allatectomized pupae, of *Bombyx mori*, incorporation of ¹⁴C-leucine into fat-body, haemolymph and ovary proteins in. 5125

Allatectomy, effect on *Rhodnius prolixus* oogenesis. 5193

Allectotype, of *Platyceraphron* designated. 7838

Alleculidae, 6903, 8014, 9057

of Caucasus, USSR, species of *Omophilus* and *Podonta* listed. 2068

Alleleism, of dieldrin-resistant gene in *Musca domestica* to R factor, test for. 7652

Allelic electrophoretic enzyme, variants in *Drosophila melanogaster*, difference in number of molecules produced by. 9193

Allelic sex-determination, in *Neodiprion nigroscutum*. 3534

Allelic variations, within identical chromosomal inversions in *Drosophila pavani*. 3511

Allergen,

antigenic similarity between 2 groups of against *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* and domestic dust. 5425

(house-dust) in faecal pellets of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*. 3436

responsible for house dust allergy, comparison of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* and house dust extracts. 9885

Allergic children, Acari sensitivity in house-dust. 6673

Allergic patients, attraction of Culicidae to insect allergic patients. 5296

Allergic reaction, to *Apis mellifera* stings, treatment of. 6185

Allergy,

to *Dermatophagoides* spp. in Besnier's prurigo. 3413, 4371

to *Dermatophagoides farinae* in Zambia. 9886 and *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* and *D. farinae* world distribution. 9897

to dust, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* antigens and. 8279

to *Ephestia kuehniella*, precipitating antibodies in. 1870

to Hymenoptera. 9887

to Hymenoptera, problems in diagnosis of. 1864 to insects in India. 6667

(respiratory), role of *Dermatophagoides* species in. 7554

to sting of *P. menoptera*, procedure recommended. 5097

to sting of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*. 6661

Allium,

distribution and behaviour of *Apis mellifera* on.

- Allium**, contd.
7454
fields in Idaho, pollination of by *Apis mellifera*. 9789
nectar, potassium in and attractiveness to *Apis mellifera*. 9804
- Allium sativum**, larvicidal principle of against *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 4394
- Allodamaeus adpressus sp.n.**, from Japan, described and illustrated. 5635
- Allodia lugens**, group from Northern Europe, 3 new spp. described and figured. 681
- Allodia persolla sp.n.**, described and illustrated. 7055
- Allodiopsis bayardi sp.n.**, from France, described and figured. 5734
- Allodynerus mandshuricus**, male described. 139
- Allodynerus moutei sp.n.**, from Algerian Sahara, described. 139
- Allodynerus vinciguerrae pallidulus subsp.n.**, from Eritrea, described. 139
- Allometric growth**,
in *Ectobius lapponicus* and *E. panzeri*. 9635
in *Miridae* spp. 9639
- Allometry (interspecific)**, in *Agrionidae* and its evolutionary significance. 314
- Allomyrina dichotoma**, chromosomes. 6817
- Allopaupopus tenellus** and *A. verticillatus* spp.n., from Sweden and Finland, described and illustrated. 3044
- Allopaupopus vulgaris pseudoculi**, cuticular structures of. 5947
- Alloperla joosti sp.n.**, from Asia, described and illustrated. 7881
- Allophylax costatipennis godenigoi subsp.n.**, described and illustrated. 5715
- Allophysalis** subgen., of *Haemophysalis*, redescribed. 3616
- Alloporus spp.**, toxicity of Dieldrin on. 7307
- Alloptellus pacificus sp.n.**, described and illustrated. 8479
- Alloptidae**, new taxa described and illustrated. 8479
- Alloptinae**, raised to family. 6971
- Allosterism (heterotropic)**, of monomeric haemoglobins of *Chironomus thummi thummi*. 5994
- Allothrips megacephalus**, 3 new subsp. described. 7137
- Allotype**,
of *Opiliones* described. 6986
of *Xyletinus distinguendus* from Turkey described. 2915
- Alloxysta rubriceps**, redescribed and illustrated. 2228
- Alloxysta victrix**, comparative behaviour and competition between *Asaphes californicus* and. 7492
- Alloxystinae**, taxonomy discussed. 2228
- Alloxytropus lehri sp.n.**, from USSR, described and illustrated. 3718
- Alloxytropus spp.**, of USSR, key to. 3718
- Allozetes** gen.n. (*Mycobatidae*), from Romania, established. 13
- Allozyme**, as diagnostic characters of sibling spp. of *Drosophila*. 7648
- Allozyme loci**, on chromosomes 2 and 3 of *Drosophila melanogaster*, spontaneous mutation rates at. 9190
- Allpyral (pyridine-extracted alum-precipitated mite-fortified house-dust)**, treatment of house-dust allergy with. 4415
- Alnus rubra**, in British Columbia, *Eriocampa ovata* infesting. 373
- Alodan (cyclodiene insecticide)**, metabolism of in *Musca domestica*. 7974
- Alphitobius diaperinus**,
food utilization and nutrients. 8161
larval ecdysis. 8854
microbial relationship between and its associated environment in turkey brooder house. 7517
from poultry brooder houses, Bacteria and Fungi within. 6444
- Alpine**,
habitats of Norway, quantitative and qualitative investigations of invertebrate fauna under stones (hypolithion) in. 9052
small mammals from Austria, Anoplura on. 6621
small mammals from Austria, Ixodoidea on. 6893
- AlPPM**, (alar prismatic pigmented maculae) of *Danaus plexippus* pupa, effect of micro-cauterizing. 9546
- Alps**, in France and Italy, *Halipilidae* and *Dytiscidae* from. 561
- Alsophila pometria**, larvae, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (varieties *thuringiensis* and *galleriae*) against. 6128
- Alteramenelikia**, proposed nom.n. for *Menelikia*. 2273
- Alterasvenia**, proposed nom. n. for *Svenia*. 2273
- Alternanthera philoxeroides**,
Agasicles hygrophila sp.n. important as suppressant of. 2089
invading aquatic ecosystems in USA, insects to control. 5473
- Altermetroponia rubriceps**, control in New Zealand. 9941
- Alticidae**. 1949
- Alticinae**,
from North-East Africa, 2 new genera and 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 7762
subfam. of *Chrysomelidae* from Taiwan, 13 new spp. described. 5691
subfam. of *Chrysomelidae* from Taiwan, 7 new species described, 5 illustrated. 5690

Altitude,

- effect of on development and persistence of European foulbrood in inoculated *Apis mellifera* colonies. 486
- effect of on occurrence of Siphonaptera of small mammals on their hosts. 6619

Altitudinal distribution,

- of edaphic microfauna in Cerro Ventana, Argentina. 2620
- of Siphonaptera of Mount Popocatepetl (Mexico). 6550

Alucitidae, 6497

Aluminium-foil mulches, effects of on abundance of Aphididae and yield of *Solanum tuberosum* in Maine. 6725

Alvarenganiella seabrai gen. et sp. n. (Anobiidae), from Brazil established. 6995

Alveonasus lahorensis, susceptibility to causative agent of enzootic abortion of sheep. 9093

Alydidae, 1282, 4070, 6547, 8569

- clades and grades in. 8385

Alysiinae, from Austrian Alps listed. 8589

Alysiinae (Palaeartic), 4 spp. redescribed and illustrated. 4802

Alysiini, from Europe, division to genus groups and genera. 2224

Amacataidae fam. n. (Solpugida), from Chile, key to subfams., genera and spp. 6992

Amacata penai gen. et sp. n. (Solpugida), described and illustrated. 6992

Amacylophorus, subgen. n. of Acylophorus described. 2125

Amaloxestis gen. n. (Timyridae), from India established. 1385

α -Amanitin,

- effect on chromosomal and nucleolar RNA synthesis in *Chironomus thummi* polytene chromosomes. 5003
- induction of chromosome puffs in *Drosophila hydei* salivary glands after inhibition of RNA-synthesis by. 8353
- effect of on in vitro labelling of RNA from defined nuclear components in salivary gland cells from *Chironomus tentans*. 9182
- effect of on nucleolar structure and metabolism in *Drosophila hydei*. 8872
- inhibitory effects of on RNA-synthesis in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 2745
- in vivo effects of on RNA-synthesis in *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae. 8096

Amara, from Austria, recorded. 2783

Amaranthaceae, arthropod moulting hormones from. 5318

Amathusiidae. 2769

Amatidae. 2752, 5549

Amauromyza spp., key to. 5722

Amauronematus pristiphoroides sp. n., from USSR and Swedish Lapland, described and illustrated. 7837

Amauronematus semilacteus in Finland. 1288

Amaurorhinus, 5 new spp. and 1 new variety described. 9300

Amaurorhinus clermonti salvagis subsp. n., described. 9299

Amazonian Culex portesi, and C. taeniopus, parous rates of in, collected by 3 different methods. 1401

Ambates, in Zoological Collection of Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 2094

Amber,

Araneae, new taxa from Mexico described and illustrated. 24

from Baltic and Mexico, 2 new spp. of fossil Tachyine from, described and illustrated. 2073

from Baltic, new taxa of Curculionoidea from described and illustrated. 9298

from Baltic, Palaeopsylla from discussed. 4683

from Canada, Cretaceogaster pygmaeus gen. et sp. n. (Stratiomyidae) from, described and illustrated. 7064

from Denmark, Proplatypygus succineus gen. et sp. n. (Bombyliidae), described and illustrated. 4683

from Mexico, Crepidodera antiqua sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 1335

from Mexico, Dendrolaelaps fossilis sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 1326

from Mexico, Leptosalda chiapensis gen. et sp. n. (Saldidae) from, described and illustrated. 1366

from Mexico, 3 new spp. of Curculionidae from described. 1336

from Mexico, 8 new spp. of fossil Oribatei) described and illustrated. 1321

from Mexico, 6 new spp. of Scatopsidae in described and illustrated. 1356

from Mexico, 3 new spp. of Staphylinidae from described and illustrated. 1341

from Mexico, Pachygaster antiqua sp. n. from described and illustrated. 1357

from Mexico, Plecia pristina sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 1346

from Mexico, Stichtoptychus mexambrus sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 1333

Amblycerus guazumicola sp. n., from Mexico, described and figured. 3655

Amblycorypha sp., novel carotenoids of colour dimorphism of. 929

Amblyulius continentalis, in Azerbaydzhan, USSR, distribution and ecology of. 422

feeding-activity changing with age. 379

Amblyomma americanum,

activity and survival in different ecological habitats. 5366

age and susceptibility to selected ixodicides. 7270

control with pesticides. 3435

Amblyomma americanum, contd.

- effect of relative humidity and temperature on weight changes and total water-content of. 4059
- in 2 contrasting habitats in Virginia, ecology of. 5367
- habitat, physical parameters to determine the suitability of modified woodlots as. 5388
- integrated control procedures against. 5428
- from Long Island, USA. 8450
- palpal receptors, ultrastructure of. 7183
- permeability of tarsal sensilla in. 9450
- predation on by *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*. 8249
- quantity of blood ingested by. 9759
- relationship between vegetative habitat type and abundance and distribution of in Oklahoma. 2634
- sex-pheromone, 2,6-dichlorophenol. 9528
- survival, environmental factors affecting. 6584
- ultrastructure of Haller's organ in. 3962
- Amblyomma gemma**, from Krym, USSR. 8399
- Amblyomma maculatum**,
 musculature and neuromuscular potential in tarsus I of. 5914
- response of ovipositioning to photoperiod. 4187
- Amblyomma pomposum**, larva described. 615
- Amblyomma variegatum**,
 from Sicily. 6892
- species-group discussed. 615
- Amblyopone pluto sp.n.**, from Ivory Coast, described and illustrated. 5771
- Amblypelta nitida**, volatile constituents of scent-gland reservoir of. 5066
- Amblyscirtes linda**, life-history. 363
- Amblyseius**, from USSR, 7 new spp. described and illustrated. 2053
- Amblyseius addoensis**, influence of on *Panonychus citri*. 8221
- Amblyseius largoensis**, prey consumption behaviour. 9755
- Amblysellus spp.**, from USA described, re-described, figured and keyed. 712
- Amblysellus wyomus sp.n.**, from Wyoming, described and figured. 712
- Amblystogenium minimum sp.n.**, from Crozet Islands, Indian Ocean, described and figured. 9291
- Amblytylus macedonicus** discussed. 7813
- Ambrosia spp.**, biological control of with insects in USA. 8317
- Ambrosiella hartigii (symbiotic fungus)**, in vitro culture of *Xyleborus dispar* with. 9761
- Ambulatory appendages**, of *Cercomegistidae*. 4648
- America**,
 (Central and South), 17 new spp. and 7 new subsp. of *Attacidae* from, described and illustrated. 7107
- (Central and South), new spp. of *Attacidae* from described. 6783

- (North and South), 15 new spp. of *Pseudococcidae* described and illustrated. 132
- (North and South), taxonomic study of pupae of *Anthrax* in. 1408
- North, Central and South, *Physorhinus* sp. from redescribed and figured. 3681
- North of Mexico, revision of *Quediini* tribe. 2125
- American**, *Apomecynini* spp. revised. 2079
- American foulbrood**, (see also *Bacillus larvae*) of *Apis mellifera* in Hungary, control of. 5501
- disease, low recurrence of in *Apis mellifera* colonies previously treated with drugs. 4101
- (*Bacillus larvae*), ethylene-oxide sterilization of beekeeping equipment contaminated by. 6796
- American genera of Mydidae**, key, new taxa described. 3736
- American Museum of Natural History**, New York, 7 new spp. of Neotropical *Stenus* described. 2131
- American Pentodontini tribe of Dynastinae**, characters separating from other tribes. 2111
- American Taedia**, revised. 3775
- American Tipulidae (Tropical)**, 32 new spp. described and illustrated. 3757
- Americobunus ringueleti gen.n.** (*Triaenonychidae*), from Chile, described and illustrated. 6988
- Amerobelbidae**, *Grypoceramerus acutus* gen.et sp.n., described and illustrated. 5642
- Ameroseiidae**. 3338
- Ameroseius pseudoplumosus sp.n.**, from GFR described and illustrated. 7722
- Ametropodidae**. 692
- Aminergic neurosecretory system**, at ovulation in *Periplaneta americana*. 8883
- Amines**, inducing monocoitic behaviour in *Musca domestica*. 8129
- Amino-acid**,
 active absorption in rectum of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 271
- analysis of inclusion bodies of *Heliothis zea* nucleopolyhedrosis virus. 1562
- in Australian honeys, quantitative determination of with amino analysers. 6800
- blood metabolites after intestinal absorption of in *Locusta migratoria* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 8739
- of cephalothoracic nerve-mass of *Heterometrus swammerdami*, effect of temperature on. 898
- composition of calcified puparium of *Musca autumnalis* and sclerotized puparium of *M. domestica*. 6013
- composition of ectosymbiotic fungi of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 9763
- composition of proteins extracted from virions of cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. 1561
- composition of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* egg-

Amino-acid, contd.

- shell. 5021
constituent of leaves of host plant for *Ennomos subsignarius*. 4273
(dietary), effect of varying on production of apterous *Brevicoryne brassicae*. 7350
effect of on sucking response of *Nilaparvata lugens*. 8958
formation by *Hyalomma dromedarii* nymphs. 6026
(free and bound) of 3 host-plant species affecting *Tetranychus urticae* fecundity. 3332
(free) of *Androctonus australis* haemolymph, effect of γ -irradiation. 1453
(free) concentration in blood and total ovarian proteins in *Dysdercus cingulatus* during reproduction. 1484
(free) content during post-embryonic development of *Leptocoris varicornis*, changes in. 7221
(free) in *Gonocephalum depressum* and *Scleron* species, chromatography of. 5517
(free) in haemolymph of *Eoperipatus weldoni*. 2370
(free) in haemolymph of 6 spp. of lepidopteran larvae. 6003
(free) of haemolymph of *Poecilocerus pictus* during ovarian cycle. 6339
(free) of honey, presence and origin of. 8332
(free) in *Malus* leaves, seasonal prevalence of *Myzus malisuctus* and *Aphis pomi* in relation to changes in. 6526
(free) in *Scirpophaga nivella* tissues. 7970
(free) in thoraces of flown *Apis mellifera*. 9490
in haemolymph of *Costelytra zealandica* larva. 241
incorporation by microsomal components of *Musca domestica*, differential effect of actinomycin D on. 2743
(leaf) performance of *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae* in relation to. 3346
non-ribosomal incorporation in cell-free system from *Bombyx mori* larval silk gland. 905
pool of *Aedes aegypti*, effect of dietary amino acids on. 5004
requirements of *Dysdercus fasciatus*. 3312
requirements of *Myzus persicae* affected by antibiotic uptake. 381
of scales from *Xylophasia monoglypha*. 897
sequence of neurotoxin II of *Androctonus australis*. 8050
side-chains (aromatic), influence of on sign of Soret Cotton effect in *Chironomus thummi thummi* haemoglobin. 9495
in silk-glands of *Bombyx mori*. 7257
(sulphur-containing), as dietary requirements of *Aphis gossypii*. 1077
(sulphur-containing), metabolism of via cystathionine pathway in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* larvae. 7975
(sulphur-containing), nutrition and metabolism of in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* larvae. 5289
in tissues of *Belostoma indica*. 900
(total free) in gut, haemolymph and coxal fluids of *Argas persicus* and *A. arboreus*. 4001
(total) in developing worker *Apis mellifera*. 3264
(total) in hydrolysates of *Dacus oleae*, grown in artificial diet and *Olea europaea* fruits. 6063
utilization of D-isomers of dietary indispensable, by *Argyrotaenia velutinana* larvae. 1708
Aminoacyl tRNA synthetase, from posterior silk-gland of *Bombyx mori*. 9492
 α -Aminoisobutyric acid, active transport of by isolated midgut of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4990
 γ -Aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptors, effect of bicuculline on, of neurones of *Periplaneta americana*. 1419
 γ -Aminobutyric acid (GABA) shunt, glutamic acid decarboxylase and in *Apis mellifera* supraoesophageal ganglion. 5010
 δ -Amino-levulinic acid, stimulation of cytochrome c synthesis in developing *Antheraea polyphemus*. 909
3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole (herbicide), renewal of catalase activity in *Drosophila melanogaster* after treatment with. 5020
Amiota spp., morphological and biogeographical relationships of closely related. 7157
Amischa soror, *A. simillima* and *A. sarsi* are all same species. 70
Amitermes hastatus, tolerance to solar and UV-radiation. 8888
Amoecius subgen. of Aphodius, revision of Palaearctic species. 67
Ammophila sabulosa, skeleton and musculature of base of abdomen of. 2317
Ammotrechidae, of Chile, key to subfams., genera and spp., new taxa described and illustrated. 6992
Amoebiasis, in *Apis mellifera*, possible pre-adult infection. 3195
Amorphacarus parvisetosus sp.n., from Europe, described and illustrated. 8462
Amorphoscelidae. 7263
AMP (cyclic),
effect of on potential profile in salivary gland of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 6109
transepithelial potential changes during stimulation of isolated *Calliphora erythrocephala* salivary glands with. 8024
Ampedus, from USSR, 6 new spp. described and illustrated. 2098
Amphicoma bombylius, new for Spain. 8422
Amphicornia hyrax, keys to subspp. and forms of. 4728
Amphigonic females, of *Megoura viciae*, neurosecretion in. 3095
Amphimallon majalis,
(γ -irradiated), longevity, flight-behaviour and mating-competitiveness of sterilized males,

- Amphimallon majalis**, contd.
and reproductive biology of. 1008
 γ -irradiation of third-stadial larvae,
observations on spermatogenesis. 1006
sterilization dose levels of γ -irradiation in.
1007
- Amphimeris** sp., in larvae of *Ischura posita*
and *Anomalagrion hastatum*. 5090
- Amphionte** spp., list of types and provenances from
Neotropical region. 7007
- Amphipterygidae**, larvae, unusual features and
their possible phylogenetic significance.
813
- Amphipyrrinae**,
in Israel, distribution and flight-period of. 6940
from Krym. 4606
- Amphorophora agathonica**,
diet preference, ^3H and ^{45}Ca labelling for test
of. 2558
screening *Rubus idaeus* cultivars and selecting
for immunity to. 9810
- Amplicephalus**, from North America, 3 spp. re-
described, illustrated and keyed. 3782
- Amplicephalus kansiensis**, *Kansendria* gen.n.
erected for. 3782
- Ampulicidae**. 5764
- Ampullate-gland duct**, in *Araneus diadematus*,
morphology and ultrastructure of. 7264
- Ampullosiphon stachydis**, morphology and life-
cycle. 367
- Amputation**, of leg in *Carausous morosus*, effect of
on locomotion of adjacent ipsilateral legs.
4920
- Amsacta moorei**, chemical control of. 3448
- Amur region (USSR)**, larval development and
dynamics of adult attack on reindeer by
Oedemagena tarandi. 8927
- Amylase**,
in lemon buds infested with *Aceria sheldoni*.
1104
in *Lygus disponsi*, digestibility of insoluble
starches by and effect of Cl^- and NO_3^- on.
7212
pH optimum, individual variability of in *Morimus*
funereus larval populations. 3551
region in *Drosophila melanogaster*, cytogenetical
localization of by means of translocations.
1965
(salivary) in Heteroptera, type of activation of by
chloride and nitrate ions. 8740
- α -Amylase**, variations during *Aedes aegypti* life-
span. 9508
- Amylose**,
in *Zea mays* endosperm, effect of on *Sitotroga*
cerealella life-cycle, physiological responses
and infestation rates. 6262
levels of *Zea mays* endosperm, interrelationships
of moisture content of diet and effect on
Sitotroga cerealella biology. 9655
- Anabolism**, in early puparium of *Musca domestica*,
 β -alanine metabolism. 8113
- Anacanthotermes ochraceus**, distribution in Egypt.
9247
- Anaciaesha isosceles**, new for Friesland. 5604
- Anacridium aegyptium**, parasitized by *Ceracia*
mucronifera, castration of when. 6301
- Anaea kingi** sp.n., from Panama, described and
illustrated. 3828
- Anaerobic formation**, of alanine in metathoracic
musculature of *Periplaneta americana*. 3997
- Anaesthetics**, rates of insemination by induced
copulation of *Aedes vexans* treated with three.
5184
- Anagasta kuehniella**,
larvae, mandibular-gland secretion of eliciting
oviposition movements in *Venturia canescens*.
267
oocytes, formation of 'accessory nuclei' and
annulate lamellae in. 7379
sex-stimulant. 6093
- Anagrus**, male genitalia of 5 spp. compared. 738
- Anal**,
and genital primordia of *Musca domestica*
female, fate maps and determination in. 3223
papillae of *Philopotamus montanus* larvae,
ultrastructure and histochemistry of sodium
and chloride in. 4049
- Analgoidea**, method for collecting. 797
- Analgoidea ectoparasitic**, on *Catharacta skua*
miccormicki on Ross Island, Antarctica,
incidence and niche-preference of. 432
- Ananassa**, in Ivory Coast, effect of wilt due to
Dysmicoccus brevipes and *D. neobrevipes* on
production of. 8300
- Anaphase chromosomes**, in meiosis in *Pales*
ferruginea, contact between microtubules
and. 5518
- Anaphase 1**, in spermatocytes of *Pales ferruginea*,
assembly hypothesis of chromosome move-
ment and changes in spindle length during.
8337
- Anaphes flavipes**, for control of *Oulema melanopus*,
method for mass-rearing of. 6767
- Anaphes oviventatus**, an egg parasite of *Lygus*
hesperus, development of in relation to
temperature. 5250
- Anaphorthrips obscurus**,
reproduction, diapause and morph determination,
effects of environment on. 6280
silvertop of *Poa pratensis* and *Agrostis*
produced by. 4302
- Anaphylatoid shock**, in laboratory animals and
calves following exposure to extracts of
Hypoderma species larvae. 3430
- Anaplasma marginale**, in *Dermacentor andersoni*,
transstadial infection of. 5442
- Anaplasmosis**, transmission to *Odocoileus*
virginianus, failure of *Boophilus annulatus*
in. 443

- Anapodisma beybienkoi* sp.n., from Korea, described and illustrated. 3840
- Anarta myrtilli*, from Hungary. 7700
- Anartia fatima*, mate selection and balanced polymorphism in. 6857
- Anastatus bifasciatus*, parasitic on *Philosamia cynthia* eggs in Italy. 6451
- Anastrepha fratercula*, on *Psidium guajava*, new insecticides for control of. 479
- Anastrepha suspensa*, bacteria associated with. 6554
- larvae and pupae, effects of temperature on. 5168
- trapping with yeast hydrolysate-borax bait. 6757
- Anatolia,**
- (Aegean), new taxa of Staphylinidae from Mount Uludagh, described, some illustrated. 3708
- Anisoplia petrovitz* sp. n. from, described. 656
- Carabus* (*Archicarabus*) *gotschi naumanni* subsp.n. from, described. 7756
- Carabus schuberti* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2920
- Carabus* spp. of. 6908
- Chlorita osmanica* and *C. vana* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2204
- Dorcadion* (*Pedestredorcadion*) *enricisturani* and *D. (P) carolisturani* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3669
- 3 new spp. of *Plecoptera* from, described and illustrated, other spp. listed. 3847
- rearing of 11 spp. of *Carabus* from. 5667
- Anatolian Carabidae.** 8412
- Anatomical changes,**
- in brain and crop of cardiacum during non-diapause and diapause in *Pieris rapae crucivora*. 5943
- during dormancy in *Coccinellidae*. 4153
- in embryonic membrane of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea* after hatching. 8846
- Anatomical characters,** of *Gomphomastax clavata* compared with those of *Acrididae*. 2321
- Anatomical colonies,** (after Beklemishev). 1915
- Anatomical investigation,** embedding insects in agar for. 4867
- Anatomy,**
- of abdomen and external genitalia of *Lyta nuttalli*. 8842
- of alimentary canal of *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* and *Aulacophora foveicollis*. 6007
- of *Argas* (*Persicargas*) *arboreus* digestive system. 4991
- of *Cantharis* spp. aedeagus. 6224
- of cephalic endoskeleton of *Tomocerus vulgaris* and *Campodea chardardi*. 5857
- of cephalic glands of *Formica pratensis*. 3166
- of choriothete in *Glossina austeni*. 4138
- (comparative) of insect head, muscles and nerves of regio labialis and regio cervicalis. 3891
- (comparative) of mandible of fourth-instar *Culicidae* larvae. 1350
- of *Dacus oleae* rectum. 888
- of digestive, nervous, respiratory and reproductive systems compared in larvae and adult *Phyllophaga anxia*. 9410
- of digestive and reproductive systems of *Erioborus molestae*. 9411
- of egg and immature stages of *Microplitis rufiventris*. 9405
- of epipharynx and hypopharynx of *Blabera craniifer*. 3895
- (functional) of head in larvae of *Glossina austeni*. 3075
- (functional) of legs and metathoracic stink apparatus of *Tingis buddleiae*. 814
- of glandular epithelium of post-abdominal tergites of *Blatta orientalis*. 6117
- of gut and internal reproductive system of *Gedolstia*. 3910
- of *Hesperapis carinata* and *Megachile terrestris* sting-glands. 3167
- of insect sensilla. 3954
- of labial gland opening of *Formica pratensis* head. 3166
- of ligula of *Culiseta inornata*. 818
- of ovarian development in *Dermacentor andersoni*. 1653
- of ovarian diapause in *Pteromalidae* parasitic on *Hypera postica*. 6241
- of *Pholeomyia comans* larvae. 6407
- of *Pteronarcidae*, exoskeleton of 13 species. 173
- of reproductive system and mechanism of genitalia in *Zaprionus inermis*. 5112
- of sense-organs of ovipositor of *Devorgilla canescens*. 9437
- of skeleton and muscles of thorax in *Dolichopodidae* and *Empididae*. 5884
- of *Tabanus taeniola* larva and pupa. 5863
- Anax imperator larvae,**
- ultrastructure of the respiratory and non-respiratory dorsoventral muscles of. 1417
- ventilatory muscle activity in. 7202
- Anax junius in Canada,** effect of temperature on life-cycle of. 7349
- Anax parthenope,**
- new for Steiermark, Austria. 10037
- oviposition behaviour. 6943
- Anchon,** from South Africa, 5 new spp. described and figured. 8582
- Ancylopus ceylonicus** sp.n., from Sri Lanka, described and illustrated. 7016
- Ancystropus** spp., from Australia and New Guinea keyed. 8483
- Andaspis laurentina** sp.n., from Mocambique, described and illustrated. 2217
- Andorra,** *Cechenus pyrenaicus* from. 1272
- Andrallus spinidens,** life-history. 8936
- Andreacarus aegleris** sp.n., from Australia, described and illustrated. 9276

- Andrena** spp., in Lower Silesia, Poland. 2029
- Andrenidae**,
2029, 3335, 6928, 7452, 7456, 7465, 7839,
8239, 8588, 9244, 9819
- Andrenosoma bayardi** population, role of species
within. 4236
- Andringitra descarpentriesi** gen.et sp.n.
(Lygaeidae), from Madagascar, described
and illustrated. 3768
- Androctonus**, venoms toxic to mammals and insects,
proteins in. 6200
- Androctonus australis**,
effect of gallamine on motor function and
reflexes in. 4934
effect of γ -irradiation on free amino acids of
haemolymph of. 1453
effect of psycholeptic drugs on behaviour of.
1539
immunology of toxins of venom from. 5104
neurotoxin I and II, iodination of. 9615
neurotoxin II, amino acid sequence of. 8050
serum proteins. 7948
venom, action of tetrodotoxin on cardiotoxic
effect of. 2435
venom, effect of on *Periplaneta americana* CNS.
8052
venom, neurotoxin in, active against Crustacea.
6180
venom, purification and properties of toxin
from. 6201
- Androctonus maurentanicus**, karyotype of. 1952
- Androlaelaps torresi** sp.n., from Argentina,
described and illustrated. 621
- Andropygium**, in Lepidoptera, method for extraction
of. 4875
- Anemia cornuta panelii** subsp.n., from Sudan,
described. 8552
- Aneono leichhardti** and **A. evansi** spp.n., from
Australia, described and figured. 7825
- Aneuploidy**, in *Anopheles maculipennis* and *A.*
messeae. 4510
- Aneuploidy (γ -radiation induced)**, relation of
frequency of to chromosome length in
Drosophila melanogaster, X-chromosomes
and X-4 duplication chromosomes. 5534
- Aneurhynchus** from Germany, 11 new spp.
described. 4807
- Aneurothrips** genus, redefined. 4859
- Aneurothrips priesneri** sp.n., from India,
described and illustrated. 4859
- Aneurys intermedius** sp.n., from Iran, described
and illustrated. 3770
- Angola**,
Chromalizus angolensis sp.n. from, described
and illustrated. 2082
Ceonosia sanguinguei sp.n. from, described.
2968
Heteronychus carvalhoi sp.n. from, described
and illustrated. 2110
new taxa of Cerambycidae from, described. 2075
- Angular sensitivity**, of retinula cells of dark-
adapted worker *Apis mellifera*. 3102
- Anholocyclic strains**, of *Therioaphis maculata* in
Nebraska, biology of. 4221
- Anicetus** species, taxonomy discussed. 2997
- Anillini from Spain**, new taxa described and
illustrated. 2916
- Anisobas hostilis**, rearing of unique series of. 579
- Anisolabis annulipes**, in Israel, bionomics and
ecology of. 3276
- Anisolabis littorea**, apparent absence of trehalose
in blood of. 8726
- Anisoplia petrovitz** sp.n., from Anatolia described.
656
- Anisopodidae**, 5873
from Sri Lanka, male and female genitalia
described and illustrated. 7042
- Anisoptera**, 18 spp. from collections in
Netherlands illustrated. 3838
- Anisopteromalus calandrae**,
effect on *Sitophilus zeamais*. 4334
parasite of *Sitophilus zeamais*, effect of low
temperatures on. 4050
- Anisopteromalus carandrae**, parasite of
Callosobruchus chinensis, synchronization of
life cycles of. 6419
- Annaria** species, from Madagascar, key to. 9319
- Annegialia ataeiformis** gen.et sp.n. (Scarabaeid-
ae), from USA, discussed and illustrated.
659
- Annual**,
crop plants in Canada, Hemiptera-Homoptera,
Orthoptera and other insect pests of. 9956
cycle of *Gymnosoma intermedia*, a specific
multivoltine parasite of univoltine
Eusarcoris fabricii. 5233
cycle of *Sigara concinna*. 3287
generation of *Euzophera osseatella*. 1672
generation of *Euzophera osseatella* in Alexandria.
1684
periodicity of Araneae in Baltic Sea coast. 1122
periodicity of Carabidae, control by exogenous
and endogenous factors. 1134
variation in starting date of spring feeding by
Rhyacionia buoliana in Michigan. 8911
- Annulate lamellae**, formation of in *Anagasta*
kuehniella oocytes. 7379
- Anoba atriplaga**, *Toxocampa remota* is syn.n. of.
2260
- Anoba kampfi** and **A. carcassoni** spp.n., from
Africa, described and illustrated. 2260
- Anobiidae**,
1158, 1333, 2915, 3651, 3881, 4085, 5469,
5582, 6214, 6355, 6995, 7609, 9121, 9132,
9744
Alvarenganiella seabrai gen.et sp.n.,
established. 6995
attacking worked wood in Spain. 5447
eggs, surface structure and distribution of
endosymbionts on chorion. 7161

Anobiidae, contd.

- from a wood at Grésigne, France. 6899
from Jaca region, Spain. 8408
new synonymies and combinations in. 7750
review of genera of Anobium complex and related elements. 2914
Tricoryniinae subfam.n. erected. 4692
Anobium complex, and related elements of Anobiidae, review of genera. 2914
Anobium (Hemicoelium) raventosi subgen.et sp.n., described and illustrated. 2914
Anocentor nitens, insecticides tested against in lab. 3215
Anoetidae.
1780, 4646, 4806, 5308, 6373, 6611, 6788, 8138, 9000
Anoetus gibsoni, overwintering in Lac Carre, Quebec. 9000
Anoetus hauseri and **A. lunulatus** spp.n., from Greece, described and illustrated. 4646
Anognus bulgaricus sp.n., from Bulgaria, described and illustrated. 2246
Anolina lineata gen.et sp.n.(Iolinidae), from Galapagos Islands, described and figured. 8474
Anomala,
from Africa, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 2109
from Gabon, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 7022
from Italy discussed. 7773
Anomalagrion hastatum, larvae, Amphimermis sp. from. 5090
Anomalaspis ambiguus, from South America redescribed. 3629
Anomius group, of Aphodius from North Africa, 4 new spp. described. 5709
Anommatus confusus and **A. jelinecki** spp.n., described and illustrated. 5696
Anomoneura mori, influence of its parasitism on growth of Bombyx mori. 2536
Anomotarus, nomenclature, history of discussed. 4698
Anomotarus sambiranensis sp.n., from Madagascar described and figured. 4698
Anopheles,
comparative karyological study of. 8348
conversion of the New Jersey Light-Trap for collecting, in Da Nang, Vietnam. 1392
lack of gene flow among. 6808
of Lanao Plateau, Philippines. 3568
larvae, parasitization of by Coelomomyces Fungi in République de Haute-Volta. 4104
larvicides for control of. 4384
Anopheles albimanus, selection for resistance to carbamate and organophosphorus insecticides in. 2006
Anopheles annulipes, larvae, reaction of to infection by Aeromonas punctata. 7297
Anopheles atroparvus,
and **A. labranchiae** 'mating plug'. 353
DNA-synthesis in polytenic chromosomes of. 552
5170
transmitting Plasmodium knowlesi. 4409
taste receptors. 3961
Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis,
eggs in Sabah, East Malaya, proportion of hatching after holding in humid atmosphere.
Anopheles crucians, larval populations in Louisiana ponds, incidence of Coelomomyces punctatus and **C. dodgei** in. 7286
Anopheles cruzi, as vector of simian malaria in Brazil. 3439
Anopheles elegans, vector of simian malaria in Ceylon. 4372
Anopheles farauti, cytogenetics showing sibling spp. 7049
Anopheles freeborni,
biological control of with Gambusia affinis in Sacramento Valley rice-fields. 1795
females, physiological changes in on overwintering in California. 2544
overwintering biology of in California. 1827
Anopheles gambiae,
complex and malaria transmission in Kenya. 988
effect of smoke from mosquito coils on in Tanzania. 3419
females, cytological maps for identification of. 5519
genetic control. 4398
gut wall, flagellar attachment and detachment of Crithidia fasciculata. 3422
larvae, cell-line (Mos.55) from. 9419
larval populations, improved methods for sampling. 5409
louvre-trap hush study egress of from untreated huts. 7153
species A and B females from Northern Nigeria, method for mounting and measuring size of spermatheca. 4882
species B partial exophily in eastern Sudan. 8282
Anopheles hyrcanus, in USSR, Tahyna virus isolated from. 4395
Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus, reaction of laboratory animals to repeated bites of. 9084
Anopheles maculipennis, sibling species, DNA content in. 6831
Anopheles maculipennis and **A. messeae**, supernumerary B-chromosomes and aneuploidy in. 4510
Anopheles maculipennis messeae, characteristics of karyotypes of. 8354
Anopheles messeae messeae, reproductive biology. 8126
Anopheles messeae messeae and **A. claviger**, larvae, behaviour of. 8713
Anopheles multicolour and **A. pharoensis**, ovaries, changes in after oviposition. 3245
Anopheles pharoensis,
culture, relationship between sex ratio, egg-

- Anopheles pharoensis**, contd.
production and hatchability of eggs in. 1016
development of standardized technique for rearing larvae of. 5830
oocytes, initial yolk-formation in. 4203
- Anopheles plumbeus**, salivary gland chromosomes, map and description of. 5521
- Anopheles pseudopunctipennis**, colonization of in Panama. 1391
- Anopheles pulcherrimus**, in Uzbekistan, biology and ecology of. 2508
- Anopheles punctipennis**,
genetics of esterase A-B system in. 4536
genetics of xanthine and octanol dehydrogenases. 10007
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus**, infected with a Nosema species, transmission of Plasmodium gallinaceum by. 9607
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus** and *A. stephensi*, bites, skin-reaction specificity of guinea pig immediate hypersensitivity to. 388
long-term holding of in a styrofoam chamber. 1405
- Anopheles sacharovi**, reported in Israel. 5594
- Anopheles stephensi**,
death rate increase when fed on rabbits immunized with mosquito antigen. 6434
 γ -induced translocations and semisterility in. 8106
infection of *Aedes albopictus* cell-lines with arbovirus from. 1859
insecticidal action of sulphonamides against. 959
inversion polymorphism and emergence in. 7643
larval cells, long-term primary culture of. 9417
microbial infections associated with plasmodial development in. 289
midgut cells, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in. 9581
midgut, Friend murine leukaemia virus in infected. 2422
multiple phosphoglucosyltransferase alleles in. 1968
specificity and systematics of *Nosema* in tissues. 1593
susceptibility to *Plasmodium subpraecox*. 7559
- Anopheles togoi**, effect of Filariasis on its ability to fly, feed and transmit the infection. 5085
- Anopheles vagus vagus**, a subsp new for the Philippines. 10016
- Anoplocnemis eurystheus sp. n.**, from Malawi, described and figured. 696
- Anoplocnemis scutellata**, species-group characterized and keyed. 696
- Anoplomerus**, nomenclature discussed. 4757
- Anoplophora versteegi**, life-history, habits and control of. 6394
- Anoplura**,
from Alpine small mammals in Austria. 6621
on cattle, control of with Dursban. 3418
from mammals in China and Vietnam, new species described and illustrated. 8498
- Anorectic effect**, of *Boophilus microplus* on host metabolism. 3414
- Anovia**, from New World, 4 new spp. described and figured. 5693
- Anoxia**,
in Culicidae pupae under insoluble monolayers. 1755
effect of on membrane potential of retinula cells of *Apis mellifera* drone. 7186
produced by helium and nitrogen at various temperatures, susceptibility of *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum* to. 6210
- Anoxia**, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 8540
- Antarctic Arthropoda**,
aggregation, temperature and. 273
feeding habits of, from coastal Victoria Land and adjacent islands. 1085
from mosses on Anvers Island. 435
- Antarctic Collembola**,
full bibliography. 72
geographical distribution. 609
population studies of *Gomphiocephalus hodgsoni* from Ross Island. 376
- Antarctic entomology**, emphasis on biogeographical aspects. 543
- Antarctica**,
airborne Araneae from, *Erigone autumnalis*. 541
ectoparasites from. 542
entomology in 1964-65. 544
habitats of Belgica antarctica at Anvers Island in maritime. 370
incidence and niche-preference of Mallophaga and Analgoidea ectoparasitic on *Catharacta skua* maccormicki on Ross Island. 432
soil-conditions and arthropod distribution in. 416
- Antarctophthirus callorhini**, from Tyuleniy Island, Sea of Okhotsk, pathogenic microorganisms and. 9069
- Antennae**,
of *Aedes aegypti*, coeloconic sensilla on. 3944
of *Aedes aegypti*, primary olfactory afferent neurons in. 9441
of *Aedes aegypti* larvae, ultrastructure of a chordotonal and a sinusoidal peg organ in. 1439
in *Aedes aegypti* larvae, ultrastructure of and its sensory cone. 3948
of *Aedes aegypti* larva, ultrastructure of peg and hair sensilla on. 3963
in antennal-leg homeotic mutant 'Antennapedia' of *Drosophila melanogaster*, development of. 4529
of *Blattella germanica*, structure and function of. 4965

Antennae, contd.

- of *Coeloides brunneri*, morphology of unique sensillum placodeum on. 9447
- of some Coleoptera, enigmatic sensilla on. 5953
- of *Diaeretiella rapae*, morphology of. 4958
- of *Dytiscus marginalis*, responses of single-pore plate olfactory cells of. 3107
- anf frontal hairs, differing effects of on flight-speed of *Locusta migratoria*. 830
- and hairs on frons and vertex in *Locusta migratoria* as air-flow sense-organs for flight-control. 9438
- of *Locusta migratoria*, mechanism of movement and joint receptor in. 3953
- of *Manduca sexta*, mechanoreceptors on. 7188
- of *Necrophorus* species, ultrastructure of sensillum coelosphaericum of. 8705
- of *Necrophorus vespilloides*, ontogeny of basiconic olfactory sensilla on. 5963
- for perception of gravity in *Carausius morosus*, importance of. 221
- of *Periplaneta americana*, effect of vapour repellents on electrical response of. 5039
- of *Polyzonium germanicum*, anomalous annulation. 8841
- regeneration in *Polyxenus lagurus* larvae and adults. 5138
- in Scolytoidea, taxonomic significance of flagellar annuli of discussed. 2910
- of *Solenobia triquetrella* males, females and triploid intersexes. 7644
- in Symphypleona, secondary sexual characters of. 8660
- of *Trichoplusia ni*, sense organs of. 4964
- Antennal abnormality**,
 - in *Cyphon pubescens*. 2316
 - in *Malachius bipustulatus*. 3909
- Antennal afferent fibres**, in worker *Apis mellifera*, central distribution of. 8684
- Antennal anomaly**, in *Strongylium texatum*. 3907
- Antennal chemoreceptors**, of *Arenivaga* species. 3103
- Antennal cleaning**, arousal and visual interneurone responsiveness in *Schistocerca giga*. 4969
- Antennal flagellum**,
 - of *Frenesia missa*, structures on. 3959
 - in *Lasius fuliginosus*, structure and distribution of sensilla on. 9455
- Antennal language**, of Aculeata. 6787
- Antennal olfactory sensillum**, in *Camponotus vagus*, ultrastructure of new type of. 7942
- Antennal peg-sensilla**, of *Speophyes lucidulus* larvae, ultrastructure and electrophysiology of. 1440
- Antennal proteins**, involved in neural mechanism of quinone inhibition of *Periplaneta americana* feeding. 8694
- Antennal sense-organs**, of *Leucophaea maderae*. 849

Antennal sensilla,

- of *Arenivaga* species, role of pore structure in selective permeability of. 3109
- of *Hycotrupes bajalus*. 5946
- of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* larvae, ultrastructure of. 5901
- Antennal sensillum**, of *Blattella germanica*, a new. 9448
- Antennal structures**, of 5 *Haematopinus*. 2355
- Antennal trichoid sensilla**, in *Dysdercus intermedius*, mechanoreceptor structures of. 8700
- '**Antennapedia**', homoetic mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*, development of antenna in antennal-leg. 4529
- Antepipona plurimaculata sp.n.**, from Manchuria, described. 2231
- Antestiopsis orbitalis bechuana**, effect of unknown plant substance on. 6483
- Anthaxia jelineki sp.n.**, from Argentina, described and illustrated. 6999
- Antheraea eucalypti**, cell culture, metabolic and hormonal studies on RNA and protein synthesis in. 7227
- Antheraea mylitta**, egg-shell, structural proteins. 6059
- Antheraea pernyi**,
 - development response to seasonal changes in *Quercus* leaves from 2 localities. 8084
 - eclosion, involvement of photo-reversible process in circadian clock controlling. 4212
- Antheraea polyphemus**,
 - flight-musculature during adult development, function of. 4927
 - muscles, development of denervated adult and problem of nervous activity promoting development. 8677
 - nerves, regenerative capacity of. 3229
 - purification, preliminary characterization and activation of zymogen of a protease in, inactive precursor of cocoonase. 1465
 - stimulation of cytochrome-c synthesis in developing by δ -amino-levalulinic acid. 909
- Antheraea yamamai**, distribution in Deutsch Landsberg district, Austria. 3588
- Anthesis**, and pollination in *Tocoyena brasiliensis* and *T. formosa* from Brazil, *Deilephila livornic* and *Macroglossum stellatarum* and. 8975
- Anthicidae**, 2657, 6907, 7678
 - of Arcipelago delle Folie and Ustica. 6906
 - from Zululand, South Africa, 11 new species described and illustrated. 635
- Anthidiinae**, from Indo-Malaysia revised. 8598
- Anthidium maculosum nests**, *Dioxya aurifusca* and *Chrysis tripartita* from. 394
- Anthocaris cardomines**,
 - and *A. belia euphenoides* hybrid from France. 6933

Anthocaris cardomines, contd.

mosaic gynandromorph from France. 6933

Anthocoridae,

809, 2024, 2187, 2522, 2559, 2664, 3288, 3764, 4586, 5325, 6368, 6470, 6494, 6579, 7432, 7508, 7522, 7533, 7535, 7543, 8429, 9011, 9743, 9938

from Canary Islands and Morocco, cactiform spp. of listed. 3764

a fourth dorsal scent-gland in. 280

Nabidomorpha transferred from Plokiophilidae to. 4782

(Palearctic), new synonymies and combinations. 693

Anthocomus coccineus, sexual behaviour of. 1669

Anthocoris nemorum, defensive responses of Drepanosiphum platanoides in encounters with. 9743

Anthocoris nemorum and *A. confusus*, effectiveness of as predators of Drepanosiphum platanoides. 7508

Anthomyiidae,

303, 329, 343, 1001, 1177, 1188, 1189, 1195, 1664, 1765, 2423, 2514, 2573, 4422, 4429, 4442, 4446, 4580, 4745, 4972, 5262, 5480, 5724, 6383, 6410, 6475, 6570, 6574, 6915, 7159, 7272, 7530, 7791, 7909, 7910, 7950, 8028, 8963, 8182, 8257, 8315, 8320, 8867, 8918, 8935, 9107, 9732, 9800, 9928

from North America, new synonymies from Walker's collection. 8555

Anthonomus grandis,

automated system for mass producing diet for. 8637

Busulfan, a chemosterilant for. 5171

capture in traps baited with males, effect of size, colour, location and height above ground-level on. 7490

chemosterilization with alkylating agents. 6309 colonies, Fumidil-B to reduce microsporidian disease in. 8821

control, addition of terpenoids and related plant constituents as development of bait principle for. 4040

control with electrostatic ULV spraying. 4430

control of Heliothis species with nuclear-polyhedrosis virus included in. 3464

control with ULV sprays of azinphosmethyl or malathion. 9134

in cotton fields, capture of with wing trap. 6558 damage, effects of. 5487

diapause, influence of nutrients in diet on. 989 ('ebony pearl'), effect of dyes on body-fat and eye-colour of. 5832

effect of temperature and photoperiod on toxicity of azinphosmethyl and malathion to. 9610

fed boric acid containing boron-10, biological effects of irradiation with thermal neutrons on. 4158

gas chromatographic analysis of busulfan in. 5891

growth on and infestation of normal-glanded, glandless and high-gossypol strains of *Gossypium hirsutum*. 8986

improved trap for. 8639

larvae infected with Chilo iridescent virus. 9588

larvae, pectinases from. 7978

longevity and toxic sugars. 6212

modified trapping system for suppressing low-density populations of overwintered. 9142

movement and survival in several hibernation environments. 6614

oil from. 5025

oviposition, bracts of frego bract cotton mutant unsuitable for. 5454

pheromone (grandlure), factors affecting activity of in laboratory bioassays. 4043

in plains of Texas, a reproductive-diapause control programme for. 1231

population control, with pheromone traps. 1229 populations, suppression of by aldicarb application to soil. 3467

pyrimidines contribution to biosynthesis of faecal uric acid in normal and busulphan-treated. 9485

reproduction, effect of drugs which act on catecholamines and indolealkylamines on. 5161

resistance character in *Gossypium hirsutum*, effectiveness of 'frego bract' as. 6484

resistance of Frego-type *Gossypium* to. 3352 response to grandlure, a synthetic pheromone. 6080

sex-attractant. 1523

spreading into High Plains of Texas. 7714

trehalose and other carbohydrates in diapausing and starving. 9506

variations in lipid content of during metamorphosis. 5140

Anthonomus mongolicus and *A. maculatus* spp.n., described and illustrated. 3674

Anthonympha gen.n., established for *Calantica oxydelta* in India. 7125

Anthophora parietina, biology of. 3283

Anthophoridae,

617, 2223, 2995, 3288, 3597, 4232, 4285, 4806, 6116, 6392, 6551, 6953, 6973, 7256, 8996, 8997, 9180, 9819

Megaceratina gen.n., discussed. 2995

Anthophorinae, pollinating *Vicia faba*. 6551

Anthracycin,

chemosterilization of *Musca domestica*, a proposed mechanism for. 3235

methyl ether chemosterilization of *Musca domestica*. 1618

Anthrax, pupae, taxonomic study of in North and South America. 1408

- Anthrax simiscitus**, from Philippines, re-described. 1347
- Anthribidae**. 2786, 3653, 4114, 8033, 9298
- Anti-TMV factor**, in vivo suppression of TYLCV in *Bemisia tabaci* by. 6143
- Antibacterial defence system**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, inducible. 8037
- Antibiosis**, to *Tetranychus urticae* in upland and American Pima Gossypium. 8974
- Antibiotic extender patties**, prophylactic value of in *Apis mellifera* colonies inoculated with *Bacillus* larvae. 495
- Antibiotic (miticidal)**, isolation, characterization and properties of tetranaectin, a new. 2453
- Antibiotics**, dietary amino-acid requirements of *Myzus persicae* affected by. 381
effect of on development and reproductivity of *Lipaphis erysimi* on *Brassica oleracea*. 7343
in combination with low concentrations of insecticide and surfactant as controller of *Aphis fabae*. 1213
inhibition of development in *Tenebrio molitor* by. 5177
(MYC 8005), growth inhibition and pseudo-sterilization in insects and Acari by. 9681
(tetracycline), effect of four on growth of *Bombyx mori*. 8087
- Antibodies**, associated with pulmonary acariasis in *Macaca mulatta*, haemagglutination assay of. 4388
to arboviruses in *Lacerta agilis* parasitized by *Ixodes ricinus*. 1844
(dust and mite precipitating) detection by agar immunodiffusion. 9911
(precipitating) in allergy to *Ephestia kuehniella*. 1870
(specific serum), antigenic similarity between two groups of allergens against domestic dust and *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*. 5425
- Anticholinesterase**, activity of O-(methylcarbamoyl)oximes of substituted benzaldehydes in *Musca domestica*. 7275
effects of insecticidal synergists on metabolism and toxicity of. 2441
- Anticryptogamic cellular reaction**, in *Galleria mellonella*. 1588
- Antifeedant**, approach to insect control. 9101
control from Magdeburg to Milan. 1896
effect of fentin acetate against *Prodenia litura*. 8946
for insects, growth disruption effects of azadirachtin. 6287
- Antifeeding**, chemicals for *Nilaparvata lugens*. 5294
compound Du-Ter, effect on *Spodoptera littoralis*. 5042
effect of Du-Ter on *Spodoptera littoralis*. 3321
- Antifungal**, reaction in insects, granuloma-type. 4096
sorbic acid with glyceride in *Dactynotus rudbeckiae*. 247
- Antigastra catalaunalis**, attack on *Sesamum indicum* by. 2613
- Antigen**, (Australia Au(1)) transmission by *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 8292
of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* and allergy to dust. 8279
of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, hyposensitization with against asthma. 1857
of developing *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1643
(hepatitis-B) from wild-caught *Culicidae* in Africa. 9076
for mosquitoes, increase in death rate of *Anopheles stephensi* fed on rabbits immunized with. 6434
nuclear polyhedrosis virus-specific, in fat body of *Trichoplusia ni* larvae. 8812
- Antigenic constitution**, of larvae of *Hypoderma bovis*, *Przhevalskiana aegagri* and *Gasterophilus intestinalis*. 1836
- Antigenic relationships**, between 5 *Rickettsiae* in insects. 2432
of *Vespidae* venom. 6188
- Antigenicity**, of house-dust Acari in dust samples. 9911
of 3 isolates of barley yellow dwarf virus. 3349
- Antimalarial chemicals**, large-scale artificial feeding method for infecting *Aedes aegypti* and its application to screening. 4873
- Antimetabolite**, effect on larval feeding of *Spodoptera eridania*. 7243
- Antimicrobial food-additives**, to control microbial contaminants in a synthetic diet for *Agria affinis* larvae. 2299
- Antineoplastic agents**, from *Catopsilia crocale* wing. 5887
- Antiochrus similis sp.n.**, from Australia, described. 7018
- Antioxidants**, in *Periplaneta americana* cuticle. 3087
to prolong effectiveness of *Trichoplusia ni* sex-pheromone in field. 9523
- Antiseptic**, in *Plea leachi*, hydrogen peroxide as. 1547
- Antisera**, to histones and histone fractions, immunofluorescent labelling of chromosomes in *Drosophila* species with. 6821
- Antisera (specific)**, to soluble proteins of some items of diet of *Carabidae*. 4255
- Antissops denticulata**, is syn.n. of *Berismyia fusca*. 100, 685
- Antocha**, from India, 8 new spp. described and illustrated. 2973
- Antocha vitripennis**, new for Norway. 9241

- Antonina graminis**, *Eublemma antoninae* sp.n., from India as predator of, described and illustrated. 7866
- Antroherposoma vignai** sp.n., described and illustrated, and genus reviewed. 5819
- Antoverhoeffia** gen.n. (*Craspedosomidae*), established. 5819
- Anuraphis** spp., attacking *Pyrus* in Krym, ecology of. 8919
- Anurida sensillata**, new for Britain. 2138
- Anurogryllus muticus**, pine seed and seedling depredations by. 6512
- Anurophorinae**, from USSR, new taxa described and illustrated. 2954
- Aonidiella atlantorum** sp.n., from Canary Islands, described and illustrated. 8574
- Aonidiella aurantii**,
biological control of in Swaziland. 1225
build-up of population of on citrus in Egypt. 7489
on citrus, rates of development and reproduction of. 9058
control of in Australia. 1132
crawlers, rhythm of emergence of. 8723
effect of Abate and Delnav on, in citrus orchards under integrated control. 1142
marking of with carbon-14 and its effect on reproduction and survival. 3060
mass-rearing. 7150
trap for. 4872
virgin female, used to detect infestations. 3070
- Aonidiella aurantii** and *A. citrina*,
comparison of population growth potential of. 1132
specificity of sex-pheromones of female. 9542
- Aonidiella citrina**,
sex-pheromone discussed. 6083
sex-pheromone extraction, bioassay and effect of solvents on. 9530
- Aorta wall**, as storage organ for neurosecretory material in *Periplaneta americana*, *Gryllus bimaculatus* and *Hierodula coarctata*. 7203
- Apalochrus**, from Kenya, 3 new spp. described, 2 figured. 2108
- Apalochrus chamaeleon** sp.n., from Mongolia, described. 655
- Apanteles clita**, as larval and prepupal parasite of *Sylepta lunalis* in India. 6930
- Apanteles congregatus**,
effect of on respiration of *Manduca sexta* larvae. 874
emergence from *Manduca sexta* inhibited by nicotine. 9676
- Apanteles dignus**, primary parasite of *Keiferia lycopersicella*, biology of. 1048
- Apanteles flavipes**,
and *A. sesamiae* as parasites of graminaceous borers, comparative biology and ecology. 359
biological control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Barbados by. 4418
- Apanteles glomeratus**,
geographical populations, photoperiodic adaptations in. 2465
number of 'giant cells' in *Pieris rapae crucivora* body-cavity when attacked by. 6468
parasitism on *Pieris melete* larvae. 7443
parasitizing *Pieris brassicae* larvae, abnormal glycogen storage resulting from. 7442
- Apanteles laeviceps**, diel periodicities of parasitoids of. 9724
- Apanteles metallicus**, and *A. magnicoxis* spp.n. from USSR described. 3793
- Apanteles militaris**,
pathology caused by viral toxin in. 7294
response to toxin produced in granulosis-virus-infected host. 7315
a viral factor toxic to. 2431
- Apanteles rubecula**,
for biological control of *Pieris rapae*. 7583
colonizing *Pieris rapae* on *Brassica oleracea* in California. 8213
- Apanteles rutilans**, re-description of previously unknown sex. 136
- Apanteles tedellae**, parasitization, inhibition of wing-disc development induced in *Epiblema tedella* larvae by. 9774
- Apanteles turionellae** and *A. evansi* spp.n., described and figured. 136
- Apatania zonella**, in Svalbard, Norway. 4616
- Apatele auricoma bordei** subsp.n., from France, described and illustrated. 3824
- Apechthis ontario**, interaction between *Itoplectis quadricingulatus* and, F_1 progeny production in light-stratified population cages. 6606
- Aperous viviparus** females, of *Macrosiphum rosae* group, key to. 7079
- Aphaenogaster**, morphology, distribution and chromosomes. 7659
- Aphaenogaster picena** sp.n., from Italy, described and illustrated. 2233
- Aphaenogaster senilis**, a new mode of colony separation in. 1240
- Aphaereta soronastes** sp.n., from *Fannia* species described. 3789
- Aphalaridae**. 8575
- Aphanogmus**, key for separation from *Calliceras*. 3794
- Aphanogmus fumipennis**, *Thrips tabaci* as unexpected host for. 4271
- Aphanus sordidus**, damage caused to peanut crop by. 465
- Aphelinidae**,
130, 1059, 1063, 1225, 1284, 2507, 2538, 2585, 2587, 3790, 5325, 6898, 7092, 7093, 7206, 7401, 8168, 8585
Eriaphytis orientalis gen.et sp.n., described and illustrated. 8586
- Aphelinus**, from India, key to. 7092
- Aphelinus asychis**,
behaviour in relation to host plants infested

Aphelinus asychis, contd.

with *Schizaphis graminum*. 8168
endophagous parasite of *Sipha glyceriae*. 2587
an imported parasite of *Schizaphis graminum*,
colonization and release of. 4423

Aphelinus kashmiriensis and *A. desantisi* spp.n.,
from India, described and figured. 7092

Aphelocheiridae. 9328

Aphelocheirus pygmaeus and *A. nathani* spp.n.,
from India, described and illustrated. 9328

Aphelonotus wygodzinskyi sp.n., from Brazil,
described and illustrated. 2197

Aphicide, for *Aphis gossypii* in Egypt, carbamate
compounds as. 6702

Aphidan, phytotoxic effects of on *Coffea* plants in
polythene bags. 7594

Aphididae,

113, 114, 118-121, 147, 247, 249, 263, 332,
333, 364, 367, 377, 381, 404, 434, 471, 710,
838, 886, 896, 929, 938, 1011, 1044, 1073,
1077, 1091, 1093, 1101, 1102, 1108, 1111,
1112, 1115, 1149, 1150, 1155, 1160, 1184,
1190, 1192, 1208, 1213, 1224, 1241, 1310,
1320, 1603, 1687, 1722, 1728, 1732,
1744-1746, 1748, 1749, 1890, 2206, 2207,
2209, 2418, 2469, 2475, 2509, 2538, 2558,
2559, 2567, 2587, 2589, 2590, 2595, 2596,
2637, 2651, 2700, 2714, 2715, 2723, 2725,
2989, 2990, 3078, 3095, 3183, 3234, 3280,
3286, 3308, 3320, 3333, 3337, 3345, 3346,
3349, 3354, 3356, 3359, 3399, 3401, 3480,
3777, 3791, 4006, 4092, 4220, 4221, 4264,
4280, 4299, 4301, 4339, 4357, 4423, 4427,
4437, 4453, 4456, 4457, 4589, 4621, 4627,
4791, 4792, 4801, 4883, 4888, 4958, 4996,
5084, 5151, 5167, 5234, 5269, 5275, 5276,
5277, 5279, 5324, 5334, 5340, 5373, 5448,
5458, 5460, 5482, 5491, 5751, 5753-5755,
5841, 5855, 5893, 6022, 6091, 6094, 6205,
6370, 6373, 6406, 6417, 6439, 6443, 6456,
6474, 6494, 6508, 6520, 6526, 6533, 6540,
6547, 6560, 6576, 6624, 6694, 6702, 6704,
6718, 6727, 6736, 6741, 6745, 6768, 6773,
6774, 6807, 7079, 7206, 7343, 7345, 7348,
7350, 7358, 7361, 7367, 7370, 7374, 7427,
7451, 7455, 7459, 7462, 7468, 7474, 7475,
7492, 7509, 7511, 7515, 7519, 7525, 7531,
7540, 7578, 7580, 7584, 7585, 7600,
7822-7824, 7999, 8023, 8058, 8069, 8103,
8112, 8140, 8156, 8167, 8168, 8179, 8185,
8188, 8189, 8195, 8198, 8299, 8303, 8316,
8432, 8449, 8576, 8577, 8587, 8736, 8880,
8919, 8929, 8931, 8955, 9002, 9027, 9045,
9127, 9129, 9133, 9152, 9158, 9339, 9340,
9341, 9413, 9470, 9482, 9630, 9713, 9726,
9738, 9753, 9756, 9782, 9784, 9796, 9797,
9821, 9848, 9852, 9867, 9882, 9925, 9977,
9978

abundance, effects of aluminium-foil mulches on

in Maine. 6725

alarm-substance in. 263

(alate) collections in yellow pan-traps in
Mississippi, possible relationships to
maize dwarf mosaic disease. 3399
associated with small grains in Oklahoma,
responses of *Propylea 14-punctata* to. 7369
and barley yellow dwarf virus on barley in
Manitoba. 3348

behaviour of mineral oils in epidermis with
respect to their effect on virus transmission
by. 7473

on Beta in Ireland and their importance as
vectors of virus yellows. 5334

-borne virus disease of Gramineae in New
Zealand. 7463

from Britain, newly recorded species and
previously undescribed morphs described.
2990

control on *Solanum* with insect predators,
in small plots separated by aluminium
flashing stripe-coated with chemical barrier.
9942

control on *Solanum*, spray technique to apply
Coccinella Chrysopa spp. eggs in field. 9040

control of vectors of virus diseases in *Beta*
vulgaris and *Solanum tuberosum*. 5491
damage to *Carthamus tinctorius* in California.
9098

dispersal, trans-frontier. 4461

effect of oil on virus transmission by. 3453
effectiveness of systemic insecticides as
Gossypium seed treatment against infestation
by. 6723

efficiency of alfalfa mosaic virus transmission
by in relation to level of virus in plants.
1725

experimental infections of by *Entomophthora*
spp. 6138

failure of to transmit the *Odontoglossum*
ringspot and *Cymbidium* mosaic viruses to
orchid plantlets derived from meristem
cultures. 1729

from France, new taxa described and illustrated.
5752

growth characteristics of *Solanum tuberosum*
plants useful in studies of population
dynamics and biological control of. 5380
host range and specificity of *Monoclonus*
paulensis, a parasite of. 6457

from India (Eastern), new taxa described and
figured. 117

from India, 4 new spp. described. 116

from India, new spp. described and figured.
2208

from India, 3 new spp. described and illustrated.
7080

from India, new taxa described and illustrated.
3776

new for India, spp. listed. 2207, 2208

Aphididae, contd.

Macrosiphini from Japan revised. 9338
 and their natural enemies, population growth
 trends of in *Fragaria* in California. 8220
 from New Jersey. 6962
 from plum in Norway. 377
 in peach orchards, ecology of Entomophthorales
 parasitic on. 2647
 (polyphagous), host-plants for 3 in California.
 4293
 population density in *Gossypium* fields,
 effectiveness of insecticides on. 6722
 population fluctuations on cabbage, sugarbeet and
 potato. 434
 population on potato crop. 1776
 population, seasonal changes in on Brussels
 sprouts. 1820
 population in South Africa. 6701
Prunus serotina as host-plant of in Netherlands.
 1737
 of Puerto Rico, additions and corrections of.
 2205
 rearing on synthetic diet. 2570
 results from many years of forced partheno-
 genetic breeding in. 4128
Ribes spp. resistance to. 1115
 seasonal abundance of and spread of sugarcane
 mosaic virus by in *Saccharum* fields. 7512
 on *Solanum* in small fields, spatial distribution
 of introduced eggs of *Chrysopa* species and
Coccinella species for control of. 9943
 on *Solanum*, biological control with *Chrysopa*
 and *Coccinella* species. 9136
 on *Solanum tuberosum* in Maine, importance of
 arthropod predators in controlling. 8234
 on *Solanum tuberosum* in small plots, insect
 predators for controlling. 6602
 on *Solanum tuberosum* in small plots with 2
 kinds of barriers, in small fields or large
 cages, insect predators for controlling. 6603
 spread of tristeza virus from inoculated trees
 in Florida. 9599
 sucrose uptake, effects of sinigrin on. 6429
 from Thailand listed. 9342
 transmission of alfalfa mosaic virus in
 lucerne by. 1716
 transmission of false leaf-roll virus of *Pisum*.
 7458
 transmission of pea seed-borne mosaic virus
 by 3 spp. of. 1747
 transmission of viruses, behaviour of mineral
 oils in plants with respect to. 8321
Tritrachosiphum thailandicum gen.et sp.n.,
 described and illustrated. 9342
 undescribed morphs and new records of from
 Kumaon Himalayas, India. 6927
 unidentified sp. attacking *Triticum* in South
 Africa. 7462
 in USA, biology and life-history of *Propylea*
 14-punctata an exotic predator of. 9719

from USA, 7 new spp. described and illustrated.
 709
 as vectors of Papaya Mosaic Virus in Hawaii.
 8199

vectors of Sharka virus. 4301, 4306

Aphidiidae, 147, 4801, 7540, 8059, 8587
 for biological control of *Capitophorus* horni.
 8242

in India, recent records. 8449

of Palaearctic. 8433

parasitic on *Periphyllus* species, adaptation of.
 5310

Parephedrus relictus gen.et sp.n., described
 and illustrated. 120

Aphidius smithi,

adaptation to cooler environments of in lab.
 1155

seasonal occurrence in Kentucky. 3401

storage for mass-release. 1224

Aphidoidea,

from apple trees in Poland. 2590

on *Betula* in Denmark. 9712

collected from Los Angeles State and County
 Arboretum, California during 1966 and 1967.
 8188

colonies on fruit-trees and shrubs, species
 composition of predaceous Syrphidae on.
 9059

cornicles, histology of. 5893

defecation in. 9469

evolution of host-selection in parasitic
 Hymenoptera on. 4264

from *Fagus* wood near Szczecin, Poland. 4589

(fossil) from Zoologisches Museum of Humboldt
 University, Berlin, re-description of
Lachnus and *Aphis* spp. 114

genetic control feasibility. 6734

glandular hairs in wild potatoes providing
 resistance to. 2597

of Hungary, little-known and unknown. 4590

from India, new records for 10 spp. 113

on *Malus domestica*, activity of Syrphidae
 predaceous on. 7427

a more rapid method for preparing. 3875
 new for Poland. 8432

of North-East Frontier Agency, India. 575

numbers on fruit crops in Krym. 2538

from pear trees in Poland. 2589

of Poland, with particular attention to

Wielkopolsko-Kujawskiej Plain. 2841

of Polish orchards. 2589, 2590

rearing on synthetic media. 1704

repellent odour. 6091

reservoir-equipped Moericke trap for collecting.
 801

vectors, relationship between plant viruses and.
 4299

in a yellow water-pan in Haddonfield, New
 Jersey. 8457

- Aphidoletes*, in North America, new synonymies established. 5726
- Aphidoletes aphidimyza*,
effect of food quantity on fertility and longevity in. 3280
larvae, effects of prey density on mortality in. 9027
- Aphis*,
on Cistaceae, key to apterous viviparae. 5752
from Mongolia and USSR, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 2209
- Aphis craccivora*,
efficiency in transmitting cow pea mosaic virus of when reared on *Vicia faba* and *Pisum sativum*. 6745
larvae, juvenilizing effect of farnesol on. 332
and subterranean clover stunt virus, ecology of. 6576
toxicity of insecticides against. 6205
on *Vicia faba*, efficiency and persistence of insecticides against. 6768
- Aphis craccivora* and *A. scaliai* subsp., sexual and parthenogenetic morphs of, described and illustrated. 8576
- Aphis fabae*,
aggregation, size and fecundity of lab reared. 333
complex, biology and morphology of isolates of. 6474
control with low concentrations of insecticides with antibiotic and surfactant. 1213
development, influence of trophic factors on. 1112
fed on different host plants, effect of oxytetracycline hydrochloride on. 5458
growth as indicator of nutritional advantage of galling to *Dysaphis devecta*. 3308
midgut cell ultrastructure. 8736
population dynamics on sugar-beet, importance of dispersion on. 1150
reproductivity, synergism of terramycin to inhibit. 7374
sterility through terramycin, likuden and flavomycin. 8112
- Aphis gossypii*,
chemical control of, integrated with predatory control of *Tetranychus urticae* on cucumbers. 1208
dietary amino-acid requirements of, the sulphur-containing amino acids. 1077
in Egypt, carbamate compounds as aphicide for. 6702
on *Gossypium*, control of with Omethoate. 7600
host-plants at Los Angeles State and County Arboretum, California. 404
mechanisms of resistance to in *Cucumis melo* line. 9797
olfactory orientation. 6508
population dynamics of in cotton-fields of Upper Egypt. 1160
resistance of *Cucumis melo* to. 1108
resistance of *Gossypium* varieties to. 7475
Solanum spp. resistance to. 2595
transmitting tristeza virus semi-persistently. 8185
- Aphis gossypii* and *A. nerii*, relationship to melon mosaic virus. 6533
- Aphis helianthi*, on *Helianthus*, host parasitoid interaction of with introduced Eulophidae and Braconidae. 6456
- Aphis nasturtii*, seasonal history and suitability of *Rhamnus alnifolia* as primary host for in north-eastern Maine. 5269
- Aphis nerii*,
feeding habit on *Gomphocarpus physocarpus*. 8167
2 naphthaquinone methides of unusual structure and chemical behaviour from. 896
- Aphis pomi*,
on *Malus* under summer conditions in controlled environment cabinet, rate of increase of. 5234
seasonal prevalence of in relation to changes in free amino acids and carbohydrates in *Malus* leaves. 6526
- Aphis rhamnifolia* sp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 5751
- Aphis spiraeicola*, biology of. 3286
- Aphodiidae*,
35, 636, 3654, 4570, 7746, 7747, 9223
from Ethiopian and Australian regions, new spp. described. 6996
- Aphodiinae*, from Neotropical region, new spp. described. 2944
- Aphodius*,
(*Agrilinus*) in Italy, key to spp. 35
- Aphodius*,
of *Anomius* group from North Africa, 4 new spp. described. 5709
6 new spp. described. 2946
(Palearctic) of subgen *Ammoecius*, revision of spp. 67
from Tanganyika, 3 new spp. described. 7746
- Aphodius naviauxi* sp.n., from Syria, described. 67
- Aphodius subsericeus*,
absence from Carpathian basin, Hungary. 4570
removed from Hungarian list. 2811
- Apholate*,
behaviour of in relation to sucrose content in *Cadra cautella*. 6282
as a chemosterilant for *Spodoptera exigua*. 1632
effect on DNA-synthesis in *Culex pipiens* fatigans gonads. 6256
effect on haemolymph proteins of *Musca domestica*. 7360
effect on reproductive organs of *Cadra cautella*. 995
embryonic death in progeny of male *Bombyx mori* treated with, difference in treatment at various stages and in temperature after treatment. 5169

Apholate, contd.

- (orally administered), male sterility in
progeny of male *Bombyx mori* after. 4183
Aphonopelma smithi, effect of *Centruroides*
limpidus tecomanus venom on. 8828

Aphrophora alni,

- larvae, histophysiology of excretion in. 7957
rearing of in greenhouse. 2539

- Aphrophora saratogensis**, understory vegetation
survival associated with damage by. 1175

- Aphrophorinae spp.**, rearing of in greenhouse.
2539

- Aphthona ruficollis sp.n.**, from South Africa,
described and illustrated. 2925

- Aphytis maculicornis**, parasite of *Lepidosaphes*
conchiformis, development of. 130

Apical extrusion, in midgut epithelium of

- Calliphora erythrocephala*, effect of fixation
mode on. 3987

Apidae,

- 186, 237, 362, 400, 440, 480, 484-486,
488-491, 494-496, 498, 567, 787, 794, 853,
856, 859, 917, 953, 991, 1235, 1236, 1238,
1239, 1245, 1444, 1450, 1480, 1483, 1489,
1535, 1572, 1583, 1607, 1622, 1670, 1717,
1726, 1771, 1790, 1864, 1912-1914, 1916,
1919, 1920, 1922, 1923, 2303, 2349, 2361,
2364, 2386, 2388, 2390, 2391, 2451, 2489,
2502, 2624, 2633, 2693, 2727, 2767, 3059,
3081, 3089, 3094, 3102, 3128, 3133, 3134,
3156, 3169, 3195, 3205, 3209, 3250, 3264,
3335, 3485-3488, 3946, 3966-3969, 3980,
3983, 3990, 4003, 4012, 4016, 4017, 4057,
4081, 4101, 4136, 4141, 4167, 4169, 4282,
4285, 4294, 4323, 4393, 4420, 4450, 4467,
4470, 4472, 4474, 4477, 4479, 4595, 4876,
4962, 4970, 4988, 5010, 5012, 5045, 5072,
5080, 5096, 5103, 5224, 5285, 5326, 5330,
5355, 5498, 5501, 5502, 5506, 5618, 5765,
5850, 5915, 5930, 5936, 5949, 5954, 5956,
5974, 5978, 5983, 6052, 6086, 6101, 6102,
6116, 6120, 6144, 6153, 6172, 6173, 6185,
6187, 6192, 6194, 6215, 6226, 6294, 6337,
6421, 6448, 6473, 6522, 6523, 6527, 6589,
6733, 6789, 6790, 6791, 6792, 6793, 6794,
6797, 6800-6803, 6862, 6890, 6929, 6973,
7094, 7171, 7182, 7186, 7196, 7218, 7219,
7230, 7252, 7256, 7276, 7309, 7310, 7363,
7454, 7456, 7465, 7471, 7610-7612, 7614,
7892, 7895, 7971, 7990, 8006, 8051,
8053-8055, 8057, 8177, 8187, 8239, 8245,
8330-8332, 8335, 8336, 8387, 8651, 8659,
8684, 8689, 8716, 8743, 8751, 8779, 8799,
8810, 8827, 8836, 8838, 8866, 8885, 8899,
8934, 8960, 8973, 8991, 8996, 9023, 9164,
9168, 9170, 9180, 9208, 9244, 9414, 9464,
9490, 9570, 9600, 9631, 9749, 9789, 9795,
9799, 9802, 9804, 9819, 9841, 9913, 9965,
9966, 9967, 9968, 9969, 10010
and apple pollination, a changing agriculture. 459

- distribution-maps scheme, *Psithyrus* species.
4597

- and nectar-bearing flora in USSR. 5494
relative abundance, phenology and flower visit of
in Brazil. 5404

- Apinae**, social behaviour and organization compared
with Melliponinae. 485

- Apiomerus**, 6 new spp. described, some illustrated.
2212

- Apion**, (Palaeartic), 4 new spp. described. 638

- Apion cerdo**, group revised. 3675

- Apion corchori**, reproductive organs, effect of
chemosterilants on. 6261

- Apion longirostre**, from Neusidler See, Austria. 5586

- Apion pseudocerdo sp.n.**, described and illustrated.
3675

- Apion (Teuchocnemapion) scortecii sp.n.**, from
Yemen, described. 8523

- Apion virens**, daily and yearly rhythm of feeding-
activity in. 6424

- Apionidae**. 638, 2786, 6261

- Apiotherium subgenus Teuchocnemapion**, keys to
spp. 4713

Apis,

- in India, flora for. 6473
prevention and control of Acarine disease. 1235

Apis cerana,

- colony, communication by sound production in.
6120
control. 4450
group defence-behaviour. 3969

Apis dorsata,

- honey, chemical composition of. 484
workers and queens from Philippines, ovaries
of. 4136

Apis indica,

- and *A. mellifera*, pollen-carrying capacity. 2727
molecular weight of cholinesterases from. 1480

Apis mellifera,

- abortive eggs, embryonic development in. 9631
acetylcholinesterase in normal and DDT-
intoxicated. 5096
activity, effect of on *Helianthus* crop. 9795
alarm behaviour, chemical releasers of. 917
on *Allium*, distribution and behaviour of. 7454
amoebiasis, possible pre-adult infection. 3195
apposition eyes, visual fields in central
ommatidia of. 5974
arginine phosphokinase, purification and
properties of. 4017
attraction of *Popillia japonica* traps to. 7990
behaviour on flowering Brussels sprout inbreds
in production of F_1 hybrid seed. 400
behaviour, observation beehives for. 7892
behaviour in relation to pollination. 1912-1914
on *Brassica napus*, effect of temperature on
behaviour and pollinating efficiency of. 9841
breeding of diploid drone. 7614
brood rearing, cholesterol and vitamins
required for. 9164

Apis mellifera, contd.

brood rearing, effect of fumigation of pollen with ethylene oxide on. 1238
caste determination in. 991
castes, quantitative studies on occurrence of vitamin B₆ in. 498
collection of *Zea mays* pollen reduced by feeding pollen in hive. 8331
colonies, control of *Tropilaelaps* infestation of. 4474
colonies, effect of emerging brood and winter flights of on *Nosema* disease in. 8799
colonies given a pollen and pollen-supplement, effect on amount of pollen collected. 488
colonies, improvement of Bodenheimer's method for estimating individual number in. 6797
colonies inoculated with *Bacillus* larvae, prophylactic value of antibiotic extender patties in. 495
colonies, kept in small hives and allowed to outgrow them, swarming behaviour. 1923
colonies, low recurrence of American foul-brood disease in when previously treated with drugs. 4101
colonies, relationship between amount of unsealed brood and pollen collection in. 6801
colonies requeening without dequeening. 9170
colonies, toxicity of 2, 4-D, and 2, 4, 5-T and a cotton desiccant to. 4479
colony, effect of on egg-laying by queen. 9966
colony, structure of noise background in. 8335
colony, transmission of green substances in by attendants of queen. 4477
colony, treatment of injured workers in. 6802
communication between workers during trophallaxis. 5502
a controlled-environment room for. 8651
compound eye, relation of ommochrome content to age in, comparison between wild type and 'chartreuse' eye-mutant. 4962
corpora allata development, effect of temperature, and carbohydrate and protein consumption on. 8885
corpora allata, neurosecretion and group-effect in overwintering. 4167
crop communication, role of Nasonov-gland pheromone in. 7196
for *Daucus* and *Allium* pollination, foraging range and distribution of. 6589
dealkylation of β -sitosterol at C₂₄. 4003
defensive behaviour towards Formicidae. 6421
delayed reinforcement during colour-learning at an artificial food-source by. 1444
diel periodicity in long-term memory for scent and colour-signals in. 2361
diet and longevity of. 4169
dorsoventral asymmetry in visual field of. 5949
drone, biparental origin of proved by mutant genes. 6791

drone, effect of anoxia on membrane potential of retinula cells in. 7186
drone haemolymph proteins, presence in reproductive organs. 4988
drone, mating behaviour of with queen models. 2502
drone retina, incorporation of ³H-labelled leucine into protein fraction in. 5012
drone, a scent-substance attracting. 6086
drone visual receptor, depolarizing after effect of intense light in. 3946
drone and workers, periodicity of circadian rhythms of. 9464
ecdysis, resorption of moulting-fluid proteins during. 6337
effect of air or surface mailing of queen bees on subsequent breeding, honey production and queen supersedure in. 5498
effect of microtophos on when applied as preblossom spray to *Rubus idaeus*. 6172
effect of insecticides on. 5506
effect of length of stay of colony on foraging behaviour in, in *Coronilla varia* field. 6792
effect of nectar from *Sophora microphylla* on. 6173
effect of solar radiation on temperatures of working. 7252
elevating technique for swarm prevention in. 8330
excised abdomen as biological test system for pesticides. 5103
exposed to sound interference, communication of distance in. 4470
eye, ultrastructure of light- and dark-adapted. 5956
flight and foraging activity of in relation to lux level. 491
flight manoeuvre, neuro-muscular mechanisms controlling. 5915
flight muscle, immunofluorescent localization of 2 dehydrogenases in. 7971
fluorescence microscopy of intercerebralis-cardiacum-allatum complex in. 5930
foraging activity, effects of artificial decrease in supply of proteins on. 4472
foraging behaviour, effect of spacing between *Lotus corniculatus* on. 4282
foraging behaviour, influence of food scent on. 7611
foraging in field, method for determining number of. 186
foraging workers, fungi isolated from intestinal contents of. 8960
free amino acids in thoraces of flown. 9490
glucose catabolism in *Bacillus* larvae pathogenic in. 1583
GPDH, low temperature properties of. 3134
haemolymph, enzymes in. 8743
haemolymph, gel filtration of. 3980
haemolymph, histology of cellular elements.

***Apis mellifera*, contd.**

- 3983
herbicide carriers as killers of. 1236
hive, design of 2 types of experimental. 787
hive, environmental control in. 6793
hive as a hypothetical homeotherm. 1239
honey sac, factors affecting pollen removal from. 6794
in Hungary, control of American foulbrood of. 5501
hive, method for fumigation of equipment from. 7895
inoculated colonies maintained at different elevations, development and persistence of European foulbrood in. 486
insecticide formulations and their toxicity to. 7310
intestine infected with *Nosema apis* and treated with fumagillin DCH, nucleic acids in. 6153
lamina, preservation of chromatic information in. 5936
larvae, effect of diet on development of prothoracic glands and oenocytes in female. 6294
larvae in USA, *Ascosphaera apis* causing chalk brood disease in. 9579
learning behaviour towards different odours. 2364
learning of unrewarded colours by. 3967
liquid insecticides formulations or additions of oily materials to spray mixtures improves their safety towards. 5850
longevity, effect of oxodene on. 7363
losses from parathion decrease as distance from sprayed field increases. 6790
magnetic retrieval of ferrous labels in capture-recapture system for. 794
marking. 4876
molecular weight of glycerol-3-P dehydrogenases from. 2390
mortality, measures for prevention of arising from plant protection operation. 7612
motor activity in during electrical stimulation of supraoesophageal ganglion. 8689
motor activity, effect of univalent ions in atmosphere on. 3089
night spraying to avoid killing. 2693
ovary development of workers when separated from worker brood by various means. 8899
passage of *Bacillus* larvae spores from queen to workers. 9600
pheromone concert in swarming. 5045
poisoning by carbaryl applied to sweet corn, effect of pollen availability on. 3486
pollen collection ability of hairless. 7610
pollinating *Vicia faba*. 8177
pollination activity, a new tagging and recapture method for evaluating. 2303
pollination of *Allium* fields in Idaho. 9789
pollination ecology. 1717
pollination of male-sterile *Gossypium* in cages. 9802
pollination of *Medicago sativa* in Morocco. 9799
role of in pollination of *Medicago sativa* in relation to Apoidea. 6523
pollination of *Trifolium pratense* and selection for height of nectar in corolla-tube. 6527
as pollinators of *Gossypium* hybrids. 8187
populations, a biometrical and statistical method for the discrimination and classification of. 1922
potassium in *Allium* nectar and its effect on attractiveness of flowers to. 9804
preference for *Medicago sativa* clones, interrelations of flower colour, aroma, nectar volume and sugar concentration. 8991
protection from insecticides. 1920
protection from pesticides, enzymes for. 5072
proteins of developing worker of. 6052
pteridines, isolation of new lumazines. 4016
quantitative determination of RNA-fractions in brain of newly emerged. 8751
queen and drones, flight-range of. 489
queen, development and reproductive potential of, obtained from eggs and young worker larvae. 1622
queen, effect of differences in behaviour of workers. 1919
queen, effect of on food-intake of attendant workers. 3487
queen, effect of tracheal interruption on spermathecal wall of. 6226
queen finding by swarming. 5983
queen instrumental insemination, manipulation procedures in technique of. 3059
queen, ultrastructure of spermatheca of. 1607
queen and worker venom-gland, pattern of synthesis of promelittin and melittin during maturation of. 8057
rapid adaptation by paired queens of. 9968
required by Fairchild tangerines as well as pollinator trees. 5326
resistance to insecticides, effect of internal and external factors on. 7309
response to sugar solutions, using artificial-flower feeder to evaluate. 9749
rhabdom, detection of polarization and direction of light by. 7182
rhabdome, fracture faces of. 5954
secretory cells, intranuclear fibrous inclusions in. 3169
sperm, effect of mode of conservation on sterility and motility of. 3488
spermatozoa, effect of toxic and non-toxic sugars on motility of. 3250
sphingomyelin, structure of. 7230
'stationary' free-flight in a wind-tunnel. 3094
sting, cytochemistry of poison gland of. 8051
sting, treatment of allergic reaction to. 6185
sun position as a possible factor in

Apis mellifera, contd.

- disorientation of. 1245
- supraoesophageal ganglion, glutamic acid decarboxylase and GABA shunt in. 5010
- swarming behaviour and sound-production. 9969
- tissue culture, cultivation of *Nosema apis* in. 5080
- topography of cephalic musculature and nervous system of. 9414
- toxicity of carbaryl-contaminated pollen collected by. 8836
- toxicity of field-weathered insecticide residues to. 8838
- toxicity of herbicidal sprays to. 7276
- toxicity of herbicides to newly emerged. 6215
- trapped in *Protea longiflora* flowerheads. 5330
- trophallactic behaviour. 4467
- in Tropics, effects of hive covers, shading and ventilation on. 9168
- venom, effect of on adrenocortical response in adult male rat. 3209
- venom, effect of guinea pig serum and heparin on haemolysis induced by. 8827
- venom, isolation of phospholipase A from. 1489
- venom melittin, complex-formation between and extract of mouse skin detected by Sephadex gel filtration. 3205
- venom, 3 melittins in. 8054
- venom, phospholipase A in. 8055
- venom, primary sequence of phospholipase-A from. 2391
- venom, properties of phospholipase-A from. 8053
- venom, skin test reactivity to. 9913
- viruses. 1572
- visiting *Ribes nigrum* and fruit trees. 9819
- wild hive menace, infections of *Bacillus* larvae. 6803
- wing position. 3081
- wintering colonies, persistence of tetracycline activity in medicated syrup stored by. 494
- worker aggressive behaviour towards introduced queens. 3485
- worker aggressive behaviour towards introduced queens, role of mandibular gland contents of queen in releasing. 483
- worker aggressive behaviour towards introduced queens, mechanisms involved in release of. 859
- worker, angular sensitivity of retinula cells of dark-adapted. 3102
- worker, effect of queenlessness and unsealed brood on development of ovaries in. 490
- worker eye, spectral sensitivities of. 10010
- worker haemolymph, blood-cells of. 237
- worker larvae, duality of function in corpora allata of. 8779
- worker, morphology of retina of. 853
- worker, sense-organs on glossa, epipharynx and hypopharynx of. 856

- worker, spatial distribution of sensory antennal fibres in CNS of. 8684
- worker, total amino acids in developing. 3264
- Apis mellifera adansonii*, in South America. 1916
- Apis mellifera carnica*,
 - learning behaviour, influence of quantity of reward on performance of. 3966
 - odour-discrimination, single-cell recordings and behavioural responses. 2349
- Apis mellifera ligustica*,
 - flight activity and natural mortality of normal and mutant drones. 9965
 - rearing queen larvae in queen-right colonies. 496
 - (overwintering), special association between bacteria and rectal wall in. 6448
- Âpocephalus*, key to World spp. 3737
- Apocheima cinerarius*, and 4 A. hispidaria subspp. distinguished, key given. 5788
- Apocheima hispidaria popovi* subsp. n., from Balkans, described and illustrated. 5788
- Apodemus flavicollis*, in Bulgaria,
 - Euschoengastia europaea* sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 1327
- Apoduvalius alberichae* sp. n., from Spain, described and illustrated. 2917
- Apoidea*,
 - role of *Apis mellifera* for *Medicago sativa* pollination in relation to. 6523
 - attraction of plants for. 7452
 - attraction of *Popillia japonica* traps to. 7990
 - catalogue of J.H. Lovell types, lectotype designations. 7836
 - chromosome numbers. 9180
 - fossil types discussed. 5618
 - pollinating *Medicago sativa*, relation of density of to seed yield. 7467
 - pollination of *Medicago sativa* by. 7456
 - research in Poland. 9163
 - from Slovakia, Czechoslovakia. 9244
 - of southern Transdanubia, Hungary. 4595
 - visiting *Ribes nigrum* and fruit trees. 9819
 - visiting *Vicia* in Hungary, composition, flower visiting behaviour and pollen collecting of. 7465
 - (wild), analysis of pollen collected by from fruit trees and bushes. 8973
- Apollithrips bhattii* gen. et sp. n. (Thripidae), from India, described and figured. 5812
- Apolpiolum canariense* and *A. franzi* spp. n., from Canary Islands, described and illustrated. 2903
- Apolyses (embryonic)*, of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7327
- Apolysis montana* sp. n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 3718
- Apomecynini*, of America, revision. 2079
- Apomyrma stygia*, larva described. 4895

- Apomyrma stygia** gen. et sp. n. (Formicidae), from Ivory Coast described and illustrated. 4812
- Aponomma flavomaculatum** and *A. latum*, redescribed and illustrated. 8464
- Apparatus**,
for artificial feeding of *Glossina* spp. 189
to study behaviour patterns of Culicidae under influence of insecticides. 8635
for collecting and sampling Arachnida for ecological survey. 9024
for collection of Ceratopogonidae for virus isolation. 8640
for field separation of Tabanidae larvae from moss. 179
for rearing and maintenance of plectopteran nymphs. 8647
- Appendages**,
in larvae of *Blabera craniifer*, effect of ecdysone and inokosterone on regeneration of. 5130
of 88 to 132 hour *Lytta viridana* embryo. 5121 (supernumerary) in *Tegenaria saeva*, involvement of graft and stump in morphogenesis of. 982
- Appendiculate**, 72 hour stage embryo of *Lytta viridana*. 5120
- Apple**,
orchards in British Columbia, Phytoseiidae from. 436
orchards, effect of sprinkler irrigation on *Tetranychus medanieli* and *Panonychus ulmi* in. 466
orchards in Pennsylvania, integrated control of pests in. 472
pollination by Apidae and a changing agriculture. 459
trees from Poland, Aphidoidea from. 2590
- Apposition eyes**,
of *Apis mellifera* and *Cataglyphis bicolor*, visual fields in central ommatidia in. 5974
of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 5967
- Apsinota sarawakensis**, male described and illustrated. 7051
- Apsinota simulans**, female described and illustrated. 7051
- Apteriform Myzus persicae** larvae, activity of mitochondrial NAD-linked isocitric dehydrogenase in. 4996
- Apterous viviparae**,
of *Aphis* spp. on Cistaceae, key to. 5752
of *Rhopalosiphoninus maianthemii* described and illustrated. 121
- Apterygida media**, new for Mecklenburg, GDR. 7707
- Apterygon dumosum** sp. n., from New Zealand, described. 9363
- Apterygota**, morphological bases for appearance of entognathy in, in terms of phylogeny. 8654
- Apteryx**, *Rallicola* parasitic on keyed. 9364
- Apteryx australis mantelli**, from New Zealand, a predator of pasture insects. 5390
- Aquatic animals**,
calorific values of as an element of bioenergetics. 1762
types of distribution pattern among. 6644
- Aquatic black-light trap**, for sampling larval and emerging insects. 796
- Aquatic bottom-dwelling organisms**, biological assessment of effects of waste discharge on. 3402
- Aquatic Coleoptera**,
in Anglesey, British Isles. 4566
from Ethiopian Africa, Gyrinidae. 9260
from Madagascar, Haliplidae and Dytiscidae. 9205
from Madagascar, larvae of. 8389
restriction to their habitat in the Neuss area, GFR. 5359
- Aquatic Collembola**, from Maine, USA. 6958
- Aquatic fauna**, associated with *Sarracenia purpurea*, overwintering ecology of. 4345
- Aquatic (freshwater)**,
Arthropoda, biological effect of fatty alcohols on. 5354
population of *Aedes detritus*. 5385
- Aquatic Heteroptera**, in peat-bog near Gniezno. 3393
- Aquatic**, and semi-aquatic Heteroptera of Holarctic, number of species of in relation to World fauna. 5554
- Aquatic insects**,
apparatus for rearing and maintenance of. 8647
Cloëon dipterum and *Perlodes intricata*, reaction of to change in temperature and oxygen concentrations. 7947
communities in Japan. 6552
dispersal of Algae and Protozoa via alimentary tracts of. 8216
ecology, lab research of. 8238
effect of high winter water temperatures on adult emergence of. 1681
emergence of in Breitenbach, GFR. 1772
main parameters regulating level of energy expenditure in. 1788
of peat-bog of Upper Jura Mountains, Switzerland. 3381
residue levels of dieldrin in and effect of prolonged exposure on. 8251
tolerance of to heated waters. 4053
- Aquatic stages**, of Culicidae, problems in biological control at. 6679
- Aqueous ovicidal formulations**, containing fatty amines or acids, lethality of against eggs and larvae of *Aedes aegypti*. 7312
- Arachis hypogaea resistance**,
rearing and testing *Franliniella fusca* in lab to find. 9806
to *Fanliniella fusca*, screening for. 9788
to Spodoptera frugiperda larvae. 6510

Arachnida,

- Collection of Zoologisches Museum, Berlin, Opiliones type species listed. 2065
collection (Roewer), incorrect localities given for Ischyropsalis, Neobisium and Roncus. 5627
lactate dehydrogenase from. 1476
methods and apparatus for collecting and sampling for ecological survey. 9024
410 specimens listed as accessions to Zoological Museum, Helsinki, Finland. 2888
- Arachnidism case**, in Netherlands. 6652
- Arachnophaga ferruginea**, predation of Gasteracantha cancriformis eggs in Florida citrus groves by. 5398
- Arachnospila spp. and subsp.**, from Mongolia keyed. 5774
- Aradidae**, 695, 2980, 8666, 8740
in Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 50 new spp. described. 104
from South East Asia and South Pacific, new taxa established. 2188
- Aradus italicus** and **A. kiritschenkoi** spp.n., from Palaearctic Region, described and illustrated. 2980
- Aradus martini** sp.n., from Canada, described and illustrated. 695
- Araeocerus fasciculatus**,
eugregarine parasite, Epicavus araeoceri gen. et sp.n. (Protozoa) as. 8033
ultrastructure of anterior region of Epicavus araeoceri, eugregarine parasite of. 4114
- Araeopidae**. 6925
- Aranea diadema**, web, chemistry of. 5059
- Araneae**,
in Abies-Picea biotype, abundance, diversity and effect on Choristoneura funiferana. 9880
from Afghanistan, new spp. described and illustrated. 7735
in Baltic Sea coast, annual periodicity of. 1122
from Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland, 9211
community, seasonal changes in old-field. 7528
role of cuticular slit in stimulus-conduction of slit sense-organs. 7936
distribution in East Yorkshire in relation to flooding. 8218
eggs, new spp. of Chloropidae from, described and illustrated. 5732
from Finland. 2775
general account presented. 7736
imported to GFR with bananas, new taxa described and illustrated. 3634
of India, catalogue and bibliography. 9261
mechanism of autotomy in and its morphological bases. 7904
in mosses from Norway. 4360
of mountains in Norway. 9871
name changes in some. 7734

- nests or webs, biology of Stenolaemus edwardsi and Empicoris rubromaculatus on. 357
new for Norway. 554
new for Poland listed. 9285
of North Carolina Piedmont oil-field communities 595
from Northern Norway. 557
from Norway. 4559, 9213
ommochrome pigments of Labidognatha. 8789
organogenesis and metamorphosis in. 4149
of Oryza sativa fields in Taiwan. 8388
overwintering aggregation of on Populus fremontii in New Mexico. 7523
palpal organs, methods for expanding. 8645
from Poa pratensis in Minnesota. 9881
from rodent nests in USSR. 6635
in Saccharum field in Louisiana. 9041
from Skokholm Island, Wales, British Isles. 2774
social and habitat concentrations. 6415
from Turkey, cave-dwelling species discussed. 8487
webs, nests of megachile tsurugensis constructed in. 7422
- Araneae (airborne)**, from Antarctica. 541
- Araneae (field-layer)**, production and consumption in meadows in Vistula valley, Poland. 1814
- Araneae (fossil amber)**, from Mexico, new taxa described and illustrated. 24
- Araneae (haplogynous)**, spinning apparatus of. 6115
- Araneida**, from Azores. 2764
- Araneidae**,
281, 953, 982, 1429, 1695, 4675, 5059, 5235, 5268, 6115, 7216, 7264, 7945, 8153
new taxa described and illustrated. 2061
- Araneus cornutus**, predatory behaviour of Ageoideus humilis and Sceliphron caementarium on. 5268
- Araneus cornutus** and **A. diadematus**, silk gland, morphology of innervation of. 281
- Araneus diadematus**,
ampullate-gland duct, morphology and ultrastructure of. 7264
chemosensitive hairs in. 1429
conservation of web proteins in. 1695
guanine-storage cells of. 7216
- Araucaria cunninghamii**, in New Guinea, propoxur control of Hylurdreconus araucariae attacking 4393
- Arboreal nest**, of Bombus pullatus, ecological significance. 4323
- Arboridia genus**, spp. listed, synonymy, distributions and food-plants. 126
- Arboridia cantoreanica** sp.n., described and illustrated. 126
- Arbovirus**,
antibody in man and equines in British Honduras, Culicidae and. 6968
of cattle and buffalo in Australia, Culicidae as

Arbovirus, contd.

- potential vectors of. 9081
(group B) from *Ixodes uriae* from Three Arch Rocks National Wild-life Refuge, Oregon. 454
growth, primary cultures of *Dermacentor andersoni* haemocytes as systems for. 4903
infection of *Aedes albopictus* cell-lines, from *Anopheles stephensi*. 1859
infection of Culicidae in North Queensland. 1867
isolated from Culicidae in Iowa. 4373
in *Lacerta agilis* parasitized by *Ixodes ricinus*, antibodies to. 1844
localization of non-group-B Acari-borne. 1837
studies, effects of ultra-low-volume applications of malathion in Texas and. 1847
transmitted by *Ixodes ricinus* causing louping-ill in sheep and cattle, control of. 9900
"Tulenyi" from *Ixodes putus* from seashore bird colony in Sea of Okhotsk. 447
and vectors isolated in Tyulenyi Island, Sea of Okhotsk. 9069
-vector studies in Central Valley of California. 1757
- Archemyobia pectinata sp.n.**, from Panama, described and illustrated. 8477
- Archeptolus schmidt gen.et sp.n.** (Neopseustidae), from India, described and illustrated. 760
- Archicarabus monticola**, teratology in. 5880
- Archicarabus monticola megasomus subsp.n.**, from France, described and illustrated. 8507
- Archichauliodes guttiferus**, compound eye. 1430
- Archichlora**, from East Africa, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 5787
- Archipolipus canthoni gen.et sp.n.** (Podapolipidae), described and illustrated. 4665
- Archips argyrosipilus**, in British Columbia, integrated control of. 2524
- Archips cerasivoranus**, larvae sensitivity to infection by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 9604
- Archips nigricaudanus**, chromosomes. 4496
- Archips podana**, damage by in Hungarian vineyards. 2593
- Archistilbia varii**, female described. 7120
- Arcepelago delle Folie (Mediterranean Sea)**, and island of Ustica, Anthicidae from. 6906
- Arctiidae**,
476, 967, 1161, 1196, 1577, 2001, 2252, 2424, 2429, 2512, 2529, 2588, 2650, 2752, 3188, 3240, 3243, 3307, 3448, 4084, 4505, 4822, 4980, 5065, 5081, 5311, 5937, 6131, 6532, 6587, 7250, 7260, 7281, 7305, 7408, 7860, 8074, 8089, 8227, 8246, 8387, 8605, 8646, 8800, 9011, 9055, 9195, 9834, 9870
(harmful species), seasonal trends in catches of in blacklight traps in Northeast Arkansas. 9056
larval populations in outer and inner portions of cotton field. 5397
from Madagascar, new spp. described and illustrated. 151
from Madagascar, spp. listed, new spp. described and illustrated. 7106
in Niederlausitz, GDR. 2855
- Arctostaphylos uva ursi**, in French Alps, *Ericaphis ericae* sp.n. on described and illustrated. 4792
- Ardis asulca sp.n.**, from Pakistan, described and illustrated. 8584
- Areca catechu**, arthropod pests of. 1734
- Arediothrips mojave**, predation of by *Parachernes* sp. 5403
- Aremfoxia fera gen.et sp.n.** (Ithomiidae), from South America, described and illustrated. 5789
- Arenivaga sp.**,
antennal chemoreceptors. 3103
antennal sensilla, role of pore structures in selective permeability of. 3109
- Areodina spp.**, from North America, listed and discussed. 7027
- Argas**,
biological fluids, sugar content and concentration of. 4000
haemolymph proteins. 4982
in Southern Africa, reviewed. 6650
- Argas aboreus**,
anatomy and histology of digestive system. 4991
in Egypt, biology of. 3297
in Egypt, ecology and seasonal dynamics of. 3298
Malpighian tubules, incorporation of tritiated tyrosine in. 891
nymph, incorporation of tritiated tyrosine in the digestive system of. 1075
nymphal salivary glands, incorporation of tritiated tyrosine into. 9557
- Argas arboreus** and **A. persicus**,
total free amino acids in gut, haemolymph and coxal fluids of. 4001
haemolymph volume determined during gonotrophic cycle of. 5999
ionic regulatory role of coxal organs of. 6098
- Argas boueti**, from Kenya, Malaya and Sudan. 1295
- Argas dulus sp.n.**, from Dominican Republic, described and illustrated. 4647
- Argas japonicus**, attempted infection of with Japanese encephalitis virus. 7544
- Argas persicus**,
from domestic and wild animals in Nigeria. 1184
first record from Southern Africa. 6950
histology of neural structures of. 4935
larvae causing paralysis in chickens, changes in serum due to. 9092
larvae, conduction in efferent and afferent peripheral nerve-fibres in chicken with tick paralysis due to. 1842
larvae, pathological anatomy of peripheral nerves in chick with tick paralysis due to.

Argas persicus, contd.

1869

- larvae, respiratory acidosis developing in chicken with paralysis due to. 9091
transmission of Kyasanur Forest disease virus by. 1874

Argasidae,

6, 348, 891, 1075, 1183, 1714, 1295, 1842, 1874, 2048, 2690, 3297, 3298, 3550, 4000, 4001, 4647, 4982, 4991, 5999, 6098, 6650, 6950, 7544, 8959, 9091, 9092, 9557

chloride balance in feeding of. 2556

larvae of Western Hemisphere keyed. 9275

Arge captive, is host of *Proterops nigripennis*. 8497

Argema kuhnei, female described and illustrated. 3831

Argentina,

Agasicles hygrophila sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2089

Androlaelaps torresi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 621

Blastocrithidia triatoma sp.n. found in *Triatoma infestans* from. 1838

Cephalonomia spp. 1317

Chalcidoidea. 1316

chemical control of *Contarinia sorghicola* in. 9103

Chasquitilla malincha gen.et sp.n. (Mutillidae) from described and illustrated. 737

Cosmocerus strigosus, a genus and species new for. 1313

Covasacris albitarsis gen.et sp.n. (Acrididae) from, described and illustrated. 776

ectoparasites from rodent of genus *Akodon*. 1710

Eiseleia pichanalensis gen.et sp.n. (Riodinidae) from, described and illustrated. 7871

Evansoseius macfarlanei from, re-described and illustrated. 624

Gentrogonia vianai sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 721

Graphosocus cruciatus occurrence in. 1318

Halipus bachmanni sp.n. from, described and illustrated, and *H.obconicus* re-described and illustrated. 652

Hemiptera (Het.) species new for, recorded. 2985

Hydraschema leptostylum, a genus and species new for. 608

key to *Isonychus* spp. of. 2938

Lissonotypus quadrisignatus, genus and species new for. 1314

Lohmanniidae recorded for first time, 1 new sp. described and illustrated. 6974

Membracixenos desantisi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 779

4 new spp. of *Neauridae* from, described and illustrated. 7039

Osmyidae, variation and geographic distribution. 4842

Parabaeus kiefferi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 742

Protentomidae in. 2885

Pseudosorensia fueguensis gen.et sp.n.

(Isotomidae) from, described and illustrated. 7038

Setanodosa peruensis, new for. 1315

Stictocephala pallidinervi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 722

Tropisternus acaragua sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 654

Argentina (Cerra Ventana), altitudinal distribution of edaphic microfauna in. 2620

Argentina (Correntes), bionomic data on Tabanidae of. 2515

Argentina (Isla Victoria), Onychiuridae and Hypogastruridae from. 5616

Argentina (Lake Argentino), Arthropods from. 1312

Argentina (Lake Yalca), application of affinity index of Fager to pleuston of. 1756

Argia fumebris, germ-cell chromosomes. 8356

Argia moesta and *A. plana*, reproduction, substrate utilization during. 3273

Argia plana, unpaired males, localization, behaviour and spacing of. 4230

Argiacris, from USA, new taxa described and figured. 7134

Argidae, 2550, 5064, 7669, 8497

Betula nana as food plant of. 1718

Yasumatsua nigra gen.et sp.n. described and illustrated. 7095

Arginine kinase, isoenzymes of *Limulus polyphemus*, possible product of 2 separate genes. 1999

Arginine phosphokinase, from *Apis mellifera*, purification and properties. 4017

Argiopidae,

557, 2660, 2764, 2774, 4262, 7211, 8388
silk-glands, histochemistry and cytology of. 8018

Argodrepana marillo, and related speices, numerical analysis of. 3819

Argoporis alutacea, defensive secretion, 6-alkyl-1,4-naphthoquinones from. 5056

Argutoridius, revision. 4701

Argutoridius zischkai and *A. depressulus* spp.n., from Bolivia and Argentina, described. 4701

Argyrotaenia velutinana,

larvae, metabolism of sulphur amino acids via cystathionine pathway in. 7975

larvae, nutrition and metabolism of sulphur amino acids in. 5289

larvae, utilization of D-isomers of dietary indispensable amino acids by. 1708

perception of sex-pheromone, electroantennogram responses. 928

on Washington Island, Wisconsin, seasonal

- Argyrotaenia velutinana**, contd.
distribution of. 9869
- Arhopalus rusticus**, from Sussex, British Isles. 2791
- Aristida**, in Florida, *Chilophaga gyrantis* sp.n. on, described and illustrated. 4751
- Aristothereva**,
in Central Asia characterized. 3753
of Palaearctic, key to. 3753
from USSR, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 3752
- Aristothereva latifrons**, re-described and illustrated. 3753
- Arixenia esau**, chromosomes. 6813
- Arixeniidae**. 6813
- Arm length versus total length**, factor affecting recognition and disjunction of chromosomes at distributive pairing in female *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8350
- Arm (2nd)**, effect of on recognition and disjunction of chromosomes at distributive pairing in female *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8351
- Armadiillidae**. 4631, 8679
- Armadiillidiidae**. 2578
- Armadiillidium** sp., dorsal longitudinal muscles of thoracic segments II-VII. 8679
- Armenia**, *Carabus nigropolitulus* sp.n. from, described. 2919
- Armenian publications**, in 1920-1970, list of new taxa of Insecta and Acari published. 3646
- Arocera elongata**, authorship discussed. 7817
- Aromatic amino-acid side-chains**, influence of on sign of Soret Cotton effect in *Chironomus thummi thummi* haemoglobin. 9495
- Arousal**,
in *Schistocerca vaga*. 4969
in *Schistocerca vaga*, variable responsiveness of visual interneurone in, and its relation to. 4948
- Arrenuridae**. 7201
- Arrenurus leuckarti**, discovered for 2nd time in France. 5572
- Arrestant**, male aggregation in response to in *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 5219
- Arrhenuridae**. 1323
- Arrhenurus**, from USSR, 4 new spp. described and figured. 1323
- Arrowaniella pauliana** sp.n., from Australia, described. 2943
- Arsenicals**, control of scolytids and buprestids in *Pinus ponderosa* with. 1219
- Arthropolea**, from India, 23 new spp. 1 new subsp. and *Indoscopus spinosus* gen.et sp.n. described and figured. 2136
- Arthropoda**,
(Antarctic), feeding habits of, from coastal Victoria Land and adjacent islands. 1085
associated with erysipeloid organism on Sakhalin Island, USSR. 9909
(beneficial), abundance of on *Gossypium* genotypes. 6470
(blood-sucking), tissue cultures of and their use for cultivating viruses and rickettsiae. 3913
cardiac physiology compared phylogenetically. 882
catecholamines in. 6021
collected from nests of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*. 5300
component of grassland ecosystem, effects of mowing and burning on. 4333
from Cynipidae galls. 4358
(desert) and adaptation. 8215
diet of *Eremias persica*. 4326
diet of *Eremias velox velox* in Fergana valley. 4327
distribution in Antarctica, soil-conditions and. 416
(drifting) in brown-water stream of Alberta. 9884
as element of utilization of pond production in relation to food consumed by *Cyprinus carpio* fry. 8229
evolution of sex-pheromone communication in. 7997
(excluding Coleoptera) intercepted in quarantine in New South Wales. 593
factors affecting predation of *Collembola* by. 2645
fauna (littoral terrestrial) of Suakin, Sudan. 2654
fauna of Appennino Mountains as studies by Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Verona, (Italy). 5568
fauna of Libyan soils, ecology of. 9022
fauna from Vice-Counties of Great Britain, from hypogean and related zones. 1928
a flotation separator for extracting grassland. 2301
flotsam transport of among islands of Puerto Rican Banks. 7480
food of *Eremias przewalskii* in Mongolia. 2636
causing galls in Hungary, Tiszakürt and Tszizaigar area. 8180
from Gibraltar caves. 1927
(haematophagous), quantitative infectivity studies of avian reticulo-endotheliosis virus (strain T) in. 5438
from raw humus forest soil, efficiency of different dry funnel techniques in extracting. 8642
from Korea in 1970. 551
from Lake Argentino, Argentine. 1312
life-cycles of zooparasitic Nematoda of. 8818
of Mittelgebirge, GDR, effect of pastoral farming on. 7510
moulting hormones. 3147
moulting hormones from plants, *Amaranthaceae*. 5318
organs, accumulations of mineral salts and catabolic wastes in. 907

Arthropoda, contd.

- parasites collected from *Odocoileus virginianus*. 5303
of Pennine Moorland in Northern England. 9854
pests of *Areca catechu*. 1734
pitfall trap for. 8649
populations and crop yield in hayfields, effects of carbofuran on. 9936
(predaceous), response to aldicarb treatment in cotton. 1217
predators to control Aphididae on *Solanum tuberosum* in Maine. 8234
(predatory), in meadows in Vistula valley, Poland. 1813
relationships between main types of photoperiod reaction in. 4155
silks, problems of fibrous proteins in animal tissues. 894
(soil), composition of in fields at Varanasi, India. 5507
(soil) fauna of North-West Caucasus mountains, steppe elements in. 5570
(soil), insecticidal effects on. 1153
(soil), indirect sperm-transfer by. 1038
in soil, persistence of in soils after the permanent wilting-point is reached. 2668
(soil) of *Phoenix dactylifera* orchard in Iraq, effect of temperature on population densities of. 6580
of southwest Greenland. 8387
spread and maintenance of infections in. 4112
(terrestrial) from Bathurst Island. 5555
(terrestrial), blood-sucking behaviour of. 1076
(tundra), seasonal patterns of abundance of near Barrow, Alaska. 5407
venoms, no collagenolytic activity of. 953
- ## Artificial,
- culture-medium, maintenance of *Babesia* infected *Boophilus annulatus* tissues in. 8671
diet, effect of on susceptibility to ethylene oxide of *Trogoderma granarium* larvae. 3207
diet for development of *Callosobruchus chinensis* larvae. 3299
diet, feeding, longevity and fecundity of *Diabrotica virgifera* on. 3306
diet for insects. 4244
diet for *Laspeyresia pomonella*, modifications of to improve larval acceptance and production of adults. 5843
diet, rearing diapause and diapause-free *Choristoneura occidentalis* on. 5149
diet for rearing larvae of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*. 3047
diet, survival and development of *Lecanium acuminatum* on. 3319
dosed feeding of *Ixodes persulcatus*, main vector of tick-borne encephalitis. 785
feeding-device for *Ceratopogonidae* and *Culicidae*. 183

- feeding of *Glossina* spp., apparatus for. 189
feeding method for infecting *Aedes aegypti*, and its application to screening antimalarial chemicals. 4873
light to control *Heliothis zea* on *Gossypium*. 8302
media, improved technique for rearing *Scolytus multistriatus* on. 4870
refuges for *Glossina* spp. 1124
selection for high and low recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8344
substrate, use of conservation webbing as in macrobenthic studies. 1394
Arvicola terrestris, in USSR, Siphonaptera. 1094
Aryl citronellycarbamate (juvenile hormone related compound), activity of on *Tenebrio molitor* and *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 4021
Aryl hydrazine derivatives, as insecticides, synergists and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. 5098
Asactopholis bicuspis sp.n., from Vietnam, described. 2937
Asaphes californicus, comparative behaviour and competition between *Alloxysta victrix* and. 7492
Ascalaphidae, 2337, 2359, 3952
 Neadelphus protae gen.et.sp.n., described and illustrated. 5805
Ascalaphus macaronius,
 photochemistry of UV visual pigments in vitro and in vivo from. 2359
 UV-receptor, acceleration of dark-adaptation in by means of visible light. 2337
 visual pigment sensitive to UV-light in. 3952
Ascetotilla gen.n., established for 8 spp. of Mutillidae from New Guinea. 7851
Ascidæ, 1321, 3338, 6611, 6628, 8470
Ascinae, from Tanzania, new spp. described and illustrated. 4639
Asclepiadaceae,
 association of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* with due to host-specific glycosides. 8190
 from USA, cardiac glycosides in as basis for unpalatability. 6865
Asclepias syriaca, cardenolides in, and feeding of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* on. 2555
Ascorhynchus bucerno and *A. birsteini* spp.n., from the Pacific Ocean, described and illustrated. 32
Ascoschoengastia latyshevi, reproduction. 5227
Ascosphaera apis, causing chalk brood disease of *Apis mellifera* larvae in USA. 9579
Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria, in arabica coffee in Kenya, biology of. 7413
Aseptic colony, of *Blattella germanica*, germ-free technique for establishment and maintenance of. 9377
Aseptic organ culture, of *Sarcophaga peregrina* larva. 822
Aseptic rearing, of *Rhyacionia buoliana* larvae. 804

- Asia halodendri marginalis* var. n. and *A. mongolicus lateralis* var. n., from Mongolia, described. 641
- Asia,**
- Hyperaspis weisei* and *H. turanica* spp. n. from, described. 51
- new spp. of *Dasyproctus* from, described. 7857
- 4 new spp. of *Derephysia* from, described and illustrated. 2200
- 2 new spp. of *Laena* from, described and illustrated. 2952
- 3 new spp. of *Longitarsus* from, described and illustrated. 8519
- 5 new taxa of *Tenebrionidae* from, described and illustrated. 2952
- subgeneric classification of *Ceratina* genus. 2223
- synonymies of *Scydmaenidae* of. 2120
- Asian Haemaphysalis*, *Aborphysalis* subgen. n. erected. 2051
- Asian Abrostola* synonymy. 761
- Asian Tortricidae*, from the Zoological Collection of the Bavarian State, new taxa described and illustrated. 3835
- Asia Minor,**
- 6 new spp. of *Liponeura* from, described and illustrated. 4747
- new *Scarabaeidae* from, described and illustrated. 4728
- of *Curculionidae* from, described and illustrated. 3672
- Asialebra* gen. n. (*Cicadellidae*), described and illustrated. 2213
- Asidina rugicollis* sp. n., from USA, described and illustrated. 7033
- Asilidae,**
- 79, 2957, 3716, 3717, 4236, 4746
- (cicindelids) as prey of. 5356
- systematic value of spermatheca and penis-sheath related to numerical taxonomy. 7792
- Asparagus officinalis*, damage by *Mamestra oleracea* to. 2594
- Aspergillus flavus*,
- fungal parasite of *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*. 6130
- relationship of insects to infection of cotton bolls by. 1741
- Asphondylia ilicicola*, biology and control. 6743
- Aspidiotus* spp., from South Africa re-described and illustrated. 716
- Aspidiotus artus* and *A. atripileus* spp. n., from South Africa, described and figured. 716
- Aspilota,**
- new spp. in Section A and D diagnosed. 2996
- from North America, new spp. described and illustrated. 2226
- sections and species groups keyed. 8590
- taxonomy, characters of importance set out. 8590
- Aspirators,** for insects made from plastic or glass serological pipettes. 1397
- Assimilation,**
- of Ca^{45} in *Tracheoniscus balticus*, researches on. 386
- of ^{137}Cs by *Acheta domestica*, effects of γ -radiation and temperature on. 3165
- of food in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* larvae on 2 host plants. 9758
- rate in *Poecilocerus pictus*. 8953
- Association,**
- between bacteria and rectal wall in over-wintering *Apis mellifera ligustica* worker. 6448
- of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* with blue-stain Fungi and yeasts during brood development. 3323
- between *Hypera postica* larval growth response and adult feeding response to host plant, *Medicago sativa*. 5319
- of *Scolytus ventralis* and *Phoradendron bolleanum* subsp. *pauciflorum* on *Abies concolor*. 5320
- Associative learning,** by *Nemeritis canescens*. 860
- Assortative mating,** in polymorphic lab populations of *Drosophila willistoni*. 6856
- Astathes*(*Tetraophthalmus*) *bimaculatoides* sp. n., from Laos described. 7005
- Astatinae*, of Mongolia, new spp. described and illustrated. 145
- Astaxanthin*, carotenoid predominant in *Eylais hamata*. 6095
- Asteidae.** 6915
- Asteiidae,** from Mongolia, 5 new spp. described and illustrated. 5725
- Aster yellows,**
- control of *Macrosteles fascifrons* in relation to incidence of. 7571
- relation of age, sex and mating of *Macrosteles fascifrons* to transmission of. 1739
- Asterolecaniidae,** 3778
- Endernia despholiata* gen. et sp. n., described and illustrated. 115
- Asthma,**
- from *Blattella germanica*. 7545
- hyposensitization with *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* antigen against. 1857
- Astichus longevittatus*, from Italy. 577
- Asymmetrical gynandromorph,** of *Cerotoma facialis*. 7615
- dAT, on Y-chromosome of *Drosophila*. 4515
- Atalophlebioides aucklandensis* sp. n., from Auckland Islands, described and illustrated. 3762
- A:T content, in *Samoaia leonensis*, high. 6823
- Atenmididae.** 4680
- Athalia proxima*, larval susceptibility to insecticides, effect of host-plants on. 957
- Atherigona*, control by transplanting sorghum. 1911

- Atherigona**, from Nigeria, 23 new spp. described and illustrated. 91
- Atherigona soccata**, effectiveness of various insecticides against. 4429
- Atherigona varia soccata**,
biology of. 2514
control, efficacy of phorate applied in combination with manures and fertilizers in. 5480
life-history. 9732
on susceptible variety of sorghum in Uganda, chemical control of. 9107
- Atheta immigrans sp.n.**, described and illustrated. 2127
- Atheta (Phyconoria) subgen.n.**, established. 2127
- Atheta sordida**, biology and larval morphology. 1051
- Atheta sumdti sp.n.**, from Norway, described and illustrated. 3709
- Athienemannidae**. 2045
- Athous haemorrhoidalis**, jump. 8680
- Athripsodes bicalcaratus sp.n.**, from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 780
- Athysanus**, from India, 4 spp. redescribed and illustrated. 7082
- Atlas**,
(provisional) of non-insect Arthropoda in Belgium. 4617
(provisional) of Insecta of Belgium. 4562
- Atmospheric gas concentrations**, susceptibility of *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum* to alterations of. 3117
- Atmospheric water vapour**, gross sorption of by *Dermacentor variabilis* larvae. 8771
- Atomaria**, from India, 6 new spp. described and illustrated. 5697
- Atomaria khumbuensis sp.n.**, from Nepal, described and illustrated. 4711
- Atomaria linearis**, in Ireland, occurrence and control of. 6760
- Atomaria unifasciata** and *A. fasciata*, are 2 species. 2093
- Atomariinae**, from India, 7 new spp. described and illustrated. 5697
- Atoperla**, placed as a synonym of *Perlinella*. 4852
- Atopomelidae**, from Australasia, new taxa diagnosed. 2049
- ATP**,
activity in sperm flagellum of *Bombyx mori*. 7326
force-generation in glycerinated *Lethocerus maximus* flight-muscles without. 4925
ultrastructure of *Lethocerus fibrillar* flight-muscle in presence and absence of. 9425
-ADP determination in blood platelets, modification of *Photinus luciferase* assay for plasma. 5888
(Na^+ - K^+ - Mg^{2+} -dependent) in homogenised hindgut and Malpighian tubules of *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Jamaicana flava*. 8741
and phosphatases in *Calliphora erythrocephala* eyes. 3951
- Atrachya menetriesi**, eggs, distribution of mercury in when treated with mercuric chloride for breaking diapause. 1616
- Atractides barbarae** and *A. gorcensis* spp.n., from Poland, described and illustrated. 7723
- Atractides**, from Switzerland, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 7724
- Atractodes necrix sp.n.**, described. 3789
- Atractomorpha crenulata**, abnormal head structure in. 5879
- Atrichopogon jacobsoni**, life-cycle and lab diet for. 8146
- Atriplex polycarpa**, in California, *Nanularia obrienorum* sp.n. from described. 5665
- Atropine toxicity**, in *Choristoneura occidentalis* larva, effects of neurotropic drugs on. 297
- Atta**, wings discussed. 2319
- Atta capiguara**, swarming behaviour. 6353
- Atta cephalotes**, stridulation as alarm signal in. 1553
- Atta texana**,
larval anatomy and biology of *Pholeomyia comans* associated with. 6407
trail marker synthesis. 3885
trail pheromone identified. 1524
a volatile trail pheromone of. 5051
- Attacidae**, 757, 4562, 7872
from Central and South America, new spp. described. 5783
from Central and South America, new taxa described and illustrated. 7107
from Ethiopian Region, new taxa described and illustrated. 757
from Venezuela and Peru, new taxa described and illustrated. 7108
- Attack**,
by *Antigastra catalaunalis* on *Sesamum indicum*. 2613
by *Dendroctonus frontalis* on *Pinus taeda*, foliage colouration changes during. 3331
by *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in *Pinus contorta*, spatial arrangement of. 2592
distribution by *Hylemya arambourgi* larvae. 1765
on *Manduca sexta* by *Jalysus spinosus*. 3367
- Attacus ricini**, larvae, nervous system of. 8690
- Attagenus megatoma**,
control of with Gardona on woollen cloth. 1212
development, acid phosphatase during. 1460
larvae, effectiveness of Ciba C-9491 against. 6728
parasitized by *Pyemotes ventricosus*. 8967
post-emergence changes in ultrastructure of flight- and leg-muscle of. 5919
- Attalus pini group**, from Canary Islands, 4 new spp. described. 2107
- Attalus thalassinus**, in Hungary, doubtful occurrence of. 2785

Attelabidae, 2786

- from Mongolia, list and classification. 637
- of Ukraine (USSR), ecology. 9225
- of Ukraine, USSR. 8409

Attine ants (primitive), presence of protease activity in the rectal fluid of. 1243**Attini**, phylogenetic significance of alarm pheromones in. 6078**Attractancy**,

- of baits for *Dacus oleae*, insecticide formulations and organic solvents as antagonists of. 921
- of hexalure for *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 4037
- of mixtures of lures containing methylcyclohexanepropionate for *Popillia japonica*. 4038

Attractants,

- of *Adris tyrannus amurensis* and *Oraesia excavata*, attempt to isolate. 8764
- (artificial) for trapping of *Popillia japonica*. 7245
- apparatus useful for keeping under sterile conditions in field tests with McPhail traps. 7155
- to control insects. 7590
- for *Costelytra zealandica*, phenolic resin Durez 12687 as. 8765
- for *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, 3-methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-one as. 915
- for *Hippelates collusor*, isolation and identification of ether-soluble co-attractants produced by fermentation of whole-egg solids. 920
- (host- and insect-produced), response of *Ips grandicollis* to combinations of. 7998
- (host-produced), aggregation behaviour of *Ips grandicollis* in response to. 5035
- (insect-produced), aggregation behaviour of *Ips grandicollis* in response to. 5036
- of *Musca domestica* male, chemical classification of. 5038
- (natural) to *Culex pipiens* larvae. 1522
- (natural) for *Dacus oleae*. 5049
- for *Oryctes rhinoceros*. 3152
- pheromone produced by young worker *Formica polyctena*. 7995
- treating Tephritidae with to enhance effectiveness in sterile-release programme. 7249
- (volatile), response of walking *Conophthorus ponderosae* to. 9535

Attraction,

- of *Acarus siro* to solvent extracts of Fungi associated with stored-food commodities. 9524
- (chemical and sexual) in *Orthotomicus erosus*, effect of ^{60}Co ionising radiation on. 4171
- and cross-attraction inhibition by interspecific sex-pheromone communication in *Plodia interpunctella* and *Cadra cautella*. 5041
- of Culicidae to insect-allergic patients after desensitization and to psoriatic patients. 5296

in *Ips typographus* by pheromone and terpene. 1526

- of *Lymantria monacha* to disparlure. 9529
- of male Euglossini to Orchidaceae and importance in long-distance pollen flow. 7471
- of male *Musca domestica* to cuticular hydrocarbons and faeces of other Diptera. 9525
- of *Manduca sexta* to blacklight traps baited with virgin females. 3861
- of *Popillia japonica* traps to *Apis mellifera*, *Bombus* species and other Apoidea. 7990
- and repression of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* with 3 synthetic pheromones in traps in Oregon and Idaho. 9526
- of *Rhyacionia frustrana* male to female sex pheromone. 6343
- by pheromones in *Camponotus* spp. 1520
- of *Scolytus multistriatus* to virgin-female-produced pheromone in field. 914
- of *Tabanus* spp. to traps baited with carbon dioxide and other chemicals. 7991
- of *Trichoplusia ni* to infrared radiation. 8760

Attractiveness,

- of Allium flowers to *Apis mellifera*, potassium in nectar and effect on. 9804
- of female *Laspeyresia pomonella*, influence of mating on. 8131
- (relative) of domestic wild animals to *Glossina* species. 3316

Attractivity, of disparlure, *Porthetria dispar* sex-attractant, versus that of live female. 4035**Aturus elgiensis sp.n.**, from Switzerland, described and illustrated. 7724**Atylotus sublanaticornis**, from Leckermos moor in Austria. 7673**Auchenorrhyncha**,

- from Far-East, 6 new spp. described. 1369
- in Finland. 2842
- of Iran, Anatolia, Afghanistan and Pakistan, new species described and illustrated. 2204
- in meadows of French West Indies, distribution of main species of. 2766
- new for Anatolia, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, listed. 2204
- from Oriental and Ethiopian regions, new taxa of *Empoascini* described and illustrated. 7086
- from Oriental region, new taxa of Erythroneurini described and illustrated. 7084
- from Oriental region, new taxa of Typhlocybinae described and illustrated. 7085
- Tricrosbia minuta* gen.et sp.n., described and figured. 2186
- from pitfall traps in Norfolk England. 2622
- ultrastructure and biology of rickettsia-type microorganisms in. 6162
- Auchenotropis termitophila sp.n.**, from Congo described and illustrated. 3702

- Auckland Island**, *Micromus tasmaniae* from. 4556
- Aucklands**, and other islands South of New Zealand, entomology of. 4552
- Auditory**,
 information in courtship behaviour of *Drosophila melanogaster*, function and processing of. 2500
 mediated sex-attraction in *Achroia grisella*. 1666
 nerve response to ultrasonic elements of song in *Metrioptera brachyptera*. 214
 neurons (central), response of *Gryllus campestris* female to calling song of male. 5939
 neurons with T-structure in ventral nerve-cord of *Tettigoniidae*. 5923
 responses in *Schistocerca gregaria*, behaviour and neurophysiology. 4950
 sensitivity of *Teleogryllus commodus* and *T. oceanicus*. 215
 system in *Gryllus bimaculatus*, reaction of to intraspecific sound-signals. 7937
 system of *Locusta migratoria*, acoustically sensitive neurons of CNS. 208
- Angochlora nominata**, in Costa Rica, biology of. 8138
- Aulacaspis rosae**, on *Rosa* in Scotland, new record. 8395
- Aulacaspis tegalensis**,
 dispersal by air currents. 7481
 parasites, biology of *Phycus seminotus* and *P. subflavus*. 7401
- Aulacidae**. 547
- Aulacidea tragopogonis celata subsp.n.**, from Poland, described and illustrated. 8591
- Aulacophora foveicollis**, anatomy of alimentary canal and absorption of dyes in midgut of. 6007
- Aulacorthum solani**,
 resistance of 3 *Solanum* spp. to. 1744
 transmission of potato leaf-roll virus by enhanced by temperature. 2596
 vector capacity of stages and forms of for potato leaf roll virus. 1728
- Aulacoscelinae**, hind wings, comparative morphology and evolution of. 5882
- Auletobius**, effect of on fruit development of *Terminalia ivorensis*. 7457
- Auletobius kaszabi sp.n.**, from Mongolia, described. 637
- Aulocara elliotti**,
 influence of maternal environment and ageing on development of progeny of. 1021
 residual toxicity of ULV malathion extended with polyester resin to. 6206
- Aulonium trisulcum**, in Wytham Woods, Berkshire, UK. 2793
- Auridius**, from USA, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 5756
- Australasia**,
 new taxa of *Atopomelidae* from diagnosed. 2049
- revision of *Boopiidae* on marsupials from revised. 769
- Tipulidae**, 25 new spp. described and illustrated. 3754
- Australia**,
Anopheles farauti, sibling spp. of spp. from New Guinea and. 7049
Arthropoda (excluding *Coleoptera*) intercepted in quarantine in New South Wales. 593
 Au(1) antigen transmission by *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 8292
Austrogeoniodes moteocus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3023
Austroplatypus gen.n. established for *Platypus incomptus* from. 2940
 biology of *Sericophorus viridis* and *S. relucens* from. 5237
Bombylius sciotus and *B. byrrhus* spp.n. from, described. 2959
Bourletides wallacei gen.et sp.n. (*Sminthuridae*) from, described and illustrated. 4743
Bruchidius mackenziei sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 36
 characters of *Exeretoneura* from reviewed and discussed. 5736
 chemical and biological control of rice stem borers in. 8205
Clinopsocus smithersi gen.et sp.n. (*Elipsocidae*) from, described and illustrated. 9367
 control of *Aonidiella auranti* in. 1132
 control of pests of *Malus* in. 8309
Culicidae as potential vectors of arboviruses of cattle and buffalo in. 9081
Dichoteleas pappi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7853
 dirotophos as a means of controlling insect pests of trees in. 1204
Eriophyidae of Victoria. 2040
Eurycoccus yanchepae sp.n. and *E. australiensis* comb.n. from *Acacia* in, described and illustrated. 8583
 evolution of a national entomological society. 9268
Exochojoubertia gen.n. (*Proctophyllodidae*) from, described and illustrated. 16
 female *Pygicornides torridus* described and figured. 4743
Glucaspis spp. associated with *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* in. 7464
 grain storage pests in. 6742
 and insects. 610
Iridomimus violaceus and *I. spilotes* gen.et spp. n. (*Pompilidae*) from, described and illustrated. 4817
 life-history of *Nesolycaena albosericea* from recorded. 3014
Lycopsylla lasiorhini sp.n. from, described and figured. 3038
 6 spp. of *Macropsinae* from described and figured. 3780

Australia, contd.

- morphometric cline in *Musca vetustissima* in. 3080
- Myrsidea australiensis* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3836
- new taxa of *Aeolothripidae* from, described and illustrated. 7136
- 3 new spp. of *Dermanyssidae* from, described and illustrated. 9276
- new taxa of *Dikraneurini* from, described and figured. 7825
- 4 new spp. of *Guntheria* from, described and illustrated. 8484
- 2 new spp. of *Hybosoridae* from, described. 7018
- new spp. of *Monchelea* from, described. 9315
- 7 new spp. of *Pachyprosopis* from, described and illustrated. 3796
- 4 new spp. of *Scarabaeidae* from, described. 2943
- new spp. of *Scolytidae* from, described. 8500
- 2 new spp. of *Tasmanitachoides* gen.n. (*Carabidae*) from, described and illustrated. 8506
- 5 new spp. of *Termitinae* from, described and illustrated. 751
- new taxa of *Triassic Hemiptera* from described and figured. 2186
- Parephedrus relictus* gen.et sp.n. (*Aphidiidae*) described and illustrated when parasitizing *Sensoriaphis* sp.n. on *Nothofagus* from. 120
- phenology of *Aphidiidae* and epidemiology of subterranean clover stunt virus in pastures in. 6576
- 2 *Pompilidae* genera from, reviewed. 7852
- Pseudotyranochthonius giganteus* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2906
- species complexes and generic classification of leaf-litter *Urothripini* from. 9369
- Spinturnicidae* from reviewed and keyed. 8483
- Stethorus loxtoni* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5695
- Synsphronus gigas* sp.n. from Great Victorian Desert, described and illustrated. 30
- Teinogenys demarzi* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7026
- Wurunjerria warnekei* gen.et sp.n. (*Pygiopsyllidae*) from, described and illustrated. 5811
- Australia (Great Barrier Reef)**, *Hyphalinae* subfam. n., established for *Hyphalus insularis* sp.n. which is described and illustrated. 2935
- Australia (New England Tablelands)**, *Hemithynnus hyalinatus* as parasite of *Scarabaeidae* in. 3385
- Australia (New South Wales)**, *Kiama lachrymoides* gen.et sp.n. (*Dipluridae*) from, described and illustrated. 25
- Australia (North Queensland)**, arbovirus infections of *Culicidae* in. 1867

Australia (Nullarbor Plain), ecology of cavernicolous fauna of. 4325

Australia (Queensland),

- banana pests in. 460
- dairy pastures, control of *Oncopera mitocera* and *O. brachyphylla* in. 9162
- insect pests of *Zea mays* in. 5471
- seasonal incidence of *Boophilus microplus* and *Haemaphysalis longicornis* on cattle in. 6681
- virus strains isolated from *Culicidae* and *Culicoides* spp. during epizootic of bovine ephemeral fever in. 7564
- Australia (Southern)**, distribution and abundance of *Folsomides deserticola* and other microarthropods in. 2630

Australian,

- Cicadidae*, neuromuscular mechanism of sound production in. 8788
- Cryptorhamphinae* revised. 107
- honey, chromatographic determination of sugars in. 5503
- honeys, determination of amino acids in with amino analysers. 6800
- Isoptera*, physical and chemical effects of on soils and pedological significance of. 3395
- spp. of *Meroplius* and *Xenosepsis* redescribed, illustrated and keyed. 4769
- Nyssoninae*, nesting behaviour and larval stages. 1383
- Ochteridae* revised, new spp of *Ochterus* described and illustrated. 7816
- Panopinae*, 3 subfams. of *Acroceridae* keyed. 76
- Region, new spp. of *Aphodiidae* from described. 6996
- Region, new taxa *Calliphora*-group of *Calliphorini* tribe described and figured. 2151
- Rhopalorhynchus* unidentified, features of described. 3643
- Scatopsidae*, new spp described and illustrated. 3744
- Scenopinidae*, 18 new spp. described. 96
- Termitidae* and *Rhinotermitidae*, abundance of mounds and competition among colonies of. 2619

Austria,

- Abacoproeces saltuum* and *Tapinesthis inermis* new for. 3572
- Aeshna subartica interlineata* from. 7706
- Aethes fennicana adalaidae* new for. 3587
- 9 spp. of *Amara* from. 2783
- Anoplura* from Alpine small mammals in. 6621
- Apanteles turionellae* sp.n. from, described and figured. 136
- Bergamasker Alpen and Bernina group of mountains, zoogeography of. 5575
- catalogue of *Odonata* types in *Naturehistorisches Museum*, Vienna. 3027
- Chrysopidae* of *Scheibbs* district. 8446
- Coleoptera* from. 2780
- Coleoptera* from, discussed. 5577

Austria, contd.

- Doryctes molorchi sp.n. from, described and figured. 2225
ectoparasites of Pipistrellus pipistrellus from. 9768
Ixodoidea on Alpine small mammals from. 6893
lectotype designation for Mexican Stratiomyidae in collections in. 9321
Macrocheles beieri sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2896
Megastigmus rosae sp.n. from Rosa spp. in, described and illustrated. 4820
migrations of Autographa gamma, Herse convulvuli and Vanessa cardui in. 9222
Mutillidae from Scheibbs district. 3583
Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, catalogue of Odonata types in. 3027
Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, 'Lecanium' spp. examined and listed. 2993
Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, 3 new spp. of Ambates described and illustrated. 2094
5 new spp. of Collembola from Pasterze glacier described and illustrated. 8553
40 new spp. of Pergamasus from, described and illustrated. 2895
2 new spp. of Rhinonyssidae from, described and illustrated. 3626
5 new spp. of Staphylinidae from, described. 2122
Odonata of Steiermark in. 10037
Oreonetides abnormis and Sintula corniger new for. 9214
Paraorthostigma tirolense gen.et sp.n. (Braconidae) from, described and illustrated. 8589
Rhyacophila simulatrix from. 2871
Timmelsjoch as possible crossing-point in Alps for migrating Lepidoptera. 3363
tree-dwelling Trombiculidae from. 5419
zoogeography of Bergamasker Alpen and Bernina group of mountains of. 5575
zoogeography of Lepidoptera from. 3584
Austria (Deutsch Landsberg district), distribution of Antheraea yamamai in. 3588
Austria (Leckermoos moor), nature of habitat and records of Somatochlora alpestris, Agrion hastulatum, Atylotus sublunaticornis and Hybomitra lundbecki from. 7673
Austria (Neusiedler See), Apion longirostre from. 5586
Austria (Pannonian region), composition and origin of Orthopteroid fauna of. 3592
Austria (Tyrol), Acari parasitic on small mammals in. 5316
Austrian Alps, Lysiphlebus alpinus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3791
Austrian moorland biotope, Coleophora ledi, Lyonetia ledi and Stigmella lediella from. 10032
Austrian Pinus cembra stands, Collembola of. 9016
Austrian Tabanidae. 3576
Austroagallia torrida, recorded from New Guinea. 3780
Austroasca genus, 3 new spp. described and figured. 2210
Austrocarabodes spp., pteromorph-like structures of. 8655
Austrogeoniodes metoecus sp.n., from Australia, described and illustrated. 3023
Austrolimnius, in America, key to. 2934
Austrolimnius (Helonoma) eris sp.n., from Central America, described and illustrated. 2934
Austrolimnius (Telmatelmis) browni sp.n., from Venezuela, described and figured. 2934
Austromenopon, from Procellariiformes reviewed, new spp. described and illustrated. 5803
Austroplatypus gen.n., established for Platypus incomptus from Australia. 2940
Autapomorphic wing characteristics, in Sternorrhyncha subgroups, significance in interpretation of Palaeozoic members. 9202
Authorship,
of Arocera elongata discussed. 7817
of Coccus oleae from Mediterranean given. 2994
of Muslant and Rey's species of Staphylinidae. 2123
Autocidal approach, to pest control. 2694
Autocidal techniques, in pest control. 6695, 6696
Autoecology,
of Chaoborus flavicans. 1763
of life-cycle of Setipalpia species. 1758
of Macrocheles penicilliger. 3387
Autogenesis, in Mansonia richardii from coast of Mediterranean Languedoc. 5215
Autogenic maturation, of eggs in Ceratopogonidae. 8895
Autogenous Culex pipiens, in Lyon, changes over 25 years to sensitivity to DDT o larvae of. 5070
Autogenous reproduction, possibility in Tabanus iyoensis. 7381
Autogeny,
in Aedes detritus and A. mariae in Sicily. 339
in Culex pipiens, inheritance of. 1967
of Culicidae. 1028
Autographa californica,
dietary requirement and tissue levels of fatty acids in. 6425
on Lactuca, insecticides for control of. 9127
nuclear polyhedrosis virus infective to Pectinophora gossypiella larvae. 9596
Autographa gamma, migrating in Austria. 9222
Automobile exhaust, effect of on litter invertebrates. 5369
Autonomous determination, for pigment-formation in 'white' position effect in Drosophila melanogaster. 4143

- Autoradiographic analysis**, of RNA-synthesis in trophic cells of female gonad in *Tetrodontophora bielanensis*. 4202
- Autoradiographic localization**, of ^3H - β -ecdysone in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila virilis*. 1492
- Autoradiographic search**, for site of fertilization in Tetranychidae. 6323
- Autoradiographic study**,
of nucleic-acid metabolism in granulosis-infected fat-body of *Carpocapsa pomonella* larvae. 1563
of sites of multiplication of mycoplasmas in gut of *Euscelis lineolatus*. 1564
- Autoradiography**,
of cellular interactions during oogenesis in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 340
of early embryonic stages of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 4140
of protein-synthesis during early development in *Dermestes frischii*. 5191
of replication of salivary-gland polytene chromosomes in *Drosophila virilis*, chronology of DNA-replication in normal and translocation stocks. 8360
of RNA and protein synthesis in early embryogenesis of *Musca domestica*. 6324
of RNA-synthesis capacity of Balbiani rings in *Acricotopus lucidus*. 9991
- Autosomal genes**, production in *Bombyx mori* of sex-linked inheritance of characters controlled by. 4486
- Autosomal sterility**, genes (recessive) concealed in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7656
- Autosomes**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, dominant cold-sensitive lethals on. 6855
- Autotomy**, in Araneae, mechanism of and morphological bases. 7904
- Autoxidation**, of lipid and antioxidants in *Periplaneta americana* cuticle. 3087
- Avena**, chemical control of *Oulema melanopus* on. 9159
- Avenymon gen.n.** (Endomychidae), described and illustrated. 2099
- Avenzoaria rackae sp.n.**, from GFR, described and illustrated. 7725
- Avetianella dahlsteni sp.n.**, from California, described and illustrated. 3797
- Avian reticulo-endotheliosis virus (strain T)**, quantitative infectivity studies of in certain haematophagous arthropods. 5438
- Avicularia avicularia**,
growth in weight and length in. 5133
rearing. 2552
- Axenic culture**,
of 2 insect-inhabiting Trichomycetes. 2420
of *Smittium*, infection of *Aedes aegypti* larvae by. 5088
- Axon**,
current of abdominal intersegmental muscles of *Melanoplus differentialis*. 1424
degeneration of *Galleria mellonella* larvae, ultrastructure of. 2329
diameter of *Schistocerca gregaria* motoneurons correlated with bursting activity. 5931
of monopolar neuron in *Calliphora erythrocephala*, decrement-free conduction of graded potentials along. 3932
(motor) of *Schistocerca gregaria*, quantitative study of spatial distribution of synaptic vesicles within normal and degenerating. 9435
(motor), ultrastructure of normal and degenerating in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 9429
pathways of electrically excitable nerve cell-bodies in CNS. 3096
(retinula), erroneous projection of beneath a dislocation in retinal equator of *Calliphora vomitoria*. 7933
of retinula cells in *Lethocerus* species compound eye, receptor movement in retina and action in. 228
ultrastructure in transforming interganglionic connectives of *Galleria mellonella*. 7930
- Axonemal complex**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, autosomal mutant (ms(2)10R) showing disruption of. 6843
- Axonopsidae**. 2045
- Azadirachtin**, insect antifeedant, growth disruption effects of. 6287
- Azelia parva**, new for Hungary. 8426
- Azinphosmethyl**,
resistance in *Typhlodromus pyri* from New Zealand. 9576
susceptibility of γ -irradiated and unirradiated *Laspeyresia pomonella* to. 9621
toxicity to *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of temperature and photoperiod on. 9610
ULV spray to control *Anthonomus grandis*. 9134
- Aziridine chemosterilants**, used against *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 9688
- Aziridinyl chemosterilant**, effect of on proteins of haemolymph, ovaries and eggs of *Musca domestica*. 7341
- Aziridinyl compounds**, evaluation by larval and pupal treatments on chemosterilization of *Aedes aegypti*. 4162
- Azo**, and nitro compounds, reduction of by *Musca domestica* microsomes. 6055
- Azochis gripusalis**, pesticides for control of. 8325
- Azores**,
(Atlantic Ocean), Araneida from. 2764
(Atlantic Ocean), distribution of *Rhopalocera* in. 2768
new spp. of Lepidoptera from, described and illustrated. 2010
- Azugofeltria motasi**, from Britain described and figured. 2045

- B cell**, in Noctuidae, acoustic response of. 848
- Babesia**, infected *Boophilus annulatus* tissues, maintenance of in artificial culture-medium. 8671
- Babesia microti**, attempts to transmit in lab mice by *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*. 6648
- Bacillus**, potential pathogenicity of for insects related to production of α -exotoxin. 4099
- Bacillus larvae**, (see also **American foulbrood**) contamination of beekeeping equipment, ethylene-oxide sterilization of. 6796
- glucose catabolism in infecting *Apis mellifera*. 1583
- grown in yeast-starch agar, nitrite test to aid in identification of. 4105
- infection of *Apis mellifera* from wild hives. 6803
- inoculation of *Apis mellifera* colonies, prophylactic value of antibiotic extender patties on. 495
- low recurrence of in *Apis mellifera* colonies previously treated with drugs. 4101
- spores passage from queen *Apis mellifera* to workers. 9600
- Bacillus popilliae**, biochemistry of milky disease in *Popillia japonica* infected by. 7277
- infected *Costelytra zealandica* larvae, effect on *Lolium perenne*. 5457
- pathogenic to *Lachnosterna consanguinea*. 3185
- Bacillus thuringiensis**, 'acquired immunity' against in male *Locusta migratoria*. 5086
- β -exotoxin, effect of on in vivo synthesis of macromolecules in *Trichoplusia ni*. 8802
- β -exotoxin, effect of on larval maturation, adult longevity, fecundity and egg-viability in Lepidoptera species. 8089
- β -exotoxin fraction, effect of on *Panonychus ulmi* eggs and immature stages. 6136
- biological control of *Phryganidia californica* with. 5450
- in cattle manure, effect on *Musca domestica* larvae. 1884
- changes in blood picture in male *Locusta migratoria* after injection of. 6132
- for control of larvae of *Plutella xylostella*, *Pieris rapae*, and *Trichoplusia ni* in Wisconsin. 1881
- to control orchard pests. 3484
- to control *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 1880
- for control of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, more effective with foam applications. 6740
- to control *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*. 6753
- δ -endotoxin, mode of action in gut of *Bombyx mori*. 1571
- effect of on *Bupalus piniarius*. 1568, 3189
- effect of on *Ennomos subsignarius* egg parasite, *Telenomus alsophilae*. 9839
- formulations, control of *Porthetria dispar* and *Ennomos subsignarius* with. 9922
- formulations for *Trichoplusia ni* control on *Lactuca*. 8296
- formulations, proposed standardized bioassay for, based on international unit. 3879
- formulations to protect *Vitis* against *Lobesia botrana*. 481
- HD-1 formulation of δ -endotoxin of used against *Trichoplusia ni* on *Brassica oleracea*. 4433
- infection, sensitivity of *Archips cerasivoranus* larvae to. 9604
- method for quantitative infection of insects with. 4887
- preparations, bioassay method using *Pieris brassicae* for tests. 9605
- spore-crystals and thermostable toxin, effect of on reproductive potential of *Zeiraphera diniana*. 6175
- spores, persistence of in field. 6735
- thermostable toxin, physiological effects of on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* larvae. 8104
- toxins, susceptibility of immature *Haematobia irritans* to. 4113
- Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis**, 2 bioassay techniques compared. 3188
- exotoxin, separation and effect of on *Bombyx mori*. 6179
- Bacillus thuringiensis (varieties thuringiensis and galleriae)**, activity of against *Alsophila pometria* larvae. 6128
- Backcrossing**, to increase survival of larvae of laboratory culture of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on *Zea mays*. 5508
- Backomyia limpidipennis**, ethology of. 4746
- Backomyia seminoensis sp.n.**, from Wyoming, described. 4746
- Backrubbers**, to control *Haematobia irritans* and *Musca autumnalis* on beef cattle in South Dakota. 4377
- Bacteria**, in *Alphitobius diaperinus* from poultry brooder houses. 6444
- associated with *Anastrepha suspensa*. 6554
- effect of on *Colladonus montanus* transmission of Western X-disease agent. 7280
- (entomogenous), infectivity tests with against *Fannia canicularis* and *F. femoralis*. 6148
- (entomogenous), susceptibility of *Hippelates collusor* to. 7301
- haemocytes containing polyphenoloxidase in *Galleria mellonella* larvae after injections of.

Bacteria, contd.

- 7285
(intestinal) of developmental stages of *Danaus plexippus*, persistence of. 8815
-nematode complex (insect-pathological), mass-rearing on *Galleria mellonella*. 9594
parasitic in cells, 'multiple cell division' as mode of reproduction of in Chironomidae. 2425
pathogenicity of ten strains of to *Dendroctonus frontalis* larvae. 8813
and relationship between *Alphitobius diaperinus* and associated environment in turkey brooder house. 7517
special association between rectal wall and in overwintering worker *Apis mellifera ligustica*. 6448
- Bacterial control**, of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pieris brassicae*. 9934
- Bacterial disease**, of *Lasioderma serricorne* larvae. 4085
- Bacterial preparations**, to control *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, *Malacosoma neustria* and *Portheria dispar*. 5483
- Bacterial symbionts**, associated with *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 8961
- Bacterial symbiote**, activation of parthenogenetic reproduction in *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 6445
- Bactericidal activity**, in *Bombyx mori*, effect of vaccines on production of. 2369
- Bacterioids**, at site of nerve-severance in *Periplaneta americana*. 5077
- Bacterioids (intracellular)**, action of in *Periplaneta americana* injected with lysozyme. 6447
- Baculovirus**,
disease of *Aedes triseriatus* larvae, formation of virion-occluding proteinic spindles in. 9586
pathology in *Aedes triseriatus* larvae. 9606
- Baëtidae**,
421, 689, 692, 1681, 1788, 2183, 2184, 2642, 2677, 3384, 3895, 4054, 5746, 6269, 6552, 6578, 6583, 6585, 7070, 7071, 7947, 8775, 8820, 9846
- Baëtis**,
on Canary Islands, ecology, distribution and 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 7070
in Uruguay, 4 new spp. described and figured. 689
- Baëtis alpinus**, winged stages, rhythm of emergence of. 2642
- Baëtis bicaudatus**, drift and production in mountain stream. 9846
- Baëtis canariensis** and *B. pseudorhodani* spp.n., from Canary Islands, described and illustrated. 7070
- Baëtis rhodani**, hatching, effect of temperature on time of. 6269
- Baetisca becki**, male and female imago described. 4778

- Baetisca obesa** and *B. baijkovi*, distribution extended in Canada. 10041
- Baetiscidae**. 4778, 10041
- Baetodes arizonensis** and *B. edmundsi* spp.n., from USA described and illustrated. 7071
- Bagous (Parabagous) ibericus** and *B. (P) andalusicus* spp.n., from Spain, described and illustrated. 2930
- Bahama Islands**, distribution of *Balclutha* species in. 6889
- Bait**,
attractancy of for *Dacus oleae*, insecticide formulations and organic solvents as antagonists of. 921
Culicidae trap for use with animal or CO₂. 9390
embedded in paraffin, feeding of *Periplaneta americana* and *Blatta orientalis* on. 3459
principle development for control of *Anthonomus grandis*, addition of terpenoids and related plant constituents. 4040
units with lindane for suppression of *Drosophila* in tomato field plots. 3442
use of in pitfall traps. 3069
- Baited chemosterilant control**, of *Musca domestica*. 4396, 7552
- Baiting (aerial)**, to control *Acromyrmex octospinosus* in Trinidad. 8294
- Bakerina** gen.n. (*Tenuipalpoidini*), erected, 4 new spp. described and figured. 9282
- Bakerocoptidae**. 1714
- Bakkendorf, O.**, biography and list of publications, mainly on Mymaridae. 9271
- Balacnacoccus** gen.n., proposed for *Chunrococcus balcanicus*. 3783
- Balanced polymorphism**,
in *Anartia fatima*. 6857
in North American *Philaenus spumarius* morphs. 10003
- Balbani rings**,
of *Acricotopus lucidus*, autoradiography of RNA-synthesis capacity of. 9991
of *Acricotopus lucidus*, effect of ecdysone and ecdysone analogues on 2. 6070
and perichromatin granules from *Chironomus thummi*, comparative ultrastructure of. 4513
- Balclutha**, distribution in Bahama Islands, Newfoundland and Panama. 6889
- Balclutha punctatus**, from India redescribed and illustrated. 7083
- Balclutha versicoloroides** sp.n., on clover from India, described and illustrated. 125
- Balkan Peninsula**,
Apocheima hispidaria popovi subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5788
ecology of *Bombus* species in. 9023
4 new spp. of *Tychus* from, described and illustrated. 4726
Panorpidae reviewed. 8615

- Balkans, Sphaeritidae, Histeridae and Cleridae
new for. 9224
- Ballophilidae, 178
- Ballophilus comastes sp.n., from Philippines
described. 178
- Balocerus rozeni gen.et sp.n. (Cicadellidae),
from New Guinea, described and illustrated.
5758
- Baltic amber,
Microphorites extinctus gen.et sp.n.
(Microphorinae) from, described and
illustrated. 7040
new taxa of Curculionoidea described and
illustrated. 9298
new taxa of Cyclorrhapha from described and
illustrated. 7041
new taxa of Neuroptera from described and
illustrated. 5805
Palaeopsylla discussed from. 4683
Tarsitachys bilobus gen.et sp.n. (Carabidae)
from, described and illustrated. 2073
- Baltic region, distribution of Geometridae in. 9249
- Baltic Sea, ecological isolation and importance of
competition as shown by distribution pattern
of Lycosidae of. 5364
- Baltic Sea coast, annual periodicity of Araneae
spiders in. 1122
- Bambara invisibilis, from Sri Lanka, redescrbed.
5705
- Banana pests, in South Queensland. 460
- Banding-patterns (salivary), inter-group
phylogenies in Drosophila determined by
comparisons of. 9203
- Bangladesh,
Cicadellidae and Delphacidae in Oryza sativa
fields of. 9001
Machaeropsis qamari sp.n. from, described
and illustrated. 3779
organophosphorus insecticide control of rice
borers in. 1891
- Bar eye, of Drosophila melanogaster, chemical
modification of cell death in. 6250
- 'Bar' gene,
in Drosophila melanogaster, effect of mutagenic
agents and diet on manifestation of, and its
interaction with other mutant genes. 1973
in Drosophila melanogaster, effect of small
doses of γ -radiation on manifestation of.
2747
in Drosophila melanogaster, effect of 'white'
polyallelic series genes on expression of.
4525
- Barbados (West Indies), biological control of
Diatraea saccharalis in, by Apantelles
flavipes and Lixophaga diatraeae. 4418
- Baris ezoana, chromosomal polymorphism in. 4492
- Barley, in Manitoba, prevalence of Aphididae and
barley yellow dwarf virus on. 3348
- Barley yellow dwarf virus,
on barley in Manitoba, and prevalence of
Aphididae. 3348
purification and antigenicity of 3 isolates of.
3349
transmission by different stages of Schizaphis
graminum. 1746
transmission by Macrosiphum granarium and
Schizaphis graminum. 2715
- Barley yellow dwarf virus isolates,
transmission of by Rhopalosiphum maidis.
6741
transmission of by Rhopalosiphum padi. 1748
transmitted specifically by Schizaphis graminum.
9796
- Barretonus minor and B. major spp.n., from
Madeira Islands, described. 9299
- Basiconic olfactory sensilla, on antenna of
Necrophorus vespilloides, ontogeny of. 5963
- Basilepta fulvipes, larvae from Far East. 812
- Basilia nana, from Britain. 10017
- Basket willow plantations, Cnephasia virgaureana
as new pest in. 9948
- Bassarid species, key to. 3016
- Bat ectoparasites, in West Malaysia. 1714
- Batesian mimics, spectral sensitivities of
Eristalis tenax and worker Apis mellifera
eyes. 10010
- 'Bateson's Rule', re-examination of. 5137
- Bathyplectes curculionis, in Illinois, survival
of overwintering. 8937
- Bathyplectes stenostigma, a parasite of Hypera
postica in Europe. 5304
- Bathysciinae,
comparative aspects of corpora allata in. 8012
larval moulting, factor inhibiting. 5208
ultrastructure of corpora allata of. 278
- Bathurst Island (Canadian Arctic Archipelago),
Insecta and terrestrial Arthropoda from.
5555
- Batracomorphus irroratus, associated with
Helianthemum apenninum. 2591
- Batrisini, of Africa, new taxa described and
illustrated. 3701
- Battery (physiological), Melanoplus differentialis
as. 9412
- Battus philenor, pupal colour, genetic and
environmental factors affecting. 6593
- Bavarian forest soils, biology in lab of Pergamasus
crassipes from. 9733
- Bay 93820, in Gossypium plants, use against
Heliothis virescens larvae, metabolism.
9141
- Bdellidae. 1141, 3230, 7389, 8387, 9723
- Bdellodes lapidaria,
eggs, influence of temperature and moisture on
diapause development in. 3230
(predator of Smynthorus viridis), influence on
climate and land-use on its distribution. 1141
- Bdelyropsis newtoni sp.n., from Mexico,
described and illustrated. 659

- Bean-pod mottle virus**, transmitted to *Glycine max* by *Epicauta vittata*, 412
- Bean seeds**, insecticide-fungicide treatments for, 6749
- Bean-yellow-mosaic virus strains**, differential transmission of by *Acyrtosiphon pisum* and *Myzus persicae*, 9784
- Beauveria bassiana**,
 role in control of *Lygus rugulipennis* population, 1585
 enzymatic systems, action of on cuticle of *Galleria mellonella* larvae, 6129
 infectivity tests with against *Fannia canicularis* and *F. femoralis*, 6148
 isolated from Lepidoptera in Japan, 6131
 from *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effect of joint culture with *Paecilomyces farinosus* on growth of, 9584
 pathogenicity of to *Diaprepes abbreviata*, 8819
 rate of oxygen-consumption in *Laspeyresia pomonella* larvae infected by, 292
- Beauveria tenella**,
 mycosis in *Melolontha melolontha* larvae, modification of development of by means of reduced doses of organophosphorus insecticides, 3196
 pathogenicity for *Melolontha melolontha* larvae, relationship between presence of precipitin band on immunoelectrophoresis and, 293
- Bechuana nigripes** gen. et sp. n. (Chrysomelidae), from South Africa, described and illustrated, 2925
- Beckerina species**, key to World species, 3737
- Bedellia species**, food-plants, 8192
- Beech bark disease**, caused by *Nectria coccinea* infecting wounds made by *Cryptococcus fagi*, status in USA, 9099
- Behaviour**,
 of *Aedes aegypti*, effect of odours on, 5977
 of *Aedes taeniorhynchus* larvae and pupae in a temperature gradient, 3162
 of *Agrotis ypsilon*, 1066
 of *Amblyomma americanum*, activity and survival in different habitats, 5366
 of *Amblyomma americanum*, relationship between vegetative habitat type and abundance and distribution of in Oklahoma, 2634
 of *Anagasta kuehniella*, role of mandibular-gland secretion of larvae, 267
 of *Androctonus australis*, effect of psycholeptic drugs on, 1539
 of *Anopheles messeae messeae* and *A. claviger* larvae, 8713
 of *Aphelinus asychis* in relation to host plants infested with *Schizaphis graminum*, 8168
 of *Apis mellifera* on *Allium*, 7454
 of *Apis mellifera* on *Brassica napus*, effect of temperature on, 9841
 of *Apis mellifera* on flowering Brussels sprout inbreds in production of F_1 hybrid seed, 400
 of *Apis mellifera*, observation beehives for studying, 7892
 of *Apis mellifera* in relation to pollination, 1912-1914
 antennal language of Aculeata, 6787
 and auditory responses of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 4950
 of *Bombus* spp., factors influencing recognition of nest entrance by, 5978
 of *Boophilus microplus* larvae on cattle of differing degrees of resistance, 229
 of Braconidae, and its increasing perfection during evolution, 5975
 of *Camponotus bagus*, fusion between groups and fusion into single colony, 9169
 of *Gerura vinula* larvae, 8714
 of *Chrysomya megacephala* and *Hemipyrellia ligurriensis* as parasites of living animals under experimental conditions, 8962
 control of change from group to pair by *Hodotermes mossambicus* reproductives, 5497
 of Culicidae of North Arcot District, India, 1706
 of *Culicoides melleus* larvae and pupae, 9725
 of cultured *Aedes aegypti* cells, 9418
 of *Cyrtophora citricola* in Andalusia, Spain, 8153
 of dieldrin in soil, effect of soil type on biological activity and absorption by *Dacus*, 6697
 of dieldrin in soil, factors influencing biological activity, 7566
 differences in *Apis mellifera* queens, effect of on aggressive behaviour of workers, 1919
 of Ephydriidae in USA, mating, oviposition and food habits, 8150
 of *Eremus cerealis* in vineyard, 8206
 and evolution, 537
 and evolution of Calopterygidae, 861
 of female *Philanthus triagulum*, 7425
 of female of some Scelionidae egg-parasites during parasitization of hosts, 3272
 of *Formica polyctena* workers, seasonal changes in nest heat-budget in relation to, 497
 of *Formica sanguinea* when slave-making, 4039
 of Formicidae, interaction between same and different species, 441
 of *Gasteracantha cancriformis*, 5235
 of *Haemaphysalis punctata* in Central Europe, 2635
 of Hemiptera-Homoptera and Orthoptera pest insects of annual crop plants in Canada, 9956
 of heptachlor epoxide in soil, 6165
 of *Ixodes ricinus*, *Dermacentor marginatus* and *Haemaphysalis inermis*, effects of temperature and humidity on, 4051
 of *Lasioglossum zephyrum*, queen-worker

Behaviour, contd.

- relations. 4475
- of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* with regard to *Solanum* varieties. 8977
- of *Leptohoplia* adults. 7777
- of *Liris nigra* in particular or unusual situations. 3110
- of *Locusta migratoria* in relation to simple visual stimuli at different radiation intensities. 2360
- of *Locustana pardalina*, spontaneous movements of solitary hoppers. 5979
- of male *Philanthus triangulum*. 7423
- of mineral oils with respect to their effect on virus transmission by Aphididae. 7473
- of *Monoctonus paulensis*, parasite of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 9713
- and morphology best suited for food gathering, theory of feeding strategies. 8263
- of neutral mutants influenced by associated overdominant loci in finite populations of *Drosophila*. 3544
- of newly hatched larvae of *Lioadalia flavomaculata* and *Cheilomenes lunata*, predators of *Schizaphis graminum*. 8140
- of parasitoid *Pleolophus basizonus* in response to changes in host and parasitoid density. 6450
- patterns of *Culicidae* under influence of insecticides, apparatus to study. 8635
- pattern, measurement of selective value of, 538
- and pheromones in some Hymenoptera. 3156
- of *Phormia regina*, classical conditioning of. 7192
- of plant and diet-fed *Oulema melanopus*. 7898
- of *Plea leachi* in beam of white light directed from the side, effects of Largactil on. 4061
- of *Poanes viator* adults and larvae. 4830
- of *Porthetria dispar*, response to coloured surfaces. 9458
- of *Potamophylax luctuosus* larvae, diel periodicity of. 6565
- rapid adaptation by paired queens of *Apis mellifera*. 9968
- reaction of *Bombus terrestris* workers to presence of intruders. 9967
- of *Schistocerca vaga*, variable responsiveness of a visual interneurone in, and its relation to. 4948
- of *Scolytus mediterraneus* in relation to host and non-host plants. 9780
- of *Sitophilus oryzae* inside wheat kernels. 3278
- of starved *Tinea pellionella* larvae, effects of humidity on. 6099
- of stream insects, lab research. 8238
- and stridulation in three species of *Pentalobus*. 2416
- of *Subcoecinnella vigintiquatuorpunctata*, effect of temperature and photoperiod on. 9657
- of terpenoid esters of juvenile hormone class, electron impact induced. 8758
- treatment of injured worker *Apis mellifera* in colony. 6802
- of *Trinervitermes trinervoides* reproductives. 7961
- of unpaired *Argia plana* males. 4230
- of *Vestula lineaticeps*, predatory and reproductive. 867
- Behaviour (acoustic),**
 - of *Borinquenula* gen. n. (Tettigoniidae). 5809
 - of *Chorthippus brunneus*, calling, rivalry and agreement songs. 8721
- Behaviour (aggregation),**
 - of *Ips grandicollis* in response to host-produced attractants. 5035
 - of *Ips grandicollis* in response to insect-produced attractants. 5036
- Behaviour (aggressive),**
 - of *Apis mellifera* workers towards introduced queens. 3485
 - of *Apis mellifera* workers towards introduced queens, mechanisms involved in release of. 859
 - of *Apis mellifera* workers towards introduced queens, role of mandibular gland contents of queen in releasing. 483
 - of *Formica rufa*, effect of drugs affecting brain on. 6104
 - of *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 4968
- Behaviour (alarm),** in *Apis mellifera*, chemical releasers of. 917
- Behaviour (biting),** of Tabinidae and Stomoxys species in Uganda. 431
- Behaviour (bombarding),** in Carabidae. 2553
- Behaviour (case-building),** of *Lepidostoma hirtum* larva. 7943
- Behaviour (colony cyclic),** polymorphism in Formicidae related to. 6799
- Behaviour (comparative),**
 - of *Alloxysta vitrix* and *Asaphes californicus*. 7492
 - of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus* and *C. pseudovishnui*. 1768
- Behaviour (confrontation),** between *Lasius neoniger* and *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*. 8329
- Behaviour (construction),** of *Uloborus diversus* and orb web. 7945
- Behaviour (copulatory),** in *Lycosa rabida*, mechanisms controlling. 8132
- Behaviour (coupling),** of *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 9703
- Behaviour (courtship),**
 - of *Chordeuma silvestre*. 1037
 - of *Drosophila paulistorum*. 6344
 - of 4 semispp. of *Drosophila paulistorum*. 9709
 - of *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 9704
 - of *Meloe strigulosus*. 8134

- Behaviour (defensive),**
 of *Apis mellifera* towards Formicidae. 6421
 of Ghanaian mantidae. 5804
 of *Macrotermes carbonarius*. 8941
- Behaviour (eclosion),** of *Hyalophora cecropia*,
 hormonal triggering of centrally programmed
 pattern of. 8135
- Behaviour (egg-laying),** of *Spodoptera littoralis*
 on different host plants in Egypt. 8176
- Behaviour (feeding),**
 in Carabidae. 4252
 of common lotic insect species in two streams
 of differing detrital content. 9033
 of *Diatraea grandiosella* larvae, role of
 dietary sterols in. 6426
 of *Hylobius pales*, response to some neutral
 lipid fractions of *Pinus taeda* phloem. 5282
 of *Manduca sexta* relating to leaf geometry. 1079
 of *Musca autumnalis* on dairy cattle. 8948
 of *Oscinella frit* on *Zea mays*. 7436
 of *Phormia regina*, interaction of external and
 internal receptors on. 9752
 of *Sitotroga cerealella* larvae. 5281
 of *Veromessor pergandei*. 8158
- Behaviour (flight),**
 of *Rhyacionia buoliana*. 1118
 of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, effect of wind and
 light on flight-direction of males in wind-
 tunnel. 8715
- Behaviour (flower-visiting),** of Apoidea visiting
Vicia in Hungary. 7465
- Behaviour (foraging),**
 of *Apis mellifera*, effect of food-scent on. 7611
 of *Apis mellifera*, effect of length of stay of
 colony on, in *Coronilla varia* fields. 6792
 of *Apis mellifera*, effect of spacing between
Lotus corniculatus on. 4282
 of Formicidae spp. in sandy grassland. 6432
 of *Paravespula germanica* and *P. vulgaris*. 5285
 of *Pogonomyrmex badius*. 6438
- Behaviour (foraging and mating),** of *Erythroneura*
mentzeliae subgen. et sp. n. 7839
- Behaviour (geotactic),** of Oribatei, effect of
 humidity on. 2362
- Behaviour (geotactic and phototactic),** of *Drosophila*
pseudoobscura, effects of selection and
 migration on. 6863
- Behaviour (gregarious),** of *Brachinus sclopeta*
 and *B. eximius*. 5986
- Behaviour (group defence),** of *Apis cerana*. 3969
- Behaviour (gustatory),** responses of *Phormia*
regina reared on sugar-containing media.
 5286
- Behaviour (home-range),** in *Heliconius erato*. 9032
- Behaviour (host-finding),** of *Coeloides brunneri*,
 parasite of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*
 larvae. 9771
- Behaviour (host-seeking),** in *Glossina* spp. 3310
- Behaviour (host-selection),**
 of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effect of short visits to
 plants on. 7459
 of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effects of wax-
 components of *Vicia faba* on. 7455
 of *Cheiloneurus noxius*, influence of chemical
 characteristics of secondary Coccoidea host
 on. 5312
 of *Psila rosae*. 4975, 7194
- Behaviour (initial flight),** of *Dendroctonus*
ponderosae in Eastern Washington. 8920
- Behaviour (learning),** influence of quantity of reward
 on performance of *Apis mellifera carnica*.
 3966
- Behaviour (light-dependent),** in *Drosophila*
 reproduction. 3267
- Behaviour (mating),**
 of *Acanthoscelides prosopoides*. 8139
 of *Aedes aegypti*. 8904
 of *Apis mellifera* drones with queen models.
 2502
 of *Callosamia carolina*. 7419
 of *Harpagoxenus sublaevis* and *Doronomyrmex*
pacis. 4211
 of *Musca domestica* female, role of abdominal
 peripheral nervous system in. 9426
 of *Neodiprion pratti*, effect of sex-pheromones
 on. 6087
 of *Oedipoda miniata* males, effect of corpora
 allata on. 7261
 of *Ostrinia nubilalis* as influenced by photo-
 period and thermoperiod. 9707
 of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, site of assembly. 1039
 of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, temporal
 organization. 5218
 of *Surattha indentella*. 5217
 of *Tribolium castaneum*. 2013
 of *Trogoderma granarium*. 6348
- Behaviour (migratory),**
 of diapausing larvae of *Trogoderma granarium*
 in relation to odours produced in their
 culture medium. 9008
 of *Libytheana bachmanii* larvata. 6545
 of *Melolontha melolontha* male, effect of
 corpora allata from egg-laying female on.
 6347
 of parasitic Hymenoptera. 6543
- Behaviour (monocytic),** in *Musca domestica*,
 amines inducing. 8129
- Behaviour (nesting),**
 of Australian Nyssoninae. 1383
 of *Crematogaster scutellaris*. 9038
- Behaviour (orientation),** of female *Scapsipedus*
marginatus. 5982
- Behaviour (oviposition),**
 of *Aedes albopictus* and *A. polynesiensis*
 compared. 5231
 of *Anax parthenope* and *Cordulegaster bidentatus*
 from France. 6943
 of *Bombyx mori*, role of nerves from last
 abdominal ganglion in. 844
 of *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 7386

Behaviour (oviposition), contd.

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of different qualities of commercial yeast, volume of cage and area of food-surface on. 8875

of *Percus* (*Pseudopercus*) *navaricus*. 6391

of *Spodoptera littoralis* in *Trifolium* field. 6509

Behaviour (phototactic),

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, CO₂ induced changes in electroretinogram unaccompanied by altered. 8009

of *Ips confusus*. 8718

Behaviour (pre-copulatory), and mating success of *Ostrinia nubilalis* under controlled conditions. 4213

Behaviour (predatory),

of *Agonoideus humilis* and *Sceliphron caementarium* on *Araneus cornutus*. 5268

of *Editha magnifica*. 2525

Behaviour (predatory and sexual), of *Phonoctonus fasciatus* and *P. subimpectus*. 9461

Behaviour (preening), of *Drosophila melanogaster* reared in different environments, genetic and maternal control of. 7646

Behaviour (prey consumption), of *Amblyseius largoensis*. 9755

Behaviour (probing), of *Elatobium abietinum*, differences in when feeding on *Picea sitchensis* and *P. abies*. 5279

Behaviour (recruitment), in *Camponotus socius*. 2728

Behaviour (reproductive),

of *Ceratitis capitata* in *Coffea arabica* in Kenya. 8133

of *Dysdercus fasciatus*. 2054

of γ -irradiated *Tenebrio molitor*. 8111

of *Sepsis cynipsea*, reproductive strategy and its associated behaviour-patterns. 4214

of *Sepsis cynipsea*, significance of pre-copulatory passive phase and emigration. 7387

Behaviour (roosting), of *Parnassius apollo* in Switzerland. 2534

Behaviour (searching), of *Anthocoris nemorum* and *A. confusus* for capture of *Drepanosiphum platanoides*. 7508

Behaviour (sex pheromone releasing), of *Trichoplusia ni* females, effect of wind velocity on. 6357

Behaviour (sexual),

of *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, mating and insemination of marked broods. 9710

of *Anthocomus coccineus*. 1669

of *Gryllidae*, functional disorder resulting from defect of tegmen affecting. 3908

of gynandromorphs of *Diprion similis*. 1935

of *Locusta migratoria* male, effect of photo-period on. 326

of *Musca autumnalis*, role of female sex-pheromones in. 9537

Behaviour (social),

of *Apinae* and *Melliponinae* compared. 485

of *Hemilepistus aphganicus* in Afghanistan. 1678

Behaviour (social and territorial), of *Calopterygidae*. 4977

Behaviour (solicitation),

of *Myrmica scabrinodis* workers. 5500

of *Myrmica scabrinodis* workers, role of scent in. 5505

Behaviour (stylet), in *Hemiptera*, use of *Polyporus* for showing. 2576

Behaviour (swarming),

of *Apis mellifera*. 9969

of *Apis mellifera* kept in small hives and allowed to outgrow them. 1923

of *Atta capiguara*. 6353

Behaviour (swimming), of *Chironomus plumosus* larvae in Lake Suwa. 5917

Behaviour (territorial),

of *Aeshna cyanea*. 5988

of *Aglais urticae* and *Inachis io*. 8907

Behaviour (thermoregulatory),

of *Acari*, method for testing. 3873

of *Cardiosis* species in the Namib Desert. 4318

Behaviour (tool-using), of *Pogonomyrmex badius*. 7197

Behaviour (trophallactic), of *Apis mellifera*. 4467, 5502

Behavioural aspects, of mass-rearing of insects. 8297

Behavioural changes, in founding pairs of *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 5495

Behavioural demonstration, of colour vision in *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 5945

Behavioural differences, between various colour forms of *Locustana pardalina*. 5979

Behavioural ecology, of *Trimerotropis agrestis*, communication. 943

Behavioural mechanisms, involved in engorged female *Boophilus decoloratus* humidity preferences. 865

Behavioural response,

from parasitoid *Campoletis perdinctus*, sources of substances eliciting. 2402

of *Porthetria dispar* egg parasitoid *Coencyrtus kuwanai* to abiotic environmental factors. 862

Behavioural rhythms, in cultures of immature *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8712

Behavioural sequence, at start of flight in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5916

Behavioural studies, on *Insecta* in Poland. 8711

Belgica antarctica, habitat at Anvers Island in maritime Antarctic. 370

Belgium,

Bibio species from, keyed. 2823

Blattodea species listed from Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles. 8499

circulating insect fauna of forest. 8257

Nomada emarginata new for. 6928

Belgium, contd.

- provisional atlas of Insecta of. 4562
 provisional atlas of non-insect Arthropoda of. 4617
Ptilouyessus fringillae sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3626
Scolytidae of orchards. 8200
Thalassophilus longicornis from. 9228
Thomisidae. 8402
 Belgium (Denderleeuw, Eastern Flanders), ecology of *Odonata* from. 6564
 Belgium (Famenne),
 ecology of *Formicidae* of. 9012
 ethology of *Formicidae* of. 8232
Formicidae of. 7485
 zoogeography of *Formicidae* of. 8231
Belonogaster griseus, incipient caste-differentiation in. 3295
Belostoma flumineum,
 morphology of 3 anterior pairs of spiracles of. 8724
 respiratory significance of thoracic and abdominal morphology of. 8725
Belostoma indica, tissues, free amino acids in. 900
Belostomatidae,
 207, 219, 228, 1426, 3922, 4780, 4921, 4925, 5910, 6604, 8011, 8666, 8724, 8725, 9567
 metameric neurohaemal organs, localization and structure of. 3101
Belostomidae. 900
Belytinae, populations in England. 2652
Bembidarens gen.n. (Carabidae), established. 8506
Bembidion, from banks of Dora Baltea River, Italy. 418
Bembidion lampros and *B. properans*, possibly 2 species. 4702
Bembidion (Omoperyphus) israelita sp.n., from Israel, described and illustrated. 3662
Bembidionetolitzkya, subgen. of *Bembidion*, taxonomy, ecology and distribution in Switzerland and Italy. 41
Bemisaleyrodes gen.n. (Aleyrodidae), from Africa, described. 708
Bemisia gossypiperda,
 in eastern Uttar Pradesh, host range of. 4295
 external morphology. 8664
 mouth-parts and feeding of. 3896
 vasiform orifice, structure and function of. 3894
 vector of plant virus diseases, life-history of. 4228
Bemisia tabaci,
 egg, larvae and pupae, morphology of. 811
 in Egypt, biology of. 1673
 host-plants. 6518
 in vivo suppression of TYLCV in by anti-TMV factor. 6143
 transmission of golden-yellow mosaic virus of

Phaseolus lunatus. 9007

- Benomyl*, effect of on *Tetranychus urticae* on *Tagetes*. 9935
Benthic distribution, of *Chaoborus* spp. in artificial pond. 6555
Benthic fauna,
 comparative investigations on at 2 sewage inflows of Lake Balaton. 3370
 drift of in intermittent stream draining marsh terrain in Alberta. 9835
 and invertebrate drift in unregulated and regulated Alberta stream. 6627
 of Lac de Léré, Chad. 6596
 and sediments in newly created Lake Kariba. 4313
 submerged trees as substrate for in Lake Kariba. 2674
Benthic insect communities, of streams in Swedish Lapland. 3365
Benthic macrofauna, of Moriches Bay, New York. 7486
Benthic macroinvertebrates, comparison of collection by basket and modified multiple-plate samplers. 3052
Benthic-stream samples, efficiency of sucrose flotation in recovering insect larvae from. 6582
Benthos, in bottom sediments of three Masurian lakes, Poland, regularities of vertical distribution of. 9054
 Benzaldehyde, and hydrogen cyanide biosynthesis from phenylalanine by *Oxidus gracillis*. 9559
 Benzyl alcohol, as possible resistance factor of small grains to *Schizaphis graminum*. 9782
N-Benzyl monofluoroacetamide derivatives, synthesis and insecticidal activities of. 1603
Beraeidae. 3410, 9258
Beraemyia hrabei, new for Poland. 9258
Berberentulus morikawai, from Tsushima, Japan. 7671
Berea, is syn.n. of *Cyrtomoscelis*. 5669
Berendtaphis gen.n., erected to contain *Lachnus cimicoides*. 114
Beris cyria sp.n., from Cyprus, described and figured. 101
Beris fuscipes, new for Poland. 9237
Berismyia fusca, *Antissops denticulata* is syn.n. of. 100, 685
 Berlese funnel, apparatus similar to for extracting nest-dwelling arthropods. 788
 Berlese-Tullgren funnel (improved). 2301
 Berlese-Tullgren funnel, use of for counting nymphs of *Psylla pyricola*. 3065
 Bermuda Islands, *Scaptognathides planus* gen.et sp.n. (*Halacaridae*), from, described and illustrated. 4654
Berosus spinosus, osmoregulation and haemolymph of. 8772
Berytidae, 3367, 7074, 9746
 of Ceylon reviewed, a new sp. described and illustrated. 7073

- Berytinidae**. 2649
- Besnier's prurigo**, allergy to *Dermatophagoides* species in. 3413, 4371
- Beta**, in Ireland, *Myzus persicae* and other Aphididae occurring on, and their importance as vectors of virus yellows. 5334
- Beta vulgaris**,
insecticides to protect. 4464
fields in inundation areas, soil-insect complex of. 4359
seedlings, *Cyclocephala pasadenae* killing. 3355
yields increase by controlling *Myzus persicae*. 4457
- Bethylidae**. 135, 1317, 1685, 2450, 7400
- Betula**,
in Britain, Nepticulidae on. 3341
in Denmark, life-cycle and population dynamics of Aphidoidea on. 9712
- Bey-Biyenko, G.Y.**, biography and bibliography. 4636
- BHC**, action of on *Veigaia nemorensis* and *Machrocheilus glaber*. 296
- γ-BHC**, *Xenopsylla cheopis* susceptibility to in Libya. 945
- Bhutan**, *Kytorhinus piptanthi* sp.n. from, described and figured. 3656
- Bibio**, of Belgium, a key to. 2823
- Bibio hortulanus**, larvae and pupae, re-isolation of *Neoaplectana bibionis* from. 3198
- Bibionidae**, 1346, 2823, 5873, 7668, 7809, 8257
from Spain, 9 species recorded, new names proposed. 2958
- Bibliography**,
of Acari and Acari-borne diseases. 3602
of Antarctic Collembola. 72
of artificial diets for insects and Acari. 7430
of O. Bakkendorf's publications on Mymaridae. 9271
of British Nycteribiidae. 10017
of O. Conde, mainly Symphyta. 7720
of J.C. Faure's publications. 612
of G. Grandi's work. 614
of J. Györfy publications on Curculionidae. 9274
of D.J.J. del Junco y Reyes publications on Hymenoptera. 7719
of keys to European Coleoptera and Strepsiptera. 3601
of A.N. Kirichemko's work. 613
of Laboulbeniales. 611
of literature on *Trichoplusia ni*. 9272
of G. Masters writings on Coleoptera. 9273
of Polish Formica. 2234
- Biblopectus ambiguus**, new for Ireland. 2809
- Biblopectus tenebrosus**, in Yorkshire, UK. 2810
- Bicellaria**, from Japan, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 4759
- Bicuculline**, effect on γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptors of neurones of *Periplaneta americana*. 1419
- Bicycle-mounted trap**, for collecting adult Culicidae. 180
- Bidens pilosa**, heads, Diptera and their hymenoptera parasites emerging from. 8980
- Bidessus anatolicus** sp.n., from Turkey, described and illustrated. 9303
- Bienkonja** gen.n., erected for *Paraconophyma pusilla*. 3030
- Bieszczadi Mountains (Poland)**,
Araneae from. 9211
Calyptrata from. 9233
Coccinellidae of. 9229
Conopidae of. 9235
44 spp. of Cynipidae listed, 1 new subsp. described and illustrated. 8591
Dytiscidae of. 9231
Elateridae of. 9232
Formicidae of. 9246
Mycetophilidae of. 9236
Orthoptera from listed. 8621
Psylloidea of. 9243
Silphidae, Byrrhidae and Dermestidae of. 9226
Stratiomyidae of. 9237
Syrphidae of. 9239
Trichoptera of. 9258
- Bifascia nigralbella**, diagnosis. 3021
- Bifascioides**, *Choletis sindonia* transferred to. 3021
- Bilateral gynandromorph**, of *Graellsia isabellae galliaegloria* from France. 6933
- Bilobella grassei**,
salivary-gland polytene chromosomes in. 2738
in Toulouse region, France, biology of. 8913
- Binding processes (self-interaction of ligands on)**, studies with *Pyralis luciferase* and thyroglobulin. 4004
- Binocular**, and monocular movement detectors in brain of *Sphinx ligustri*, connections between wide-field. 3236
- Binodoxys nepalensis** sp.n., from Nepal, described and illustrated. 8587
- Binucleate spermatids**, of *Icerya purchasi*. 5116
- Bio-ecological control**, of *Parlatoria blanchardi* by *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Mauritania. 7487
- Bio-ecology**,
of edaphic Collembola and Acarina. 1125
and insect control in South Africa. 1176
of *Matsucoccus feytaudi* and its predators in South-eastern and south-western France. 2522
of *Podagrica orbiculata* as pest of *Abelmoschus esculentus* in India. 6360
- Bioactivity**,
of new insecticides in mineral soil. 1188
of parathion in soil. 6698
of systemic insecticides in *Zea mays*, relationship to *Dalbulus maidis*. 9100
- Bioassay**,
on activation and deactivation of new insecticide

Bioassay, contd.

- in mineral soil, on *Hylemya brassicae* larvae. 1189
- of *Aonidiella citrina* sex-pheromone. 9530
- of *Ceramica picta* larval sex-pheromones. 9539
- of female sex-pheromone gland of *Dioryctria abietella*. 9527
- of insect moulting-hormone activity in New Zealand ferns using *Musca domestica* larvae. 406
- for juvenile hormone in *Galleria mellonella*. 3888
- of major components of male *Pseudaletia unipuncta* scent-brush secretion. 9566
- of male pheromones in Lepidoptera, limitations in use of electro-antennograms for. 266
- methods for *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations based on international unit, proposed standardization. 3879
- method for standardization of commercially produced *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*. 3188
- method for *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations using *Pieris brassicae* for tests. 9605
- methods for studies of Formicidae pheromone. 807
- method for detecting resistance of cotton to *Heliothis virescens*. 3050
- of *Prionoxystus robiniae* sex-pheromone. 9533
- of relative toxicity of pesticides to *Spodoptera litura* larvae. 2436
- for sex-pheromone of *Rhyacionia bucliana*. 6088
- (tissue-mediated) and chemical tests to assess effect of mammalian physiology on chemical mutagens. 9649
- Biochemical analyses**, of Acari fluids, selection of physiological states for. 5192
- Biochemical characterization**, of mutants affecting metabolism of β -alanine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5535
- Biochemical effect**,
 - of metepa on *Musca domestica* eggs. 6015
 - of naphthoquinones on CNS of *Periplaneta americana*. 842
- Biochemical oxidation**,
 - of methyl group of toluene derivatives in *Musca domestica* and larvae of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 6016
 - of methyl group of toluene and its para-substituted derivatives in *Musca domestica* and larvae of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 6017
- Biochemical study**, of β -alanine metabolism in *Musca domestica*. 1467
- Biochemical variations**, in flight-muscle mitochondria of ageing *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 5908
- Biochemistry**,
 - of *Argas persicus* and *A. arboreus*, ionic regulatory role of coxal organs. 6098
 - of *Ceratitis capitata* development, changes of

- fatty acids in diacylethanolamine phosphoglycerides. 1461
- of *Ceratitis capitata* development, evolution of fatty acids of individual phospholipids in. 3129
- of *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *H. anatolicum excavatum*, ionic composition. 6097
- of *Ixodoidea*. 1075
- of lethal albino larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 1976, 6842
- of malathion resistance in *Cimex lectularius* resistant to organophosphorus compounds. 8738
- of milky disease in *Popillia japonica* larvae. 7277
- of muscular contraction during absorption of negative work in *Lethocerus maximum*, reversibility of. 207
- of oogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1645
- of *Trinervitermes trinervoides* reproductives. 7961
- Biocoenosis**,
 - associated with an aleyrodid, on a garden-rose in East Africa, Diptera of. 5360
 - (lotic) of River Po, Italy. 9061
 - of microhabitats of cliff, *Ochthebius gestroi* larva from Italy. 442
 - of rodent nests, changes in Acari populations as result of land-reclamation in USSR. 9015
- Biodegradable analogues**, of DDT. 6166
- Biodegradation**, of carbaryl in susceptible and resistant *Spodoptera littoralis*. 4082
- Bioelectric activity**, of contact chemoreceptor sensilla of *Aedes aegypti* and feeding-responses to 2-component solutions. 218
- Bioenergetic**,
 - budgets and their application for estimation of production efficiency. 1759
 - role of *Glyptotendipes barbipes* in waste stabilization lagoon. 4352
 - properties of mitochondria from flight-muscle of ageing *Phormia regina*. 5909
 - calorific values of aquatic animals. 1762
- Bioflavonoids**, as new growth factor for *Acheta domestica*. 2554
- Biogenesis**, of formic acid in *Formica lugubris*. 4997
- Biogenetic relations**, between keto-carotenoids of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and chloroplast pigments of *Solanum tuberosum*. 8000
- Biogeocoenological studies**, in USSR. 1164
- Biogeographical aspects**, of Antarctic entomology. 543
- Biogeographical relationships**, of closely related *Amiota* spp. 7157
- Biogeography**,
 - of altitudinal distribution of Siphonaptera of Mount Popocatepetl (Mexico). 6550
 - of Chile through entomofaunal regions. 6967
 - of *Dysmictracarabus solieri*. 7003

Biogeography, contd.

- and European Invertebrate Survey. 4557
- and evolution, interconnected patterns of in Carabidae from New Guinea. 540
- of Insecta, bibliography of recent publications. 4638
- (post glacial) of *Poanes viator*. 5613
- of Puerto Rican Bank, flotsam transport of Arthropoda. 7480
- of Scydmaenidae of Nepal. 5710

Biography,

- of O. Conde. 7720
- of J. C. Faure. 612
- of G. Grandi. 614
- of A. N. Kirichenko. 613

Biological activity,

- of dieldrin, effect of soil type on in *Daucus*. 6697
- of dieldrin in soil. 7566
- of insecticides in soil, influence of temperature on. 3466
- of morphogenetic agents. 1493
- of technical chlordane and related components, factors influencing. 6182

Biological assessment,

of effects of waste discharges on aquatic bottom-dwelling organisms. 3402

Biological basis, for integrated control of

Eurygaster integriceps in Saratov region, USSR. 419

Biological changes,

achieved during selection of insecticide-resistant *Drosophila melanogaster* strains. 7651

Biological characteristics,

- of Mycetophilidae. 3735
- of viruses isolated from arthropods in Sicily. 2687

Biological characterization,

of subfam. Myrmecozelinae. 162

Biological control,

- agents, microorganisms as. 8310
- of *Ambrosia* spp. with insects in USA. 8317
- of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Swaziland. 1225
- of Aphididae, growth characteristics of *Solanum tuberosum*, useful in studies of. 5380
- of Aphididae on *Solanum* with *Chrysopa* and *Coccinella* species. 9136
- of Aphididae on *Solanum tuberosum* in Maine. 8234
- of Capitophorous horni by Hymenoptera, Aphididae and Entomophthorales. 8242
- of *Carpocapsa pomonella* on *Malus* in Nova Scotia. 9932
- of *Cephus pygmaeus* in Ontario. 9923
- of Ceratopogonidae. 5434
- of *Chilo sacchariphagus* on sugar-cane in Madagascar. 461
- of *Chondrilla juncea*, potential of *Aceria chondrillae*, *Uroleucon chondrillae* and *Chondrillobium blattnyi* for. 1187

- of *Chondrilla juncea* by insects. 1190
- of *Culex tarsalis* and *Anopheles freeborni* in Sacramento Valley rice-fields with *Gambusia affinis*. 1795
- of Culicidae larvae by entobacterin and boverin. 1871
- of Culicidae, problems in aquatic stages. 6679
- of Culicidae, problems of. 7555
- of *Diaprepes abbreviatus* with *Tetrastichus haitiensis*. 7568
- of *Diatraea saccharalis* by *Apanteles flavipes* and *Lixophaga diatraeae* in Barbados. 4418
- of *Diatraea saccharalis* by the parasite *Lixophaga diatraeae*. 6634
- of *Diatraea* species. 2698
- of Eriosomatinae on *Populus* species in West Pakistan. 5325
- of *Euphorbia* species with *Chamaesphecia empiformis*. 1228
- of haematophagous Diptera in Ukraine. 9082
- in Hawaii, recent introductions for. 8318
- of *Hesperotettix viridis pratensis* by *Mermis nigrescens*. 4419
- of *Hypera brunneipennis*. 1886
- of *Hypera postica* in New York. 5449
- of *Hypera postica* in Ohio with parasitic Hymenoptera. 437
- of Hypodermatidae. 449
- of insects. 6699
- of insects, insectivorous birds as adaptive strategy. 8236
- of introduced forest-pests, 3rd report on work of European Station of Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Switzerland. 3451
- of lepidopteran rice stem borers. 8295
- of *Malacosoma* species, *Zonocryptus luctator* as possible agent. 7849
- organisms, interception of by canopies of 'Deltapine Smoothleaf' and 'Pima S-2' cotton plants. 3444
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis* with parasites. 7520
- of *Oulema melanopus* by *Anaphes flavipes*, method for mass-rearing. 6767
- of *Pectinophora gossypiella* by *Bracon kirkpatricki*. 3282
- of *Pectinophora gossypiella* larvae with *Pyemotes herfsi*. 6375
- of pests of *Sorghum vulgare* in India. 8320
- of *Phryganidia californica* with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5450
- in Phytoteilmata, dipteran larvae in. 7524
- of *Pieris rapae* with *Trichogramma evanescens* and *Apanteles rubecula*. 7583
- of plants, prophylactic measures in. 6766
- problems in Japan. 9924
- programmes, genetic aspects of insect production and. 8304
- programmes in glasshouses, production,

Biological control, contd.

- handling and distribution of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and its parasite *Encarsia formosa* for use in. 1402
- of *Pseudococcidae* species in greenhouses. 4462
- research by IRAT, Madagascar. 1905
- of *Rhamnus cathartica* by *Oberea pedemontana*. 1209
- of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, acclimatizing *Itopectis conquisitor* in Europe for. 9126
- of *Rhyacionia buoliana* with *Elachertus thymus*. 8326
- of rice-stem-borers in Australia. 8205
- of rice-stem-borers in Philippines with *Sturmiopsis inferens*. 4440
- of *Senecio jacobaea* by *Longitarsus jacobaea*, biologies of egg stages of Swiss and Italian biotypes. 6400
- and single-factor mortality. 1220
- of *Solidago* in Europe. 1214
- of *Tetranychus pacificus* and *Eotetranychus willamettei* in San Joaquin Valley. 4314
- of *Tetranychus mcdanieli* on *Malus* with *Typhlodromus occidentalis*. 7589, 7605
- of *Tetranychus turkestanus* with *Phytoseiulus persimilis*. 6599
- of *Tryporyza incertulas* in Sri Lanka. 6459
- of weeds in Canada. 1196
- of weeds, host resistance and. 1202
- of weeds, host-specificity determination of insects for. 1203
- of weeds, by insect species introduced from Rome to USA. 1195
- of weeds in southern California. 1197
- of *Wiseana* species and *Costelytra zealandica* with viruses. 8048
- of *Zea mays* stem-borers by *Pediobius furvus* in Madagascar. 475

Biological effect,

- of cyclone separator for transferring live insects on *Trichoplusia ni* and *Voria ruralis*. 3864
- of fatty alcohols on freshwater Arthropoda. 5354
- of irradiation with thermal neutrons on *Anthonomus grandis* fed boric acid containing boron-10. 4158
- of organophosphate and carbamate insecticides on *Tribolium confusum*. 8863
- of severe winter in Central Europe on insects. 9877

Biological finds, in Finland, recording of

localities of. 1269

Biological fluids, of Argas and Hyalomma, sugar content and concentration of. 4000**Biological insecticidal control,**

- of *Heliothis zea* and *Zea mays* in Florida. 6714
- of *Trichoplusia ni*. 5451, 9102

Biological interpretation, of plant-gall. 4291**Biological markers, in feeding experiments of** *Culex* raptor larvae. 8943**Biological materials, and cholesteric mesophases of cuticle of** *Carcinus maenas* and *Locusta migratoria*, twisted fibrous arrangements in. 9415**Biological and non-biological modifications, of carbamates.** 2437

of organophosphorus compounds. 2438

Biological properties, of Tetranactin, miticidal antibiotic for *Tetranychidae*. 7316**Biological records No. 13, 1969 (for Great Britain).** 1924**Biological rhythms, synchronization of.** 236**Biological significance, of bioluminescence in insects.** 944**Biological toxins, and insect pathogens in** Canadian forestry. 2711**Biologically active compounds, sterilant activity against** *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae. 9687**Biology,**

of *Acaropsis docta*, predator on eggs of pests of stored grains. 8912

of acridiophagous *Sarcophagidae*. 4222

of *Acrotylus insubricus* and *A. patruelis* differences in acoustic communication and. 6119

of *Aculus cornutus*. 9741

of *Agathis gibbosa*, primary parasite of *Phthorimaea operculella*. 9715

of *Agrotis orthogonia*. 4447

of *Aleyrodus prolella* in Egypt. 6363

of *Aleyrodoidea* in Poland. 8431

of *Amblyopone pluto* sp.n. 5771

of anholocyclic and holocyclic strains of *Therioaphis maculata* in Nebraska. 4221

of *Anomoneura mori*, and influence of its parasitism on growth of *Bombyx mori*. 2536

of *Anopheles pulcherrimus* in Uzbekistan. 2508

of *Anthophora parietina*. 3288

of *Apanteles dignus*, primary parasite of *Keiferia lycopersicella*. 1048

of isolates of *Aphis fabae* complex. 6474

of *Aphis spiraeicola*. 3286

of *Aphis* subsp. differences analysed. 8576

of *Aponomma flavomaculatum* and *A. latum*. 8464

of *Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria* in arabica coffee in Kenya. 7413

of *Aphondylia ilicicola*. 6743

of *Atherigona varia soccata*. 2514

of *Atheta sordida*. 1051

of *Augochlora nominata* in Costa Rica. 8138

of *Bemisia tabaci* in Egypt. 1673

of *Bilobella grassei* in Toulouse region, France. 8913

of 3 biotypes of *Schizaphis graminum*, effect of temperature and host-plant interaction on. 7348

of *Blepharida dorothea* on *Schinus terebinthi*-

Biology, contd.

- folius*. 6503
 of *Bombus* spp. queens, egg-laying at beginning of colony-development. 362
 of *Bovicola ovis* reared on sheep. 9739
 of *Brachinus pallipes*. 9716
 of *Brevicoryne brassicae*, *Lipaphis erysimi pseudobrassicae* and *Myzus persicae*, effect of temperature on. 5151
 of *Brevipalpus phoenicis* in Egypt. 6366
 of *Caliroa cerasi*. 9013
 of *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 1674
 of Carabidae, Brachinida. 9716
 of *Cardiophiles hymeniae*. 1046
 of *Catacticta* in Central Peru. 7717
 of cave-dwelling Trichoptera. 3366
 of cavernicolous Phlebotominae in Congo-Brazzaville. 1689
 of 3 *Celaenia* spp. from Tasmania. 4674
 of *Chironomus* spp. injurious to *Oryza sativa* seedlings in UAR (Egypt). 6361
 of *Chirothrips pallidicornis*. 3040
 of *Chlamydatus pullus* in Greenland. 5401
 of Cicadellidae in Egypt. 9714
 of Cimicidae associated with man. 105
 of *Cinara cembrae*. 4231
 of *Circulifer opacipennis*, vector of sugar-beet curly-top virus. 1675
 of Coccinellidae in GDR. 7399
 of *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* from *Hyphaeue thebaica* in India. 9954
 of *Coenopoeus palmeri*. 6390
 of *Colpomera kincaidii*, parasite of Tetragnatha laboriosa. 7424
 of *Contarinia medicaginis*, and its parasitism in Greece. 7390
 of *Cordilura* spp. in eastern USA. 5241
 of *Corthylus columbianus* in Georgia (USA). 6367
 of Costa Rican *Dialictus umbripennis*, adaptation of its caste structure to different climates. 6788
 of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in Ibadan, Nigeria. 433
 of Culicidae and forecasting of mass-occurrence. 371
 of Curculionidae from GDR. 8417
 of Curculionidae in xerothermic plant communities of Lublin Plateau, Poland. 1171
 of *Dacus ciliatus*. 8933
 of *Dacus dorsalis* and its natural enemies in West Pakistan. 5411
 of *Dacus zonatus*, and its natural enemies in West Pakistan. 5410
 of *Deces texanus texanus*. 6504
 of development, research in Italy. 306
 of *Diadegma stellenboschense*, a parasitoid of *Phthorimaea operculella*. 4218
 of *Diaphorina citri*. 5238
 of Diatraea spp. harmful to sugar cane in West Indies. 7570
 of *Dichotrachelus* spp. 5701
 of Dinapate wrighti. 2535
 of *Diploplectron* spp. 9353
 of *Drosophila* carried on 'Sonda 5', the Soviet automatic station. 2730
 of edaphic and cave-dwelling Hypogastruridae. 4315
 of *Einfeldia synchrona*. 3284
 of *Enoclerus abdominalis* and *E. opifex*, feeding, mating and oviposition. 8149
 of Epermeniidae and Acrolepiidae of GFR. 8603
 of *Euborellia cincticollis* in California, compared with *E. annulipes*. 6365
 of Eucinetidae in GDR. 7398
 of *Eucinetus haemorrhous*, indigenous to GDR. 5244
 of *Eurytoma amygdali* in Israel. 1047
 of *Eusimulium costatum*. 2510
 of flowering in *Vicia faba*, visits of Apidae and Vespidae. 8177
 of Formicidae inhabiting Cynipidae galls of *Quercus*. 7488
 of Formicidae inhabiting Cynipidae galls on *Quercus*, role and numerical importance of founder females. 8207
 of gall-forming *Copium cornutum* and *C. teucarii*. 6505
 of *Gasteracantha cancriformis*. 5235
 of Gasterophilidae larvae. 2689
 of *Gerris rufoscutellatus*. 3281
 of Ghanaian Polistinae. 5246
 of *Gonometa podocarp*i in Uganda, a defoliator of softwoods. 9728
 of *Grapholitha funebrana* from Black Sea coast, USSR. 355
 of 4 grass-inhabiting species of Schizaphis. 1111
 of *Gryllus bimaculatus*. 1676
 of *Haemaphysalis anomala* from India. 9395
 of Halictidae, in relation to initial stages of evolution of social habit in Hymenoptera. 5240
 of Halictus species. 354
 of *Halobates* spp. in Melanesia. 7718
 of *Hedria mixta*. 356
 of *Heliothis armigera conferta*. 6748
 of *Heliothis armigera* on *Cajanus cajan* in Uganda. 9953
 of *Hemilepistus afghanicus* in Afghanistan. 1678
 of *Hispa armigera*. 1049
 of *Hyalomma marginatum isaaci* in India. 8914
 of *Hyalopterus pruni* in Egypt. 6370
 of *Hylemya brassicae*. 5262
 of *Hymenarcys crassa*. 5865
 of *Hymenarcys nervosa* and *H. aequalis*. 5254
 of *Hymenopimecis wiltii* and its host, *Neoscona arabesca*. 4262
 of *Hypera postica* in Maryland and New Jersey. 7392
 of *Hyssopus thymus*, parasitic on

Biology, contd.

- Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario. 6393
 of *Icerya aegyptica* in West Pakistan, its natural enemies. 5391
 of immature Psychodidae at bases of trees in Panama. 8208
 of immature stages of *Argas* (*Persicargas*) *arboreus* in Egypt. 3297
 of immature stages of *Tabanus taeniola* in Egypt. 6362
 of immature stages of Tipulidae from Far East of USSR. 5866
 of Insecta associated with *Ulex europaeus*. 1227
 of Insecta of Pennine Moorland in Northern England. 9854
 of insect parasites of *Evallaspis ampelodesmae*. 1059
 of Insecta parasitizing Tortricidae associated with *Ribes* species in Lublin. 9765
 of Ipidae (= Scolytidae) attacking Pinaceae in Carpathian Mountains. 4219
 of *Ixodes arboricola* larvae. 5314
 of *Ixodes cookei* of *Marmota monax*. 6369
 of *Janetiella* sp. near *coloradensis*. 1052
 of *Jewettoperla munoi*. 369
 of *Krizousacorixa femorata*. 358
 of *Lardoglyphus konoi*, new for Poland. 3571
 of *Laspeyresia funebrana*. 1690
 of *Lepidosaphes conchiformis* and its parasite *Aphytis maculicornis*. 130
 of *Leptoconops* spp. of Grossetano, Italy. 5261
 of *Leucania loreyi*. 9718
 of *Leucaspis pusilla* and its parasites in Campania, Italy. 1063
 of *Leucopis alticeps*. 83
 of *Leucopis verticalis*. 1050
 of *Macronychus quadrituberculatus*. 4634
 of *Mecostethus grossus*. 5236
 of *Megaselia* spp., old and new. 4234
 of *Melanagromyza* spp. larvae from India. 9404
 of *Melanoplus borealis* in Alaska. 7393
 of *Melinda agilis*. 2511
 of *Meryomyia whitney* in South Carolina. 2533
 of *Mesocomys pulchriceps*, a parasite of *Saturniidae* eggs in South Africa. 5239
 of *Metaphidippus galathea*. 9720
 of *Meteorus laeiventris*, internal larval parasite of *Agrotis ipsilon*. 4265
 of *Microgaster tiro*, parasite of *Cnephasia pumicana* on cereal. 7499
 of known and unknown mining Diptera larvae. 410
 of known and unknown mining insects. 409
 of *Monoctonus paulensis*, parasite of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 9813
 of *Monomorium pharaonis* in Poland. 3470
 of *Musca domestica* and *Fannia canicularis* in poultry houses in New Zealand. 9135
 of *Nabis alternatus*. 6371
 of *Nematus* from Siberia and Finland described. 5778
 of *Neodiprion excitans* in North Carolina. 8925
 of *Neomolgus aegyptiacus* in lab. 9723
 of *Neotrombidium* spp. 5259
 of northern European Cyphon. 7017
 of Nosodendridae in GDR. 7397
 of *Nosodendron fasciculare*, indigenous to GDR. 5243
 of Notulae aphidologicae. 1101
 of *Oberia schaumii* in *Populus tremuloides*. 6372
 of *Ocnohyna parasita parasita*. 2512
 of *Odioporus longicollis*. 368
 of *Orius tricolor*. 6368
 of *Orius vicinus*, effects of food on. 2559
 of *Osmia coerulescens*, pollinator of *Medicago sativa*. 9736
 of *Osmylus chrysops*. 2520
 of *Ostrinia nubilalis* larvae, effect of resistant *Zea mays* leaf tissue on. 9791
 of *Ostrinia nubilalis* reared continuously on diet containing Fumidil B. 5078
 of *Oulema melanopus* in West Virginia. 9929
 of overwintering populations of *Anopheles freeborni* and *Culex tarsalis* in California. 1827
 of *Parasierola nigrifemur*, larval ectoparasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana*. 7400
 of *Pergamasus crassipes* from forest soils in Bavaria, in lab. 9733
 of *Phaeoura mexicanaria* in Montana. 6622
 of *Phalangida* from Michigan. 4361
 of *Phanaeus vindex*. 6401
 of *Pherbecta limenitis*. 4768
 of *Philornis* genus reviewed. 3734
 of *Phlebotominae* of natural biotopes in Romania. 5247
 of *Pholeomyia comans*. 6407
 of *Phoracantha semipunctata* in *Eucalyptus*. 7391
 of *Phthorimaea operculella*. 6258
 of *Phygadeuon fumator* parasitic on *Phorbia brassicae*. 2513
 of *Phyllaphis fagi* in Poland. 8934
 of *Physcus seminotus* and *P. subflavus*, parasites of *Aulacaspis tegalensis*. 7401
 of *Pinyonia edulicola* on *Pinus edulis*. 6374
 of *Platynota stultana* on *Vitis* in California. 9145
 of *Podisus placidus* and *Stiretrus fimbriatus*. 2526
 of predators of *Sericothrips variabilis*, *Aeolothrips fasciatus* and *Orius insidiosus*. 7522
 of *Prociophilus* (*Pulvius*) *probosceus* discussed. 8577
 of *Propylea 14-punctata*, predator of Aphididae in USA. 9719
 of *Prosternon tessellatum*. 2523
 of *Psila rosae*. 1390
 of *Psychoda alternata* and *P. severini* parthenogenetica in a percolating filter. 6553

Biology, contd.

- of *Psylla myrtilli* from Poland. 9243
- of *Pterochloroides persicae* and *Brachycaudus helichrysi* from *Prunus dulcis* in Lebanon. 9726
- of *Ptiloglossa guinnæ* sp.n. 4806
- of *Pyeomotidae* inhabiting *Scolytidae* galleries in USA conifers. 4667
- of *Pygmephorus mesembrinae* and *P. quadratus* on Fungi in USA. 7426
- of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*. 9731
- of *Rhyacionia frustana* in Kansas. 9717
- of *Rhysodes sulcatus*. 5706
- of rice-stem-borers in Sarawak. 1760
- of rickettsia-type microorganisms in *Auchenorrhyncha*. 6162
- of *Saperda carcharias* in Hungary and the damage caused to *Populus* there. 360
- of *Saperda inornata* in *Populus tremuloides*. 6376
- of saprophagous Diptera bred from *Cepaea nemoralis*. 8918
- of *Scambus vesicarius*. 5305, 7402
- of Scandinavian *Elateridae* larvae. 7160
- of Scandinavian *Tabanidae*. 4233
- of *Scirtothrips citri*. 3289
- of *Semanotus undatus* in Italy. 1677
- of *Sericesthis geminata*. 3274
- of *Sericophorus viridis* and *S. relucens* from Australia. 5237
- of sex-pheromone of *Kotachalia jumodi* and its partial purification. 916
- of *Sibine fusca*, defoliator of *Elaeis guineensis* in Colombia. 7420
- of *Sigara concinna*. 3287
- of *Simuliidae* of Novosibirsk. 5245
- of *Sitotroga cerealella*, interrelationships of amylose levels of *Zea mays* endosperm and moisture content of diet, effect on. 9655
- of *Sitotroga cerealella*, physical and chemical properties of *Zea mays* used to rear it on. 6263
- of South African *Heterogastrinae*. 2982
- of *Spalangia nigroaenea*. 8144
- of *Spalangia nigroaenea* parasitic on synanthropic Diptera in Samarkand region. 8932
- of species, hypotheses relative to presumed interactions between wing development of Hymenoptera and. 8659
- of *Sphaeriidae* in GDR. 7396
- of *Sphaerius acaroides*, indigenous to GDR. 5242
- of *Sphenodesmus sheribongensis* in northern Nigeria. 1688
- of *Spinibdella bifurcata* in Egypt. 7389
- of spring insect fauna of Wadi Qaam, Libya. 7527
- of *Stenobracon deesae* and *S. nicevillei*. 9779
- of *Stenolaemus edwardsi* and *Empicoris*

rubromaculatus from Araneae nests and webs 357

- of *Stethorus punctum*. 5263
- of *Stictococcinae*. 128
- of *Synharmonia lyncea*. 2509
- of *Tabanus taeniola*. 6364
- of *Tenuipalpus punicae* in Egypt. 7394
- of *Tetramorium caespitum*. 6373
- of *Tetranychus urticae*. 3443
- of *Thaumatomyia sulcifrons* and *T. notata*. 4220
- of *Thermobia domestica* in culture. 1679
- of *Thrips tabaci*, vector of *Lycopersicum virus* 3. 4272
- of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*. 4223
- of *Thysanoptera* on cereals in Finland. 378
- of *Tilulodina* sp., a genus new for USSR. 4585
- of *Trogoderma granarium afrom* and *T. irroratum*. 9721
- of tropical spp. of *Mygalomorphae*. 1067
- of *Uraba lugens*. 1060
- of *Utetheisa pulchella* on *Crotalaria burhea*. 7408
- of *Vespidae*. 5496
- of *Vespula austriaca* in association with *V. rufa schrencki*. 8141
- of *Virachola livia*. 6418
- of *Walshia misecolorella*. 3275
- of *Zetzellia mali*. 8916
- of *Zonocerus elegans* in Central Tanzania. 7395
- Biology (comparative),**
 - of *Apanteles flavipes* and *A. sesamiae* as parasites of graminaceous borers. 359
 - of *Hylemyia antiqua* strains susceptible and resistant to organochloride insecticides. 8028
- Biology (developmental),**
 - of *Abagrotis barnesi*. 6380
 - of fat-body of *Drosophila melanogaster* larva. 7966
 - of *Rhynchagrotis cupida*. 8917
 - of *Telenomus remus* in *Spodoptera littoralis* eggs. 7411
- Biology (experimental),** pure and applied, the George Bidder lectures. 819
- Biology (molecular),** of development. 516
- Biology (nutritional),** of *Collembola* and its ecological significance. 383
- Biology (reproductive),**
 - of *Anopheles messeae messeae*. 8126
 - of *Sinella curviseta* in laboratory culture. 2505
- Biology (winter),** of *Culex tarsalis* in California. 7421
- Bioluminescence,**
 - of *Lampyridae*, oxyluciferin as product in bioluminescence of lanterns and in chemiluminescence of luciferin. 8791
 - of *Lampyridae*, synthesis and spectral properties of oxyluciferin. 8790
- Bioluminescent communication,** in insects. 944

- Biomass,**
of Coleoptera, summer development of in relation to age of cow dung. 1828
of *Tribolium castaneum* larvae, path coefficient analysis of base populations during genetic study of. 8380
of vascular plants in meadows in Vistula valley, Poland, effect of phytophagous insects on. 1811
- Biometrics,** and control of insect populations. 2695
- Biometric,** features of *Drosophila melanogaster* from Gabon. 1646
- Biometric relationships,** between thorax length and wet and dry weight in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8849
- Biometrics,**
of *Lampra mirifica* and *L. dives*. 2071
of *Ornidia* genus. 5741
of sex-differentiation during post-embryonic development in *Acheta domesticus*. 7329
- Bionomics,**
of *Acari* spp. from poultry litter. 1792
of *Anisobasis annulipes* in Israel. 3276
of *Apomyrma stygia* gen. et sp. n. (Formicidae) from Ivory Coast. 4812
of *Cerceris arenaria*. 7403
of *Cicadelloidea*. 1126
of *Cleridae* in USA, new records. 8453
of *Culicidae*. 1028
of Czechoslovak species of *Scaptomyza*. 4758
of *Dendrotettix quercus* in Wisconsin. 6557
of *Dysdercus koenigii*. 6377
of *Eudia pavonia* in Spain. 7872
of European species of *Sorhagenia*. 3296
of *Euura laeta* and *E. mucronata* in *Salix* plantations in Moravia, Czechoslovakia. 9030
of *Haemaphysalis punctata* in Central Europe. 2635
of *Idris* species, egg parasite of *Oloborus* and commensal on *Stegodyphus sarasinorum* web. 7417
of *Incisalia fotis schryveri*. 2527
of *Ixodes ircinus* in Magdeburg District. 2517
of *Lasioglossum albescens* from Nepal. 6954
of *Metaphidippus galathea*. 9720
of *Myllocerus maculosus* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in Rajasthan, India. 3277
of *Neotrombidium beeri*. 5259
of Neotropical *Xylocopa* species. 4232
of *Parlatoria blanchardi* and *Mycetaspis personatus*. 7526
of *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Earias insulana* infesting *Gossypium* in Sudan. 3357
of *Pegomya hyoscyami* in Egypt. 8935
of *Phloeophthorus*. 4734
of *Phytomyza atricornis*. 7404
of population of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 1761
of *Pteromalidae* on North Sea coast of Schleswig-Holstein. 2516
of *Tabanidae* from Corrientes, Argentina. 2515
of *Tabanidae* in Japan. 6381
of *Thiacidas postica*, pest of *Zizyphus mauritiana*. 1053
of *Trioxa erytreae*, effect of host-plant quality. 1095
- Bionomy,** of Czechoslovakian *Calathus* species. 8209
- Biophysics,**
of flight in *Locusta migratoria*, movements of forewings. 8676
of flight and relevance to fundamental zoological problems. 204
of sound-production by tegmina of *Gryllidae*. 2415
- Biospeleology,** in South America. 3492
- Biosynthesis,**
of DNA by *Hyalophora cecropia*, metabolism of purine deoxyribonucleosides during adult development. 7220
of α and β ecdysones from cholesterol outside prothoracic gland in *Bombyx mori* larvae. 7232
of β -ecdysone in *Calliphora stygia*, side-chain hydroxylation in. 4018
of eye pterin pigments of *Drosophila melanogaster*, xanthine dehydrogenase in. 531
of faecal uric acid in normal and busulphan-treated *Anthonomus grandis*, contribution of pyrimidines to. 9485
in vitro of fatty-acids and lipids during *Ceratitis capitata* development. 3136
of hydrocarbon in *Graphidostreptus tumuliporus*. 6040
of hydrocarbons in *Periplaneta americana*. 902
of hydrogen cyanide and benzaldehyde from phenylalanine by *Oxidus gracilis*. 9559
of juvenile hormone from 10-epoxy-7-ethyl-3, 11-dimethyl-2, 6-tridecandienoic acid in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 6018, 8754
of moulting hormones in isolated ring glands and whole larvae of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 910
of phospholipid ethanolamine in larval fat-body of *Phormia regina*. 9500
of pterine pigments in *Pieris brassicae* pupae, localization of. 4047
of red fluorescent protein in digestive juice of *Bombyx mori* larva. 2374
of rRNA in cultured *Aedes aegypti*. 4019
- Biosystematics,**
of *Holdawayella* parasite in Canada. 703
of insects, haemocytology in discussed. 9287
of *Ips* in North America, Hopping's groups IV and X. 4733
- Biotaxonomy,** of Czechoslovakian *Orius* species. 2187
- Biotic,**
and abiotic variates in insect-infested grain

Biotic, contd.

- bulks, canonical correlation analysis of. 6559
- factors affecting *Euxoa* species abundance in western North America. 1159
- index (empirical) of quality of water in South African streams and rivers. 6583
- insecticide used against *Pseudococcus comstocki*. 9924

Biotin, chemosterilizing effect in *Dermestes maculatus*. 8892

Biotope and habitat. 5381

Biotores (terrestrial), of West Bieszczady Mountains, Poland, zoological characteristics of. 9065

Biotypes A and B, of *Schizaphis graminum*, response of to same diet medium. 5277

Biotypes (pink and green), of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, distribution of on *Solanum tuberosum*. 8179

Biparental origin, of *Apis mellifera* drones proved by mutant genes. 6791

Birch, in Lincolnshire (England), *Nudobius lentus* in. 2605

Birds,
in Finland, *Ornithomya* species on. 4267
nests in Donetsk region, *Oribatei* of. 9047
secondary infestations of *Saemundssonina sterna* in. 9769

Birds (passerine), method for studying effect on defoliator insects. 6610

Birmanicus group, of *Tabanus* discussed. 3749

Bisexual,

- Curculionidae* from Poland, chromosome number of 5 spp. of. 1943
- male and female of parthenogenetic *Catapionus gracilicornis* reported. 5700
- species of *Lachesilla* associated with palm trees in Brazil, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 1386
- population of *Lonchoptera furcata* in Iceland. 2162

Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 50 new species of *Aradidae* described. 104

Bismarck Archipelago,

- 1st record of *Aedes hoguei* on Bellona Island. 2154
- new spp. of *Tropiduchidae* from described and figured. 1375

Bismarck Islands,

- new spp. of *Opiinae* from, described and illustrated. 9347
- 4 new spp. of *Scaphidiidae* from, described and illustrated. 2941
- new taxa of *Psenulus* from, described and illustrated. 3005
- new taxa of *Stenus* from, described. 2126
- Simulium mussauense* sp.n. from, described and figured. 1345
- Thysanura* from discussed. 3041

Bissetia steniellus, incidence and chemical control of in Paonta Valley, India. 2709

Biston betularia, cline of industrial melanism in, between Liverpool and North Wales. 10011

Bite,

- of *Aedes* spp. and *Anopheles* spp., skin-reaction specificity of guinea pig immediate hypersensitivity to. 388
- of *Loxosceles reclusa*, disseminated intra-vascular coagulopathy after. 9892
- of *Loxosceles reclusa*, effect on man. 6652
- of *Loxosceles reclusa*, poisoning from in North Carolina. 8267
- of *Loxosceles* species and necrotic arachnidism in USA. 9902
- of *Ornithodoros coriaceus*, folklore and reality. 9906

Bite reactions, factors affecting incidence and intensity of severe insect. 3421

Bite (repeated), of *Anopheles labranchiae* atroparvus, reaction of lab animals to. 9084

Biting,

- behaviour of *Culicoides furens* and *C. barbosai*, seasonal cycle and factors influencing. 7405
- behaviour of *Tabanidae* and *Stomoxys* species in Uganda. 431
- of cattle during epizootic of ephemeral fever, *Diptera*. 6647
- of chickens by *Simulium damnosum* in Cameroon. 5291
- cycles of *Culicidae* of North Arcot District, India. 1706
- Diptera*, aerosols of deet for protection of livestock from. 4413
- of hairless mice, induction of in *Loxosceles arizonica* and *L. devia*. 298
- of humans by *Triatoma sanguisuga* and *Pselliopus barberi*. 4257
- by *Phlebotominae* spp. in Panama, daily and seasonal man-biting activities. 3301
- prevalence of *Culicidae* in canopy at ground level of gallery forest in Natal, possible vectors of chikungunya virus. 8950

Bittacidae. 1297, 7877

Bittacus fumosus, in Tanzania. 1297

Bittacus pobeguini and *B. moschinus*, from Africa redescribed and illustrated. 7877

Bittacus walkeri, in South Africa. 1297

Bittacus weelei, in Zambia. 1297

'Bitter' gene, in *Cucumis sativus*, control of resistance to *Diabrotica* and *Acalymma*, and susceptibility to *Acari* by. 402

BL (blacklight) radiation, distance of attraction of *Spodoptera littoralis* to. 3866

Blabera craniifer,

- activity rhythm. 4967
- determination of level and nature of segments produced in intercalary regeneration in. 5127
- embryo cultured in vitro, regeneration, differentiation and ecdyses in. 2494, 5139

- Blaber craniifer**, contd.
 haemolymph, haemagglutinin and modulator complement in. 3982
 histology and ultrastructure of ingluvial ganglion in. 9431
 integumentary structures and juvenile hormone in. 4911
 larvae, effect of ecdysone and inokosterone on regeneration of appendages in. 5130
 morphogenesis, use of intercalary regeneration to study cell determination change during. 4152
 pre-oral cavity, anatomy and histology of epipharynx and hypopharynx. 3895
 regeneration of tarsus in, stages in formation of regenerates and relation to moulting cycle. 8071
- Blaber discoidalis**,
 blood cells ultrastructure. 239
 circadian rhythmicity and capacity for enforced activity in after cardiacectomy-allatectomy. 5924
- Blaber fusca**,
 brood-pouch, mechanoreceptors in. 855
 cephalic sense-organs as site of origin for neuroendocrine reflexes of. 2330
 compound eye, ERP of. 3104
 ocellus, ERP of. 3945
- Blaber giganteus**, ecdysis, loss of sensory process of campaniform sensillum of leg during. 4956
- Blaber trapezoideus**,
 cuticle, routes of penetration of salt solutions through. 824
 larval muscle ultrastructure. 8673
- Blaberidae**,
 239, 824, 849, 855, 933, 936, 937, 939, 1422, 1450, 1505, 1506, 1508, 1644, 2330, 2373, 2494, 3104, 3125, 3895, 3945, 3982, 3988, 4002, 4086, 4152, 4686, 4688, 4902, 4911, 4933, 4956, 4961, 4967, 4999, 5127, 5130, 5139, 5504, 5924, 6000, 6336, 7235, 7263, 7302, 7741, 7742, 7935, 7954, 8071, 8499, 8673, 8717, 8747, 9431, 9521, 9634, 9702
 generic review of Panchlorinae subfam. 9288
 Pseudocalolampra gen.n. described and illustrated. 7743
- Blaberinae**, male genitalia, 3 tribes derived from. 4687
- Black areas**, in various parts of visual field, spontaneous pattern preferences of *Drosophila melanogaster* to. 9463
- Blackberry**, *Youngiada pandellei* and *Ribautiana cruciata* associated with cultivated. 2615
- Blacklight fluorescent lamps emission**, functional association of light trap catches to. 8233
- Blacklight lamps**, suppression of *Manduca* species populations in large area with traps using. 5465
- Blacklight traps**,
 (aquatic) for sampling larval and emerging insects. 796
 (baited or unbaited with unmated females), comparison of *Trichoplusia ni* and other *Lepidoptera* spp. caught in. 1036
 baited or unbaited with virgin females, control of *Manduca sexta* isolated population with. 7541
 baited with virgin females, attraction of *Manduca sexta* to. 3861
 control of *Laspeyresia caryana* in *Carya pecan* orchard. 7606
 to give early warning of pest invasion. 5486
 in Northeast Arkansas, seasonal trends in catches of harmful species of *Noctuidae* and *Arctidae* in. 9056
 seasonal flight patterns of *Platynota stultana* and *Desmia funeralis* in Californian vineyards determined by. 6632
- Blaesoxipha fletcheri**, larvae killed by winter conditions in Lac Carre, Quebec. 9000
- Blaesoxipha fletcheri** and **Blaesoxipha sp.**, pollinating *Sarracenia purpurea* at Lac Carre, Quebec. 9000
- Blaniulidae**,
 from Belgium. 4617
 from Spanish Pyrenees listed. 8631
- Blaniulus guttulatus**, defensive secretion, lipoidal esters in. 3170
- Blantonina subgen.n.**, *Forcipomyia caribbea* sp.n. of, described and illustrated. 4753
- Blaps mucronata**, in North London, UK. 2821
- Blaps sulcata mercatii subsp.n.**, discussed. 71
- Blastobasidae**, 2484
- Blastocrithidia triatomae sp.n.**, found in *Triatoma infestans* in Argentina. 1838
- Blastoderm cell culture**, from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 979
- Blastomeres (diploid)**, in *Icerya perchasi* embryo, haploid cells among. 308
- Blastophagus destruens**, nematodes associated with and parasitic on. 2428
- Blastophagus piniperda**, infesting *Pinus maritimus* from Forest of Bouconne, France. 9004
- Blastothrix hissarica sp.n.**, from USSR, described and illustrated. 7844
- Blatta orientalis**,
 feeding on baits embedded in paraffin. 3459
 functional organization of protein-secreting epithelium. 1545
 post-abdominal tergites, anatomy and physiology of glandular epithelium of. 6117
- Blattaria**, 4686
 haemocytes, comparative study and significance in taxonomy of. 6000
- Blattella germanica**,
 antenna, structure and function of. 4965
 new antennal sensillum on. 9448
 asthma from. 7545

Blattella germanica, contd.

- chemical control on US naval surface ships. 3417
control with boric acid-silica dusts. 6649
control with chlorpyrifos (Dursban). 5455
control, insecticides for. 8823
control on submarines, a new method of. 3429
cytology and genetics of a 'pronotal-wing' trait in. 3518
3-point data for linkage-group VI of. 3516
development of *Abbreviata caucasica* in. 6655
effect of non-lethal dose of DDT on. 9612
germ-free technique for establishment and maintenance of aseptic colony of. 9377
gustatory and olfactory organs, modification of proteins in by chemicals. 3106
life-cycle under lab conditions. 9722
male, effect of age, larval nutrition and starvation on food-consumption in. 2561
male rudimentary ovaries, cellular symbiosis. 9628
response of to spray constituents. 3158
studies of 'deformed-leg' and 'broad-banded pronotum'. 7636

Blattellidae.

- 1503, 2395, 2561, 3106, 3417, 3429, 3516, 3518, 3592, 4118, 4902, 4965, 5368, 5455, 6000, 6167, 6197, 6649, 7545, 7636, 7901, 8312, 8499, 8823, 9377, 9448, 9612, 9628, 9722

Blattidae,

- 212, 244, 252, 824, 826, 829, 837, 839, 840, 842, 847, 871, 881, 902, 939, 962, 965, 1418-1421, 1428, 1442, 1455, 1473, 1483, 1500, 1545, 1600, 1644, 1885, 2324, 2328, 2330-2332, 2386, 3086, 3087, 3096, 3123, 3139, 3158, 3211, 3227, 3311, 3459, 3890, 3911, 3927, 3933, 3977, 3984, 3997, 4012, 4041, 4086, 4087, 4088, 4689, 4902, 4909, 4915, 4919, 4931, 4940, 4961, 4985, 4994, 5022, 5026, 5028, 5039, 5053, 5077, 5100, 5212, 5266, 5852, 5926, 5928, 5929, 5938, 5941, 5981, 6000, 6010, 6025, 6038, 6041, 6056, 6060, 6117, 6170, 6180, 6190, 6191, 6197, 6235, 6236, 6447, 6655, 6668, 7163, 7172, 7175, 7195, 7199, 7203, 7208, 7209, 7263, 7302, 7328, 7924, 7954, 7981, 7985, 8052, 8648, 8674, 8682, 8693-8695, 8747, 8779, 8883, 8962, 9121, 9459, 9474, 9475, 9504, 9512, 9521, 9534, 9591, 9613, 9635, 9898

cytophysiology of haemocytes in. 7204

Blattisociidae. 4643

Blattoidea spp., in Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles, Belgium. 8499

Blattoidea, of Mecklenburg, GDR. 7707

Bledius (Elbidus) ouzbekiscus sp.n., from USSR, described and figured. 5712

Bledius (Pucerus) negrei sp.n., from USSR, described and figured. 5712

Blepharidae dorothea, in *Schinus terebinthifolius*, biology. 6503

Blepharita solieri, new for Denmark. 10035

Blepharocera spp., in India, key to. 3714

Blepharoceridae, 2677, 5873

from Asia Minor reviewed. 4747

of Himalayas, India, 6 new spp. described and illustrated. 3714

larvae, distribution of in River Ak-Bura, USSR. 5362

Blissinae (Neotropical), *Patritiodemus* gen.n. and 6 new spp. described and illustrated. 2192

Blissus leucopterus, control in lawns. 2696

Blood,

of *Anisolabis littorea*, apparent absence of trehalose in. 8726

of *Bombyx mori* larvae, a neuroactive substance from, L-leucine. 6190

of cattle, *Ixodoidea* as carriers of Protozoa in. 6674

of *Dysdercus cingulatus* during reproduction, protein and free amino-acid concentration in. 1484

ingested by *Amblyomma americanum*, quantity of. 9759

'Blood-brain barrier',

concept and kinetics of ^{22}Na -escape from *Periplaneta americana* CNS. 3927

in *Periplaneta americana*, electrical and radioisotope evidence for. 5928

Blood-cells,

of *Apis mellifera* worker haemolymph. 237

of *Blabera discoidalis*, ultrastructure of. 239
of insects, importance of methods of fixation in study of. 9468

Blood-feeding,

carabid larva from South Africa. 3318

frequency in *Aedes aegypti*. 1700

patterns of *Culicoides variipennis* in California. 4245

Blood-intake, effect of on *Glossina austeni*

pupal weight in successive reproductive cycles. 323

Blood-meals,

of *Aedes aegypti* identified by haemoglobin-crystallization method. 4869

of *Culex tarsalis*, passive haemagglutination inhibition technique for identification. 7438

infective for bluetongue, effect of repeated, on infection rate of *Culicoides variipennis*. 5280

origin of female *Culicoides pallidipennis* trapped in sheepfold in Israel. 3314

Blood-meal (avian), digestion of by *Aedes aegypti*. 1696

Blood-meal (human), digestion of by *Aedes aegypti*. 3303

Blood metabolites, after intestinal absorption of amino acids in *Locusta migratoria* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 8739

- Blood picture**, changes in male *Locusta migratoria* after *Bacillus thuringiensis* injections. 6132
- Blood platelets**,
determination of ATP-ADP in plasma by modification of Photinus luciferase assay. 5888
role of in haemotophagy in *Aedes aegypti* and *Glossina austeni*. 387
- Blood protein synthesis**, in *Hyalophora cecropia* pupae. 4983
- Blood protein (total)**, changes in caused by iron sucrate in larvae of *Locusta migratoria*. 3118
- Blood-sucking**,
activity of Tabanidae in Japan, daily and seasonal fluctuations of. 6381
arthropods, tissue cultures of and use for cultivating viruses and rickettsiae. 3913
behaviour of terrestrial Arthropods. 1076
rates of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, effect of population density of on, in cowsheds and pignens in relation to its role in epidemic of Japanese encephalitis. 1770
- Blood volume**, alterations in of host due to *Boophilus microplus*. 3414
- Bloom (stage of)**, importance in of control of *Contarinia sorghicola*. 9104
- Blosyris orcus** and *B. nocticoelum* spp.n., from Venezuela, described and illustrated. 157
- Bluetongue virus**,
cattle and Culicoides as possible overwintering hosts of. 4375
effect of repeated blood-meals infective for on infection rate of *Culicoides variipennis*. 5280
transovarian transmission unlikely for *Culicoides variipennis*. 9915
- Bobbed locus**, of Y chromosome in *Drosophila melanogaster*, rDNA magnification at. 9185
- 'Bobbed' mutant strain**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, nucleic acid levels in. 3528
- Bocainamyia haggannarum** sp.n., from Brazil, described and figured. 1360
- Bodenheimer's method**, for estimating individual number in *Apis mellifera* colonies, improvement. 6797
- Body-chaetome**, of *Arrhenurus* described. 1323
- Body-fat of 'ebony pearl' Anthonomus grandis**, effect of dyes on. 5832
- Body-size diversity**, in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* in Yugoslavia. 5550
- Body-temperature**, of Tenebrionidae in Namib Desert of southern Africa. 932
- Body-water alterations**, in host due to *Boophilus microplus*. 3414
- Body-weight**, at different developmental stages of inversion homozygotes and heterozygotes in *Drosophila ananassae*. 4523
- Boeberia parmenio kaszabi* subsp.n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 7105
- Boehmeria nivea*, in India, occurrence of *Ferrisiana virgata* on. 6507
- Boernerina alni*, male ovipara and vivipara illustrated. 5754
- Boettcherisca*, proboscis and legs, isozymes of α -glucosidase in. 5014
- Boettscherisca peregrina*,
gustatory and olfactory organs, modification of proteins in by chemicals. 3106
labellar sugar receptor, effects of sulphhydryl reagents on. 8696
labellar sugar-receptor, stimulation of by glucoside. 3958
ultrastructure of dorsal ocellus of. 1432
- BOL-148 (bromolysergic acid diethylamide)**, selective blocking of somatic neuromuscular transmission in *Galleria mellonella* by. 845
- Bolitobius formosus*, status of in Britain. 2815
- Bolitophila* spp., from Britain, key to. 2165
- Bolitophilinae*, 3 spp. new for Britain. 2165
- Bolivia**,
2 new spp. of *Ponanella* from, described and illustrated. 9344
Termitodius boliviensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3654
- Boloria napaea*, distribution in Canada correlated with geological formation. 6885
- Bolteria**,
from USA, 6 new spp. described. 3771
key to known species. 3771
- Bombarding**, behaviour in Carabidae. 2553
- Bombinae**,
as pollinators. 4420
as pollinators, limiting factors. 2624
fauna of Cuxhaven (GFR), changes in and attempt at interpretation. 5355
infection of with *Sphaerularia bombi* in Bonn (GFR) area. 6144
- Bombus**,
Acarina found on, and in their nests. 1790
attraction of *Popillia japonica* traps to. 7990
in Central and South-Eastern Europe, ecology of. 9023
development cycle, role of photoperiod in. 440
distribution maps for British Isles. 9208
flight muscles, activity of fructose diphosphatase in and role in heat-generation. 7219
from Near East, faunistics and zoogeography of. 6929
neural control of fibrillar muscles of during shivering. 7171
in Lublin, Poland, plants visited by. 8245
pollinating *Vicia faba*. 8177
queens, drones and workers, patterns of endothermy in. 6102
queens, egg-laying by at beginning of colony-development. 362

Bombus, contd.

- queens, morphology and life-history of
 Sphaerularia bombi a parasite of. 8810
 near Staloluokta Sweden, ecology of. 2633
- Bombus centralis** and **B. rufocinctus**, toxicity of
 field-weathered insecticide residues to. 8838
- Bombus diversus**, principle pollinator of *Iris*
 ensata. 1726
- Bombus griseocollis** and **B. occidentalis**, factors
 influencing recognition of nest entrance by.
 5978
- Bombus hortorum**, nest in fur-coat in New
 Zealand. 6890
- Bombus ignitus**, egg-laying habits of queens and
 workers. 5224
- Bombus lapidarius** and **B. terrestris**, heat-
 production in. 1535
- Bombus pratorum**, males' mating behaviour,
 stimuli eliciting. 1670
- Bombus pulvatus**, arboreal nest, ecological
 significance. 4323
- Bombus terrestris**, worker, reaction to presence of
 intruders. 9967
- Bombus terrestris** and **B. lapidarius**, queens,
 heat-production in. 8006
- Bombus terricola**, energetics of temperature-
 regulation and foraging in. 6101
- Bombus vagans**, temperature regulation. 4057
- Bombyces**, from Mongolia, species listed. 756
- Bombycidae**,
 248, 338, 344, 756, 843, 844, 905, 972,
 1032, 1033, 1254, 1436, 1454, 1482, 1491,
 1495, 1516, 1561, 1567, 1571, 1577, 1592,
 1641, 1642, 1657, 1976, 1986, 2368, 2369,
 2374, 2470, 2496, 2536, 2749, 3083, 3142,
 3151, 3192, 3200, 3225, 3246, 3249, 3266,
 3493, 4028, 4034, 4096, 4183, 4195, 4329,
 4486, 4487, 4508, 4524, 5007, 5034, 5081,
 5082, 5091, 5125, 5134, 5169, 5174, 5527,
 5927, 6009, 6011, 6019, 6023, 6028, 6035,
 6036, 6042, 6057-6059, 6074, 6131,
 6159-6161, 6179, 6190, 6251, 6254, 6255,
 6266, 6267, 6271, 6279, 6288, 6303, 6305,
 6307, 6313-6316, 6327, 6328, 6340, 6342,
 6468, 6834, 6841, 6842, 6845-6849, 6853,
 7232, 7257, 7278, 7284, 7287, 7326, 7338,
 7339, 7371, 7372, 7633, 8020, 8032, 8044,
 8078, 8079, 8087, 8118, 8268, 8898, 8953,
 8969, 9183, 9472, 9476, 9491, 9492, 9499,
 9503, 9511, 9589, 9603, 9636, 9644, 9662,
 9669, 9671, 9971
 highly purified diapause hormone from. 9513
- Bombyliidae**, 1408, 2646, 3719, 7420, 7793, 8173
 from Afghanistan, 5 spp. new for. 2148
 (Australian) in Zoological Museum Copenhagen,
 taxonomy and new species described. 2959
- Euprepina* gen.et spp.n. described. 4748
- Oniomyiinae* subfam.n. established. 9312
 from Philippines, 4 new spp. described and
 figured, *Ligyra alea* sp.n. described. 1347
- Proplatypygus succineus* gen.et sp.n. described
 and illustrated. 4683
- Bombylius sciotos** and **B. byrrhus** spp.n., from
 Australia, described. 2959
- Bombyx mandarina**, egg-shell, structural proteins
 in. 6059
- Bombyx mori**,
 acid RNases from whole body of pupa and larval
 epidermal tissues of. 9476
 allatectomized pupae, incorporation of ^{14}C -
 leucine into fat-body, haemolymph and ovary
 proteins in. 5125
 breeding of race of. 9971
 changes in haemolymph and egg protein by
 castration and implantation of ovary in. 9644
 changes in heterosis effect in in relation to
 diet. 3493
 changes in oxygen-consumption during
 starvation. 2368
 3rd chromosome, genetics of 'retarded growth'
 in. 4524
 control of growth and development in. 1495
 cuticle, effect of UV-irradiation on melanin
 formation in. 6317
 cyclic development, changes in. 8079
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, 3'-termini of
 genome RNA segments of. 6161
 developing egg, changes in UV light sensitivity
 to embryonic killing during. 6251
 diagnosis of infectious flacherie in by
 fluorescent antibody technique. 3200
 nature of diapause factor in. 3151
 diapausing egg, absence of phosphofructokinase
 in. 6019
 difference in metabolic fate of carbaryl between
 Bothrogonia japonica and. 1596
 difference in sensitivity of to germ cell killing
 by γ -radiation. 6303
 different modes of dominance in F_1 of with
 regard to radiosensitivity. 6315
 differential nuclease activities in radiation
 sensitive and radiation resistant. 6028
 double-recessive lethal larvae, phenotype of.
 6853
 during metamorphosis, nucleic acid changes in.
 8898
 during pupal to adult development, uric-acid
 production in relation to protein metabolism
 in. 3266
 effect of actinomycin D on RNA-synthesis in
 midguts of healthy and CPV-infected. 1567
 effect of BUDR on. 6271
 effect of DNA base-analogues on. 2470
 effect of exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var.
 thuringiensis on. 6179
 effect of moulting hormone on mutation
 induction and development of spermatogenic
 cells in. 6266
 effect of phytoecdysones on larval length and
 cocoon quality in. 6267

Bombyx mori, contd.

- effect of pilocarpine on moulting, cocoon spinning and pupation in. 9662
- effect of suboesophageal ganglion hormone on incorporation of [^{14}C] glucose into lipids of fat-body, haemolymph and ovary of. 1495, 3225
- effect of vaccines on production of bactericidal activity and haemolymph lysozyme level in. 2369
- egg, a new flavoenzyme from. 3142
- egg (dormant), sex-differences in X-ray-sensitivity to embryonic killing of. 6307
- egg, ecdysone in. 3249
- egg-shells, structural proteins in. 1033
- egg, sorbitol in. 6058
- electrophoretic fractionation of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus genome from. 8032
- embryonic death in progeny of males treated with apholate, differences in treatment at various stages and in temperature after treatment. 5169
- female (virgin and mated), effects of Na^+ and K^+ concentrations in extra-ganglionic fluid on SM of last abdominal ganglion. 5927
- fluorescent antibody study of infectious flacherie virus in. 7284
- function of alary pulsatile organs in during late pupal and adult life. 1454
- genes, control of by steroid hormones, catecholamines and hexose oximes. 3246
- genetics and biochemistry of lethal albino larvae of. 6842
- genetics of. 6841
- growth, effect of parasitism by *Anomoneura mori* on. 2536
- growth, effect of 4 tetracycline antibiotics on. 8087
- gut, mode of action of δ -endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in. 1571
- haemagglutination with flacherie virus in. 3192
- hereditary change in with DNA. 6834
- hybrids, production of, showing segregation of white female eggs and dark male eggs. 4487
- immunochemistry of pteridine granule membrane in hypodermal cells of. 6042
- increased silk-production due to oral administration of juvenile hormone analogue. 9671
- induction of prolonged larval instar by juvenile hormone in. 5174
- infected with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus, pathophysiology of nitrogen catabolism in midgut of. 5091
- infected with nuclear- and cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus, synthesis of haemolymph proteins in. 6159
- ineffectivity of components of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of. 7287
- isolation and identification of mRNA for silk fibroin from. 5527
- larva, biosynthesis of α and β ecdysones from cholesterol outside prothoracic gland in. 7232
- larva, catabolism of ponasterone A to ecdysterone, inokosterone and poststerone in. 248
- larva digestive juice, biosynthesis of red fluorescent protein in. 2374
- larva, effect of 5-bromouracil and 5-bromo-deoxyuridine on, incorporation into DNA. 9183
- larva, genetic effects of DNA in. 7633
- larva, growth of X-irradiated. 1642
- larva, immunochemistry of structural membrane proteins of pteridine granules in hypodermal cells of. 6846
- larva infected with *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, destruxins in. 5082
- larva, inhibitory effects of methylenedixyphenyl derivatives on metamorphosis of. 5134
- larva, lethal effects of genetic abnormality in pteridine metabolism of. 6849
- larva, mortality in X-irradiated. 1641
- larva, nucleic acid synthesis in during moulting. 1657
- larva, problem of transfer of genetic information from RNA to DNA during nuclear polyhedrosis in. 9603
- larvae, separation and comparison of 2 isoenzymes of midgut alkaline phosphatases. 9499
- larva, stereospecificity of inositol receptor of. 1436
- larva, synthesis of 3, 4-methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives as inhibitors for metamorphosis of. 4034
- larva (X-ray sensitive), mutagenicity of 14 MeV fast neutrons on primordial germ cells of. 6254
- larval blood, a neuroactive substance, L-leucine, from. 6190
- larval cuticle, penetration of phytoecdysones in. 5034
- larval life, increased accumulation of silk protein accompanying juvenile hormone induced prolongation of. 8020
- larval moult, effects of juvenile hormone and synthetic analogues on. 4028
- larval nuclease, nature and activity. 9503
- larval silk gland, non-ribosomal incorporation of amino acids in cell-free system from. 905
- larval skin cells, characterization of pteridine granule membrane in. 6023
- lethal albino larvae, genetics and biochemistry of. 1976
- lethal albino larvae, incorporation of ^{14}C -phenylalanine or ^{14}C -tyrosine into hypodermal cuticle of. 6848

Bombyx mori, contd.

- lethal lemon larval hypodermal cuticle, incorporation of ^{14}C -phenylalanine or ^{14}C -tyrosine into. 6847
- male, male sterility in progeny of after oral administering of apholate. 4183
- Malpighian tubules, calcium oxalate crystal development in. 9472
- Malpighian tubules, X-ray-diffraction and fine-structure of crystal in. 6009
- mature sperm, induction of dominant lethals in by 14 MeV neutrons. 1986
- special features of meiosis in females of sex-labelled strain of. 4508
- meiotic spermatocytes, RBE of 14 MeV neutrons for recessive visible mutations in. 6305
- metamorphosis, syntheses taking place during. 6342
- metamorphosis, tryptophan catabolism in, changes in total matter, DNA and free and protein-bound tryptophan in. 1491
- midgut, synthesis of RNA resistant to actinomycin D in, in cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infected. 1592
- nitrogen catabolism in, uric acid production in relation to protein metabolism during pupal stage. 6340
- 'oily' mutant strains, genetic variation in membrane proteins from pteridine granules of. 6845
- oocytes, changes in radiosensitivity during second meiotic stage of. 7339
- oocytes, effect of UV light on. 6279
- oocytes, stage sensitivity to X-rays during meiosis in. 6255
- oviposition behaviour, role of nerves from last abdominal ganglion in. 844
- post-embryonic development. 344
- posterior silk-gland, amino-acyl tRNA synthetase from. 9492
- production in of sex-linked inheritance of characters controlled by autosomal gene. 4486
- protein patterns and esterase zymograms in ovaries and eggs of in relation to diapause. 6327
- proventricular gland sericinase, general properties and heterogeneity of. 9491
- pupae, acid-soluble nucleotide peptides from. 338
- pupae, arrest of adult development in debrained. 8078
- pupae, uric acid production and distribution in relation to protein metabolism in. 2496
- pupal cuticle, penetration of phytoecdysones through. 6074
- pupal fat-body and ovary lipids, effect of corpus allatum, suboesophageal ganglion, brain and ecdysterone on incorporation of ^{14}C -U-glucose into. 9636

- pupal ovarian sheath cell-culture, toxic effect of *Pteromalus puparum* larvae on. 8969
- pupal ovaries, effect of diapause hormone on trehalase activity in. 9511
- radiation induced breakage and rejoining of single-stranded DNA in. 6316
- radiosensitive strains to mutation induction, spontaneous mutation frequencies in. 6313
- radiosensitivity, relationship between mutation induction and cell killing in. 7372
- radiosensitivity, strain specificity at various response levels. 7371
- ('rb'), tryptophan pyrrolase activity during metamorphosis of. 4195
- sensitivity to dominant-lethal induction by X-rays. 6314
- sepiapterin reductase in. 6057
- silk-gland, amino acids in. 7257
- silk-gland, development of tRNA species in during last larval instar. 6035
- silk-gland, DNA-synthesis and pyrimidine-synthesizing enzymes in. 8118
- silk-gland, fractionation by counter-current distribution of tRNA of. 6036
- silk-gland histones, fractionation and characterization of. 5007
- silk-gland ontogeny, effect of microdoses of UV and γ -radiation on cellular respiration in. 7338
- sperm flagellum, ultrastructure and adenosine triphosphatase activity in. 7326
- spermatids, centricule numbers in 2 kinds of differentiating. 972
- spermatogenesis in. 1032
- spermatogenesis, ultrastructure of synapsed bivalents. 1254
- number of definitive spermatogonial cell-divisions in. 6328
- terminal structure of double-stranded RNA of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus from. 6160
- tissue-culture, infectivity of DNA from purified nuclear polyhedrosis virus for. 9589
- topically treated with methylene-dioxyphenyl derivatives, giant-cocoon formation in. 9669
- Tussah silk fibroin and keratin in. 1482
- Tusser pupae, chemical composition, nutritive value and digestibility of. 8268
- ultrastructure of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of. 8044
- UV sensitivity in. 6317
- Bonelli, F.A., validity of generic taxa created by. 4699
- Bones, of cows in a slaughterhouse, Diptera emerging from. 4324
- Boophilus annulatus*, failure to transmit anaplasmosis to *Odocoileus virginianus*. 443
- tissues (Babesia infected), maintenance of in artificial culture-medium. 8671

- Oophilus annulatus* and *B. microplus***, chromosome patterns in Mexican. 6815
- Oophilus annulatus* X *B. microplus***, chromosomal and gonadal aberrations in hybrid offspring of Mexican. 9997
- Oophilus decoloratus***, engorged females' humidity preferences, behavioural mechanisms involved. 865
- new to Kashmir. 2872
- Oophilus microplus***, alterations in host metabolism by specific and anorectic effects of. 3414
- authentication of cholinergic system in. 6014
- control, chlorphenamide as additive in sprays for. 6646
- control with rotational grazing for cattle. 9075
- control, sulphur and. 6687
- estimation of infection rates of bovine babesiosis in. 181
- feeding, electrical studies on. 4247
- and gastro-intestinal helminths, effects of infestations of on growth of 3 breeds of cattle. 6656
- glucose metabolism. 5009
- inheritance of resistance by cattle to. 8277
- larvae, annual dynamics of development in. 2621
- larval behaviour on cattle of differing degrees of resistance. 229
- man as unusual host for. 3441
- mechanism of feeding and salivation in. 2564
- mixtures of chlorphenamide with other acaricides to control organophosphorus resistant. 4399
- saliva, esterases and carbohydrate-splitting enzyme in. 1544
- seasonal incidence on cattle in Queensland. 6681
- Oophthora erythrocephala***, chromosome polymorphism in geographically separated populations of. 10004
- population dynamics and oviposition. 9048
- taxonomy and morphology. 98
- Oopidae**, 9068, 9089
- from Australasia revised, 14 new spp. described and figured. 769
- Therodoxus oweni* gen.et sp.n., described and illustrated. 7876
- orassus palms**, in Ivory Coast, variation and population structure of Carabidae at foot of. 2679
- orax-yeast hydrolysate bait**, for trapping *Anastrepha suspensa*. 6757
- orboridae**. 8257
- ordered-pit membranes**, of *Abies grandis*, effects of infestation by *Adelges piceae* on ultrastructure of. 4284
- oreidae**. 2631, 7692
- orer**, control in woody ornamentals. 6700
- of sugar-cane in Madagascar, biological control of *Chilo sacchariphagus*. 461
- Borers** (lepidopteran), attacking Gramineae in West Africa. 6765
- Borers** (rice stem), conservation of natural enemies of and chemical and biological control of in Australia. 8205
- Boreus hyemalis**, distribution on sand-dune system. 2631
- Borgmeier**, T., papers by listed, Phoridae 1st in each case. 3604
- Boric acid**, effect of *Musca autumnalis* fecundity. 9643
- Boric acid-silica dusts**, for control of *Blattella germanica*. 6649
- Borinquena** gen.n. (Tettigoniidae), 3 new spp. described. 5809
- Borneo**, *Coelodera pseudoalveata* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3704
- Haemaphysalis* (Kaiseriana) borneata sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3618
- Scopaeus* (*Euscopaeus*) *loeffleri* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8544
- Staphylinidae from listed. 8544
- Borneo (North)**, *Calodromus kalabakani* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2069
- Rhysogaster quatei* sp.n. from, described and figured. 2143
- Boron**, effect of nucleolus, chromocentre and salivary-gland chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4483
- induced puffs and modificational localization of the gene. 1953
- reaction to increase sterility induced in *Anthonomus grandis* by irradiation with thermal neutrons. 4158
- Borrelia latyschevi**, infection of natural populations of *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* with. 5384
- Boscini**, from Subantarctic islands of New Zealand discussed. 3660
- Bostrychidae**. 1206, 2535, 3239, 3468, 4259, 4449, 5468, 5825, 6209, 6248, 6778, 6850, 8258, 9105, 9659, 9927
- Botanical Gardens**, at Vácraťót, Hungary, gall-fauna from. 4276
- Botanical names**, in entomological papers and habitat studies. 5321
- Botanobia tonnoiri**, from *Arachnura higginsii* redescribed and illustrated. 5732
- Bothriophorus atomus**, new for USSR. 2788
- Bothrogonia japonica**, difference in metabolic fate of carbaryl between *Bombyx mori* and. 1596
- Bothroponera** species, larval morphology. 7913
- Botswana**, *Hoplatania bellula* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2169

- Botswana (northern)**, relative humidity in breeding-sites of *Glossina morsitans* in. 1168
- Bottom fauna**,
of Lake Björken, Sweden. 1808
of streams in spring season in relation to food of fishes in India. 9826
- Botulin intoxication**, relation between progressive muscular dystrophy and. 9912
- Boundary value**, problems in *Locusta migratoria* flight, aerodynamic forces. 206
- Boutya insularis** gen. et sp. n. (Carabidae), from Bounty Islands, described and illustrated. 3660
- Bourletides wallacei** gen. et sp. n. (Sminthuridae), from Australia described and illustrated. 4743
- Boverin**, for biological control of Culicidae larvae. 1871
- Bovicola limbata**, control with synthetic juvenile hormone. 3438
- Bovicola ovis**, biology when reared on sheep. 9739
- Bovine babesiosis**, estimation of infection rates in *Boophilus microplus*; 181
- Bovine ephemeral fever**, in Queensland, virus strains isolated from Culicidae and Culicoides species during epizootic of. 7564
- Bovine skin**, invasion of by newly hatched *Hypoderma lineatum* larvae. 9899
- Boyce Thompson Institute programme**, and discovery of pheromones in Scolytoidea. 1521
- Boydala species**, keys to females and larvae. 4650
- Brachinidae**, 5986
biology of. 9716
- Brachinus pallipes**, biology. 9716
- Brachinus sclopeta** and *B. eximius*, gregarious behaviour. 5986
- Brachlonycha albicilia** and *B. permixta* spp. n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 7115
- Brachycaudus helichrysi**, from *Prunus dulcis* in Lebanon, biology of. 9726
- Brachycaudus klugisti**, life-history. 364
- Brachycentridae**. 4861
- Brachycentrus etowahensis** sp. n., from Georgia, USA, described and illustrated. 4861
- Brachychthoniidae**, 3611
new for Poland. 8397
- Brachydirus**, 4 new spp. described, key to 36 known spp. 2128
- Brachylabis allardi** sp. n., from Dominican Republic, described and illustrated. 7787
- Brachymeria**, from India, new taxa described, figured and keyed. 2227
- Brachymeria secundaria**, *Zacharops narangae* as new host for. 7445
- Brachyptera graeca** and *B. tristi*, larvae described and illustrated. 3850
- Brachyptera zwicki** sp. n., from Bulgaria described and illustrated. 3849
- Brachyrhinus lingustici**, status of in New York State. 4626
- Brachyrhinus ovatus**, in peppermint, effectiveness of carbofuran against. 3456
- Brachyrhinus sulcatus**, larvae fed on powdered milk diet, development of thoracic legs in. 5157
- Brachystegia spiciformis**, leaves, galls on. 4290
- Brachystomella victoriensis** sp. n., from Argentine described and illustrated. 7039
- Bracomorpha torkai** gen. et sp. n. (Braconidae), from GDR, described and illustrated. 1379
- Bracon**, described by Ratzeburg, Schiedeknecht and Fahringer, notes on. 1379
- Bracon barynoti** and *B. otiorhynchi*, identity discussed. 4804
- Bracon hebetor**,
action of as parasite of *Plodia interpunctella* at controlled densities. 5302
from bread from ancient Egyptian tombs. 9132
genetic response to alkylation by ethylenimine. 7357
repair mechanisms operating after genetic damage induced by ethyl methane-sulphonate and γ -radiation in. 9645
- Bracon kirkpatricki**,
biological control of *Pectinophora gossypiella* by. 3282
laboratory life-tables and releases against *Pectinophora gossypiella* in southern California. 1054
- Braconidae**,
136, 137, 238, 359, 461, 473, 546, 565, 703, 874, 1046, 1048, 1053, 1054, 1286, 1378, 1685, 1690, 1712, 1760, 1886, 1905, 2224-2226, 2431, 2465, 2579, 2586, 2659, 2996, 3064, 3187, 3282, 3325, 3401, 3789, 3793, 3878, 4238, 4265, 4268, 4269, 4279, 4324, 4418, 4802-4804, 5252, 5302, 5389, 5410, 5449, 5608, 5762, 6134, 6449, 6453, 6457, 6461, 6468, 6529, 6538, 6573, 6574, 6617, 6620, 6930, 7097, 7098, 7294, 7315, 7357, 7358, 7392, 7400, 7420, 7442, 7443, 7445, 7447, 7499, 7506, 7533, 7583, 7840, 8173, 8174, 8213, 8220, 8246, 9248, 8295, 8499, 8590, 8808, 8839, 8846, 8964, 9025, 9132, 9347, 9348, 9405, 9447, 9458, 9645, 9676, 9713, 9715, 9724, 9737, 9764, 9765, 9766, 9771, 9774, 9779, 10042
- Bracomorpha torkai** gen. et sp. n. described and illustrated. 1379
effectiveness of paralyzing venom and its relation to host discrimination. 6454
host parasitoid interaction of *Aphis helianthi* on *Helianthus* with. 6456
increasing perfection during evolution of behaviour of. 5975
from Mongolia, new spp. described and illustrated. 3792, 7096
- Paraorthostigma tirolense** gen. et sp. n. described and illustrated. 8589
parasites, diapause in Sarcophagidae and

Braconidae, contd.

- Calliphoridae and their. 8963
 parasites on orchard pests in USSR. 2030
 parasites reared from pest insects. 8965
 of USSR, key to subfamilies, supertribes, tribes and genera. 1377
 of USSR, new spp. described and illustrated. 1377
- Bracts**, of frego bract cotton mutant unsuitable for oviposition by *Anthonomus grandis*. 5454
- Bradynopyga geminata**, stomodeal nervous system, morphology of. 5934
- Bradysia hygida**,
 hydroxyurea-induced inhibition of DNA-puff development in salivary-gland chromosomes of. 1628
 salivary gland chromosomes, hydroxyurea-induced inhibition of DNA-puff development in. 1962
- Bradysia tritici**, sex-pheromones. 926
- Brain**,
 of *Acheta domesticus*, synaptic connections in α -lobe of. 4944
 of newly emerged *Apis mellifera*, quantitative determination of RNA-fractions in. 8751
 removal in *Bombyx mori* pupae, arrest of adult development in. 8078
 of *Drosophila jambulina*, epigenetic changes in during life history. 8687
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, age-related changes in. 3934
 effect of drugs which affect on aggressive behaviour and spontaneous electrical activity of CNS of *Formica rufa*. 6104
 effect of on incorporation of ^{14}C -U-glucose into pupal fat-body and ovary lipids of *Bombyx mori*. 9636
 of *Halys dentata*, histology of. 9432
 of *Heterometrus swammerdami*, neurosecretion in. 1549
 of Heteroptera, composition of median group of neurosecretory cells in. 3929
 of *Musca domestica*, age-related changes in ultrastructure and number of neurons in. 9427
 of *Oedipoda coerulescens*, median neurosecretory cells of pars intercerebralis of. 8688
 of *Periplaneta americana*, cholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities in whole explant. 7175
 of *Periplaneta americana*, localization of acetylcholinesterase in. 840
 of *Pieris brassicae*, morphogenesis of medullary organs of. 1427
 of diapausing *Pieris rapae crucivora*, neurosecretory cells in. 8786
 of *Pieris rapae crucivora*, ultrastructure of at time of humoral determination of diapause in. 5943
 of *Rhodnius prolixus*, dynamics of neurosecretory

- system in during growth and moulting. 836
 of *Sphinx ligustri*, connections between wide-field monocular and binocular movement detectors in. 2326
 of *Stilbocoris natalensis*, endocrine control by of vitellogenesis and parturition. 1650
 of *Triphaena pronuba*, histochemistry of neurosecretory cells in. 7929
- Branching**, of phyletic lineages and the formation of taxa. 1265
- Brassica**, varieties susceptibility to Diptera. 6475
- Brassica campestris napobrassica**, absorption of toxic components by. 1189
- Brassica juncea**, induced *Lipaphis pseudobrassicae* resistance in. 1732
- Brassica napus**,
 control of pests in. 8315
 crops, separation of eggs of *Erioischia brassicae* and *E. floralis* in. 7530
 flowers, effect of temperature on behaviour and pollinating efficiency of *Apis mellifera* on. 9841
 in Poland, *Meligethes* species from. 9003
- Brassica napus** and **B. rapa**, oviposition and larval development of *Hylemya floralis* in. 9800
- Brassica oleracea**,
 economic damage threshold and spray interval for *Trichoplusia ni* control on. 6715
 in Florida, control of *Trichoplusia ni* on. 4421
Heliothis armigera on. 5329
 roots, insecticidal activity of isothiocyanates from to *Inopus rubriceps* larvae. 2598
- Brazil**,
 Alvarenganiellinae subfam.n. (Anobiidae) established for *Alvarenganiella seabrai* gen.et sp.n. from. 6995
 (Amazonas region), *Schizopilia neblinensis* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4689
 anthesis and pollination of *Tocoyena brasiliensis* and *T. formosa* by *Deilephila livornic* and *Macroglossum stellatarum* in. 8975
Aphelonotus wygodzinskyi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2197
Bocainamyia hagmannarum sp.n. from, described and figured. 1360
 catalogue of Ceratopogonidae, Psychodidae, and Simuliidae from Faculdade de Saúde Pública of University of São Paulo. 3606
Cerconota acajuti sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2271
Chalcodermus sp. as new pest of Leguminosae in. 408
Charinus brasiliensis and *C. montanus* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 6981
Cheyletiella parasitivorax from *Oryctolagus cuniculus* in. 606
 chromosome formulae of *Rhopalocera* from. 5516
Cordyligaster townsendi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2972

Brazil, contd.

- Cosmocorymus tridentatum* sp.n. from, described. 2913
- 404 spp. of Culicidae listed. 673
- Deuterosminthurus richardsi* and *D. salinensis* spp.n. from, described and figured. 7036
- (eastern Paraná), relative abundance, phenology and flower visits of Apidae in. 5404
- Histioea paraensis* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3818
- Hoplocrates pacatubensis* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3002
- hosts of Neotropical Cuterebridae in. 2583
- Hyphantus quadridens* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7767
- insects associated with coffee in. 1736
- key to *Isonychus* species of. 2938
- 3 new bisexual spp. of *Lachesilla* associated with palm trees in, described and illustrated. 1386
- new taxa of *Diabrotica* from, described. 2101
- 3 new spp. of Hydroscaphidae from, described and keyed. 3693
- 3 new spp. of *Mymecophila* pseudoscorpions from, described and illustrated. 2904
- 3 new spp. of *Porasilus* from, described and keyed. 2957
- new spp. of Scolytidae and Platypodidae as pests of *Theobroma cacao* in, described and illustrated. 2912
- 3 new spp. of Scolytidae from, described and illustrated. 5662
- 5 new spp. of *Trichodura* from, described and figured. 5744
- Oniscoidea* introduced to. 4631
- Oxycnemus mandibularis* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4724
- Oxyligyrus spitzi* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5708
- Plinthisus parvioculatus* sp.n. from, described. 4783
- Psorophora* (*Janthinosoma*) *pseudomelanota* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2155
- Rhopalophora spinicornis* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2086
- Scarabaeinus termitophilus* from, discussed. 659
- Schendylurus olivaceus* sp.n. from, described. 7883
- Tesserocerus despectus* sp.n. from, described. 2913
- transmission of simian malaria by *Anopheles cruzi* in. 3439
- Tympanotripha vittata* gen.et sp.n. (*Tympanophoridae*) from, described. 3845
- Brazilian birds, 5 new spp. of Rhinonyssidae from, described and illustrated. 3625
- Brazilian Chelodesmids, new spp. described and illustrated, some re-definitions. 783
- Brazilian honeydew-honeys, microscopic components of. 3489
- Brazilian myxoma virus transmission, by *Aedes aegypti* to *Lagomorpha*. 2640
- Brazilian nests, of *Camponotus rufipes*, *Penicillata* from reviewed. 4863
- Breakage points, in chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*, analysis of pattern in distribution of. 9974
- Breeding,
- of *Aedes aegypti* and *A. simpsoni* in coral rock holes on Tanzanian coast. 8203
- of *Bombyx mori* race. 9971
- diploid drone *Apis mellifera*. 7614
- effect of air or surface mailing of queen bees on subsequent, in *Apis mellifera*. 5498
- of *Lardoglyphus konoii*, effect of temperature and relative humidity on. 2670
- of *Musca domestica* and *Fannia canicularis* in poultry houses in New Zealand. 9135
- of Muscidae in cattle droppings, ecological and production-biological significance of. 1137
- Breeding-sites,
- of *Aedes punctator* in the Örtze-Niederung regions (GFR). 5214
- of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in Bangkok, Rangoon and Taipei, *Poecilia reticulata* in. 9903
- of *Glossina morsitans* in northern Botswana, relative humidity in. 1168
- of rare Coleoptera, preservation of decaying old trees to preserve. 9063
- of *Culex pipiens fatigans* and associates, hydrogen-ion concentration in. 9849
- of *Culex vishnui* group in North Arcot District, India. 3404
- of *Leptoconops* spp. larvae, geological characteristics of. 6637
- of Phlebotominae at bases of trees in Panama. 8208
- Breeding (parthenogenetic), of Aphididae, results from many years of forced. 4128
- Breinlia sergenti*, intracellular development in fat-cells of *Aedes togoi*. 4093
- Brenthia yaeyamae* and *B. pilea* spp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 7112
- Brenthiidae*, from Lamto, Ivory Coast. 4618
- Brentidae*, 2069, 2070
- Cordomorphus operosus* gen.et sp.n. described and illustrated, spp. from Sri Lanka listed. 6997
- Brevicomini*, inhibition of *Dendroctonus frontalis* response to frontalinal by isomers of. 2397
- Brevicoryne brassicae*,
- effect of temperature on biology of. 5151
- effect of varying dietary amino-acid and sucrose concentrations on production of apterous. 7350
- electrophoresis of glucosinolases from. 249
- last larval stage, juvenile hormone and wing-

Brevicoryne brassicae, contd.

- development during. 8069
- performance of in relation to plant age and leaf amino acids. 3346
- population changes in South Africa. 7525
- responses of to leaf-age and water-stress in *Brassica oleracea* grown in pots. 7370
- susceptibility of Brussels sprouts to attack by. 1722
- and its *Syrphidae* predators in hedges. 9848
- ultrastructure of mycetome symbiotes of. 1091

Brevipalpus phoenicis,

- on *Citrus* in Colombia, acaricidal control of. 2706

in Egypt, biology of. 6366

Brevipalpus edurensis sp.n., from USA, described and illustrated. 6979

Bridelia ferruginea, in Angola, *Chromalibus angolensis* sp.n. in, described and illustrated. 2082

Bristles (short),

- of *Gryllus bimaculatus* cerci, ecdysis of. 4953
- of *Gryllus bimaculatus* cerci, ultrastructure of. 4952

British,

- Bolitophila* species keyed. 2165
- Culicoides* spp. flight-activities. 5232
- Entedon taxonomy reviewed. 2999
- Lepidoptera, some changes in nomenclature of 4 spp. 4823
- Nepticulidae on *Betula* species. 3341
- Nycteribiidae, annotated bibliography of. 10017
- Nepticulidae. 3340, 3343
- Ptychopteridae, distribution of. 6919
- river warmed by cooling-water from power station, distribution, abundance and life-histories of *Plecoptera* and *Ephemeroptera* in. 421

Psithyrus species keyed. 4597

- spring individuals of *Vanessa atalanta* and *V. cardui*, geographical origin of. 7703

British Honduras, *Culicidae* in ana malaria and arbovirus antibodies in man and equines. 6968

British Isles,

- Anurida sensillata* and *Isotomodes trisetosus* new for. 2138

previously undescribed morphs and species of *Aphididae* newly recorded for described. 2990

Arthropods of Pennine moorland in Northern England. 9854

biological records No. 13, 1969, for. 1924

status of *Bolitobius formosus* in. 2815

Bombus spp., distribution maps for. 9208

Buprestis rusticorum recorded for first time from. 8390

Carpelimus despectus deleted from list of. 2816

new records for *Carabidae*, *Cucujidae* and

Mordellidae in. 8390

cline of industrial melanism in *Biston betularia* between Liverpool and North Wales. 10011

distribution of *Sciomyzidae*. 571, 1279

English food-plants (*Cruciferae*), *Pieridae* and. 399

Epuraea adumbrata and *E. biguttata* new for. 9206

first record of *Eurhadina kirschbaumi* in. 2846

Eustalomyia hilaris confirmed as British with

notes on other spp. 4580

Gortyna borelli new for. 2853

Haemaphysalis punctata as vector of *Theileria mutans* in. 8291

host/pollinator relationships in evolution of herbage legumes in. 4294

4 spp. of *Hydrachnellae* from, described and figured. 2045

eradication of *Hypoderma* spp. in. 8274

key to larvae, pupae and adults of *Elminthidae* of. 5557

key to *Phylloxeridae* of. 9207

key for separation of males and females of *Sympiesis* spp. 8592

key to viviparous morphs of *Cinara* from. 5753

Lamprochernes godfreyi in. 4561

larvae and adults of *Nepticulidae* feeding on *Crataegus* spp. in. 3342

Lepidoptera distribution-map scheme, *Noctuidae*. 4607

Leptinotarsa decemlineata from. 566

Leptinotarsa decemlineata on *Solanum* imported to. 9109

Macrolax preyssleri new for. 2839

migration records of *Lepidoptera* in from 1966 to 1967. 2851

Moritzella corticalis new for. 9207

Myospila hennigi new for. 92

4 new spp. of *Entedon* from, described and figured. 2999

Olibrus species in. 2807

Olophrum nicholsoni is syn. new of *O. fuscum*, 4 spp. of *Olophrum* recognized. 2129

Omophron limbatum recorded for first time in. 6887

overwintering of *Tingis ampliata* in. 6405

Oxyopes heterophthalmus females. 9284

3 *Philonthus* spp. new for. 2817

photographs of *Oxyopes heterophthalmus* females. 9284

Phyconoma subgen. n. established, *Atheta immigrans* sp. n. described and illustrated. 2127

Platystethus species in. 2818

River Cynon, a polluted tributary of River Taff, Wales, macro-fauna of. 5413

Sciomyzidae from. 2828

taxonomic importance of position of tactile setae on podomeres of *Chernetidae*. 8492

Thrips inopinatus recorded for first time in. 2870

British Isles, contd.

- disposition of trichobothria in post-embryonic stages of Chernetidae from. 8491
- Vice-County records of Arthropoda fauna collected from hypogean and related zones in. 1928
- British Isles (Anglesey),** distribution of aquatic Coleoptera in. 4566
- British Isles (Berkshire),** population studies of eggs and larvae of *Metriocnemus martinii* in holes in *Fagus* trees in. 8151
- Wytham Woods, *Aulonium trisulcum* in. 2793
- British Isles (Berkshire and Blackheath),** *Caenoscelis subdeplanta* in. 2794
- British Isles (Buckinghamshire),** *Globicornis nigripes* in. 2798
- British Isles (Cornwall),** insect fauna of a pool subject to varying salinity in. 1769
- British Isles (Devonshire),** *Procas armillatus* new for. 2797
- British Isles (Dorset),** *Platypus cylindris* in. 2808
- Stenichnus pusillus* in. 2813
- British Isles (Durham),** *Helophorus dorsalis* and *Ochthebius bicolon* in. 2781
- Hylocoetus dermestoides* in. 2805
- British Isles (England),** *Cymus* spp. on chalk grassland in. 2649
- parasites of *Leucoptera spartifoliella* in. 6460
- populations of *Belytinae* in. 2652
- survival and development of *Aedes aegypti* in. 5439
- British Isles (England and Wales),** species list of Acari of poultry litter for. 1792
- British Isles (Hampshire),** *Hetaerius ferrugineus* in. 2801
- British Isles (Hampshire, New Forest),** *Acylophorus glaberrimus* in. 2814
- Haplodrassus umbratilis* from. 6896
- British Isles (Kent),** *Epuraea distincta* new to. 2806
- Macrolophus rubi* new to. 2840
- Metophthalmus serripennis* in. 2804
- Microlomalus parallelepipedus* in. 2802
- Rybaxis laminata* new for. 2809
- British Isles (Lincolnshire),** *nudobius lentus* in birch in. 2605
- British Isles (London, North),** *Blaps mucronata* in. 2821
- British Isles (London, South East),** *Typhlocyba bifasciata* in. 2843
- British Isles (Norfolk),** *Auchenorrhyncha* from pitfall traps in. 2622
- Conops ceriaeformis* in. 2825
- British Isles (North Pennines),** Carabidae from. 2625
- British Isles (Northumberland),** Empididae caught in suction-traps in. 2639
- British Isles (Oxford),** *Chrysolina manthastri* in. 2792
- British Isles (Scotland),** new record of *Aulacaspis rosae* on *Rosa* in. 8395
- Cleonus piger* in. 2795
- Curculionoidea* from. 2786
- Phyllodecta polaris* in, a correction. 2543
- Pissodes validirostris* and *P. pini* from. 2796
- Synchita humeralis* new for. 8390
- British Isles (Scotland, Lochan Dubh),** vertical migration of *Chaoborus flavicans* in. 5352
- British Isles (Scotland, North-East),** egg-laying by dipteran pests in cultivated Cruciferae in. 1664
- British Isles (Scotland, Spey Valley),** insects in rotting wood in. 2660
- British Isles (Shropshire),** insect faunas of late Devensian and Flandrian ages. 5619
- British Isles (Sussex),** *Arhopalus rusticus* from. 2791
- new capture of *Cercyon bifenestratus* in. 1274
- Quedius plancus* new to. 2819
- Taphrorychus bicolor* in West. 2812
- British Isles (Wales, Merionethshire),** *Dermacentor reticulatus* new to. 6886
- British Isles (Wales, Skokholm Island),** Araneae from. 2774
- British Isles (Westmorland),** *Ornithomyia fringillina* in. 2826
- British Isles (Westmorland, River Bela),** Ephemeroptera of. 6585
- British Isles (Wiltshire),** *Decticus verrucivorus* new to. 2865
- British Isles (Wiltshire and Herts),** *Procræus Tibialis* in. 2800
- British Isles (Yorkshire),** *Biblopectus tenebrosus* in. 2810
- factors affecting distribution of Phrygaeneidae in. 2643
- British Isles (Yorkshire, East),** distribution of Araneae in, in relation to flooding. 8218
- British Solomon Islands,** new taxa of Stigmaeidae from, described and illustrated. 4669
- 'Broad-banded pronotum' mutations, of *Blattella germanica*. 7636
- Brood-care,** endocrine and ovarian function in *Labidura riparia* female during. 4199
- Brood-care period,** of *Labidura riparia* female, respiration during. 4981
- Brood development,** association of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* with blue stain Fungi and yeasts during. 3323
- in *Bombus ignitus*, egg-laying habits of queens and workers. 5224

- Brood pouch**, of *Blabera fusca* and *Leucophaea maderae*, mechanoreceptors in. 855
- Brood-production**, of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in relation to thickness of *Pinus contorta* phloem. 7460
- Brood rearing**,
of *Apis mellifera*, cholesterol and vitamins required for. 9164
of *Apis mellifera*, effect of fumigation of pollen with ethylene oxide on. 1238
- Brood sac**, of *Nauphoeta cinerea* and *Gramphodora* spp., mechanoreceptor sensilla of. 7935
- Brood (unsealed)**, in *Apis mellifera* colonies, relationship between pollen collection and. 6801
- Brooding habits**, of *Trithyreus pentapeltis*. 7406
- Brome mosaic virus**, in *Myzus persicae* or *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 9413
- 5-Bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR)**, effects of on *Bombyx mori*. 6271
- 5-Bromodeoxyuridine**,
effect of on *Bombyx mori* larvae, incorporation into DNA. 9183
incorporation into *Drosophila melanogaster* DNA. 4516
- Bromolysergic acid diethylamide (BOL-148)**, selective blocking of somatic neuromuscular transmission in *Galleria mellonella* by. 845
- 5-Bromouracil**, effect of on *Bombyx mori*, incorporation into DNA. 9183
- Broscus cephalotes**, feeding preferences. 8166
- Bruchidae**,
36, 322, 500, 510, 731, 1233, 1663, 1674, 1910, 2453, 2541, 2599, 3299, 3655, 3656, 4046, 4209, 4177, 5375, 6378, 6419, 6778, 6998, 7316, 7384, 7609, 8139, 8352, 8670, 8854, 9017, 9105, 9783
escape of *Cassia grandis* from predators. 5375
larvae from Nigeria. 3077
from South America, lectotype designations for some. 7751
in stored pulses, losses caused by. 1888
- Bruchidius**, from Central Abyssinia, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 6998
- Bruchidius halodendri**, in seeds of *Clycyrrhiza glabra* from USSR. 2599
- Bruchidius latescapularis**, is syn.n. of *B. mulunguensis*. 6998
- Bruchidius mackenziei** sp.n., from Australia, described and illustrated. 36
- Bruchidius obtectus**,
egg, developmental capacity of partially UV-irradiated. 322
oocyte growth during pre-vitellogenesis. 7384
- Bruchophagus seravchanica** sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 7846
- Bruchus chinensis**, use of essential oil of *Acorus calamus* as insecticide against. 1233
- Bruchus pisorum**, infesting *Vicia faba* in Iraq. 2541
- Brueelia**, on Pcidae, key to. 7127
- Brueelia goertae** and *B. gutemalensis* spp.n., from Pcidae described and illustrated. 7127
- Brugia malayi**, larval infectivity when recovered from *Aedes togoi* at various times after a single blood meal. 5430
- Brugia pahangi**, preservation at sub-zero temperatures and their development to adults. 4402
- Brunei**, distribution and relative prevalence of *Aedes aegypti* in. 8261
- Brunetti types**, of Tipulidae, 8 spp. of *Holorusia* type discussed. 2975
- Brush-border**,
formation in *Calliphora erythrocephala* midgut. 3986
in midgut of Insecta, ultrastructure. 7954
- Brussels sprouts**,
differences in susceptibility to attack by *Brevicoryne brassicae* in. 1722
inbreds, behaviour of *Apis mellifera* on flowering, in production of F_1 hybrid seed. 400
seasonal changes in Aphididae populations on. 1820
- Bryomia**, monotypic genus, redescribed. 7867
- Bryophyta**, in Canada, *Ledermuelleria* spp. associated with. 5257
- Bucculatricidae**. 3341, 7109
- Bucculatrix**, larval ecdysis. 2463
- Bucculatrix anthemidella** sp.n., from Turkey, described and illustrated. 7109
- Bud-gall**, in *Sphaeralcea grossulariaefolia* induced by *Acalitus sphaeralceae*. 8995
- Bud necrosis**, in tulips, effect of ethylene and Acari on. 8978
- Budding**, for colony foundation in *Microcerotermes besoni*. 9165
- BUdR (5-bromodeoxyuridine)**, effects of on *Bombyx mori*. 6271
- Buenoa margaritacea**, sodium and chloride regulation in. 4055
- Buenoa marki** sp.n., from Florida, described and illustrated. 4787
- Bulgaria**,
Acari spp. of natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis of sheep and man in. 1873
Anognmus bulgaricus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2246
Brachyptera zwicki sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3849
Coenosia beschovskii sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 682
Euschoengastia europaea sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1327
Halacarellus phreaticus sp.n. and *H. subterraneus* from. 4653
Kropka vidanoi gen.et sp.n. (Cicadellidae) from, described and illustrated. 124
1st record of *Longitarsus fowleri* in. 2090

Bulgaria, contd.

- Mycterodus longivertex* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 131
- Neotrombicula boroveza* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3630
- Neotrombicula* (Hoffmannina) *vercammengrandjeani* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3631
- Neotrombicula kepkei* and *N. corvi* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2058
- new finds of *Plecoptera* in. 2866
- 3 new spp. of *Plecoptera* from, described and illustrated. 7880
- Plecoptera* from discussed. 7135
- Rhynchaenus angelovi* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 647
- Sphaeritidae*, *Histeridae* and *Cleridae* new for. 9224
- Tenthredo jelochovcevi* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8599
- Trechus szujekii* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8515
- Bulgarian**, *Cassidinae*, distribution and occurrence of 6 species. 2928
- Bulgarian Expedition of the Gera (GDR)**, entomology study group, 1969, results of. 5569
- Bulk-grain**, γ -irradiation to control insects infesting *Triticum*. 9927
- Bunyamwera virus**, replication in *Aedes* species. 9067
- Buoyant density (heterogeneous)**, in batches of viral nucleopolyhedra. 4097
- Bupalus piniarius**, effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on. 1568, 3189 larvae, colour-polymorphism in. 1993
- Buprestid mortality**, in *Pinus ponderosa* injected with organic arsenicals. 1219
- Buprestidae**, 643, 731, 1195, 2071, 2644, 2787, 3881, 4693, 4896, 5665, 5831, 7527, 7712, 7745, 7752, 7753, 8390, 8411, 8982, 9549 of Canary Islands, revision. 8391 of France. 3574 from a wood at Grésigne, France. 6899 of Italy. 8410 new taxa described and illustrated. 6999 population fluctuations due to ecological causes. 9865
- Buprestis rusticorum**, first record in Britain. 8390
- Burial alarm system**, in *Formicidae*. 1553
- Burma**, infiltration of *Culex pipiens fatigans* into sprayed areas in. 6685 11 new spp. of *Pipunculidae* from, described and illustrated. 8563
- Burma (Rangoon)**, *Poecilia reticulata* in *Culex pipiens fatigans* breeding-sites in. 9903
- Burmese Ichneumonidae**, new taxa of subtribe *Heresiarchina* described. 2237

- Burnet rickettsias*, distribution of in *Hyalomma asiaticum* cells. 4089
- Burning**, effect of on arthropod component of grassland. 4333
- Bursaphelenchus lignicolus**, transmission by *Monochamus alternatus*. 9006
- Bursicon**, dynamics of release and possible identity of in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 7985
- Burundi**, epidemic exanthematic typhus in plateau of. 1863
- Busulfan**, in *Anthonomus grandis*, analysis by gas chromatography. 5891 a chemosterilant for *Anthonomus grandis*. 5171 treated *Anthonomus grandis*, contribution of pyrimidines to biosynthesis of fecal uric acid in. 9485
- Butea monosperma (food-plant)**, adaptation of *Kerria lacca* to. 6471
- Buthidae**, 634, 1952, 4682, 6184, 6356, 8493 key to genera of. 7740
- Buthus occitanus**, lateral eyes, electroretinogram as function of adaptation to darkness. 3947
- Buthus occitanus tunetatus**, immunology of toxins of venom from. 5104
- Buthus quinquestriatus**, venom, glycaemic response to. 6184
- Buthus tamulus**, venom, effects of on *Loligo pealei* giant axon membranes. 6177
- Buttonwillow virus**, in California, vector and host-ranges of. 9845
- Byrrhidae**, 562, 2788, 3648, 8502 of Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland. 9226 of Subantarctic Islands South of New Zealand, key to. 3648
- Byrrhodes**, *Priotoma* is syn. new of. 7750
- Byrrhus grandis**, is syn. new of *B. numidicus*. 8502
- Byrsotria fumigata**, effects of metabolic inhibitors and tonicity on hindgut potential across isolated intestine of. 3988
- Bythoscopus indica**, from India redescribed and illustrated. 7083
- Byturidae**. 4452, 6905
- Byturus tomentosus**, control with alternative chemicals to DDT. 4452 new for Mongolia. 6905

C

- C₁₈ Cecropia juvenile hormone**, non-stereoselective synthesis of it and its analogues. 1517
- C₁₈ juvenile hormone**, absolute configuration of. 3

- 283 (1-nitro-9-aminoacridine), influence of on nucleic acid metabolism in developing ovarioles of *Galleria mellonella*. 4180
- C(3)G' mutation, effects of on intragenic recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7622
- Calabirus cordicollis* sp.n., from Iran, described and illustrated. 2952
- Calcephatus auklandicus*, from Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand redescribed and illustrated. 3653
- Calchryphora imbricaria* sp.n., from North Carolina, described and illustrated. 9339
- Calodomus schoutedeni* sp.n., from Chiroptera in Republic of Zaire, described and illustrated. 9329
- Calodylic acid*, treatment and frontalure, control of *Dendroctonus frontalis* with. 9154
- treated *Picea engelmanni*, mortality of *Dendroctonus rufipennis* in. 1222
- treatment of trees to control *Dendroctonus adjunctus*. 1218
- treatment of trees to suppress *Dendroctonus rufipennis*. 1223
- Calctiform* spp., of Anthororidae from Canary Islands and Morocco listed. 3764
- Caladra cautella*, fecundity and egg viability, effect of apholate on in relation to sucrose content. 6282
- granulosus virus*, cross infection of *Plodia interpunctella* with, ultrastructure of infected cells. 8797
- host-seeking stimulant for egg parasite *Trichogramma evanescens* in scales left by ovipositing. 9773
- inhibition of attraction and cross-attraction by interspecific sex-pheromone communication in. 5041
- reproductive organs, effect of apholate on. 995
- Caecal colouration*, use in determining food habits of Acrididae. 7145
- Caeciliidae*. 174, 1386, 4127, 7710
- Caecochares*, from Madagascar, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 9310
- Caecophloeus franzi* sp.n., from Jamaica, described and illustrated. 9310
- Caenidae*. 421, 3384, 5253
- Caenocoris nerii*, heart poisons (cardiac glycosides) in. 4006
- Caenoscelis subdeplanta*, in Berkshire and Blackheath. 2794
- Caerulescens* group, of *Tabanus* discussed. 3750
- Caesium* (radioactive), accumulation of by *Aedes aegypti* larvae and relevance to radiation dose. 8668
- Caesium-134*, removal from *Pinus resinosa*, contribution of defoliation of *Neodiprion sertifer*. 9807
- 137 *Caesium*, accumulation by *Aedes aegypti* larvae and effects of potassium concentration. 6096
- effect of γ -radiation and temperature on assimilation and retention of by *Acheta domestica*. 3165
- irradiation of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, longevity and reproduction after. 9679
- Cafius* spp., seen in Mexico and California. 414
- Cage, designs for insect rearing. 5853
- to hold female *Manduca sexta* at light-traps. 3051
- method for reducing possibility of winddamage to. 4868
- ventilation system (flexible-multiple), for use with sleeved isolation cages. 3055
- volume, effect of on fecundity and oviposition behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8875
- Cajanus cajan*, *Agromyza obtusa* in different varieties of. 3386
- insect pests of. 8306
- in Uganda, control and biology of *Heliothis armigera* on. 9953
- Calamatopha zoma* sp.n., from Madagascar, described and figured. 160
- Calandra granaria*, and *C. oryzae* light-reactions, effect of dessication on. 864
- Calandra oryzae*, rostrum structure. 9408
- Calathus*, of Czechoslovakia, bionomy of and rearing. 8209
- from Iran and Anatolia, new localities for 7 spp. 2918
- Calathus hyrcanus* and *C. montanus* spp.n., from Iran, described. 2918
- Calathus melanocephalus*, in Netherlands, significance of diversity in age-composition of in space and time. 9878
- Calathus mollis erythroderus*, distribution in France. 8413
- Calchas nordmanni*, male re-described and illustrated. 634
- Calcified puparium*, of *Musca autumnalis*, amino-acid composition of. 6013
- Calcium, action-potentials in *Hyalophora cecropia* myocardial fibres. 828
- and 3',5'-cyclic AMP, role of in controlling *Calliphora erythrocephala* salivary gland secretion. 6114
- 45 *Calcium*, assimilation in *Tracheoniscus balticus*. 386
- labelling for test of diet preference of *Amphorophora agathonica*. 2558
- Calcium chloride*, physiological effects of on *Chironomus attenuatus*. 9555
- Calcium oxalate*, crystals developing in Malpighian tubules of *Bombyx mori*. 9472
- Calcium oxalate monohydrate*, crystal in Malpighian tubules of *Bombyx mori*, X-ray-diffraction and fine-structure studies of. 6009

- Calcium salt of saponin**, from *Glycine max*, toxic effects of on *Sitophilus oryzae*. 8835
- Calco Oil Red N-1700 dye**, effect of when incorporated into semiautificial diet of *Pieris rapae*, *Heliothis zea* and *Trichoplusia ni*. 7342
- California encephalitis virus**, transmitted by *Culex quinquefasciatus*. 2691
- Californian myxoma virus**, susceptibility of *Lagomorpha* species to, and relative infectivity of their tumours for *Culicidae*. 2671
- Caliroa cerasi**, biology, ecology and population dynamics. 9013
- Callaphididae**, 113, 114, 2509, 4354, 4589, 5155, 5893, 7508, 8237, 8934, 9743
- Calliandra lambertiana**, as host-plant of *Kerria lacca*. 2604
- Callibaetis sp.**, location and ultrastructure of chloride cells and their porous plates in. 4054
- Callichroma spp.**, list of types and provenances from Neotropical Region. 7007
- Callichromini**, of Palaearctic and Oriental Regions, new spp. described and illustrated, synonymies, distribution and key. 2080
- Callidiola nevillei sp.n.**, from Rhodesia, described and figured. 9290
- Callimorpha jacobaeae**, control of *Senecio jacobaeae* with. 6532
- Calling song**, of *Chorthippus brunneus*. 8721
of male *Gryllus campestris*, response of central auditory neurons of female to. 5939
specificity in *Scapsipedus marginatus*. 8026
- Calliphora**, colour vision. 8698
eye, lateral inhibition of. 5960
- Calliphora-group**, of Calliphorini tribe from Australian and Oriental Regions, new taxa described and figured. 2151
- Calliphora alpina**, in Subarctic northern Finland, duration of development of. 1680
- Calliphora erythrocephala**, adrenergic neurons of CNS of. 833
biochemical and structural variations in flight-muscle mitochondria of ageing. 5908
cell death during development of imaginal discs of. 6231
cibarial-pump receptors response to sinusoidal stimulation. 4963
compound eye, duration of dark-adaptation after heterochromatic flash-illumination in. 2340
compound eye, simultaneous intracellular double recordings from. 5940
compound eye, structure and function of. 1437
decrement-free conduction of graded potentials along axon of monopolar neuron in. 3932
distribution of metal ions and purine residues in. 7162
embryogenesis, glycogen pattern. 8848
embryogenesis, morphology during. 8067
embryonic development compared with *Culex pipiens*. 311
eye, ATPase and phosphatases in. 3951
eye, nucleosidephosphatases, thiaminepyrophosphatase, non-specific esterase and cholinesterase in. 8699
eye, pupil reaction in. 225
flight-muscle, effect of adenine nucleotides upon 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase of. 4918
heart activity and control. 8727
inhibition of DOPA-decarboxylase induction by β -ecdysone in. 2745
inhibition of RNA-synthesis by α -amanitin in. 2745
isolated ring glands and whole larvae, biosynthesis of moulting hormones in. 910
isolated salivary glands, transepithelial potential changes during stimulation of with 5-hydroxytryptamine and cyclic AMP. 8024
larva, action of synthetic ecdysone on growth of discs of integumentary histoblasts and islands of abdominal tracheoblasts in. 8076
larva, characterization of RNA from by MAK-column chromatography. 895
larva, development of salivary glands in. 4064
larva, differentiation of abdominal imaginal discs in. 6232
larva, in vivo effects of α -amanitin on RNA-synthesis in. 8096
larva, increased RNase H (hybridase) activity in integument of during development and under influence of β -ecdysone. 7380
larva, tyrosine metabolism in. 9507
lysosomes in midgut epithelial cells of. 7213
metamorphosis, dedifferentiation and myoblast fusion in intersegmental muscle during. 4929
metamorphosis, formation of adult muscle during. 4930
midgut epithelium, effect of mode of fixation on formation of apical extrusions in. 3987
midgut, microvilli formation in during embryonic development. 3986
monoaminergic neurons in. 4941
an NADPH₂-specific oxidoreductase in. 7977
polyamine variations during post-embryonic development of. 6050
pupae, significance of 'granular spheres' in. 795
relationships between lift and aerodynamic power in. 4924
retinula-cells, relationship to resulting potential. 5971
retina, localized intracellular potentials from pre- and postsynaptic components in external plexiform layer of. 3935
salivary gland, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and cyclic AMP on potential profile in. 6109

Calliphora erythrocephala, contd.

- salivary gland, use of in study of mode of action of 5-hydroxytryptamine. 5933
 salivary gland secretion, role of calcium and 3',5'-cyclic AMP in controlling. 6114
 stimulation of RNA-synthesis by juvenile hormone in isolated fat-body nuclei from. 1514
 tissue, multiple forms of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from. 5528
 transfer characteristics of visual cell in relation to retina/lamina ganglionaris. 8709
 ultrastructural changes in developing midgut epithelium of. 6008
 ultrastructure of midgut epithelial cells in. 2378
 as vector of *Salmonella*. 6670
 visual cell, improvement of signal-to-noise ratio by pre-synaptic summation in lamina ganglionaris of. 8710
 visual cell, transfer characteristics of in relation to retina/lamina ganglionaris. 8709

Calliphora stygia,

- possible biosynthetic precursor of β -ecdysone in. 1486
 side-chain hydroxylation in biosynthesis of β -ecdysone in. 4018

Calliphora vicina,

- chemoreceptors, differential sensitivity of to alkali cations. 4951
 tarsal and labellar taste-hairs, location and sensitivity to NaCl. 7191

Calliphora vomitoria,

- cardiac responses of olfactory origin in. 7205
 cerebral ganglia, morphology and structure of. 2327
 cerebral nervous system, optic lobe and optic tracts in. 3930
 developmental programme for metamorphosis. 7373
 larval locomotion. 205
 larval mouthparts. 2573
 erroneous projection of retinula axons beneath a dislocation in retinal equator of. 7933

Calliphoridae,

- 205, 225, 311, 792, 831, 846, 895, 903, 904, 910, 925, 954, 1064, 1088, 1177, 1437, 1450, 1474, 1483, 1486, 1510, 1514, 1680, 1754, 1895, 1944, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2327, 2333, 2334, 2340, 2354, 2356, 2378, 2386, 2388, 2389, 2411, 2423, 2479, 2511, 2573, 2660, 2683, 2694, 2745, 2960, 2971, 3085, 3135, 3423, 3424, 3536, 3713, 3720, 3930, 3932, 3935, 3951, 3986, 3987, 4008, 4011, 4012, 4018, 4064, 4081, 4118, 4121, 4190, 4226, 4324, 4382, 4465, 4917, 4918, 4924, 4029, 4930, 4941, 4951, 4963, 5014, 5132, 5153, 5209, 5237, 5286, 5427, 5429, 5431, 5433, 5528, 5762, 5848, 5908, 5909, 5933, 5940, 5951, 5957, 5958, 5960, 5971, 5995, 6008, 6050, 6109, 6114, 6166, 6192, 6231, 6232, 6257, 6670, 6689, 6696, 6814, 7043,

7044, 7162, 7177, 7191, 7192, 7205, 7213, 7228, 7373, 7380, 7386, 7426, 7429, 7794, 7933, 7953, 7977, 7979, 7985, 8024, 8063, 8067, 8076, 8096, 8257, 8698, 8699, 8709, 8727, 8848, 8864, 8962, 9064, 9085, 9086, 9233, 9453, 9479, 9500, 9507, 9525, 9698, 9752, 9778, 9901, 9939, 10010

- larvae attacking green hides in Gambia, control of. 9113
 diapause in parasitic Braconidae related to diapause in. 8963
 mating, stochastic analysis of experiments on. 4217

Calliphorini tribe, from Australian and Oriental Regions, new taxa of *Calliphora*-group, described and figured. 2151

Callistephus chinensis, uptake and persistence of oxytetracycline in. 5348

Callistethus praefica sp.n., from China, described and illustrated. 7023

Callistidae. 4564

Callomorphidae. 151

Calliphrys avis barragui subsp.n., from Algeria, described and illustrated. 8604

Callopsylla fusca sp.n., from Nepal, described and illustrated. 2283

Callosamia carolina, mating behaviour and life-habits. 7419

Callosides campbelli gen. et sp.n. (Scarabaeidae), from Colombia, discussed and illustrated. 659

Callosobruchus,

infesting stored grain legumes in India, biology of. 6378

karyotypes of. 510

Callosobruchus aethiopicus sp.n., from Abyssinia, described and illustrated. 6998

Callosobruchus chinensis,

biology of. 1674

comparative resistance of *Phaseolus vulgaris* to, density digestion of soluble heteropolysaccharide. 9783

larvae, artificial diet for development of. 3299

larvae, α -galactosidase activity of. 5008

male chromosomes. 8352

synchronization of life-cycle of and its parasite *Anisopteromalus carandrae*. 6419

Callosobruchus maculatus,

abnormal 'sterile' strain in. 1663

density dependent polymorphism in. 9017

larval ecdysis. 8854

length of spermatozoon nuclei in normal and 'sterile'. 500

2 phases of. 8670

sexual competition of γ -sterilized. 4189

Callostoma distincta sp.n., from Ethiopia, described and figured. 9312

Calobatidae. 3905

Calobatina, geometra as sole species of the genus. 7801

Calodromus, spp. keyed. 2069

- Calodromus kalabakani* and *C. integer* spp.n., described and illustrated. 2069
- Caloglyphus anomalus*, unusual membrane organization during spermiogenesis in. 2460
- Caloglyphus krameri*, conversion of DDT to DDE by. 5001
- Caloglyphus mycophagus*, hypopus morphology. 4894
- muscle attachments, ultrastructure of. 3090
- Caloglyphus rhizoglyphoides*, of Turkish kashar cheese. 7518
- Caloneurodea*, new fossil spp. of, from New Mexico, described and illustrated. 5661
- Calopterygidae*, 774, 861, 975, 1078, 1445, 2632, 3028, 3304, 3408, 7673, 8924, 9046
- behaviour and evolution of. 861
- social and territorial behaviour. 4977
- Calopteryx haemorrhoidalis*, interrupted social groupings, rivalry-behaviour and female-recognition in. 1445
- Calopteryx maculata*, longevity and mobility. 8924
- Calopteryx virgo*, territorial constancy. 3408
- Calopteryx xanthostoma*, taxonomic status. 774, 3028
- Caloric equivalents*, for investigations in ecological energetics. 3368
- Calorie*, measurement and application of to ecological problems. 8240
- Caloric values*, of aquatic animals, as element of bionergetics. 1762
- Calosoma chlorostictum* and *C. imbricatum*, characterized. 2074
- Calosoma davidis martensi* subsp.n., from Nepal, described and illustrated. 4696
- Calosoma peruviensis* sp.n., from Peru, described. 4697
- Calpodes ethlius*, blood-cells, methods of fixing. 9468
- dermal glands, comparison between *Rhodnius prolixus* and. 8013
- Calypticus hesperidum*, thought to be *Saissetia oleae*. 715
- Calypttrata*, from Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland. 9233
- Calyx*, of *Cardiochiles nigriceps*, role of in host-parasitoid relationship with *Heliothis virescens*. 8174
- Cambodia**, *Durandius ardoini* gen.et sp.n. (*Tenebrionidae*) from, described and illustrated. 2952
- Nycteribiidae* new for listed, 1 n. subsp. described and figured, new synonymy. 7058
- Cameraria hamadryadella*, infestation of irradiated *Quercus alba* by. 1151
- Cameraria hamadryadella* and *C. cinninatiella*, on *Quercus alba*, comparative ecology of. 8214
- Camerobia southcotti* sp.n., from Israel, described and illustrated. 8471
- Camerobiidae*. 8471
- Cameroon**, chicken-biting and parous rates of *Simulium damnosum* in. 5291
- Hoplebaea freyi* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2948
- Metanepsia africana* and *M. tsacasi* spp.n. from, described and figured. 93
- new spp. of *Staphylinidae* from, described. 2124
- spp. of *Technomyrmex*, oviposition by fertilized workers in. 7613
- Vasates dalbergiae* and *Aceria commelinae* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3610
- Cameroon rain-forest villages**, *Onchocerca volvulus* transmission potentials of *Simulium damnosum* in. 7558
- Cameroons Territory**, *odonata* of reviewed. 773
- Campalita chinense*, chromosomes. 6817
- Campaniform sensillum*, of leg of *Blaberus giganteus*, loss of sensory process of during ecdysis. 4956
- Campodea chardardi*, cephalic endoskeleton, anatomy, histochemistry and ultrastructure. 5857
- cephalic labial gland, ultrastructure of. 4995
- Campodeidae*. 4995, 5857
- Camponotus*, attraction and alarm of by pheromones. 1520
- Camponotus kutterianus* sp.n., from Cuba, described and illustrated. 8594
- Camponotus ligniperda* and *C. herculeanus*, rapping noises as alarm-signals in. 5984
- Camponotus maculatus*, infraspecific complex revised. 8594
- Campoletis perdincta*, is syn.n. of *C. flavicincta*. 7102
- Campoletis perdinctus*, effect of systemic insecticides applied to *Gossypium* on. 6178
- parasitoid of *Heliothis virescens*, competition and host-discrimination between *Cardiochiles nigriceps* and. 6452
- preference of for certain noctuid larvae. 7448
- sex-ratio, as affected by photoperiod, mating and temperature. 5547
- sources of substances eliciting a behavioural response from. 2402
- Camponotus rufipes*, in Brazil, 3 new spp. of *Myrmecophile pseudoscorpions* commensal in nests of described and illustrated. 2904
- nests in Brazil, *Penicillata* from reviewed. 4863
- Camponotus socius*, recruitment behaviour. 2728
- Campoletis sonorensis*, effect of on growth of *Heliothis virescens*. 8169
- microsporidoses of when parasitizing *Heliothis* species larvae. 8808
- Camponotus* of subgen., *Tanaemyrmex* from Iraq, 1 new spp. 2 new subsp. described and illustrated. 3801

- Camponotus universitatis**, from *C. aethiops* nest in Italy. 578
- Camponotus vagus**,
 arrangement of neurosecretory fibres of cephalic endocrine system of. 7174
 fusion between groups and fusion into single colony. 9169
 ultrastructure of new type of antennal olfactory sensillum in. 7942
- Campoplex alticola**, taxonomic state discussed. 8596
- Campylomma**, and *Orthopidea* distinguished. 3769
- Campylomma zizyphi**, re-described and illustrated. 3769
- Canaceidae**. 2152
- Canada**,
Abacids permundus in. 2037
Aradus martini sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 695
 biocontrol of weeds in. 1196
Cicindela spp. from Quebec and Prince Edward Island. 9264
 dates of *Cicindela* species copulation in. 5223
 occurrence of continental Carabidae in. 1299
 corrigenda for adult Rhyacophilidae and Limmophilidae. 177
Dactynotus nodulus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9340
 distribution of *Baetisca obesa* and *B. baijkovi* extended in. 10041
 ecology and distribution of *Tachya obliquus* in. 1300
 ecology, behaviour and life-history of Hemiptera-Homoptera, Orthoptera and other insect pests of annual crop plants. 9956
 effect of temperature on life-cycle of *Anax junius* in. 7349
Einfeldia synchrona sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2961
 establishment in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick of *Olesicampe benefactor*, and introduced parasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii*. 5376
 evaluating tee-beating method for sampling defoliating forest insects in. 9844
 foraging and nesting habits of *Myrmica americana* in. 1242
Holdawayella juglandis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 703
 insect pathogens and biological toxins in forestry practice in. 2711
Isoperla gibbsae and *I. francesca* spp.n. from Quebec, described and illustrated. 172
 keys to Ebo species in. 4678
Ledermuelleria spp. associated with Bryophyta in. 5257
Liposcelis knullei sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3034
Macrosiphum jeanae sp.n. from *Sarracenia purpurea* in, described and illustrated. 9341
 occurrence of *Nalepella halourga* on *Picea mariana* in. 5338
 1st record of *Neoconocephalus crepitans* and *Microcentrum rhombifolium*. 1311
 31 new spp. of Agromyzidae from, described, and 11 new records in Alberta. 77
 2 new spp. of Chaoborus from described. 3723
 new spp. and colour forms of Cicadellidae from, described and illustrated. 9343
 4 new spp. of Dichroscytus from, described and figured. 9335
 5 new spp. of Ledermuelleria from, described and illustrated. 4670
 4 new spp. of Lygocoris from, described. 700
 2 new spp. of Semiothisa from, described. 9358
Paracleruchus pieloui gen.et sp.n. (Mymaridae) from, described and illustrated. 739
Parnassius phoebus guppyi subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3017
 phenology and distribution of *Pterostichus* species in. 2542
Prosimulium albertense sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5739
 seasonal emergence of some Ephemeroptera from a stream in. 3294
 review of *Solidago* inhabiting Aphididae in. 4793
 Stratiomyidae of discussed. 9322
Susana fuscata sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9354
- Canada (Alberta)**,
 benthic fauna and invertebrate drift in unregulated and regulated stream in. 6627
 drift of arthropods in intermittent stream draining marshy terrain in. 9835
 drifting organisms in brown-water stream of. 9884
 Simuliidae of Crowsnest-Oldman river system. 1309
 voltinism in *Megachile rotundata* in southern. 5273
- Canada (Banks Island, North-West Territory)**,
Entomobrya comparata and *Corynothrix borealis* on *Lesquerella arctica* flowers in. 8178
- Canada (British Columbia)**,
 diapause in *Manduca quinquemaculata* in. 316
Eriocampa ovata infesting *Alnus rubra* in. 373
 Gerridae of. 599
 integrated control of *Archips argyrospilus* in. 2524
 keys to life stages of intertidal Chironomidae. 9317
 life-history and population dynamics of intertidal Chironomidae. 9853
 native host plants of *Rhagoletis indifferens* in Okanagan Valley of. 407
 Phytoseiidae from apple-orchards in. 436
 Polygonia, Nymphalis and Limenitis spp. from forests. 603
 Psyllidae spp. from, keyed. 601

Canada (British Columbia), contd.

- Rhagoletis indifferens and related spp. in
Okanagan Valley. 374
additional Syrphidae from Oliver and Osoyoos
districts. 596

Canada (Eastern), nymphs of Nemouridae from.
605

Canada (Manitoba),

- prevalence of Aphididae and barley yellow dwarf
virus on barley in. 3348
increase of range of Diprion hercyniae in.
10043
Neosymydobius mimicus in. 1310
revival of Erebia discoidalis colony after
mouse attack in. 8253

- transplanting Formica obscuripes and
Dolichoderus taschenbergi colonies in Pinus
banksiana stands in. 5418

Canada (Manitoba, Heming Lake), emergence of
Trichoptera and Ephemeroptera from. 5253

Canada (Manitoba, Winnipeg), ecology of Culicidae
larvae in. 9859

Canada (New Brunswick), sexuality of Myzus
persicae in. 7531

Canada (Newfoundland),

- Balclutha arctica from. 6889
Lampronia rubiella new for. 10045

Canada (Nova Scotia),

- control of Carpocapsa pomonella on Malus in.
9932
Cynipidae of cynipidous galls of Quercus
borealis in. 9850

Canada (Ontario),

- biological control of Cephus pygmaeus in. 9923
Coleoptera from extreme southern part of. 7712
fossil occurrence of Helophorus arcticus in
Pleistocene deposits. 9270
insects of Sphagnum mat from Byron Bog in.
8256

- life-history and biology of Hyssopus thymus a
parasite of Rhyaciona buoliana in. 6393
predators of Rhagoletis pomonella in. 5408
rearing and immature stages of Pollenia rudis
in. 9778

- viruses of Trichoplusia ni and Pieris rapae in
soil in fields of crucifers in. 2680

Canada (Ontario, Byron bog), Carabidae from damp
wooded zone of. 4362

Canada (Ottawa), Coleoptera from. 7712

Canada (Prince Edward Island), Pygostolus falcatus
parasitizing Sitona hispidula on. 10042

Canada (Quebec),

- additions to Carabidae of. 4625
ecology of Leptothorax longispinosus and
Stenamma diecki in forest stands in. 8223
Formicidae at the Station de Biologie University
of Montreal. 2039
indigenous Formicidae as limiting agents of
forest pests in. 1186
immediate and long-term effects of insecticide
application on parasitoids in Pinus banksiana

Canadian Lithocolletis, feeding on Salix and
Populus, 3 new spp. described and
illustrated. 2254

Canadian small mammals, 3 new spp. of
Psorergates from described and illustrated.
2054

Canaea genus, re-defined. 164

Canary Islands,

- Apolpiolum canariense and A. franzi spp.n.
from, described and illustrated. 2903
cactiform spp. of Anthocoridae from, listed.
3764
revision of Buprestidae of. 8391
history of Cardiophorus spp. summarized. 57
Coccoidea living on Euphorbia spp. listed. 8574
Hodgesiella rhodorrhizella sp.n. from,
described and illustrated. 3011
Lyctocoris (Paralyctocoris) menieri sp.n.
from, described and illustrated. 3764
Megalocypha klimeschi sp.n. from, described.
4829

- 4 new spp. of Attalus pini group described. 2107

- 2 new spp. of Coccoidea from, described and
illustrated. 8574

- Orthopteroidea from. 5566

- Stenus (Parastenus) gran Canariae sp.n. from,
described and illustrated. 2135

Canary Islands (Tenerife), Rhopalocera of. 2770
Canaxidae. 6536

Candida spp., 4 new related types from South
African insects. 4259

Canine scabies, Sarcoptes scabiei in family. 6651

Cankers, of Populus tremuloides, insect transmi-
ssion of Ceratocystis spp. associated with.
6494

Cannibalism,

- in Ischnura elegans during mating. 3300
among Simulium damnosum larvae. 8944

Canonical correlation, analysis of abiotic and biotic
variates of insect-infested grain bulks. 6559

Canopies, of 'Deltapine Smoothleaf' and 'Pima S-2'
cotton plants intercepting aerially applied
insecticides and biological control organisms.
stands in. 5467

- Listronotus oregonensis on carrots in organic
soils of. 1307

- long-term effect of insecticide applications in
on Neodiprion swainei. 8262

- new Coleoptera for. 2036

Canada (Quebec, Lac Carre), Sarracenia purpurea
pollinated by Blaesoxipha fletcheri and
Blaesoxipha sp. in and effect of winter
conditions on Chironomidae, Culicidae and
Sarcophagidae larvae. 9000

Canadian amber, Cretaceogaster pygmaeus gen.et
sp.n. (Stratiomyidae) from, described and
illustrated. 7064

Canadian distributions, of Papilio machaon, Oeneis
chryxus strigulosa and Boloria napaea with
geological formations. 6885

- Canopies, contd.**
3444
- Cantabrodesmus lorioli gen.et sp.n.** (Polydesmidae), from Spanish Pyrenees, described and figured. 8632
- Cantharidae,**
38, 1334, 3647, 3658, 3874, 4562, 4569, 5577, 6038, 6224, 7000, 7692, 7713
from Albania. 4694
from Mongolia, list of species. 3657
new taxa described and illustrated. 8503
Pseudocratosilis gen.n. established. 37
of steppes of Ukraine east of River Don, USSR. 9227
- Cantharis,**
spp. aedeagus, anatomy. 6224
n.spp. described and illustrated. 7000
- Cantharoidea,** keys to families within. 4720
- Canthon humectus,** *Archipolipus canthoni* gen.et sp. n. (Podapolipidae) associated with. 4665
- Capacity,** for 'continuous flight' response shown by *Schistocerca gregaria*, variations in as function of age. 3925
- Capillaria hepatica,** transmission by Carabidae. 4351
- Capitophorus horni,** biological control of with Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae and Entomophthorales. 8242
- Capniidae.** 3848
- Capric acid,** as Culicidae larvicides in lab and field. 1840
- Capricornaspis armineae gen.et sp.n.** (Diaspididae), from Madagascar, described and figured. 718
- Capsicum annuum,** resistance to *Ostrinia nubilalis* larvae. 8194
- Capture,**
of Glossina species, method for. 3048
of insects in 1968 visiting weather-ship in Pacific Ocean. 6547
in light-traps, association of size of to emission of blacklight fluorescent lamps. 8233
of *Periplaneta americana* in sewers, use of sex-pheromones and food for. 9534
of *Popillia japonica*, effect of trap height on. 6600
of Simuliidae on man. 6414
by sweeping of *Stalia* major. 2549
- Capture-recapture system,** for *Apis mellifera* and other insects, magnetic retrieval of ferrous labels in. 794
- Carabidae,**
42, 200, 518, 563, 564, 640, 1134, 1272, 1299, 1300, 1400, 1426, 1540, 1924, 2036, 2037, 2043, 2073-2074, 2347, 2778, 2779, 2783, 2790, 2917-2922, 3088, 3338, 3371, 3383, 3662, 3663, 3874, 3909, 3941, 4056, 4123, 4325, 4359, 4458, 4480, 4569, 4696, 4698, 4699, 4701-4703, 4705, 5256, 5390, 5575, 5582, 5667-5672, 5674, 5675, 5677, 5678, 5680-5684, 5880, 5953, 6108, 6151, 6391, 6584, 6817, 6887, 6908, 6910, 7001-7004, 7254, 7510, 7527, 7661, 7662, 7677, 7712, 7754-7757, 8030, 8166, 8209, 8212, 8256, 8390, 8405, 8413, 8452, 8504, 8507, 8508, 8510-8515, 9021, 9029, 9200, 9228, 9290-9292, 9397, 9553, 9716, 9827, 9871, 9878, 10023
of Alpi Marittime and Alpi Cozie, Italy. 564
from Anatolia. 8412
bombarding behaviour of. 2553
Boutya insularis gen.et sp.n. described and illustrated. 3660
from Central Asia, 5 new spp. described and illustrated. 639
colonization of Appennino Mountains by. 5583
occurrence of continental types in ground fauna of eastern Canada. 1299
control of annual periodicity of by exogenous and endogenous factors. 1134
of Crimean Yayla. 2789
from damp wooded zone of Byron bog in Ontario. 4362
described by G. Meggiolaro, bibliography. 5623
diet, specific antisera to soluble proteins of some items of. 4255
spp. distribution in Cologne area, GFR. 8230
distribution of in field monocultures. 5361
from Europe, new taxa described. 8505
features distinguishing adult and larval Cicindelidae from. 4709
feeding behaviour. 4252
changes in Fennoscandian fauna of during twentieth century. 7680
of field-hedges and the crops they bound. 4363
with flight wing files. 9570
from France, 2 new subsp. described and illustrated. 3659
Gotolemus ii gen.et sp.n. described and illustrated. 2072
of Hoher Vogelsberg Nature Reserve, GFR. 7681
of Isole Egadi, Ustica and Isole delle Eolie. 6902
larvae from cultivated fields and paddy-fields, morphology of. 7907, 7908
larvae, parallelism and convergence in Staphylinidae and. 7917
larva from South Africa, blood-feeding of. 3318
marking, reliable and permanent method for. 2306
a mechanical time-sorting pitfall trap for. 5840
mobility, differentiation in. 1819
mobility, spatial differentiation of. 1823
from Mongolia. 4568, 4571
new taxa described and illustrated. 40, 8506
of New Guinea, interconnected patterns of biogeography and evolution. 540

Carabidae, contd.

- of New Guinea, 73 new spp. described. 5666
new and little known forms of. 4697
niche-relationships of Podapolipidae on. 7446
Nipponaphaenops erraticus gen. et sp. n.
described and illustrated. 3664
from North Pennines, England. 2625
of Quebec, addition to. 4625
rearing of in lab. 5846
of Sicily. 8407
starvation and average survival time of. 8957
Tarsitachys bilobus gen. et sp. n. described
and illustrated. 2073
possible role in transmitting *Capillaria*
hepatica. 4351
from USSR, new taxa described and illustrated.
8509
variation and population structure at foot of
Borassus palms in Ivory Coast. 2679
winter diapause. 5146
- Carabinae**, from Nepal, 4 new spp. described. 2911
- Caraboidea**,
classification discussed, female Genitalia as
criterion. 39
from Cote-d'Or, France, additional Caraboidea
listed. 2909
- Carabus**,
from Anatolia, rearing of 11 spp. 5667
spp. from Anatolia keyed. 6908
correlated changes of shape in nucleolus and
heterochromatin associated with in. 518
forms from Europe and Near East, taxonomic
and zoogeographic details discussed. 2919
larvae of Central Europe, morphology, bionomics
and ecology. 640
new variety and new hybrid established. 4697
(Palaeartic), taxonomy of Acariformes living
on. 2043
revision of macrogonus group of *Sphodristocara*-
bus section of. 7002
- Carabus (Archicarabus) gotschi naumanni** subsp.
n., from Antolia, described. 7756
- Carabus auratus ligericinus**, new form, rabili,
described and illustrated. 3659
- Carabus caelatus schreiberei**, spermatocytes,
chromosome studies of. 2734
- Carabus cancellatus**, deformity of mesothoracic
legs in. 3909
- Carabus granulatus**, labial symmetry in. 4123
Carabus (Mastus) subgen. n., diagnosed. 8509
- Carabus (Neoplectes)**, from USSR, new taxa
described. 8504
- Carabus nigropolitus** sp. n., from Armenia,
described. 2919
- Carabus (Oreocarabus) cribratus mahouxi** subsp. n.,
from Turkey, described. 8508
- Carabus (Oreocarabus) hortensis**, systematics,
distribution and taxonomy. 7754
- Carabus (Oxycarabus)**, revision of the subgen. 7755
- Carabus preslii** stat. n., and its subspp.,
distribution and origin. 7754
- Carabus (Pseudomastus) ruficollis** subgen. n.,
described and illustrated. 8509
- Carabus punctato-auratus**, resistance to
desiccation in. 4056
- Carabus schuberti** sp. n., from Anatolia, described
and illustrated. 2920
- Carabus ullrichi fastuosus fabrizio** nat. n., from
Yugoslavia, described. 42
- Carabus violaceus purpurascens**, distribution and
differential characteristics of in GFR. 2790
- Carausius morosus**,
importance of antennae for perception of
gravity in. 221
colour-change, role of pterins in. 930
distribution of neural fat-body sheath and
accessibility of extraneural space in. 3098
effect of X-rays on different meiotic stages
of oocytes in parthenogenetic. 2471
eggs, origin of abnormal micropyle apparatus
of. 5876
formation and development of a supernumerary
morphogenetic centre in. 4148
function of neural fat-body sheath in. 4945
legs, effects on locomotion of one leg from the
amputation of others. 4920
Malpighian tubules, ultrastructure of type-2
cells in. 2380
midgut epithelium, ultrastructural localization of
acid phosphatase, non-specific esterase and
 β -glucuronidase in. 3993
morphogenesis induced by proximo-distal
discontinuity at level of foot in, associations
between differentiated levels. 8855
movement mimicry in. 2000
nervous system, mucosubstances of. 3137
neural fat-body sheath, ultrastructure and
physiological significance. 4905
oocytes, DNA-reduplication during meiotic
prophase in. 5524
oviposition, mechanisms controlling. 5932
oviposition, neuroendocrine control of. 5203
photo-inhibition of arousal in. 5965
reproduction, effect of neurosecretion on. 3251
reproductive system, effects of removal and
transplantation of corpora allata on
development of. 6325
- N-Carbalkoxy-O-alkylalkanamidoximes**, a new
series of insecticides. 4118
- Carbamate**,
biological and non-biological modifications of.
2437
compounds for *Aphis gossypii* control in Egypt.
6702
insecticidal action of on *Acheta domestica*
eggs. 8879
insecticides, biological effects of on *Tribolium*
confusum. 8863
insecticides for chemosterilization of *Diparops*

Carbamate, contd.

- castanea, 993
- insecticides, comparative metabolism and selectivity of organophosphate insecticides and, 2439
- insecticides, insensitive cholinesterase in *Nephotettix cincticeps* as cause of resistance to, 5073
- insecticides, insensitivity of cholinesterase in *Nephotettix cincticeps* resistant to, 9575
- insecticide, mutagenic properties of sevin, 8372
- insecticides, structure activity relationships for, 6208
- insecticides' toxicity to *Earias insulana*, 967
- NADPH-dependent cleavage of, 4081
- nature of reaction of with esterases, 6193
- selection for resistance to in *Anopheles albimanus*, 2006
- (substituted phenyl N-alkyl), acetylcholinesterase inhibition by, 7218
- toxicity to insect, 2455
- carbamoyl phosphate synthase, from *Aldrichina grahami* larvae, properties of, 7979
- carbamylated cholinesterases, spontaneous reactivation of, 2451

Carbaryl,

- comparative metabolism of by resistant and susceptible strains of *Trichoplusia ni*, 4078
- contaminated pollen collected by *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of, 8836
- difference in metabolic fate of in *Bombyx mori* and *Bothrogonia japonica*, 1596
- effect of on egg-production and pupation of *Spodoptera littoralis*, 9654
- effect of on *Ennomos subsignarius* egg parasite, *Telenomus alioiphilae*, 9839
- in *Musca domestica*, structure-activity relationships of methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives as synergists of, 3213
- penetration and biodegradation in susceptible and resistant *Spodoptera littoralis*, 4082
- poisoning of *Apis mellifera* when applied to sweet corn, effect of pollen availability on, 3486
- resistance in lab-reared *Spodoptera littoralis*, 3182
- sprays to control *Culicidae* in Kenya, 3440
- susceptibility of γ -irradiated and normal *Laspeyresia pomonella* to, 9621
- and its synergist, correlation of toxicity of with microsomal epoxidase activity in *Acheta domestica* Malpighian tubules, 3177

Carbofuran,

- effect of on arthropod populations and crop yield in hayfields, 9936
- effectiveness against *Brachyrhinus ovatus* in peppermint, 3456
- carbohydrases, in *Chironomus* spp., *Gammarus pulex* and *Trichoptera* larvae, 9478

Carbohydrate,

- autolysis in *Vespa orientalis* haemolymph, 8744
- constituents of host plant leaves for *Ennomos subsignarius*, 4273
- consumption, effect of on corpora allata development in *Apis mellifera*, 8885
- content of *Anisobasis littorea* blood, 8726
- in diapausing and starving *Anthonomus grandis*, 9506
- direct use of during sustained flight in *Spodoptera frugiperda*, 9486
- in *Malus* leaves, seasonal prevalence of *Myzus malisuctus* and *Aphis pomi* in relation to changes in, 6526
- metabolism in *Bombyx mori* diapausing eggs, absence of phosphofructokinase in, 6019
- physiological effects of on survival, metabolism, and flight-potential of female *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, 1703
- splitting enzyme in saliva of *Boophilus microplus*, 1544
- Carbohydrate (dietary), role of in survival of *Sitophilus oryzae*, 5278
- Carbohydrate (free), comparative analysis for in *Theobroma cacao* bark and honeydew for *Planococcoides njalensis* feeding, 7439
- Carbon, replicas from small organisms, method for obtaining, 4888
- Carbon dioxide,
 - attraction of *Tabanus* spp. to traps baited with, 7991
 - bait for use in *Culicidae* trap, 9390
 - cold immobilization for handling *Tribolium castaneum* in topical application toxicity studies, 5827
 - collection of *Ornithodoros papillipes* in caves by means of, 3863
 - development of *Locusta migratoria cinerascens* (gregarious phase) towards solitary phase under influence of, 4974
 - development towards solitary phase in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens* when exposed to, 8083
 - effect of on respiration of *Tribolium confusum*, 3114
 - effect of on size and sexual differentiation in *Acheta domestica*, 6312
 - gas (alone or combined), effect of on mortality of *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum*, 5055
 - Glossina morsitans orientalis* olfactory perception of, 385
 - induced changes in electroretinogram of *Drosophila melanogaster* unaccompanied by altered phototactic behaviour, 8009
 - loss of response to in palpectomized female *Culex pipiens fatigans*, 223
 - use of to lure *Tabanidae* to traps, 3057
 - sensitivity produced by vesicular stomatitis virus in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 1589

- Carbon dioxide, contd.**
 sensitivity symptom in *Drosophila melanogaster* infected with *D. immigrans* iota virus. 9592
 sensitivity symptom produced by vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV), Indiana serotype, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8045
 ultrastructure of pegs responding to on palps of female *Culicidae*. 8697
- Carbon-14**, marking of *Aonidiella aurantii*, effect of on reproduction and survival. 3060
- 14C-Dieldrin**, distribution and metabolism of in resistant and susceptible *Musca domestica*. 7273
- 14C-Endrin**, penetration, distribution and metabolism in resistant and susceptible *Heliothis virescens* larvae. 6126
- 14C-Phenylalanine**,
 incorporation into hypodermal cuticle of *Bombyx mori* lethal albino larvae. 6848
 incorporation into hypodermal cuticle of *Bombyx mori* lethal lemon larvae. 6847
- 14C-Tyrosine**,
 incorporation into hypodermal cuticle of *Bombyx mori* lethal albino larvae. 6848
 incorporation into hypodermal cuticle of *Bombyx mori* lethal lemon larvae. 6847
- 20-Carbon mono-unsaturated fatty acid**, 9-eicosenoic acid in *Galleria mellonella*, presence and synthesis. 9501
- Carbonaria melanic**, of *Biston betularia* between Liverpool and North Wales. 10011
- Carcass-composition changes**, in host, due to *Boophilus microplus*. 3414
- Carcinophoridae**. 6365, 7034, 7787
- Carcinus maenas**, cuticle, twisted fibrous arrangements in biological materials and cholesteric mesophases. 9415
- Cardenolides**, in *Asclepias syriaca* and feeding by *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 2555
- Cardiac acceleration**, in response to stimulating segmental nerves in *Periplaneta americana*. 881
- Cardiac activity**, in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, influence of phase in relation to light on variations in. 7952
- Cardiac glycosides**,
 in *Asclepiadaceae*, basis for unpalatability. 6865
 in *Caenocoris nerii* and *Spilostethus pandurus*. 4006
 content of *Danaus plexippus* natural populations in USA, variation in. 9509
 in *Lygaeinae*. 4998
 reactions of predators to insects storing in their tissues. 5105
- Cardiac myofibre**, of *Musca domestica*, senescent changes in. 6005
- Cardiac physiology**, of arthropods compared phylogenetically. 882
- Cardiac responses**, of olfactory origin in *Calliphora vomitoria*. 7205
- Cardiac rhythm**, of *Locusta migratoria*, phase difference in. 7210
- Cardiacectomy-allatectomy**, circadian rhythmicity and capacity for enforced activity in *Blaberus discoidalis* after. 5924
- Cardiaspina densitexta**, a 10-legged first-instar nymph of. 8653
- Cardiochiles fulvus**, as larval and prepupal parasite of *Sylepta lunalis* in India. 6930
- Cardiochiles hymeniae**, biology of. 1046
- Cardiochiles nigriceps**,
 calyx and poison-gland, role of in host-parasitoid relationship with *Heliothis virescens*. 8174
 defense reaction and haemocytic changes in *Heliothis virescens* in response to. 238
 eggs, chemical affecting encapsulation of in *Heliothis zea*. 3187
Heliothis virescens as host for. 2579
 larvae attacking *Heliothis virescens* larvae, protective material during. 8964
 microsporidiosis of when parasitizing *Heliothis* species larvae. 8808
 a parasite of *Heliothis virescens*, pheromone trap for studying. 3878
 parasitoid of *Heliothis virescens*, competition and host-discrimination between *Campoletis perdinctus* and. 6452
- Cardiophorus**, of Canary Islands, history summarized. 57
- Cardiosis spp.**, in the Namib Desert, competition and thermoregulatory behaviour of. 4318
- Careospina quercivora gen. et sp. n.** (*Incurvariidae*) from California, described and figured. 786
- Caribbean**,
Dermaptera reviewed. 7787
Lepismatidae from discussed. 8628
- Carnitine**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, metabolism of dietary. 3138
- Carnitine decarboxylase**, of *Phormia regina* larvae. 9479
- Carotene**, essential in nutrition of *Plodia interpunctella*. 1694
- γ , γ -Carotene**, from *Macrosiphum liriiodendri* colour variants. 6094
- Carotenoids**,
 assimilation, with food, by *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 1074
 (Astaxanthin) predominant in *Eylais hamata*. 6095
 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* pupa. 9545
 of *Macrosiphum liriiodendri* colour variants, identification of natural γ , γ -carotene. 609
 (novel) of colour dimorphism of *Macrosiphum liriiodendri* and *Amblycorypha* sp. 929
 in orange pupae of *Papilio xuthus*. 6020
 of wild-type and mutant strains of *Tetranychus pacificus*. 8001

- Carpal-tunnel syndrome**, from insect sting. 9890
- Carpelimus despectus**, deleted from British list. 2816
- Carpocapsa pomonella**,
development of without diapausing due to extension of day-length. 6296
larvae, nucleic-acid metabolism in granulosis-infected fat-body of. 1563
populations under natural, integrated and chemical control on *Malus* in Nova Scotia. 9932
variation in fecundity of. 347
- Carpocoris fuscispinus**, attacking wheat in North Kazakhstan, food-specialization of. 380
- Carpophilus hemipterus**, in wine cellars, control of by pyrethrins. 1200
- Carposinidae**. 3813, 4496
- Carrier proteins**, of [^3H] labelled compounds with juvenile-hormone activity in haemolymph of *Tenebrio molitor* larvae. 5029
- Carsidaridae**. 8575
- Carterus cordatus**, new locality in Sicily. 8405
- Carthamus tinctorius**,
in California, Aphididae damage and control on. 9098
resistance to *Acanthophilus helianthi*. 3329
- Carventinae**, of Oriental, Australian and South Pacific Regions, keys to. 104
- Case-building behaviour**, of *Lepidostoma hirtum* larva. 7943
- Caseous lymphadenitis**, in sheep, Ixodoidea and. 4414
- Casignetini trib.n.** (Coleophoridae), from Palaearctic region, new genera described and illustrated. 7861
- Cassia grandis**, escape from predators. 5375
- Cassida rubiginosa graeca**, is syn. n. of *C. rubiginosa*. 2928
- Caste determination**,
in *Apis mellifera*. 991
in *Leptothorax nylanderii*. 3491
in *Neotermes jouteli*. 8328
- Caste-differentiation (incipient)**, in *Belonogaster griseus*. 3295
- Caste structure**, of *Dialictus umbripennis*, adaptation of to different climates. 6788
- Castoraeschna castor**, germ-cell chromosomes. 8356
- Castration**,
of *Anacridium aegyptium* when parasitized by *Ceracia mucronifera*. 6301
and implantation of ovary in *Bombyx mori*, changes in haemolymph and egg protein by. 9644
- Catabena seorsa sp.n.**, from Galapagos Islands, described and illustrated. 5792
- Catabolic waste**, accumulation in arthropod organs. 907
- Catabolism**,
of cellulose and lipid synthesis by *Coptotermes formosanus*. 9480
of nitrogen in *Bombyx mori* pupae. 6340
of ponasterone A to ecdysterone, inokosterone and poststerone in *Bombyx mori* larva. 248
of tryptophan in *Bombyx mori* metamorphosis. 1491
- Catabolism (nitrogen)**,
in *Bombyx mori* pupae. 2496
in midgut of *Bombyx mori* infected with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus, pathophysiology of. 5091
- Cataglyphis**, nests in Afghanistan, *Zodariidae* in. 4468
- Cataglyphis bicolor**,
apposition eyes, visual fields in central ommatidia of. 5974
colour vision in. 5945
competition between sun-compass orientation and orientation by horizontal cues in. 231
compound eye, properties of. 3955
nests in Afghanistan, occurrence and structure of. 4478
nocturnal orientation. 869
ommatidia, peripheral adaptation and central reversal in. 5964
- Catalanotyphlus jusmeti sp.n.**, from Spain, described and illustrated. 2916
- Catalase**, activity renewal in *Drosophila melanogaster* after treatment with 3-amino-1, 2, 4-triazole. 5020
- Catalogue**,
of Ceratopogonidae, Psychodidae and Simuliidae from Faculdade de Saúde Pública of the University of São Paulo, Brazil. 3606
of cryptic Trechinae. 1925
of Diptera of America North of Mexico, additional corrigenda. 74
of Heteroptera in Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Berlin. 2978
of Odonata types in Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna. 3027
of Orthopteroidea from Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles, Belgium, Blattodea species listed. 8499
of Salticidae from World. 3640
of F. A. Schilder's writings. 4633
of Thysanoptera of World. 3852
of type-specimens of Grylloidea in Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 2280
of World Phoridae, corrigenda, new descriptions and full data for Dominican species. 3738
- Catalogue (de Gaulle)**, corrigenda and addenda to Ichneumonidae from France. 734
- Catalogus Hymenopterorum**, for Carpathian Basin, Hungary, list of localities in. 10030
- Catalyses**, of γ -glutamylphenylalanine synthesis in larva of *Musca domestica* by γ -glutamyl transpeptidase. 4005
- Catapionus gracilicornis**, male described. 5700

- Cataplectica vartianae* and *C. afghanistanella* spp.n., from Afghanistan, described and illustrated. 3009
- Catasticta**,
in Central Peru, range and biology of. 7717
genus revised, new spp. diagnosed. 7122
- Catecholamines**,
in arthropods. 6021
control of *Bombyx mori* gene. 3246
-depleting effect of *Latrodectus mactans* *tredecimguttatus* venom on iris nerve fibres. 5099
effect on *Anthonomus grandis* reproduction of drugs which act on. 5161
- Catharacta skua maccormicki**,
on Ross Island, Antarctica, incidence and niche-preference of Mallophaga and Analgoidea ectoparasitic on. 432
Saemundssonina stresemanni and *Haffneria grandis* on. 393
- Catharsius parafastidiosus** sp.n., described and illustrated. 2113
- Catocala nupta**, melanistic forms of. 3542
- Catoclastus rabinovichi** sp.n., from Peru, described and figured. 1339
- Catopidae**,
278, 425, 1440, 1441, 3992, 4691, 5208, 5953, 8612
described by G. Meggiolaro. 5623
new taxa of Nemadini described and illustrated. 9293
from a wood at Grésigne, France. 6899
- Catopinae**, of Puerto Rico. 4721
- Catopsilia crocale**, wing anti-neoplastic agents. 5887
- Catopsilia florella**, sex-limited colour-forms, seasonal changes in frequency of. 3400
- Catoxantha krausei** sp.n., from Philippines, described and illustrated. 643
- Cattle**,
and buffalo in Australia, Culicidae as potential vectors of arboviruses of. 9081
and Culicoides as possible overwintering hosts of bluetongue virus. 4375
dust-bags for control of *Haematobia irritans* on. 6659
effect of Culicidae on average daily gain of feedlot steers in Louisiana. 6657
impaction of rumen in due to ingestion of *Gonometa postica* cocoons. 6665
lack of infectivity of *Trypanosoma simiae* transmitted by *Glossina morsitans* and *G. tachinoides* to. 455
in Queensland, seasonal incidence of *Boophilus microplus* and *Haemaphysalis longicornis* on. 6681
with differing degrees of resistance, behaviour of *Boophilus microplus* larvae on. 229
resistance to *Boophilus microplus* inherited. 8277
rotational grazing for to control *Boophilus microplus*. 9075
- Cattle dung**,
effect of variability of on multiplication of *Musca vetustissima*. 8094
in Hungary, faunistic and ecological data on Diptera developing in. 8426
temperature, effect of on rate of development of *Musca vetustissima* larvae. 8868
- Cattle trypanosomiasis**,
in Sabi Valley, Rhodesia, occurrence of *Glossina pallidipes* and relation to. 9904
outbreak near Victoria falls (Rhodesia). 3428
- Cattle (beef)**, insecticidal control of insects on. 8269
- Cattle (dairy)**, feeding behaviour of *Musca autumnalis* on. 8948
- Caudothrips buffai**, female germ-cells, mycetome in. 345
- Caulophyllum robustum**, unrecorded form of *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* complex feeding on. 5694
- Cauterizer (electrical)**, for *Rhyacionia buoliana* larvae. 791
- Cauterizing PPM (prismatic pigmented maculae)**, of *Danaus plexippus* pupa, effect of. 5129
- Cautethia noctuiformis bredini** subsp.n., from West Indies, described and illustrated. 2270
- Cavariella**, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 4791
- Cavariella aegopodii**, damage to *Daucus* crops, avoiding. 5448
- Cave**,
Arthropoda from Gibraltar. 1926, 1927
Arthropoda from Great Britain. 1924
fauna records and new computer language, CODIL. 2729
in France, *Pseudosinella delhezi* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3711
of Harz Mountains and Mount Kyffhäuser, GDR, Oribatei of. 555
in Italy, *Troglophilus cavicola* from. 9256
in Japan, 2 new spp. of Trechinae from, described and illustrated. 2072
in Mexico, *Typhlochactas elliotti* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1332
of Moravian Karst, Collembola of. 4741
in Romania, 2 new spp. and 1 new subsp. of *Onychiurus* from, described and figured. 2955
in Switzerland, *Neobisium helveticum* sp.n. from described and illustrated. 5654
in Tasmania, 2 new spp. of Rhaphidophoridae from, described and illustrated. 7878
- Cave-dwelling**,
Araneae from Turkey, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 8487
Arthropoda, experimental rearing of in lab. 1400
Hypogastruridae, biology and ecology of. 4315

Cave-dwelling, contd.

Trechinae from Spain, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 2917

Trichoptera, biology of. 3366

Trichoptera, diapause in. 8858

Cavernicoles, in lava tubes on Hawaii. 4480

Cavernicolous fauna,

of Italy, data available and remaining areas to be studied. 5571

of Nullarbor Plain, Australia. 4325

Cavernicolous Leptonetidae, from Japan, review of. 627

Cayman Islands, and adjacent areas, new spp. of Fulgoroidea from, described and illustrated. 2203

Cechenus pyrenaicus, from France and Andorra. 1272

Cecidomyia racemicola, and Rhopalomyia

racemicola larvae are same spp., transferred to Schizomyia. 4749

Cecidomyiidae,

390, 410, 411, 509, 741, 820, 1052, 1105, 1117, 1210, 1227, 1230, 1316, 2229, 2480, 3280, 3513, 3806, 4281, 4290, 4339, 4453, 4749, 4751, 5335, 5726, 6374, 6387, 6743, 7390, 7573, 7796, 8095, 8320, 8847, 8869, 8970-8972, 8984, 8990, 9027, 9103-9105, 9727, 9794, 9868, 9926

associated with Cyamopsis tetragonoloba in Texas and Oklahoma. 9798

gene activity of germ-line chromosomes during oocyte growth in. 509

hormonal regulation of paedogenesis in viviparous. 8851

larvae and pupae, morphology of. 3074

larvae, quarantine control of in conifer seeds by carbon disulphide and carbon tetrachloride. 1210

from USSR, new taxa described and illustrated. 7795

Cecidophyes psilaspis, which forms galls in Taxus baccata buds, ultrastructure and histochemistry of suction cones of. 5347

Cecropia, juvenile hormone synthesis plus related compounds. 1515

Celaenia spp., from Tasmania, biology of. 4674

Celama obliquilinealis and *C. oleoginalis* spp.n., from Madagascar, described and illustrated. 7106

Celebes,

Cylindreponus nigriceps sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3667

Dolichurus oxanus sp.n. from, described. 5764

Celerio euphorbiae,

acetylcholinesterase in, during pupal development with diapause. 1027

protein of haemolymph and homogenates of eggs of. 1485

Celerio galli, list of all known forms. 3834

Celerio gallii tibetanica subsp.n., from Tibet, described. 3834

Celerio lineata and *C. euphorbiae*, acoustic and mechanical sensitivity of distal lobe of pilifer in. 9436

Celerio lineata livornica, pollination. polynological analysis of proboscis. 9811

Cells,

of *Aedes aegypti* in culture, somatic pairing in. 6824

of *Aedes aegypti* grown in vitro, viability of. 5900

of *Anopheles stephensi* larvae, long-term primary culture of. 9417

arrangements in nervous system of insects, neuronal arrangements in visual system and corpora pedunculata. 213

characterization in *Aedes albopictus* cell cultures. 3912

circadian rhythms in *Galleria mellonella* larvae and *Drosophila* species, role of RNA-synthesis in. 235

death during development of imaginal discs of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 6231

death in Bar eye of *Drosophila melanogaster*, chemical modifications of. 6250

death rate in larval fat-body of *Drosophila melanogaster*, extrinsic influence on. 7959

determination during morphogenesis in *Blaber* craniifer, use of intercalary regeneration to study. 4152

-elements containing monoamine in stomatogastric nervous system and corpora cardiaca of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 841

fractionation studies on digestive gland of *Limulus polyphemus*. 1462

of *Galleria mellonella* larvae, double infection by nuclear polyhedrosis virus and *Tipula* iridescent virus. 9608

geometry of electrically excitable nerve cell-bodies in central ganglia of *Periplaneta*

americana and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1420

heredity in imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*, genetic analysis of. 984

in median ocellus of *Limulus polyphemus*, electrophysiology of. 5952

movement on light-adaptation in retina of *Lethocerus* species. 219

numbers determined during development of *Aedes aegypti*, use of cellular DNA and quantitative changes in total organismal DNA. 9994

reaction of *Locusta migratoria* parasitized by *Rictularia proni*, histology and ultrastructure of. 8036

types in *Drosophila melanogaster*, influence of sex-chromosomes on radiosensitivity of different. 4502

Cell-bodies (nervous), in CNS, axon pathways of electrically excitable. 3096

Cell culture,

- of *Aedes aegypti*, growth-promoting serum proteins for in vitro. 1411
- of *Aedes aegypti*, morphology and behaviour of. 9418
- of *Bombyx mori* pupal ovarian sheath, toxic effect of *Pteromalus puparum* larvae on. 8969
- characterization of cells in *Aedes albopictus*. 3912
- of *Drosophila gastrulae*, differentiation of neurons and myocytes in. 3082
- of *Euscelis plebejus*, intracellular symbiosis in. 389
- of insect, status of. 821

Cell-cultures (primary), derived from *Ctenocephalides felis* larvae. 823

Cell cycle,

- in *Philosamia cynthia ricini* larval epidermis, effect of moulting hormone on. 6071
- relationship between moulting and in *Philosamia cynthia ricini* epidermis. 6329

Cell-cycle (mitotic), in X-rayed *Drosophila melanogaster* embryo, constant oxygen enhancement ratio during. 9650

Cell-division, in gonads of *Trichoptera*, periodicity of. 1656

Cell-divisions (spermatogonial), in *Bombyx mori*, number of definitive. 6328

Cell-free system,

- from *Bombyx mori* larval silk gland, non-ribosomal incorporation of amino acids in. 905
- from wild-type *Drosophila melanogaster* and lethal mutant 1(3)tr, protein-synthesis in. 4015

Cell-growth, inhibition by thymidine in *Drosophila melanogaster* tissue culture. 337

Cell killing, relationship between mutation induction and in *Bombyx mori* radiosensitivity. 7372

Cell-line,

- from *Aedes aegypti* larvae, development of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus from *Malacosoma disstria* in. 9583
- from *Aedes albopictus* and *A. aegypti*, chromosome characterization of. 8346
- of *Aedes albopictus*, haemiagglutinating activity in normal culture fluids of. 1410
- of *Culicidae*, cultivation of *Plasmodium relictum* in. 446
- derived from late embryonic stages of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5896

Cell-line (Mos.55), from *Anopheles gambiae* larvae. 9419

Cell-lines (3 new continuous), of *Drosophila melanogaster*, morphology and chromosomal characterization of. 7922

Cell (B), in *Noctuidae*, acoustic response of. 848

Cell (embryonic), of *Drosophila melanogaster*, differentiation of neuromuscular junctions in cultures of. 5897

Cell (glial), of *Schistocerca gregaria*, helical filaments in. 9430

Cell (hypodermal), of *Bombyx mori*, immunocytochemistry of pteridine granule membrane in. 6042

Cell (insect), new method for culturing in vitro and their applications. 4902

Cell (midgut), in *Aphis fabae*, ultrastructure of. 8736

Cell (midgut epithelial), of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, lysosomes in. 7213

Cell (mono- and binucleate), with heterochromatic chromosome in Malpighian tubules of *Gossypia spuria*, origin of. 7958

Cell (neurosecretory), of suboesophageal ganglion in *Orygia antiqua*, regulation of activity of. 843

Cell (olfactory), of *Locusta migratoria*, specificity of individual. 216

Cell (salivary gland),

- of *Chironomus tentans*, transport of 4-S RNA from nucleus to cytoplasm in. 5526
- of *Chironomus thummi*, membrane junctions between. 5062
- of *Drosophila funebris* larvae, effects of pilocarpine on. 9563

Cells (scale-forming and socket-forming), of developing wings in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4913

Cellular defence mechanism,

- of *Insecta*, epithelial encapsulation. 4086

Cellular defence reactions,

- teratocytes as a means of resistance to. 1715

Cellular DNA, used to find cell numbers during development of *Aedes aegypti*. 9994

Cellular dynamics, of pattern duplication in imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3224

Cellular interaction,

- in eye of *Periplaneta americana*. 6235
 - during oogenesis in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, autoradiography and cytochemistry of. 340
- Cellular respiration,** in ontogeny of *Bombyx mori* silk-gland, effect of microdoses of UV and γ -radiation on. 7338

Cellular symbiosis, in *Blattella germanica*, male rudimentary ovaries. 9628

Cellulose,

- catabolism and lipid synthesis by *Coptotermes formosanus*. 9480
- digestion in *Liposcelis entomophilus*. 885

Cenocorixa,

- genus discussed. 9330
- mechanisms of sound-production and morphology of stridulatory apparatus in. 7268
- osmotic and ionic balance in. 8005

Cenocorixa bifida,

- indirect flight-muscles, post-embryonic development of. 3091

- Cenocorixa bifida**, *contd.*
neurosecretion and water-balance in. 3163
- Cenopalpus**, from Pakistan, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 3628
- Cenopalpus irani** and *C. crataegi* spp.n., from Iran, described and illustrated. 6980
- Central African Republic**, see *Republique Centre-Africaine*.
- Central America**,
Austrolimnius (*Helonoma*) *eris* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2934
differentiating characters of *Saissetia* species. 714
Trichopetalidae keyed. 5822
- Central auditory neurons**, of female *Gryllus campestris*, response of to calling song of male. 5939
- Central Europe**,
Agrictes and *Ectinus* spp. from, reviewed. 8529
biological effects of severe winter on insects in. 9877
Coleoptera of, 11th supplement of 'Verzeichnis der Mitteleuropäischen Käfer'. 5576
Coleoptera of, 12th supplement to 'Verzeichnis der Mitteleuropäischen Käfer'. 5582
ecology of *Bombus* species in. 9023
ecology, bionomics and behaviour of
Haemaphysalis punctata in. 2635
methods of characterizing *Geocoris* spp. 5597
migration and parasitization as regulating factors of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* populations in alfalfa in. 2651
physiological damage caused by *Cerambycidae* to host-plants indigenous to. 6517
- Central European**,
Aneurhynchus, 11 new spp. described. 4807
Carabus and *Procerus*, morphology of larvae. 640
Chrysomelidae eggs, morphology of. 3073
Coccinellidae larval systematics. 2092
domestic animals, *Mallophaga* of. 10036
Mordellidae. 7685
Pachybrachys spp. 7683
Tenthredo, 4 spp re-described. 747
- Central nervous connectives**, of *Periplaneta americana*, sodium efflux from. 5941
- Central Nervous System**, see under *CNS*.
- Central ommatidia**, in apposition eyes of *Apis mellifera* and *Cataglyphis bicolor*, visual fields of. 5974
- Central programming**, and reflex control of *Periplaneta americana* walking. 4915
- Centric heterochromatin**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, arrangement of highly reiterated DNA sequences in. 5515
- Centrioles**,
and associated structures in retinula cells of *Coccinellidae* eyes. 9439
number in 2 kinds of differentiating *Bombyx mori* spermatids. 972
- Centrioles (giant)**, of *Chrysopa carnea*, absence of DNA in. 2320
- Centrobolus**, generic name revised, 8 spp. discussed and illustrated. 7884
- Centrodora crocata sp.n., from South Africa, described and figured. 8585**
- Centromere**, of chromosome 3 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, relative position of. 3505
- Centromeric 'heterochromatin'**, in *Acridium japonicum*. 4507
- Centromerus emertoni**, is nom. n. for *C.-serrata* 7734
- Centruroides**, secretory epithelium in venom glands of. 4119
- Centruroides limpidus tecomanus**, venom, effect of on *Aphonopelma smithi*. 8828
- Centruroides sculpturatus**,
validity of the species discussed. 4682
venom, effect on lethality of toxins in by group-specific reagents. 5102
- Centruroides sufussus sufussus**, venom, effect on neuromuscular junction of frog. 5101
- Centruroides vittatus**, ultrastructure of spermatozoa with atypical axonemes. 8066
- Cepaea nemoralis**, biology of saprophagous *Diptera* bred from. 8918
- Cephalic apodemes**, of 88 to 132 hour *Lytta viridana* embryo. 5121
- Cephalic endocrine system**, of *Camponotus vagus*, arrangement of neurosecretory fibres. 7174
- Cephalic endoskeleton**, of *Tomocerus* and *Campodea*, anatomy, histochemistry and ultrastructure. 5857
- Cephalic glands**, of *Formica pratensis*, anatomy and histology of. 3166
- Cephalic labial gland ('kidney')**, of *Campodea chardardi*, ultrastructure of. 4995
- Cephalic lobes**,
of *Musca domestica* larvae, ultrastructure of terminal organs of. 7185
of *Musca domestica* larvae, ultrastructure of ventral organs of. 7934
- Cephalic musculature**, and nervous system of *Apis mellifera*, topography of. 9414
- Cephalic region**, hormonal action induced by in tanning of *Tenebrio molitor* cuticle. 826
- Cephalic sense-organs**, as sites of origin for neuro-endocrine reflexes in *Periplaneta* and *Blaber*. 2330
- Cephalic structure**, in *Tabanidae* in relation to feeding habits, intergeneric comparison of. 4901
- Cephalonomia**, Argentinian species. 1317
- Cephalothoracic nerve-mass**, of *Heterometrus swammerdami*, effect of temperature on proteins and amino acids of. 898
- Cephalotoma grandiceps**, redescribed and illustrated. 4742
- Cephidae**.
1750, 2550, 5064, 5108, 5762, 5996, 7601, 7695, 9923

- Cephus cinctus*,
effect of temperature on respiratory activity during development and diapause of. 5996
resistance with agronomic and quality information in hybrid wheats. 1750
sampling method for sampling damage caused by. 7601
- Cephus pygmaeus*, in Ontario, biological control of. 9923
- Ceracia mucronifera*, parasitizing *Anacridium aegyptium*, castration caused by. 6301
- Ceracia sensu*, *Metacemyia* nom.n. for. 4772
- Cerambycidae*,
44, 277, 360, 565, 608, 1103, 1209, 1249, 1250, 1313, 1314, 1379, 1426, 1576, 1677, 2001, 2059, 2075-2077, 2079-2086, 2225, 2644, 2752, 2778, 2791, 2923, 2924, 3327, 3551, 3567, 3665-3669, 3797, 3881, 4258, 4393, 4495, 4569, 4680, 4757, 5058, 5346, 5389, 5687, 5689, 5831, 5946, 6051, 6061, 6220, 6372, 6376, 6390, 6394, 6504, 7006, 7391, 7663, 7712, 7748, 7760, 7809, 8014, 8405, 8517, 8518, 8667, 9006, 9294, 9295, 9296, 9421, 9571, 9979, 9980
- Callichromini from Neotropical region, lists of types and provenances for spp. of 3 genera given. 7007
- caught in light traps. 5826
- chromosome numbers of 20 spp. of. 4494
- collected in 'Faule Ort' biological station in 'Ostufer der Mülritze' Nature Reserve, GDR. 5584
- in collection of Museu Dr. Álvaro de Castro, Lourenço Marques, new species described and illustrated. 2078
- Falsonoeira cyrus* gen.et sp.n., described and illustrated. 5688
- from Hungary, new aberrations reported. 7758
- from Indo-Australian region, new taxa described. 8516
- from Iran, list of Lepturinae, Cerambycinae and Lamiinae collected. 5686
- of La Blanche valley, France. 4573
- male germ-cell chromosome of 9 spp. of. 1249
- male germ-cell chromosomes of 4 spp. of. 1250
- from Mongolia listed. 641
- from Neotropical region, 3 new genera established. 5685
- 3 new genera of the tribe Ibidiionini established and keyed. 43
- Parapotemnemus wheatecroft* gen.et sp.n. described. 7005
- physiological damage caused by to host-plants indigenous to Central Europe. 6517
- from Turkey and Persia. 7682
- from Yugoslavia. 4572
- Cerambyx dux*, toxicity of insecticides to. 6220
- Ceramica picta*,
biological control, use of *Geocoris bullatus*, *Nabis americanoferus* and *Coccinella transversoguttata* against, alone or combined. 7511
- larvae, bioassay and chemistry of sex-pheromones of. 9539
- larvae rearing, life-tables to evaluate. 9380
- Ceramide phosphylethanolamine*, metabolism of by *Musca domestica* larvae. 1477
- Ceraphronidae*, 4264, 4271, 7838
- generic transfers for some species. 3794
- Cerapteroceroides* sp., from Sri Lanka, described. 2997
- Ceratina binghami*, role of in seed-setting of *Medicago sativa*. 6522
- Ceratina*, subgeneric classification of in Asia and West Pacific. 2223
- Ceratina* (*Neoceratina*) *yasumatsui* sp.n. and *C. (N) mariannensis trukensis* subsp.n., described, former illustrated. 2223
- Ceratitis capitata*,
comparative mating effectiveness of γ -irradiated pupae and adults. 1019
- control using sterile males, effects of nitrogen and chilling during γ -irradiation of puparia. 320
- development, biochemistry, changes of positional distribution of fatty acids in diacylethanolamine phosphoglycerides. 1461
- development, changes of positional distribution of fatty acids in phosphoglycerides during. 3130
- development, effect of cholesterol feeding on relative fatty-acid distribution during. 5197
- development, effect of γ -irradiation on acetylcholinesterase activity in. 5163
- development, evolution of fatty acids in individual phospholipids in. 3129
- development, in vitro fatty-acid and lipid biosynthesis during. 3136
- effect of delay in possession of oviposition site on. 4178
- effect of γ -irradiation on competitiveness of. 4166
- effect of γ -irradiation sterilization of on male competitiveness and changes in fertility of females alternately mated with irradiated and untreated males. 6308
- in Hawaii, trap-lure combinations for surveys of. 3068
- larvae bred on artificial medium, toxicity of insecticides to. 4120
- larvae, control of excessive metabolic heat produced in diet by high density of. 9374
- larvae, restorative action of ecdysone after arrest of post-embryonic development in γ -irradiated. 912
- ontogeny of sex-cells in. 8122
- precocious differentiation of larval epidermal cell-line in. 7164
- pupae, aerial broadcast of free-falling for sterile-release programme. 784

Ceratitis capitata, contd.

- pupae, effect of γ -irradiation and irradiation in nitrogen on. 4166
- pupal metabolism in relation to mass-rearing techniques in sterility principle for control of. 8077
- pupal morphogenesis, changes in after γ -irradiation of last-instar larvae. 992
- rearing in lab. 5851
- reproductive behaviour in *Coffea arabica* in Kenya. 8133
- sterilization and competitiveness, after irradiating pupae with fast neutrons. 4191
- sterilization by γ -irradiation. 1019
- γ -sterilized males, competitiveness of. 4165
- time course of [^{32}P] orthophosphate incorporation into different classes of phospholipids by larval and pharate adult homogenates of. 6062

Ceratoculicoides blantoni gen.et sp.n. (Ceratopogonidae), described, illustrated and keyed. 4752

Ceratocystis,

- associated with *Populus tremuloides* cankers, insect transmission of. 6494
- associated with *Trypodendron retusum*. 7440

Ceratocystis fagacearum,

- in Missouri, attacks of *Pseudopityophthorus* spp. on. 6618
- not transmitted by Scolytidae. 4274

Ceratocystis ips, effect of on development of Ips spp. in Pinus. 7352

Ceratocystis ulmi (Dutch elm disease), and Scolytis multistriatus distribution in USA. 4425

Ceratoderus, key for. 7661**Ceratoderus andrewsi, from Sri Lanka. 7661****Ceratophyllidae,**

- 587, 1094, 1824, 1851, 2283, 2284, 2868, 2884, 3594, 4215, 4355, 5113, 8222, 8243, 9069, 9863, 10049

- population fluctuations in due to ecological causes. 9865

Rowleyella arborea gen.et sp.n., described and illustrated. 4853

Smitcpsylla maseri gen.et sp.n., described and figured. 4854

Ceratophylllobius subgen.n., of Phyllobius discussed. 54

ceratophyllus c.celsus and C. petrochelidoni, new records from New Mexico, USA. 10049

ceratophyllus gallinae, on man and animals. 1851

ceratophyllus igii sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 2284

ceratophyllus styx riparius, female with 2 spermathecae. 5113

ceratophysella norensis, polymorphism, and phenomenon of 'gynomorphosis'. 529

ceratopogon romanicus sp.n., from Romania, described and figured. 5727

Ceratopogonidae,

- 80, 82, 183, 951, 1062, 1266, 1697, 1808, 2153, 2421, 2518, 2540, 3220, 3314, 3370, 3388, 3560, 3721, 3722, 4245, 4375, 4410, 4752, 4753, 4900, 5232, 5261, 5280, 5342, 5349, 5592, 5593, 5728, 5729, 6550, 6596, 6647, 7045, 7405, 7503, 7547, 7564, 8146, 8288, 9314, 9315, 9725, 9845, 9915
- artificial feeding-device for. 183
- biological control of. 5434
- Ceratoculicoides blantoni* gen.et sp.n. described, illustrated and keyed. 4752
- dispersion foci, classification of relation to hydrological regime in Donetsk region, (USSR). 5357
- eggs, autogenic maturation of. 8895
- in Faculdade de Saúde Pública of University of São Paulo, Brazil. 3606
- related to *Forcipomyia fuliginosa*. 9313
- of Hungarian soda-lakes. 9060
- of Italy. 6637
- Neosphaeromicas gibbus* gen.et sp.n. described and figured. 81
- (uncommon) of Central Slovakia. 7689
- for virus isolation, equipment and methods for collection, handling and sorting of. 8640
- Ceratoppia abchasica sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 5**
- Ceratozetidae. 1270, 1321**
- Cercal nerve fibres, of Acheta domestica, analysis of overall reactions of to sound-signals. 5922**
- Cerceris,**
- from Ethiopian Region, 5 species re-described and figured. 744
- new and little known spp. from Central and Southern Africa redescribed and illustrated. 7856
- in Southern Africa, new taxa described and figured, other spp. re-described. 743
- synonymies of. 745
- Cerceris aeratus sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 3809**
- Cerceris arenaria, bionomics. 7403**
- Cerceris bambesae sp.n., from Congo Democratic Republic, described and illustrated. 7856**
- Cerceris formosa hoeveldensis subsp.n., from South Africa, described and figured. 744**
- Cerceris kalaharica ovambo subsp.n., from South West Africa, described and illustrated. 7856**
- Cerceris rozeni sp.n., from Florida, described and illustrated. 5776**
- Cerci,**
- of *Forficula auricularia*, structural variation in. 7905
- of *Gryllus bimaculatus*, ecdysis of filiform and club-shaped sensory hairs of. 2344
- of *Gryllus bimaculatus*, ecdysis of short bristles of. 4953
- of *Gryllus bimaculatus*, filamentous and club-

- Cerci, contd.**
 shaped hairs of. 2343
 of *Gryllus bimaculatus*, moulting of long bristles at cercus base. 9442
 of *Gryllus bimaculatus*, ultrastructure of short bristles of. 4952
- Cercomegistidae.** 4648
- Cerconota acajuti sp.n.**, from Brazil, described and illustrated. 2271
- Cercopidae,**
 907, 1116, 1146, 1175, 1259, 1767, 2001, 2008, 2539, 2576, 2622, 2752, 3779, 6162, 6925, 7529, 7957, 8240, 8256, 10003
 primary type-specimens in Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Indonesia. 1368
- Cercyon bifeneistratus**, in Sussex, a new capture. 1274
- Cereals,**
Cicadellidae faunae of. 6562
 cultivar evaluated for feeding value with *Tribolium confusum*. 9750
 fields in Hungary, differences in seasonal activity of *Eurygaster* species and *Aelia* species in. 9018
 in Finland, biology of *Thysanoptera* on. 378
 preventive disinfestation of with insecticides. 6763
- Cerebral ganglia**, of *Calliphora vomitoria*, morphology and structure of. 2327
- Cerebral gland,**
 of *Cingalobolus bugnioni*, neurohormone from causing awakening. 4027
 in *Polyxenus lagurus*. 1542
- Cerebral nervous system**, of *Calliphora vomitoria*, optic lobe and optic tracts in. 3930
- Cerebral neurosecretory system**, of *Culicidae*, histology of. 5944
- Ceresa bubalis**, new for Sardinia. 5600
- Cerioides vespiformis**, mimicry of *Odyneris* sp. 8376
- Cerococcus (Nearctic)**, keys to species. 3778
- Cerococcus parrotti**, morphology and systematics. 3778
- Cerodens nom.n.**, for *Ceropachys*. 4708
- Cerodontha (Dizygomyza) graminiphila sp.n.**, from India, described and illustrated. 2146
- Cerodontha (Poemyza) lyneborgi sp.n.**, from Spain, described and illustrated. 9311
- Cerodontha siwalikensis sp.n.**, from India, described and illustrated. 78
- Ceroplastes ceriferus**, development and control. 1056
- Ceroplastes rusci**, in citrus plantation of Catania, Sicilia. 1055
- Ceroplastidae.** 2822
- Cerotoma facialis**, asymmetrical gynandromorph. 7615
- Cerotoma trifurcata**, haemolymph as reservoir for *Vigna sinensis* strain of Southern Bean Mosaic virus in. 1731
- Ceruchus lignarius**, chromosomes. 6817
- Cerura vinula**,
 larva, behaviour of. 8714
 larva, effect of farnesol derivatives on. 996
 prothoracic gland cells, ultrastructure of. 1550
- Cetonia laeviventris** and *C. rutilans*, differentiated. 7776
- Cetoniidae**, from Asia and Africa, new taxa described and illustrated. 4706
- Cetoniinae**,
 from Oriental Region, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 3704
 from Oriental Region, 1 new sp. and 2 subsp. described, new spp. illustrated. 7774 (Palearctic and Oriental), basic problems in systematics of. 660
 revision of *Glycyphana* subgenera. 2115
- Ceuthorrhynchus macula-alba**, in Hungary, effect of environment on emergence of hibernating adults. 1785
- Ceutorhynchus**, groups listed and keyed. 7766
- Ceutorhynchus insularis** and *C. franzi* spp.n., described and illustrated. 7766
- Ceutorhynchus obsoletus**, group revised. 2095
- Ceutorhynchus rhodopensis** and *C. pseudinclemens* spp.n., described and illustrated. 2095
- Ceutorhynchus subgenus Ranunculiphilus**, revised. 2095
- Ceylon**, see **Sri Lanka**.
- CFAA**, a fixing agent for insect tissues. 3862
- Chaetidae**, 634, 1332, 8493
 from northern California described, illustrated and keyed. 6991
- Chad**,
Adoretus ibanus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 63
Megalonotus semela sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1364
 morphology of larvae and pupae of *Chironomus deribae* and *Polypedium fuscipenne* from. 4620
Oligomyrmex diabolicus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 140
- Chad (Lac de Lééré)**, benthic fauna of. 6596
- Chaeta (abdominal)**, number segregating in panmictic populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*, genes affecting. 6879
- Chaetadoretus bechnynei** and *C. denticrus* spp.n., from Africa, described and illustrated. 2947
- Chaetanaphothrips**, genus re-defined. 3854
- Chaetanaphothrips orchidi**, protection against by covering *Musca paradisiaca* inflorescence with polythene bags. 7596
- Chaetocarabus intricatus marchali subsp.n.**, from France, described and figured. 2921
- Chaetocnema concinnipennis**, new to India. 2873
- Chaetodactylidae.** 617, 5308
- Chaetophiloscia elongata** and *C. sicula*, inter-sexuality and monogeny in. 1998

- Chaetopsylla gracilis* sp.n., from Nepal, described and illustrated. 4856
- Chaetopteryx subradiata*, new for Poland. 9258
- Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, relationship between parental size and production of winged forms in. 7367
- in Washington, population dynamics of. 6624
- Chaetosiphon heterotrichus* sp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 7080
- Chaetospania anderssoni* sp.n., from Sri Lanka, described and illustrated. 7034
- Chaetostricha miridiphaga* sp.n., from South Africa, described and figured. 750
- Chaetotaxy*, of pedipalpal and ambulatory appendages of Cercomegistidae, ontogenetic development of. 4648
- Chaetotaxy (idiosomal)*, of sarcoptiform acari, nomenclature of systems for. 5628
- Chaetotaxy (segmental)*, of legs of 47 spp. of Uropodina. 8466
- Chaitophoridae*. 2587, 4589, 5310, 8999
- Chaitophorus indicus* sp.n., from India, described. 116
- Chalcasthenes divinus* sp.n., from Solomon Islands, described and illustrated. 3694
- Chalcididae*. 1053, 1673, 1886, 2227, 2609, 3324, 4325, 5608, 6525, 7445, 8839, 9724
- Chalcidoid*, parasites of Cynipidae in Warsaw area, Poland. 2847
- Chalcidoid planidia*, ectoparasitic on Frankliniella occidentalis larvae. 6359
- Chalcidoidea*, of Argentina. 1316
- comparative morphology. 4891
- of Italy listed, new taxa described and illustrated. 5762
- from Mongolia, 7 new spp. described and illustrated. 5766
- of Mongolia, 22 spp. new for, 5 new taxa described and illustrated. 134
- reproductive system, structure and development of. 2458
- Chalcocrates bacchusi* sp.n., from New Guinea, described and illustrated. 3694
- Chalcodermus*, as new pest of Leguminosae in Brazil. 408
- Chalcodermus aeneus*, chemical control of. 3450
- resistance in Vigna sinensis. 9787
- sources of resistance to in Vigna sinensis. 6531
- toxicity of insecticides to. 3217
- Chalcoides plutus*, new for Denmark. 10023
- Chalk brood disease*, of Apis mellifera larvae caused by Ascosphaera apis in USA. 9579
- Chammaemyiidae*, 83, 1050, 4264, 5325, 7788, 7797
- of Poland. 2824
- Chamaesphecia empiformis*, biological control of Euphorbia spp. by. 1228
- Chandlerella quiscali*, from Culicoides crepuscularis. 2421
- Changes*, in fluorescence patterns of translocated Y-chromosome segments in Drosophila melanogaster. 1970
- Chaoboridae*. 384, 1278, 1350, 1763, 3194, 3723, 5352, 6555, 6596, 9840
- Chaoborus*, in artificial pond, benthic distribution and seasonal fluctuations in abundance of. 6555
- post-Glacial development of in Schöhsee, GFR. 1278
- (Nearctic and Palaearctic), descriptions, figures, taxonomic comment and new distribution records. 3723
- Chaoborus brunskilli* and *C. cooki* spp.n., from Canada, described. 3723
- Chaoborus flavicans*, autecology. 1763
- larvae, feeding and production efficiency of in eutrophic and dystrophic lakes. 1775
- in Lochan Dubh, Scotland, vertical migration of. 5352
- Characterization*, of activity of groups of soil invertebrates during decomposition of forest litter. 1764
- of cells in Aedes albopictus cell culture. 3912
- of DNA from Ephestia kuehniella eggs. 6828
- of incorporated DNA in Ephestia kuehniella eggs treated with DNA. 6829
- of female-sterile mutant 'almondex' of Drosophila melanogaster. 8365
- of RNA from ventral nerve cord of Galleria mellonella. 8752
- of structural protein components in spermatophore of Chthonius ischnocheles. 1463
- of tetranactin, a new mitocidal antibiotic. 2453
- of trypsin-like proteinase from midgut of Vespa orientalis larvae. 1487
- (partial) of a peptide derived from luciferin-binding site of Photinus pyralis luciferase. 2387
- Charagmus subgen.*, of Sitona, re-description, illustration and synonymy. 2097
- Charaxes*, from Africa, 11 new subspp. described and figured. 762
- seasonal abundance and species diversity in. 6416
- Charaxidae*, systematics reviewed. 2253
- Charaxinae*, from Panama and Canal Zone, 1 new sp. and 1 new subspp. described and illustrated. 3828
- Charinus brasiliensis*, spermatophore-structure and sperm-transfer. 4216
- Charinus brasiliensis* and *C. montanus* spp.n., from Brazil, described and illustrated. 6981

- Charontidae**. 6981
- Charops**, from Taiwan revised. 3802
- Charops striata**, re-described and illustrated. 3802
- 'Chartreuse' eye-mutant**, of *Apis mellifera*, relation of ommochrome content of compound eye of to age, compared with wild type. 4962
- Chasmius species**, overwintering, frost resistance and glycerol in. 4052
- Chasquilla malincha** gen. et sp. n. (Mutillidae), from Argentine, described and illustrated. 737
- Chauliodes pectinicornis**, commensalistic relationship between *Plectopteracolitus downesi* and. 6446
- Check-list**, of Swedish Siphonaptera. 2867
- Cheilomenes lunata**, newly hatched larvae, behaviour of. 8140
- Cheiloneurini**, key for separation of the 3 genera. 138
- Cheiloneurus noxius**, host selection, influence of primary hosts on. 5313
influence of chemical characteristics of secondary Coccoidea host on host selection behaviour of. 5312
sense-organs important in host-selection processes. 5969
- Cheilosis**, from USSR, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 686
- Cheilosis andalusica** sp. n., from Spain, described and figured. 1358
- Cheilosis rufiventris**, male described and illustrated. 686
- Cheiridium**, from Africa, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 2905
- Chelicerata**, sclerotization and localization of brown and black colours in. 9201
- Chelicerate neuromuscular systems**, distal flexor of merocarpopodite of *Limulus polyphemus*. 4916
- Chelidurella acanthopygia**, newly recorded in Norway. 10025
- Cheliferidae**, 1331
from Mongolia, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 31
- Cheliomyrmex morosus**, phylogenetic affinities of. 6883
- Chelisochidae**. 3923
- Chelocoris bianchi** sp. n., from China, described and figured. 110
- Cheloctonus jonesi**, toxicity of dieldrin to. 7319
- Chelodesmids**, from Brazil, new spp. described and illustrated and re-definitions. 783
- Chelonus eleaphilus**, releases against *Prays oleae* in olive-groves of Greece. 1286
- Chelonus notaulii**, *C. nigripes* and *C. dwibindus* spp. n., from India, described and illustrated. 4803
- Chelotrupes subgenus**, of *Typhoeus*, systematic revision of. 4717
- Chemical**,
analysis of honey. 182
attraction in *Orthotomicus erosus*, effect of ^{60}Co ionizing radiation on. 4171
basis for colour dimorphism of *Macrosiphum liriiodendri* and *Amblycorypha* species, novel carotenoids. 929
basis for *Schizaphis graminum* resistance in small grains. 9782
behaviour of naphthaquinone methides from *Aphis nerii*. 896
characterization of defensive secretion of *Chrysomela interrupta* larvae. 7259
classification of male *Musca domestica* attractant. 5038
communication in *Lucidota atra*. 7992
communication and 'propaganda' in *Formica sanguinea*. 4039
composition of honey produced by *Apis dorsata*. 484
composition of 'Tusser' pupae of *Bombyx mori*. 8268
control of *Aceria mangiferae*. 8322
control of *Amsacta moorei*. 3448
control of Anoplura on cattle with Dursban. 3418
control of *Aphis gossypii* intergrated with predatory control of *Tetranychus urticae* on cucumbers. 1208
control of *Atherigona varia soccata* on susceptible variety of sorghum in Uganda. 9107
control of *Bissetia steniellus* in Paonta Valley, India. 2709
control of *Blattella germanica* aboard US naval surface ships. 3417
control of *Byturus tomentosus*. 4452
control of *Carpocapsa pomonella* on *Malus* in Nova Scotia. 9932
control of *Charcodermus aeneus*. 3450
control of *Chilo agamemnon* and *Tryporyza incertulas*. 6777
control of *Contarinia sorghicola* in Argentina. 9103
control of *Contarinia sorghicola* in Texas. 9926
control of *Cornitermes cumulans*. 7582
control of *Cucurbita* pests in Egypt. 6704
control of *Culex pipiens* with larvicides. 6671
control of *Empoasca flavescens*. 4463
control of field-crop insects. 6775
control, genetic resistance as alternative to. 6488
control of *Heliothis zea* larvae on tomatoes. 463
control of *Heliothis zea* on *Zea mays* in Florida. 6714
control of *Hydrellia* species. 6703
control of *Hylemya platura*, and seed-piece decay in potato seed pieces. 4422
control of *Hypera brunneipennis*. 1887
control of *Hypera postica* in Lebanon. 3463

Chemical, contd.

- control of *Hypera postica* in Saudi Arabia. 3445
 control of insect in Rapeseed 2. 3473
 control of insect infestations, tricalcium phosphate as additive to CSM and all-purpose wheat flour for. 7609
 control of lepidopteran hardwood defoliators. 4458
 control of mesofauna of cultivated fields. 4330
 control of *Oulema melanopus* on Avena. 9159
 control of *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 7602
 control of pests, alternatives to. 9920
 control of *Platyedra gossypiella* and *Earias insulana*, effects of on *Tetranychus telarius* in *Gossypium*. 6716
 control programme for citrus pests, methods of obtaining maximum efficiency from. 7592
 control of *Pseudaletia separata*. 1902
 control of *Pyrrhalta luteola* with trunk drenches and injections. 3482
 control of *Rhizococcus americanus* on nursery plants. 7608
 control of *Rhyacionia buoliana*. 9106
 control of *Rhyacionia frustrana*, long-term effects of. 9946
 control of rice stem borers in Australia. 8205
 control in Savannah, Georgia (USA), effect of *Musca domestica* resistance on. 9574
 control of *Scirpophaga nivella* with systemic insecticides in India. 7595
 control of *Sesamia cretica* and *Chilo agamemnon* in Egypt. 6705
 control of *Sesamia cretica*, *Chilo agamemnon* and *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 1191
 control of *Spodoptera littoralis* on *Ipomoea batatas* in Egypt. 6776
 control of *Syringopais temperatella* in Iraq. 1193
 control of *Tetranychus urticae* on glasshouse roses. 9930
 control of *Tetranychus urticae* on *Vicia*. 9108
 control of *Tryporyza incertulas* in Sri Lanka. 6459
 and microbial insecticides, effects of on population of *Stilpnotia salicis* and its parasites. 5459
 mutagens, tissue-mediated bioassay and chemical tests to assess effect of mammalian physiology on. 9649
 releasers of alarm behaviour in *Apis mellifera*. 917
 soil-treatments to control Isoptera. 9961
 stressors of nuclearpolyhedrosis virus of *Lymantria dispar*. 3186
 effect of various types on population of *Eriophyes sheldoni*. 3455
 (Galecron and Fundal) to control *Trichoplusia ni*. 9144
 reaction of *Culex pipiens* to in their oviposition sites. 8887

- surface brushing of as wood-preservatives against subterranean Isoptera. 6781
 in *Zea mays* kernels eliciting feeding response from *Heliothis zea* larvae. 9745
Chemically defined, synthetic medium inducing oviposition in *Itoplectis conquisitor*. 9646
Chemically-induced, inheritable semi-sterility in *Culex pipiens molestus*. 7638
Chemically treated wool, morphological and physiological changes in *Tineola biselliella* feeding on. 8814
Chemiluminescence, of Lampyridae luciferin, oxyluciferin as product in. 8791
Chemistry,
 of *Aranea diadema* web. 5059
 of ecdysones. 256
 of metasternal gland secretion of *Phoracantha semipunctata*. 5058
 of morphogenetic agents. 1493
 of natural products with juvenile-hormone activity. 1720
 and function of pheromone from male *Pseudaletia separata*. 7993
 of sex-pheromones of *Ceramica picta* larvae. 9539
 of social-insect pheromones. 9541
Chemoreceptors,
 of *Calliphora vicina*, differential sensitivity of to alkali cations. 4951
 of *Romalea microptera*, pores in the thin-walled. 2352
 sensilla of *Aedes aegypti* bioelectric activity and feeding-responses to 2-component solutions. 218
Chemoreceptors (antennal), of *Arenivaga* species. 3103
Chemoreceptors (contact), of *Phormia regina*, sensitivity of to vapours. 9453
Chemoreceptors (labellar), of *Phormia regina*, effect of temperature on. 5951
Chemosensitive hairs, in *Aranea diadematus*. 1429
Chemosensitive hairs (external labellar), and gut stretch receptors, interaction of in feeding of *Phormia regina*. 9752
Chemosensitivity, in insects, molecular bases of. 3954
Chemosterilant,
 for *Anthonomus grandis*, Busulfan. 5171
 and their application against Insecta and Acari. 9931
 used in autocidal control. 6695
 to control *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 8864
 control from Magdeburg to Milan. 1896
 control of *Musca domestica vicina* in Egypt. 1020, 1226
 effect of apholate and hempa on DNA-synthesis in *Culex pipiens fatigans* gonads. 6256
 effect of Du-Ter on *Spodoptera littoralis*. 9647
 effect of triphenyl-tin-hydroxide on *Spodoptera*

Chemosterilant, contd.

- littoralis larvae. 8060
- effect on reproductive organs of *Apion corchori*. 6261
- effect of vapour and residual on reproduction of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4173
- modes of action. 9680
- for *Spodoptera exigua*, evaluation of tepa, metepa, apholate and hempa as. 1632
- for *Spodoptera littoralis*, gibberellic acid and β -sitosterol as. 6286
- for *Spodoptera littoralis*, polyamines as selective. 1636
- substituted 3,5-diamino-1,2,4-dithiazolium salts and related compounds. 5178
- substituted dithiobiurets. 1633
- toxicities to late aquatic stages of *Culex nigripalpus*. 9622
- Chemosterilant (aziridinyl)**, effect of on proteins of haemolymph, ovaries and eggs of *Musca domestica*. 7341
- Chemosterilant P, P'-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl)phosphinothioic amide**, effect of on dehydrogenases during oogenesis and embryogenesis in *Musca domestica*. 6260
- Chemosterilant (baited)**, control of *Musca domestica*. 4396, 7552
- Chemosterilant (2,4-diamino-s-triazines)**, for *Musca domestica*. 6321
- Chemosterilization**,
 - of *Aedes aegypti*. 4162, 4163
 - of *Anthonomus grandis* with alkylating agents. 6309
 - of *Circulifer tenellus*. 3242
 - of *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 4190
 - of *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, with negligible residues for release in nature. 5153
 - of *Culex pipiens*. 2481
 - of *Diparopsis castanea*, effects of s-triazines and carbamate insecticides for. 993
 - of *Musca autumnalis*. 6311
 - of male *Musca domestica* with dithiazolium compounds and with tetramethyldithiobiuret. 7340
 - of *Musca domestica*. 1185
 - of *Musca domestica* with anthramycin, a proposed mechanism for. 3235
 - of *Musca domestica* with anthramycin methyl ether. 1618
 - of *Musca domestica* by thiotepa, temperature factor in. 5188
 - of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 4159-4161
 - of *Ostrinia nubilalis* by hempa and metepa. 3241
 - of *Pectinophora gossypiella* with aziridine and hempa. 9688
 - of pupae of *Musca domestica* and *Stomoxys calcitrans* to induce sterility in adults. 9673
- Chemosterilized adult releases**, control of *Stomoxys calcitrans* with. 9893

- Chemosterilized *Circulifer tenellus***, histopathology of reproductive system. 971
- Chemosterilized female *Aedes aegypti***, development of transplanted ovaries in. 5156
- Chemosterilized *Poecilocus pictus***, nucleic acids, phospholipids and phosphatases in testes of. 5173
- Chemosterilizing effect**, of biotin in *Dermestes maculatus*. 8892
- Chemotaxis**, of larval haemocytes during pupation of *Musca domestica* and *M. autumnalis* in response to parasitization. 498
- Chemotaxonomic significance**, of 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-one in *Iridomyrmex* sp. 922
- Chemotropism (negative)**, of *Dacus oleae* against essential oils. 1525
- Cheotospila elegans**, effect on *Sitophilus zeamais*. 4334
- Chermidae**. 5158
- Chernetidae**, 4681, 5403, 6989, 6990
 - from Britain, disposition of trichobothria in post-embryonic stages of. 8491
 - from Britain, taxonomic importance of position of tactile setae on podomeres. 8492
- Cheyletidae**.
 - 606, 2611, 3892, 6396, 6397, 6536, 6628, 7554, 7726, 8387, 8912
- Cheyletiella**, possible host specificity of. 8285
- Cheyletiella parasitivorax**, from *Oryctolagus cuniculus* in Brazil. 606
- Cheyletiella yasguri**, causing dermatitis in man and dog. 9891
- Cheyletus cacahuamilpensis**, gnathosoma discussed. 3892
- Chiasma control**,
 - genetic and environmental components of. 1939
 - response to selection in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 9173
- Chiasma-frequency**,
 - in *Chorthippus brunneus*, dose-response of to X-irradiation. 7621
 - in *Chorthippus brunneus*, effect of X-irradiation on. 507
 - and variation in *Diabrotica* spp. 9174
 - in male *Sikkimiana darjeelingensis*. 7629
- Chick embryos**, use of *Aedes aegypti* to infect with *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. 195
- Chikungunya virus**, Culicidae as possible vectors of. 8950
- Chile**,
 - Americobunus ringueleti* gen.et sp.n. (Triaenonychidae) from, described and illustrated. 6988
 - biogeography of through entomofaunal regions. 6967
 - Chilenuncia donosi* gen.et sp.n. (Triaenonychidae) from, described and illustrated. 29
 - Espinosa nothofagi* recorded from. 9352
 - Gigantochernes hoffi* and *G. franzi* spp.n. from,

Chile, contd.

described and illustrated. 6990

new taxa of Solpugida from, described and illustrated. 6992

Osmyilidae variation and geographic distribution in. 4842

Pelmatocerandra plinti sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3837

Plinthisus chilensis and *P. neotropicalis* spp.n. from, described. 4783

Tetrixocephalus chilensis and *T. micropterus* spp.n. from, described and figured. 777

Trianaonychidae of listed. 29

Chilenuncia donosi gen. et sp.n. (Trianaonychidae), from Chile, described and illustrated. 29

Chilling, effects of on γ -irradiation of puparia for sterile male control of *Ceratitis capitata*. 320

Chilo agamemnon,

chemical control of. 1191, 6777

damage and losses caused by to *Oryza sativa* in Egypt. 6479

in Egypt, chemical control of. 6705

infestation of *Oryza sativa*, effect of cultural practices on. 6482

larvae, reactions of towards temperature, relative humidity and light. 868

varietal resistance of *Oryza sativa* to. 6535

Chilo auricilia, metarchonistic control of with a sex-pheromone. 2396

Chilo auricilius, sex attractant. 1528

Chilo partellus, from India, 4 subsp. described. 5784

Chilo plejadellus, infesting *Oryza* lines. 8979

Chilo sacchariphagus,

on Réunion, attempt to establish 2 spp. of Tachinidae for control of. 546

on sugar-cane in Madagascar, biological control of. 461

Chilo suppressalis,

control with insecticides in paddy rice. 3472

egg parasite, alternative host for *Trichogramma japonicum* in Japan. 9924

infestation, prediction of. 4319

larvae, economic effect of insecticidal control of. 2721

nutritional requirements and mass-rearing of. 4251

Chilo zonellus,

4 subsp. of *Chilo partellus* in India described. 5784

improved diet for mass-rearing of. 803

use of maize germ-plasm against. 2707

Chilo iridescent virus,

infection of *Anthonomus grandis* larvae. 9588

lethality to *Colladonus montanus*. 7289

transmission of to Culicidae. 1582

Chilocola ashmeadi, *Prosopis howardiella* is syn. n. of. 4805

Chilocorus bipustulatus, for bio-ecological control of *Parlatoria blanchardi* in Mauritania. 7487

Chilophaga gyrantis sp.n., on *Aristida* in Florida, described and illustrated. 4751

Chilopoda,

from Awash National Park, Ethiopia. 10038

from North Brabant and Limburg, Netherlands. 6947

from Red Sea and Galita Archipelago off Tunisia. 7672

Chimeric pattern formation, in thorax-forming imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 983

China,

Callistethus praefica sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7023

Chelocoris bianchi sp.n. from, described and figured. 110

Cnizocoris dimorphus recorded from. 110

Empoasca rybiogon and *E. cisiana* spp.n. from, described and figured. 2210

Eulachnus bielwaskii sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 719

Gilpinia disa sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7842

Haemaphysalis aponomoides larva described, with its hosts, distribution and ecology. 7

key to *Sphecanolestes* spp. og. 5748

Macrodorcus concolor and *M. castaneus* spp.n. from, described. 3690

Matsumurella longicauda and *M. curticauda* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1371

5 new spp. of *Acrolepiidae* described and illustrated. 4825

new spp. of *Anoplura* from mammals in described and illustrated. 8498

Odonata from listed. 7131

Parindalmus sinensis sp.n. from, described and figured. 2100

Sierolomorpha atropos sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 725

Sipalinus yunnanensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5703

Thecobathra nivalis and *T. sororiata* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4838

Xylotrechus goetzi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 44

China (Manchuria), new taxa of *Eumenidae* from described. 2231

Chinese Longitarsus spp., described. 642

Chionea araneoides, from Norway, ecology of. 427

Chionea lutescens, new localities in Hessen. GFR. 7692

Chionodes tragicella, new for Denmark. 10034

Chirnyssoides (Carollicoptes) subgen. n., from Surinam, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 6977

Chiroinositol, in *Periplaneta americana*, identification and measurement of. 5011

Chironomidae,

84, 335, 370, 410, 423, 426, 508, 512, 513,

Chironomidae, contd.

- 520, 1070, 1452, 1483, 1512, 1637, 1681,
1763, 1808, 1810, 1934, 1960, 1963, 1994,
2026, 2627, 2658, 2677, 2756, 2961, 3076,
3244, 3284, 3370, 3379, 3392, 3509, 3897,
3975, 4012, 4241, 4313, 4345, 4352, 4499
4513, 4542, 5003, 5017, 5062, 5088, 5221,
5370, 5526, 5555, 5874, 5917, 5994, 6070,
6142, 6361, 6446, 6481, 6549, 6564, 6571,
6596, 6835, 7047, 7231, 7486, 7557, 7626,
7634, 7980, 8151, 8211, 8229, 8257, 8361,
8374, 8375, 8750, 8816, 9000, 9049, 9182,
9184, 9478, 9495, 9555, 9599, 9826, 9835,
9982, 9991, 10026
- from Black Forest (GFR). 6916
of bottom sediments of 3 Masurian lakes, Poland,
regularities of vertical distribution of. 9054
from River Cynon, a polluted tributary of
River Taff, Wales. 5413
from Danish stream, ecology. 7504
distribution of in high mountain brook in
Colorado Rocky Mountains. 6571
ecological units in, discussed. 9316
general morphology and terminology. 1348
gut, Harpellales fungus from. 8820
Kieffer-Thienemann problem in, pupal and
larval skins, pupae and larvae in the
collection should be part of syn-type
material. 3724
larvae as food for *Nemachilus kuschakewitschi*
in USSR. 8244
larvae established in Volta Lake in Ghana. 426
larvae, submerged trees as substrate for in
Lake Kariba. 2674
larvae and pupae in Thienemann collection,
possible ruling on discussed. 7046
life-history. 3285
new taxa described and illustrated. 8559
'multiple cell-division' as mode of
reproduction of a cell-parasitic bacterium
in. 2425
populations, degree of differentiation with in
carp ponds. 2629
post-Glacial development of, of Schöhsee, GFR.
1278
in Postojna and Planina Caves, Yugoslavia,
swarming and distribution of. 1070
production in fingerling ponds. 9050
rearing in lab, effect of diet and competition
on. 1623
from Romania. 7690
from southern Spain. 2025
supernumerary chromosomes and parallelism
of hereditary variability in. 512
supplementary microchromosomes in. 4511
from West Indies, new taxa described and
illustrated. 5730
- Chironomidae (benthic),** in River Supraśl, Poland,
species composition and frequency of. 1801
- Chironomidae (intertidal),**
keys to larvae, pupae and adult males. 9317
of British Columbia, life-history and population
dynamics. 9853
- Chironomus,**
control. 7557
from Black Forest, GFR. 6916
effect of on *Oryza sativa* seedlings in UAR
(Egypt). 6361, 6481
haemoglobin, molecular structure of. 5017
larvae, sexual dimorphism in. 3897
subgen. from Malawi, diagnostic characters of
larvae and pupae of. 3076
- Chironomus anthracinus** and *C. plumosus*,
carbohydrases in. 9478
- Chironomus attenuatus,**
larvae, morphogenesis and structure of
haemocytic poxvirus in. 9599
physiological effects of NaCl on. 9555
- Chironomus deribae,** larval and pupal morphology,
from Chad. 4620
- Chironomus nuditarsis,**
polymorphism of male-determining genes in.
8375
selective value of various types of chromosome
structure in. 513
- Chironomus plumosus,**
effect of light and temperature on period of
swarming in course of year. 5370
larvae, electron-microscopy of polytene
chromosomes of salivary glands of. 508
larval swimming behaviour in Lake Suwa. 5917
mating-selection by body-sizing. 5221
population dynamics in Lake Suwa. 3379
size, seasonal variation in. 4241
- Chironomus staegeri,** inversion polymorphism in.
1994
- Chironomus tentans,**
compensatory regulation of 2 closely related
haemoglobin loci in. 6835
differential representation of chromosomal
HRNA in nuclear sap of. 1960
DNA hybridizing with chromosomal and nuclear
sap RNA. 9184
effect of α -amanitin on in vitro labelling of
RNA from defined nuclear components in
salivary gland cells from. 9182
interactions of differentiated primary sex-
factors in. 8374
processing of rRNA in. 1963
salivary gland cells, nucleolar-derived RNA in
chromosomes, nuclear sap, and cytoplasm
of. 3509
transport of 4-S RNA from nucleus to cytoplasm
in salivary gland cells of. 5526
- Chironomus thummi,**
comparative ultrastructure of perichromatin and
Balbiani-ring granules. 4513
crystallization of haemoglobin from. 1452
development, course of DNA-replication during

- Chironomus thummi**, contd.
 chromosome-polytenization in. 8361
 larval fat body cells, Rickettsiella chironomi
 reproducing by multiple cell division in. 8816
 larval salivary glands, orientation of DNA
 within 80-Ångstrom chromatin fibres. 7634
 polytene chromosomes, effect of α -amanitin
 on chromosomal and nucleolar RNA synthesis
 in. 5003
 salivary-gland cells, membrane junctions
 between. 5062
 isolated salivary-gland nuclei and chromosomes,
 effect of ionic strength and pH on
 differential decondensation of nucleoproteins
 in. 4499
 salivary-gland, protein-synthesis in. 7980
- Chironomus thummi thummi**,
 haemoglobin (erythrocrucrins), polygeny of.
 8750
 haemoglobin, influence of aromatic amino acid
 side-chains on sign of Soret Cotton effect in.
 9495
 heterotropic allosterism of monomeric
 haemoglobins of. 5994
 myoglobin-type haemoglobin of. 3975
 isolated polytene chromosomes, effects of
 temperature on size of. 7626
 salivary glands, protein synthesis in. 7231
- Chironomus winthemi**, occurrence and economic
 importance in Hungary. 3392
- Chiroptera**,
 in Republic of Zaire, new taxa of Cimicidae
 from described and illustrated. 9329
 from Surinam, 3 new spp. of Sarcoptidae from
 described and illustrated. 6977
 from Surinam, 3 new spp. of Trombidiformes
 from described and illustrated. 6972
 from Surinam, Spinturnicidae reported from and
 Spinturnix surinamensis sp.n. described and
 illustrated. 625
 from USSR, 2 spp. of Ixodes parasitic on,
 redescribed and illustrated. 7728
- Chirothrips**, males described and illustrated for
 1st time. 9370
- Chirothrips manicatus**, genital armature, formerly
 spermatophores. 7323
- Chirothrips oneillae** sp.n., from South Carolina,
 described and illustrated. 9370
- Chirothrips pallidicornis**, morphology and biology.
 3040
- Chitin-synthesis**, in Locusta migratoria in vivo.
 5906
- Chitin (crossed fibrillar)**, mechanical properties of
 in Pachynoda sinuata. 5907
- Chlaenius**,
 key to tetragonoderus group of. 4703
 of Ukraine, USSR, ecology and faunistic survey.
 9021
- Chlaenius leucoscelis viridicoerulescens** subsp.n.,
 from Guatemala, described and illustrated.
- 4697
- Chlaenius naeviger**, from Seattle, Washington.
 8452
- Chlaenius timorensis** and **C. greensladei** spp.n.,
 described and figured. 4703
- Chlamisinae**, hind-wings, comparative morphology
 and evolution of. 5881
- Chlamydatus pullus**, in Greenland, biology and
 ecology of. 5401
- Chlorampulex sciophanes** sp.n., from Taiwan,
 described. 5764
- Chlordane**,
 cross-resistance shown by aldrin-resistant and
 susceptible Hylemya species to. 7272
 impregnated concrete to prevent tubing over by
 Reticulitermes. 3447
- Chlordane (technical)**, and related components,
 factors influencing biological activity of.
 6182
- Chloride**,
 balance in Ixodidae and Argasidae. 2556
 conductance and its pH sensitivity in
 Schistocerca gregaria muscles. 3921
 and sodium regulation in Corsella edulis and
 Buena margaritacea. 4055
- Chloride cells**,
 and their porous plates in Callibaetis species,
 location and ultrastructure of. 4054
 of Ephemeroptera tracheal gills, typology of.
 8775
- Chloride ions**,
 localization of in Malpighian tubules of
 Drosophila melanogaster larvae. 8737
 type of activation of salivary amylase in
 Heteroptera by. 8740
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides**, in Libya,
 susceptibility of Pediculus humanus capitis
 and P. h. corporis to. 3214
- Chlorococcus** gen.n. (Pseudococcidae), key to spp.
 7835
- Chlorocypha cancellata insulana** subsp.n., from
 Fernando Po Island, described and
 illustrated. 773
- Chlorocyphidae**. 773, 8616
- Chlorocyphidae sharpae** sp.n., from Liberia,
 described and illustrated. 8616
- Chloroperla torrentium**, ecology of. 9033
- Chloroperlidae**, 3848, 6578, 9033
 from Asia discussed. 7881
- Chlorophorus adhatodac** sp.n., from India,
 described and figured. 2081
- Chlorophorus diadema kaszabi** subsp.n., from
 Mongolia, described. 641
- Chloropidae**,
 671, 731, 920, 1349, 1719, 1743, 2483,
 3325, 3330, 3726, 4220, 4339, 4453, 6641,
 6664, 7301, 7436, 8105, 8257, 9585, 9587,
 9695
 attacking Agaricales in Hungary. 6537
 from Araneae eggs, new spp. described and

Chloropidae, contd.

illustrated. 5732

from Mongolia, new spp. described and illustrated. 3725

Chloroplasts,

of *Drosophila* species, extrachromosomal inheritance and. 5509

pigments of *Solanum tuberosum*, biogenetic relations between keto-carotenoids of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and. 8000

Chlorops nigripedalis sp.n., from India, described and figured. 85

Chloropyridyl phosphorothioate insecticide, efficacy against *Psoroptes ovis*, dermal toxicity to domestic animal, selective carry-out and stability in dipping vat. 444

Chlorophenamide,

as additive in control of *Boophilus microplus*. 6646

control of *Heliothis zea*. 5452

effect of on *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*. 7318

mixture with other acaricides to control organophosphorus resistant *Boophilus microplus*. 4399

Chlorpromazine (Largactil),

effect of on behaviour of *Plea leachi* in beam of white light directed from the side. 4061

effect of on photokinesis in *Plea leachi* stimulated horizontally. 8010

Chlorpyrifos, dose-toxicity of on *Musca domestica* by topical, vapour and spray treatments. 8825

Chlorpyrifos (Dursban),

against *Blattella germanica*. 5455

gas chromatography for analysis of in topically treated *Musca domestica*. 6037

Choerades caucasicus sp.n., from USSR described and illustrated. 79

Choetospila elegans,

parasite of *Sitophilus zeamais*, effect of low temperatures on. 4050

parasite of *Sitophilus zeamais*, radiography of. 9777

Cholesteric liquid, crystal-like structure of cuticle of *Plusiotis gloriosa*. 8672

Cholesteric mesophases, in cuticle of *Carcinus maenas* and *Locusta migratoria*, twisted fibrous arrangements in. 9415

Cholesterol,

Apis mellifera requirements of, for brood rearing. 9164

in *Bombyx mori* larvae, biosynthesis of α and β ecdysones from outside prothoracic gland. 7232

effect of on *Musca domestica* and *Galleria mellonella*. 5165

feeding, effect of on relative fatty-acid distribution during *Ceratitis capitata* development. 5197

uptake in *Galleria mellonella* larvae, effect of

polyene macrolides on. 327

uptake and transport by haemolymph lipoproteins in *Philosamia cynthia*. 3124

Choline acetyltransferase, activity in whole explant *Periplaneta americana* brain. 7175

Choline derivative (non-lipid), in *Lepidoptera*, acetyl- β -methylcholine as chief. 6011

Choline phosphoglycerides, in *Heliothis virescens* glyceryl ethers associated with. 6034

Cholinergic materials, studies on extracts of *Periplaneta americana* foregut using enzymes inactivating. 6060

Cholinergic system, in *Boophilus microplus*, authentication of. 6014

Cholinesterase,

activity in *Periplaneta americana* CNS, effect of leg-raising learning on. 5926

activity in whole explant *Periplaneta americana* brain. 7175

of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 9482

comparative aspects of purification and properties of. 2384

distribution in insects. 2386

in eye of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 8699

(ganglionic), potural avoidance learning in headless *Periplaneta americana* without detectable changes in. 7195

insensitivity in *Nephotettix cincticeps*, as cause of resistance to carbamate insecticides. 5073

insensitivity in *Nephotettix cincticeps* resistant to carbamate and organophosphorus insecticides. 9575

studies of a malathion-susceptible and resistant strain of *Musca domestica*. 3175

molecular weights from *Apis indica*, *Musca domestica*, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1480

phosphorylated and carbamylated, spontaneous reactivation of. 2451

Cholotis sindonia, transferred to *Bifascioides*, genitalia redescribed and illustrated. 3021

Cholus zonatus, damaging *Cocos nucifera* in St. Lucia. 3339

Chondria minima, from Sri Lanka, described and illustrated. 7016

Chondrilla juncea,

assessment of biological control potential of organisms attacking. 1187

population density, method for measuring. 795

Chondrillobrium blattnyi, biological control potential, for *Chondrilla juncea*. 1187

Chondriome, development and renewal during activity cycles of *Petrobius maritimus* prothoracic gland. 4071

Chondrosoma fiduciaria, rearing. 4237

Chontalia, attempt at generic classification. 5685

Chordeuma silvestre, courtship behaviour. 1037

Chorion,

of *Anobiidae* eggs, distribution of endosymbiont on. 7161

characteristics of *Crambidae*. 5860

Chorion, contd.

- formation in developing *Ephestia kuehniella* oocytes. 5201
- formation and entry of symbionts into egg of *Ulopa reticulata*. 4200
- of *Hyalophora cecropia*, ultrastructure of. 307
- of insect egg shells, crystalline protein in. 4904
- ultrastructure in *Dacus oleae*, effects of NaCl on. 8091

Chorionic architecture, of *Zelus exsanguis*. 5903**Chorionic sculpturing**, identification of Acrididae by. 3901**Chorionic structure**, of *Diabrotica* species eggs. 9403**Choriotete**,

- of *Glossina austeni*. 968
- role of in *Glossina* species. 4138

Chorthippus, geographical and populational variations in. 3032**Chorthippa laricicola**, haemolymph infected by *Paecilomyces farinosus*. 7950**Chorthippus macrocerus**, geographical variation and intraspecific differentiation. 8624**Chorisops tibialis**, new for Poland. 9237**Choristoneura**, sex-pheromone specificity and taxonomy of. 268**Choristoneura biennis**, newly discovered virus disease of. 1578**Choristoneura fumiferana**,

- in *Abies-Picea* biotype, effect of Araneae on. 9880
- on conifers, contact and residual effect of low-volume dosages of phosphamidon to. 9933
- DNA, RNA, and protein-synthesis during spermatogenesis in. 1654
- effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on adult emergence and female reproduction in. 6274
- mass-sterilization with thioptera. 5185
- mating in. 1035
- sex pheromone. 5048

Choristoneura occidentalis,

- inhibition of nerve-cord metamorphosis in by juvenile hormone analogues. 1501
- larvae, effect of neurotropic drugs on lannate and atropine toxicity in. 297
- larvae, juvenile hormone analogues tested on. 9517
- rearing diapause and diapause-free larvae on artificial diet. 5149
- toxicity of Zectran to as function of application site. 3218

Choristoneura pinus,

- mechanical dislodging of. 1211
- population fluctuations, numerical analysis of. 6617

Choristoneura pinus pinus, larvae, release and recovery of phosphorus-32-tagged. 2617**Chorizagrotis auxiliaris**, migration observed by telescope focused on moon. 5351**Chorthippus brunneus**,

- calling, rivalry and agreement songs. 8721
- dose-response of chiasma-frequency to X-radiation in. 7621
- effect of X-irradiation on chiasma-frequency in. 507

Chorthippus parallelus,

- in Orkney. 2863
- population, preliminary models for energy-flow of. 5400

Chortoglyphidae. 6628**Chortoicetes terminifera**,

- cytogenetic systems of. 1946
- significance in dispersal and migration of flight after sunset. 1119

Chorthippa viridifasciata, environmentally induced colour-dimorphism in. 9547**Chrestomutilla gen. n.**, *Mutilla glossinae* and *M. auxiliaris* transferred to. 735**Chromalizus angolensis sp. n.**, from Angola, described and illustrated. 2082**Chromaphis juglandicola**,

- and problem of walnut sunburn. 482
- in walnuts, control of. 2725

Chromatic information, preserved in lamina of *Apis mellifera*. 5936**Chromatographic determination**, of sugars in Australian honey. 5503**Chromatography**, of free amino acids in *Gonocephalum depressum* and *Scleron* species. 5517**Chromatography (reversed-phase adsorption)**, extraction procedure for phytoecdysones based on. 7241**Chromocentre**, effect of boron on in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4483**Chromosomal aberrations**, in hybrid offspring of Mexican *Boophilus annulatus* X *B. microplus*. 9997**Chromosomal abnormalities**, in wild populations of Acrididae. 3545**Chromosomal analysis**, of X-ray-induced genetic variance of *Drosophila melanogaster* wing-length. 3494**Chromosomal characterization**,

- of 3 new continuous cell-lines of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7922
- of female-sterile mutant 'almondex' of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8365

Chromosomal constitution, of self-fertilized *Icerya purchasi* eggs. 308**Chromosomal control**, of foot-pad development in *Sarcophaga bullata*, requirement of RNA and protein-synthesis for cuticle formation and tanning. 5904**Chromosomal HRNA**, in nuclear sap of *Chironomus tentans*, differential representation of. 1960**Chromosomal interchange**, in mature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 9998

- Chromosomal inversion**,
 allelic variations within identical in *Drosophila pavani*. 3511
 in *Drosophila bipectinata*, intra- and inter-specific. 1951
 heterozygotes in *Drosophila pavani*, adaptive superiority of. 9196
 role of in evolution of *bipectinata* species complex of *Drosophila*. 9178
- Chromosomal pairing**, in nuclei of *Pyrsonympha flagellata* during depolyploidization. 2577
- Chromosomal polymorphism**,
 in *Baris ezoana*. 4492
 in *Drosophila melanogaster* and its relation to resistance to insecticides. 6869
 of *Drosophila pavani*, effect of crowding on. 2009
- Chromosomal puffing**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, similarities in induced by temperature-shocks and dinitrophenol. 8359
- Chromosomal puffing-pattern**, of *Drosophila hydei* polytene chromosomes, changes induced by temperature. 6292
- Chromosomal rearrangements**, in *Acricotopus lucidus* correlated with changes in protein-pattern. 520
- Chromosomal recombinational patterns**, at base of X-chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*, fine-structure analysis of. 1938
- Chromosomal RNA**, in *Chironomus tentans*, DNA hybridizing with. 9184
- Chromosomal RNA synthesis**, in *Chironomus thummi* polytene chromosomes, effect of α -Amanitin on. 5003
- Chromosomal translocation (heterozygous)**, fertility reduced in caged *Musca domestica* strains by introduction of strains bearing. 5533
- Chromosomal variation**, in natural populations of *Drosophila bifasciata*. 6870
- B Chromosome**,
 accumulation in germ-line of *Locusta migratoria*. 502
 in *Myrmeleotettix maculatus*, changes in microclimate correlated with a cline for. 2007
 system of *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*. 9976
- B-Chromosomes (supernumerary)**, in *Anopheles maculipennis* and *A. messeae*. 4510
- L-Chromosome inheritance**, and problem of chromosome 'imprinting' in *Sciara*. 1941
- Chromosome**,
 of *Acridium japonicum*, centromeric 'heterochromatin' in. 4507
 analysis of 2 characters in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4544
 of *Anopheles plumbeus* salivary glands, map and description of. 5521
 of *Aphaenogaster*. 7659
 of *Arixenia esau*. 6813
 arm 3L in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. yakuba*, homology of puffing-patterns on. 9986
 breakages in spermatids and spermatocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1950
 breaks (induced) in spermatogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*, duration of remaining open. 8364
 of *Callosobruchus chinensis* males. 8352
 of *Campalita chinense*, *Allomyrina dichotoma* and *Ceruchus lignarius*. 6817
 studies of *Carabus caelatus schreiberi* spermatocyte preparations. 2734
 characterization of 3 *Anopheles* species. 8348
 characterization of 3 cell lines from *Aedes albopictus* and *A. aegypti*. 8346
 of *Chironomus tentans* salivary gland cells, nucleolar-derived RNA in. 3509
 studies and chromatographic analysis of free amino acids in *Gonocephalum depressum* and *Scleron* species. 5517
 in *Coccoidea* and mammals, inactivation of. 4501
 comparisons of biotypes of *Schizaphis graminum*, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *Sipha flava*. 9977
 correlations of linkage-groups with in *Culex pipiens*. 6816
 and crossing experiments of *Cimicidae* associated with man. 105
 culture method for haematocytes of *Acheta domesticus*. 1251
 of *Dasychira locuples confusa* and *Philudoria albomaculata*. 9177
 of *Drosophila*, accumulation of non-functional genes on sheltered. 1964
 of *Drosophila melanogaster*, analysis of pattern in distribution of breakage points in. 9974
 of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*, differences in quinacrine staining of. 1947
 in *Drosophila*, quinacrine staining of. 2737
 of *Drosophila simulans*, variation within detected by quinacrine. 4493
 of *Drosophila* species, differential fluorescent staining of with quinacrine mustard. 1948
 of *Drosophila willistoni*, location of enzyme loci in. 4520
 affecting egg-production in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8258
 of 6 Egyptian *Hyalomma* species. 9983
 factors affecting recognition and disjunction of at distributive pairing in female *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of second arm. 8351
 factors affecting recognition and disjunction of at distributive pairing in female *Drosophila melanogaster*, total length versus arm length. 8350
 of 9 *Formicidae* spp. from Taiwan, Republic of China. 9981
 formulae of *Rhopalocera* from Brazil. 5516
 function, specific effects of juvenile hormone on. 1512

Chromosome, contd.

- of *Glossina fusca congolensis*. 504
 of *Hemimerus bouvieri*. 1945
 immunofluorescent labelling of with antisera to histones and histone fractions in *Drosophila*. 6821
 'imprinting' in *Sciara*. 1941
 of 18 spp. of Lamiinae, Cerambycidae. 4495, 9979
 length in *Drosophila melanogaster*, relation of frequency of γ -radiation induced aneuploidy to, X-chromosomes and X-4 duplication chromosomes. 5534
 of *Leucania separata* larval spermatocyte. 9975
 loss in *Drosophila melanogaster* male germ-cells, enhancing effect of lucanthone on frequency of X-ray-induced. 5532
 of male germ-cell of 9 spp. of Cerambycidae. 1249
 of male germ-cell of 4 spp. of Cerambycidae. 1250
 during meiosis in 4 Acrididae species from India, behaviour of. 5522
 of Miridae. 503
 movement during anaphase 1 in spermatocytes of *Pales ferruginea*, assembly hypothesis of. 8337
 mutation induced by X-irradiation in *Tetranychus urticae*, possible genetic control. 9672
 of Nemobiinae. 1955
 number of Aeshnidae species. 506
 number of Apoidea. 9180
 number of 20 spp. of Cerambycidae. 4494
 number of 5 spp. of bisexual Curculionidae, from Poland. 1943
 number of 11 spp. of Diptera. 1942
 number of 8 spp. of Diptera. 6814
 number of *Leuhdorfia puziloi yessoensis*. 7624
 number of *Myzus persicae* clones with varying virus transmission efficiency. 9978
 number of 3 Phidippus species. 3503
 number of *Raoiella indica* from Mauritius. 7627
 number of *Rhopalocera* of Madagascar. 9175
 number of *Uromenus riggioi*. 9990
 pairing (homologous and heterologous), relationship between in female *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7631
 patterns in Mexican *Boophilus annulatus* and *B. microplus*. 6815
 polymorphism in geographically separated *Boophthora erythrocephala* populations. 10004
 -polytenization in development of *Chironomus thummi*, course of DNA-replication during. 8361
 puff induction in *Drosophila hydei* salivary gland after inhibition of RNA-synthesis by α -amanitin. 8353
 rearrangements for control of insect pests. 7567
 regions containing chemically similar DNA in *Drosophila melanogaster*, ectopic pairing of. 9984
 of salivary-gland of *Bradysia hygida*, hydroxy-urea-induced inhibition of DNA-puff development in. 1628
 study of *Spilonota albicana*, Archips nigricaudanus and *Rhopobota naevana*. 4496
 staining procedures for whole mounts of eggs and early embryos. 1944
 of a *Sternorrhyncha*. 8347
 structure in *Chironomus nuditarsis*, selective value of various types of. 513
 structure during first meiotic division in spermatocytes of *Pales ferruginea*. 2740
 structure and gene-function, interrelationships between in *Drosophila* species. 6830
 of Tabanidae. 9176
 of *Tetranychus urticae*, diffuse kinetochores in. 4498
 an unequal pair of long, as characteristic of *Spathosternum prasiniferum*. 3506
 -virus relationships in *Rhynchosciara* cells. 3507
Chromosome 2 R, of *Drosophila melanogaster* salivary-gland, a locked-loop configuration in. 2736
Chromosomes 2 and 3, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, spontaneous mutation rates at 10 allozyme loci on. 9190
Chromosome 3,
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, relative position of centromere of. 3505
 of *Musca domestica*, orientation and position of linkage-map on. 4521
Chromosome (2nd),
 of *Drosophila melanogaster*, heterotic inversion on. 7637
 of *Drosophila melanogaster*, a new mutant gene 'tra-b' on. 6851
 of *Drosophila melanogaster*, persistence of recessive lethal genes on. 2015
 extrachromosomal element 'delta' inseparable association with sensitive in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8340
 line in *Drosophila melanogaster*, relation of extrachromosomal element 'delta' to fertility in. 8339
Chromosomes (2nd and 3rd), synergistic interaction between on viability of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1958
Chromosome (3rd),
 of *Bombyx mori*, genetics of 'retarded growth' in. 4524
 of *Drosophila melanogaster*, unstable dominant-semilethal mutation situated on after UV-irradiation of polar cells of eggs. 5539
 rearrangements in *Drosophila melanogaster*, somatic pairing derived from somatic crossing-over with. 7628

- Chromosome (4th)**, of diploid female *Drosophila melanogaster*, heat-induced exchange in. 6812
- Chromosomes (anaphase)**, in *Pales ferruginea* meiosis, contact between microtubules and. 5518
- Chromosomes (germ-cell)**, of *Argia funebris*, *Megapodogryon contortum* and *Castoraeschna castor*. 8356
- Chromosomes (germ-line)**, gene activity of during oocyte growth in *Cecidomyiidae*. 509
- Chromosomes (giant)**, of *Drosophila hydei*, reduced polyteny of ribosomal RNA-cistrons in. 517
- Chromosomes (heterochromatic)**, in Malpighian tubules of *Gossyparia spuria*, origin of mono- and binucleate cells with. 7958
- Chromosomes (holocentric)**, in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, kinetochores plates in mitosis but not in meiosis. 6820
- Chromosomes (male germ-cell)**, of *Monochamus sutor* and *M. urussovi*. 9980
- Chromosome (maternal 2nd)**, in inseminated eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*, X-ray-induced loss of. 7642
- Chromosomes (meiotic)**, of *Krizousacorixa femorata*. 511
of male *Hyphantria cunea*. 4505
- Chromosomes (metaphase)**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, heterochromatin pattern in. 4500
quinacrine fluorescence of in *Samoaia leonensis*. 6823
- Chromosomes (polytene)**, of *Anopheles atroparvus*, DNA-synthesis in. 5525
bands, effects of gene-dose and sex in *Drosophila melanogaster* on transcription rates of individual. 6826
in *Bilobella grassei* salivary-gland. 2738
in *Chironomus thummi*, effect of α -amanitin on chromosomal and nucleolar RNA synthesis in. 5003
of *Chironomus plumosus* larval salivary glands, electron-microscopy of. 508
of *Chironomus th. thummi*, effect of temperature on size of isolated. 7626
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of inhibitors of RNA synthesis on ecdysone induction of puffing in. 7234
contact with nuclear membrane. 9982
of *Sciara pauciseta* salivary glands. 514
structural characteristics and taxonomy of *Simuliidae*. 97
- Chromosomes (salivary gland)**, of *Bradysia hygida*, hydroxyurea-induced inhibition of DNA-puff development in. 1962
of *Chironomus thummi*, effect of ionic strength and pH on differential decondensation of nucleoproteins in. 4499
of *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 9987
of *Dacus cucurbitae*, cytological map of. 9989
of *Dacus cucurbitae*, puffing-patterns in. 8357
of *Diptera*, metabolic DNA in. 8363
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of boron on. 4483
of *Drosophila melanogaster* treated with alkali-urea, H^3 -thymidine radioautography of. 7632
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, whole-mount electron microscopy of after treatment with alkali urea. 6827
of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, puffing patterns of. 6819
patterns and variations in B and E chromosomes of 'western' and 'eastern' *Drosophila athabasca*. 7657
- Chromosomes (salivary-gland polytene)**, in *Drosophila virilis*, chronology of DNA-replication in normal and translocation stocks. 8360
of *Wilhelmia mediterranea* and *W. equina*. 7625
- Chromosomes (spermatocyte)**, of *Luehdorfia japonica*. 4509
of *Taeharis* species, *Hypolimnas alimena*, *Precis villida* and *Parthenos sylvia* from New Guinea. 9988
- Chromosomes (supernumerary)**, and parallelism in hereditary variability of *Chironomidae* and *Simuliidae*. 512
- Chromosomes (testis)**, of *Poecilocera picta*, effect of *Abrus precatorius* seeds on. 6252
- Chromosomes (X)**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, DNA-replication and nature of late replicating loci in. 8362
mutants affecting imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*, recovery and preliminary characterization of. 5542
- Chromosomes (X and X-4 duplications)**, relation of frequency of γ -radiation induced aneuploidy to chromosome length in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5534
- Chromosomes (XR)**, of ovarian nurse-cells from *Anopheles gambiae* species, cytological maps of for identification of females of. 5519
- Chromosomes (Y)**, of *Drosophila melanogaster* somatic cells, time-sequence of DNA-replication in. 2746
- Chrotogonus trachypterus**, lab feeding tests with. 8162
- Chryomya sulcifrons noonadan subsp. n.**, from New Ireland, described. 3720
- Chyromyidae**, from Sweden, 3 new spp. and lectotype designations. 3727
- Chrysagria duodecimpunctata**, *Sarcophahrtimya tenta* is syn.n. of. 4767
- Chrysididae**.
394, 2767, 3288, 3795, 4593, 4598, 6404, 7425, 8434
- Chrysis**, spp. new for France. 4598
- Chrysis corusca** and *C. scintillans* spp. n., from North Europe, described. 3795

- Chrysis tripartita*, from nests of *Anthidium maculosum*. 394
- Chrysobothris barri* sp.n., from USA, described and illustrated. 7753
- Chrysocarabus auronitens costellatus donnoti* var. n., from France, described and illustrated. 5672
- Chrysocarabus solieri*, division to 3 subsp. 5671
- Chrysocerca*, genus discussed and redescribed. 3024
- Chrysocerca jacobsoni*, redescribed and a lecto-type designated. 3024
- Chrysocharidae*. 2229
- Chrysochraon dispar*,
femoral stridulatory apparatus, morphogenesis of. 4075
morphogenesis of stridulatory file in. 5068
- Chrysolina*, from Japan, 5 new spp. described and illustrated. 7011
- Chrysolina menthastri*, in Oxford. 2792
- Chrysomela interrupta*, larvae, chemical characterization of defensive secretion of. 7259
- Chrysomela nerbacea*, larval competition between *Macquartia chalconota* and. 7444
- Chrysomelidae*,
45-48, 187, 402, 409, 430, 480, 566, 642, 812, 817, 1025, 1049, 1071, 1074, 1109, 1194-1197, 1214, 1273, 1335, 1511, 1616, 1731, 1802, 1882, 2088-2090, 2543, 2582, 2591, 2600, 2779, 2792, 2873, 2925, 2927, 2928, 3062, 3180, 3204, 3268, 3279, 3306, 3344, 3350, 3351, 3360, 3457, 3474, 3476, 3482, 3671, 3874, 3882, 4140, 4168, 4193, 4277, 4305, 4327, 4364, 4428, 4432, 4443, 4453, 4708, 5199, 5473, 5835, 5852, 5881, 5882, 6007, 6033, 6038, 6192, 6240, 6360, 6400, 6433, 6493, 6503, 6508, 6542, 6548, 6698, 6750, 6758, 6767, 6784, 6818, 6964, 7008, 7009, 7011, 7012, 7259, 7311, 7407, 7444, 7449, 7450, 7477, 7527, 7615, 7683, 7712, 7763, 7764, 7898, 8000, 8014, 8056, 8064, 8073, 8104, 8124, 8143, 8166, 8212, 8315, 8414, 8519, 8520, 8636, 8662, 8910, 8977, 9043, 9105, 9109, 9152, 9159, 9174, 9223, 9403, 9545, 9584, 9681, 9699, 9758, 9786, 9864, 9929, 9940, 9958, 9960, 10002, 10012, 10023, 10024
- Bechuana nigripes* gen.et sp.n. described and illustrated. 2925
- catalogue of types deposited in the former Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Berlin. 4707
- from Cuba, new spp. described and illustrated. 3670
- Ethiopia tricolor* gen.et sp.n. described and illustrated. 7762
- of France and Corsica. 6909
- from Mongolia, 3 new spp. described, 1 illustrated. 7019
- morphology of eggs of Central European types. 3073
- resistance in *Cucumis sativus* to. 4300
- 'retournement' of aedeagus in. 817
- Setsaltica* gen.et spp.n. described and illustrated. 7765
- from Taiwan, 13 new spp. of subfam. Alticinae described. 5691
- from Taiwan, 7 new spp. of subfam. Alticinae described, 5 illustrated. 5690
- Trignatha* gen.n. established. 2926
- of Ukraine, overwintering and time of spring emergence in. 4235
- vectors of rice yellow mottle virus in Kenya, 3 new. 4305
- from West Indies, 15 new spp. described and illustrated. 7761
- from Yakushima Island, Japan. 6888
- Chrysomelinae*, hind-wings, comparative morphology and evolution of. 5882
- Chrysomeloidea*, in France, ecology, ethology and distribution of. 1273
- Chrysomphalus aonidum*,
non-waxy component of shield of. 1481
reciprocal host-parasite relations as shown by *Pteroprix smithi* and. 2585
- Chrysomya bezziana*, larvae in liver of adult Ghanaian. 9901
- Chrysomya megacephala*, behaviour as parasite of living animal under experimental conditions. 8962
- Chrysomya rufifacis*,
development and metamorphosis, multiplicity of β -glucuronidase in. 4011
development stages, heat labile and heat-stable β -glucuronidases during. 3135
sex-linkage and sex-determination in. 3536
- Chrysomya sulcifrons* and *C. norrisi* spp.n., from New Guinea, described and illustrated. 3720
- Chrysopa*,
for biological control of Aphididae on *Solanum*. 9136
to control Aphididae on *Solanum* in small plots separated by aluminium flashing stripe-coated with chemical barrier. 9942
eggs, spatial distribution of to control Aphididae on *Solanum* in small fields. 9943
eggs, spray technique to apply to *Solanum* in field to control Aphididae. 9040
honeydews, ecophysiological relationships between yeasts and. 3305
- Chrysopa asiatica* sp.n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 772
- Chrysopa carnea*,
abundance and fecundity, Feed Wheat and. 1083
absence of DNA in giant centrioles of. 2320
dominant mutation modifying structural eye-colour in. 7639
geographic variations in critical photoperiod and

Chrysopa carnea, contd.

diapause intensity of. 5144

larvae, searching capacity of for *Heliothis* species eggs. 4227

life-cycle, effect of photoperiod on. 8865

Chrysopa chrysops silens subsp.n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 772

Chrysopa hungarica, invalidation of neotype requested and validation of syntype as lectotype requested. 3025

Chrysopa nigricornis, larval diapause, sensitive stages, critical photoperiod and termination. 7334

Chrysopa perla,

cocoons, method for long-term storage of. 5833
diapause, changes in heart-rate during. 6239
indirect flight-muscle. 8682

oocyte nucleus, nucleolar apparatus and extra-chromosomal DNA in. 7383

oogenesis, functional organization of nucleus in. 8119

Chrysopa rufilabris, effects of parental age at oviposition on progeny of. 8874

Chrysopa schamona sp.n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 2278

Chrysopidae,

1083, 1149, 1217, 1673, 1889, 2278, 2320, 2637, 2664, 3024, 3025, 3305, 4227, 5144, 5450, 5833, 6038, 6239, 6601-6603, 7129, 7130, 7334, 7383, 7535, 7639, 8059, 8119, 8234, 8682, 8865, 8874, 9011, 9040, 9136, 9938, 9942, 9943

from Mongolia listed. 772

of Scheibbs district, Austria. 8446

from Westerzgebirge, GDR. 2860

in Wisconsin, frequency, seasonal distribution, habitats and localities. 10047

Chrysopidia, genus redefined. 7129

Chrysopidia nigrata, male described and illustrated. 7129

Chrysopini species, of World listed. 2175

Chrysops, larvae and pupae, morphology of. 7158

Chrysops vanderwulpi, larvae and pupae. 2315

Chthoniidae. 5574

Chthonius ischnocheles, characterization of structural protein components in spermatophore of. 1463

Chumrocus balcanicus, *Balacanocerus* gen.n. proposed for. 3783

Chumrocus type-species, *Idiocerus niveosparsus* is a sp. of *Idioscopus*. 3783

Chymotrypsin inhibitor, (*Culicidae*) in tissues of *Aedes aegypti*. 9498

Ciba C-9491, evaluation of as mothproofing-agent. 6728

Cibarial-pump receptors, of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, response to sinusoidal stimulation. 4963

Cicadellidae,

125, 126, 389, 471, 711-713, 971, 977, 1090,

1198, 1230, 1369-1373, 1448, 1564, 1603, 1661, 1675, 1724, 1739, 1814, 1890, 2204, 2214, 2413, 2474, 2493, 2498, 2576, 2591, 2615, 2622, 2719, 2766, 2843, 3242, 3290, 3356, 3480, 3781-3783, 4200, 4243, 4307, 4309, 4463, 4586, 4794, 4795, 5073, 5255, 5348, 5749, 5756-5759, 6123, 6162, 6247, 6402, 6486, 6489, 6494, 6501, 6516, 6736, 6744, 6889, 6925, 6952, 7081, 7082, 7083, 7084, 7085, 7086, 7087, 7280, 7289, 7474, 7571, 7803, 7825, 7828-7832, 8065, 8186, 8387, 8578-8580, 8585, 9009, 9100, 9344, 9345, 9406, 9407, 9575, 9762, 9808, 9816, 9843, 9936

Balocerus rozeni gen.et sp.n. described and illustrated. 5758

from Canada, new spp. and colour forms described and illustrated. 9343

comparative electrophoretic study of *Membracidae* and. 9483

cytology of infectious, when infected with 'flavescence dorée' mycoplasmas. 3358
in Egypt, biology of. 9714

faunae of cereals. 6562

feeding effects of on tomato seedlings. 6478
of grasslands in Kansas. 6594

Lublinia gen.et spp.n. described and illustrated. 127

affinity of *Macropsinae* to discussed. 3780

Naevus gen.n. established. 1372

new taxa described and illustrated. 122, 124, 711, 2213, 7826, 7827

new genera of tribe *Dikraneurini* described and illustrated. 2211

new taxa from India described and illustrated. 125

new taxa from Oriental Region described and illustrated. 123

Opamata kivietsi gen.et sp.n. described and illustrated. 3784

from *Oryza sativa* fields in Bangladesh. 9001
of Switzerland. 3580

physiological conditions of *Vitaceae* and multiplication of. 6511

production and population density in meadows in Vistula valley, Poland. 1815

Tideltellus gen.n. established. 7830

vectors, relationship between plant viruses and. 4299

Cicadellinae, in Moravian Museum, Brno, types listed. 3781

Cicadelloidea,
bionomics of. 1126

of bogs of the Erzgebirge, GDR. 1128

Cicadetta, songs and habitats compared. 1376

Cicadetta montana, from eastern Vogelsberg, GFR. 7694

Cicadetta myersi sp.n., from New Zealand, described and illustrated. 1376

- Cicadidae**,
1376, 1383, 1552, 6123, 6162, 7189, 7694
from Australia, neuromuscular mechanism of
sound production in. 8788
from French Guiana, 5 spp. listed. 133
- Cicadulina spp.**, vectors of maize streak disease,
time and sizes of dispersal flights by. 9009
- Cicer arietinum varieties**, relative susceptibility
of to *Heliothis armigera*. 2724
- Cicindela**,
from Canada. 9264
copulation in eastern Canada. 5223
from Louisiana, Texas and Arkansas, habits and
external colouration. 4710
from Ozarks, USA. 5610
- Cicindela columbica**, from Snake River, Idaho.
1304
- Cicindela duodecimguttata**, mating on a cloudy day.
5222
- Cicindela maritima**, from USA, female genitalia
of. 9627
- Cicindela maura**, new locality in Sicily. 8405
- Cicindela repanda** and *C. rufiventris rufiventris*,
preferred temperature ranges. 6409
- Cicindela rufiventris hentzi**, habitat. 1129
- Cicindela salvicola**, new localities at low
altitudes in France. 8415
- Cicindela scutellaris**, larvae capturing *Gomphus*
species. 5416
- Cicindela sexguttata tridens**, notes on nomenclature.
4710
- Cicindela sylvatica reiseri subsp.n.**, from Italy,
described and illustrated. 2091
- Cicindela silvicola**, in France, extension of range.
6910
- Cicindela tranquebarica**, sound producing
structures in. 9570
- Cicindela willistoni fumaroi subsp.n.**, from New
Mexico, described and illustrated. 8521
- Cicindelidae**,
1061, 1129, 1301-1306, 2091, 4564, 4710,
5222, 5223, 5416, 5610, 6409, 6910, 7527,
7712, 8405, 8415, 8521, 9263, 9264, 9627
features distinguishing adult and larvae from
Carabidae. 4709
with flight wing files. 9570
of Isole Egadi, Ustica and Isole delle Boilie.
6902
larvae, method for preserving. 4886
of Mississippi. 1302
from Mongolia. 4568
from Nepal, 3 new spp. 1 new subsp. from,
described. 2911
from North-West of North America. 1301
from Oriental Region, correction of
quadrimaculata species new for *quadri-*
punctulata species new. 49
as prey of *Asilidae*. 5356
of Sicily. 8407
sulphur dioxide killing-bottle for. 7899
- translation and condensation of Horn's notes on
habits of World genera of. 5271
from USA. 9262
in Western USA. 1303
- Cicurina palaeolithica sp.n.**, from Italy, described
and illustrated. 5651
- Ciidae**, new spp. described and illustrated, North
American types revised. 9297
- Ciliary formations**, in scolopidia of Johnston's
organ in holometabolous insect, comparative
morphology of ultrastructure of. 226
- Cimbicidae**. 4562, 5064, 7695
- Cimex lectularius**,
resistant to organophosphorus compounds,
biochemistry of malathion resistance in.
8738
sensitivity to residual insecticides in Romania.
5074
- Cimex lectularius lectularius**, vitellogenesis, yolk
nucleus in. 8128
- Cimicidae**, 503, 1714, 5074, 8128, 8738, 9466
associated with man. 105
on Chiroptera in Republic of Zaire, new taxa
described and illustrated. 9329
- Cinara**, from Britain, keys to viviparous morphs,
and taxonomic review. 5753
- Cinara brauni**, fundatrix, alata vivipara morphs,
and male described and illustrated. 3785
- Cinara cembrae**, biology. 4231
- Cinara neubergi** and *C. pinea*, distribution and
biology discussed. 3786
- Cinara piceicola**, ecology. 6563
- Cinarinae**,
on *Larix sibirica* in Mongolian People's
Republic. 2844
in *Pinus silvestris*, effects of Formicidae and
natural enemies on. 2637
found on *Pinus silvestris* in GDR, morphological
characteristics of. 2219
- Cingalobolus bugnioni**, neurohormone from cerebral
gland causing awakening in. 4027
- Circadian**,
activity rhythms of *Periplaneta americana*,
compound eyes as receptor site for photic
entrainment of. 871
clock controlling *Antheraea pernyi* eclosion,
involvement of photo-reversible processes
in. 4212
clock of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, slow dark-
adaptation in. 5991
components of *Glossina morsitans* activity,
spontaneous. 4978
control of larval growth rate in *Sarcophaga*
argyrostoma. 9648
control of stridulation in *Teleogryllus commodus*.
7946
locomotor activity rhythms in *Pachydesmus c.*
crassicutis. 7944
pattern of *Culicidae*, species specificity in.
5992

Circadian, contd.

processes in insect photoperiodism. 6306
resonance in *Drosophila melanogaster*, longevity
as function of. 8722

rhythm of *Apis mellifera* drones and workers,
periodicity of. 9464

rhythm of cells in *Galleria mellonella* larvae
and *Drosophila* species, role of RNA-
synthesis in. 235

rhythm, in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* eclosion,
acute temperature sensitivity of. 4979

rhythm of oviposition in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*.
5989

rhythm of serotonin production in *Drosophila*
melanogaster larvae, pupae and adults. 6024

rhythm of stridulatory activity in *Ephippiger*
species, 2 photoreceptor systems possible in.
5966

rhythm, synchronization of with external and
internal cycles. 236

rhythm transmitted by parabiosis. 7199

rhythmicity and capacity for enforced activity
in *Blaberus discoidalis* after cardiectomy-
allatectomy. 5924

temperature cycle, method for obtaining from
an air-conditioner in an insectarium. 4885

time-sense in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*,
photosensitivity of. 5990

Circulating insect fauna, of Belgian forest. 8257

Circulating tumour cells, transfer by *Aedes*
aegypti of labelled erythrocytes and
implications for. 7549

Circulifer opacipennis,

biology of. 1675

cross-breeding between *C. tenellus* and. 2498

rate of development, influence of temperature
on. 2474

Circulifer tenellus,

histopathology of irradiated and chemosterilized
reproductive system of. 971

sterilization of with several chemicals. 3242

tymbal organ, morphology of. 6123

vector of curly top virus, mode of expression
of host preference by. 6501

Cirdei, F., biography and list of papers on Odonata.
8459

Cirphis compta, larvae feeding reaction of when
fed cultivated and wild plants. 4249

Cis alni and *C. hispidus*, new for Mongolia. 6905

Cis punctulatus, from Pressarth, GFR. 5585

Cisidae. 1158, 5585, 6905

Cissus quadrangularis, in Poona, *Hippotion celerio*
on. 5339

Citellophilus mygala and *C. atallahi* spp.n., from
Nepal, described and illustrated. 2283

Cistrans (rRNA), in *Drosophila melanogaster*,
position-effect suppression of. 3512

Citellus beecheyi,

role of climatic factors in determining seasonal
fluctuations of Siphonaptera associated with.

4348

insecticide application techniques for control of
Siphonaptera on. 5437

rate of reinfestation of deparasitized with
Siphonaptera under field conditions. 5436

Citheroniidae. 1433

Citric-acid,

cycle enzymes (soluble) of *Drosophila*
melanogaster. 3540

and synthetic juvenile hormone, effect of on
Musca domestica pupae. 6068

Citronellylamine, and citronellol derivatives,
activity of on *Tenebrio molitor* and *Oncopeltus*
fasciatus. 6067

Citrullus, resistance to *Tetranychus urticae* in.
5344

Citrullus vulgaris, pests, control of with pesticides
8299

Citrus,

attacked by Homoptera, population dynamics of,
surface-area of leaves estimated. 2626

in Darjeeling, India, *Aleurocanthus citripertus*
in. 2606

in Egypt, build-up of *Aonidella aurantii*
population on. 7489

in Egypt and Gaza Strip, Acari associated
with. 6536

in Egypt (Nile Delta), Acari associated with.
6498

in Florida, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* as a new
pest of. 5479

in Israel, Acari associated with. 5333

pests, methods to obtain maximum efficiency
from chemical control programmes for.
7592

-producing areas of southern Africa, weather-
induced mortality of *Trioza erytreae* in.
1830

rates of development and reproduction of
Aonidiella aurantii on. 9058

in Texas, *Saissetia miranda* as potential pest
of. 6525

Ciudadrea gen.n. (Cicadellidae), described and
illustrated. 124

Cixiidae,

2203, 2216, 2766, 2991, 3356, 4480, 4586,
4897, 6925, 7821

primary type-specimens of Museum Zoologicum
Bogoriense, Indonesia. 1368

from USSR, new genera defined and keyed. 705

Clades, in Alydidae. 8385

Classification,

of Acari. 7721

of *Apis mellifera* populations, a biometrical and
statistical method for. 1922

of Caraboidea discussed, female Genitalia as
criterion. 39

generic and subgeneric, of Dacini from South
Pacific area reviewed. 7065

of Glomeroidea from Spanish Pyrenees attempted

Classification, contd.

- 8633
of Heteroptera, historical development of
Nepomorpha infraordo n. 4780
of leaf-litter Urothripini in Australia. 9369
of Meloidae to generic level, proposed. 4723
of Pegomya species inhurious to Beta, 5 forms.
7791
of physiological development of lab-reared
female Haematobia irritans. 9696
- Clavaspis perplexus sp.n.**, from South Africa,
described and figured. 717
- Clavicornis groups**, of Stenus, obscuripalpis
aberration raised to species. 9309
- Cleavage-division**, in Kaloterme flavicollis egg
blocked with Colcemid, developmental
processes occurring in periphery. 976
- Cleavage pattern**, in Wachtliella persicariae eggs,
changes of after local ultrasonic treatment.
8095
- Cleonus piger**, in Scotland. 2795
- Cleonymidae**. 1316
- Cleptomotopus cameroni sp.n.**, from Malaysia,
described. 7006
- Cleora species**, from USA. 9266
- Clepsis spectrana**, populations on Ribes nigra,
effect of cultural practices on. 8183
- Cleptidae**. 4593
- Clerck's 'Icones Insectorum Rariorum'**, work
described. 1
- Cleridae**,
565, 1526, 2001, 2752, 3571, 4279, 5399,
5649, 6597, 7527, 7533, 8149
new for Bulgaria. 9224
new records of distribution and bionomics of in
USA. 8453
- Clidicus**, of Sri Lanka, 3 new spp. described. 1340
- Climates**,
adaptation of caste structure of Dialictus
umbripennis to different. 6788
chamber for mass breeding of Culicidae. 7901
effect of on distribution of Sminthurus viridis and
Bdellodes lapidaria. 1141
mortality factors in Lipaphis erysimi natural
populations in relation to. 7519
- Climatic conditions**,
and fluctuations of Aphididae populations of
cabbage, sugarbeet and potato. 434
influence of on effectiveness of Metathion EC-50
against Musca domestica. 4392
- Climatic factors**,
restricting distribution of Rhopalosiphoninus
latysiphon to subterranean parts of Solanum
tuberosum plants. 6560
role of in determining seasonal fluctuations of
Siphonaptera associated with Citellus beecheyi.
4348
- Climatic shifts (minor)**,
and genetic changes in natural population of
Drosophila melanogaster. 5552
genetic and increased developmental homocostasis
in Drosophila melanogaster natural
populations during. 6875
- Cline**,
for B-chromosomes in Myrmeleotettix maculatus,
changes in microclimate correlated with.
2007
of industrial melanism in Biston betularia
between Liverpool and North Wales. 10011
- Cline (morphometric)**, in Musca vetustissima in
Australia. 3080
- Clinical aspects**,
of myiasis due to Cordylobia anthropophaga in
Equatorial Africa. 2683
in Rhodesian trypanosomiasis. 3416
- Clinonella gen.n.** (Cicadellidae), from Bolivia and
Peru described and illustrated. 7827
- Clinopsocus smithersi gen.et sp.n.** (Elipsocidae),
from Australia, described and illustrated.
9367
- Clitostethus arcuatus**, from Slovakia, Czechoslova-
kia. 8416
- Clitumnus extradentatus**, oviposition, neuroendocrine
control of. 5204
- Clock mutants**, of Drosophila melanogaster. 1257
'Clock-spikes', and their origin in eye-muscle
system of Musca domestica. 831
- Cloŕon dipterum**, reaction of to change in
temperature and oxygen concentrations. 7947
- Cloŕon karachiensis sp.n.**, from Pakistan,
described and illustrated. 2183
- Clonal parameters**, of tergite development in
Drosophila. 4144
- 'Clonal' variability**, of response to thiometon in
Myzus persicae. 2418
- Clonal variations**, differences in Dioryctria and
Laspeyresia species infestation of Pinus
elliottii seed orchards due to. 6480
- Clones**,
of Eurygaster integriceps, activation of
diapausing with juvenile-hormone analogues.
7332
of Platynoŕus peltifer, anomalies in. 5122
- Cloniella**, from Africa, 11 new spp. described.
4848
- Cloniella gen.n.** (Tettigoniidae), from Africa,
described and illustrated. 4848
- Closteropus spp.**, list of types and provenances
from Neotropical region. 7007
- Clover phyllody agent**, uptake and persistence of
oxytetracycline in Callistephus chinensis
and Macrosteles fascifrons, in relation to
inhibition of. 5348
- Club-shaped sensory hairs**, of cerci of Gryllus
bimaculatus. 2343
- Clubionidae**, 557
interspecific competition between Formicidae
and. 1777
- Clunio brasiliensis**, larvae and pupae, new record
in Puerto Rico. 5874

- Clunio marinus**,
a non-reciprocal cross-sterility between
ecological races of. 2756
rhythm of emergence coinciding with tides,
control on 'hour-glass' principle of. 2627
- Clusiidae**. 3905
- Clypeodytes**, from India, *Paraclypeus* subgen. n.
proposed for *C. hemani*. 7768
- Clytiomyia belluo**, larvae, ultrastructural changes
in *Eurygaster integriceps corpus allatum*
when infected by. 8785
- Clytrinae**, from Africa, 5 new spp. described and
illustrated. 2926
- Clytrinae (African)**, from Zoological Museum,
Berlin, 15 new spp. and subsp. described,
some illustrated. 2088
- Cnaphalocrocis medinalis**,
occurring on Eleusine coracana in India. 6506
insecticidal control of. 1899
- Cnemargulus**, characters separating from *Cnemisus*
set out. 2114
- Cnemisus**, characters separating *Cnemargulus*
from set out. 2114
- Cnemolia allardi sp.n.**, from Congo, described.
2076
- Cnephasia pumicana**, on cereals, biology of
Mitogaster tiro a parasite of. 7499
- Cnephasia virgaureana**, new pest in basket willow
plantations. 9948
- Cnesterodon decemmaculatus**, Culicidae larvae as
food for. 9828
- Cnizocoris dimorphus**, recorded from China. 110
- CNS**,
of *Apis mellifera* worker, spatial distribution of
sensory antennal fibres in. 8684
axon pathways of electrically excitable nerve
cell-bodies in. 3096
of *Calliphora erythrocephala* and *Musca*
domestica, adrenergic neurons in. 833
control of sound-production in *Cryllus*
campestris. 2417
development in *Dacus oleae* pupa. 3097
of *Formica rufa*, effect of drugs affecting brain
on spontaneous electrical activity of. 6104
Insecta, functional organization of giant axons in.
1423
of *Locusta migratoria*, acoustically sensitive
neurons of. 208
of *Musca domestica* intoxicated with parathion,
ultrastructural changes in. 300
of *Periplaneta americana*, 'blood-brain barrier'
concept and kinetics of ^{22}Na -escape from.
3927
of *Periplaneta americana*, effect of *Androctonus*
australis venom and pure toxins on. 8052
of *Periplaneta americana*, effect of leg-raising
learning on protein synthesis and cholin-
esterase activity in. 5926
of *Periplaneta americana*, neurophysiological and
biochemical effects of naphthoquinones on.
- 842
of *Periplaneta americana*, a new efferent
pathway in. 2332
of *Periplaneta americana*, spread of topically
applied pyrethrin I from cuticle to. 962
of *Periplaneta americana* and *Locusta migratoria*,
mucous substances of. 1473
in *Ranatra linearis*, structure of 2nd ganglionic
mass of. 4947
regulation of vitellogenesis in *Phormia regina*.
5209
of *Schizaphis graminum*. 838
structure in Insecta. 3100
- Co-adaptation**, in inversions of *Drosophila*. 4543
- Coagulation**,
of haemolymph in *Locusta migratoria* larvae.
3976
of haemolymph in *Locusta migratoria* larvae,
effect of iron saccharate on. 3978
- Cobalt-induced puffs**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*,
and effect of cobalt on enzymes. 4503
- Cobalt-60**,
ionizing radiation, effect on chemical and
sexual attraction in *Orthotomicus erosus*.
4171
irradiation of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, longevity
and reproduction after. 9679
- Coboydaia subgen. n.**, of *Boydia*, established. 4650
- Cocal strain**, of vesicular stomatitis virus. 1589
- Coccidae**,
128, 714, 715, 1055, 1056, 1807, 2703,
2993, 2994, 2998, 3292, 3362, 3579, 4374,
4591, 4872, 5272, 5312, 5313, 5768, 6525,
6898, 7843, 8586, 9105, 9462
of Israel. 5599
new generic synonymy, taxonomy, synonymy
and authorship discussed. 2992
shape and ultrastructure of waxy substance
secreted by. 5902
in USSR, 3 new spp. of *Coccophagus* attacking,
described and illustrated. 3790
- Coccidulini**, and *Lithophilinae*, relationships
between. 50
- Coccigomimus turionellae**, reproductive capacity
compared with that of *Itopectis conquisitor*.
1029
- Coccinella**,
for biological control of *Aphididae* on *Solanum*.
9136
eggs, spatial distribution of to control *Aphididae*
on *Solanum* in small fields. 9943
eggs, spray technique to apply to *Solanum* in
field to control *Aphididae*. 9040
- Coccinella septempunctata**,
coccinellin as defensive alkaloid of. 1464, 1541
defensive N-oxide alkaloid, hemihydrochloride
of coccinellin, crystal structure of. 7223
- Coccinella transversoguttata**, use of against *Myzus*
persicae, *Ceramica picta* and *Mamestra*
configurata. 7511

Coccinella undecimpunctata, effectiveness of as predator of Spodoptera littoralis eggs and larvae. 6423

Coccinellidae,

50-52, 397, 472, 1084, 1145, 1149, 1217, 1225, 1227, 1464, 1541, 1742, 2003, 2452, 2492, 2509, 2538, 2637, 2929, 3216, 4256, 4359, 4462, 5142, 5263, 5391, 5477, 5692-5695, 6007, 6012, 6038, 6073, 6130, 6218, 6219, 6423, 6470, 6601-6603, 6712, 7013, 7223, 7369, 7487, 7511, 7527, 7535, 7712, 8014, 8058, 8059, 8140, 8159, 8234, 8318, 8387, 8416, 8522, 9011, 9040, 9046, 9055, 9136, 9657, 9719, 9803, 9937, 9938, 9942, 9943

of Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland. 9229

Curticornis gen. et spp. n. described. 2929

factors influencing distribution and density of on corn. 1145

dormancy, anatomical and histological changes during. 4153

in GDR, biology of. 7399

larval systematics from Central Europe. 2092

on *Medicago sativa* crops. 9045

parasite, host-selection by *Perilitus coccinellae*. 9764

retinula cells, centrioles and associated structures in. 9439

unacceptable to *Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii* as food. 6548

World list of parasites of. 397

Coccinellin, defensive alkaloid of *Coccinella septempunctata*. 1464

Coccinellin (hemihydrochloride of), crystal structure of in *Coccinella septempunctata*. 7223

Coccipolipus, keyed. 9280

Coccipolipus macfarlanei gen. et sp. n.

(*Podapolipidae*), described and illustrated. 9280

Coccioidea,

chromosomes, inactivation of. 4501

damaging Gramineae in Hungary. 4591

from *Euphorbia* spp. in Canary Islands listed. 8574

fats, distribution of fatty acids in triglycerides of. 253

infesting citrus trees in Egypt, population studies on. 3292

lipids, wax ester composition of 10 species. 254

parthenogenesis in. 4125

of Poland. 3579

rearing on *Solanum tuberosum* and *Cucurbita maxima*. 4880

spermatozoa, microtubular patterns in, in relation to bending. 4135

structure and development of reproductive system in Chalcidoidea parasitic on. 2458

of USSR, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 115

Coccophagus, attacking Coccidae in USSR, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 3790

Coccorchestes, genus re-described and illustrated, 3 new spp. included. 631

Coccorchestinae, re-descriptions of 3 genera from New Guinea. 631

Coccotrypes dactyliperda, from *Hyphaeue thebaica* in India, biology of. 9954

Coccus hesperidum, influence of chemical characteristics of on host selection behaviour of *Cheiloneurus noxius*. 5312

Coccus oleae, authorship of given. 2994

Cochliidiidae. 2876, 5198, 9556

Cochliomyia hominivorax, chemosterilization, with negligible residues for release in nature. 5153

control with chemosterilants. 8864

emergence rhythms. 4226

(lab-adapted), diel periodicity of mating in, relative to photoperiod. 6257

ovipositional behaviour of wild-type and lab-adapted. 7386

response to proteins and sugars in multiple-choice olfactometer. 925

sexual sterilization, reliability of chemosterilant. 4190

sterilization by N, N-tetramethylenebis, influence of route of administration. 2479

Cochylidae, 3587

of Hungary, corrigenda for local names of. 7697

modification to 12 entries in 'Microlepidoptera Palaearctica' volume 3. 4826

Cocoa farms in Ghana, distribution of Formicidae in. 1818

Coconut lethal yellowing in Jamaica, aetiology by insect vectors. 3356

Coconut palm pest, *Rhychophorus ferrugineus*. 1904

Coconut plants, control of *Macrotermes* species attacking. 478

Coconuts, losses in due to insect pests. 474

Cocoon,

of *Chrysopa perla*, feasibility of long-term storage of. 5833

(giant) formation in *Bombyx mori* topically treated with methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives. 9669

of *Gonometa postica*, impaction of rumen in cattle due to ingestion of. 6665

of *Hyalophora cecropia*, response of *Mus musculus* and *Peromyscus* sp. to. 9873

of *Neodiprion sertifer*, effects of temperature at which they are maintained on development and fecundity. 8092

of *Rhyacophilidae* and *Glossosomatidae*, pupae of *Emphididae* in. 8152

quality in *Bombyx mori*, effect of phytoecdysones on. 6267

spinning in *Bombyx mori*, effects of pilocarpine

- Cocoon**, contd.
on. 9662
- Cocoonase**, purification, preliminary characterization and activation of zymogen of *Antheraea polyphemus* protease. 1465
- Cocos nucifera**,
control of *Contheyla rotunda* larvae on. 9153
in Grenada, West Indies, red ring disease of, *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* and its vector *Rhynchophorus palmarum*. 9005
in India, a coreid as a new pest of. 6519
preventing entry of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* into stem of through cut petioles. 9951
preventive measures against *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* in. 6764
- Cocotrypes carpophagus**, attacking *Euterpe globosa* in Puerto Rico. 8976
- CODIL**, new computer language for recording cave fauna. 2729
- Coelaenomenodera elaeidis**, eggs, *Oligosita longiclavata* sp.n. parasitic on, described and illustrated. 5779
- Coelalysia**, genus defined and restricted to 3 species. 137
- Coelalysia nigriceps**, re-described and illustrated. 137
- Coelioxys**,
larvae, development and sexual dimorphism of. 3900
tergal patches in. 3919
- Coeloconic sensilla**, on *Aedes aegypti* antennae. 3944
- Coelodera pseudoalveata** sp.n., from Borneo, described and illustrated. 3704
- Coeloides brunneri**,
antennae, morphology of unique sensillum placodeum on. 9447
parasite of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* larvae, host-finding behaviour of. 9771
sound and vibration as non obligatory host-finding stimuli for. 2586
- Coelomomyces**, Fungi, parasitization of *Anopheles* larvae by, in République de Haute-Volta. 4104
- Coelomomyces opifexi**, pathogen of *Culicidae* in New Zealand, distribution and ecology of infection pools. 3369
- Coelomomyces psorophorae**, from *Culiseta inornata* larvae, germination of resistant sporangia of. 8035
- Coelomomyces punctatus** and *C. dodgei*, in larval populations of *Anopheles crucians* in Louisiana ponds. 7286
- Coelopencyrtus empelodesmae** and *C. porticensis* spp.n., from Italy, described and illustrated. 729
- Coelophora inaequalis**, new for New Zealand. 5556
- Coelostoma hispanicum**, in Italy, distribution and ecology of. 2803
- Coelotes atropos**, and *Diplocephalus latifrons*, association between. 9035
- Coenagriidae**. 4612
- Coenagrionidae**,
975, 1252, 1291, 2563, 2632, 3191, 3273, 3300, 3393, 3504, 4230, 5090, 5572, 5870, 6564, 6945, 8356, 8617, 9046, 9062, 9255, 10037
sex-ratios, mating frequencies and mating expectancies of. 2506
- Coenomyiidae**. 678
- Coenonympha dorus**, from Alpi Apuane, Italy. 8445
- Coenopoeus palmeri**, immature stages, genitalia and biology. 6390
- Coenorhinus vossi** sp.n., from Mongolia, described. 637
- Coenosia beschowskii** sp.n., from Bulgaria, described and illustrated. 682
- Coenosia lyneborgi** sp.n., from Spain, described and illustrated. 9320
- Coenosia sanguinei** sp.n., from Angola, described. 2968
- Coevolution**, patterns of legume predation by *Glaucopsyche lygdamus*. 9829
- Coffea**, (arabica coffee) in Kenya, biology of *Ascotis selenaria reciprocata* in. 7413
- Coffee**, insects associated with in Brazil. 1736
- Coffee leaf-rust fungus**, effects of insects on dispersal of uredospores of. 1736
- Coiling**,
of lepidopteran proboscis, a new interpretation of blood-pressure theory. 1698
process in spermiogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7378
- Colasposoma dauricum**, larvae from Far East. 812
- Colcemid**, blockage of cleavage-division of *Kaloterme flavicollis* egg, developmental processes occurring at periphery after. 976
- Cold**,
adaptation of *Aphidius smithi* in lab. 1155
-hardiness in *Isia isabella* larvae, variation in polyhydric alcohol in relation to. 8074
-hardiness in *Neodiprion sertifer* eggs. 272
immobilization with, of *Pectinophora gossypiella* for irradiation and packaging. 1009
resistance of Algerian *Formicidae*. 8773
resistance at different developmental stages in *Drosophila melanogaster*, population-genetic variation in. 5553
-sensitive lethals (dominant) on autosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6855
-stable glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenases in some arthropods, identification of. 3133
storage control of *Spodoptera littoralis*, *Myzus persicae* and *Tetranychus urticae*. 1192
storage, effect of on stages of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 8873
thermogenic reaction to in *Vespula vulgaris*. 7256
vs. CO₂ immobilization for handling *Tribolium*

Cold, contd.

castaneum in topical application toxicity studies. 5827

Coleophora,

from Central Asia, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 9357

9 new names proposed in genus. 4827

synonymies of 3 spp. 152

Coleophora laricella, radiographic detection of *Agathis pumila*, its parasite. 3064

Coleophora ledi, from moorland biotope in Austria. 10032

Coleophoridae.

152, 1227, 3064, 3451, 4823, 4827, 5386, 9357, 10032

from Palaearctic Region, new genera described and illustrated. 7861

Coleoptera,

addenda to 'Fortegnekse over Danmarks biller (Coleoptera)'. 560

of Algeria. 9223

associated with maturational stages of *Leccinum testaceo-scabrum*, changes in. 9827

from Austria. 2780, 5577

of Bakony Mountains, Hungary. 10021

biology of known and unknown mining. 409

biomass, summer development of in relation to age of cow dung. 1828

of Central Europe, 11th supplement to

'Verzeichnis der Mitteleuropäischen Käfer'. 5576

of Central Europe, 12th supplement to

'Verzeichnis der Mitteleuropäischen Käfer'. 5582

from Central Rhineland (GFR). 5581

of Champigny, France, and the destruction of habitats. 6900

collected from below rabbit skins. 6561

communities, collection of from wood stores. 9385

from Côte-d'Or, France, additional

Caraboidea from listed. 2909

Curculionidae of Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand discussed. 3673

dark-light adaptation in neuropteran type eyes in. 2347

of Denmark, second supplement to list of. 10023

dermal glands. 8014

developing in Fungi Basidiomycetes, observations on. 1158

enigmatic sensilla on antennae of some. 5953

of Europe, bibliography of key to. 3601

of Europe, 2nd continuation of bibliography of keys to, authors from Lohse to Schenkling. 34

families, primitive and derivative characters of. 5663

from Finland. 2779

as forest pest in Iran. 7569

from French Guiana collected by Muséum

National d-Histoire Naturelle. 5614

frost-resistance. 9553

genitalia, method for preparing. 3874

from Hintere Sächsische Schweiz, GDR. 4569

of Hunsrück, GFR. 10022

infesting stored products, phonoreception in. 4959

infrared radiation to control adults in stored-products. 5469

of Islas Columbretes discussed. 64

in Italy. 7677

in Italy, new records of and extension of ranges. 8406

of Italy, recollections on 'Fauna Coleopterorum Italica'. 5580

of Jaegersborg Dyrehave (Denmark). 4565

from Lago di Lugano, Switzerland. 2780

of Lago di Sartirana Briantea, Italy. 6901

lateral perisymphathetic organs of, organs present in absence of median organs. 1426

in litter of *Quercus-Carpinus* forest,

Czechoslovakia. 8212

in Minusio, Switzerland, light-catches of. 2782

in Museu Bocage, Lisbon, Portugal, 57 families listed. 7745

new apparatus for collecting small. 5844

new for Denmark. 560

new or rare for Netherlands. 559, 7678

new spp. of Lucanidae described and illustrated. 8535

new to Quebec. 2036

from extreme southern Ontario and Ottawa district. 7712

papers relating to work by Schilsky on. 5625

parthenogenesis and polyploidy in. 4124

preservation of decaying old trees to preserve breeding-sites of rare. 9063

publications of G. Masters on listed. 9273

in Pyrenees Mountains and adjacent regions. 4564

of Pyrenean Mountains and adjacent regions, distribution of. 6903

rearing chambers for. 3881

of Sachsen (GDR). 5578

on borders of Scandinavian glaciers. 417

of South Antarctic Island South of New Zealand, adults of species of families occurring on

described or redescribed. 3648

species diversity in contrasting *Pinus strobus* and coppice canopy communities. 438

sulphur dioxide killing-bottle for. 7899

summer-fauna of *Talpa europaea* runs in Danish forest. 4341

from Sweden. 2784

from Sweden, 9 spp. new for. 3651

terminology and 'stria'. 7744

in trees in Iraq. 1096

Coleoptera (aquatic),

in Anglesey, Britain, distribution of.

4566

- Coleoptera (aquatic), contd.**
 from Madagascar, Haliplidae and Dytiscidae.
 9205
 larvae of from Madagascar. 8389
 restriction of to their habitats in the Neuss
 area, GFR. 5359
- Coleoptera (desert), food of.** 5284
- Coleoptera (Palearctic), new taxa described and
 illustrated.** 3647
- Coleoptera (soil-surface),**
 in a lowland forest. 1822
 number of pitfall traps in relation to structure
 of catch of. 2661
- Coleoptera (xylophagous), of Belgium orchards.**
 8200
- Colias,**
 wings, radioactive radiation patterns of after
 injection of (³⁵S) sodium sulphate into
 pupae. 4048
 xanthine dehydrogenase and pteridine
 metabolism in. 6065
- Colias croceus, principal pterins, identification
 of.** 270
- Colias electo, larvae, virus disease of.** 5094
- Colias erate, in Greece.** 7704
- Colias eurytheme, pollination of Phlox species.**
 9801
- Colias lesbia, males, polymorphism in.** 1996
- Coliphage MS2, translocation by Tenebrio molitor
 larvae.** 1594
- Colladonus montanus,**
 effect of tetracycline on transmission and
 pathogenicity of Western X disease agent in.
 1724
 effect of Western X-disease on oxygen-
 consumption of. 1448
 lethality of Chilo iridescent virus to. 7289
 transmission of Western X-disease agent,
 effect of Bacteria on. 7280
 transmission of Western X-disease agent,
 temperature and. 9816
- Collagen, from Nematus ribesii silk, glycosylation
 of hydroxylysine in.** 250
- Collagenolytic activity, of venoms, no reaction
 from arthropod venoms.** 953
- Collar gland, of Polyxenus lagurus, endocrine gland.**
 8780
- Collecting,**
 Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. 7152
 ducts of Diadromus pulchellus male. 9625
 of Hemiptera, instructions to beginners. 2302
- Collection,**
 of diseased Panonychus ulmi as a method of
 providing inoculum. 3061
 by Hungarian Natural History Museum in Korea.
 4622
 method for Pectinophora gossypiella, for
 large-scale rearing programme. 3058
 of Opiliones in Zoologisches Museum, Berlin,
 type species listed. 2065
- Steninae of di Selve and de Brême Collections
 from Italy listed. 69
- of Walter Peller, 1200 spp. of Diptera from
 Austria and Italy, located in Benedictine
 Monastery, Admont, Austria. 75
- Collection (reference), of Institute of Agricultural
 Sciences, Palmer, Alaska, insect spp. at.**
 5659
- Collembola,**
 of Antarctica, full bibliography. 72
 of Austrian stands of Pinus cembra. 9016
 of caves of Moravian Karst. 4741
 compound eye, ultrastructure of. 5955
 fossils from amber in Mexico. 2042
 geographical distribution of Neotropical and
 Antarctic. 609
 gut-contents, quantitative technique for analysis
 of. 191
 gut-contents, seasonal and inter-specific
 variation in major components of. 8956
 ingestion rates of, in pine mor, estimated
 with radioactive calcium. 1152
 Lasioseius fimetorum in a community of and
 Acari and Nematoda between Trifolium
 repen roots. 5393
 of littoral zones of Latvian lakes. 3575
 of meadow soils, effects of radioactive
 contamination on. 8225
 from mountains and steppes of USSR, new spp.
 described and illustrated. 670
 in New Zealand pasture soil, ecology of. 424
 nutritional biology of and its ecological
 significance. 383
 from Pasterze glacier, Austria, discussed, 5
 new spp. described and illustrated. 8553
 population variation in soil in relation to
 fertilizer applied. 8265
 predation of by arthropods, factors affecting.
 2645
- Collembola (edaphic), bio-ecology of.** 1125
- Collembola (soil), of mountains in Norway.** 9871
- Colleterial gland,**
 nuclei of Periplaneta americana, juvenile-
 hormone-induced gene activity in. 5026
 of Oryctes monoceros, Rhabditis adenobia sp.n.
 from. 3199
- Colleterial gland (left), of Periplaneta americana,**
 properties of glucoside synthetase in. 6010
- Colletes nursei nest, architecture.** 2537
- Colletidae.**
 2537, 3081, 3796, 4592, 4805, 4806, 8148,
 8239, 9244
- Collididae.** 4708
- Colobochyla, generic name discussed.** 8609
- Colobochyla interpuncta, larval morphology.** 7915
- Colombia,**
 Acari from citrus in, identification and
 population dynamics of. 2611
 acaricide control of Lorryia turrialbensis,
 Brevipalpus phoenicis and Phyllocoptura

Colombia, contd.

- oleivora on Citrus in. 2706
- Callosides campbelli gen.et sp.n. (Scarabaeidae) from, discussed and illustrated. 659
- Cummingsia inopinata sp.n. from, described and figured. 166
- distribution of triatomine-transmitted trypanosomiasis in, and new records of Reduviidae and infections. 1845
- Drosophila breueriae sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2964
- Gargaphia sanchezi sp.n. from, described. 7820
- Glena bisulca as defoliator of Cupressus lusitanica in. 6388
- Marsupopoea sturmi gen.et sp.n. (Oonopidae) from, described and illustrated. 8489
- Microstigmus eberhardi sp.n. from, described. 746
- morphology and biology of Sibine fusca a defoliator of Elaeis guineensis in. 7420
- 2 new spp. of Phytoseiidae from, described and illustrated. 5643
- Uranotaenia riverai sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 676

Colombia (Palмира), pollination of Theobroma cacao by Forcipomyia spp. 5342

Colonial habit, evolution of, and superorganism concept applied to social insects. 1246

Colonization,

- of Anopheles pseudopunctipennis in Panama. 1391
- of Aphelinus asychis, a parasite of Schizaphis graminum. 4423
- of Appennino Mountains by Carabidae. 5583
- of Colpocephalum turbinatum in vitro. 193
- in lab of Aedes simpsoni and Eretmapodites quinquevittatus. 9078
- in lab of Culex theileri and Aedes furcifer. 793
- in lab of Lutzomyia trinidadensis and L. vespertilionis. 9372
- of Leptoconops kerteszi by anautogenous and autogenous reproduction. 2518
- of Pentatomoidea in Schwaben (GFR). 2835
- of Phlebotomus longipes, liver and yeast as larval diet in. 3869
- of Trichogramma evanescens and Apanteles rubecula on Pieris rapae on Brassica oleracea in California. 8213

Colony,

- of Apis cerana, communication by sound production in. 6120
- of Apis mellifera, effect of on egg-laying by queen. 9966
- of Apis mellifera inoculated with Bacillus larvae, prophylactic value of antibiotic extender patties in. 495
- of Apis mellifera requeening without dequeening. 9170
- of Apis mellifera, structure of noise background in. 8335

- of Apis mellifera, treatment of injured workers in. 6802
- of aseptic Blattella germanica, germ-free technique for establishment and maintenance of. 9377
- of Camponotus vagus, fusion between groups and complete fusion to form complete colony. 9169
- cyclic behaviour of Formicidae, polymorphism in related to. 6799
- development, egg-laying by Bombus species queens at beginning of. 362
- of Formica obscuripes and Dolichoderus taschenbergi in Pinus banksiana stands in Manitoba, transplanting. 5418
- of Formicidae, Pleganophorus hispinosus associated with. 5267
- foundation in Microcerotermes beesonii by budding. 9165
- foundation in Monomorium pharaonis. 1921
- founding by Solenopsis invicta queens. 9964
- of Glossina pallidipes, maintenance of. 7149
- of Heliothis virescens, difference in radiosensitivity of. 9652
- of Hodotermes mossambicus in lab. food preferences of. 6431
- of inoculated Apis mellifera maintained at different elevations, development and persistence of European foulbrood in. 486
- introduction of Formica polycetena. 2710
- of Leucorrhina pectoralis from Brescia Province, Italy. 6944
- life of Apis mellifera, a controlled-environment room suitable for normal. 8651
- of Monomorium pharaonis, method for mass-rearing of. 3872
- of Musca domestica, genetic loads in populations treated with substerilizing doses of X-rays for 32 generations. 9668
- of Selysiothemis nigra in Sicily, Italy. 6945
- separation in Aphaenogaster senilis, a new mode of. 1240
- size in Hodotermes mossambicus, growth in relation to. 5172
- size of Hyphantria cunea natural populations. 6587
- Colony (after Beklemishev),** anatomical and 'long-distance'. 1915
- Colony (incipient),** of Hodotermes mossambicus, ovarian activity during development of. 6334
- Colotis evagore nouna,** from Spain. 8444
- Colour,**
 - attraction in Psila rosae and daily activity rhythm. 3112
 - behavioural differences between various forms of Locustana pardalina in relation to. 5979
 - change in Carausius morosus, role of pterins in. 930
 - change in Dynastes hercules cuticle. 8769
 - change by Physonota helianthi. 7407

Colour, contd.

- dimorphism environmentally induced in
Syrbula admirabilis, *Dichromorpha viridis*
and *Chortophaga viridifasciata*. 9547
- dimorphism of *Macrosiphum liriiodendri* and
Amblycorypha sp., novel carotenoids of. 929
- discrimination by *Heliconius charitonius*. 863
- effect of on capture of *Anthonomus grandis* in
traps baited with males. 7490
- of eye (structural) in *Chrysopa carnea*, dominant
mutation modifying. 7639
- of flowers, interrelations of *Apis mellifera*
preference for *Medicago sativa* clones and.
8991
- forms of *Dysmictocarus solieri*, ranges listed.
7003
- forms (sex-limited) in *Catopsilia florella*,
seasonal changes in frequency of. 3400
- forms, *Stirellus bicolor* and *S. obtutus* are
winter and summer forms. 9345
- learning by *Apis mellifera* at artificial food-
source, delayed reinforcement during. 1444
- learning of unrewarded by *Apis mellifera*. 3967
- of light, efficiency of light-traps for capture of
Tortricidae in relation to. 9376
- luminosity of multicoloured larvae of
Dendrolimus pini. 9550
- polymorphism in *Bupalus piniarius* larvae.
1993
- polymorphism (mimetic) in *Merodon equestris*,
genetics of. 7650
- preference of *Contarinia sorghicola*. 9727
- preference of *Scirtothrips citri*. 3111
- of pupae of *Battus philenor* and *Papilio polytes*,
genetic and environmental factors influencing.
6593
- red response of *Tetranychus urticae*. 5985
- of sex-lure traps, capture of *Heliothis virescens*
influenced by. 6081
- signals in *Apis mellifera*, diel periodicity in
long-term memory for. 2361
- types of pupae of *Pieris rapae crucivora*,
seasonal variation of light and temperature
effects. 8767
- variations in male *Meria mongolina*. 3811
- variants of *Rhynocoris iracundus*, 3 subsp.
are. 8571
- vision of *Calliphora* species. 8698
- vision in *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 5945
- vision and choice of substrate during *Drosophila*
melanogaster oviposition. 7645
- vision in *Heliconius erato*, neural basis of.
4938
- vision in *Paravespula germanica*, ERG and
selective adaptation. 2338
- vision of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, phototactic
action spectrum for and. 4960
- Colouration**,
of Acridoidea, variable. 1533
changes in *Pinus taeda* foliage during
Dendroctonus frontalis attack. 3331
of Lepidoptera, palatability of for birds in
relation to. 8227
of *Papilio machaon* pupae in response to
wavelength of light. 6858
of wings in *Morpho* spp., as related to
reproductive behaviour and escape from
avian predators. 2681
- Colouration (comparative)**, of *Spragueia creton*
and *S. dama*. 5792
- Colouration (external)**, and markings of *Cicindela*
species from USA. 4710
- Colouration (green)**, in newly-emerged adult
populations of *Culex pipiens fatigans*, a high
incidence of. 3161
- Coloured rectangles**, response of *Rhagoletis*
cerasi to. 3971
- Coloured surfaces**,
field responses of *Porthetria dispar* and
parasitoids to. 9458
selection of different by *Musca domestica*
in relation to temperature. 3972
- Colourimetry (objective)**, use in ecological and
genetic studies on luminosity of colour of
insects. 9550
- Colours (brown and black)**, localization of and
sclerotization in *Chelicerata*. 9201
- Colours (iridescent)**, in *Euchroma gigantea* elytra.
9549
- Colpocephalum turbinatum**, successful rearing.
193
- Colpomeria kincaidii**, parasite of *Tetragnatha*
laboriosa, biology of. 7424
- Columbretes Island**, Coleoptera of discussed. 64
- Columnar organization**, of second synaptic region
of *Musca domestica* visual system, receptor
terminals in medulla. 3928
- Colydiidae**, 2783, 2793, 5885, 8390
from Palaearctic Region, new spp. described
and illustrated. 5696
- Colymbetes fuscus**, a new defensive substance from
Colymbetin, lowering blood pressure. 2405
- Commensal**, on *Stegodyphus sarasinorum* web,
life-history and bionomics of *Idris* species.
7417
- Commensalistic relationships**, between *Plecoptera*-
coluthus downesi and *Chauliodes pectinicornis*
6446
- Commisterone (moulting hormone)**, from *Cyanotis*
vaga is ecdysterone. 8756
- Communication**,
of distance in *Apis mellifera* exposed to sound-
interference. 4470
in *Insecta*, bioluminescent. 944
in insect development, nervous and hormonal.
1614
in nests of *Vespa vulgaris*, sound-signals for.
230
by sound production in *Apis cerana* colony. 6120
in *Trimerotropis agrestis*. 943

Communication, contd.

between worker *Apis mellifera* during trophallaxis. 5502

Communication (acoustic), and differences in biology in *Acrotylus insubricus* and *A. patruelis*. 6119

Communication (chemical), and 'propaganda' in *Formica sanguinea*. 4039
in *Lucidota atra*. 7992

Communication (crop), of *Apis mellifera*, role of Nasonov-gland pheromone in. 7196

Communication (flash), in *Photuris divisa*. 8027

Communication (sex-pheromone), in Arthropoda, evolution of. 7997

Community,

ecology of tropical rain-forest Lepidoptera. 7491
of Glossina, social organization and functional integration of. 3403

-structure determination in Phytotelmata. 7524

Community (Heteroptera), in crowns of *Quercus-Carpinus* forest in Czechoslovakia. 7497

Comores Islands, lepidopteran stem-borers of Gramineae on. 473

Comparative,

anatomy of insect head, muscles and nerves of regio labialis and regio cervicalis. 3891

anatomy of skeleton of sting of Tropical Sphecidae and Vespodea of Ivory Coast. 1604

aspects of purification and properties of cholinesterases. 2384

biology of *Hylemyia antiqua* strains susceptible and resistant to organochloride insecticides. 8028

metabolism of DDT, methylchlor and ethoxychlor in insects in model ecosystem. 7305

metabolism and selectivity of organophosphate and carbamate insecticides. 2439

morphology of male reproductive system in *Oribatei*. 1605

Comparison, of in vitro and in vivo activity of organophosphorus agents for Acari control. 2440

Competition,

between *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus* in Singapore City. 4369

between *Alloxysta victrix* and *Asaphes californicus*. 7492

between *Cardiochiles nigriceps* and *Campoletis perdistinctus*, parasitoids of *Heliothis virescens*. 6452

of *Cardiosis* spp. in the Namib Desert. 4318

among colonies of Termitidae and Rhinotermitidae in Australia. 2619

between *Drosophila funebris* and *D. virilis*. 3557

ecological isolation and the importance of as shown by distribution pattern of Lycosidae of Baltic coast. 5364

effect of in laboratory rearing of Chironomidae. 1623

in homozygous lines of *Drosophila*. 7654
among larvae in *Phytomyza ranunculi*. 4317

between *Melolontha melolontha* and *Selatosomus aeneus* larvae. 6556

between *Musca domestica* strains, effect of temporal advantage on. 4331

for pollinators as stimulus for evolution of flowering time. 4275

among 3 Pteromalidae parasite larvae on multiparasitized *Musca domestica* pupae. 9775

between species, frequency dependence of. 2758
among species, interracial hybridization and

adaptive value of *Drosophila* populations measured by. 9198

between sun-compass orientation and orientation by horizontal cues in *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 231

between *Trissolcus* species larvae. 350

Competition (interspecific),

between *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D.*

simulans, stabilizing interaction between founder effect and interdemc mixing in. 7534

between Formicidae and Lycosidae, Gnaphoridae, Ctenidae, Pisauridae, and Clubiconidae. 1777

among Formicidae in Solomon Islands coconut plantations. 1784

between *Rhizoperta dominica* and *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 8258

of 3 Tachinidae spp. attacking *Diatraea saccharalis*. 2641

Competition (larval),

for food, effect of intra and interspecific on development at 20°C of *Syrphus ribesii* and *S. corollae*. 7345

between *Mocquartia chalconata* and *Chrysomela nerbacea*. 7444

Competition (sexual), of γ -sterilized *Callosobruchus maculatus*. 4189

Competitive,

ability of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans* populations, effects on natural yeasts on. 6588

displacement between natural populations of *Sitophilus zeamais* and *Sitotroga cerealella* in Mississippi, USA. 1133

exclusion, re-interpretation of invalidation of principle of. 6882

interaction between *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*. 4322

Competitiveness,

of γ -sterilized *Ceratitis capitata* males. 4165

of male *Ceratitis capitata*, effect of γ -radiation sterilization. 6308

and sterilization of *Ceratitis capitata* by irradiating pupae with fast neurons. 4191

of *Drosophila melanogaster* heterozygous for X-ray induced mutations. 1989

of sterile-insects, determination of. 789

Complementation,

- in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6837
- of lethal mutations at the 'dumpy' locus of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1971

Complementation (interallelic), for pyrimidine requirement in 'rudimentary' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4527

Complex-formation, between *Apis mellifera* venom melittin and extract of mouse skin detected by Sephadex gel filtration. 3205

Composition,

- of Apoidea visiting *Vicia* in Hungary. 7465
- of Orthopteroid fauna of Pannonian region of Austria. 3592

Compound egg-chamber formation, in *Pyrrhocoris apterus* sterilized with 6-azauridine. 1626

Compound eye,

- of *Apis mellifera*, relation of ommochrome content to age in, comparison between wild-type and 'chartreuse' eye-mutant. 4962
- of *Archichauliodes guttiferus*. 1430
- of *Blabera fusca*, ERP of. 3104
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, duration of dark-adaptation after heterochromatic flash-illumination in. 2340
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, simultaneous intracellular double recordings from. 5940
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, structure and function of. 1437
- of *Cataglyphis bicolor*, properties of. 3955
- of Coccinellidae, centrioles and associated structures in retinula cells of. 9439
- of Collembola, ultrastructure of. 5955
- of *Creophilus erythrocephalus*, intracellular microsporidian parasite from. 6146
- of *Diaeretiella rapae*, morphology of. 4958
- of Diptera, perception and processing of optical data by. 1434
- of *Drosophila*, pseudo-pupil phenomena of. 3956
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* 'white-eyed' mutant, switch phenomenon in. 4966
- of *Ephestia kuehniella*, superposition theory of image-formation in. 217
- of *Formica polyctena*, ultrastructure of. 7184
- of *Heliconius* spp., spectral absorption by screening pigment granules in. 7939
- of *Heliconius* spp., spectral sensitivity of. 7940
- of *Heliconius numata*, spectral sensitivity of single photoreceptors in. 7941
- of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, sensory response to UV light. 9454
- of Insecta, rhabdom organization in. 2345
- of Insecta, structure, optics and electrical reaction of and projection of retina on visual centre and its neurons. 2353
- of *Lethocerus* spp., receptor movement in retina of. 228
- of *Limulus polyphemus*, discrete slow potentials and threshold level spikes in ommatidium of. 220

- of *Locustana pardalina*, development of. 8706
- of *Manduca sexta*, light sensitivity of when reared on retinol deficient diet. 5961
- of *Manduca sexta*, the superposition eye. 5968
- of *Sarcophaga bullata*, the apposition eye. 5967
- of *Stylops* sp., ultrastructure. 3949

Compound eyes (clear zone), of dark-adapted nocturnal Insecta and Crustacea, theory of summation of scattered light in. 9456

Compound eyes (curved), double-replica method for counting ommatidia in. 5831

Compound rhabdom, of *Manduca sexta* eye, microspectrophotometry of. 8701

Composobata (*Trilophyrobata*) *jamesi* sp.n., from USA, described and illustrated. 3732

Composobata *univitta*, larvae and pupae. 5872

Composogene *cochereaui* sp.n., from New Caledonia, described and illustrated. 5799

Componannus genus, taxonomy and synonymy. 2194

Componannus *longicornis* sp.n., from Spanish Sahara and Algeria, described and illustrated. 2194

Comores, *Stethorus comoriensis* sp.n. from, described and figured. 52

Comostolopsis *stillata modesta*, male described. 153

Concocephalus *fasciatus*, as predator of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 8228

Conde, O., biography and publications, mainly Symphyta. 7720

Conditioned learning, in *Nemeritis canescens*. 860

Conditioning, in *Phormia regina*, associative and excitatory factors. 7192

Conditioning (instrumental), of *Formica polyctena* populations. 1443

Conductance (chloride), of *Schistocerca gregaria* muscles. 3921

Conduction,

- in efferent and afferent peripheral nerve-fibres in chicken with tick paralysis due to larvae of *Argas persicus*. 1842
- processes in nerve cord of *Manduca sexta* related to ultrastructure and haemolymph ionic composition. 8686

Conduction (decrement-free), of graded potentials along axon of monopolar neuron in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3932

Condyllostylus spp., from Louisiana and Mississippi, new records. 9265

Conelet loss, in *Pinus echinata* caused by *Rhyacionia frustrana*. 6530

Confrontation behaviour, between *Lasius neoniger* and *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*. 8329

Congo,

- Acridoidea of. 589

Auchenotropis *termitophila* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3702

Cnemolia *allardi* and *Alderpas griseomarmoratus*

Congo, contd.

- spp.n. from, described. 2076
- Conlopa bredoni* gen.et sp.n. (Cicadellidae) from, described and illustrated. 122
- Dundoxenos cordatus* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2286
- Imbrasia* (Nudaurelia) *allardi* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 757
- Imbrasia* (Nudaurelia) *staudingeri* gabunica subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 757
- Protermes minimum* sp.n. from, described and figured. 753
- Congo-Brazzaville**, morphology and biology of cavernicolous Phlebotominae. 1689
- Congo Democratic Republic**, *Cerceris bambesae* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7856
- Congo Republic**, *Rhopalogaster leleupi* gen.et sp.n. (Staphylinidae) from nest of *Aenictus weissi* in, described and illustrated. 7030
- Coniceromyia blomae* sp.n., from Mexico, described and illustrated. 3739
- Conicosoma gracile* gen.et sp.n. (Pseudococcidae), from South Africa, described and illustrated. 723
- Conidia*, of *Entomophthora thaxteriana*, discharge of from *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 5084
- Coniopterygidae*. 3026, 9254
- Coniopteryx*, from Singapore, 3 new spp. described and figured. 3026
- Coniopteryx esbenpeterseni*, new for Norway. 586
- Coniopteryx westwoodi*, adult and larva from citrus trees in Florida described and illustrated. 4840
- Conjugated pentaenoic acids**, in insect fat, aje from *Llaveia axin*. 1470
- Conlopa bredoni* gen.et sp.n. (Cicadellidae), from Congo, described and illustrated. 122
- Connachactes taurinus*, in Kalahari Desert, infestations of *Ixodoidea* of. 4365
- Connective tissue**, of *Loxosceles reclusa* venom gland, crystalloid inclusions in. 4063
- pigment of *Lithobius forficatus*. 2403
- Connectives (interganglionic)**, of *Galleria mellonella*, ultrastructure of axons and neuroglia in transforming. 7930
- Conocephalidae*. 1311, 2665
- Conocephalus*, from Israel and Africa, 2 new spp. 1 new subsp. described and illustrated. 171
- Conocephalus nigropleurum*, aggression between *Orchelimum* spp. and. 858
- Conocephalus pulchellus minor*, male described. 2067
- Conoderus falli*, insecticidal control. 9130
- larvae, comparative mortalities between field-collected and lab-reared. 1565
- Conophorus albellus* sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 7793

- Conophthorus ponderosae*, response when walking, to volatile attractants. 9535
- Conopidae*, 2825, 6788, 8138
- of Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland. 9235
- of South-West Germany, GFR. 6917
- visiting *Rubus idaeus* flowers in GFR. 7476
- Conops ceriaeformis*, in Norfolk. 2825
- Conotrachelus nenuphar*, larvae, artificial diet for rearing. 3047
- Conservation**, of Insecta, problems of. 5402
- of Insecta in Denmark, aims and means. 9039
- preservation of decaying old trees to preserve breeding-sites of rare Coleoptera. 9063
- webbing as an artificial substrate in macro-benthic studies. 1394
- of web proteins in *Araneus diadematus*. 1695
- Constant oxygen enhancement ratio**, during mitotic cell-cycle in X-rayed *Drosophila melanogaster* embryo. 9650
- Construction**, behaviour of *Uloborus diversus* and orb web. 7945
- of mud-cylinders by *Tabanus* species in Kenya. 2519
- Consumption**, of field-layer Araneae in meadows in Vistula valley, Poland. 1814
- of food by Acrididae. 7431
- Contact chemoreceptors**, of *Phormia regina*, sensitivity of to vapours. 9453
- Contact effect**, of low-volume dosages of phosphamidon to *Choristoneura fumiferana* on conifers. 9933
- Contact insecticides**, aktograph method to study intoxication of *Musca domestica* by. 3201
- choosing and using. 5466
- susceptibility of *Tenebroides mauritanicus* to. 6209
- Contarinia medicaginis*, in Greece, biology and parasitism. 7390
- Contarinia nasturtii*, symptoms of attack by and effects on yield of swedes. 411
- Contarinia sorghicola*, in Argentina, chemical control of. 9103
- flight movements and colour preference. 9727
- importance of stage of bloom and effective residual of selected insecticides to control. 9104
- in Texas, chemical and cultural control of. 9926
- Contheyla rotunda*, larvae, control of on *Cocos nucifera*. 9153
- Continental drift**, or phorsey for dispersion of Trombiculidae. 4550
- 'Continuous flight'**, response shown by *Schistocerca gregaria*, variations in capacity for as function of age. 3925

- Contractile properties**, of isolated myofibrils and myofilaments from *Drosophila melanogaster* flight muscle. 7173
- Contraction**, after fixation by freeze substitution of ventral diaphragm of *Locusta migratoria*, slow wave of. 4922
- Control**,
of Acari with acaricides in *Mangifera indica* orchards in Egypt. 5490
of Acari borne diseases on developing farms in Trinidad and Tobago. 9910
of Acari, comparison of in vitro and in vivo activity of organophosphorus agents for. 2440
of Acari on *Malus* with new piperazine derivative fungicide. 9955
of Acarine disease of *Apis mellifera*. 6789
of Acarine disease in *Apis* spp. 1235
of *Aceria mangiferae* by systemic insecticides. 2702
of Acrididae with insecticides in short-grass range, effects on wildlife. 9963
of *Acromyrmex octospinosus* with aerial baiting in Trinidad. 8294
of *Adelges abietis* by genetic resistance. 6488
of adult stored-product Coleoptera, infrared radiation for. 5469
of *Aedes aegypti* in Bangkok, Abate as larvicide for. 8284, 9895
of *Aedes aegypti*, results of for dengue control on island in Gulf of Thailand. 4379
of *Aedes aegypti* in Puerto Rico with Gardona. 9894
of *Aedes aegypti* in USA. 1833
of *Aedes aegypti* in West Africa. 7560
agents of forest pests in Quebec, Canada, Formicidae as. 1186
of *Agrotis orthogonia*. 4447
of *Agrotis ypsilon* on *Solanum tuberosum* with insecticides. 9952
of *Aleurocanthus woglumi*. 2697
of *Altermetroponia rubriceps* in New Zealand. 9941
of *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, *Agasicles hygrophila* sp.n. in Argentine for. 2089
of *Alternanthera philoxeroides* invading aquatic ecosystems in USA, insects for. 5473
of *Amblyomma americanum* through integrated control procedures. 5428
of *Amblyomma americanum* with pesticides. 3435
of *Amblyomma americanum*, physical parameters to determine suitability of modified woodlots as habitat in. 5388
of American foulbrood of *Apis mellifera* in Hungary. 5501
of *Amsacta moorei* with chemicals. 3448
of *Anastrepha fratercula* on *Psidium guajava*, new insecticides for. 479
of *Anopheles*, *Aedes* and *Culex* spp. with larvicides. 4384
of *Anoplophora versteegi*. 6394
of Anoplura on cattle with Dursban. 3418
of *Anthonomus grandis*, addition of terpenoids and related plant constituents as development of bait principle for. 4040
of *Anthonomus grandis* with electrostatic ULV spraying. 4430
of *Anthonomus grandis*, evaluation of male-baited traps for after reproduction-diapause programme in Mississippi. 6730
of *Anthonomus grandis* population by soil applications of aldicarb. 3467
of *Anthonomus grandis* with ULV sprays of azinphosmethyl or malathion. 9134
of *Anthonomus grandis* population in West Texas with pheromone traps. 1229
of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Australia. 1132
of Aphididae damaging *Carthamus tinctorius* in California. 9098
of Aphididae on *Solanum*, spray technique to apply *Coccinella* species or *Chrysopa* species eggs in field. 9040
of Aphididae on *Solanum tuberosum* in small plots, insect predators for. 6602
of Aphididae on *Solanum tuberosum* in small plots with 2 kinds of Barriers, small fields or large cages, insect predators for. 6603
of *Aphis craccivora* on *Vicia faba*, efficiency and persistence of insecticides for. 6768
of *Aphis fabae* with low concentration of insecticide with antibiotic and surfactant. 1213
of *Aphis gossypii* with chemicals integrated with predatory control of *Tetranychus urticae* on cucumbers. 1208
of *Aphis gossypii* in Egypt with carbamate compounds. 6702
of *Aphis gossypii* and *Tetranychus urticae* on *Gossypium* with Omethoate. 7600
of *Apis cerana*. 4450
of *Asphondylia ilicicola*. 6743
of *Atherigona* species by transplanting sorghum. 1911
of *Atherigona soccata*, effectiveness of various insecticides for. 4429
of *Atherigona varia soccata*, efficacy of phorate applied in combination with manures and fertilizers in. 5480
of *Atomaria linearis* in Ireland. 6760
of *Azochis gripusalis*, pesticides for. 8325
of *Blattella germanica* with boric acid-silica dusts. 6649
of *Blattella germanica* with chemicals aboard US naval surface ships. 3417
of *Blattella germanica* with chlorpyrifos. 5455
of *Blattella germanica*, efficacy of insecticides for. 8823
of *Blattella germanica*, response of to spray constituents. 3158

Control, contd.

- of *Blattella germanica* on submarines, a new method of. 3429
- of *Blissus leucopterus* in lawns. 2696
- of *Boophilus microplus*, chlorphenamide as additive in sprays for. 6646
- of *Boophilus microplus* with rotational grazing for cattle. 9075
- of *Boophilus microplus*, sulphur and. 6687
- of borers in woody ornamentals. 6700
- of *Bovicola limbata* with synthetic juvenile hormone. 3438
- of *Brachyrhinus ovatus* in peppermint with carbofuran. 3456
- of *Bruchus chinensis* with insecticide from essential oil of *Acorus calamus*. 1233
- of *Byturus tomentosus* with alternative chemicals to DDT. 4452
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala* salivary gland secretion, role of calcium and adenosine-3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate in. 6114
- of Calliphoridae larvae attacking green hides in Gambia. 9113
- of *Carpocapsa pomonella* on *Malus* in Nova Scotia, biological, integrated and chemical. 9932
- of *Cavariella aegopodii* damage to *Daucus* crops. 5448
- of *Ceratitis capitata* with sterile males, effect of nitrogen and chilling during γ -irradiation of puparia. 320
- of *Ceratitis capitata* with sterility principle, pupal metabolism in relation to mass-rearing techniques. 8077
- of *Ceroplastes ceriferus*. 1056
- of *Charcodermus aeneus* with chemicals. 3450
- of chemosterilants and antifeedants from Magdeburg to Milan. 1896
- of *Chilo sacchariphagus* on Réunion, attempt to establish 2 species of Tachinidae for. 546
- of *Chilo suppressalis* with insecticides in paddy rice. 3472
- of *Chilo zonellus*, use of maize germ-plasm against. 2707
- of *Choristoneura pinus* by mechanically dislodging. 1211
- of *Chromaphis juglandicola* in walnuts. 2725
- of *Cochliomyia hominivorax* with chemosterilants. 8864
- of *Contarinia sorghicola*, importance of stage of bloom and effective residual of selected insecticides for. 9104
- of *Contheyla rotunda* larvae on *Cocos nucifera*. 9153
- of *Costelytra zealandica*, urea no use for. 5489
- of cotton insects in Texas, comparative yields of *Gossypium* in treated and untreated plots during. 6706
- of cotton insects with ULV-applied insecticide. 1883
- of *Cryptoblabes adoceta* larvae. 3479
- of *Culex pipiens* by inherited semi-sterility. 3427
- of *Culex pipiens* and *C. pipiens fatigans* with integrated genetic systems. 6654
- of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* larvae with synthetic juvenile hormone. 1848
- of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, inherited semi-sterility for. 6840
- of Culicidae in Burma, infiltration of marked *Culex pipiens fatigans* into sprayed areas. 6685
- of Culicidae, eradication using translocations. 7548
- of Culicidae in Kenya, residual sprays of Mobam and carbaryl to. 3440
- of Culicidae larvae with juvenile hormone-type compounds. 9090
- of Culicidae larvae with mucilaginous seeds. 8289
- of Culicidae, mass-production of *Coelomomyces* for. 9593
- of Culicidae, new insecticides for. 6676
- of Culicidae with insecticides in South Africa. 8286
- of *Dacus cucurbitae* by male-annihilation technique, use of cue-lure + naled on saturated fibreboard blocks. 6739
- of *Dacus dorsalis*, use of methyl eugenol in male-annihilation programmes. 6738
- of *Dalbulus maidis* on *Zea mays* with systemic insecticides. 9100
- of *Demodex canis* in dogs, efficacy of Talodex Injectable against demodicosis. 9908
- of *Dendroctonus adjunctus* by cacodylic-acid treatment of trees. 1218
- of *Dendroctonus frontalis* with frontalure and cacodylic acid treatment. 9154
- of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Texas with insecticides, impact of. 6597
- of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in *Pinus contorta* stand. 6756
- of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, aggregation pheromone for manipulating. 9919
- of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* with 3 synthetic pheromones in traps in Oregon and Idaho. 9526
- of *Dendroctonus rufipennis* by cacodylic acid-treatment of trees. 1223
- of dermatitis in man and dog caused by *Cheyletiella yasguri*. 9891
- of *Dermestes maculatus* on hides, insecticides for. 6752
- of *Diabrotica longicornis* with insecticide/starter-fertilizer mix. 6750
- of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* with insecticides. 3457
- of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* with granular carbofuran, effect on *Pseudaletia unipuncta*. 9940

Control, contd.

- of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* by tilling. 6758
- of *Diabrotica virgifera* and *D. undecimpunctata*. 1882
- of *Diabrotica virgifera* larvae, application equipment and techniques to evaluate granular insecticides for. 8636
- of *Diatraea grandiosella* in Missouri, evaluation of insecticides for. 6729
- of *Diatraea saccharalis*, natural enemies reducing number of eggs of. 2638
- of *Diatraea saccharalis* on *Saccharum* in Louisiana. 2716, 8308
- of *Diprion pini* populations by variation of parasite spectrum. 4353
- of Diptera, chronic toxicity and residues from feeding 2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-vinyl diethyl phosphate to hens. 9939
- of Diptera, chronic toxicity and residues produced from feeding Rabon to laying hens. 3423
- of Diptera in dairy barns. 469
- of Diptera in meadows in Vistula valley, Poland. 1812
- of disease vectors, environmental hazards in. 8226
- of *Drosophila* in tomato field plots with bait units of lindane. 3442
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Carpophilus hemiterus* in wine cellars by pyrethrins. 1200
- of *Earias fabia* with organic phosphates. 9949
- of early-autumn generation of *Spodoptera littoralis* in *Trifolium* fields. 9947
- of Elateridae in *Zea mays*. 6785
- of *Ephydra macellaria* and *Chironomus* sp. 7557
- of *Epilachna varivastes* on snap beans with malathion sprays. 5477
- of *Erioidischia brassicae* in transplanted brassicas by seed-bed treatment. 4442
- of *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple, granular systemic insecticides for. 4435
- of *Eristalis tenax*. 1843
- of *Eucallipterus tiliae*, role of intra-specific mechanism and predation in. 4354
- of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, *Malacosoma neustria* and *Porthetria dispar* with bacterial preparations. 5483
- of *Eupseudosoma involuta*, a pest of *Eucalyptus* species. 476
- of *Euura laeta* and *E. mucronata* in *Salix* plantations in Moravia, Czechoslovakia. 9030
- of *Euxoa ochrogaster* in Alaska. 4454
- of *Euxoa ochrogaster* with new insecticides. 6189
- of *Feltia subterranea* in peanuts in Georgia, USA. 1201
- of field-crop insects. 6775
- of flying Acrididae swarms, insecticidal sprays for. 8324
- of forest insect pests by altering quality of *Abies* needles. 6759
- of Glossina in Nigeria. 8276, 9888
- of Glossina in Nigeria, using insecticides sprayed from helicopters. 1877
- of Glossina morsitans along Rhodesia-Mozambique border with residual insecticides. 9916
- of Glycine max insect pests with systemic insecticides. 6712
- of *Gnorimoschema operculella*. 1897
- of *Gonometa podocarpi*, a defoliator of exotic softwoods in Uganda. 9728
- of Gossypium insects. 6713
- of Gossypium pests with aldicarb. 7580
- with growth regulators. 1907
- of *Haematobia irritans* on cattle, dust-bags for. 6659
- of *Haematobia irritans* and *Musca autumnalis* on beef cattle in South Dakota, comparison of dust bags to backcrubbers for. 4377
- of *Heliothis* spp. attacking *Gossypium hirsutum*. 7469
- of *Heliothis* spp. with nuclear-polyhedrosis virus included in *Anthonomus grandis*. 3464
- of *Heliothis armigera* on *Cajanus cajan* in Uganda. 9953
- of *Heliothis armigera* infesting tomatoes with pesticides. 2705
- of *Heliothis zea* with chlorphenamidine. 5452
- of *Heliothis* spp. on *Gossypium* with artificial light. 8302
- of *Heliothis zea* larvae on tomatoes with chemicals and pathogens. 463
- of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* in *Gossypium* with *Trichogramma* species. 9161
- of *Hemaspidoproctus cinereus* in Guava with insecticides. 2703
- of *Heterodoxus longitarsus* and *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* on dogs with ectopar. 9089
- of *Hippelates pusio* with ULV aerial sprays. 6664
- of *Hodotermes mossambicus* with insecticidal bait. 6751
- of *Hoplocampa testudinea* with fungicide in Poland. 3449
- by host-plant resistance of *Spodoptera frugiperda*. 6755
- of *Hydraecia xanthenes* attacking *Cynara scolymus*. 8305
- of *Hylurdretonus araucariae* attacking *Araucaria cunninghamii* with propoxur in New Guinea. 4393
- of *Hypera postica*. 1879
- of *Hypera postica* in Lebanon with chemicals. 3463
- of *Hypera postica* with pesticides. 8832
- of *Hypera postica* in Saudi Arabia with chemicals. 3445
- of *Hypoderma* spp. in Britain. 8274

Control, contd.

- of *Hypoderma* spp. with systemic insecticide, Imidan. 6688
- of *Hypoderma* spp. larvae with crotoxyphos. 6678
- of *Hypoderma bovis* and *H. lineatum* in Wyoming with late-summer dustbag application of prolate. 1178
- of *Hypoderma lineatum* larvae with systemic insecticides. 9074
- of insects, antifeedant approach to. 9101
- by insects of *Chondrilla juncea*. 1190
- of insects, effective doses of juvenile hormones for. 8755
- of insects by insecticides, public health aspects. 1858
- of insects, insectivorous birds as adaptive strategy. 8236
- of insects by manipulation of photoperiod. 4466
- of insects, new methods of. 7590
- of insects, possible basis for with endocrine control of insect reproduction. 8896
- of insects with radiation and radioisotopes. 7597
- of insects on *Sorghum vulgare* in India. 8320
- of insects in South Africa, bio-ecology and. 1176
- of insects on *Triticum*, bulk-grain γ -irradiation for. 9927
- of insects in wheat by microwave energy. 1206
- of insects in exported Zambian groundnuts using phosphine and polyethylene lined sacks. 9115
- of insect infestations, tricalcium phosphate as additive to CSM and all-purpose wheat flour for. 7609
- of insect pests of *Cajanus cajan*. 8306
- of insect pests with chromosome rearrangement. 7567
- of insect pests of cotton by aerial spraying with insecticides and effect on parasites and predators. 1889
- of insect pests with Dursban and Dowco 214. 9121
- of insect pests in Finland, literature published in 1969. 1319
- of insect pests of trees in Australia by dicrotophos. 1204
- of insect population, biomathematics and. 2695
- of insect population, determination of trap spacing required for. 3054
- of insect vectors. 1855
- of insecticide resistance level in insect populations, necessity for. 5478
- with insecticide synergists. 1900
- of *Ipomoea batatas* soil insect pests. 480
- of isolated population of *Manduca sexta* with blacklight traps unbaited or baited with virgin females. 7541
- of Isoptera, chemical soil-treatments for. 9961
- of *Janetiella* sp. near *coloradensis* in Colorado. 7573
- by juvenile hormone of insects, practical aspects of. 6762
- of larval *Musca domestica* in cow manure with encapsulated rabon. 6658
- of larvae of *Plutella*, *Pieris*, and *Trichoplusia* in Wisconsin by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1881
- of *Laspeyresia caryana* in *Carya* pecan orchard with blacklight traps. 7606
- of *Laspeyresia funebrana*. 1690
- of *Laspeyresia pomonella* in apples with methyl-bromide fumigation plus storage. 3469
- of *Laspeyresia pomonella* with lure pots. 6754
- of *Laspeyresia pomonella* populations by sanitation and insecticides in preparation for sterile-moth release. 6780
- of *Latrodectus mactans* and *Loxosceles reclusa*. 4407
- methods against leaf-eating pests of fruit-trees, decisive factors in ecosystem as precondition for rational use of. 9111
- of lepidopteran hardwood defoliators with chemicals. 4458
- of lepidopteran rice-stem-borers with *Sturmiopsis inferens* in the Philippines. 4440
- of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effectiveness of Kelevan for. 4428
- of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effectiveness of new insecticides for. 8056
- of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, nematodes as factors in. 9043
- of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* with Ultracid 40 EC. 9960
- of *Leptohylemyia coarctata* with insecticidal seed dressings. 9962
- of *Leucoptera coffeella* with organophosphorates. 7572
- of *Limonius californicus* in *Solanum* in Idaho. 9155
- of *Lipaphis erysimi* with granular insecticides. 2723
- of *Liriomyza munda* and *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on greenhouse *Lycopersicum* seedlings with granular systemic insecticides. 9123
- of *Lobesia botrana* with *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations to protect *Vitis*. 481
- of *Lorryia turrialbensis*, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* and *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on *Citrus* in Colombia with acaricides. 2706
- of louping-ill in sheep and cattle due to arboviruses transmitted by *Ixodes ricinus*. 9900
- of low-density populations of overwintered *Anthonomus grandis*, modified trapping system for. 9142
- of *Loxosceles reclusa*, laboratory evaluation of insecticides for. 9079
- of *Lucilia* spp. with organotin compounds. 4382
- of *Lucilia cuprina*, mulesing operation as best.

Control, contd.

- 5433
- of *Lucilia cuprina* in sheep. 5429
- of *Lygus hesperus* by cutting *Medicago sativa* at specific times. 9118
- of *Lygus rugulipennis* population, role of *Beauveria bassiana* in. 1585
- of *Macrosteles fascifrons* in relation to incidence of aster yellows and effects on seed yield of *Hordeum vulgare*. 7571
- of *Macrotermes* spp. attacking young coconut plants. 478
- of *Malameba locustae* with drugs. 5076
- of malaria. 8286
- of malaria, epidemiology of. 8273
- of *Manduca* spp. populations in a large area, using blacklight traps. 5465
- of *Mayetiola destructor* population by release of dominant avirulent Great Plains race. 9868
- of meadow and forest spp. of *Culicidae* with 2 granulated insecticides. 9071
- measures against *Haematobia irritans*, *Musca autumnalis*, *Tabanidae* and *Culicidae*. 9087
- of *Megastigmus* spp. larvae and *Cecidomyiidae* larvae in conifer seeds by carbon disulphide and carbon tetrachloride. 1210
- of *Menacanthus stramineus* on poultry in Texas, selected toxicants for. 6683
- of mortality in overwintering *Epiblema tedella* larvae by parasites. 6620
- of moths with Gardona in woollen cloth. 1212
- of *Murgantia histrionica* populations with egg parasites. 6465
- of *Musca domestica* indoors in Alexandria. 6666
- of *Musca domestica* in Alexandria City and effect on prevalence of summer diseases. 9077
- of *Musca domestica* with baited chemosterilant. 4396, 7552
- of *Musca domestica*, doorway curtains to exclude from dairy barns. 9070
- of *Musca domestica* in Egypt, experiments for problem of. 6586
- of *Musca domestica* larvae in cow manure with technical Rabon. 9094
- of *Musca domestica* by sterilization. 5187
- of *Musca domestica* and *Chrysomya megacephala* with 2-chloro-1-(2, 4-dichlorophenyl)-vinyl diethyl phosphate fed to hens. 9939
- of *Musca domestica vacina* by chemosterilants in Egypt. 1226
- of *Muscidae* in dairy. 1852
- of *Mycetaspis personatus* in Egypt with insecticides. 6711
- of *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus-maculosus*, effects of insecticides. 9950
- of *Myzus persicae*, ecological mechanisms reducing populations. 9882
- of *Myzus persicae* to increase yields of *Beta vulgaris*. 4457
- of *Myzus persicae* on tobacco, systemic insecticides for. 5460
- of *Myzus persicae* (potato leaf-roll virus vector), effect of systemic insecticides on. 2700
- of *Myzus persicae* and *Tetranychus urticae* with systemic insecticides. 9158
- of *Neodiprion swainei*, long-term effects of insecticide application in Quebec on. 8262
- of *Neoschongastia americana* on turkeys, insecticides for. 6662
- of *Nezara viridula* attacking *Glycine*. 5463
- of *Oebalus pugnax* in Louisiana, evaluation of insecticidal sprays for. 7579
- of *Olethreutidae* in *Pinus elliottii* seed-production stands, trunk implantation of dicotophos for. 3483
- of *Oligonychus pratensis* attacking *Sorghum bicolor* and *Zea mays* in Texas. 6708
- of *Oncopera mitocera* and *O. brachyphylla* in Queensland dairy pastures. 9162
- measures for *Operopthera brumata* larvae, wind dispersal and its relevance to. 4311
- of orchard pests with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 3484
- of organophosphorus resistant *Boophilus microplus* with mixtures of chlorphenamide and other acaricides. 4399
- of *Oryza sativa* pests in Uttar Pradesh, India. 1692
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis* by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1880
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, effect of corn row spacing and plant populations on. 4426
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, use of foam for more effective. 6740
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis* with 5 systemic insecticides. 9122
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in *Zea mays*, timing of insecticide applications for. 4460
- of *Oulema melanopus* in West Virginia. 9929
- of *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus pacificus* with miticides. 9125
- of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in southern California with *Bracon kirkpatricki*. 1054
- of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in southern California by early crop termination. 3475
- of *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Earias insulana* in Sudan with ULV formulation and insecticides. 7604
- of *Periplaneta americana* and *Blatta orientalis* with baits embedded in paraffin. 3459
- of pests, autocidal approach. 2694, 6696
- of pests in *Brassica napus*. 8315
- of pests of *Citrullus vulgaris* with pesticides. 8299
- of pests with double translocations, computer simulation of use of. 3446
- of pests of hill vegetables in India. 8316
- of pests, hormones as alternatives to other chemicals. 9920

Control, contd.

- of pests of *Malus* in Australia. 8309
 of pests on *Medicago sativa*, acidified sprays and pollinator safety during. 6694
 of pests in milling industry. 7593
 of pests, pesticides and non-target insects. 9957
 of pests with sorptive dusts. 1221
 of pests, role of sterility technique in. 5484
 of pests of vegetable-garden. 5492
 of pest populations by sterile-male technique, ecological problems of. 9836
 of *Phaenicia cuprina* with insecticides. 9085
 of *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* in central New York. 9116
 of *Phthorimaea operculella* with insecticides in Egypt. 6779
 of *Phthorimaea operculella* by granulosis virus. 2713
 of *Phthorimaea operculella* with a virus. 3458
 of *Phyllocoptruta oleivorus* in Egypt, ecological approach to. 7575
 of *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* and *Panonychus citri* on young orange trees, systemic activity of aldicarb. 9157
 of *Phytomyza atricornis*. 7404
 of *Pieris rapae crucivora* by granulosis virus. 6709
 of *Pissodes strobi* would raise value of *Pinus strobus*. 5493
 of *Platynota stultana* in Californian vineyards with virgin female traps. 6783
 of *Platynota stultana* on *Euonymus*, insecticides tested for. 4438
 of *Porthetria dispar* by modification of forest environment. 5475
 of *Porthetria dispar* and *Ennomos sunsignarius* with *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations. 9922
 of potato pests in Egypt with granular and sprayable insecticides. 3480
 of pre-blossom pests on *Malus* and *Pyrus*, insecticides for. 8303
 of predatory and harmful *Gossypium* insects in Oklahoma by strip-cropping. 7535
 programme for *Anthonomus grandis* in plains of Texas, a reproductive-diapause. 1231
 programme for *Culicidae* in Arkansas. 5421
 programmes for *Lucilia cuprina*. 5427
 of *Pseudococcus maritimus* in grape field in Central Washington. 4436
 of *Pseudoplusia includens* larvae, nuclear polyhedrosis virus as possibility for. 9597
 of *Psylla melanoneura taurica* forma n. in USSR. 4799
 of *Psylla pyricola* with dithiocarbamate (fungicide). 3452
 of *Pterochloroides persicae* and *Brachycaudus helichrysi* on *Prunus dulcis* in Lebanon. 9726
 of *Pyroglyphidae* in houses. 1856
 of *Pyrrhalta luteola* with trunk drenches and injections. 3482
 of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*. 3477
 of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, insecticides for by 'tea-bag' technique. 7550
 of *Rhyacionia buoliana* with *Itoplectis conquisitor* in Europe, acclimatizing. 9126
 of *Rhyacionia frustana* in Kansas. 9717
 of *Rhyacionia frustrana*, long-term effect of. 9946
 of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* in *Cocos nucifera*, preventive measures. 6764
 of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, prevention of entry to stem of *Cocos nucifera* through cut petioles. 9951
 of rice borers in East Pakistan, by organophosphorus insecticides. 1891
 of *Scapteriscus* spp., residues on *Lolium* of insecticides after pre-plant or post-emergence application. 6770
 of *Schizaphis graminum* on *Triticum*. 9133
 of *Schizaphis graminum* on winter wheat with phorate in South Dakota. 4437
 of *Scirpophaga nivella* with systemic insecticides in India. 7595
 of *Scolytus multistriatus*, vector of Dutch elm disease, with *Nematoda*. 4103
 of *Scutigerella immaculata*. 1909
 of *Scutigerella immaculata* in Illinois cornfields. 9114
 of *Senecio jacobaea* with *Callimorpha jacobaeae*. 6532
 of *Simuliidae* with radiation. 9677
 of *Simulium damnosum* larvae with new formulations of OMS-708 and 1155, and resmethrin. 9073
 of *Siphonaptera* on *Citellus beecheyi*, insecticide application techniques for. 5437
 of *Siphonaptera* infestation of dogs by free-hanging 20% dichlorvos (DDVP) disc. 1841
 of *Siphonaptera* of wild rats and rabbits with systemic insecticides. 3433
 of *Sitophilus granarius* in empty cargo ships with dichlorvos. 6710
 of *Sitotroga cerealella* in wheat with γ and infra-red-irradiation. 994
 of *Sitotroga cerealella* in wheat with γ and microwave radiation. 6253
 of *Solenopsis invica* with aerial application of microencapsulated insecticide. 9918
 of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, effect of toxicant concentration and rate of application of Mirex bait on. 6719
 of *Sphenophorus maidis* with insecticides. 3462
 of *Spodoptera littoralis* in Greece. 1903
 of *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae in Egypt with insecticides. 6737
 of *Spodoptera littoralis*, *Myzus persicae* and *Tetranychus urticae* by cold storage and fumigation. 1192
 of *Stenoderma* populations by parasites of genus *Leiophron*. 2659

Control, contd.

- of *Stomoxys calcitrans* by release of chemo-sterilized adults. 9893
- of *Stomoxys calcitrans*, efficacy of insecticides and methods of application of for. 3420
- of subterranean Isoptera, surface brushing of chemicals as wood-preservatives. 6781
- of *Syringopais temperatella* in Iraq. 1193
- of *Tabanus nigrovittatus* with traps. 3889
- of temperature in flying *Manduca sexta*. 8774
- of Tephritidae in Hawaii, Thixcin E as extender of poisoned male-lures used to. 3481
- of Tephritidae infestations with methyl bromide plus refrigeration. 3465
- of *Tetranychus urticae*. 3443
- of *Tetranychus urticae* with Dinobuton acaricide. 464
- of *Tetranychus urticae* on strawberries, by *Phytoseiulus persimilis*. 1803
- of *Tetranychus urticae* on *Tagetes*, effect of benomyl and surfactants for. 9935
- of *Tetranychus urticae* and *Panonychus ulmi*, evaluation of pesticides for. 7581
- of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* populations by *Villa brunnea*. 2646
- of Thrips tabaci on *Gossypium* seedlings, newer synthetic insecticides for. 6731
- of Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 6753
- of 4 tomato insects in South Texas with insecticidal sprays. 3461
- for *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 5485
- of *Tribolium castaneum*, penetration power and effectiveness of fumigants in *Triticum*. 9148
- of *Trichoplusia ni* with biological insecticides. 5451, 9102
- of *Trichoplusia ni* by confusing sex pheromone communication. 5476
- of *Trichoplusia ni* with Galecron and Fundal. 9144
- of *Trichoplusia ni* with polyhedrosis viruses. 3460
- of *Trichoplusia ni* on Brassica oleracea, economic damage threshold and spray interval for. 6715
- of *Trichoplusia ni* on Brassica oleracea in Florida. 4421
- of *Trichoplusia ni* on Brassica oleracea with HD-1 formulation of δ -endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4433
- of *Trichoplusia ni* on *Lactuca*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulation for. 8296
- of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pieris brassicae* with viruses and bacteria. 9934
- of *Tropilaelaps* infestation of *Apis mellifera* colonies. 4474
- of Trypanosomiasis in Rhodesia, annual report. 9888
- of *Tryporyza incertulas* in paddy, effect of

- transplant date and levels of nitrogen on. 2701
- of tungro disease of *Oryza sativa* with insecticides against *Nephotettix impicticeps* and *N. apicalis*. 6744
- of *Undulambia polystichalis* with systemic insecticides. 5456
- of vectors, alternative methods for. 1835
- of vectors by DDT. 1182
- of vectors in *Beta vulgaris* and *Solanum tuberosum*, control of vectors of various viruses. 5491
- of vector-borne diseases, insecticides and. 6669
- of *Vespula* spp. with *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*. 9609
- of *Vigna sinensis* pests in Egypt. 6736
- of virus vectors in potato-fields in GDR. 4432
- of weeds by insects, species introduced from Rome to USA. 1195
- of wheat streak mosaic virus, *Aceria tulipae* in relation to. 1831
- of *Xenopsylla cheopis* in rodent burrows. 6680
- of *Xenopsylla cheopis* with systemic insecticides. 4412
- of yellow fever. 1872
- Control (autocidal), chemosterilants used in. 6695
- Control (bio-ecological), of *Parlatoria blanchardi* by *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Mauritania. 7487
- Control (biological),
 - of *Ambrosia* spp. in USA, with insects. 8317
 - of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Swaziland. 1225
 - of Aphididae, growth characteristics of *Solanum tuberosum* plants useful in studies of. 5380
 - of Aphididae on *Solanum* with *Chrysopa* and *Coccinella* species. 9136
 - of Aphididae on *Solanum tuberosum* in Maine. 8234
 - of Capitophorous horni by Hymenoptera, Aphididae and Entomophthorales. 8242
 - of *Cephus pygmaeus* in Ontario. 9923
 - of Ceratopogonidae. 5434
 - of *Chilo sacchariphagus* on sugar-cane in Madagascar. 461
 - of *Culex tarsalis* and *Anopheles freeborni* in Sacramento Valley rice-fields with *Gambusia affinis*. 1795
 - of Culicidae larvae by entobacterin and boverin. 1871
 - of Culicidae, problems of. 7555
 - of Culicidae, problems in aquatic stages. 6679
 - of *Diaprepes abbreviatus* with *Tetrastichus haitiensis*. 7568
 - of *Diatraea* spp. 2698
 - of *Diatraea saccharalis* by the parasite *Lixophaga diatraeae*. 6634
 - of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Barbados by *Apanteles flavipes* and *Lixophaga diatraeae*. 4418

Control (biological), contd.

- of Eriosomatinae on *Populus* spp. in West Pakistan. 5325
- of *Euphorbia* spp. with *Chamaespheria* empiformes. 1228
- of haematophagous Diptera in Ukraine. 9082
- in Hawaii, recent introductions for. 8318
- of *Hesperotettix viridis pratensis* by *Mermis bigrescens*. 4419
- of *Hypera brunneipennis*. 1886
- of *Hypera postica* in New York. 5449
- of *Hypera postica* in Ohio with parasitic Hymenoptera. 437
- of Hypodermatidae. 449
- of insects. 6699
- of intermediate hosts of helminths, significance of malacophagy in *Hydrophilus piceus* for. 1701
- of lepidopteran rice stem borers. 8295
- of lepidopteran rice stem-borers in Philippines with *Sturmiopsis inferens*. 4440
- of *Malacosoma* spp., *Zonocryptus luctor* as possible agent. 7849
- microorganisms as agents of. 8310
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis* with parasites. 7520
- of *Oulema melanopus* by *Anaphes flavipes*, method for mass-rearing. 6767
- of *Pectinophora gossypiella* by *Bracon kirkpatricki*. 3282
- of *Pectinophora gossypiella* larvae with *Pyemotes herfsi*. 6375
- of *Phryganidia californica* with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5450
- in Phytotelmata, dipteran larvae in. 7524
- of *Pieris rapae* with *Trichogramma evanescens* and *Apanteles rubecula*. 7583
- of plants, prophylactic measures in. 6766
- problems in Japan. 9924
- programmes, genetic aspects of insect production and. 8304
- of Pseudococcidae in greenhouses. 4462
- research by IRAT, Madagascar. 1905
- of *Rhyacionia buoliana* with *Elachertus thymus*. 8326
- of *Senecio jacobaea*, *Longitarsus jacobaeae* for, biologies of egg stage of Swiss and Italian biotypes. 6400
- and single-factor mortality. 1220
- of *Solidago* in Europe. 1214
- of *Tetranychus* spp. on *Malus* in Oregon with *Typhlodromus occidentalis*. 7605
- of *Tetranychus mcdanieli* on *Malus* with *Typhlodromus occidentalis*. 7589
- of *Tetranychus pacificus* and *Eotetranychus willamettei* in San Joaquin Valley. 4314
- of *Tetranychus turkestanii* with *Phytoseiulus persimilis*. 6599
- of weeds in Canada. 1196
- of weeds, host resistance and. 1202
- of weeds, host-specificity determination of

insects for. 1203

- of weeds in southern California. 1197
- of *Wiseana* spp. and *Costelytra zealandica* with viruses. 8048
- of *Zea mays* stem-borers by *Pediobius furvus* in Madagascar. 475

Control (chemical),

- of *Aceria mangiferae*. 8322
 - of *Atherigona varia* succata on susceptible variety of sorghum in Uganda. 9107
 - of *Bissetia steniellus* in Paonta Valley, India. 2709
 - of *Chilo agamemnon* and *Tryporyza incertulas*. 6777
 - of *Contarinia sorghicola* in Argentina. 9103
 - of *Cornitermes cumulans*. 7582
 - of *Cucurbita* pests in Egypt. 6704
 - of *Culex pipiens* with larvicides. 6671
 - of *Empoasca flavescens*. 4463
 - of *Hydrellia* sp. 6703
 - of *Hylemya platyura*, and seed-piece decay in potato seed pieces. 4422
 - of *Hypera brunneipennis*. 1887
 - of insects in Rapeseed 2. 3473
 - of mesofauna of cultivated fields. 4330
 - of *Oulema melanopus* on *Avena*. 9159
 - of *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 7602
 - of *Platyedra gossypiella* and *Earias insulana*, effects of on *Tetranychus telarius* in *Gossypium*. 6716
 - programme for citrus pests, methods of obtaining maximum efficiency from. 7592
 - of *Pseudaletia separata*. 1902
 - of *Rhizococcus americanus* on nursery plants. 7608
 - of *Rhyacionia buoliana*. 9106
 - in Savannah, Georgia (USA), effect of *Musca domestica* resistance on. 9574
 - of *Sesamia cretica* and *Chilo agamemnon* in Egypt. 6705
 - of *Sesamia cretica*, *Chilo agamemnon* and *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 1191
 - of *Spodoptera littoralis* on *Ipomoea batatas* in Egypt. 6776
 - of *Tetranychus urticae* on glasshouse roses. 9930
 - of *Tetranychus urticae* on *Vicia*. 9108
- Control (chemical and biological),**
- of rice stem borers in Australia. 8205
 - of *Tryporyza incertulas* in Ceylon (Sri Lanka). 6459
- Control (chemical and cultural),** of *Contarinia sorghicola* in Texas. 9926
- Control (chemosterilant),** of *Musca domestica* vicina in Egypt. 1020
- Control (circadian),** of larval growth rate in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*. 9648
- Control (ecological),** in Florida. 4374
- Control (genetic),**
- of *Anopheles gambiae*. 4398

Control (genetic), contd.

- of Aphidoidea, feasibility of. 6734
- of *Culex pipiens* in Montpellier region, France. 9072
- of *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 4383
- of Culicidae. 4538
- of filariasis vectors (Culicidae). 1865
- induction of chromosome mutations by X-irradiation in *Tetranychus urticae* for possible. 9672
- by manipulation of natural populations. 1895
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Hungary. 8314
- by release of few lab-reared insects. 1892

Control (insecticidal),

- of *Chilo suppressalis* larvae, economic effect of. 2721
- of *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*. 1899
- of *Conoderus falli*. 9130
- of *Diatraea grandiosella* in *Sorghum bicolor*. 6773
- of *Etiella zinckenella* infesting *Lens culinaris* pods. 9110
- of *Gossypium* insects in Central Texas. 9138
- of *Hylemya brassicae* in root and stem crucifers. 9928
- of insects on beef cattle. 8269
- of insect pests attacking pecans in south Carolina. 1199
- of *Lygus lineolaris* on *Fragaria*. 9137
- of *Musca domestica* and *Fannia canicularis* in poultry houses in New Zealand. 9135
- of *Myzus persicae* and *Autographa californica* on *Lactuca*. 9127
- of *Neoschongastia americana* on turkeys. 1180
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 9131
- of *Panonychus ulmi* in USA. 7588
- of *Pineus* sp. in East Africa. 9944
- of *Pseudococcus maritimus* on *Taxus* nursery stock in Ohio. 1207
- of *Schizaphis graminum* in grain sorghum. 7584
- of *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in Kansas. 9129
- of *Stomoxys calcitrans* and *Haematobia irritans* by aerial ULV and LV applications of. 3412
- of *Styloconops spinosifrons* on Madagascar beaches. 7503
- of *Trisetacus campnodus* on *Pinus sylvestris*. 6782

Control (integrated),

- of *Archips argyrospilus* in British Columbia. 2524
- of arthropod pests in European orchards. 9139
- of *Cucumis sativus* pests. 2714
- of Curculionidae attacking coniferous reproduction. 4439
- of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Saratov region, USSR, biological basis for. 419
- of glasshouse pests, recent advances in. 5482
- of *Laspeyresia pomonella* on *Pyrus* in California. 7586

- of *Musca domestica* in battery-cage chicken houses. 453
- of *Myzus persicae* on *Prunus persica*, insecticide and defoliant for. 7585
- of pests in Pennsylvania apple orchards. 472
- of *Porthetria dispar*. 9143
- Control (metarchonistic), of *Chilo auricilia* with a sex-pheromone. 2396
- Control (microbiological), of *Zeiraphera diniana*. 2718
- Control (sprayer), of *Haematobia irritans*. 9088
- Control (temporary), of Trichoptera with DDD (TDE) larvicide. 7561

Control,

- of change from group to pair behaviour by *Hodotermes mossambicus* reproductives. 5497
- of copulatory behaviour in *Lycosa rabida*, mechanisms for. 8132
- of differentiation of alates by primary reproductives in *Kaloterms flavicollis*. 4469
- of environment in *Apis mellifera* hive. 6793
- of flight manoeuvre in *Apis mellifera*, neuro-muscular mechanisms. 5915
- of flight in insects, role of proprioceptive afferent input in. 5920
- of foregut movements by stomatogastric nervous system in *Acheta domestica*. 9428
- of genes in *Bombyx mori* by steroid hormones, catecholamines and hexose oximes. 3246
- of glowing of *Lampyrus noctiluca*. 3174
- of glycerol-phosphate oxidation in flight-muscle mitochondria by H^+ and Ca^{2+} . 5002
- of growth and development in *Bombyx mori*. 1495, 3225, 5125, 9636
- of heart activity in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 8727
- of heart-beat in *Locusta migratoria*, role of frontal ganglion in. 8733
- of heart-beat in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 2371
- on the 'hour-glass' principle of a rhythm of emergence in *Clunio marinus* coinciding with tides. 2627
- of locomotion by positive-feedback optokinetic responses. 9459
- of excessive metabolic heat produced in diet by high density of *Ceratitis capitata* larvae. 9374
- of metamorphosis in *Galleria mellonella*, role of moulting hormone and juvenile hormone in. 4031
- of oviposition in *Carausius morosus*. 5932
- of rudimentary protandric hermaphroditism in *Porcellio dilatatus*. 6861
- of sex-ratio in *Trissolcus volgensis*, importance of population density for. 3532
- Control (circadian), of stridulation in *Teleogryllus commodus*. 7946

- Control (endocrine)**, of contractions of isolated oviduct of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 7170
- Control (genetic)**,
 of esterase-A in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6864
 of genes located in sex-chromosome heterochromatin of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6836
 of insect neuronal network. 3495
 of tryptophan pyrrolase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3515
- Control (hormonal)**,
 of larval colouration in *Leucania separata*. 1531
 of protein-granule accumulation in fat-bodies of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae. 9493
- Control (nervous)**, of acceleration of heart rate caused by light and temperature in *Locusta migratoria*. 884
- Control (neural)**,
 of Bombus fibrillar muscles during shivering. 7171
 of ventilation in Aeshnidae larvae. 877
- Control (neurosecretory)**, of ecdysone release during puparium-formation of *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*. 7177
- Control (neurohormonal)**, of heart in *Periplaneta americana*. 3984
- Control (photoperiodic)**,
 of development in *Wyeomyia smithii*. 8861
 of maintenance and termination of larval diapause in *Wyeomyia smithii*. 317
- Control (sensory)**, of motor output in *Phormia regina* proboscis extension. 846
- Control (polygenic)**, of crossing-over in *Drosophila*. 3499
- Controlled-climate cabinet**, a new. 2298
- Controlled environment cabinet**, rate of increase of *Aphis pomi* on *Malus* under summer conditions in. 5234
- Controlled environment room**, for *Apis mellifera*. 8651
- Convergence**,
 and parallelism in larvae of Carabidae and Staphylinidae. 7917
 of visual sensory capabilities in *Eristalis tenax* and worker *Apis mellifera*. 10010
- Convergent evolution**, in *Dysmictocarabus solieri* lines. 9200
- Conwentzia psociformis**, new for Norway. 586
- Coordinate transformation method**. 1268
- Coordination systems**, and intraspecific relationships. 210
- Cophopodisma**,
 2 new spp. and 1 new subsp. described. 4844
 populations of Apennine, Italy, history of studies on. 4844
- Copice canopy communities**, and *Pinus strobus*, Coleoptera spp. diversity in contrasting. 438
- Copium cornutum** and *C. teurcii*, biology of. 6505
- Copper**,
 effect on *Schizaphis graminum* development. 5276
 of haemolymph and hepatopancreas in *Porcellio laevis*. 8745
- Coprini**, from Africa, *Pseudoheliocoprini* gen. et spp. n. (Scarabaeidae) described and illustrated. 2119
- Coptops huberi** sp. n., from Sri Lanka, described and illustrated. 2924
- Coptotermes formosanus**,
 cellulose catabolism and lipid synthesis. 9480
 feeding and survival at constant temperatures. 6100
 infection with *Entomophthora*. 4094
 soldier differentiation, survival and wood-consumption by normally and abnormally faunated workers. 9970
- Copulation**,
 in *Anopheles atroparvus* and *A. labranchiae*, 'mating plug' formation after. 353
 of *Cicindela* spp. in Canada. 5223
 in *Culex pipiens* and *Aedes taeniorhynchus* in lab, age dependence of. 5228
 effect of on ovarian and endocrine cycle of *Labidura riparia*. 5200
 in *Hyalomma excavatum* and *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*. 348
 lethal effect of on *Drosophila* females reared at low temperature. 4210
 in *Lycosa chaperi*. 8903
 in *Musca domestica*, effect of repeated mating and decerebration on frequency and duration of. 1665
- Copulatory apparatus (secondary)**, in Odonata, structure and function, changes during phylogeny and importance in adaptive radiation of Order. 975
- Copulatory behaviour**, in *Lycosa rabida*, mechanisms controlling. 8132
- 'Coquille' voyage 1822-1825**, insects collected during listed. 2
- Corcyra cephalonica**,
 larvae, accumulation and distribution of tricalcium phosphate in. 3233
 larvae, food intake estimation by a 45 calcium-labelled compound. 1082
 larval ecdysis. 8854
- Cordia suaveolens**, from India, *Aneurothrips priesneri* sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 4859
- Cordilura** spp., in eastern USA, biology, larvae and pupae of. 5241
- Cordius janus**, male and female reproductive organs, functional morphology and histology of, with its bearing on the phylogeny. 4134
- Cordomorphus operosus** gen. et sp. n. (Brentidae), from Sri Lanka, described and illustrated. 6997
- Cordulegaster bidentatus**, oviposition behaviour. 6943

- Cordulegasteridae**. 975, 6943
- Corduliidae**.
384, 975, 1291, 1292, 3029, 3393, 7502,
7673, 7706, 9046, 9861
- Cordyligaster townsendi sp.n.**, from Brazil,
described and illustrated. 2972
- Cordylobia anthropophaga**,
causing myiasis in USA. 6689
clinical and epidemiological aspects of myiasis
due to in Equatorial Africa. 2683
- Cordylocerca flavomaculata sp.n.**, from Borneo,
described and illustrated. 8503
- Cordylomer carvalhoi sp.n.**, and *C. spinicornis*
angolensis var n. from Angola, described.
2075
- Cordyluridae**. 8257, 9233
- Coreidae**,
1784, 2985, 3483, 3929, 4070, 5066, 7221,
7453, 8569, 8740, 9121, 9401, 9466, 9624
as new pest of *Cocos nucifera* in India. 6519
3 new spp. described and figured. 696
new taxa of parasitic Coreitarsoneminae on,
described. 3627
- Coreoidea**, metathoracic scent-glands of. 4070
- Coreitarsoneminae**, parasitic on Coreidae, new
taxa described, geographical distribution
given. 3627
- Coremata**, of *Utetheisa pulchelloides*, dihydro-
pyrrolizine secretions associated with. 7260
- Corethrella brakeleyi**, larvae on iridescent virus
from. 3194
- Coridius janus**, scent-glands, enzymatic activity
of. 2412
- Corimelaena lateralis lateralis**, life-history and
Scutelleroidea found with it on *Daucus carota*.
8921
- Corimaelenidae**. 4076, 6959
- Corixa punctata**, scent-glands, ultrastructure. 8782
- Corixidae**.
358, 423, 511, 1769, 2979, 3091, 3163,
3287, 3393, 4055, 4780, 5554, 7268, 8005,
8570, 8782, 9330
- Corizidae**. 9466
- Corn**,
resistance of to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*
howardi. 3350
strains tolerant to *Diabrotica virgifera*, method
of evaluating. 4443
- Corneal interference filters**, in *Dolichopodidae*,
visual function of. 851
- Corneal nipples**, in *Aedes aegypti* ommatidia. 5962
- Corneal surface**, ultrastructure ontogenesis in
nocturnal *Lepidoptera*. 2350
- Cornell University Department of Entomology and**
Limnology, Nearctic Opiinae from listed.
1378
- Cornicles**,
of *Aphidoidea*, histology of. 5893
of *Macrosiphum rosae*, ultrastructure of
secretory cells associated with. 8023
- Cornitermes cumulans**, chemical control. 7582
- Coroebus undatus**, from Lazio, Italy. 8411
- Corpus allatum**,
activity during production of successive egg
batches in virgin *Melanoplus sanguinipes*.
5935
ablation, changes in metabolism of *Schistocerca*
gregaria and *Locusta migratoria* after. 4060
of *Apis mellifera* examined by fluorescence
microscopy. 5930
of *Apis mellifera* worker larvae, duality of
function in. 8779
in *Bathysciinae* spp., comparative aspects of.
8012
of *Bathysciinae*, ultrastructure of. 278
development in *Apis mellifera*, effect of
temperature, and carbohydrate and protein
consumption on. 8885
effect of on flight activity of male *Locusta*
migratoria. 1543
effect of implanted active, on reproductive
diapause in female *Oedipoda miniata*. 324
effect of on incorporation of ^{14}C -U-glucose into
pupal fat-body and ovary lipids of *Bombyx*
mori. 9636
effect of on mating behaviour and reproductive
diapause in *Oedipoda miniata* males. 7261
effect of removal and transplantation of on
development of reproductive system in
Carausius morosus. 6325
from egg-laying female *Melolontha melolontha*,
effect on migratory behaviour of male. 6347
of *Eurygaster integriceps*, ultrastructural
changes in when infected by *Clytiomyia*
helluo larvae. 8785
in *Glossina tachinoides*. 5948
and group-effect in overwintering *Apis mellifera*.
4167
influence on haemolymph protein content in
larval and adult *Locusta migratoria* females.
4989
delayed effects of juvenile hormone on
Pyrrhocoris apterus metamorphosis
mediated by. 7984
of *Leucophaea maderae*, ultrastructure of sites
of origin and release of distinctive cellular
product from. 937
from nymphs and adult *Periplaneta americana*,
in vitro analysis of. 3227
and oogenesis in *Rhodnius prolixus*, effect of
allatectomy on. 5193
and oogenesis in *Rhodnius prolixus*, effect of
mating on. 5195
and oogenesis in *Rhodnius prolixus*, effect of
starvation. 5194
of ovipositing female *Melolontha melolontha*,
effects of on oogenesis in pre-feeding female.
8015
size in *Musca domestica*, effect of X-irradiated
ovaries on. 8871

Corpus allatum, contd.

vitellogenesis in *Locusta migratoria* in absence of. 7385

Corpus cardiacum,

of Acrididae, release of hormones from in vivo. 7988

ablation, changes in metabolism of *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria* after. 4060

of *Apis mellifera* examined by fluorescence microscopy. 5930

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, electron-microscopy of. 279

effect of on potential for sustained flight in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 8783

effect of on reproductive development in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 1497

in *Glossina tachinoides*. 5948

of *Notonecta glauca*, ultrastructure of. 7266

from nymphs and adult *Periplaneta americana*, in vitro analysis of. 3227

from *Periplaneta americana*, interspecificity of lipid-regulating factors from. 5028

(regenerated) and hyperglycemic factor in *Locusta migratoria*. 5938

of *Schistocerca gregaria*, monoamine containing cell-elements in. 841

of *Schistocerca gregaria*, *Locusta migratoria*, *Periplaneta americana* and *Tenebrio molitor*, adipokinetic hormones in. 9521

ultrastructure in *Aedes sollicitans*. 5944

Corpus cardiacum-pars intercerebralis, system of

Schistocerca gregaria, histochemistry of neurosecretion in. 9565

Corpora pedunculata, of insects, neuronal arrangements in. 213**Corsella edulis, sodium and chloride regulation in. 4055****Corsica,**

Aglais urticae *ichnusa* from, life cycle described, egg and larvae compared with typical form. 5795

Chrysomelidae of. 6909

new spp. of *Curculionidae* for. 8392

occurrence of *Pardosa* in. 1271

population level of *Thaumatopoea pityocampa* in. 2673

Corthylini, from Mexico, new spp. described and illustrated. 9308**Corthylus brunneus sp.n., from Brazil, described and illustrated. 5662****Corthylus columbianus, in Georgia (USA), biology of. 6367****Corthylus theobromae sp.n., from Brazil, described and illustrated. 2912****Corticaria mirabilis sp.n., from Kenya, described and illustrated. 3687****Corticarina, from India and Nepal, new spp. described and figured. 8534****Corydalidae. 1430, 6446**

Corymbites tessellatus, status of *Actenicerus* discussed. 8531

Corynocera ambigua, in Norway, present and Late Weichselian occurrence of. 10026

Corynotherix borealis, on *Lesquerella arctica* flowers on Banks Island. 8178

Corythuca ciliata, attacking *Platanus* in Italy. 574

COSES (cross-over suppressor-enhancer system), in *Aedes aegypti*. 3497

Cosmetidae, *Trinimontius darlingtoni* gen.et sp.n. described and illustrated. 28

Cosmocerus strigosus, new for Republic of Argentina. 1313

Cosmoconus, new spp. described. 2240

Cosmoconus spp., (Palearctic) revised. 2240

Cosmocorymus tridentatum sp.n., from Brazil, described. 2913

Cosmolaelaps indicus, renamed *Hypoapsis calcuttaensis*. 4641

Cosmopterygidae. 1195, 3011, 4828, 5246, 9117

Cossidae. 3047, 5650, 5826, 7353, 8191, 9533

Cossoninae, from South Africa and Papua, description of new spp. 4712

Costa Rica,

adaptation of *Dialictus umbripennis* caste structure to different climates in. 6788

biology of *Augochlora nominata* in. 8138

Diaplebia (*Perigomphus*) *pallidistylus* subgen.et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5806

natural selection for Müllerian mimicry in *Heliconius erato* in. 9194

5 new spp. of *Grammanota* from, described and figured. 4676

Simopelta paeminosa sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4813

Triatoma *dispar* in. 3598

Wyeomyia gutierrezii sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1351

Costelytra zealandica,

biological control of with viruses. 8048

control, urea no use for. 5489

identifying sexes. 9409

iridescent virus from, serological study. 8805

larva, effect of healthy and milky-diseased on *Lolium perenne*. 5457

larva with wing-rudiments. 312

larval haemolymph, amino acids in. 241

new milky-disease organism from. 9595

phenolic resin Durez 12687 as attractant for. 8765

of known age and mated state, condition of reproductive organs, amount of fat body and food content. 305

pupae, relationship between temperature and duration and survival of. 1624

Cosymbia, of Europe, keyed. 154

Cotaster (*Caenocotaster*) *remotus* subgen.et sp.n., from South Africa, described. 4712

- Cotton**,
control of insect pests of by aerial spraying
with insecticides and effect on parasites and
predators. 1889
insect control with ULV-applied insecticide.
1883
in Sudan, *Xanthodes graellsii* as pest of. 4309
- Cotton bolls**, relationship of insects to infection
of by *Aspergillus flavus*. 1741
- Cotton fields**, populations of Noctuidae and
Arctiidae larvae in outer and inner portions
of. 5397
- Counting**,
Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa eggs in moss,
method for. 9391
lepidopteran pupae for parasitization, a method
for. 3880
Peregrinus maidis eggs laid in leaf-tissue. 194
- Coupling behaviour**, of *Melanoplus sanguinipes*.
9703
- Courtship behaviour**,
in *Chordeuma silvestre*. 1037
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, function and
processing of auditory information in. 2500
in *Drosophila paulistorum*. 6344
of 4 semispp. of *Drosophila paulistorum*. 9709
of *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 9704
of *Meloe strigosus*. 8134
- Courtship signals**, of *Photinus greeni*, photic
signalling. 7269
- Courtship song**, evolution in *Drosophila* spp. 1554
- Covasacris albitarsis gen.et sp.n.** (Acrididae),
from Argentine, described and illustrated.
776
- Cowpea**, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* and *E.*
dodecastigma as pests on. 9937
- Cowpea mosaic virus**, transmission by *Aphis*
craccivora, efficiency of after rearing on
Vicia faba and *Pisum sativum*. 6745
- Coxal depressor muscles**, of *Periplaneta*
americana and role of peripheral inhibition in.
829
- Coxal fluids**, of *Argas persicus* and *A. aboreus*,
total free amino-acids in. 4001
- Coxal organs**, of *Argas persicus* and *A. arboreus*,
ionic regulatory role of. 6098
- Coxiella burneti**, isolated from Ixodoidea. 6686
- Coxo-subalar muscle**, differential activity in
during directional flight in *Oncopeltus*
species. 9422
- Coxsackie A-12 virus**, in *Periplaneta americana*.
4087, 4088
- Crambidae**,
461, 471, 473, 546, 803, 868, 1191, 1198,
1516, 1528, 1582, 1603, 1715, 1760, 1905,
2396, 2582, 2638, 2641, 2707, 2716, 2721,
3140, 3472, 4045, 4251, 4319, 4418, 4440,
4441, 4976, 5293, 5453, 5784, 6426, 6502,
6541, 6705, 6729, 6773, 6777, 7289, 7344,
7437, 8205, 8298, 8308, 8323, 8884, 8988,
9117, 9120, 9156, 9388, 9588, 9641, 9779,
9924
chorion characteristics of. 5860
- Crambus species**, geo-orientation. 4976
- Crambus teterellus**, eggs, effect of humidity on.
7344
- Crambus tutillus**, growth, responses of to progressive
changes in daylength. 8884
- Craneioobia lawsonianae**, is syn.n. of *Janetiella*
siskiyou. 7796
- Cranothrips**, key to world spp. of. 7136
- Crapopini tribe**, keys for. 4713
- Craspedolepta bulgarica**, new for Poland. 9243
- Craspedosomidae**, new taxa described and
illustrated. 5819
- Crataegus spp.**, in Britain, Nepticulidae larvae
and adults feeding on. 3342
- Crawlers**, of *Aonidiella aurantii*, rhythm of
emergence of. 8723
- Cremastocheilini**, of New World, key to. 3703
- Crematogaster**, ant-hill, nest of *Trigona oyani* sp.n.
constructed in described. 5765
- Crematogaster scutellaris**, habitats and nesting-
behaviour. 9038
- Crematogaster scutellaris** and *C. ashmedi*, gas-
chromatography/mass-spectrometry
procedure for rapid identification of 3-
octanon and 3-octanol in. 9386
- Cremnocephalini trib.n.**, of Hallopadinae erected.
698
- Creophilus erythrocephalus**, compound eye,
intracellular microsporidian parasite from.
6146
- Crepidodera antiqua sp.n.**, from Mexican amber,
described and illustrated. 1335
- Crepuscular flight-periodicity**, of Trichoptera. 7409
- Cressoniella montana gen.et sp.n.** (Chironomidae),
from Colorado, described and illustrated.
8559
- Cretaeogaster pygmaeus gen.et sp.n.**
(Stratiomyidae), from amber in Canada,
described and illustrated. 7064
- Cretaceous fossil resin**, from Polar Siberia,
Cretoneta zherichini gen.et sp.n.
(Leptophlebiidae) described and illustrated,
Mesonetidae reduced to subfam. 692
- Crete**,
new Scarabaeidae from, described and
illustrated. 4728
Quedius sigwalti sp.n. from, described and
illustrated. 4735
- Cretoneta zherichini gen.et sp.n.** (Leptophlebiidae),
from USSR, described and illustrated. 692
- Cricetidae**. 4855
- Criomorphus wagneri sp.n.**, from USSR,
described and illustrated. 5760
- Crithidia fasciculata**, flagellar attachment and
detachment to gut wall of *Anopheles gambiae*.
3422

- Crivellia silenus**, larval salivary glands, development, histology and secretion of. 2407
- Crocchemis servilla erythraca**, stomodeal nervous system. 8691
- Crops**,
Carabidae in field-hedges and enclosed. 4363
 communication by *Apis mellifera*, role of Nasonov-gland pheromone in. 7196
 damage by *Graphognathus* species larvae related to time of larval introduction into soil. 9832
 losses due to plant pests. 8313
 loss in *Zea mays* and sorghum, relation between simulated *Spodoptera exempta* damage and. 8319
 in Poland, changes in economic importance of insect pests attacking. 9105
 susceptibility to infestation by *Schizaphis graminum*. 8198
 in Turkey, *Acari* attacking. 9112
 yield in hayfields, effect of carbofuran on arthropod populations and. 9936
- Crosaphis anomala gen. et sp. n.** (Aphidoidea), from Australia, described and figured. 2186
- Crosita gamellata sp. n.**, from Mongolia, described. 7010
- Cross-breeding**, between *Circulifer opacipennis* and *C. tenellus*. 2498
- Cross infection**, of granulosis virus of *Cadra cautella* in *Plodia interpunctella*. 8797
- Cross-insemination**, frequencies between *Aedes albopictus* and *A. scutellaris*. 2499
- Cross (interspecific)**, variations between *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans* strains in giving offspring in. 9199
- Cross-mating**, of *Hypera postica* strains. 6805
- Cross-overs**,
 in *Drosophila melanogaster* males, cytology of γ -irradiation induced. 5513
 in male *Drosophila melanogaster*, cytology of radiation-induced. 1937
- Cross-over suppressor-enhancer system (COSBS)**, in *Aedes aegypti*. 3497
- Crossing-over**,
 in *Drosophila*, polygenic control of. 3499
 in *Drosophila*, selection for increased and decreased. 3500
 in double translocation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8343
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of n-nitrosomethylurea on. 1991
 in female *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of different temperature doses and fractionated temperature doses on. 9172
 induced in *Drosophila melanogaster* males, sensitivity of 3 life-cycle stages. 3498
- Crossing-over (somatic)**,
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, kinetics of X-ray-induced and effects of dose fractionation. 5511
 in *Musca domestica* larvae. 1940
 with third-chromosome rearrangements in *Drosophila melanogaster*, somatic pairing derived from. 7628
- Cross-resistance**,
 to *Rabon* in *Musca domestica* pressured with diazinon. 7271
 shown by susceptible and aldrin-resistant strains of *Hylemya* species to chlordane. 7272
- Cross-resistant characteristics**, of lindane-resistant *Tribolium castaneum*. 8795
- Cross-sterility (non-reciprocal)**, between ecological races of *Clunio marinus*. 2756
- Crossocerus ambiguus**, nests. 6402
- Crossopalpus abditus**, from USSR described and illustrated. 3730
- Crossosoma**, genus reviewed, new taxa described and illustrated. 5819
- Crossotarsus niponicus**, associated Fungi and mycetangia of. 4260
- Crotalaria burhea**,
 as alternate host-plant for *Utetheisa pulchella*. 2588
 biology of *Utetheisa pulchella* on. 7408
- Croton bomplandianum**, new host record for *Dysdercus koenigii* in India. 8181
- Crotoxyphos applications (daily)**, prevention of *Hypoderma* species infestation in lactating dairy cows by. 6678
- Crowding**,
 effect of on chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pavani*. 2009
 effect on induction of macropterous alatae in *Drepanosiphum dixonii*. 5155
 effect of on oviposition in queenless worker *Odontomachus haematodes*. 487
 effect of on production of alate virginiparae in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 5167
 in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, continuing effects of on subsequent generations of. 8082
- Crozet Islands (Indian Ocean)**, *Amblystogenium* minimum species new from, described and figured. 9291
- Cruciferae**, *Pieridae* and English food-plants. 399
- Crustacea**,
 evaporation in terrestrial isopods determined by oral and anal discharge. 1536
 neurotoxin in *Androctonus australis* venom active against. 6180
- Crustacean eyes**, rhabdom organization in insects similar to. 2345
- Crymodes rubrirena**, variation and geographical distributions of 3 subspp. 3825
- Cryobiological systems**, enzyme activity in. 3133, 3134
- Cryphalus fulvus**, egg predator, *Mimemodes japonus* as. 6437
- Cryphia strobini sp. n.**, from Greece, described and illustrated. 8496
- Cryptic Trechinae**, a catalogue. 1925
- Cryptiria limnophiloides**, new for Norway. 9241

- Cryptoblabes adoceta*, larval control. 3479
- Cryptocercidae*. 6000
- Cryptochetidae*. 5391
- Cryptodontus* subgen. n., erected for *Cryptocephalus* informis. 4708
- Cryptocephalus* (*Cerodens*) subgen. n., new name for *Ceropachys*. 4708
- Cryptocephalus* (*Cryptodontus*) informis subgen. n., re-described and illustrated. 4708
- Cryptocephalus fulvus schatzmayri* subsp. n., described. 45
- Cryptocephalus latimargo* and *C. zaruduanus* spp. n., from Palaearctic Region, described and illustrated. 47
- Cryptocephalus pygmaeus atlanticus* subsp. n., from Morocco, described. 46
- Cryptochetidae*. 86, 672
- Cryptococcus fagi*, beech bark disease caused by *Nectria coccinea* infecting small wounds made by in *Fagus grandifolia*, status in USA. 9099
- Cryptococcus integricornis* sp. n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 115
- Cryptochetum*, subgen. *Tritolestes* keyed. 86
- Cryptochetum* (*Tritolestes*) *ghanii* sp. n., from Pakistan, described and figured. 672
- Cryptognathini* trib. n., for *Coccinellidae* proposed. 2929
- Cryptohypnus mystax* sp. n., from Mongolia, described. 7015
- Cryptophagidae*, 425, 644, 2093, 2794, 4464, 4711, 5697, 6760, 6903
from Mongolia. 7684
- Cryptophagus pseudoschmidtii* sp. n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 644
- Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, improvement of method for mass-rearing of. 3868
- Cryptopygus antarcticus*, from mosses on Anvers Island, Antarctic. 435
- Cryptorama* sp., from Mexican amber. 1333
- Cryptorhamphinae*, from Australia, revision of. 107
- Cryptorhamphus* genus, in Australian region keyed. 107
- Cryptorhamphus slateri* sp. n., from Australia, described and illustrated and keyed. 107
- Crystal**,
development in Malpighian tubules of *Bombyx mori*. 9472
in Malpighian tubules of *Bombyx mori*, X-ray-diffraction and fine-structural studies of. 6009
structure of hemihydrochloride of coccinellin in *Coccinella septempunctata*. 7223
- Crystal (intranuclear)**,
in *Tenebrio molitor* larval midgut, structure of. 889
of *Tenebrio molitor* midgut, isolation of. 9471
- Crystalline-array virus**, development in cultures of dorsal vessels from *Schistocerca americana*. 9582
- Crystalline cone**, of *Ephestia kuehniella* eye, inhomogeneous refractive index in. 222
- Crystalline inclusions**, in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* salivary-gland cells. 3168
- Crystalline protein**, in chorion of insect egg shells. 4904
- Crystallization**, of a haemoglobin from *Chironomus thummi*. 1452
- Crystalloid inclusions**, in connective tissue of *Loxosceles reclusa* venom gland. 4063
- CSM**, tricalcium phosphate as additive to, to control insect infestation. 7609
- Ctenidae**, 8729, 8730
interspecific competition between *Formicidae* and. 1777
- Ctenocephalides felis**, larvae, primary cell cultures derived from. 823
- Ctenolepisma terebrans**, from Namib Desert of Southern Africa, water balance in. 2404
- Ctenophthalmus agyris fennicus**, in a local population of *Microtus agrestis*. 1824
- Ctenophthalmus apertus azevedoi** and *C. apertus queirozi* subsp. n., from Spain, described and illustrated. 3851
- Ctenophthalmus** (*Ethioctenophthalmus*) *ghanensis* sp. n., from Ghana, described and illustrated. 2285
- Ctenophthalmus** (*Sinoctenophthalmus*) *lui* sp. n., from Taiwan, described and illustrated. 3036
- Ctenuchidae**. 3818
- Cuba**,
Camponotus kutterianus sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 8594
Cubanotyphlus jimenezi gen. et sp. n. (*Staphylinidae*) from, described and illustrated. 8545
new spp. of *Chrysomelidae* from, described and illustrated. 3670
new taxa of *Sarcophaginae* from, described and illustrated. 3743
olfactory orientation of phytophagous insects in. 6508
Parageaya bielawskii and *Holcobunus riedeli* spp. n. from, described and illustrated. 2066
Ptilomysis garridoi and *Tryanninyssus myiarchi* spp. n. from, described and illustrated. 2046
Trinimontius darlingtoni gen. et sp. n. (*Cosmetidae*) from, described and illustrated. 28
- Cubanotyphlus jimenezi** gen. et sp. n. (*Staphylinidae*), from Cuba, described and illustrated. 8545
- Cubaris robusta**, vitellogenesis, morphology and cytochemistry of. 3255
- Cucujidae**,
1163, 5469, 5901, 7193, 8258, 8390, 8406, 8807, 8854, 9927

Cucujidae, contd.

from Mongolia listed, 1 new sp. described and illustrated. 5698

Cucullia fraudatrix,

from Celle, GFR. 7701

in Lübeck, GFR. 4609

Cucumis, resistance to *Tetranychus urticae* in. 5344**Cucumis melo,**

line, mechanisms of resistance to *Aphis*

gossypii in. 9797

resistance to *Aphis gossypii*. 1108

seedlings, evaluating for varietal non-preference-type resistance to *Diabrotica* species. 9786

Cucumis sativus,

Diabrotica and *Acalymma* resistance, and

Acari susceptibility controlled by 'bitter'

gene in. 402

pests, integrated control programme for. 2714

resistance to *Chrysomelidae* spp. 4300

Cucurbit,

susceptibility to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*

howardi, effect of cucurbitacins, sugars and

fatty acids on. 6493

viruses in Madras state, relationship of melon

mosaic virus to aphid vectors. 6533

Cucurbita, pests in Egypt, chemical control of. 6704**Cucurbita pepo**, cucurbitacin B and sugar

inheritance in related to feeding of *Diabrotica*

undecimpunctata howardii. 4277

Cucurbitaceae,

in Hawaii, introduction of *Peponapis pruinosa* to

improve yields of. 6733

host preferences of *Acalymma vittatum* among.

6433

resistance of to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*

howardi in North Carolina. 3351

Cucurbitacin, effect of on cucurbit susceptibility

to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*. 6493

Cucurbitacin B, and total-sugar inheritance in

Cucurbita pepo related to *Diabrotica*

undecimpunctata howardii feeding. 4277

Cue-lure + naled, use on saturated fibreboard

blocks to control *Dacus cucurbitae* by male-

annihilation technique. 6739

Culex,

larvicides for control of. 4384

overwintering in Japan, population dynamics of.

6623

subgenera *Melanoconion* and *Mochlostyrax* of

eastern USA, key to adults. 4756

tissue specificity and systematics of *Nosema* in.

1593

Culex (Aedinus) menui sp.n., from French Guiana,

described and figured. 88

Culex albirostris, specific names suppressed,

vigilax made official. 7050

Culex fatigans,

parasitization of by *Nosema stegomyiae*. 4106

transmission of filariasis in Singapore. 8266

Culex hortensis, new for India. 5607

Culex lacertosus, male, female, larva and pupa

described. 4754

Culex (Melanoconion), from French Guiana, 2 spp.

described. 88

Culex nigripalpus,

age dependence of insemination of in nature.

5229

late aquatic stages, toxicities of chemosterilants

to. 9622

marked with high concentration of radiophos-

phorus, dispersal of. 3361

Culex pipiens,

age dependence of copulation and insemination of

in lab. 5228

(autogenous) in Lyon, changes over 25 years

to sensitivity of DDT of larvae of. 5070

cause of cytoplasmic incompatibility. 1655

chemical control of with larvicides. 6671

chemosterilization. 2481

comparative studies of effects of X-rays and 1,

3-propanedioldimethane-sulfonate on. 1619

control by inherited semi-sterility. 3427

correlation of linkage-groups with chromosomes

in. 6816

distribution of mycoses among. 1148

embryonic development compared with

Calliphora erythrocephala. 311

'female-lethal' as heritable factor in. 10000

genetic control in Montpellier region, France.

9072

group, DNA-content in. 6831

inheritance of autogeny in. 1967

in Japan. 1929-1931

larvae, further natural attractants to. 1522

larvae, significance of pigmentation in. 1620

larvae, size limitations on infectibility of by

nematodes during filter-feeding. 4111

long-term holding of in a styrofoam chamber.

1405

meiosis in male of and fertilization in. 2731

meiosis in translocation heterozygotes in. 2732

oocytes, initial yolk-formation in. 4203

organophosphate-resistance and esterase

activity in. 1558

reaction of to chemicals in their oviposition

sites. 8887

semi-sterility due to translocation produced by

X-rays in. 522

Culex pipiens and C. territans, females, ultra-

structure of pegs responding to carbon

dioxide on palps of. 8697

Culex pipiens and C. tritaeniorhynchus, survival

and longevity of when fed with flowers of some

nectar plants. 1702

susceptibility to *Plasmodium subpraecox*. 7559

Culex pipiens fatigans,

and associated *Culicidae*, hydrogen-ion

concentration in breeding-habitats of. 9849

breeding-sites in Bangkok, Rangoon and Taipei,

Poecilia reticulata in. 9903

- Culex pipiens fatigans**, contd.
 genetic control of. 4383
 gonads, effects of apholate and hempa on DNA-synthesis in. 6256
 high incidence of green colour in newly-emerged adult populations of. 3161
 in Ibadan, Nigeria, population density and biology. 433
 infiltrating sprayed areas in Burma. 6685
 evaluation of insecticides with 3 pyrethrin synergists against. 7308
 loss of response to carbon dioxide in palpectomized females. 223
 louver-trap hut study on egress of from untreated huts. 7153
 in Madagascar, sensitivity and resistance to organophosphate insecticides of. 4083
 phospholipids. 5018
 resistance to dieldrin in Calcutta. 8287
 salivary gland chromosomes. 9987
 transmission of Australia Au(1) antigen. 8292
- Culex pipiens fatigans** and **C. pipiens pallens**,
 genetic incompatibility and hybridization studies on. 4549
- Culex pipiens molestus**,
 chemically-induced inheritable semi-sterility in. 7638
 immature stages, γ -irradiation induced dominant lethals in. 8097
 from Japan, siphonal hair-types from 5-4 population of. 2755
 3-3 population, siphonal hair types from. 1930
 4-3 population, siphonal hair types from. 1929
 5-5 population, siphonal hair types from. 1931
- Culex pipiens pallens**,
 larvae, improved device for quantitative sampling of. 1395
 larvae, parathion resistance in. 533
 larvae, recombination values between 'white eye' and factors for resistance to insecticides. 2005
 wing-length distribution in Japan. 6623
- Culex pipien pipiens** and **C. pipiens fatigans**,
 control of with integrated genetic systems. 6654
- Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus**,
 age dependence of insemination of in nature. 5229
 eggs, larvae and pupae, insecticides with pyrethrin synergists for use against. 958
 genetics of esterase in. 10009
 larvicidal properties of *Allium sativum* against. 4394
 population, bionomics of. 1761
 factor affecting sex-ratios of *Ressimermis nielseni* parasitic in. 8034
 larvae, efficacy of synthetic juvenile hormones against. 1848
- Culex portesi** and **C. taeniopus**, parous rate of in Amazonian species of, collected by 3 different methods. 1401
- Culex pseudovishnui**, larvae from Malaysia, Japan and Formosa, morphological characters of. 7916
- Culex quinquefasciatus**, transmitter of California encephalitis virus. 2691
- Culex raptor**, larval feeding experiments, biological markers in. 8943
- Culex salinarius**, larvae, survival of when stranded on damp soil. 8777
- Culex tarsalis**,
 biological control of with *Gambusia affinis* in Sacramento Valley rice-fields. 1795
 blood-meals, passive haemagglutination inhibition technique for identification of. 7438
 egg-rafts, oviposition pheromone associated with. 3155
 larvae obtained from a water bath. 1800
 model of relationship between densities of larvae and adults in an isolated population of. 1793
 natural populations, sources of energy utilized by for overwintering. 8164
 overwintering biology of in California. 1827
 from Texas, 2 mosaic gynandromorphs of. 1936
 transfer of reptile haemogregarines to. 6358
 transmission of western equine encephalitis virus. 6672
 possible vector for St. Louis encephalitis and Western equine encephalitis viruses. 2691
 winter biology in California. 7421
- Culex territans**, larvae from Louisiana, *Pleistophora chapmani* sp.n. in. 6157
- Culex theileri**, lab colonization. 793
- Culex torrentium**, new for Denmark, plus description of larval biotope. 4581
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus**,
 diazinon-resistance and esterase activity in. 1557
 diurnal changes in. 1691
 dominant sex-linked mutant, genetics of delta as. 10001
 infection with Japanese encephalitis virus. 7544
 isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from. 2686
 larvae and pupae in *Oryza sativa* fields, seasonal fluctuation in density of. 7505
 new karyotype for. 1954
 physiological age. 3258
 population density, effect of on bloodsucking rates in cowsheds and pigpens in relation to its role in epidemic of Japanese encephalitis. 1770
 seasonal fluctuations in Da Nang, South Vietnam. 9875
 translocations in during inherited semi-sterility for control of. 6840

Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus,

comparative behaviour of *C. pseudovishnui* and.
1768

'false' dilatation formation in. 3257

females, follicular development of after taking
various amounts of blood. 9666

larvae in paddy-fields, method for estimating
the relative density of. 3406

Culex univittatus, taxonomic status in South
Africa. 1296**Culex vishnui,**

breeding-places in North Arcot District, India.
3404

group seasonal prevalence in North Arcot
District. 3405

Culicidae,

87, 88, 180, 195, 218, 223, 226, 255, 289,
311, 317, 321, 339, 353, 361, 371, 387, 388,
433, 446, 448, 450, 454, 456, 505, 522, 533,
588, 674-676, 793, 818, 940, 958, 959,
1016, 1028, 1148, 1181, 1296, 1298, 1352,
1391, 1392, 1395, 1401, 1405, 1410, 1411,
1439, 1458, 1459, 1483, 1516, 1522, 1557,
1558, 1581, 1593, 1606, 1608, 1615, 1619,
1620, 1640, 1655, 1691, 1696, 1700, 1702,
1703, 1757, 1761, 1768, 1770, 1771, 1775,
1793, 1795, 1799, 1800, 1827, 1832-1834,
1847-1850, 1858, 1859, 1861, 1868, 1872,
1895, 1929-1931, 1936, 1954, 1967, 1968,
2005, 2006, 2155, 2375, 2386, 2395, 2420,
2422, 2430, 2481, 2499, 2508, 2544, 2640,
2685, 2686, 2692, 2694, 2731, 2732, 2742,
2744, 2750, 2755, 2756, 3085, 3126, 3155,
3161, 3162, 3171, 3193, 3245, 3257, 3258,
3270, 3303, 3361, 3404-3406, 3419, 3421,
3422, 3425, 3427, 3439, 3497, 3568, 3728,
3912, 3913, 3944, 3948, 3961, 3963, 4010,
4012, 4019, 4041, 4083, 4090, 4093, 4098,
4104, 4106, 4111, 4139, 4162, 4163, 4203,
4345, 4366-4370, 4372, 4378, 4379,
4383-4385, 4394, 4395, 4397, 4398, 4402,
4409, 4411, 4416, 4510, 4536, 4538, 4549,
4581, 4754-4756, 4869, 4873, 4882, 4939,
4992, 5004, 5006, 5018, 5070, 5085, 5088,
5089, 5098, 5106, 5124, 5152, 5156, 5170,
5184, 5214, 5215, 5228, 5229, 5231, 5292,
5385, 5394, 5409, 5430, 5438, 5439, 5443,
5519-5521, 5525, 5594, 5607, 5830, 5862,
5890, 5900, 5962, 5977, 6096, 6135, 6157,
6166, 6167, 6192, 6256, 6298, 6335, 6358,
6434, 6547, 6577, 6623, 6647, 6654, 6663,
6671, 6672, 6677, 6685, 6696, 6747, 6808,
6816, 6824, 6831, 6840, 6868, 7048-7050,
7153, 7166, 7286, 7297, 7305, 7308, 7312,
7421, 7438, 7505, 7544, 7549, 7559, 7560,
7562, 7567, 7620, 7638, 7643, 7649, 7916,
8034, 8035, 8090, 8097, 8106, 8126, 8164,
8203, 8226, 8259, 8261, 8266, 8270, 8284,
8287, 8288, 8292, 8342, 8346, 8348, 8661,
8668, 8697, 8713, 8735, 8777, 8806, 8822,

8840, 8861, 8887, 8889, 8904, 8905, 8943,
9000, 9067, 9072, 9078, 9084, 9152, 9179,
9417-9419, 9441, 9489, 9508, 9554, 9581,
9583, 9586, 9601, 9606, 9607, 9622, 9666,
9681, 9684, 9710, 9772, 9831, 9833, 9845,
9875, 9889, 9894-9896, 9903, 9909, 9987,
9994, 10000, 10001, 10007, 10009, 10014,
10016

in Africa, genetic recombination in *Plasmodium*
berghei from. 450

wild-caught in Africa, hepatitis-B antigen in.
9076

air-flow olfactometer to distinguish between
oviposition attractant and stimulants in. 3860
artificial feeding-device for. 183

attraction of to insect-allergic patients after
desensitization and to psoriatic patients.
5296

bicycle-mounted trap for collecting adults. 180
biological control, problems in aquatic stages.
6679

biology of and forecasting of mass-occurrence.
371

bionomics of. 1028

of Brazil, 404 spp. listed. 673

breeding in lab, temporary controlled-climate
chambers for. 7901

of British Honduras, malaria and arbovirus
antibodies in man and equines. 6968

cell-lines, cultivation of *Plasmodium relictum*
in. 446

cerebral neurosecretory system, histology of.
5944

chymotrypsin inhibitor in tissues of *Aedes*
aegypti. 9498

circadian pattern, species specificity in. 5992
control, new insecticides for. 6676

control with insecticides in South Africa. 8286
control of in Kenya with residual sprays of

Mobam and carbaryl. 3440

no suitable control measures for. 9087

control programme in Arkansas. 5421

cytogenetic studies in Oriental types. 505

daytime distribution when resting in vegetation.
2628

evaluation of Deet as mosquito repellent. 6660
development, non-specific esterases during.
2490

ecdysone-initiated ovarian development in. 1649
effect of on average daily gain of feedlot

steers in Louisiana. 6657

eradication of with translocations. 7548

evolution, ecological aspects of. 7658

feeding habits in Japan. 3313

feeding at 2 horizontal levels in gallery forest in
Natal, possible vectors of chikungunya virus.
8950

females differentiation by head characteristics.
8560

flight-paths in relation to illumination levels,

Culicidae, contd.

orientation and resting areas. 1796
from Florida, host-feeding patterns of. 5383
from Florida, mermithid nematodes in. 1580
gonadal response to fluctuating temperature in. 7375
2 granulated insecticides to control meadow and forest spp. of. 9071
hydrogen-ion concentration in breeding-habitats of. 9849
under influence of insecticides, apparatus to study behaviour patterns of. 8635
in Iowa, arboviruses isolated from. 4373
in Israel, seasonal abundance of. 5405
in Japan, seasonal prevalence and Japanese encephalitis virus infection of. 7556
isolation of dengue virus type 2 from. 2684
keys to in South-East Asia. 1298
larvae, biological control of with entobacterin and boverin. 1871
larvae, comparative anatomy of mandible of fourth-instar. 1350
larvae, control agents against derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. 8281
larval control with juvenile hormone-type compounds. 9090
larval control with mucilaginous seeds, possible. 8289
larval ecology of in Israel. 5392
larvae, effect of *Leucaspis delineatus* on numbers of. 9026
larvae, effectiveness of various insecticides against. 5422
larval enzyme-system requiring NADPH₂, metabolism of N-methyl-carbamate insecticides by. 3179
larvae as food for *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus*. 9828
larval habitats in Kano Plains, Kenya. 2623
larval populations in paddy-fields and irrigation ponds in Nagoya district, Japan. 1805
larval and imaginal populations in paddy-fields in Nagoya district, Japan. 1806
larvicides in laboratory and field, capric acid and potassium capricate as. 1840
of Maryland. 2038
mass-production of *Coelomomyces*, a fungus that kills. 9593
in Mexico, infection of by Venezuelan encephalitis virus. 4380
innovation in mosquito-borne disease protection. 8278
mosquito trap for use with animal or CO₂ baits. 9390
in New Zealand, distribution and ecology of *Coelomomyces opifexi*, a pathogen of. 3369
of North Arcot District, India, biting-cycles and behaviour on human and bovine baits. 1706
of North Arcot District, India, host preference

for pigs, birds and some small mammals. 2574
of North Arcot District, India, host preferences shown by precipitin tests. 2575
in North Queensland, arbovirus infections of. 1867
of lower Omo Valley, Ethiopia. 588
overwintering conditions. 1773
populations in Wisconsin, parous rates of. 180
problems of biological control of. 7555
pupae, anoxia in under insoluble mono-layers. 1755
theoretical and practical problems of rearing and mass-production of. 3887
repellents, dihydroxyacetone monoester as, effect of branching, cyclization and unsaturation on repellent efficacy. 6084
none totally resistant to pesticides in California. 456
salivary gland morphology. 940
seasonal densities of in North Arcot District, India. 1826
susceptibility of Lagomorpha species to Californian myxoma virus and relative infectivity of their tumours for. 2671
in Taiwan, rates of infection with Japanese encephalitis virus of. 4403
transmission of Chilo iridescent virus to. 1582
trap for use with animal or CO₂ baits. 9390
as potential vectors of arboviruses of cattle and buffalo in Australia. 9081
virus strains isolated from during epizootic of bovine ephemeral fever in Queensland. 7564
larvae in Winnipeg area, Manitoba, ecology of. 9859
in Wisconsin, La Crosse virus isolations from. 5432
of upper reaches of River Yana, Siberia, their ecology. 5248
Culicidae (Neotropical), 5 new spp. described and illustrated. 1351
Culicidae (tree hole), in Louisiana, effects of salinity on site-selection by ovipositing. 8902
Culicoides,
from Britain, flight-activities of. 5232
attacking grazing cattle in Denmark. 1062
cattle and as possible overwintering hosts of bluetongue virus. 4375
distance flown by from site of emergence. 5349
as intermediate host of Akiba caulteryi. 4410
larvae parasitized by Mermithoidea. 951
pupae and adults, cause and significance of morphological variation in. 3560
in USA, 4 new spp. and 4 spp. of the Palmerae group, described and illustrated. 3721
virus strains isolated from during epizootic of bovine ephemeral fever in Queensland. 7564
Culicoides crepuscularis, as host for *Chandlerella quiscalis*. 2421

- Culicoides dryadeus** sp.n., from Malaya, described and figured. 5728
- Culicoides eadsi**, *C. darlingtonae* and *C. guerrai* spp.n., from Neotropical Region, described and figured. 80
- Culicoides furens** and *C. barbosai*, seasonal cycle of biting habits. 7405
- Culicoides guttipennis**, effect of light-intensity on feeding of laboratory-reared. 1697
- Culicoides melleus**, larval and pupal behaviour and ecology. 9725
- Culicoides nubeculosos group**, interspecific relationships, variation and species-composition in. 2153
- Culicoides pallidipennis**, female origin of blood-meals of when trapped in sheepfold in Israel. 3314
- Culicoides remmi** sp.n., from Romania, described and figured. 5727
- Culicoides riethi**, metamorphosis in. 3388
- Culicoides setosus**, on Brocken, Harz Mountains, GDR. 5592
- Culicoides variipennis**,
blood-feeding patterns in California. 4245
effect of repeated blood-meals infective for bluetongue on infection rate of. 5280
flight activity patterns. 2540
transovarian transmission of bluetongue virus by, unlikely. 9915
- Culisela inornata**,
larvae, germination of resistant sporangia of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* from. 8035
larvae, survival of when stranded on damp soil. 8777
ligula, structure and function of. 818
- Culiseta novaezealandiae**, gynandromorph. 8840
- Cultivars**, of *Vaccinium myrtillus*, unacceptability of to *Otiorynchus sulcatus*. 413
- Cultivation**,
in vitro of *Malacosoma disstria*. 3083
of *Nosema apis* in *Apis mellifera* tissue culture. 5080
of *Plasmodium relictum* in Culicidae cell-lines. 446
of *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in *Ixodes ricinus* and *Dermacentor marginatus*. 7546
of viruses and rickettsiae, tissue cultures of blood-sucking arthropods and their use for. 3913
- Cultural control**, of *Contarinia sorghicola* in Texas. 9926
- Cultural practice**,
effect of on populations of *Cleptis spectrana* on *Ribes nigra*. 8183
effect of on Tetranychidae abundance in *Vitis vinifera* vineyards in California. 6598
- Culture**,
of *Aedes albopictus*, heterochromatin in cells from. 2744
of *Bombyx mori* tissues, infectivity of DNA from purified nuclear polyhedrosis virus for. 9589
of Culicidae in lab, theoretical and practical problems of. 3887
of dorsal vessels from *Schistocerca americana*, development of crystalline-array virus in. 9582
of *Drosophila melanogaster* salivary-glands in vitro, ecdysone induction of puffing-activity in. 9519
of immature *Drosophila melanogaster*, behavioural rhythms in. 8712
of larvae of *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* in vitro, role of synthetic hormones in. 8853
of *Photuris* spp. 7143
fluids of *Aedes albopictus* cell lines, haemagglutinating activity in normal. 1410
in vitro of *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* embryos, role of synthetic hormones in. 8852
in vitro of eggs and embryos of *Heteropeza pygmaea*. 820
in vitro of *Xyleborus dispar* with its symbiotic fungus, *Ambrosiella hartigii*. 9761
method (chromosome) for haematocytes of *Acheta domesticus*. 1251
method for *Dydercus fasciatus*. 2297
method for *Hercinothrips femoralis*. 3053
- Culture (aseptic organ)**, of *Sarcophaga peregrina* larva. 822
- Culture (axenic)**, of 2 insect-inhabiting *Trichomycetes*. 2420
- Cultures (combined)**, of avian and insect embryonic nervous system. 3911
- Culture (joint)**, effect of on growth of *Beauveria bassiana* and *Paecilomyces farinosus* from *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 9584
- Culture (long-term primary)**, of *Anopheles stephensi* larval cells. 9417
- Culture (mass)**, of *Dermatophagoides farinae* associated with house dust and stored food. 8650
- Cultures (primary)**, of *Dermacentor andersoni* haemocytes as systems for arbovirus growth. 4903
- Cultures (primary cell)**, derived from *Ctenocephalides felis* larvae. 823
- Cultured Aedes aegypti cells**,
growth of Kunjin, a group-B arbovirus in. 3425
morphology and behaviour of. 9418
- Culturing blastoderm cells**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 979
- Culturing insect cells**, in vitro, method for and their applications. 4902
- Cummingsia inopinata** sp.n., from Colombia, described and figured. 166
- Cunaxidae**. 2611, 2891, 6628
- Cupiennius salei**,
functional morphology of phagocytes in. 8730
histology and ultrastructure of heart wall and haemocytes. 8729
kinesthetic orientation. 2367

Cupiennius salei, *contd.*

leg, compound slit sense-organs on,
mechanoreceptors involved in kinesthetic
orientation. 7181

slit sense-organs. 2367

Cupressus lusitanica, in Colombia, Glenea bisulca
as defoliator of. 6388

Curculionidae. 1692

Curculio caryae, insecticidal control of in south
Carolina. 1199

Curculionidae,

53-55, 245, 301, 334, 368, 398, 405, 408,
413, 437, 460, 467, 468, 477, 645-648,
800, 864, 946, 964, 989, 990, 1103, 1106,
1107, 1133, 1171, 1174, 1184, 1194-1197,
1199, 1206, 1227, 1229-1231, 1307, 1308,
1523, 1648, 1720, 1756, 1783, 1785, 1879,
1883, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1892, 1904, 1910,
1974, 2094-2097, 2445, 2644, 2658, 2717,
2779, 2786, 2795-2797, 2930-2932, 2999,
3047, 3217, 3222, 3277, 3278, 3293, 3339,
3352, 3401, 3445, 3450, 3456, 3462-3464,
3467, 3468, 3473, 3651, 3674-3677, 3906,
4012, 4040, 4043, 4050, 4158, 4189, 4248,
4278, 4279, 4289, 4327, 4335, 4359, 4393,
4430, 4449, 4453, 4492, 4574, 4626, 4715,
4893, 4959, 5025, 5052, 5072, 5140, 5157,
5161, 5171, 5278, 5282, 5304, 5319, 5341,
5343, 5382, 5386, 5449, 5454, 5468, 5469,
5474, 5479, 5487, 5493, 5546, 5575, 5582,
5586, 5699, 5700, 5703, 5832, 5891, 6038,
6049, 6080, 6192, 6195, 6209, 6211, 6212,
6241, 6284, 6290, 6309, 6346, 6424, 6430,
6484, 6508, 6531, 6544, 6558, 6559, 6568,
6614, 6626, 6699, 6710, 6730, 6764, 6805,
6967, 7014, 7368, 7392, 7457, 7490, 7568,
7591, 7609, 7678, 7712, 7714, 7766, 7767,
7898, 7978, 8058, 8149, 8206, 8212, 8303,
8315, 8318, 8524, 8526, 8593, 8637, 8639,
8643, 8667, 8778, 8793, 8819, 8821, 8832,
8835, 8937, 8986, 9005, 9011, 9030, 9105,
9115, 9117, 9120, 9134, 9142, 9245,
9299-9301, 9389, 9408, 9485, 9506, 9572,
9588, 9610, 9629, 9734, 9777, 9787, 9792,
9794, 9832, 9921, 9927, 9936, 9950, 9951,
10042

from Asia Minor, 11 new spp. and 2 new subsp.
described and illustrated. 3672

bibliography of J. Gyorffy's publications on. 9274
biology of, in xerothermic plant-communities
of Lublin Plateau, Poland. 1171

attacking coniferous reproduction, integrated
control of. 4439

of Corsica, species newly recorded for. 8392
from Ethiopian Region, new taxa described. 4713
of France, taxonomy, distribution, ecology
and ethology. 4714

from GDR. 8417

of Italy, distribution. 9230

from Mexican amber, 3 new spp. described. 1336

new subsp. from France described. 4714
Otiorynchus validated, other name suppressed.
5702

from Poland, chromosome numbers of 5 spp.
of bisexual types. 1943

Promicrocossonus schedti gen. et sp. n. described.
4712

Salvagopselactus maui gen. et sp. n. described
and illustrated. 9299

from Sierra de Gredos, Spain. 8418

from Subantarctic islands of New Zealand
discussed. 3673

from Yemen, 3 new spp. described. 8523

Curculionoidea,

from Baltic amber, new taxa described and
illustrated. 9298

from Scotland. 7866

of Subantarctic islands of New Zealand, larvae
of 21 spp. and pupae of 9 spp. described and
figured. 3649

Curimus spp., of Italy, taxonomy, distribution
and ecology. 562

'Curly' mutant, in *Drosophila melanogaster*,
effective lethal phase of. 9999

Curly top virus,

in *Lycopersicon esculentum*, vector
preference as factor of resistance to. 4307
vector, mode of expression of host preferences
by *Circulifer tenellus*. 6501

Curranosia cooksoni sp. n., from Rhodesia,
described and illustrated. 3733

Curticornis gen. et sp. n. (Coccinellidae),
from South America, described and keyed.
2929

Curtonotidae. 1345, 7051

Cuterebra,

larvae, myiasis in man caused by. 6675

larvae, use of white mice experimentally
infested with to screen systemic insecticides.
8652

from small mammals in Trinidad. 5306

Cuterebra emasculator, prevalence of on *Tamias*
striatus. 9036

Cuterebra jellisoni, development in 6 species of
rabbits and rodents. 5251

Cuterebridae, 5251, 6675, 8652, 9036

in Brazil, hosts of Neotropical. 2583

larvae in a shrew from South Dakota. 1709

Cuticle,

of *Acarus siro*, ultrastructure of. 3916

of *Agrianome spinicollis*, gel electrophoresis
and Sephadex thin-layer studies of proteins
from. 9421

of *Blaberus trapezoides* larvae, ultrastructure
of. 8673

of *Blaberus trapezoides* and *Periplaneta*
americana, routes of penetration of salt
solutions through. 824

of *Bombyx mori*, effect of UV-irradiation on
melanin formation in. 6317

Cuticle, contd.

- of *Carcinus maenas* and *Locusta migratoria*, twisted fibrous arrangements in biological materials and cholesteric mesophases. 9415
- deposition in imaginal discs of *Plodia interpunctella* larval wings, effects of juvenile hormone and fat-body in vitro. 9420
- development of in *Schistocerca gregaria* embryo. 7327
- of *Dynastes hercules*, physiological colour changes in and ultrastructure. 8769
- appearance in embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7327
- formation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3084
- formation and tanning, requirement of RNA- and protein-synthesis for in foot-pad development in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 5904
- of *Galleria mellonella* larvae, action of enzymatic systems of *Beauveria bassiana* on. 6129
- as template for growth in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 978
- of Insecta, review. 4910
- of *Periplaneta americana*, lipid autoxidation and antioxidants in. 3087
- of *Periplaneta americana*, spread of topically applied Pyrethrin I from to CNS. 962
- of *Periplaneta americana* larvae, ultrastructure of. 8674
- of *Plusiotis gloriosa*, cholesteric liquid crystal-like structure of. 8672
- of *Schistocerca gregaria*, changes in first-instar before and associated with hatching. 4907
- of *Schistocerca gregaria*, enzyme from involved in formation of crosslinks from N-acetyl-dopamine. 7923
- sclerotization by *Periplaneta americana*, differential incorporation of leucine and tyrosine during post-ecdysis. 3086
- of *Scolopendra morsitans*, resilin in. 3918
- tanning in *Tenebrio molitor*, hormonal action induced by cephalic region in. 826
- of terrestrial isopods, water content and activity in. 4914
- of *Tetranychus urticae*, ultrastructure of. 3920
- of tolerant and susceptible strain of *Tetranychus urticae*, difference in penetration of *Acracid* through. 8794

Cuticle (hypodermal), of *Bombyx mori* lethal lemon larvae, incorporation of ^{14}C -phenylalanine or ^{14}C -tyrosine in. 6847, 6848

Cuticle (larval)

- of *Bombyx mori*, penetration of phytoecdysones in. 5034
- of *Tyria jacobeae*, origin and formation of pigment granules in. 7250

Cuticle (pupal), of *Bombyx mori*, penetration of phytoecdysones through. 6074

Cuticle (serosal), deposition in *Monopis rusticella*. 5206

Cuticular,

- canal formation in *Tenebrio molitor*, ultrastructure and histochemistry. 202
 - composition and DDT-resistance in *Heliothis virescens*. 3914
 - deposition of *Leucophaea maderae* in vitro, effects of ecdysterone on. 7235
 - differentiation in sternal gland of *Kaloterme flavicollis*. 2323
 - free fatty acids, response of *Trogoderma granarium* females to. 3157
 - hydrocarbons of Diptera, attraction of male *Musca domestica* to. 9525
 - hydrocarbons from *Musca domestica*, composition and sex-attractancy of, effects of age, sex and mating. 4908
 - hydrocarbons of *Periplaneta japonica* and *P. americana*. 6025
 - intima of air-sacs of insects, ultrastructure of. 1450
 - intima, relationship between ultrastructure of and function of air-sacs in Insecta. 4980
 - morphological features of *Thomisidae* from India. 7739
 - slit, role of in stimulus-conduction in slit senselorgans of *Araneae*. 7936
 - structure of pseudoculi in *Allopauropus vulgaris* and *Eosentomon transitorium*. 5947
 - surfaces and tergal glands corresponding to in *Kaloterme flavicollis*. 827
 - wax esters of secondary alcohols from *Melanoplus packardii* and *M. sanguinipes*. 7964
- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba**, in Texas and Oklahoma, *Cecidomyiidae* associated with. 9798
- Cyanotis vaga**, commisterone from is ecdysterone. 8756
- Cyathula capitata**, isocyasterone, an insect-metamorphosing substance from. 3336
- Cybocephalidae**. 3164
- Cybocephalus**, from Palaearctic and Oriental Regions reviewed. 1337
- survival capacity under temperature and humidity extremes. 3164
- Cybocephalus nipponicus sp.n.**, from Japan, described. 1337
- Cychropsis spp.**, from Nepal, key to. 4696
- Cychropsis mandli sp.n.**, from Nepal, described and illustrated. 4696
- Cyclic**, behaviour, polymorphism in *Formicidae* related to. 6799
- development of *Bombyx mori*, changes in. 8079
 - nucleotide-dependent protein kinases in arthropods. 4002
 - variation in relation to larval moulting in protein fraction of haemolymph in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*. 4197

- Cyclobaris yemenensis* sp.n., from Yemen, described. 8523
- Cyclocephala pasadenae*, larvae killing *Beta vulgaris* seedlings. 3355
- Cyclodiene insecticides* (Alodan and Endosulfan), metabolism of in *Musca domestica*. 7974
- Cyclommatum canaliculatus*, from North Sumatra. 7665
- Cyclone separator*, for transferring live insects, and biological effect on *Trichoplusia ni* and *Voria ruralis*. 3864
- Cyclopropane fatty acids*, from *Graphidostreptus tumuliporus*. 4009 in females and eggs of *Graphidostreptus tumuliporus* and absence in males. 6048
- Cyclorrhapha*, from Baltic amber, new taxa described and illustrated. 7041 fossil described and illustrated. 7040
- Cynodiidae*, in New Zealand, *Irenicodes eurychroa* is not member. 5785
- Cydnidae*, 106, 1282, 4076, 4359, 6959, 8740 from Malta. 573 from Schwaben (GFR). 2836
- 'Cyl' mutant, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, fitness of. 7640
- Cylindrachetidae*. 4073
- Cylindrepomus nigriceps* sp.n., from Celebes, described and illustrated. 3667
- Cylindrical electric grids*, as pheromone traps for *Trichoplusia ni* and *Manduca sexta*. 7886
- Cylindroiulus nitidus*, successive intercalary stages in. 2464
- Cylindroiulus teutonicus*, Microsporida in. 8040
- Cylindroiulus (Ypsiloniulus) margareisa* sp.n., from Italy, described and illustrated. 5818
- Cylindronotus (Odocnemis) raffoi* sp.n., described and illustrated. 5715
- Cylisticus convexus*, dorsal longitudinal muscles of thoracic segments II-VII. 8679
- Cylloceria histronicus*, new for Finland. 2838
- Cymatidae*, preservation of discussed. 3766
- Cymbaeremacidae*. 1321, 7536
- Cymbidium mosaic virus*, failure of Aphididae to transmit. 1729
- Cymindis transversus* sp.n., from Iran, described. 7001
- Cynus* spp., on chalk grassland in England. 2649
- Cynara scolymus*, control of *Hydraecia xanthenes* attacking. 8305
- Cynipidae*, 1647, 1711, 2228, 3121, 4264, 7447, 7492, 8148, 8220, 8242, 8918, 8966, 8984 of Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland, 1 new subsp. described and illustrated, 44 spp. listed. 8591 of cynipidous galls of *Quercus borealis* in Nova Scotia. 9850 of Warszawa area, Chalcidoid parasites of. 2847
- Cynipidae* galls, Formicidae and principal arthropods from. 4358
- determination of pH of nutritive tissues of. 4304 of *Quercus*, biology of Formicidae inhabiting. 7488 on *Quercus*, role and numerical importance of founder females of Formicidae inhabiting. 8207
- Cynipoidea*, as parasites of synanthropic Diptera. 2580
- Cynomyia mortuorum*, duration of development of in conditions of subarctic fell. 7429
- Cynthia*, key to spp. 3016
- Cynthia annabella* sp.n., from America, described and illustrated. 3016
- Cyphon*, from North Europe, taxonomy, biology, ecology and distribution. 7017 from Turkey, 7 new spp. described and figured. 2102
- Cyphon pubescens*, antennal abnormality. 2316
- Cyprus*, *Beris cyria* sp.n. from, described and figured. 101 *Elasmucha eckerleini* cypria subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 694 new taxa of *Liposcelis* from, described and figured. 1387 *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* in. 3291
- Cypsiurus*, review of *Dennys* spp. parasitic on. 770
- Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, eggs, occurrence of diapause in. 8072
- Cyrtolobus maxinei*, female from Wisconsin, described and figured. 4796
- Cyrtomoscelis*, *Cyrtotelus* and *Berea* are syn.n. of. 5669
- Cyrtotelus*, is syn.n. of *Cyrtomoscelis*. 5669
- Cystathionine pathway*, in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* larvae, metabolism of sulphur amino acids via. 7975
- Cysteine* (³⁵S), development of radioactivity in neurosecretory cells of pars intercerebralis in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* after injection of. 7927
- Cystidicoloides tenuissima*, in Czechoslovakia, life history and intermediate hosts. 1786
- Cysts*, of *Malameba locustae*, attempts to hatch or control then with drugs. 5076
- Cytochemistry*, of cellular interactions during oogenesis in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 340 of larval oenocytes in *Hyponomeuta malinellus*. 5126 of poison gland of *Apis mellifera* sting. 8051 of vitellogenesis in *Cubaris robusta* and *Porcellionides* species. 3255
- Cytochrome c*, reductase activity mediated with xanthommatin in *Bombyx mori* eggs. 3142 synthesis stimulated in developing *Antheraea polyphemus* by δ -amino-levulinic acid. 909

- Cytochrome P-450S**, differences in from resistant and susceptible *Musca domestica*. 6027
- Cytoditidae**. 5631
- Cytogenetical localization**, of 'Amylase' region in *Drosophila melanogaster* by means of translocations. 1965
- Cytogenetics**,
 of *Anopheles farauti*. 7049
 effect of 2, 4, 5-trichlorophenoxy-acetic acid on oogenesis and early embryogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1621
 of 'mutator'-gene-induced X-linked lethal in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 9995
 of nucleolus-transpositions in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3517
 studies in Oriental Culicidae. 505
 sex-determination in *Drosophila*. 3535
 systems of Chortoicetes terminifera. 1946
- Cytokinesis**, in *Drosophila montana*. 4142
- Cytokinesis (meiotic)**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, autosomal mutant (ms(2)3R) showing failure of. 6844
- Cytological maps**,
 for identification of *Anopheles gambiae* females. 5519
 for salivary gland chromosomes of *Anopheles plumbeus*. 5521
 for salivary-gland chromosomes of *Dacus cucurbitae*. 9989
- Cytological studies**, of Aeshnidae, chromosome numbers. 506
- Cytology**,
 of Cicadellidae infected with 'flavescence dorée' mycoplasmas. 3358
 of early embryonic stages of Leptinotarsa decemlineata. 4140
 of γ -irradiation induced cross-over in *Drosophila melanogaster* males. 5513
 of ovarian development in Dermacentor andersoni. 1653
 of a 'pronotal-wing' trait in Blattella germanica. 3518
 of radiation-induced cross-overs in male *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1937
 of silk-glands of Argiopidae. 8018
- Cytonyssus troglodyti sp.n.**, from USA, described and illustrated. 5631
- Cytophotometry**, of larval oenocytes in Hyponomeuta malinellus. 5126
- Cytophysiological features**, of haemocytes in Blattidae. 7204
- Cytophysiology**,
 of Hyalophora cecropia fat-body. 4020
 of Malpighian tubules of Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa. 892
- Cytoplasm**,
 of Chironomus tentans salivary gland cells, nucleolar-derived RNA in. 3509
 in fat-body cells of Simulium vittatum infected with Thelohania bracteata, ultrastructure of. 7303
- interrelations between nucleus and in oogenesis. 8120
- Cytoplasmic factors**,
 effect of in induction of sterility in *Drosophila paulistorum*. 1248
 incompatibility in Culex pipiens, cause of. 1655
- Cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus**,
 amino-acid composition of proteins extracted from virions of. 1561
 from Bombyx mori, terminal structure of double-stranded RNA of. 6160
 of Bombyx mori, 3'-termini of genome RNA segments of. 6161
 from Dendrolimus pini larvae, double-stranded RNA isolated from. 7278
 genome, electrophoretic fractionation of from Malacosoma disstria and Bombyx mori. 8032
 presence in Heliothis virescens haemolymph. 4107
 of Hyphantria cunea larvae. 5081
 infection, device for treating Pectinophora gossypiella eggs for suppression of. 4866
 from Malacosoma disstria, development of in cell-line from Aedes aegypti larvae. 9583
 of Malacosoma disstria, RNA-polymerase activity in purified free virion of. 8798
 in midgut cells of Anopheles stephensi and sporogonic stages of Plasmodium berghei yoelii. 9581
 pathophysiology of nitrogen catabolism in midgut of Bombyx mori infected with. 5091
 synthesis of haemolymph proteins in Bombyx mori infected with. 6159
 therapeutic effect of high temperature on Heliothis zea larvae to. 8046
 ultrastructure from Bombyx mori. 8044
- Cytotaxonomic affinities**, of Leptagrion macrurum, and karyotype of L. macrurum. 3504
- Cytotaxonomic data**, in Odonata. 6825
- Cytotaxonomic peculiarities**, in Neotropical Odonata, genera Leptagrion, Orthemis and Macrothemis. 1252
- Cytotaxonomy**, of Timarcha. 6818
- Cytotoxic effect**, of Abrus precatorius seeds on testis chromosomes of Poecilocera picta. 6252
- Czechoslovakia**,
 Apoidea from Slovakia. 9244
 Clitostethus arcuatus from Slovakia in. 8416
 Coleoptera in litter of Quercus-Carpinus forest in. 8212
 Collembola of caves of Moravian Karst. 4741
 types of Cicadellinae from Moravian Museum, Brno, listed. 3781
 feed-back with Matsucoccus pini in pine-stands in. 9860
 Habroleptoides modesta and Ephemera sp. as intermediate hosts of Cystidicoloides tenuissima in the River Bystřice in. 1786
 Heteroptera community in crowns of Quercus-

Czechoslovakia, contd.

- Carpinus forest, 7497
spp. of Heteroptera new for listed. 3763
history and present state of studies on insect hormones in. 4026
Lepidoptera of Slovenský Raj Nature Reserve, 9248
Lithobius magurensis and Monotarsobius homolaci spp.n. from, described and illustrated, 1389
Macronyssus barbastellinus sp.n. from, described and illustrated, 12
Megastigmus rosae sp.n. from Rosa spp. in, described and illustrated, 4820
6 new spp. of Limoniinae in Moravské Museum, Brno, described and illustrated, 3755
Moravské Museum, Brno, types of Cicadellinae in listed, 3781
3 new spp. of Praon from, described and illustrated, 2989
Přírodovědecké Museum, Prague, 15 spp. of Madagascan Reduviidae listed, 2 new spp. described, 2199
Q fever in, isolation of Coxiella burneti from Ixodoidea, 6686
species of Scaptomyza and their bionomics, 4758
Stelis moravica sp.n. from, described and illustrated, 3804
Syrphidae from, 2831
species composition of Syrphidae in forest areas of, 1280
- Czechoslovakia (Bratislava), synanthropic Diptera of, 7498
- Czechoslovakia (Central Slovakia), uncommon Ceratopogonidae of, 7689
- Czechoslovakia (Cerchov Mountains), ecology of Oestromyia leporina and Tachinidae from, 9234
- Czechoslovakia (Eastern), Tabanidae in, 1281
- Czechoslovakia (Moravia),
activity and distribution of Agriotes brevis in cultivated fields in, 8137
outbreak of Euura laeta and E. mucronata in Salix plantations in, 9030
- Czechoslovakia (South Bohemia), Lepidoptera of, 2848
- Czechoslovakian Calathus species, bionomy of and rearing, 8209
- Czechoslovakian entomological institutions, 9218
- Czechoslovakian Geometridae spp., seasonal dynamics of, 8235
- Czechoslovakian Orius spp., biotaxonomy and distribution, 2187
- Czechoslovakian Ptychopteridae, 2827
- Czenspinskiidae, 6629

D

- Dactylispa miyamotoi sp.n., from Taiwan, described and illustrated, 7009
- Dactylochelifer kaszabi and D. mongolica spp.n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated, 31
- Dactylozodes rubidipennis sp.n., from Argentine, described and illustrated, 6999
- Dactynotus, inhabiting Solidago in Canada, 3 new spp. described, 4793
- Dactynotus ambrosiae, on short-day plant Xanthium pensylvanicum, photoperiod and wing-production by, 8103
- Dactynotus nodulus sp.n., from Canada, described and illustrated, 9340
- Dactynotus rudbeckiae, antifungal sorbic acid with glyceride in, 247
- Dacus,
4 new spp. from India described and illustrated, 4774
from South Pacific area, 2 new subgenera established, 7065
- Dacus ciliatus,
biology, 8933
egg, larvae and pupae, 5864
- Dacus cucurbitae,
changes in optic primordia during life-history of, 8685
control by male-annihilation technique, use of cue-lure + naled on saturated fibreboard blocks, 6739
development, host influence on, 6490
polyteny and salivary-gland secretion in, 7265
puffing-patterns in salivary-gland chromosomes of, 8357
rearing, a fluid larval medium for, 3056
salivary-gland chromosomes, cytological map for, 9989
- Dacus dorsalis,
biology and natural enemies in West Pakistan, 5411
development in Hawaiian fruits, effect of temperature on, 3238
movements among Ogasawara Islands, 7483
thickened sprays of methyl eugenol used in male-annihilation programmes against, 6738
- Dacus oleae,
chorion ultrastructure, effects of NaCl on, 8091
ectoparasite, overwintering in Phnigalio mediterraneus, 5264
eggs and pupae, storage temperatures for, 6310
females, effect of temperature and light on sterilant efficiency of tepa in, 2442
grown in artificial diet and Olea europaea fruits,

Dacus oleae, contd.

- total amino acids in hydrolysates of. 6063
insecticide formulations and organic solvents as
antagonists of attractancy of baits for. 921
larva development, from parents reared on an
artificial diet. 2468
longevity. 8061
males, competition of tepa-sterilized and normal.
8081
mortality of pre-adult stages in Greece. 3390
natural attractant. 5049
natural population, changes of esterase
polymorphism in after insecticide control,
selection or drift? 3549
negative chemotropism of against essential oils.
1525
pupae, development of gut. 8850
pupal development, CNS and Weismann's ring.
3097
rectum, anatomy and odours emitted by. 888

Dacus tryoni, mating rhythm. 1042

- Dacus tryoni and D. cucumis**, insecticide
susceptibility of and metabolism of DDT by.
8830

Dacus zonatus, and its natural enemies in West
Pakistan, biology. 5410

- Daesiidae**, from Ethiopia and Somalia, 2 new spp.
and 3 new subspp. from, described and
illustrated. 2908

Dahlbominus fuscipennis,

- oocytes, linear dose-effect response for
mutations in mature to γ -radiation. 5180
susceptibility to microsporidian *Thelohania*
pristiphorae. 1591

Daidalotarsonemus, genus discussed, spp.
illustrated and keyed. 7731**Daidalotarsonemus absurdus sp.n.**, from
Madagascar, described and illustrated. 22**Daidalotarsonemus gutierrezii**, described and
illustrated from Madagascar. 22**Daily**,

- activities of founding queens of *Polistes*
snelleni and *P. biglumis* in the solitary
stage. 5249
activity of *Omus audouini* and *O. dejeani*. 1061
emergence patterns of *Thyridopteryx ephemerae-*
formis. 6411
and seasonal man-biting activity of *Phlebotominae*
species in Panama. 3301

Dairy barns,

- Diptera control in. 469
doorway curtains to exclude *Musca domestica*
from. 9070

Dairy cattle, feeding behaviour of *Musca*
autumnalis on. 8948**Dairy pastures**, in Queensland, control of
Oncomera mitocera and *O. brachyphylla* in.
9162**Dalbulus maidis**,

- control on *Zea mays* with systemic insecticides.

9100

mature spermatozoa, ultrastructure of. 8065

Dalopius species, in the USSR. 4575**Damaeidae**. 1321**Damage**,

- by *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of. 5487
by *Aphrophora saratogensis*, survival of
understory vegetation associated with. 1175
by *Archips podana* in Hungarian vineyards. 2593
to *Beta vulgaris* seedlings by *Cyclocephala*
pasadenae larvae. 3355
by *Chilo agamemnon* and *Tryporyza incertulas*
to *Oryza sativa* in Egypt. 6479
to *Cocos nucifera* in St. Lucia by *Cholus*
zonatus. 3339
to cucumber, tomato and sweet corn reduced by
use of electric light traps. 3474
to *Daucus carota* by *Pegohylemyia fugax* larvae.
8182
by *Diabrotica*, prediction equation for. 3476
to crop by *Graphognathus* spp. larvae related
to time of larval introduction into soil. 9832
by *Gryllus* spp., baler twine test against. 7565
by *Mamestra oleracea* to *Asparagus affinis*.
2594
to mucous-membrane lamellae of embryonic
petrous bone preserved in 10% formalin by
Tinea pellionella larvae. 8154
to peanut crop caused by *Aphanus sordidus*.
465
by *Phlaeothripidae* to pecan-nut in Himachal
Pradesh, India. 2612
to poplars in Iran, caused by *Nycteola asiatica*.
1721
to *Picea abies* seedlings by *Eriophyoidea*. 2607
to southern pines in Texas by *Possodes*
nemorensis. 4278
in a Tropical herbarium collection, selective
insect. 8197

Damalinea bovis,

- troublesome to cattle in autumn. 3415
Lazin used against. 9068

Damalinea neotheileri and *D. semitheileri* spp.n.,
from Africa, described and illustrated. 8614**Damalinea ovis**, on sheep in New Zealand. 3434**Danaidae**.

- 923, 941, 2770, 3254, 3344, 4534, 4600,
5105, 5129, 6865, 8815, 9175, 9509, 9540,
9546

Daniella subgen.n., of *Otorhinophila* established,
2 new spp. described and illustrated. 7733**Danish amber**, *Proplatypygus succineus* gen.et sp.
n. (*Bombyliidae*) described and illustrated.
4683**Danish Hymenoptera**, and Diptera parasites of
Rhyacionia buoliana. 9766**Danish Microlepidoptera**. 8440**Danish species**, of *Paragus*. 10028**Danish stream**, ecology of *Chironomidae* from.

- Danaus chrysippus*, hair-pencil secretions, pheromones as major components of. 923
- Danaus gilippus berenice*, male hair-pencil glands, structure and development of. 941
- Danaus gilippus berenice* and *D. plexippus*, pheromones, stereoselective synthesis of terpenes from. 9540
- Danaus plexippus*,
juvenile hormone induction of vitellogenin-synthesis in. 3254
natural populations in USA, variation in cardiac glycoside content of. 9509
persistence of intestinal Bacteria in developmental stages of. 8815
pupa, effect of cauterizing PPM of. 5129
pupa, effect of micro-cauterizing the AIPPM of. 9546
- Danothrips setifer* gen.et sp.n. (Thripidae), from India, described and illustrated. 3854
- Dark-adaptation**,
after heterochromatic flash-illumination in *Calliphora erythrocephala* compound eye, duration of. 2340
of ocelli in *Periplaneta americana*. 8695
in a UV-receptor in *Ascalaphus macaronius*, acceleration of by means of visible light. 2337
- Dark-adaptation (slow)**, in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* circadian clock. 5991
- Dark-adapted nocturnal Insecta and Crustacea**, theory of summation of scattered light in clear-zone compound eyes. 9456
- Dark-light adaptation**, in neuroptera-type eyes of *Coleoptera*. 2347
- Dark mutant**, of *Oulema melanopus*, inheritance of. 10002; 10012
- Darwinneon crypticus** gen.et sp.n. (Salticidae), from Calápagos Islands, described and illustrated. 1330, 2064
- Dasineura balsamicola*, 2 new spp. of *Platygaster* parasitic on, described and illustrated. 741
- Dasychira locuples confusa*, chromosomes. 9177
- Dasylabris canariensis* sp.n., from Canary Islands, described and illustrated. 7850
- Dasylabris iberica valverdei* subsp.n., from Spain and Morocco, described and illustrated. 7850
- Dasylabris skorikovi* sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 736
- Dasyneura urticae*, ultrastructure of leaf-gall on *Urtica dioica*. 1117
- Dasyponyssidae**, *Xenarthronyssus furmani* gen.et sp.n. described and illustrated. 1329
- Dasyproctus*, from Asia and Oceania, new spp. described. 7857
- Dasypyga salmocolor* sp.n., from Texas, described and illustrated. 2266
- Daubentonialges brygool** gen.et sp.n. (Psoroptidae), from Madagascar, described and illustrated. 8481
- Daucus*, crops avoiding damage by *Cavariella aegopodii* in. 5448
- Daucus carota*,
damage to by *Pegohylemyia fugax* larvae. 8182
phytotoxaemia caused by *Trioza apicalis* on. 5340
- Daughter generation**, in *Drosophila*, increase in proportion of males in, relative to decrease in numbers during parental generation. 9191
- Daylength**,
effect of on testis pterin content of *Drosophila littoralis*. 9548
response of *Crambus tutilus* growth to progressive changes in. 8884
role of gradually changing in determination of wing-length, alary dimorphism and diapause in *Gerris odontogaster*. 3398
variation, development of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Carpocapsa pomonella* without diapausing by artificial. 6296
- Daytime**, distribution of *Culicidae* resting in vegetation. 2628
- Dayus takagii* sp.n., from Japan, described and figured. 2210
- DDD (TDE) larvicide**, for temporary control of *Trichoptera*. 7561
- DDE**, conversion of DDT to by *Caloglyphus krameri* and *Rhizoglyphus robini*. 5001
- DDT**,
biodegradable analogues. 6166
and selected analogues, inhibition of oligomycin-sensitive (mitochondrial) Mg^{2+} -ATPase from *Periplaneta americana* muscle. 3211
comparative metabolism of with methylchlor and ethoxychlor in insects in model ecosystem. 7305
for control of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, more effective with foam applications. 6740
conversion to DDE by *Caloglyphus krameri* and *Rhizoglyphus robini*. 5001
-dehydrochlorinase, subunits, sulphhydryl groups and chemical composition. 4079
effect of injections of on *Musca domestica*. 9611
effect of internal and external factors on resistance of *Apis mellifera* to. 7309
-intoxicated *Apis mellifera*, acetylcholinesterases in normal and. 5096
metabolism by *Dacus tryoni* and *D. cucumis*. 8830
(non-lethal dose), effect of on *Blattella germanica*. 9612
penetration and metabolism in susceptible and resistant populations of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 3180
penetration in *Porthetria dispar* larvae and *Musca domestica*. 9618
-prostrate *Periplaneta americana*, hyper-glycemic agent in serum of. 6041
resistance in *Aedes aegypti* in Thailand, development and reversion of. 6868

DDT, contd.

- resistance and cuticular composition in *Heliothis virescens*. 3914
- resistance in lab reared *Spodoptera littoralis*. 3182
- resistant *Tribolium castaneum* from a Georgian (USA) peanut-sheller. 5071
- changes over 25 years in sensitivity to of larvae of autogenous *Culex pipiens* in Lyon. 5070
- spraying, partial exophily of *Anopheles gambiae* species B in Sudan after. 8282
- substitutes for and *Apis mellifera*. 5506
- susceptibility of γ -irradiated and unirradiated *Laspeyresia pomonella* to. 9621
- and vector control. 1182
- Xenopsylla cheopis* susceptibility to in Libya. 945

[³H]DDT-treated, *Periplaneta americana* and *Heliothis virescens*, high-resolution radioautography of. 9613

DDVP (dichlorvos), evaluation of a free-hanging 20% disc of for control of Siphonaptera infestation of dogs. 1841

de Gaulle Catalogue, corrigenda and addenda to Ichneumonidae for France. 734

De Haan's diagnosis, of *Gnathoclitia vorax* elucidated. 778

Deactivation, of new insecticides in mineral soil. 1189

Dealkylation,

- of β -sitosterol at C₂₄ by *Apis mellifera*. 4003
- of β -sitosterol at C₂₄ by *Locusta migratoria*. 251

Death,

- in irradiated adult insects, causes of. 9578
- of deer in California due to massive infestation by *Linognathus africanus*. 1839
- rate increase of *Anopheles stephensi* fed on rabbits immunized with mosquito antigen. 6434

Debilipalpis group, of *Culicoides* from Neotropical region, 3 new spp. described and figured. 80

Decamethonium, and acetylcholine-binding protein, isolation of from *Musca domestica*. 7225

Decarboxylase (carnitine), of *Phormia regina* larvae. 9479

Decaying old trees, preservation of to preserve breeding-sites of rare *Collembola*. 9063

Decerebration, of *Musca domestica*, effect of on frequency and duration of copulation. 1665

Deciduous fruit-trees,

- in Egypt, Acari associated with. 6499
- in Iran, pests attacking. 5462

Declivata ornamenta and *D. tubera* gen. et spp. n. (Cicadellidae), from Brazil and Peru, described and illustrated. 7827

Decomposition, of forest litter by soil invertebrates, comparative characterization of activity of. 1764

Decrement-free conduction, of graded potentials along axon of monopolar neuron in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3932

Dectes texanus texanus, biology of. 6504

Decticus verrucivorus, new to North Wiltshire. 2865

Dedifferentiation, and myoblast fusion during transition of larval to adult inter-segmental muscle at metamorphosis of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 4929

'Deep orange' locus, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, ultrastructure of. 6837

Deep-sea fauna, of Pacific Ocean, *Ascorhynchus bucerno* and *A. birsteini* spp. n., described and illustrated. 32

Deet (diethyltoluamide), evaluation of as mosquito repellent. 6660

Deet aerosols, for protection of livestock from biting Diptera. 4413

Defecation, in Aphidoidea. 9469

Defence, of *Manduca sexta* eggs against predation by *Jalysus spinosus*. 9746

Defence alkaloid, coccinellin, of *Coccinella septempunctata*. 1464, 1541

Defence-behaviour,

- of *Apis mellifera* towards Formicidae. 6421
- in Ghanaian mantidae. 5804
- (group) of *Apis cerana*. 3969

Defence chemistry, of insects, evolutionary peaks in. 2444

Defence glands,

- of Gyrinidae, gyridal from. 7262
- in Tridactyloidea. 4073

Defence mechanism,

- in *Diabrotica* larvae, reflex bleeding. 1071
- in insects, epithelial encapsulation. 4086
- in certain social Hymenoptera, sting autotomy. 1072
- against insects, wound-induced proteinase inhibitor in plant leaves as. 6542

Defence (prey), effect of on response of *Podisus modestus* to densities of *Neodiprion swainaei* and *N. pratti banksianae*. 5371

Defence reaction, of *Heliothis virescens* in response to *Cardiochiles nigriceps*. 238

Defence reaction (haemocytic), in *Neomyzus circumflexus*, effects of external factors on. 7206

Defence reaction (immunological), of *Galleria mellonella* larvae, role of tyrosinase system in. 8042

Defence substance,

- and behaviour in *Macrotermes carbonarius*. 8941
 - Colymbetin, from *Colymbetes fuscus*. 2405
 - of pygidial-gland of Gyrinidae, Gyrinal. 7258
- Defence system (inducible antibacterial)**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8037

Defensive N-oxide alkaloid, (hemihydrochloride of coccinellin) of *Coccinella septempunctata*, crystal structure of. 7223

- Defensive responses**, of *Drepanosiphum platanoides* in encounters with *Anthocoris nemorum*. 9743
- Defensive scent fluid**, analysis of from
of *Argoporis alutacea*, 6-alkyl-1,4-naphtho-
Progalertina mexicana. 1540
- Defensive secretion**,
of *Argoporis alutacea*, 6-alkyl-1,4-naphtho-
quinones from. 5056
biosynthesis of hydrogen cyanide and benzaldehyde
from phenylalanine by *Oxidus gracilis*. 9559
of *Blaniulus guttulatus*, lipoidal esters in. 3170
of *Chrysomela interrupta* larvae, chemical
characterization of. 7259
by female *Pterostichus lucublandus* against
males. 6108
of *Leiobunum vittatum*, acyclic ketones in. 276
of *Papilio aegaeus* larvae, β -hydroxy-n-butyric
acid in. 8019
of *Stenocentrus ostricilla* and *Syllitus grammicus*.
277
- Defoliant**, and insecticide for integrated control of
Myzus persicae on *Prunus persica*. 7585
- Defoliating forest insects**, in Canada, evaluating
tree-beating methods for sampling. 9844
- Defoliation (hand)**, effects of on yield and seed
weight of *Glycine max* as compared with
phytophagous insect defoliation. 6726
- Defoliation**,
by insects, effect of on growth and mortality of
trees. 1099
by *Malacosoma disstria*, sequential egg-band
sampling and probability methods for
predicting. 1170
by *Neodiprion sertifer*, contribution to removal
of caesium-134 from *Pinus resinosa*. 9807
of *Quercus* in New Jersey by *Porthetria dispar*.
6492
of *Rhamnaceae* by *Scotosia vetulata* and
Triphosa dubitata. 1209
responses of *Glycine max* to in South Carolina.
6771
- Defoliator**,
of *Cupressus lusitanica* in Colombia, *Glena*
bisulca as. 6388
of *Elaeis guineensis* in Colombia, morphology
and biology of *Sibine fusca*. 7420
insect, methods to study effects of passerine
birds on. 6610
(Lepidoptera) of exotic softwoods in East
Africa, host list and distribution of. 9790
of *Pinaceae*, *Orgyia hopkinsi* in Turbo, Kenya.
5322
of softwoods in Uganda, biology and life-cycle of
Gonodonta podocarpi. 9728
- 'Deformed-leg' mutations**, of *Blattella germanica*.
7636
- Degeneration**, of male sex-cells in *Lithobius*
forficatus. 4137
- Deglutination**, of insect eggs, process for. 3062
- Degradation**,
of lignin by *Pseudomonas* strains isolated from
Paranthrene tabaniformis intestine contents.
5274
of systemic phosphonate insecticide in
Gossypium plants, effects of environmental
factors on. 7577
- Dehydrogenases**,
in *Apis mellifera* flight muscle, immuno-
fluorescent localization of. 7971
during *Musca domestica* oogenesis and
embryogenesis, effect of P, P'-bis
(1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl)
phosphinothioic amide on. 6260
levels in muscles of *Periplaneta americana*.
252
polymorphism in *Anopheles punctipennis*,
genetics of xanthine and octanol dehydrogenases
10007
- Dehydrogenase (α -glycerophosphate)**, NAD-
dependent, in *Musca domestica*. 7976
- Dehydrogenase (proline)**, activity in sarcosomes of
Glossina morsitans, substances affecting.
9505
- Dehydrogenase (xanthine)**, activity during
development of *Pieris brassicae*. 9502
- Deilephila elpenor**, pigment migration and
illumination of single photoreceptors in.
2351
- Deilephila livornic**, pollinating *Tocoyena*
brasiliensis and *T. formosa* in Brazil. 8975
- del Junco y Reyes, D.J.J.** appreciation and
publications listed. 7719
- Delayed reinforcement**, during colour-learning
at an artificial food-source by *Apis*
mellifera. 1444
- Della Beffa, G.** appreciation of, publications. 5622
- Delnay**, effect on *Aonidiella aurantii* in citrus
orchards under integrated control. 1142
- Delopa cornuta** gen.et sp.n. (*Cicadellidae*), from
Mozambique, described and illustrated. 122
- Delphacidae**,
194, 987, 1789, 2203, 2413, 2622, 2766,
4586, 4897, 5092, 5294, 6427, 6489, 6508,
6547, 8862, 8958, 8987, 9825
Idiobregma uncarinata gen.et sp.n., described
and illustrated. 5760
from *Oryza sativa* fields in Bagladesh. 9001
from USSR, 2 new genera described and
illustrated. 7833
- Delta**,
dominant sex-linked mutant of *Culex*
tritaeniorhynchus, genetics of. 10001
extrachromosomal element in *Drosophila*
melanogaster, induction of recurrent lethal
mutations in definite regions of 2nd chromo-
somes. 3522
extrachromosomal element in *Drosophila*
melanogaster, inseparable association with

Delta, contd.

- sensitive second chromosome. 8340
extrachromosomal element in *Drosophila melanogaster*, relation to fertility in second-chromosome line. 8339
extrachromosomal element inherited biparentally at 25°C in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1932
- Deltocephalidae**. 1692, 1751, 1782
- Deltocephalinae (Palaearctic)**, new taxa established. 4794
- Deltocephalus species**, from India, morphology of. 9407
- Deltomerus taticus larva**. 9397
- Demera**, genus revised. 2124
- Demera (Trigodemera) triangulifera subgen. et sp. n.**, described. 2124
- Demo-ecology**, of *Macrocheles penicilliger*. 3387
- Demodex canis**, in dogs, efficacy of Talodex injectable against. 9908
- Demodex folliculorum and D. brevis**, redescribed and illustrated. 5632
distribution in hair. 8275
and oedema of eyelash of man. 5424
variant infesting eyelids of man. 5445
- Demodicidae**. 1714, 5424, 5445, 8275, 9908
- Demodicosis**, due to *Demodex canis* in dogs, efficacy of Talodex Injectable against. 9908
- Demography**, of Diaspidinae attacking oranges in Tunisia, particularly *Parlatoria ziziphi*. 2669
- Dendrocraniulus sechii**, sp.n. from Brazil, described and illustrated. 5662
- Dendrocopos major**, *Hypogastrura purpureascens* in nest of. 4338
- Dendroctonus adjunctus**, mortality of in cacodylic acid-treated trees. 1218
- Dendroctonus brevicomis**, distribution of attack, gallery-length, eggs and first-instar larvae of an endemic population of. 1169
- Dendroctonus frontalis**,
epidemics in USA, rainfall and. 8250
response to frontalinal by isomers of brevicomin, inhibition of. 2397
larvae and adults, microflora from alimentary tract of and possible relationship to pathogenicity. 7214
larvae, pathogenicity of 10 strains of *Bacteria* to. 8813
in Louisiana, Acari associated with. 6611
mortality in North Carolina caused by parasites and predators. 7533
pheromone release, effect of feeding and mating on. 6085
pheromones, response of *Heydenia unica* to. 6466
attack on *Pinus taeda*, foliage colouration changes during. 3331
prothoracic mycangium, fungal symbionts in. 9760
in Texas, impact of insecticidal control of. 6597
- Dendroctonus obesus**,
larval diapause. 315
predator impact of woodpeckers on. 9856
- Dendroctonus ponderosae**,
association of with blue-stain Fungi and yeasts during brood development. 3323
brood-production in relation to thickness of *Pinus contorta* phloem. 7460
in Eastern Washington, emergence and initial flight behaviour of. 8920
effect of on *Pinus contorta* stand structure, and control of. 6756
attacks on *Pinus contorta*, spatial arrangement of. 2592
infestation of *Pinus contorta* in Glacier National Park, Montana. 401
survival and fecundity of after laboratory storage. 1022
- Dendroctonus pseudotsugae**,
aggregation on live trees, pheromones to induce or disrupt. 9544
attractants, 3-methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-one as. 915
attraction and repression of by 3 synthetic pheromones in traps in Oregon and Idaho. 9526
flight arrestment of tethered in response to olfactory stimuli. 5328
analysis of gut protease and female-specific proteins of. 1651
larvae, host-finding behaviour of *Coeloides brunneri*, a parasite of. 9771
manipulation with aggregation pheromone. 9919
failure of ovarian development in. 1651
ovarian development, haemolymph and ovarian proteins in relation to. 240
- Dendroctonus rufipennis**,
mortality in cacodylic acid-treated *Picea engelmanni*. 1222
suppression in trees treated with cacodylic acid. 1223
- Dendrolaelaps fossilis sp.n.**, from Mexican amber, described and illustrated. 1326
- Dendrolimus pini**,
larvae, double-stranded RNA isolated from cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of. 7278
multicoloured larvae, luminosity of. 9550
- Dendrolimus sibiricus**, investigation of granulosis virus of. 1570
- Dendrolimus spectabilis**, mortality factors in suburbs of Chiba City. 6612
- Dendrotettix quercus**, in Wisconsin, bionomics of. 6557
- Dendrothrips**, from India, 5 new spp. described and illustrated. 3855
- Dendryphantes louisianus**, is syn.n. of *Eris marginatus*. 7734
- Denervation**, effect of on ultrastructure of muscle of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7168

- Dengue**, control on island in Gulf of Thailand, results of *Aedes aegypti* control programme. 4379
epidemic in USA, historical review of. 9896
- Dengue haemorrhagic fever**, *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus* in relation to in Singapore City. 4370
- Dengue virus**, experimental infection of *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus* with. 4385
- Dengue virus type 2**, isolated from Culicidae. 2684
- Denmark**, addenda to 'Fortegnelse over Danmarks biller (Coleoptera)'. 560
2nd supplement to list of Coleoptera of. 10023
aims and means of insect conservation in. 9039
biology of Culicoides attacking grazing cattle in. 1062
Blepharita solieri new for. 10035
Chionodes tragicella new for. 10034
Coleoptera of Jaegersborg Dyrehave. 4565
Coleoptera new for. 560
coleopteran summer-fauna of *Talpa europaea* runs in forest in. 4341
Culex torrentium new for, plus description of larval biotope. 4581
ecology of *Aedes communis* in temporary pool in. 6577
entomology on Laesø. 9219
Geocorisae from Laesø. 9242
(Laesø island), Aculeata species from. 10029
lectotype designation for Mexican Stratiomyidae in collections in. 9321
life-cycle and population dynamics of Aphidoidea on Betula in. 9712
Macrolepidoptera from. 4599
Melanthia procellata new for. 9251
new morphs of Macrolepidoptera from described and illustrated. 3008
Phaenocarpa impugnata sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7098
work-map for use in faunistic studies in. 552
Universitetets Zoologisk Museet, København, new spp. of Scolytidae and Platypodidae from, described. 2913
- Dennyun genus**, parasitic on *Apus* and *Cypsiurus*, review of spp. 770
- Density**, of *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus* in Singapore City. 4366
of *Aedes aegypti* larvae, responses of to stress. 6298
of Apoidea pollinating *Medicago sativa*, relation to seed yield. 7467
of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in *Abies-Picea* biotype, effect of Araneae on. 9880
of Coccinellidae on corn, factors influencing. 1145
dependent polymorphism in *Callosobruchus maculatus*. 9017
of Diptera populations in dairy barns, comparison of traps and other methods for surveying. 7495
(heterogeneous buoyant) in batches of viral nucleopolyhedra. 4097
of larvae and adults in an isolated population of *Culex tarsalis*, a model of the relationship between. 1793
of larvae and pupae of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* in *Oryza sativa* fields, seasonal fluctuation in. 7505
(larval), effect of on production of *Aedes aegypti* larval growth retardant. 9831
of North American *Cicindela* species. 9263
of parasitoids, behaviour of *Pleolophus basizonus* in response to. 6450
of population of *Chondrilla juncea* and the percentage infestation, method for measuring. 795
-related dispersal of Pieridae, sexual behaviour in. 2666
of traps required to reduce insect population, method for determining. 799
- Densonucleosis infections**, protein changes during. 4102
- Densonucleosis virus**, simultaneous replication of with *Tipula iridescent* virus in single cell of *Galleria mellonella*. 7299
- Deoxycytidine**, suppression of teratogenic effect of thymidine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 337
- Depolarizing**, after effect of intense light in visual receptor of *Apis mellifera* drone. 3946
- Depolyloidization**, in *Pyrsonympha flagellata*, chromosomal pairing and synaptonematic complexes in nuclei during. 2577
- Deposition**, of egg-froth by *Enchenopa binotata*. 1682
- Depressaria indelibatella** sp.n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 1384
- Depth of tunnel**, effect of and working in pairs on speed of excavation in *Formica lemani*. 9167
- Deraeocoris madisonensis** sp.n., described. 9332
- Derbidae**. 7821
- Derephysia**, from Asia, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 2200
- Dermacentor**, from North America, hybridization of 3. 7619
on wildlife, and new records of paralysis. 391
- Dermacentor andersoni**, changes in function of neuromuscular junction occurring in paralysis from. 6653
haemocytes, primary cultures of as systems for arbovirus growth. 4903
haemocytes, ultrastructure of. 3979
ovarian development, anatomy, histology and cytology of. 1653
ovarian intercellular bridges. 3259
transstadial infection of *Anaplasma marginale* in. 5442
ultrastructure of oögonial and oocyte development in. 2487

- Dermacentor marginatus** and **D. reticulatus**, survival of when submerged in water in lab. 1173
transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus by. 1875
cultivation of *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in. 7546
effect of temperature and humidity on behaviour of. 4051
haemocytes, *rickettsiae* in. 3865
- Dermacentor occidentalis**, spermatogenesis. 7377
- Dermacentor raskemensis**, male redescribed. 4658
- Dermacentor reticulatus**, new to Merionethshire, Wales. 6886
- Dermacentor variabilis**,
distribution, effect of automobile traffic on. 3382
distribution in relation to vegetation in Virginia. 9838
larvae, gross transpiration, gross sorption and net movement of water vapour from atmosphere in. 8771
oviposition. 5207
parthenogenetic reproduction. 5111
population dynamics in Virginia, radioecology methods. 9837
in southeastern Washington and northern Idaho. 2035
- Dermal glands**,
in *Rhodnius prolixus* and *Calpodes ethlius*, comparison between. 8013
of *Tenebrio molitor*. 8014
- Dermal toxicity**, for domesticated animals of chloropyridyl phosphorothioate insecticide used against *Psoroptes ovis*. 444
- Dermanyssidae**. 6628, 9276
- Dermanyssus gallinae**, mass-occurrence of in town flats. 5420
- Dermaptera**,
of Caribbean reviewed. 7787
of Dominica listed. 687
flight-apparatus, morphometric study on. 3923
attracted to light. 2521
of Sri Lanka, keys to fams., subfams., and spp., 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 7034
- Dermatitis**, in man and dog caused by *Cheyletiella yasguri*. 9891
- Dermatodini tribe**, keys for. 4713
- Dermatophagoides**,
allergy to in Besnier's prurigo. 3413, 4371
and possible connection with sudden infant death syndrome. 4389
role in respiratory allergy. 7554
survival, effect of low temperature on. 8224
- Dermatophagoides farinae**,
associated with house dust and stored food, mass culture and isolation of. 8650
in Zambia, allergy to. 9886
- Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus**,
abundance in house-dust. 4312
antigen and allergy to dust. 8279
antigen, hypo-sensitization with against asthma. 1857
antigenic similarity between 2 groups of sllergens against. 5425
house-dust allergen in faecal pellets of. 3436
and house dust extracts compared by assay of histamine release from allergic human leukocytes. 9885
from house-dust in New Zealand. 1791
method for collecting. 7152
Nipagin as a pesticide against. 5435
specific serum antibodies against domestic dust and, similarity between 2 groups of allergens. 5425
- Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus** and **D. farinae**, distribution in world, allergy to. 9897
- Dermestes ater** and **D. maculatus**, protection of smoke-dried freshwater fish from damage by during storage in Zambia. 9149
- Dermestes frischii**,
longevity. 2476
protein-synthesis during early development in. 5191
- Dermestes lardarius**, life-history and food-spoiling enzymes. 8923
- Dermestes maculatus**,
chemosterilizing effect of biotin on. 8892
on hides, insecticides to control. 6752
- Dermestidae**,
328, 1212, 1460, 1530, 2023, 2476, 2798, 3157, 3207, 3571, 4109, 4118, 4959, 5031, 5191, 5469, 5919, 6174, 6214, 6243, 6285, 6336, 6348, 6728, 6752, 6778, 7609, 8854, 8892, 8912, 8923, 8967, 8998, 9008, 9119, 9149, 9494, 9532, 9705, 9721
of Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland. 9226
- Deronectes**, revised, 4 new spp. described and keyed. 2933
- Deronectes bertrandi**, 2 new localities given. 3678
- Deronectes bombycinus** and **D. fairmairei**, differentiated. 8527
- Deronectes griseostriatus**, reared larvae, growth rates of. 4145
- Desert**,
Arthropod species and adaptation. 8215
Coleoptera food. 5284
Orthoporus ornatus, water relations in. 8008
soil in Southern California, distribution patterns and population dynamics of microarthropods of. 9019
- Desiccation**,
in *Carabus punctato-auratus*, resistance to. 4056
effect of on light-reactions of *Calandra granaria* and *C. oryzae*. 864
resistance in *Aedes aegypti* and *A. atropalpus*, geographic variation in. 9554
resistance of Algerian Formicidae to. 8773
Tribolium confusum killed by dry air. 9552
- Design**,
of 2 types of experimental *Apis mellifera* hives.

Design, contd.

787

and use of apparatus for extracting nest-dwelling arthropods. 788

Desmia funeralis, seasonal flight paterus in Californian vineyards determined by blacklight traps. 6632

Desmothrips, key to world spp. of. 7136

Destruxiens, in *Bombyx mori* larvae infected with *Metarrhizium anisopliae*. 5082

Determination,

of caste in *Apis mellifera*. 991

in female genital and anal primordia of *Musca domestica*. 3223

Deterrent agents, for *Agrotis ipsilon* and *Earias insulana*, effect of inorganic salts as. 3154

Deuterophlebiidae, 2677

larvae, distribution of in River Ak-Bura, USSR. 5362

Deuterostminthurus richardsi and *D. salinensis* spp. n., from Brazil, described and figured. 7036

Deutonymph, of *Haemogamasus kitanoi* re-described and illustrated. 7727

Deutsches Entomologisches Institut,

Berlin, Catalogue of Homoptera, excluding Aphidoidea, deposited in collections. 4790

Berlin, Catalogue of types of Chrysomelidae deposited in. 4707

collection of *Erebica* spp. from Albania. 6941

Berlin, 54 correspondents listed from papers left by Germar of Halle. 2886

Berlin, *Medetera* spp. in, new synonymy and 1 new species described and illustrated. 2962

expedition to Albania, Heteroptera collected. 572

papers of Julius Lederer. 148

Scolytidae of Albania as collected by. 6912

Developing,

Antheraea polyphemus, stimulation of cytochrome-c synthesis in by δ -amino-levalulinic acid. 909

Bombyx mori egg, changes in UV light sensitivity to embryonic killing during. 6251

connective tissue in *Locusta migratoria*, mucosubstances of. 1472

Drosophila melanogaster, antigens of. 1643

midgut epithelium of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, ultrastructural changes in. 6008

oocytes of *Ephestia kuehniella*, formation of vitelline membrane and chorion in. 5201

ovarioles of *Galleria mellonella*, influence of C-283 on nucleic acid metabolism of. 4180

wings in *Hyalophora cecropia*, ultrastructure of, generalized epidermal cells. 4912

worker *Apis mellifera*, proteins of. 6052

worker *Apis mellifera*, total amino acids in. 3264

Development,

of *Abbreviata caucasica* in *Blattella germanica*

and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 6655

of *Acarus siro* population, effect of relative humidity and γ -radiation on. 6273

of actinomycin D fixation during *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* embryogenesis. 5199

of *Aedes aegypti* in Bangkok, Thailand. 8259

of *Aedes aegypti*, use of cellular DNA and quantitative changes in total organismal DNA to determine cell numbers during. 9994

of *Aedes aegypti* in England. 5439

in *Aeshna mixta*, effect of temperature on type of. 8870

of 2 African strains of *Plodia interpunctella*, incidence of diapause. 5145

of *Agrotis exclamations* larval populations, relation of temperature and light to duration of. 8110

of *Agrotis segetum*, photoperiod and temperature as factors in. 3231

of alfalfa populations with resistance to Aphididae pests. 4280

of alimentary canal of *Locustana pardalina*. 6237

of alkaline phosphatases in *Acheta domesticus* larval haemolymph. 4986

of *Anaphes oviventatus*, an egg parasite of *Lygus hesperus*, in relation to temperature. 5250

on antenna of antennal-leg homeotic mutant 'Antennapedia' of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4529

of *Antheraea polyphemus*, function of flight-musculature of. 4927

of *Aphis fabae*, influence of trophic factors on. 1112

of *Aphytis maculicornis*, parasite of *Lepidosaphes conchiformis*. 130

of *Apis mellifera* queens obtained from eggs and young worker larvae. 1622

of *Attageus megatoma*, acid phosphatase during. 1460

of *Aulocara elliotti*, influence of maternal environment and ageing on. 1021

of bait principle for control of *Anthonomus grandis*, addition of terpenoids and related plant constituents. 4040

of *Beauveria tenella* mycosis in *Melolontha melolontha* larvae, modification of by means of reduced doses of organophosphorus insecticides. 3196

of *Blattella germanica* under lab conditions. 972

of *Bombyx mori*, control of. 1495

of *Bombyx mori*, penetration of phytoecdysones in larval cuticle during. 5034

in *Boophilus microplus* larvae, annual dynamics of. 2621

of brood in *Bombus ignitus*, egg-laying habits of queens and workers. 5224

of *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae, increased RNase H (hybridase) activity in integument of during. 7380

Development, contd.

- of *Callosobruchus chinensis* larvae, artificial diet for development of. 3299
- of causative agent of setariosis of *Cervus elaphus maral* in *Haematobia stimulans*. 1179
- of cell populations of *Lithobius forficatus* testis during post-embryonic development. 3262
- of *Cephus cinctus*, effect of temperature on respiratory activity during. 5996
- of *Ceratitis capitata*, biochemistry of changes of positional distribution of fatty acids in diacylglycerolamine phosphoglycerides. 1461
- of *Ceratitis capitata*, changes of positional distribution of fatty acids in phosphoglycerides during. 3130
- of *Ceratitis capitata*, effect of cholesterol feeding on relative fatty-acid distribution during. 5197
- of *Ceratitis capitata*, effect of γ -irradiation on acetylcholinesterase activity in. 5163
- of *Ceratitis capitata*, evolution of fatty acids of individual phospholipids in. 3129
- of *Ceratitis capitata*, in vitro fatty-acid and lipid biosynthesis during. 3136
- of *Ceroplastes ceriferus*. 1056
- changes in adenylic nucleotides of *Drosophila melanogaster* during different stages of. 9694
- of *Chironomus thummi*, course of DNA-replication during chromosome-polytenization in. 8361
- of *Chrysomya rufiferacis* and *Sarcophaga bullata*, multiplicity of β -glucuronidase in. 4011
- of *Coelioxys* larvae. 3900
- of Coleoptera in Fungi Basidiomycetes. 1158
- of colony, egg-laying by *Bombus* species queens at beginning of. 362
- of compound eye of *Locustana pardalina*. 8706
- of corpora allata in *Apis mellifera*, effect of temperature, and carbohydrate and protein consumption on. 8885
- of crystalline-array virus in cultures of dorsal vessels from *Schistocerca americana*. 9582
- of crystals in Malpighian tubules of *Bombyx mori*. 9472
- of Culicidae, non-specific esterases during. 2490
- of *Cuterebra jellisoni* in 6 spp. of rabbits and rodents. 5251
- cycle of *Bombus* spp., role of photoperiod in. 440
- cycle of particles of mycoplasma type in insect vectors. 5083
- cycle of *Pyrsonympha flagellata*. 2577
- of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of *Malacosoma disstria* in cell-line of *Aedes aegypti* larvae. 9583
- of *Dacus cucurbitae*, host influence of. 6490
- of *Dacus dorsalis* in Hawaiian fruits, effect of temperature on. 3238
- of *Dacus oleae* larvae from parents reared on an artificial diet. 2468
- of *Dacus oleae* pupae, CNS and Weismann's ring. 3097
- of *Dacus oleae* pupal gut. 8850
- of DDT resistance in *Aedes aegypti* in Thailand. 6868
- of denervated adult muscles in *Antheraea polyphemus* and problem of nervous activity promoting development. 8677
- in *Dermestes frischii*, protein-synthesis during early. 5191
- of *Diabrotica virgifera*, effect of temperature on. 4193
- of diapause in eggs of *Bdellodes lapidaria*, influence of temperature and moisture on. 3230
- of *Didymuria violascens* egg. 1030
- of *Dinotomus caeruleator* in *Papilio machaon*. 5307, 7410
- of Diptera in cattle-droppings in Hungary, faunistic and ecological data on. 8426
- of 'double-abdomen' in UV-irradiated egg of *Smittia* species, mechanisms of reversion in. 335
- of *Drosophila* tergite, clonal parameters of. 4144
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* bobbed and non-bobbed stocks, levels of RNA and DNA in at different stages of. 9189
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of aflatoxin B₁ on. 6259
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* population resistant to insecticide. 7651
- of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, acid phosphatases, esterases and other proteins in organs and whole-fly homogenates during. 4198
- of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, quantitative protein changes in organs and whole-fly homogenates during. 3247
- of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, ultrastructure of salivary glands during. 6107
- duration of *Cynomyia mortuorum* in conditions of subarctic fell. 7429
- ecdysone induction of in ligated *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 7337
- of egg in Miridae, effect of temperature on. 4332
- of eggs of Swiss and Italian biotypes of *Longitarsus jacobaeae*. 6400
- of eggs of *Tipula oleracea* and *T. paludosa*, effect of soil-flooding on. 5162
- of embryo in vitro in viviparously paedogenetic *Heteropeza pygmaea*. 8847
- of *Ephestia kuehniella* oocyte, ultrastructural modifications in follicle-cells and egg-membranes during. 5213
- of *Epiblema tedella* and its parasite *Lissonota dubia*, synchronization of. 3326
- of *Epilachna varivestis* on artificial media. 1084

Development, contd.

- of *Eremaeus cordiformis* from Sainte-Baume, France. 4642
- of European foulbrood in inoculated *Apis mellifera* colonies maintained at different elevations. 486
- of external genitalia in *Psylla* species. 6229
- of fat-body in *Pieris brassicae*. 7965
- of flight musculature in *Glossina morsitans*, effect of flight on. 9423
- of follicles of *Culex trieniobrychus summerosus* females after taking various amounts of blood. 9666
- of fundatrix and virginopara of *Eulachmus agilis* in lab. 5265
- of Fungi pathogenic to some rice insects, effect of pesticides on. 1198
- of genitalia (male) of *Lymantria dispar*. 980
- and growth control in *Bombyx mori*. 3225, 5125
- of hair-pencil glands in male *Danaus gilippus berenice*. 941
- of *Hippelates pusio*, effects of *Herpetomonas muscarum* on. 9585
- homeostasis (increased) in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations during minor climatic shift. 6875
- of *Hyalophora cecropia* (larval-pupal), lipoprotein synthesis during. 6341
- of *Hyalophora cecropia*, metabolism of purine deoxyribonucleosides during. 7220
- of *Hyalophora cecropia*, protein-synthesis during. 4014
- of *Hyla* spp. in Spain. 8148
- of *Hylemya brassicae*, effect of various temperatures upon rate of. 1001
- of *Hylemya floralis* larvae on *Brassica napus* and *B. rapa*. 9800
- of *Hylobius abietis* larvae in lab, factors influencing. 334
- of Hymenoptera wings, hypotheses relative to presumed interactions between general morphology and biology of species and. 8659
- of imaginal discs of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, cell death during. 6231
- of incipient colonies of *Hodotermes mossambicus*, ovarian activity during. 6334
- of innervational relationships in locomotor muscles of *Locusta migratoria* and *Musca domestica*. 8678
- of insects, nervous and hormonal communications in. 1614
- of intranuclear nonoccluded rod-shaped virus in *Gyrinus natator* midgut cells. 8031
- of *Ips* spp. in *Pinus*, effects of *Ceratocystis ips* on. 7352
- of *Ischnothele siemensii* larvae. 7331
- of *Ixodoidea* in lab. 6382
- of larval salivary glands of *Crivellia silenus*. 2407
- of larval salivary glands in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5057
- of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, effects of temperature on. 6275
- of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, effects of temperature on, modelling and problems of optimization. 8093
- of *Laspeyresia pomonella* reared on artificial diet. 3302
- of *Lecanium acuminatum* on host-plant and artificial diet. 3319
- of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, changes in susceptibility to adverse external factors during. 430
- of lethal mutation at the 'dumpy' locus of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1971
- of *Lipaphis erysimi* on *Brassica oleracea*, effect of antibiotics on. 7343
- of *Locusta migratoria cinerascens* (gregarious phase) towards solitary phase under influence of carbon dioxide. 4974
- of *Locusta migratoria* larva, variations of heart rate during. 3981
- of *Lyctus planicollis*, principal lipid classes and fatty acids synthesized during. 3144
- of *Lymantria monacha*, effect of irradiation with long, very long and ultra long radio-waves on. 1625
- of *Lyriothemis pachygastra* larvae. 6395
- of male genital disc in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of X-rays on. 7351
- of *Manduca sexta* larvae, metabolism of 4-¹⁴C-22,25-bisdeoxyecdysone during. 9497
- of mating potentialities of *Acrolepia assectella* males and females. 6345
- of *Mattesia dispersa* in *Habrobracon juglandis*. 6134
- of *Megachile rotundata*, technique for observing, in the lab. 1406
- of *Melanoplus differentialis* and *M. sanguinipes*, effect of plant extracts on. 9785
- of *Melanoplus femurrubrum* and *M. sanguinipes* on plant-extract concentrations and fractions. 9814
- of *Mesocormys pulchriceps*, a parasite of *Saturniidae* eggs in South Africa. 5239
- of metathoracic scent-gland in *Trichophora*. 9560
- of *Microplitis rufiventris* immature stages. 9405
- of milky disease in field-infected *Popillia japonica* larvae. 8809
- molecular biology of. 516
- of *Musca domestica* egg, in vitro stimulation of with juvenile hormone analogue. 6333
- of *Musca domestica*, hormones or hormone-like substances and. 4179
- of *Myzus persicae* larvae at abnormally high temperature. 8880
- of *Myzus persicae*, taste-perception related to. 3320
- of *Neodiprion sertifer*, effects of temperature at

Development, contd.

- which cocoons are maintained on. 8092
- of *Neodiprion taedae linearis*, effect of photoperiod on. 7347
- of *Neomolgus aegyptiacus* in lab. 9723
- of nervous system in *Prodenia litura*. 7176
- of neurosecretory system of *Aeshna cyanea* larvae deprived of ecdysone. 257
- of new synthetic pyrethroids. 6167
- of *Nysius vinitor*, effect of food and water on. 9656
- of *Nysius vinitor*, effect of temperature on. 8878
- of Odonata fauna of Faulen-See, Magdeburg district, (GDR). 3589
- of *Oedemagena tarandi* larvae in Amur region. 8927
- of oocytes in *Poecilocera picta*, neuro-endocrine control of. 3256
- of oögonia and oocytes in *Dermacentor andersoni*, ultrastructure. 2487
- of optic lobes in *Drosophila jambulina*. 4946
- in *Oribatei*, importance of relationship between temperature and duration of. 5363
- in *Oscinella pusilla*, physiology of. 2483
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Carpocapsa pomonella* without diapausing after day-length extension. 6296
- of ovaries in *Apis mellifera* worker, effect of queenlessness and unsealed brood on. 490
- of ovaries in *Apis mellifera* worker when separated from worker brood by various means. 8899
- of ovaries in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, haemolymph and ovarian proteins in relation to. 240
- of ovary of *Isotomidae*. 973
- of ovary in *Tenebrio molitor*, pre-vitellogenesis. 8116
- of ovary in *Tenebrio molitor*, vitellogenesis. 8117
- of ovary in *Tenebrio molitor* pupae, hormonal conditions necessary for. 6076
- of *Panonychus citri*, influence of temperature and relative humidity on. 1140
- of *Paranthrene tabaniformis*. 4238
- of *Pectinophora gossypiella* populations in California. 4356
- of peritrophic membrane of *Aedes aegypti*. 2375
- of pesticide resistance in *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Tribolium castaneum*, effect of temperature and relative humidity on. 8793
- of *Phoracantha semipunctata* in *Eucalyptus*. 7391
- of *Pieris brassicae*, xanthine dehydrogenase activity during. 9502
- of plasmodia in *Anopheles stephensi*, microbial infections associated with. 289
- of *Plathypena scabra* on *Glycine max* in Iowa. 7574
- of plague-bacterium (*Pasteurella pestis*) population in body of *Siphonaptera* host. 8272
- of *Plodia interpunctella* under lab mass-rearing conditions. 9637
- of polyhedrosis viruses of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 7283
- of prothoracic glands and oenocytes in female *Apis mellifera* larvae, effect of diet on. 5294
- of *Pteromalus puparum*, respiratory metabolism of during, and effects of larval population density. 1449
- of *Psilopsina nigrisquamata*, larval parasite of *Plagiodera versicolor*, when delayed to adult stage of host. 7449
- of radioactivity in neurosecretory cells of pars intercerebralis in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* after injection of (³⁵S)-cysteine. 7927
- of radiosensitivity during embryogenesis in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 4168
- rate of *Aonidiella aurantii* on citrus. 9058
- rate of *Drosophila pavani* at 2 temperatures. 3556
- rate of *Musca vetustissima* larvae, effect of temperature of cattle dung on. 8868
- rate of *Tribolium castaneum* populations. 6645
- of rectal-pad in *Hyalophora cecropia*, effect of juvenile hormone and moulting hormone on. 1499
- and renewal of chondriome during activity cycle of *Petrobius maritimus* prothoracic glands. 4071
- of reproductive system in *Carausius morosus*, effect of removal and transplantation of corpora allata on. 6325
- of reproductive system in Chalcidoidea parasitic on Coccoidea. 2458
- of *Rhodnius neglectus* in relation to ambient temperature in lab. 5150
- of *Rhynchosciara angelae* testes, RNA, DNA and protein-synthesis during. 3263
- of tRNA species in *Bombyx mori* silk-gland during last larval instar. 6035
- of salivary glands in *Calliphora erythrocephala* larva. 4064
- of *Schistocerca gregaria* embryo, activity of ecdysial glands during. 306
- of *Schizaphis graminum* as affected by zinc, iron, maganese and copper. 5276
- of *Schizaphis graminum* on 2 synthetic diets. 5275
- of *Scolytus multistriatus* larvae, nutritional requirements for. 8942
- of *Siteroptes graminum* in Gramineae in Sweden. 9150
- of *Sitophilus zeamais* in wheat kernels. 3293
- towards solitary phase in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens* exposed to carbon dioxide. 8083
- of spermatogenic cells in *Bombyx mori*, effect of moulting hormone on. 6266
- of spermatozoa in *Drosophila hydei*, lipid- and protein-synthesis during. 9481

Development, contd.

- in *Spodoptera littoralis*, hormonal mechanism of. 3226
- of *Spodoptera littoralis* pupae, effect of host-plants on. 997
- of *Spodoptera litura*, effects of constant and alternating temperatures on. 4175
- of *Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpuntata*, effect of temperature and photoperiod on. 9657
- of supernumerary morphogenetic centre in *Carausius morosus*. 4148
- of *Syrphus ribesii* and *S. corollae* at 20°C, effect of intra and interspecific larval competition for food on. 7345
- of systems during pupal stage of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8068
- temperature relations of *Eutrombicula belkini*. 6420
- in *Tenebrio molitor*, inhibition of by insect hormones and antibodies. 5177
- of *Tenebrio molitor*, lipid metabolism during. 1475
- of *Tenebrio molitor* pupae, effect of synthetic juvenile hormone and juvenile hormone analogue on. 1004
- of testis in *Ephestia kuehniella* during metamorphosis, humoral control of. 3253
- of testis in *Heliothis virescens*. 8845
- of *Tetrodonthophora belianensis*, histochemistry of early stages of. 1468, 1469
- of *Thomasiniana theobaldi*, effect of temperature on. 8869
- of thoracic legs on *Brachyrhinus sulcatus* larvae fed on powdered milk diet. 5157
- of *Tingis ampliata* eggs, effects of temperature and humidity on. 9663
- of *Tipula iridescent virus* in *Galleria mellonella* larvae exposed to γ -radiation. 1566
- of transplanted ovaries in normal and chemosterilized female *Aedes aegypti*. 5156
- of *Tribolium castaneum* in media supplemented with pyrimidines and purines. 9651
- of *Trithyreus pentapeltis*. 7406
- of *Trogoderma granarium*, lipid and glycogen content during. 6331
- of tumours in insects. 294
- type in *Aeshna mixta*, effect of temperature on. 1000
- of venom-glands in *Isometrus maculatus*. 6356
- of wing-discs inhibited in *Epiblema tedella* larvae by *Lissonota dubia* and *Apanteles tedellae* parasitization. 9774
- of wings for notal lobes, paranotal theory of. 8657
- of 'workers' and reproductives in *Mastotermes darwiniensis*. 4471
- in *Wyeomyia smithii*, photoperiodic control of. 8861
- Development (cyclic),** of *Bombyx mori*, changes in. 8079
- Development (duration of),** of *Calliphora alpina* in Subarctic northern Finland. 1680
- Development (early),**
 - in *Ephestia kuehniella*, DNA specific in. 6832
 - of *Pseudococcus obscurus*, RNA-synthesis and heterochromatization in. 6338
- Development (embryonic),**
 - in abortive *Apis mellifera* eggs. 9631
 - of *Acheta domesticus*, enzymatic patterns in. 6032
 - in Araneae. 4149
 - of *Culex pipiens* compared with *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 311
 - of *Glomeris marginata*, effects of thermal shock on number of segments during. 6281
 - in *Pachylus quinamavidensis*. 1612
 - of *Periplaneta americana* in vitro depends on development of accessory embryonic structures. 7328
 - in *Propallene longiceps*. 349
 - and systematics of Tettigoniidae. 9632
 - of *Trigona postica* workers. 4141
- Development (historical),** of *Nepomorpha infraord.* n. 4780
- Development (intracellular),** of *Breinlia sergenti* in fat-cells of *Aedes togoi*. 4093
- Development (non-diapause),** of *Hyssopus thymus*, influence of constant temperature on. 6293
- Development (ontogenetic),** of chaetotaxy on pedipalps and ambulatory appendages of Cercomegistidae. 4648
- Development (parasitic),** of *Mermis nigrescens* in *Schistocerca gregaria*, nutritional requirements for protein-synthesis during. 6154
- Development (physiological),** of lab-reared female *Haematobia irritans*, classification of. 9696
- Development (post-embryonic),**
 - in *Acheta domesticus*, biometrics of sex-differentiation during. 7329
 - of *Bombyx mori*. 344
 - of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, polyamine variations during. 6050
 - of Ereyetidae. 8856
 - of F₁ and F₂ *Heliothis virescens* from partially sterile males. 5136
 - in γ -irradiated *Ceratitis capitata* larvae, restorative action of ecdysone after arrest of. 912
 - in *Hysterochelifer meridianus*, organogenesis of male gonads and accessory glands during. 6234
 - of indirect flight-muscles in *Cenocorixa bifida*. 3091
 - of internal reproductive organs of male *Lycosa chaperi*. 1610
 - of *Leptocoris varicornis*, changes in free amino-acids content during. 7221
 - of *Opia nitens*. 2545
 - of *Tectocephus velatus*. 6408

- Development (post-Glacial)**, of Chironomidae and Chaoborus fauna of Schödhsee (GFR). 1278
- Development (reproductive)**, in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, effects of corpora cardiaca on. 1497
- Development (seasonal)**,
 of *Oulema melanopus*, comparative morphology of reproductive system during. 9699
 of parthenogenetic and sexual morphs of *Eucallipterus tiliæ*, 'interval timer', photoperiod and temperature in. 8237
 of *Vespula vulgaris* and *V. germanica*, significance of worker size in. 8333
- Development (seasonal and spatial)**, of *Adelges piceæ* in crowns of *Abies balsamea*. 1045
- Developmental**,
 activity of *Sitophilus oryzae* inside wheat kernels. 3278
 analysis of paralytic mutation *para*^{ts} (temperature-sensitive) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8373
 arrest in debrained *Bombyx mori* pupae. 8078
 biology of *Abagrotis barnesi*. 6380
 biology of fat-body of *Drosophila melanogaster* larva. 7966
 biology, research in Italy. 306
 biology of *Rhynchagrotis cupida*. 8917
 biology of *Telenomus remus* in eggs of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 7411
 capacity of partially UV-irradiated *Bruchidius obtectus* egg. 322
 cycle of *Listrophoroidea*, special features of. 4151
 cycle of *Pelecanectes evansi*, tritonymph described and illustrated. 4656
 differentiation of reproductive system in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 970
 electrophoretic pattern of salivary gland unspecified proteins in *Drosophila pallidipennis* larvae. 9562
 genetics of hexokinase isozymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7967
 genetics of mutant 'combgap' in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect on morphology and chaetotaxy of prothoracic leg. 1972
 mechanisms in *Drosophila*, genetic analysis of. 4484
 monstrosities in *Tegenaria atrica*, temperature-induced. 5189
 problems, application of genetic mosaicism to. 6804
 processes in periphery of egg of *Kalotermes flavicollis*, in normal state and after blocking cleavage-division with Colcemid. 976
 programme for metamorphosis in *Calliphora vomitoria* and *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*. 7373
 rates of *Thyridopteryx ephemerae formis*. 4223
 regulation in *Drosophila melanogaster*, aldehyde oxidase as a system for genetic studies on. 2383
- response of *Antheraea pernyi* to seasonal changes in *Quercus* leaves from 2 localities. 8084
 speed in *Drosophila melanogaster* hybrids at different temperatures. 4182
 stages (early) of *Polydrosus tereticollis*. 1648
 stages of *Danaus plexippus*, persistence of intestinal *Bacteria* in. 8815
 stages of inversion homozygotes and heterozygotes in *Drosophila ananassae*, body-weight at different. 4523
 stages of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Egypt. 6383
 stages of *Zylocoris flavipes*, morphology of. 809
 temperature (low), effects of on sexual activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8877
 time of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4539
 time of *Panonychus ulmi* stages during summer. 6384
 time (embryonic) of *Thyridopteryx ephemerae-formis*. 6386
 variability among lab-reared *Adelges piceæ*. 5158
 variations of DNase in salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei* and *D. melanogaster*. 8742
- Devonian Eopterida**, are not Insecta but Crustacea *Eumalacostraca*. 3645
- Devorgilla canescens**, ovipositor sense-organs, anatomy and histology of. 9437
- Dexiinae**, of USSR, species listed. 3751
- Diabrotica**,
 from Brazil and Venezuela, 4 new spp. and 1 new subsp. described. 2101
 evaluating *Cucumis melo* seedlings for varietal non-preference-type resistance to. 9786
 damage prediction equation. 3476
 egg-shells, ultrastructure of. 9403
 larvae, reflex bleeding in, as defence mechanism. 1071
 meiosis, chiasma-frequency and variation. 9174
 resistance in *Cucumis sativus* controlled by 'bitter' gene. 402
- Diabrotica longicornis**,
 control with insecticide/starter-fertilizer mix. 6750
 egg hatch, thermal requirements for. 1025
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata**, control of with insecticides. 3457
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata** and *D. virgifera*,
 control of. 1882
 larvae, survival of in relation to soil texture. 4364
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi**,
 control with granular carbofuran, effect on *Pseudaletia unipuncta*. 9940
 control by tilling. 6758
 effect of cucurbitacins, sugars and fatty acids on cucurbit susceptibility to. 6493
 eggs, frozen-section methods for enzyme

- Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, contd.
 histochemistry of. 5835
 feeding, cucurbitacin B and total-sugar inheritance in *Cucurbita pepo* related to. 4277
 in Northern Carolina, resistance of *Cucurbitaceae* to. 3351
 resistance of corn to. 3350
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardii* and *D. virgifera*, eggs, esterases and identification of lipases from. 6033
- Diabrotica virgifera*,
 on artificial diet, feeding, longevity and fecundity of. 3306
 development, effect of temperature on. 4193
 emergence of adult, ovarian development and oviposition sequence. 8910
 larval control, application equipment and techniques to evaluate granular insecticides for. 8636
 locomotor activity, system for recording. 5852
 method of evaluating corn strains for tolerance to. 4443
 oviposition, effects of photoperiod on regulation of. 3268
- Diachlorini*, new spp. of Papuan-Melanesian *Tabanidae* described and figured. 3748
- Diacrisia olbiqua*, larvae, phase variation in. 3243
- Diadegma nigrostromatica* sp.n., from France, described. 5772
- Diadegma stellenboschense*, a parasitoid of *Phthorimaea operculella*, biology of. 4218
- Diadocidia* (Holarctic), redescribed. 4763
- Diadromus pulchellus*, male reproductive system, description and function. 9625
- Diaeretiella rapae*, morphology of antennae and compound eyes of. 4958
- Diagnosis**, if infectious flacherie in *Bombyx mori* by fluorescent antibody technique. 3200
- Dialeurodes bancoensis* sp.n., from Ivory Coast, described and illustrated. 5750
- Dialictus umbripennis*, and adaptation of its caste structure to different climates. 6788
- Dialithus scintillans* and *D. festivus* spp.n., described and illustrated. 9306
- Diamesinae*, from southern Spain. 2026
- Diaparsis carlinifer*, larval parasite of *Oulema melanopus*, establishment of in USA. 6964
- Diapause**,
 in *Aedes triseriatus* larvae terminated by moulting hormones. 1615
 in *Aeshna mixta* embryo, effect of temperature on. 1000, 8870
 of *Anaphothrips obscurus*, effects of environment on. 6280
 in *Anthonomus grandis*, influence of nutrients in diet on. 989
 break in *Monema flavescens*, activity of neurosecretory cells in. 9556
 in cave-dwelling *Trichoptera*. 8858
- of *Cephus cinctus*, effect of temperature on respiratory activity during. 5996
 characteristics of hybrids of 3 geographical races of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 7542
 in *Chrysopa perla*, changes in heart-rate during. 6239
 in *Dendroctonus obesus* larvae. 315
 determination by light of different wave-lengths, photoperiod and green integumentary pigment of *Pieris brassicae* larvae. 7364
 determination, photoperiod and green pigment of integument in *Pieris brassicae* larvae. 6245
 incidence of in development of 2 African strains of *Plodia interpunctella*. 5145
 development in *Bdellodes lapidaria* eggs, effect of temperature and moisture on. 3230
 and diapause-free *Choristoneura occidentalis*, rearing of on artificial diet. 5149
 of *Diatraea grandiosella*, transition from spotted to immaculate mature larvae. 9641
 distribution of mercury in *Atrachya menetriesi* eggs when treated with mercuric chloride for breaking. 1616
 in eggs of *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*. 8072
 enzymes in haemolymph of *Pectinophora gossypiella* during induction and termination of. 6002
 factor in *Bombyx mori*, nature of. 3151
 and its genetics in Scandinavian *Drosophila* species. 7333
 in *Gerris odontogaster*, role of gradually changing day length in determination of. 3398
 of *Grapholitha fumebrana*, role of temperature, photoperiod and food quality in. 8930
 of Hungarian *Laspeyresia fumebrana* population. 2466
 hormone, effect of on trehalase activity in pupal ovaries of *Bombyx mori*. 9511
 hormone from *Bombycidae*. 9513
 induction in acaricide-susceptible strain of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, failure of. 5143
 induction and inhibition in *Hippodamia tredecimpunctata*, effect of photoperiod on. 5142
 induction and termination in *Mesocomys pulchriceps*. 6246
 intensity of *Chrysopa carnea*, geographic variations in. 5144
 in *Isia isabella* larvae, variation in polyhydric alcohol in relation to. 8074
 in *Ixodes ricinus* nymph, effects of change in photoperiod of unfed nymphs on their development after engorgement. 4156
 in larvae of *Pieris brassicae*, period of sensitivity to photoperiod controlling. 5147
 in *Mamestra brassicae* larvae, effect of photophase and scotophase on. 8860
 in *Manduca quinquemaculata* in British Columbia. 316

Diapause, contd.

- of *Megachile rotundata*, effect of temperature and temperature pre-treatment on. 9658
- in *Micropterna nyctrobia*. 8858
- in *Miridae* egg, effect of temperature on. 4332
- in *Operophtera brumata* nymphs. 4157
- phenomena in non-diapausing *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* larvae, pupae and adults. 6240
- photoperiod relationships in *Hypera postica*. 990
- in *Pieris rapae crucivora*, general structure of brain at time of humoral determination of. 5943
- protein patterns and esterase zymograms in ovaries and eggs of *Bombyx mori* in relation to. 6327
- of *Sarcophaga bullata*, seasonal phenology of. 6413
- in *Sarcophagidae* and *Calliphoridae*, relationship between their *Braconidae* parasites and. 963
- spectral sensitivity of *Pieris brassicae* larvae during photoperiodic induction of. 7336
- termination in *Draeculacephala crassicornis* with synthetic juvenile hormone. 6247
- termination in *Epicauta segmenta* larvae. 6244
- termination in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 319
- in *Tetranychus urticae* and its implications in glasshouse culture. 5141
- a theoretical model for optimal timing of. 1617
- in *Trogoderma granarium*, factors inducing. 6243
- in *Trogoderma granarium* larvae, incorporation of [1-¹⁴C] palmitate into lipids and pattern of haemolymph proteins in. 9494
- Diapause (extended)**, in *Zonocryptus xanthomerus*. 988
- Diapause (larval)**,
in *Chrysopa nigricornis*, sensitive stages, critical photoperiod and termination. 7334
- in *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 2467
- in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, hormonal rupture of. 7237
- in *Wyeomyia smithii*, photoperiodic control of maintenance and termination of. 317
- Diapause (non)**, selection for in *Aelia acuminata* and *A. rostrata*. 7335
- Diapause (ovarian)**, of *Pteromalidae* parasitic on *Hypera postica*, anatomy of. 6241
- Diapause (perennial)**, of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and factors of its induction. 8073
- Diapause (pupal)**,
in *Sarcophaga* spp., induction and termination of. 6242
- in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*, embryonic determination of. 986
- in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*, rates and cycles of oxygen-consumption during. 5148
- termination in *Heliothis zea*. 3232
- Diapause (reproductive)**,
of *Oedipoda miniata* female, effect of implanted active corpora allata on. 324
- of *Oedipoda miniata* males, effect of corpora allata on. 7261
- Diapause (winter)**, in *Carabidae*. 5146
- Diapausing *Anthonomus grandis***, trehalose and other carbohydrates in. 9506
- Diapausing clones**, of *Eurygaster integriceps*, activation of with juvenile-hormone analogues. 7332
- Diapausing egg**, of *Bombyx mori*, absence of phosphofructokinase in. 6019
- Diapausing *Hyalophora cecropia* pupae**, dependence of RNA and protein synthesis on electrolyte concentrations in. 9640
- Diapausing *Laspeyresia pomonella* larvae**, effects of cold storage on. 8873
- rhythm of oxygen-uptake at several temperatures. 5998
- Diapausing *Laspeyresia strobilella* larvae**, distribution of prolonged. 4154
- Diapausing *Monema flavescens* pupa**, effect of ecdysterone on spermatogenesis in. 5198
- Diapausing *Ostrinia nubilalis***, effect of photophase and temperature on survival and oxygen-consumption of. 6295
- Diapausing *Ostrinia nubilalis* larvae**, phosphodiesterase activity in. 6336
- synthesis of macromolecules in. 9642
- Diapausing *Pieris rapae crucivora***, neurosecretory cells in brain of. 8786
- Diapausing *Trogoderma granarium* larvae**, migratory behaviour of in relation to odours produced in their culture medium. 9008
- Diaplebia**, characters separating *Epigomphus* from. 5806
- Diaplebia (*Perigomphus*) *pallidistylus* subgen.et sp.n.**, from Costa Rica, described and illustrated. 5806
- Diaphragm (ventral)**, of *Locusta migratoria*, electron-microscope studies and slow wave contraction after fixation by freeze substitution. 4922
- Diaphorina citri**, biology. 5238
- Diaprepes abbreviatus**,
a new pest on citrus in Florida. 5479
- pathogenicity of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* and *Beauveria bassiana* to. 8819
- Tetrastichus haitiensis* for biological control of. 7568
- Diapriidae**.
726, 2414, 2652, 4807, 5608, 7447, 7841
- Diaretellus palustris sp.n.**, from Germany, described and illustrated. 2989
- Diaspididae**,
129, 130, 716, 1059, 1063, 1132, 1142, 1225, 1481, 1532, 1766, 2229, 2507, 2585, 2669, 3060, 3070, 3292, 3477, 4135, 4337, 4374, 4651, 4880, 5299, 6083, 6514, 6711, 7150, 7401, 7481, 7487, 7489, 7526, 7843, 8318, 8395, 8585, 8574, 8723, 9058, 9116,

Diaspididae, contd.

- 9349, 9530, 9542, 9731
Capricornaspis armineae gen.et sp.n.
described and figured. 718
demography of when attacking oranges in
Tunisia, particularly *Parlatoria ziziphi*. 2669
Mahafalyaspis tetefti gen.et sp.n. described
and illustrated. 5761
from Mozambique, 33 spp. listed, 1 new sp.
described and illustrated. 2217
from South Africa, 2 new spp. described and
figured, 3 spp. re-described and figured.
717
from Southern Africa, new taxa described and
illustrated. 2218
from Texas discussed, keys to some species.
8581
Diaspidiotus africanus, identity discussed. 717
Diaspidiotus yomae sp.n., from South Africa,
described and figured. 717
Diatraea,
biological control of. 2698
harmful to sugar cane in West Indies, biology
of. 7570
Diatraea grandiosella,
control in Missouri, evaluation of insecticides
for. 6729
control in *Sorghum bicolor* with insecticides.
6773
larvae, movements and feeding of on *Zea mays*.
6502
larval feeding behaviour, role of dietary sterols
in. 6426
midgut lipids, metamorphic changes in. 3140
nutritional requirements. 7437
poly-unsaturated fatty-acid and sterol
requirements of. 5293
transition from spotted to immaculate mature
larvae in. 9641
Diatraea saccharalis,
in Barbados, biological control of by *Apanteles*
flavipes and *Lixophaga diatraeae*. 4418
biological control of with *Lixophaga diatraeae*.
6634
eggs, reduction of by natural enemies. 2638
inter-specific competition between 3 Tachinidae
spp. attacking. 2641
larvae, susceptibility of new varieties of
Saccharum to. 9156
infestation in 1970 Louisiana sugar-cane crop.
5453
injury and loss in Louisiana *Saccharum* crop.
8298
in Louisiana, control of. 2716
and rice yield losses in Surinam. 4441
on *Saccharum* in Louisiana, control of. 8308
sex-attractant. 4045
susceptibility of new varieties of *Saccharum* to.
8323

Diatraeophaga striatalis, for control of *Chilo*
sacchariphagus on Réunion. 546

Diazinon,

- residues of in milk of cows fed PVC-insecticides.
1216
-resistance and esterase activity in *Culex*
tritaeniorhynchus. 1557
sensitivity of *Drosophila melanogaster* strains
to. 955
Dibrachys cavus, toxicity of Zectran aerosol to.
6221
1,2-Dibromoethane (fumigant), susceptibility of
Sitophilus granarius strains to, effect of
weight-dependent respiration and fumigant
uptake on. 6211
Dicarboxylic acid, formation by *Hyalomma*
dromedarii nymphs. 6026
Dicentric anaphase bridges, formed by somatic
recombination in X-chromosome inversion
heterozygotes of *Drosophila melanogaster*.
7623
Dicentropyx sublineata gen.et sp.n. (Delphicidae),
described and illustrated. 7833
Dicerca acuminata, in Oberlausitz (GDR). 2787
Dichaetomyia gentilis and *D. paramacfie* spp.n.,
from Gabon, described. 2968
Dichelomorpha amoena and *D. densesquamosa* spp.
n., from Laos, described. 2937
Dichlorofarnesenic acid ethyl ester, action of on
Dysdercus cingulatus. 1502
2,6-Dichlorophenol, sex-pheromone of *Amblyomma*
americanum. 9528
Dichlorvos,
control of *Sitophilus granarius* in empty cargo
ships. 6710
control of *Xenopsylla cheopis* in rodent
burrows. 6680
(DDVP) disc for control of Siphonaptera
infestation of dogs. 1841
as herbarium insecticide. 4424
residues of in milk of cows fed PVC-insecticide.
1216
Dichorhynchus spp., from Palaearctic region, key
to. 5699
Dichoteles pappi sp.n., from Australia,
described and illustrated. 7853
Dichotomy, in *Tegenaria atrica* embryos induced
by supraoptimal temperature treatment in
early embryogeny. 5159
Dichotrachelus, reviewed, new spp. described
and illustrated. 5701
Dichomorpha viridis, environmentally induced
colour-dimorphism in. 9547
Dichroscytus,
from Canada, 4 new spp. described and figured.
9335
from North America, 9 new spp. described.
9333
from USA, 4 new spp. described and illustrated.
9334

- Dichroscytus elegans*, re-described. 9334
- Dichroplus species*, *Entomophthora grylli* on. 4091
- Dicranoccephalus*, renamed *Dicraniceps* nom.n. 4729
- Dicranota*, European subgenera keyed. 8568
- Dicranota mannhemsi* sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 2974
- Dicranota (Plectromyia) acuminata* sp.n., from Italy, described and illustrated. 8568
- Dicranura iberica*, food-selection. 8160
- Dicrotophos*,
 applied as preblossom spray to *Rubus idaeus*, effect of on *Apis mellifera*. 6172
 for controlling insect pests of trees in Australia. 1204
 for control of *Pinus elliottii* in slash pine seed-production stands, trunk implantation of. 3483
- Dictynidae*. 2654, 2660
- Dictyonemobius caledonicus* sp.n., from New Caledonia, described and illustrated. 3031
- Dictyonota (Eliina) froeschneri* sp.n., from Portugal, described and figured. 7078
- Dictyopharidae*. 7088
- Dictyoptera*,
 mandibular glands, histology and physiology of. 7263
 mushroom-shaped gland, morphology and histology of. 939
- Dicuspidermes fontanellus* and *D. pername* spp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 752
- Dicyclo-hexylamine (DCH)*, nucleic acids in *Apis mellifera* intestine infected with *Nosema apis* and treated with fumagillin. 6153
- Dicyphus pallidicornis*, new for Denmark. 9242
- Didymuria violescens*, development of egg of. 1030
- Dieback (tip)*, of *Pinus taeda*, role of *Pityophthorus pulicarius* in. 6524
- Diel*,
 activity of nest entrance in *Paravespula germanica* and *P. vulgaris*. 1918
 activity rhythms in *Acrolepia assectella*. 4971
 periodicity of behaviour and change of habitat in *Potamophylax luctuosus* larvae. 6565
 periodicity in long-term memory for scent- and colour-signals in *Apis mellifera*. 2361
 periodicity of mating in lab-adapted *Cochliomyia hominivorax* relative to photoperiod. 6257
 periodicity of parasitoids of *Porthetria dispar* and *Apanteles laeviceps*. 9724
 rhythm of feeding in larvae of *Agrotis ypsilon* and *A. exclamatoris*. 2557
 rhythm of locomotor activity in *Admetus pumilio*. 5976
 rhythm of oxygen-consumption in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3974
 sensitivity of *Musca domestica* and *Sitophilus granarius* to organophosphorus insecticides. 964
- Dieldrin*,
 accumulation in insect food-chain. 3396
 in aquatic insects, residue levels of and effect of prolonged exposure on populations. 8251
 behaviour in soil, effect of soil type on biological activity and absorption by *Daucus*. 6697
 cover spraying, acute effect on natural insect populations. 6549
 coversprays, effect of on wood-eating Isoptera. 6717
 (^{14}C -), distribution and metabolism of in resistant and susceptible *Musca domestica*. 7273
 effect of on excretion and water distribution in *Periplaneta americana*. 244
 impregnation of concrete to prevent tubing over by *Reticulitermes*. 3447
 resistance of *Culex pipiens fatigans* from Calcutta against. 8287
 -resistant gene in *Musca domestica*, test for allelism of to R factor. 7652
 sensitivity of *Drosophila melanogaster* strains to. 955
 in soil, factors influencing biological activity. 7566
 toxicity of on *Alloporus* sp. 7307
 toxicity to *Cheloctonus jonesi*. 7319
Xenopsylla cheopis susceptibility to in Libya. 945
- Diesia* spp., revised and redescribed. 4739
- Dieters*, of glycerophosphoryl, characterization of in *Musca domestica* larvae. 7222
- Diet*,
 for *Agria affinis* larvae, 'safe' levels of antimicrobial food-additives to control microbial contaminant in a synthetic. 2299
 for *Anthonomus grandis*, automated system for mass producing. 8637
 of *Carabidae*, specific anti-sera to soluble proteins of some items of. 4255
 containing cottonseed for rearing *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 3315
 containing Fumidil B, biology of *Ostrinia nubilalis* reared continuously on a. 5078
 control of excessive metabolic heat produced in by high density of *Ceratitis capitata* larvae. 9374
 development of thoracic legs in *Brachyrhinus sulcatus* larvae fed on a powdered milk. 5157
 effect of on development of prothoracic glands and oenocytes in female *Apis mellifera* larvae. 6294
 effect of on histology and function of gut in insects. 3125
 effect of in laboratory rearing of *Chironomidae*. 1623
 effect of on nitrogenous end product excreted by larval *Tribolium confusum*. 9473
 effect of on viability of *Lygus rugulipennis* in

Diet, contd.

- lab. 9747
of *Eremias persica*. 4326
of *Eremias velox velox* in Fergana valley. 4327
for *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*,
WSB, a new lab diet. 5856
changes in heterosis effect in *Bombyx mori*
in relation to. 3493
and longevity of *Apis mellifera*. 4169
for *Lucilia sericata* larva, improved chemically
defined. 792
for mass-rearing of *Chilo zonellus*. 803
preference of *Amphorophora agathonica*, ³H
and ⁴⁵Ca labelling for test of. 2558
for *Pterostichus cupreus*, *Brosicus cephalotes*
and *Harpalus pubescens*. 8166
of rangeland Acrididae, influence of plant
frequency and morphological variations on.
5288
for rearing *Laspeyresia pomonella*, soya/
wheat-germ/starch medium. 9387
response of *Schizaphis graminum* biotypes A
and B to same. 5277
- Diet (adult)**, effect of nutrients in on diapause
in *Anthonomus grandis*. 989
- Diet (artificial)**,
for insects. 4244
for insects and Acari, bibliography of. 7430
for *Laspeyresia pomonella*, modifications of to
improve larval acceptance and production
of adults. 5843
rearing diapause and diapause-free
Choristoneura occidentalis on. 5149
rearing of *Euxoa auxiliaris* on. 8954
for rearing larvae of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*.
3047
- Diet (fatty-acid-supplemented)**, consistency of
fatty-acid pattern of *Galleria mellonella*
larvae reared on. 9484
- Diet (γ -irradiated)**, effects of on production of
progeny by successive generations of *Plodia
interpunctella*. 4176
- Diet (lab)**, for *Atrichopogon jacobsoni*. 8146
- Diet (larval)**,
in colonization of *Phlebotomus longipes*, liver
and yeast as. 3869
Oil-Soluble Black dye in, for marking adult
and eggs of *Heliothis virescens* and
Pectinophora gossypiella. 3876
Oil-Soluble Blue dye in, for marking adults,
eggs and 1st stage F₁ larvae of *Pectinophora
gossypiella*. 3877
for *Trichoplusia ni*, modifications of. 7434
- Diet (semi-artificial)**,
of *Pieris rapae*, *Heliothis zea* and *Trichoplusia
ni*, effect of Calco Oil Red N-1700 dye
incorporated into. 7342
rearing of *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae on. 7366
- Diet (semi-synthetic)**,
fumigant action of formaldehyde incorporated in
on granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae*.
7887
for rearing *Zeiraphera diniana* independently
of season. 3066
- Diet (soybean and wheatgerm)**, for rearing of
Heliothis virescens. 1089
- Diet (synthetic)**,
rearing of Aphididae on. 2570
Schizaphis graminum development on 2. 5275
toxicity of nicotine in to *Manduca sexta* larvae.
9693
- Diet-fed Oulema melanopus**, storage and behaviour
of. 7898
- Dietary amino acid**,
effect on amino-acid pool of *Aedes aegypti*. 500
effect of varying on production of apterous
Brevicoryne brassicae. 7350
requirements of *Myzus persicae* affected by
antibiotic uptake. 381
- Dietary amino acids (sulphur containing)**,
requirements of *Aphis gossypii*. 1077
- Dietary carbohydrates**, role in survival of
Sitophilus oryzae. 5278
- Dietary glycine**, quantitative requirements of
Oryzaephilus surinamensis for. 8163
- Dietary overlap**, of Acrididae on sand hill range-
land in Colorado. 6566
- Dietary requirements**, in *Trichoplusia ni*,
Autographa californica and *Heliothis zea*.
6425
- Dietary sterol**, role of in larval feeding behaviour
of *Diatraea grandiosella*. 6426
- Diethyl acetate vapour**, for collecting Haliplidae.
2300
- Diethylamide**, of thujic acid, a potent repellent
of *Aedes aegypti*. 4041
- Diethyltoluamide (Deet)**, evaluation of as mosquito
repellent. 6660
- Differential**,
activity in coxosubalar muscle during
directional flight in *Oncopeltus* species. 9422
characteristics of complete and incomplete
nesting cycles in *Podalonia hirsuta*. 3965
decondensation of nucleoproteins in isolated
salivary-gland nuclei and chromosomes of
Chironomus thummi, effect of ionic strength
and pH on. 4499
digestion of soluble heteropolysaccharide,
comparative resistance of *Phaseolus vulgaris*
to *Callosobruchus chinensis* and
Acanthoscelides obtectus. 9783
effect of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* on fecundity
of *Aedes aegypti* strains. 6135
incorporation of leucine and tyrosine during
post-ecdysis in *Periplaneta americana*. 3086
mitoses and oogenesis in *Hygrobia tarda*. 3248
nuclease activities in radiation sensitive and
radiation resistant *Bombyx mori*. 6028
representation of chromosomal HRNA in nuclea-
sap of *Chironomus tentans*. 1960

Differential, contd.

response to X-rays in stage-14 oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4170
 sensitivity of *Calliphora vicina* chemoreceptors to alkali cations. 4951

transmission of 2 bean-yellow-mosaic virus strains by *Acyrtosiphon pisum* and *Myzus persicae*. 9784

Differentiated levels, morphogenesis induced by prozimo-distal discontinuity at level of foot in *Carausius morosus*, associations between. 8855

Differentiated primary sex-factors, in *Chironomus tentans*, interactions of. 8374

Differentiating larval *Tipula paludosa*, morphological characteristics for. 9400

Differentiating spermatids, of *Bombyx mori*, numbers of centrioles in 2 kinds of. 972

Differentiation,

of abdominal imaginal discs in *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae. 6232

of actomyosin system during *Acheta domesticus* morphogenesis. 310

of alates by primary reproductives in *Kaloterme flavicollis*, control of. 4469

in *Carabidae* mobility. 1819

of *Cetonia laeviventris* and *C. rutilans*. 7776
 within *Chironomidae* populations of carp ponds. 2629

in vitro culture of rudiments of female reproductive system of *Tenebrio molitor* in presence of ecdysone. 981

of cuticle in *Kaloterme flavicollis* sternal gland. 2323

of *Deronectes bombycinus* and *B. fairmairei*. 8527

of *Drosophila ezoana*, spermatheca as character. 9318

of ecdysial glands in *Schistocerca gregaria* embryo. 7327

in embryo of *Blabera craniifer* cultured in vitro. 2494, 5139

of female genital discs in *Tenebrio molitor* in vitro. 5128

of larval salivary glands in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5057

of neuromuscular junctions in *Drosophila melanogaster* embryonic cell cultures. 5897

of neurons and myocytes in cell-cultures of *Drosophila gastrulae*. 3082

of oocytes in *Glossina morsitans*. 5205

of oocyte in *Heptathela kimurai*. 6326

of pseudergates of *Kaloterme flavicollis* into soldiers, competence of. 9166

of *Sitona lineellus* and *S. ambiguus*, characters for. 8526

of sperm in *Tityus bahiensis*. 9700

of testes in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3252

Differentiation (adult), in *Kaloterme flavicollis*, effects of implanting mandibular glands on.

7330

Differentiation (developmental), of reproductive system in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 970

Differentiation (genetic and phenotypic), and geographic distance in 4 spp. of *Lepidoptera*. 9847

Differentiation (imaginal), induction of by ecdysone in testes of *Ephestia kühniella*. 8897

Differentiation (precocious), of larval epidermal cell-line in *Ceratitis capitata*. 7164

Differentiation (sexual),

in *Acheta domesticus*, effects of rearing temperature and carbon dioxide on. 6312

in pupae and adult *Ips sexdentatus*. 9392

Differentiation (soldier), of normally and abnormally faunated worker *Coptotermes formosanus*. 9970

Diffuse kinetochores, in chromosomes of *Tetranychus urticae*. 4498

Digamasellidae. 1326, 4649, 6611

Digamasellus quadritorus sp.n., from Louisiana, described and illustrated. 4649

Digestibility,

of insoluble starches by amylases in *Lygus disponsi* and effect of Cl^- and NO_3^- on. 7212
 of 'Tusser' pupae of *Bombyx mori*. 8268

Digestion,

of avian blood-meal by *Aedes aegypti*. 1696
 of cellulose in *Liposcelis entomophilus*. 885

of food in *Acrididae*. 7431

of human blood-meal by *Aedes aegypti*. 3303
 in *Lygus disponsi*, effect of Cl^- and NO_3^- on digestion of insoluble starches by amylases. 7212

in *Veromessor pergandei* and *Manica hunteri*. 8158

of *Theretra oldenlindidae* *oldenlindidae*. 2376

Digestion (differential), of soluble heteropolysaccharide, comparative resistance of *Phaseolus vulgaris* to *Callosobruchus chinensis* and *Acanthoscelides obtectus*. 9783

Digestion (extra-intestinal), in *Hypoderma bovis* larvae. 6440

Digestive enzymes, in excreta of *Aedes aegypti* larvae. 1458

Digestive gland, of *Limulus polyphemus*, cell fractionation studies on. 1462

Digestive juice, of *Bombyx mori* larva, biosynthesis of red fluorescent protein in. 2374

Digestive processes, of haematophagous insects. 8155

Digestive system,

of *Argas (Persicargas) arboreus*, anatomy and histology of. 4991

compared in larvae and adult *Phyllophaga anxia*. 9410

of *Eriborus molestae*, anatomy of. 9411

of nymphal *Argas arboreus*, incorporation of tritiated tyrosine in. 1075

- Digestive system, contd.**
of *Schistocerca gregaria*, excretion from head and not anus. 242
of *Schizaphis graminum*. 886
- Digestive-system organs**, of *Periplaneta americana*, early replication of coxsackie A-12 virus in. 4087
- Digging**, possible function of muscles of newly hatched *Schistocerca gregaria* larvae in. 8681
- Digital electrolytic microrespirometer**. 9375
- Digitaria**, resistance to *Sipha flava* related to temperature and rainfall. 8999
- Digitiform organ**, of maxilla of *Speophyes lucidulus* larvae. 1441
- Digitalva glaseri sp.n.**, from Turkey, described and illustrated. 3009
- Diglycerides**, turnover during flight and rest in *Spodoptera frugiperda*. 6064
- Dihydropyrrrolizine secretions**, associated with coremata of *Utetheisa pulchelloides*. 7260
- Dihydrozycetone monoester**, mosquito repellents, effect of branching, cyclization and unsaturation on repellent efficacy. 6084
- Dikraneurini**, from Australia, new taxa described and figured. 7825
- Dikraneurini tribe**, of Cicadellidae, new genera established, described and illustrated. 2211
- Dilobocerca vandykei**, from Georgia (USA). 598
- Dilor**, insecticidal properties of in relation to *Pediculus humanus corporis*. 452
- Dimeromyces isopterus sp.n.**, on *Reticulitermes flavipes*. 7290
- Dimethoate**, effectiveness of against *Lygus rugulipennis* at different temperatures. 6724
- Dimethyl sulphoxide**, radioprotective effect in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8886
- Dimetilan**, residues of in milk of cows fed PVC-insecticide. 1216
- Dimorphism**, in Diopsidae. 199
- Dimorphism (colour)**, environmentally induced in *Syrbula admirabilis*, *Dichromorpha viridis* and *Chortophaga viridifasciata*. 9547
of *Macrosiphum liriiodendri* and *Amblycorypha* species, novel carotenoids of. 929
- Dimorphism (sex)**, in *Pheropsophus hylaris*. 200
in *Poikilocerus pictus*. 8247
- Dimorphocoris saulii**, female described. 109
- Dinapate wrighti**, biology of. 2535
- Dinidoridae**, 2412
phylogeny. 4134
- Dinitrophenol induction**, of similarities in chromosomal puffing in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8359
- Dinobuton (acaricide)**, for control of *Tetranychus urticae*. 464
- Dinocheirus horricus sp.n.**, from USA, described and illustrated. 6989
- Dinomachus elegans**, re-described. 2189
- Dinomachus pseudelegans sp.n.**, from Uganda, described. 2189
- Dinomachus stuckenbergi sp.n.**, from South Africa, described. 2982
- Dinoponera**, genus discussed and keyed. 3799
- Dinoseb derivatives**, activity of against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*. 5446
- Dinotomus caeruleator**, development in *Papilio machaon*. 5307, 7410
- Diopsidae**, 6621
dimorphism in. 199
genera reviewed. 89
- Dioptric apparatus**, of *Manduca sexta* eye, microspectrophotometry of. 8701
- Dioryctria**, infestation of *Pinus elliottii* seed orchards, effects of phorate treatment and clonal variation on. 6480
- Dioryctria abietella**, female sex-pheromone gland, bioassay, morphology and histology of. 9527
- Dioryctria assamensis** and *D. raoi sp.n.*, from India, described and illustrated. 765
- Dioryctria banksiella**, in *Endocronartium harknessii*. 5252
- Dioryctria taedae sp.n.**, from USA, described and illustrated. 3830
- Dioscoridemus vonhayekae gen. et sp.n.** (Tenebrionidae), from Socotra Archipelago, described and illustrated. 2953
- Dioxys aurifusca**, from nests of *Anthidium maculosum*. 394
- Diparopsis castanea**, chemosterilization, s-triazines and carbamate insecticides for. 993
- Dipetalonema viteae**, infection of *Ixodoidea* with. 6464
- Dipetalonematidae**. 4093
- Diphyllostoma linsleyi**, morphology described and illustrated. 9302
- Diphyllostomatidae**. 9302
- Diplatyidae**. 7787
- Diplocephalus latifrons**, and *Coelotes atropos*, association between. 9035
- Diplocephalus permixtus**, new for West Norway. 9212
- Diplocephalus turcicus sp.n.**, from Turkey, described and illustrated. 8487
- Diplogyniidae**. 3612
- Diploid blastomeres**, of *Isocerya purchasi* embryo, haploid cells among. 308
- Diploid drone Apis mellifera**, breeding of. 7614
- Diploid female Drosophila melanogaster**, heat-induced exchange in 4th chromosome of. 6812
radiosensitivity of class-A oocytes of. 8108
- Diploilulus londinensis caeruleocinctus**, a microsporidian parasite (*Nosema juli sp.n.*) in. 1579
- Diploplectron species**, of New World keyed. 9353
- Diplopoda**,
genera recorded to 31st December, 1957, listed. 8634

Diplopoda, contd.

- from North Brabant and Limburg, Netherlands. 6947
- from USSR, new taxa described and illustrated. 3858
- from Yugoslavia, new taxa described and illustrated. 2294

Diplosaridae. 3022**Dipluridae.** 7331

- Kiama lachrymoides* gen. et sp. n. described and illustrated. 25

Dipogon spangleri sp. n., from Dominica, described. 9346**Diprion hercyniae**, increasing range in Manitoba. 10043**Diprion pini**,

- larvae, special characteristics of perisymphathetic organs of. 3940
- populations, regulation of by variation of parasite spectrum. 4353

Diprion similis,

- female, abdominal glands in. 6112
- sexual behaviour in gynandromorphs of. 1935
- in Wisconsin, insect parasites of with keys to adults and mature larval remains. 3324

Diprionidae.

- 272, 1156, 1935, 3324, 3451, 3534, 3940, 4102, 4353, 4808, 5064, 5190, 5336, 5467, 5829, 6087, 6112, 6450, 6463, 7279, 7347, 7356, 7435, 7695, 7842, 7956, 8092, 8217, 8241, 8262, 8584, 8925, 9807, 9824, 9876, 10043

Dipsocoridae. 4781**Dipsosphesia hungarica**, food-plants. 8192**Diptera,**

- attacking Agaricales in Hungary. 6537
- of America North of Mexico, additional corrigenda to the catalogue. 74
- of biocoenosis associated with and aleurodid on a garden-rose in East Africa. 5360
- biting cattle during epizootic of ephemeral fever. 6647
- chromosome number and sex-mechanism in spp. of. 1942, 6814
- collection of Walter Peller, 1200 species from Austria and Italy, located in Benedictine Monastery, Admont, Austria. 75
- comparative toxicity of 4 halogenated organophosphorous insecticides to. 954
- control, chronic toxicity and residues from feeding 2-chloro-1-(2, 4-dichlorophenyl)-vinyl diethyl phosphate to hens. 9939
- control, chronic toxicity and residues from feeding Rabon to laying hens. 3423
- control in dairy barns. 469
- from cow bones in a slaughterhouse. 4324
- cuticular hydrocarbons and faeces, attraction of male *Musca domestica* to. 9525
- developing in cattle-droppings in Hungary, faunistic and ecological data on. 8426

as gall-formers on fruiting-bodies of Polyporales. 4281

Glutopidae fam. n. from USSR, discussed. 678 of southwest Greenland. 8387

plus their hymenopteran parasites emerging from *Bidens pilosa* heads. 8980

interrelations between chromosome-structure and gene-function in. 6830

lamina ganglionaris, projections and arrangements of neurons in. 2333

larvae for biological control in Phytotelmata. 7524

larvae, biology of known and unknown mining. 410

in meadows in Vistula valley, Poland, number of emerged and their elimination. 1812

metabolic DNA in salivary-gland chromosomes of. 8363

from Mongolia, Calliphoridae, Gasterophilidae and Oestridae, 22 spp. listed. 3713

optic chiasma, projection of fibres across the first. 2334

parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Denmark. 9766

pests, egg-laying by in cultivated Cruciferae in North-east Scotland. 1664

population density in dairy barns, comparison of traps and other methods for surveying. 7495

pupae, distribution and relative abundance of, and their parasitoids in accumulations of domestic animal manure in USA. 1766

paths followed by in reduction of wing-venation. 4899

with stalked eyes, dimorphism in. 199

susceptibility of Brassica varieties to. 6475

zonal distribution in the hill Ailigas in Subarctic northern Finland. 1177

Diptera (biting), aerosols of deet for protection of livestock from. 4413

Diptera (haematophagous), problems and solutions in Ukraine. 9082

Diptera (leaf-mining), of vegetables and crops in Egypt. 6915

Diptera (muscoid calyptrate), morphology of immature stages of when inhabiting Agaricales in Southern Appalachians. 7159

Diptera (saprophagous), biology of species bred from *Cepaea nemoralis*. 8918

Diptera (sarcosaprophagous), transfer of mercury from fish to. 9064

Diptera (synanthropic),

of Bratislava. 7498

collapsible trap for. 9371

Cynipoidea as parasites of. 2580

in Samarkand region, biology of *Spalangia nigroaenea* parasitic on. 8932

Dipterex, effect of internal and external factors on resistance of *Apis mellifera* to. 7309

Dipterophlebiodes sp., nymph from Malaysia. 5875

- Dipus sagitta**, in USSR, Siphonaptera on. 392
- Directional flight**, in *Oncopeltus* species, differential activity in coxo-subalar muscle during. 9422
- Dirofilaria repens**, infection, selection of *Aedes aegypti* stocks sensitive and resistant to. 7620
- Disc electrophoresis**, of haemolymph, use in systematics of Scorpiones. 8493
- Discoelius planiventris** sp.n., from Manchuria, described. 2231
- Discontinuous electrophoresis**, of insect tissue proteins, vertical microsystem for using thin sheets of polyacrylamide gel. 7902
- Discrete waves**, in photoreceptor of *Limulus polyphemus*, thermal origin of. 9457
- Discrimination**, of *Apis mellifera* populations, a biometrical and statistical method for. 1922
- with light stimuli and lever-pressing response in *Melipoma rufiventris*. 8716
- Discrimination (gustatory)**, between plants by *Sericesthis geminata* larvae. 3309
- Discs**, of integumentary histoblasts in *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae, action of synthetic ecdysone on growth of. 8076
- Disease**, of *Apis mellifera*, spread of Acarine disease. 6789
- complex of *Porthetria dispar* larvae. 420
- control of Acari borne disease on developing farms in Trinidad and Tobago. 9910
- in field populations, method of collecting and maintaining larvae to establish incidence of. 7890
- focus on Tyuleny Island, Sea of Okhotsk, arboviruses, pathogenic microorganisms and vectors. 9069
- insecticides and control of vector-borne. 6669
- producing microorganisms as pest control agents. 8310
- of reeds caused by insect pests. 1719
- of skin and Acari. 8280
- vectors, environmental hazards in control of. 8226
- Disease (Acanthamoeba), low recurrence of** in *Apis mellifera* colonies previously treated with drugs. 4101
- Disease (bacterial)**, of *Lasioderma serricorne* larvae. 4085
- Disease (Baculovirus)**, of *Aedes triseriatus* larvae, formation of virion-occluding proteinic spindles in. 9586
- Disease (beech bark)**, in USA, status of. 9099
- Disease (Dutch elm)**, Nematodes as possible answer to. 4103
- Disease (microsporidian)**, in *Anthonomus grandis* colonies, Fumidil-B to reduce. 8821
- Disease (mosquito-borne)**, innovation in protection against. 8278
- Disease (mycoplasma)**, of plants, transmission by Homoptera. 7461
- Disease (storage)**, of tulips, effect of Acari on bud necrosis. 8978
- Disease (summer)**, control of *Musca domestica* in Alexandria City and its effect on prevalence of. 9077
- Disease (virus)**, of *Choristoneura biennis*, a newly discovered type. 1578
- of Gramineae in New Zealand, Aphididae-borne. 7463
- role of *Myzus persicae* in transmission of. 4456
- Disease (Western X) agent**, temperature and transmission of by *Colladonus montanus*. 9816
- Diseased Panonychus ulmi**, collection of as a method of providing inoculum. 3061
- Diseased Popillia japonica larvae**, hydrocarbons in haemolymph from. 7951
- Disinfection**, of nuts with γ -radiation. 6746
- Disinfection (surface)**, of a nucleopolyhedrosis virus contaminant of *Vicia ruralis*, using sodium hypochlorite. 1590
- Disinfestation**, of cereals with insecticides. 6763
- of peanuts by γ -radiation. 470
- Disjunction**, of chromosomes at distributive pairing in female *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of 2nd arm on. 8351
- of chromosomes at distributive pairing in female *Drosophila melanogaster*, total length versus arm length and. 8350
- Disjunction (patterned)**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, assortment of SPAPOL/+ and X, Y in the N1 stock. 8371
- Disorientation**, of *Apis mellifera*, sun position as a possible factor in. 1245
- Disparlure**, activity of compounds related to, sex attractant of *Porthetria dispar*. 8759
- effect on *Lymantria monacha*. 9529
- electroantennograms of compared with field data on attraction of *Porthetria dispar*. 8761
- sex-attractant, activity of versus that of live female *Porthetria dispar*. 4035
- sex attractant of *Porthetria dispar*, isolation, identification and synthesis of. 8763
- Dispersal**, in Acari. 1753
- of *Aedes communis* tagged with ^{32}P . 9833
- of Algae and Protozoa via alimentary tracts of aquatic insects. 8216
- of Aphididae, trans-frontier. 4461
- of *Aulacaspis tegalensis* by air currents. 7481
- of *Chortoicetes terminifera*, significance of flights after sunset. 1119
- of *Culex nigripalpus* marked with high concentrations of radiophosphorus. 3361

Dispersal, contd.

- flights by Cicadulian species, time and sizes of. 9009
- of male *Synanthedon pictipes* in *Prunus persica* orchard in Indiana. 8202
- modes in Insecta. 4310
- of parasitic Hymenoptera. 6543
- of *Physokermes hemicyphus* larvae. 3362
- of *Porthetria dispar*, potential northern. 10046
- of Reduviidae in natural and artificial ecotopes in South America. 3377
- of seeds by Formicidae. 6476
- of *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* through a natural population of *Oryctolagus cuniculus*. 1120
- studies of *Spodoptera littoralis*, method for marking. 5794
- of *Triatoma sordida* in South America. 3376
- of uredospores of coffee leaf-rust fungus, effects of insects on. 1736
- Dispersal (density-related)**, of Pieridae, sexual behaviour in. 2666
- Dispersal (long-distance)**, by human agents of insects of medical importance. 4406
- Dispersal (winter)**, of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in Washington. 6406
- Dispersion**,
- of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effect of predators on. 7515
- foci of Ceratopogonidae, classification of relation to hydrological regime in Donetsk region (USSR). 5357
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Minnesota and South Dakota. 7482
- importance of in population dynamics of *Aphis fabae* on sugar-beet crops. 1150
- of the process of population fluctuation in Lepidoptera. 6567
- of Trombiculidae, phorsey or continental drift. 4550
- upstream of aquatic insects' larvae. 423
- Disruptive**, and stabilizing selection, a test for. 3562
- Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy**, after fatal *Loxosceles reclusa* bite. 9892
- Dissemination**, of *Salmonella montevideo* through Triticum by *Sitophilus oryzae*. 6568
- Dissochaetus aztecus sp. n.**, from Mexico, described and illustrated. 9293
- Dissolved oxygen-concentration**, effect of on respiratory activity of *Philanisis plebeius* larvae. 1447
- Distal flexor**, of mero-carpopodite of *Limulus polyphemus*, neuromuscular system. 4916
- Distal lobe**, of pilifer in *Celerio lineata* and *C. euphorbiae*, acoustic and mechanical sensitivity of. 9436
- Distance**,
- of attraction of *Spodoptera littoralis* to BL radiation. 3866
- sex-bivalent in *Oedionychina*, formation and

maintenance of. 1949

Distantiella theobroma, resistance to pesticides. 3212

Distribution,

- of *Abagrotis barnesi*. 6380
- of Acari associated with *Malus foliage* in New Jersey. 6629
- of *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus* in Singapore City. 4366
- of *Aedes aegypti* and epidemiology of yellow fever in West Africa. 8270
- of *Aedes aegypti* and potential vectors of yellow fever in Somali Democratic Republic and French Territory of Afars and Issas. 8288
- of *Aedes aegypti* in Sabah, Brunei and Sarawak. 8261
- of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* on sugar cane. 1767
- of aflatoxin B₁-14C in *Musca domestica*. 7376
- of Afro-Asian *Truncatipennis*, 3 genera. 4698
- of *Agriotes brevis* in cultivated fields in Moravia, Czechoslovakia. 8137
- of *Aguriahana* genus. 8579
- of *Aleyrodidea* in Poland. 8431
- of *Amblyiulus continentalis* in Azerbaydzhan, USSR. 422
- of *Amblyomma americanum* in Oklahoma, relationship between vegetative habitat type and. 2634
- of *Amphipyrrinae* spp. in Israel. 6940
- of *Anacanthotermes ochraceus* and *Psammotermes hybostoma* in Egypt. 9247
- of *Antheraea yamamai* in Austria. 3588
- of *Anthonomus grandis* in High Plains of Texas. 7714
- of *Aphaenogaster*. 7659
- of *Apis mellifera*, magnetic retrieval of ferrous labels in capture-recapture system for studying. 794
- of *Apis mellifera* on Allium. 7454
- of *Apis mellifera* used for *Daucus* and *Allium* pollination. 6589
- of aquatic Coleoptera in Anglesey. 4566
- of Araneae in East Yorkshire in relation to flooding. 8218
- of *Arboridia* spp. 126
- in Argentine and Chilean Osmylidae. 4842
- of *Argutoidius* in South America. 4701
- of arthropods in Antarctica and soil-conditions. 416
- of *Atractomorpha acutipennis*. 169
- of attack by *Hylemya arambourgi* larvae. 1765
- of main spp. of Auchenorrhyncha in meadows of French West Indies. 2766
- of *Baëtis* spp. on Canary Islands. 7070
- of *Baetisca obesa* and *B. baijkovi* extended in Canada. 10041
- of *Balclutha* spp. in Bahama Islands, Newfoundland and Panama. 6889

Distribution, contd.

- of Bembidion spp. inhabiting banks of Dora Baltea River in Italy. 418
- of Bembidionetolitzkya penninum in Swiss and Italian Alps. 41
- of Blepharoceridae larvae in River Ak-Bura, USSR. 5362
- of Bombus spp. in Central and South-East Europe. 9023
- of Bombus spp. in Lublin, Poland. 8245
- of Boreus hyemalis on sand-dune system. 2631
- of Brachyrhinus lingustici in New York State. 4626
- of breakage points in chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster, analysis of pattern in. 9974
- of British Ptychopteridae. 6919
- of Burnet rickettsias in Hyalomma asiaticum cells. 4089
- of Calathus mollis erythroderus in France. 8413
- of Callistethus. 7023
- of Calophrys avis in France discussed. 8604
- of Carabidae in field monocultures. 5361
- of Carabidae spp. in Cologne area, GFR. 8230
- of Carabus preslii stat.n. and its subspecies. 7754
- of Carabus violaceus purpurascens in Germany (GFR). 2790
- of Cassidinae in Bulgaria. 2928
- of Central European Stenus. 2130
- of Charontidae in world, discussed. 6981
- of Chironomidae in Postojna and Planina Caves, Yugoslavia. 1070
- of Chironomidae and Simuliidae in high mountain brook in Colorado Rocky Mountains. 6571
- of Chirotrips in USA. 9370
- of cholinesterases in insects. 2386
- of Chrysomelidae of France and Corsica. 6909
- of 19 spp. of Chrysomelidae from Taiwan given. 7009
- of Chrysomeloidea in France. 1273
- of Chrysopidae in Scheibbs district Austria. 8446
- of Chrysopini in World noted. 2175
- of Cleridae in USA, new records of. 8453
- of Coccinellidae on corn, factors influencing. 1145
- of Coelomomyces opifexi, a pathogen of Culicidae in New Zealand. 3369
- of Coelostoma hispanicum in Italy. 2803
- of Coleoptera of Pyrenean Mountains and adjacent regions. 6903
- and concentration of acid phosphatases in nerve cord of Galleria mellonella during metamorphosis. 4932
- of Curimus spp. in Italy. 562
- of Czechoslovakian Orius species. 2187
- of Demodex folliculorum in hair. 8275
- of Dermacentor variabilis, effect of automobile traffic on. 3382
- of Dermacentor variabilis in relation to vegetation in Virginia. 9838
- of Deuterophlebiidae larvae in River Ak-Bura, USSR. 5362
- of ¹⁴C-dieldrin in resistant and susceptible Musca domestica. 7273
- of Dinoponera spp. in South America. 3799
- of dipteran pupae and their parasitoids in accumulations of domestic animal manure in USA. 1766
- of Drosophila seguyi complex at savannah/galleried forest ecotone in Ivory Coast. 6569
- of Drosophila (Sophophora) melanogaster group in a 'palm savannah/forest gallery' mosaic in Ivory Coast. 4321
- of Drosophilidae in Finland. 570
- of Dutch elm disease (Ceratocystis ulmi) and Scolytus multistriatus in the USA. 4425
- of Dysmictocarus solieri races. 9200
- of Dytiscidae and Megaloptera of River Yzeron. 3375
- of eggs in Exenterus abruptorius at different population levels of Neodiprion sertifer. 8217
- of eggs, larvae and plants within crops attacked by Leptohylemyia coarctata. 6570
- of endosymbionts on chorion in eggs of Anobiidae. 7161
- of ¹⁴C-endrin in resistant and susceptible Heliothis virescens larvae. 6126
- of entomological type-specimens in New Zealand. 33
- of Epermeniidae and Acrolepiidae in GFR. 8603
- of Epermeniidae and Acrolepiidae of Iberian Peninsula. 3585
- of Erebria zapateri. 4224
- of Eremnus cerealis larvae and adults in Vitis vinifera vineyards. 8206
- of 3 Erigonidae. 3637
- of Eudia pavonia in Spain. 7872
- in Europe of Telmatoscopini. 4764
- in Europe of Tetrastichus incertus, parasite of Hypera postica. 9245
- of European spp. of Sorhagenia. 3296
- of Eviphis spp. in India. 4652
- of fatty-acid during development of Ceratitis capitata, effect of cholesterol feeding on relative. 5197
- of fatty acids in triglycerides of Coccoidea fats. 253
- of Folsomides deserticola and other microarthropods in southern Australia. 2630
- of Formica fusca and F. lemani in main types of forest in Central European mountains. 1136
- of Formica yessensis nests in reference to plant zonation in Japan. 6615
- of Formicidae in Ghana's cocoa farms. 1818
- of French Curculionidae. 4714

Distribution, contd.

- of *Galeruca pomonae* in Ukraine. 8143
 of Geometridae in Baltic region. 9249
 of German spp. of subgenus *Leptusa* of *Leptusa*. 4736
 of habitats of Formicidae in steppe forest of USSR. 4335
 of Haematopotini in World noted. 2176
 of haemocytes in *Musca domestica* and *M. autumnalis* larvae, possible chemotaxis during parasitization. 4984
 of *Halobates* spp. in Melanesia. 7718
 of Heliethidinae species in Israel. 582
 of Heterocera in equatorial highlands of East Africa, lunar cycles in. 1787
 of *Hipparchia fagi* in Spain. 161
 of Holarctic *Diadocidia*. 4763
 of Homoeosoma-Ephestia complex from Persia and Afghanistan. 4835
 of *Hypera postica* larval parasites in Pennsylvania. 6626
 of insecticides, factors affecting. 6181
 of Italian Curculionidae. 9230
 of Italian *Onthophagus* spp. of the oratus group. 4731
 of Italian *Pericoma* spp. 5595
 of *Ixodes lividus* in Leningrad region. 10020
 of *Ixodes trianguliceps* in Finland. 7675
 of Ixodoidea, principles of medium-scale mapping of. 6884
 of *Latrodectus katipo* in Christchurch, New Zealand. 5382
 of *Leistus piceus* in Hungary. 4704
 of lepidopteran defoliators of softwoods in East Africa. 9790
 of Leptoceridae of Hungary. 4615
 of *Leptogamasus* s.s. species in France. 4663
 of *Leptothorax wilda*, new data on for USA. 6963
 of Leptotrombidium arenicola on ground in West Malaysia. 3373
 of *Lestes barbarus* in Poland. 1293
 of lipid constituents of *Periplaneta americana* haemolymph as function of age, fatty-acid composition. 3977
 of *Luperus xanthopoda* in Ukraine. 3279
 of *Lutzomyia* spp. in Texas and Florida. 7715
 of maize rough dwarf virus in *Laodelphax striatella*. 5092
 of malathion, influence of on protection of wheat grain against insect infestation. 5468
 map scheme of Apidae in Britain, *Psithyrus* spp. 4597
 map for *Bombus* spp. of British Isles. 9208
 of *Marpesia eleuthea*. 5796
 of subsp. and races of *Megodontus* in the Alpes-Maritimes, France. 5679
 of mercury in *Atrachya menetriesi* eggs treated with mercuric chloride for breaking diapause. 1616
 of metal ions and purine residues in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 7162
 of Microarthropoda in Abies forests of Chon-Kemin valley, Central Asia, USSR. 7501
 of *Microlestes* in World surveyed. 9292
 of mineral oil and duration of its effect in plant with respect to virus transmission by Aphididae. 8321
 of mycoses among *Culex pipiens*. 1148
 of neural fat-body sheath and accessibility of extraneural space in *Carausius morosus*. 3098
 of northern European *Cyphon*. 7017
 northward of Formicidae in USA. 10044
 of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of *Hyphantria cunea* in soil. 9834
 of subgenus *Ohmella* of *Raphidia*. 4839
 of Oriental spp. of *Velia*. 2988
 of *Otiorrhynchus* in Yugoslavia. 4574
 of Ozophorini discussed. 7812
 of little-known Palaearctic *Momphidae*. 8607
 of *Panorpa meridionalis*. 7128
 of *Papilio machaon*, *Oeneis chryzus stigulosa* and *Boloria napaea* correlated with geological formation in Canada. 6885
 of *Parnassius apollo*. 2618
 pattern of indirect flight-muscle fibres in *Mansonia uniformis*. 7166
 pattern of *Lithocolletis ringoniella* analysed by sequential sampling based on mean crowding. 6638
 pattern of Lycosidae of Baltic coast, ecological isolation and importance of competition as shown by. 5364
 pattern of microarthropods of desert soil in Southern California. 9019
 patterns for some Papuan-Melanesian Diachlorini. 3748
 pattern of *Priochirus* spp. in Solomon Islands. 6572
 pattern type among freshwater animals. 6644
 of *Pectinophora gossypiella* larvae in crop residues and soil in California. 4320
 of Pentatomidae of Schwaben (GFR). 2835
 of perisymphatic organs of Pterygota. 3936
 of *Pherbecta limentitis*. 4768
 of Phryganeidae in Yorkshire, factors affecting. 2643
 of Phytoseiidae in Egypt. 6895
 of pink and green biotypes of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on *Solanum tuberosum*. 8179
 of Plecoptera and Ephemeroptera in a British river warmed by cooling-water from power station. 421
 of *Plumarius* in South America. 8458
 of *Poanes viator*. 5613
 of *Poanes viator* in USA. 4830
 of *Porphyrophora polonica* in Poland and neighbouring countries. 4588
 of prolonged diapausing larvae in *Laspeyresia strobilella* populations. 4154

Distribution, contd.

- of *Pseudeucoila bochei* eggs over *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae. 8966
- of *Pseudococcidae* in Texas. 7716
- of *Pseudomyrmex mexicanus* in Florida. 6389
- of *Pterostichus* spp. in Eastern Canada. 2542
- records of *Embioptera* in India. 2182
- of *Reduviidae* in natural and artificial ecotopes in South America. 3377
- of *Rhopalocera* in the Azores. 2768
- of *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon*, climatic factors restricting to subterranean parts of *Solanum tuberosum* plants. 6560
- of *Rhynchagrotis cupida*. 8917
- of *Rhysida nuda togoensis* and *Ethmostigmus trigonopodus* in Nigeria. 9730
- of ribosomal monomers and subunits in cell-free extracts of *Acheta domesticus*. 1961
- of Rickettsia-like microorganisms in *Ornithodoros moubata* laboratory strain. 8959
- of riverine *Acrididae* near Khartoum. 3372
- of *Saltusaphidinae* in World fauna. 118
- of *Sciomyzidae* in British Isles. 571, 1279
- of *Scizaphis graminum* in South Africa. 4621
- of *Scopaeus* spp. in Italy. 2820
- of semi-aquatic *Heteroptera* in Carpathian Basin, Hungary. 4587
- of sensilla on antennal flagellum in *Lasius fuliginosus*. 9455
- of *Simuliidae* of Crowsnest-Oldman river system in Alberta. 1309
- of *Sminthurus viridis*, influence of climate and land-use on. 1141
- of social parasites of *Leptothorax acervorum*. 1287
- of *Sphaerophoria* in Macklenburg, GDR. 9238
- of *Sphaerophoria menthastris* group in Netherlands. 6922
- of spots on hind-wing in *Maniola jurtina* in Tuscany. 4548
- of spots on *Maniola jurtina* from Tuscan Archipelago. 10013
- of *Stenus* spp. in marsh environments in Italy. 8219
- of *Synanthedon pictipes* on Washington Island, Wisconsin, USA. 1135
- of *Syrphidae* in Norway. 102
- of *Tabanidae* of Kegonsa State Park, Wisconsin. 9883
- of *Tachys obliquus* in Canada. 1300
- of Tasmanian *Rhoaphidophoridae* discussed. 7878
- of *Tenthredinidae* on *Larix*. 1285
- of *Tetrigoidea* from Timor, Indonesia. 4847
- of *Thecobathra*. 4838
- of topically applied malathion in *Musca domestica*. 6196
- of *Triaeononychidae* in Chili. 29
- of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and its parasite

- Encarsia formosa* for use in biological control programmes in glasshouses. 1402
- of triatomine-transmitted trypanosomiasis in Columbia and new records of *Reduviidae* and infections. 1845
- of tricalcium phosphate in larvae of *Corcyra cephalonica* and *Tribolium castaneum*. 3233
- of *Typhlocaris* genus discussed. 5684
- of *Velia* spp. in Oriental Region. 1367
- of Venezuelan *Simuliidae*. 4770
- of wing-length of *Culex pipiens pallens* in Japan. 6623
- of *Zygaenidae* in USSR, Bol'shoi Kavkaz. 7126
- of *Zyginidia* species. 127
- Distribution (altitudinal),**
 - of edaphic microfauna in Cerro Ventana, Argentina. 2620
 - of Siphonaptera of Mount Popocatepetl (Mexico). 6550
- Distribution (benthic),** of *Chaoborus* spp. in artificial pond. 6555
- Distribution (daytime),** of *Culicidae* resting in vegetation. 2628
- Distribution (geographical),**
 - in *Drosophila* reproductive behaviour. 3267
 - of *Glossina* in Senegal. 7513
 - of Neotropical and Antarctic *Collembola*. 609
- Distribution (life-history),** of geographically different populations of *Ephestia cautella* in gradient environments. 8922
- Distribution (microhabitat),** of egg-mass in *Porthetria dispar*, effect of on parasitization by *Ooencyrtus kuwanai*. 6458
- Distribution (natural angular radius),** orientation of *Podura aquatica* in. 9460
- Distribution (sampling),** of *Gossypium* insects in Arizona. 9011
- Distribution (seasonal),** of 'Macrolepidoptera' in California. 5406
- Distribution (seasonal and vertical),** of arthropod fauna of old grassland soil. 6633
- Distribution (spatial),**
 - of introduced eggs of *Chrysopa* spp. and *Coccinella* spp. to control *Aphididae* on *Solanum* in small fields. 9943
 - of synaptic vesicles in normal and degenerating motor axons of *Schistocerca gregaria*, quantitative study of. 9435
 - of *Teleogryllus commodus*, nearest neighbour tests of significance for non-randomness in. 9042
- Distribution (temporal),** of X-ray dose, effect of on induction of X-chromosome non-disjunction and loss in *Drosophila melanogaster* oocytes. 521
- Distribution (vertical),**
 - of benthos in bottom sediments of 3 Masurian lakes, Poland. 9054
 - of *Simuliidae* in River Ak-Bura, fauna, biology and special features of. 5377

Distribution (vertical), contd.

of soil invertebrates of various soils from
Azerbaijdzhan, USSR. 9057

Distribution (world), of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* and *D. farinae* and allergy. 9897

Disyston, phytotoxic effects of on *Coffea* plants
in polythene bags. 7594

Dithiazolium compounds, for chemosterilization of
male *Musca domestica*. 7340

1, 2, 4-Dithiazolium salts, insect chemosterilants
from substituted. 5178

Dithiocarbamate fungicides, to control *Psylla pyricola*. 3452

Ditrysian Lepidoptera, morphology and phylogeny.
754

Dityrosine, in Tussah silk fibroin and keratin.
1482

Diurnal,

activities of *Andrenosoma bayardi*, role of
species within the population. 4236

changes in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, inactivity
and parous condition. 1691

Divergence (evolutionary), in Hawaiian *Drosophila*.
2018

Diversicrus longulum gen. et sp. n. (*Pseudococcidae*),
from South Africa, described and illustrated.
723

Diversity,

of *Araneae* in *Abies-Picea* biotype. 9880

in age-composition of *Calathus melanocephalus*
in Netherlands, significance in space and
time. 9878

Diversity (trophic), of insects in salt-marsh
communities. 7484

Diverticular colouration, use of in determining
food habits of *Acrididae*. 7145

Division, of labour, polymorphism in *Formicidae*
related to. 6799

Dixeia piscicollis sp. n., from São Tomé
Island, Gulf of Guinea, described and
illustrated. 8611

Dixidae. 1350, 6831

Dixippus morosus, haemolymph and tissue
protein in relation to moulting and yolk
formation in. 2488

DNA,

in *Aedes aegypti* larval cells, determination of.
2742

base-analogues, effects of on *Bombyx mori*.
2470

biosynthesis by *Hyalophora cecropia*, metabolism
of purine deoxyribonucleosides during adult
development. 7220

in *Bombyx mori* larvae, genetic effects of. 7633
of *Bombyx mori* larvae, incorporation of 5-
bromouracil and 5-bromodeoxyuridine into.
9183

use of cellular and quantitative changes in total
organismal, to determine cell numbers
during *Aedes aegypti* development. 9994

changes in *Bombyx mori* during metamorphosis.
1491, 8898

characterization of incorporated DNA in
Ephestia kuehniella eggs treated with. 6829
complementary to rRNA, magnification of in
Drosophila melanogaster. 1256

-dependent RNA polymerase, multiple forms
of from *Calliphora erythrocephala* tissue.
5528

-DNA hybridization in *Simuliidae*. 9993
from *Drosophila hydei*, sequence diversity of
polytene-chromosomes. 3510

levels in *Drosophila melanogaster* at different
stages of development, bobbed and non-
bobbed stocks. 9189

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, incorporation of
5-bromodeoxyuridine into. 4516

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, repetitive segments
of middle-repetitive portion of, size and
distribution. 5529

from eggs of *Ephestia kuehniella*,
characterization of. 6828

absence in giant centrioles of *Chrysopa carnea*.
2320

hereditary change in *Bombyx mori* with. 6834
in *Hoplitis anthocopoides* sperm. 4512

hybridizing with chromosomal and nuclear sap
RNA in *Chironomus tentans*. 9184

-content in 9 *Nematocera* spp. 6831

from purified nuclear polyhedrosis virus,
infectivity of for *Bombyx mori* tissue-
culture. 9589

orientation within 80-Angstrom chromatin
fibres from *Chironomus thummi* larvae
salivary glands. 7634

-puff development in salivary-gland chromosomes
of *Bradysia hygida*, hydroxyurea-induced
inhibition of. 1628, 1962

radiation induced breakage and rejoining of
single strand in *Bombyx mori*. 6316

-reduplication during meiotic prophase in
Carausius morosus oocytes. 5524

-replication, course of during chromosome-
polytenization in development of *Chironomus*
thummi. 8361

-replication and nature of late replicating loci
in X-chromosomes of *Drosophila*
melanogaster. 8362

-replication in presence of inversions and in
inter-specific hybrids in *Drosophila*

polytene salivary-gland chromosomes. 4490

-replication in normal and translocation stocks
of *Drosophila virilis*, chronology of. 8360

-replication time-sequence in Y-chromosomes
of *Drosophila melanogaster* somatic cells.
2746

-RNA hybridization studies on ecdysone-
induced wing-development in *Hyalophora*
cecropia. 2485

-RNA hybridization in *Rhynchosciara* by gene-

DNA, contd.

- amplification. 515
 - RNA hybrids (homologous and heterologous) from unfertilized and fertilized *Musca domestica* eggs. 3508
 - sequences in centric heterochromatin of *Drosophila melanogaster*, arrangement of highly reiterated, evidence for interspersed spacer DNA. 5515
 - specific in early development in *Ephestia kuehniella*. 6832
 - specific to rRNA, difference in proportion of between adults and larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4514
 - synthesis affected by chemosterilants, mode of action. 9680
 - synthesis in *Culex pipiens fatigans* gonads, effects of apholate and hempa on. 6256
 - synthesis and pyrimidine-synthesizing enzymes in *Bombyx mori* silk-glands. 8118
 - synthesis in intranuclear virus of midgut in *Gyrinus natator*. 5093
 - synthesis in *Musca domestica*, effects of vinblastine sulphate on incorporation of [2-¹⁴C] glycine in. 6833
 - synthesis in polytenic chromosomes of *Anopheles atroparvus*. 5525
 - synthesis during *Rhynchosciara angelae* testes development. 3263
 - synthesis in absence of somatic cell division associated with ageing in *Drosophila subobscura*. 9181
 - synthesis during spermatogenesis in *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 1654
 - synthesis (α -Ecdysone-induced) in cultured wing-discs of *Galleria mellonella*, inhibition by 20-hydroxyecdysone and 22-isoeecdysone. 5027
 - content of testes and Malpighian tubule nuclei of *Tricholipproctia impatiens*. 9992
 - problem of transfer of genetic information from RNA to during nuclear polyhedrosis in *Bombyx mori* larvae. 9603
 - viruses, simultaneous replication of 2 in *Galleria mellonella* cell. 7299
 - containing viruses non-virulent for *Drosophila*, mutagenic properties of. 2749
- DNA (chemically similar)**, ectopic pairing of chromosome regions containing in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 9984
- DNA (extra-chromosomal)**, of oocyte nucleus in *Chrysopa perla*. 7383
- DNA (interspersed spacer)**, evidence for in centric heterochromatin of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5515
- DNA (metabolic)**, in salivary-gland chromosomes of Diptera. 8363
- DNA (mitochondrial)**, of thoracic muscles of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 9186

DNA (nucleolar), of *Drosophila fulvimaculoides* and *D. tumiditarsus*. 1255

rDNA, magnification at bobbed locus of Y chromosome in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 9185

DNase, developmental variations of in salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei* and *D. melanogaster*. 8742

cis-7-Dodecen-1-ol, inhibitor of *Trichoplusia ni* sex-pheromones. 7994

Dodgeisca paramerata gen. et sp. n. (Sacrophagidae), from Cuba, described and illustrated. 3743

van Doesburg sr., P. H., 10 new spp. of Passalidae and 57 of Syrphidae described by. 5658

Dog,

dermatitis in caused by *Cheyletiella yasguri*. 9891

pneumatic cavity, *Pneumonyssus caninum* in. 3432

Dolichoctis tetraspilotes, 1st report in Madagascar. 4698

Dolichoderus quadripunctatus,

larvae, *Pediculoides ventricosus* as ectoparasite of. 8968

oviposition in workers and females, changes produced by γ -irradiation in. 8080

workers, changes in fecundity of queen-less when X- and γ -irradiated. 336

Dolichoderus taschenbergi, colonies in *Pinus banksiana*, transplanting of in stands in Manitoba. 5418

Dolichopoda, from Italy, new systematic observations. 4846

Dolichopoda cassagnai sp. n., from Greece, described and illustrated. 8619

Dolichopoda insignis, female described and illustrated. 8620

Dolichopoda remyi, accidental parthenogenesis in. 4122

Dolichopodidae,

1526, 2156, 2962, 3729, 4757, 4949, 6351, 6597, 7557, 7798, 9265

from Maryland, 17 spp. listed, 3 new spp. described and figured. 677

systematic position of *Microphorites* aside from. 7040

thorax, skeletal and muscular anatomy of. 5884

visual function of corneal interference filters in. 851

Dolichopsyllidae. 4247, 4248, 5437

Dolichurus, from Taiwan and Celebes, 4 new spp. described. 5764

Doliopygus nigeriensis sp. n., from Nigeria, described and figured. 1338

Dolycoris baccarum, attacking wheat in North Kazakhstan, food-specialization of. 380

Domestic animals, in Central Europe, Mallophaga of. 10036

- Dominance**, in *F₁* of *Bombyx mori*, different modes of with regard to radiosensitivity. 6315
- Dominant**, avirulent Great Plains race of *Mayetiola destructor*, population control by release of. 9868
- Dominant cold-sensitive lethals**, on autosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6855
- Dominant gene**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, nature of reversion of. 8369
- Dominant-lethal**,
induction in *Bombyx mori* by X-rays, sensitivity to. 6314
induced in immature stages of *Culex pipiens molestus* by γ -irradiation. 8097
induction by 14 MeV neutrons in mature sperm of *Bombyx mori*. 1986
from X-irradiated spermatozoa, effect of treating *Drosophila melanogaster* females with actinomycin D on yields of. 9664
- Dominant mutation**, modifying structural eye-colour in *Chrysopa carnea*. 7639
- Dominant sex-linked mutant**, of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, genetics of delta. 10001
- Dominica**,
Dermaptera of listed. 687
new spp. of Aculeata from described, some illustrated. 9346
Parasparatta dominicana sp.n. from, described and figured. 687
spp. of Phoridae, full data for. 3738
- Dominican Republic**,
Argas dulus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4647
Brachylabis allardi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7787
- Donacia (Cyphogaster)papuana** sp.n., from New Guinea, described and illustrated. 7008
- Dondroctonus frontalis**, suppression with frontalure and cacodylic acid treatment. 9154
- Donus flumanus**, new for Italy. 9230
- Dopamine level**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of γ -hydroxybutyric acid on. 275
- Dorcadion** genus, 15 new subsp. and forms listed. 3668
- Dorcadion (Pedestredorcadion) caprai**, female described and illustrated. 5687
- Dorcadion (Pedestredorcadion) enricisturanii** and *D. (P.) carolisturanii* spp.n., from Anatolia, described and illustrated. 3669
- Dorcadion (Pedestredorcadion) miminfernalis** sp.n., from Turkey, described. 3668
- Dorcatominae s.l.**, split and Tricoryninae subfam. n. erected. 4692
- Doriae group of Trogaster**, 5 new spp. described and illustrated. 4725
- Dormancy**, in Coccinellidae, anatomical and histological changes during. 4153
- Dormancy (embryonic)**, induced in *Muellerianella brevipennis*. 987
- Doronomyrmex pacis**, mating behaviour. 4211
- Dorsal**,
longitudinal muscles of thoracic segments II-VII of *Cylisticus convexus* and *Armidillidium* species. 8679
mesothoracic disc of *Drosophila melanogaster*, localization of primordia in. 6230
roots of frontal ganglion of *Thermobia domestica*. 835
scent-gland in Anthocoridae, a fourth. 280
vessels from *Schistocerca americana*, development of crystalline-array virus in cultures of. 9582
- Dorsoventral asymmetry**, in visual field of *Apis mellifera*. 5949
- Dorcytes molorchii** sp.n., from Austria, described and figured. 2225
- Dorcytes petrovskii**, from Austria, redescribed and figured. 2225
- Dorylomorpha latifrons** and *D. stenoazona* spp.n., from Burma, described and illustrated. 8563
- Dorylomomorpha lini** sp.n., described and figured. 7803
- Dorythrips**, key to world spp. of. 7136
- Dosage**,
compensation in *Drosophila hydei*. 4491
of γ -irradiation for full and inherited sterility in *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 9653
-mortality curves for 5 larvicides for *Anopheles pharoensis*. 5830
-mortality studies on lab and field reared *Laspeyresia caryana* larvae. 7306
-time relationships in insecticide tests on *Aedes aegypti*. 5106
- Dose**,
effectivity of juvenile hormones for insect control. 8755
-fractionation, effect of on X-ray-induced somatic crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5511
-fractionation study to determine how long induced chromosome breaks remain open during spermatogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8364
-response of chiasma-frequency to X-rays in *Chorthippus brunneus*. 7621
-response kinetics of genetic effect induced by 250-kVp X-rays and 0.68-MeV neutrons in mature sperm of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8085
-toxicity of chlorpyrifos and endosulfan insecticides on *Musca domestica* by topical, vapour and spray treatments. 8825
- Dosimeter**, of synthetic food for larvae of Lepidoptera. 4884
- 'Double-abdomen'**,
development in UV-irradiated egg of *Smittia* sp., mechanisms of reversion in. 335
UV induction of in *Smittia* sp. eggs. 1637
after UV-irradiation in *Smittia* sp., effect of

'Double-abdomen', contd.

temperature on. 3244

Double gel diffusion (Ouchterlony) method, to study comparative antigenic constitution of larvae of *Hypoderma bovis*, *Przhevalskiana aegagri* and *Gasterophilus intestinalis*. 1836

Double-recessive lethal larvae, of *Bombyx mori*, phenotype of. 6853

Double-replica method, for counting ommatidia in curved compound eyes. 5831

Double-stranded RNA, in *Aedes albopictus* cells infected with Sindbis virus. 4090

isolated from cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of *Dendrolimus pini* larvae. 7278

Double translocations,

for pest control, computer simulation of use of. 3446

in *Drosophila melanogaster*, crossing-over in. 8343

Dowco 214, laboratory and field tests for. 9212

Draberiella subgen. n., of *Agnesiella* established. 3784

Draeculacephala, life-history and host plant associations. 5255

Draeculacephala crassicornis, termination of diapause in with synthetic juvenile hormone. 6247

Drapetis, from USSR, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 3730

Drapetis (Elaphropeza) boergei sp.n., from Sicily, described and illustrated. 2966

Drepanidae. 3819, 4562

Drepanocerus, from Tanganyika, 1 new spp. and 1 new subsp. described. 7746

Drepanosiphoniella,

from France, *Trioxys acericola* sp.n. as parasite of, described and figured. 4801

from France, new spp. described and illustrated. 5752

Drepanosiphum dixonii, macropterous alatae, effects of crowding and nutrition on induction of. 5155

Drepanosiphum platanoides,

defensive responses in encounters with *Anthocoris nemorum*. 9743

searching behaviour and incidence of predation of by *Anthocoris nemorum* and *A. confusus*. 7508

Drift,

of Arthropoda in intermittent stream draining marsh terrain in Alberta. 9835

changes of esterase polymorphism in natural *Dacaus oleae* population after insecticide control. 3549

of *Oligophlebodes sigma* and *Baetis bicaudatus* in mountain stream. 9846

periodicity of stream insects' larvae. 423

Drift (vertical), from aerial spray applications. 6761

Drifting organisms, in brown-water stream of Alberta. 9884

Dromica allardiana sp.n., from Republic of Zaire, described and figured. 9290

Dromius quadraticollis, new for Japan. 7662

Drone Apis mellifera, mating behaviour of with queen models. 2502

Drop-off rhythms, of engorged *Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*. 4246

Drosophila,

dAT on Y-chromosome? 4515

behaviour of neutral mutants influenced by associated overdominant loci, in finite populations of. 3544

biology of in the Soviet automatic station 'Sonda 5'. 2730

chromosomes, accumulation of non-functional genes on sheltered. 1964

chromosomes, differential fluorescent staining of with quinacrine mustard. 1948

clonal parameters of tergite development in. 4144

co-adaptation in inversions of. 4543

competition in homozygous lines of. 7654

compound eye, pseudo-pupil phenomena of. 3956

continuity of polar granules during life-cycle of. 1659

cytogenetic sex-determination in. 3535

diapause and genetics of in Scandinavia. 7333

eggs between fertilization and first cleavage division, mutation rates after X-irradiation of. 527

embryos (X-rayed), nitrogen pre-treatment period for complete elimination of oxygen effect in. 8882

enzyme polymorphisms not selectively neutral. 9197

evolution of acid-phosphatase-1 in as estimated by subunit hybridization. 3537

evolution of courtship song in. 1554

evolutionary divergence in Hawaiian types. 2018

evolutionary studies. 2737

extrachromosomal inheritance in. 5509

females reared at low temperature, lethal effect of copulation on. 4210

genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in. 4484

genetic basis for 2 types of recessive lethality at 'Notch' locus of. 1975

geographic distribution and light-dependent behaviour in reproduction of. 3267

imaginal-disc abnormalities in lethal mutants of. 3526

immunofluorescent labelling of chromosomes with antisera to histones and histone fractions in. 6821

intergroup phylogenies determined by comparison of salivary banding-patterns. 9203

interrelations between chromosome-structure and gene-function in. 6830

Drosophila, contd.

- isozyme polymorphism in. 8382
- larvae, elimination by physical attack of supernumerary larvae of *Pseudeucoila bochei* in. 1711
- linked epistatic genes in. 1966
- males, effect of temperature and ageing of on frequencies of XXY and XO progeny. 3519
- mechanism of imaginal-disc evagination in. 5135
- morphological expression of gene activity in. 3513
- occurrence of sex peptide in. 7982
- oogenesis, ultrastructural observations on. 8127
- oviposition, divergence in neural control of. 5196
- polar granules of. 1659, 1660
- polygenic control of crossing-over in. 3499
- polymorphic loci in. 8383
- polytene salivary-gland chromosomes, chronology of DNA-replication in the presence of inversions and in inter-specific hybrids in. 4490
- populations, increase in proportions of males in daughter generation in relation to decrease in parental generation. 9191
- populations, inter-racial hybridization and adaptive value of measured by competition among spp. 9198
- protein and enzyme variation in. 3538
- protein identity, interspecific gene differences and evolutionary time estimated from electrophoretic data on. 6881
- re-interpretation of invalidation of principle of competitive exclusion using. 6882
- relation between fitness components and population prediction in. 2016, 2017
- RNA loss from polar granules during early stages of embryogenesis of. 1660
- role of RNA-synthesis in circadian rhythms of cells of. 235
- salivary gland cells, mucopolysaccharide secretion from due to hormone induced gene activity. 8784
- selection for increased and decreased crossing-over in. 3500
- serological difference between vesicular stomatitis virus adapted to, and the original strain of the virus. 1409
- sibling species, allozymes as diagnostic characters of. 7648
- spermatzoa, size-classes of head and flagellum of. 2457
- spirochaete-mediated abnormal sex-ratio conditions in. 1997
- in tomato field plots, bait units with lindane for suppression of. 3442
- transferred to lab environment, gene arrangement in. 6877
- in Uganda, plant food-preferences of. 8952
- Drosophila affinis* subgroup, salivary-gland chromosome variation in. 7657
- Drosophila albirostris*, bearing of genetic data on interpretation of subunit structure of octanol dehydrogenase of. 3999
- Drosophila ananassae*, body-weight at different developmental stages of inversion homozygotes and heterozygotes in. 4523
- isozyme polymorphisms in. 1995
- populations from Mysore State, inversion polymorphism in 8 different. 3552
- Drosophila athabasca* ('western' and 'eastern'), salivary-gland chromosome patterns and variations in B and E chromosomes of. 7657
- Drosophila bifasciata*, natural populations, chromosomal variation in. 6870
- Drosophila bipectinata*, intra- and interspecific chromosomal inversions in. 1951
- species complex, role of chromosomal inversions in evolution of. 9178
- Drosophila breueriae* sp. n., from Colombia, described and illustrated. 2964
- Drosophila ezoana*, spermatheca as differentiating character. 9318
- Drosophila funebris*, fitness components and competition between *D. virilis* and. 3557
- larval salivary gland cells, effect of pilocarpine on. 9563
- larval salivary-gland cells, effect of tannic acid on. 7355
- Drosophila fulvimaculoides* and *D. tumiditarsus*, comparative morphology of nucleolar DNA in. 1255
- Drosophila gastrulae*, cell-cultures, differentiation of neurons and myocytes in. 3082
- Drosophila hydei*, changes in lipid- and protein-synthesis during spermatozoan development and thoracic tissue maturation in. 9481
- effect of α -amanitin on nucleolar structure and metabolism in. 8872
- effect of changes in respiratory metabolism on genome activity in, induction of gene activity. 8086
- giant chromosomes, reduced polyteny of rRNA-cistrons in. 517
- isolated polytene nuclei, effect of moulting hormone on RNA synthesis in. 7972
- Malpighian tubule cells, ecdysone-related changes in. 893
- metabolic changes during spermatogenesis and thoracic tissue maturation in. 7973
- polytene chromosomes, changes in puffing-pattern of by temperatures. 6292
- polytene nuclei, induced accumulation of non-histone proteins in. 1629
- salivary glands, induction of chromosome puffs

***Drosophila hydei*, contd.**

- in after inhibition of RNA-synthesis by α -amanitin. 8353
 - sequence diversity of polytene-chromosome DNA from. 3510
 - X-chromosome, puff-wise analysis of gene activity in male and female. 4491
- Drosophila hydei* and *D. melanogaster*, salivary glands, developmental variations of DNase in. 8742**

***Drosophila immigrans*,**

- iota virus in *D. melanogaster*, carbon dioxide sensitivity symptom and abnormalities induced in host. 9592
- virions of iota virus of. 6133

***Drosophila jambulina*,**

- epigenetic changes in brain of during life-history. 8687
- optic lobes, origin and development of. 4946

***Drosophila littoralis*, testis pterin content, effect of daylength and temperature on. 9548**

***Drosophila* (*Lordiphosa*) *hexasticha* sp.n., from Hungary, described and illustrated. 7052**

***Drosophila melanogaster*,**

- aberrant sex-ratios among 'tumourous-head' strains of. 6859
- actinomycin-D-induced phenocopies in and relevance to time of gene action. 8075
- adaptive value of 'ebony' mutant in laboratory crosses. 3521
- adenylic nucleotides, changes during different stages of development. 9694
- alcohol dehydrogenase, protein fluorescence studies. 6046
- aldolase, heterogeneity of and hybridization with mammalian aldolase. 4007
- allelic electrophoretic enzyme variants, difference in number of molecules produced by. 9193
- 'almondex' female-sterile mutant, chromosomal characterization of. 8365
- analysis of pattern in distribution of breakage points in chromosomes of. 9974
- antigens of developing. 1643
- arrangement of highly reiterated DNA sequences in centric heterochromatin of. 5515
- artificial selection for high and low recombination and properties of recombination-modifying genes. 8344
- autonomous determination for pigment-formation in 'white' position effect in. 4143
- autosomal mutant (ms(2)IOR) showing disruption of axonemal complex in spermiogenesis. 6843
- autosomal mutant (ms(2)3R) showing failure of meiotic cytokinesis in spermiogenesis. 6844
- 'Bar' gene, effect of mutagenic agent and diet on. 1973
- behavioural rhythms in cultures of immature.

8712

- biochemical characterization of mutants affecting metabolism of β -alanine in. 5535
- blastoderm cell culture. 979
- bobbed and non-bobbed stocks, levels of RNA and DNA in during different stages of development. 9189
- brain, age-related changes in. 3934
- carbon dioxide sensitivity symptom and abnormalities induced in by *D. immigrans* iota virus. 9592
- carbon dioxide-sensitivity produced by vesicular stomatitis virus in. 1589
- carbon dioxide-sensitivity symptom produced by VSV of the Indiana serotype in. 8045
- chemical modifications of cell death in 'Bar' eye of. 6250
- chromosomal breakages in spermatids and spermatocytes of. 1950
- chromosomal polymorphism in and its relation to resistance to insecticides. 6869
- 2nd chromosome, heterotic inversion on. 7637
- 2nd chromosome, persistence of recessive lethal genes on. 2015
- chromosome 3, relative position of centromere of. 3505
- chromosomes affecting egg-production in. 8358
- clock mutants. 1257
- comparative morphometrics by factor analysis in *Musca domestica* and. 4890
- electronmicroscopy of corpus cardiacum and its afferent nerves. 279
- correlation between productivity and viability of. 6871
- crossing-over in double translocation in. 8343
- courtship behaviour, function and processing of auditory information in. 2500
- successful long-term culture of embryonic and larval tissues of. 5895
- 'curly' mutant, effective lethal phase of. 9999
- cuticle-formation. 3084
- cytogenetic effect of 2, 4, 5-trichlorophenoxy-acetic acid on oogenesis and early embryogenesis in. 1621
- cytogenetical localization of 'Amylase' region in by means of translocations. 1965
- cytogenetics of 'mutator'-gene-induced X-linked lethals in. 9995
- cytogenetics of nucleolus-transpositions in. 3517
- deleterious genes in natural summer and autumn populations of. 6872
- development, effect of aflatoxin B₁ on. 6259
- developmental genetics of hexokinase isozymes in. 7967
- developmental regulation, aldehyde oxidase as a system for genetic studies on. 2383
- developmental time and viability. 4539
- dicentric anaphase bridges formed by somatic recombination in X-chromosome inversion

Drosophila melanogaster, contd.

- heterozygotes of. 7623
- difference in proportion of DNA specific to ribosomal RNA between adults and larvae of. 4514
- dissociated imaginal discs, mechanism of pattern reconstruction by. 4147
- DNA-replication and nature of late replicating loci in X-chromosome of. 8362
- dominant cold-sensitive lethals on autosomes of. 6855
- 'dumpy' locus, development and complementation of lethal mutations at. 1971
- ectopic pairing of chromosome regions containing chemically similar DNA in. 9984
- effect of eye-reduction on 'white' position-effect variegation in. 8366
- effect of gene-dose and sex on transcription rates of individual polytene chromosome bands. 6826
- effect of heterozygosity changes on variability in. 8349
- effect of γ -hydroxybutyric acid on spontaneous locomotor activity and dopamine level in. 275
- effect of inhibitors of RNA synthesis on ecdysone induction of puffing in polytene chromosomes of. 7234
- effect of injection of sodium nitrite on. 325
- effect of inversions and 'C(3)G' mutation on intragenic recombinations in. 7622
- effect of mutant 'combgap' on morphology and chaetotaxy of prothoracic leg of. 1972
- effect of NaF on frequency of radiation-induced sex-linked recessive lethal mutations in, under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. 1258
- effect of pH on N-alkylnitrosoamide mutagenesis in. 5536
- effect of γ -radiation on production of recessive mutants in and reduction of reproductive capacity of their homozygous progeny. 524
- effect of sex-chromosomes on radiosensitivity of different cell types in. 4502
- effect of small doses of γ -radiation on manifestation of 'Bar' gene in. 2747
- effect of 'white' polyallelic series genes on expression of 'Bar' gene in. 4525
- effect of X-rays on development of male genital disc in. 7351
- eggs, histology of agametic testes in adults after UV-irradiation of polar cells of. 4194
- eggs, mitotic recombination induced in male by UV-irradiation of polar cells of. 4489
- eggs, X-irradiation induced translocations in inseminated. 3520
- electroretinogram, CO₂-induced changes in unaccompanied by altered phototactic behaviour. 8009
- embryonic cells, differentiation of neuromuscular junctions in cultures of. 5897
- embryogenic organization of imaginal wing disc of. 6233
- embryos, morphoses arising in after UV-irradiation of. 1634
- epistasis in wing mutants of. 5537
- N-ethylmaleimide inhibition of induction of gene activity by ecdysone in. 7236
- relation of extrachromosomal element 'delta' to fertility in 2nd-chromosome line of. 8339
- extrachromosomal element 'delta' in, a variant inherited biparentally at 25°C. 1932
- extrachromosomal element 'delta' inseparable association with sensitive 2nd-chromosome. 8340
- 'eyeless' and 'eyegone' mutants, physiological control of gene action in. 1982
- eye pterin pigments, xanthine dehydrogenase in biosynthesis of. 531
- fecundity and longevity at varying temperatures. 6283
- fecundity and oviposition behaviour, effect of different qualities of commercial yeast, volume of cage and area of food-surface on. 8875
- female distributive pairing, effect of 2nd arm on recognition and disjunction of chromosomes at. 8351
- female distributive pairing, factors affecting recognition and disjunction of chromosomes at, total length versus arm length. 8350
- female, effect of actinomycin-D on frequency of X-chromosome loss and non-disjunction in. 6838
- female, effect of different temperature doses and fractioned temperature doses on crossing-over in. 9172
- female effect of injection of actinomycin-D on yield of dominant lethals, translocations and recessive lethals recovered from X-irradiated spermatozoa. 9664
- female, relationship between homologous and heterologous chromosome-pairing in. 7631
- female, relationship between stored sperm and progeny produced in. 8125
- flight-muscle, ultrastructure and contractile properties of isolated myofibrils and myofilaments from. 7173
- 'forked' mutants, adaptation of macrochaete rudiments in to temperature shock. 6249
- formation of chimeric patterns and segregation of cells in varied combinations of thorax-forming imaginal discs of. 983
- relation of frequency of γ -radiation induced aneuploidy to chromosome length in, X-chromosomes and X-4 duplication chromosomes. 5534
- from Gabon, biometric features and poor reproductive potential of. 1646
- gene-conversion and its relationship to linked exchange in. 3514

***Drosophila melanogaster*, contd.**

- genetic analysis of cell heredity in imaginal discs of. 984
- genetic analysis of a meiotic mutant resulting in precocious sister-centromere separation in. 3525
- genetic analysis of modifying system of segregation distortion in. 2748
- genetic control of esterase-A in. 6864
- genetic control of genes located in sex-chromosome heterochromatin of. 6836
- genetic control of tryptophan pyrrolase in. 3515
- genetic duplication in 'white split' interval of X-chromosome of. 6839
- genetic effect of low-frequency stress on. 4485
- genetic organization, complementation and fine-structure analysis of 'deep orange' locus. 6837
- with different genetic structures, changes in fitness and productivity on irradiation. 1261
- with different genetic structures, population size changes on irradiation. 1263
- genetic variation in natural populations of. 4540
- genetics of new mutable allele at 'white' locus in. 4518
- genetics and ontogeny of NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase. 3540
- genotypes, simultaneous transmission of 3 stable. 1987
- heat-induced exchange in 4th chromosome of diploid female. 6812
- relationship between the hereditary virus of and. 4110
- heterochromatin pattern in metaphase chromosomes of. 4500
- heterosis in. 2010
- importance of heterosis in. 2011
- heterozygous for X-ray induced mutations, competitiveness in. 1989
- hexokinase identification, localization of fructokinase and tetrazolium oxidase locus in. 530
- hybrids, effect of temperature on development speed and life-span of. 4182
- hybrids, influence of pre-imaginal temperature on fecundity and ageing in. 4181
- β -L-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase purification and properties. 3132
- imaginal defects after UV-microbeam-irradiation of early cleavage stages of. 6291
- imaginal discs, cellular dynamics of pattern duplication in. 3224
- imaginal discs in vitro, effect of ecdysones and juvenile hormones on. 6066
- imaginal discs, effect of fixatives on membrane ultrastructure. 6238
- imaginal discs, recovery and preliminary characterization of X-chromosome mutants affecting. 5542
- imaginal discs, regeneration and duplication after operations in situ on. 4150
- incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine into DNA of. 4516
- induced meiotic recombination by mitomycin C in. 526
- induced mutations and X-Y chromosome interchanges with mitomycin C. 525
- inducible antibacterial defence system in. 8037
- induction of recurrent lethal mutations in definite regions of 2nd chromosome by extrachromosomal element 'delta'. 3522
- instrumental conditioning, failure of attempted replication of and selective breeding for. 3964
- interaction between homoeotic mutants of. 1979
- interaction between pteridine-synthesis and riboflavin-accumulation in. 8002
- interaction of mutants 'sx', 'tr' and 'dsx' and chaetotaxy of basitarsus of forelegs in. 1978
- interallelic complementation for pyrimidine requirement in 'rudimentary' mutants of. 4527
- intercellular adhesivity and pupal morphogenesis in. 1613
- juvenile hormone induction of melanotic pseudotumours in. 8876
- kinetics of X-ray-induced somatic crossing-over in and effects of dose fractionation. 551
- larvae bred on artificial medium, toxicity of insecticides to. 4120
- larvae, distribution of *Pseudeucoila bochei* eggs over. 8966
- larvae and eggs, folate synthesis in. 5006
- larvae, histopathology of effects of insecticides on. 6140
- larvae ('ltl'), increase in size of RNA-containing bodies in nuclei of salivary-gland cells in. 9188
- larvae, metamorphosis of imaginal discs of. 8070
- larvae, pupae and adults, circadian rhythms of serotonin production in. 6024
- larvae, pupae and adults, an electrophoretic study of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes, protein and lipoprotein of. 1466
- larvae viability on media supplemented with different genotypes of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 2482
- larval fat-body, developmental biology and genetics of. 7966
- larval fat-body, extrinsic influence on rate of cell death in. 7959
- larval fat-body, hormonal control of protein-granule accumulation in. 9493
- larval fat-body, polytene nuclei in. 7618
- larval length as evidence for maternal effects correlated with 'pn/K-pn' interaction in. 519
- larval Malpighian tubules, localization of sodium and chloride ions in. 8737
- larval organs, methods for large-scale isolation

Drosophila melanogaster, contd.

- and fractionation of. 5836
- larval and prepupal salivary glands, ultra-structure of. 6113
- larval salivary glands, development and differentiation of. 5057
- late embryonic stages, cell lines derived from. 5896
- leg disc, regeneration, duplication and transdetermination in fragments of. 3228
- localization of primordia within dorsal mesothoracic disc of. 6230
- location of effects of 2 characters in. 4545
- longevity as function of circadian resonance in. 8722
- longevity in relation to reduced growth rate, effect of larval undernourishment. 8099
- longevity reduced by rearing at low temperature. 2477
- failure of magnetism to influence production of X-ray-induced sex-linked recessive lethals in. 3523
- magnification of DNA complementary to rRNA in. 1256
- male, cytology of γ -irradiation induced cross-overs in. 5513
- male, cytology of radiation-induced cross-overs in. 1937
- male, effect of 'Minute' loci and involvement of transfer RNA in sex-chromosome non-disjunction in. 7635
- male, experimentally determined 2-locus fitness of. 8378
- male germ-cell, enhancing effect of lucanthone on frequency of X-ray-induced chromosome loss in. 5532
- male germ-cell, meiosis and spermatid-formation in non-irradiated and irradiated. 8100
- male germ-cell and sigma virus. 8043
- male, induced crossing-over in, sensitivity of 3 life-cycle stages. 3498
- Malpighian tubules, intracellular storage of 3-hydroxykynurenin. 3994
- Malpighian tubules, transcellular membrane-bound transport mechanisms in. 2379
- maternal effect associated with light locus in. 10008
- maternal effect on sex chromosome loss in X-rayed mature sperms of. 8881
- mature oocytes, chromosomal interchange in. 9998
- mature sperm, dose-response kinetics of genetic effects induced by 250-kVp X-rays and 0.68-MeV neutrons in. 8085
- metabolism of dietary carnitine in. 3138
- metafemale viability, environmental effects on. 5186
- method for quantitative study of induced autosomal non-disjunction in. 9972
- monosomic-trisomic individuals produced in by X-irradiation of immature oocytes. 5181
- morphogenic effect of 5-iododeoxyuridine on. 4184
- morphology and chromosomal characterization of 3 new continuous cell-lines of. 7922
- multiple forms of alcohol dehydrogenase of, conversion of 1 form to another by NAD or acetone. 6045
- multiple-peak epistasis in. 9996
- mutability of specific euchromatic and heterochromatic loci with alkylating and nitroso compounds in. 1981
- mutagenic activity of phenothiazine in. 1990
- mutagenic properties of DNA- and RNA-containing viruses non-virulent for. 2749
- mutant '1308'. 1984
- mutant fecundity. 3524
- mutant, fitness of 'CyL' and 'freckled'. 7640
- mutant requiring purine and pyrimidine. 1984
- mutation and changes in transmission of genetic information in by injection of extracts of diapausing *Pieris brassicae* pupae treated with pterins. 5541
- mutation, effect of natural ionizing radiation on production of. 4530
- mutation rates, fractionated effect of ethyleneimine on. 5545
- proportion of complete mutations, mosaics and instabilities induced by ethylnitroso-urea in. 1983
- natural population during minor climatic shift, genetic and increased developmental homeostasis in. 6875
- natural population, genetic structure of. 2014
- natural population in Japan, genetic characteristics of. 7653
- natural population, minor climatic shifts and genetic changes in. 5552
- natural population resistance to PTC. 4535
- natural population, variability of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in. 6880
- natural population in Yugoslavia, body-size diversity in. 5550
- natural selection for origin of reproductive isolation in. 4546
- natural summer and autumn populations, sterility genes in. 6878
- nature of reversion of dominant gene of. 8369
- negative correlation between dry weight and water-content of. 8849
- new cobalt-induced puff and effect of cobalt on enzymes in. 4503
- a new mutant gene 'tra-b' on 2nd chromosome of. 6851
- non-homologous pairing in oogonia and ganglia of. 4504
- nucleic acid levels in a 'bobbed' mutant strain of. 3528
- oocytes, effect of temporal distribution of X-ray

Drosophila melanogaster, contd.

- dose on induction of X-chromosome non-disjunction and loss in. 521
- oocytes, inductions of mutations by indirect effect of ionizing radiation in. 3527
- stage-14 oocytes, differential response to X-rays in. 4170
- oogenesis, biochemistry of. 1645
- organization of genome and phenotypic manifestations of mutations in. 8367
- ovarian cells in culture, growth-stimulating effect of peptone on. 6288
- ovarioles, regulation of number of. 1611
- oviposition, colour vision and choice of substrate during. 7645
- oviposition, repellent effect of live yeast on. 6354
- oviposition rhythm changes by alteration in photoperiodicity. 1635
- oxygen-consumption, diel rhythm of. 3974
- panmictic populations, genes affecting abdominal chaeta number segregating in. 6879
- patterned disjunction in, assortment of SPA^{POL}/+ and X, Y in the N1 stock. 8371
- pedigree of unstable mutation in. 6852
- a phase-specific lethal substance (dysin) extracted from. 6299
- polygenic suppressor effects on semi-lethal factors of X-chromosome of. 1957
- population, effect of radiation on longevity of small competing. 3546
- population, evaluation of genetic structure of by 'radius incompletus' character, testing of schemes of Wright and Fisher. 5551
- population-genetic variation in cold-resistance at different development stages in. 5553
- population, with different genetic structures, effect of radiation on. 1261, 1262, 1263
- population with different genetic structures, temporal changes in sex-ratio on irradiation. 1262
- population growth at varying temperatures. 9866
- population with respect to 'radius incompletus' character, changes in the character as a result of selection. 4537
- population resistant to insecticide, development of. 7651
- position-effect suppression of rRNA cistrons in. 3512
- position-effect variegation for an isoamylase in. 1969
- 0-hour prepupae, puffing pattern of. 7630
- relationship between progeny/sperm ratio and mode of action of SD factor in. 3533
- pupal stage, development of various systems during. 8068
- purification and properties of soluble trehalase and sucrose from. 1488
- radio-protective effects of dimethyl sulphoxide in. 8886
- reared in different environments, genetic and maternal controls of activity and preening behaviour of. 7646
- recessive autosomal sterility genes concealed in natural populations of. 7656
- recombination-deficient mutant, response of to X-rays and alkylating agents. 5544
- relative frequency of induced mutations recovered from gametogenic stages irradiated at different dose-rates. 5543
- renewal of catalase activity in after treatment with 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. 5020
- reproduction, effect of vapour and residual chemosterilants on. 4173
- resistance to γ -irradiation and longevity of inbred lines of. 5183
- restriction of decrease in radiosensitivity of irradiated ROI population of to stage-7 oocytes. 8098
- RNA-metabolism during puff-induction in. 4517
- salivary-gland chromosome, effect of boron on. 4483
- salivary-gland chromosome 2R, a locked loop configuration in. 2736
- salivary-gland chromosome treated with alkali-urea, H³-thymidine radioautography of. 7632
- salivary-gland chromosome, whole-mount electron microscopy of after treatment with alkali urea. 6827
- salivary-gland cultured in vitro, ecdysone induction of puffing-activity in. 9519
- salivary-gland nuclei, nucleolus-organizing regions in. 4506
- salivary gland, ultrastructure of granules of. 1546
- screening by parthenogenesis for induced mutations in. 6854
- 'segregation-distorter', effect of irradiation of SD-72 at onset of spermatogenesis on. 4526
- 'segregation-distorter' systems in. 8368
- response to selection and whole chromosome analysis of 2 characters in. 4544
- strains sensitivity to dieldrin and diazinon. 955
- separation of receptor and lamina potentials in electroretinogram of normal and mutant. 1435
- sex-chromosome loss in X-rayed mature sperm of. 7641
- an unusual sex-mosaic in. 4488
- sexual activity, effects of low developmental temperature on. 8877
- changes of sexual-dimorphism values in. 3559
- similarities in chromosomal puffing induced by temperature-shocks and dinitrophenol. 8359
- simulated natural selection in. 8345
- size and distribution of repetitive segments of middle-repetitive portion of DNA of. 5529
- somatic cells, time-sequence of DNA-replication in Y-chromosomes of. 2746

Drosophila melanogaster, contd.

- somatic mosaicism in tergites of irradiated and control. 5512
- somatic pairing derived from somatic crossing-over with 3rd-chromosome rearrangements in. 7628
- sperm displacement induced in female reproductive organs by remating. 5230
- sperm, radiosensitivity of before and after fertilization of egg. 8107
- spermatids in nitrogen or oxygen, fractional and complete mutations following X-irradiation of. 5538
- spermatogenesis, duration induced chromosome breaks remain open during. 8364
- spermatogenesis, mutagenic effect of n-nitrosomethylurea at various stages of. 1991
- spermatozoa, LSD induced mosaic mutations in. 1980
- spermatozoa, ultrastructure of. 4133
- spermiogenesis, coiling process during. 7378
- spermiogenesis, individualization process. 4132
- spermiogenesis, RNA-synthesis in mitochondria during. 4205
- spontaneous mutation rates at 10 allozyme loci on chromosome 2 and 3 of. 9190
- spontaneous pattern preference to black areas in various parts of visual field. 9463
- stomach toxicity of some insecticides to. 7317
- striated visceral muscle. 1415
- structure and function of a pseudoallelic mutant series in. 1988
- temperature-sensitive mutations in. 1992
- temperature-sensitive mutation in, paralytic mutation *para^{ts}*. 8373
- temperature-shock-induced specific visible mutations at the 'dumpy' locus of. 3529
- teratogenic effect of thymidine and its suppression by deoxycytidine in. 337, 1024
- timing and place of action during embryogenesis of female-sterile mutants 'fused' and 'rudimentary' of. 4531
- tissue-mediated bioassay with chemical tests to assess effect of mammalian physiology on chemical mutagens, *Drosophila* as genetic indicator. 9649
- transplantation of nuclei in. 808
- triploid and diploid females, radiosensitivity of class-A oocytes of. 8108
- unstable dominant-semi-lethal mutation situated on 3rd chromosome, study of. 5539
- unstable ring-X chromosomes derived from tandem metacentric compound in. 1959
- viability, effect of larval interaction on, role of subvitals. 6873
- viability, synergistic interaction between 2nd and 3rd chromosomes of. 1958
- virus-like particles in, constant appearance in imaginal discs in vitro. 1595
- virus-like particles in tissues of normal and γ -irradiated. 7304
- visual mutant, A-type, ultrastructure of eye. 9187
- visual screening pigments, in situ absorption spectra of. 9445
- 'white-eyed' mutant, switch phenomenon in compound eye of. 4966
- wild-type and lethal mutant 1(3)tr, protein-synthesis in cell-free system from. 4015
- wild-type and lethal mutant 1(3)tr, RNA-metabolism and protein-synthesis in a cell-free system in. 3539
- in wine cellars, control of by pyrethrins. 1200
- wing-length, chromosomal analysis of X-ray-induced genetic variance of. 3494
- X-chromosome, fine-structure analysis of chromosomal recombinational patterns at base of. 1938
- X-ray-induced loss of maternal 2nd chromosome in inseminated eggs of. 7642
- X-ray-induced mitotic recombination in. 3501
- X-ray-induced mitotic recombination in, its relationship to dose, dose-rate and spectrum. 3502
- X-rayed embryos, constant oxygen enhancement ratio during mitotic cell-cycle in. 9650
- X/X and XY/XY females, radiosensitivity of class-B oocytes of. 8109
- Y chromosome, rDNA magnification and bobbed locus of. 9185
- Y chromosome segments, changes in fluorescence patterns of translocated. 1970
- 'yellow' male, sexual preferences of. 9192
- Drosophila melanogaster and D. funebris**, co-existence during selection of oviposition-site. 7388
- Drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans**, differences in quinacrine staining of chromosomes of. 1947
- ecological differences and competitive interaction between. 4322
- fitness in relation to natural genera of yeasts. 6588
- oviposition site selection. 3271
- stabilizing interaction between founder effect and interdeme mixing in competing populations of. 7534
- strains, variations between in giving offspring in inter-specific crosses. 9199
- Drosophila melanogaster, D. yakuba and D. teissleri**, homology of puffing-patterns on chromosome arm 3^L in. 9986
- Drosophila montana**, nuclear elongation and cyto-kinensis in. 4142
- Drosophila pallidipennis**, larvae, developmental electrophoretic pattern of salivary gland unspecified proteins in. 9562
- Drosophila paulistorum**, aetiology of hybrid male sterility in. 1933
- centrifugation and induced hybrid sterility in. 8338

- Drosophila paulistorum**, contd.
 courtship behaviour. 6344
 effect of cytoplasmic factors in induced sterility. 1248
 enzyme variability in. 6874
 mechanisms of male sterility in hybrids. 3563
- Drosophila paulistorum semispp.**, courtship behaviour in 4. 9709
- Drosophila pavani**,
 adaptive superiority of chromosomal inversion heterozygotes in. 9196
 allelic variations within identical chromosomal inversions in. 3511
 effect of crowding on chromosomal polymorphism in. 2009
 rate of development and inversion polymorphism in at 2 temperatures. 3556
- Drosophila pegasa**, male-determined sexual discrimination in. 352
- Drosophila persimilis**, population mating propensity of gene-arrangement carriers. 3554
- Drosophila pseudoobscura**,
 circadian clock, slow dark-adaptation in. 5991
 development, acid phosphatases, esterases and other proteins in organs and whole-fly homogenates during. 4198
 development, quantitative protein changes in organs and whole-fly homogenates during. 3247
 eclosion, acute temperature sensitivity of circadian rhythm in. 4979
 effect of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of. 6863
 extreme-environmental heterosis and genetic loads in. 2012
 how genetic background masks single-gene heterosis in. 5531
 larval salivary glands, ultrastructure. 9561
 photo-sensitivity of circadian time-sense in. 5990
 protein polymorphism in. 4532
 salivary-gland cells, crystalline inclusions in. 3168
 salivary-gland chromosomes, puffing patterns of. 6819
 salivary-glands, ultrastructure of during development. 6107
 selection of oviposition-site in as index of gregariousness. 7647
 single-gene heterosis in, revealed by inbreeding. 501
- Drosophila repleta**,
 electrocardiogram. 7949
 and tripunctata groups male genitalia described and illustrated. 2963
- Drosophila (Scaptodrosophila) bambuphila sp.n.**, from India, described and illustrated. 2965
- Drosophila seguyi complex**, distribution of at savannah/galleried forest ecotone in Ivory coast. 6569
- Drosophila simulans**,
 chromosome variation within, detected by quinacrine. 4493
 genetic analysis of slow-mating line in. 4482
- Drosophila (Sophophora) melanogaster group**, distribution in 'palm savannah/forest gallery' mosaic in Ivory Coast. 4321
- Drosophila subobscura**,
 differing in genotypic and karyotypic composition, growth of laboratory population of. 8381
 DNA synthesis in absence of somatic cell division associated with ageing in. 9181
 genetic variation in marginal populations of. 4541
 karyotype and meiosis in wild-type and 'sex-ratio' males. 8355
 natural populations, 'sex;ratio' in. 535
 selection for 'negative' phototaxis in. 5548
 'short scutellar' bristle mutant. 528
 'short-vein' mutant. 523
 from Tunisia, inversion polymorphism in. 534
- Drosophila virilis**,
 chronology of DNA-replication in normal and translocation stocks of in salivary-gland polytene chromosomes. 8360
 fitness components and competition between *D. funebris* and. 3557
 hovering flight, energetics of. 4923
 oviposition, effect of light on. 6265
 relationship between phototaxis and oviposition of. 6304
 salivary gland cells, autoradiographic localization of ^3H - β -ecdysone in. 1492
- Drosophila willistoni**,
 assortative mating in polymorphic lab populations of. 6856
 chromosomes, location of enzyme loci in. 4520
 genetic polymorphisms and environment in. 8379
 group, enzyme variability in. 6874
 in varied environments, polymorphisms in. 3548
 populations, polymorphisms in continental and island. 3555
- Drosophilidae**,
 226, 275, 279, 325, 337, 352, 410, 501, 516, 517, 519, 521, 523-528, 530, 531, 534, 535, 539, 808, 831, 893, 955, 979, 983, 984, 1024, 1200, 1248, 1255-1258, 1261-1263, 1409, 1415, 1435, 1466, 1483, 1488, 1492, 1546, 1552, 1554, 1589, 1595, 1611, 1613, 1621, 1629, 1634, 1635, 1643, 1645-1647, 1659, 1660, 1662, 1711, 1736, 1932, 1933, 1937, 1938, 1944, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1953, 1957-1959, 1964-1966, 1969-1973, 1975, 1978-1984, 1987-1992, 1995, 1997, 2009-2012, 2014-2018, 2379, 2383, 2457, 2477, 2482, 2500, 2551, 2730, 2736, 2737, 2746-2749, 2758, 2963-2965, 3082, 3084, 3121, 3132, 3138, 3168, 3224, 3228, 3247,

Drosophilidae, contd.

- 3267, 3271, 3396, 3442, 3494, 3498-3502, 3505, 3510-3515, 3517, 3519-3529, 3533, 3535, 3537-3540, 3544, 3546-3548, 3552-3557, 3559, 3562, 3563, 3934, 3956, 3964, 3974, 3994, 3999, 4002, 4007, 4012, 4015, 4110, 4118, 4120, 4132, 4133, 4142-4144, 4147, 4150, 4170, 4173, 4181, 4182, 4184, 4194, 4198, 4205, 4210, 4321, 4322, 4482-4485, 4488-4491, 4493, 4497, 4500, 4502-4504, 4506, 4514-4520, 4523, 4525-4527, 4529-4532, 4535, 4537, 4539-4541, 4543-4546, 4580, 4923, 4046, 4966, 4979, 5006, 5020, 5057, 5112, 5135, 5181, 5183, 5186, 5196, 5230, 5509, 5511-5513, 5515, 5529, 5531, 5532, 5534-5539, 5541-5545, 5548, 5550-5553, 5733, 5836, 5895-5897, 5990, 5991, 6024, 6038, 6045, 6046, 6054, 6066, 6077, 6107, 6113, 6133, 6140, 6230, 6231, 6233, 6238, 6249, 6250, 6259, 6265, 6283, 6288, 6291, 6292, 6299, 6304, 6306, 6344, 6354, 6494, 6569, 6588, 6804, 6812, 6819, 6821, 6823, 6826, 6827, 6830, 6836-6839, 6843, 6844, 6851, 6852, 6854-6856, 6859, 6863, 6864, 6869-6882, 6915, 7052, 7157, 7173, 7234, 7236, 7304, 7317, 7333, 7351, 7355, 7378, 7388, 7534, 7618, 7622, 7623, 7628, 7630-7632, 7635, 7637, 7640-7642, 7645-7648, 7651, 7653, 7654, 7656, 7657, 7922, 7949, 7959, 7966, 7967, 7972, 7973, 7982, 8002, 8009, 8037, 8043, 8045, 8068, 8070, 8075, 8085, 8086, 8098-8100, 8107-8109, 8125, 8127, 8338-8340, 8343-8345, 8349-8351, 8353, 8355, 8358-8360, 8362, 8364-8373, 8378, 8379, 8381-8383, 8687, 8712, 8722, 8737, 8742, 8768, 8784, 8849, 8872, 8875-8877, 8881, 8882, 8886, 8952, 8966, 8980, 9034, 9172, 9178, 9181, 9185, 9187-9193, 9196-9199, 9203, 9318, 9445, 9463, 9481, 9493, 9519, 9548, 9561-9563, 9592, 9649, 9650, 9664, 9681, 9694, 9709, 9866, 9972, 9974, 9984, 9986, 9995, 9996, 9998, 9999, 10007, 10008
- in Finland. 570
- Drought**, resistance in subalpine nymphs of *Domatochlora semicircularis*. 7502
- Drug**,
affecting brain, effects of on aggressive behaviour and spontaneous electrical activity of CNS of *Formica rufa*. 6104
acting on catecholamines and indolealkylamines, effect of on *Anthonomus grandis* reproduction. 5161
dynamics of toxic effects of on water conservation mechanism of *Musca domestica*. 8826
nutritional physiology of Isoptera after selective eliminations of gut symbionts with. 9171
- Drug (neurotropic)**, effects of on lannate and atropine toxicity in *Choristoneura occidentalis* larva. 297
- Drug (volatile)**, motor responses of *Rhodnius prolixus* to. 960
- Drury's 'Abbildungen und Beschreibungen exotischer Insekten'**, from the former Państwowe Museum Zoologiczne, Warsaw, 72 coloured plates of Lepidoptera from. 8461
- Drusus**, genus in Yugoslavia, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 781
- Dry air**, killing *Tribolium confusum*. 9552
- Dry funnel techniques**, in extracting Arthropoda from raw humus forest soil, efficiency of different. 8642
- Dry weight**, and water-content in *Drosophila melanogaster*, negative correlation between. 8849
- Dryomyzidae**. 1177
- Dryopomorphus bishopi** sp.n., from Malaysia, described and illustrated. 3682
- Du-Ter**,
(antifeeding compound), effect on *Spodoptera littoralis*. 5042
chemosterilant effect on *Spodoptera littoralis*. 9647
treated *Gossypium* plants, tolerance of to different levels of infestation with *Spodoptera littoralis*. 7607
toxic and antifeeding effects of on *Spodoptera littoralis*. 3321
- Ducts (intracellular)**, in epidermis of male *Schistocerca gregaria*. 825
- Duetsches Entomologisches Institut**, Berlin, catalogue of Heteroptera deposited. 2978
- Dufayella** subgen.n., of *Nyctea* described. 7118
- Dufour's gland**, in *Myrmica rubra*, volatile constituents of. 6105
- Dugesiella hentzi**, haemocyanin, molecular and oxygen-binding properties of. 883
- 'Dumpy' locus**,
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, development and complementation of lethal mutations at. 1971
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, temperature-shock-induced specific visible mutations at the. 3529
- Dundoxenos cordatus** sp.n., from Congo, described and illustrated. 2286
- Duplication**,
in fragments of leg disc of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3228
after operations in situ on *Drosophila melanogaster* imaginal discs. 4150
- Durandius ardoini** gen.et sp.n. (Tenebrionidae), from Cambodia, described and illustrated. 2952
- Duration**,
of development of *Calliphora alpina* in Subarctic northern Finland. 1680
of development of *Cynomyia mortuorum* in

Duration, contd.

- conditions of subarctic fell. 7429
- of development in Oribatei, importance of relationship between temperature and. 5363
- of larval development in *Agrotis exclamatoris* populations, relation of temperature and light to. 8110
- of life-cycle of *Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum* in natural biotopes. 4225
- Durez 12687 (phenolic resin)**, as attractant for *Costelytra zealandica*. 8765
- Dursban**, (chlorpyrifos) against *Blattella germanica*. 5455
- control of Anoplura on cattle. 3418
- gas chromatography for analysis of in topically treated *Musca domestica*. 6037
- laboratory and field tests for. 9121
- treatment of foci of *Aedes mariae* with when impregnated on polythene as support. 5443
- Dusona ucrainica** and *D. alpigena* spp.n., described 8596
- Dust**, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* antigens and allergy to. 8279
- Dust (mattress)**, in Lorraine, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* in. 5426
- Dust bags**,
 - to control *Haematobia irritans* and *Musca autumnalis* on beef cattle in South Dakota. 4377
 - for *Haematobia irritans* control on cattle. 6659
- Dutch elm disease**, Nematodes as possible answer to. 4103
- Duvalius (Duvaliotes) bicikensis** sp.n., from Turkey, described and illustrated. 5673
- Dye**,
 - absorption of in different parts of midgut of Coccinellidae. 6007
 - dilution determination of haemolymph volume during gonotrophic cycle of *Argas (Persicargas)* species. 5999
 - effect of on body-fat and eye-colour of 'ebony pearl' *Anthonomus grandis*. 5832
 - fed *Musca domestica*, photodynamic effect of light on and mortality. 961
 - as markers for *Heliothis zea*. 7156
 - staining *Triatoma infestans* eggs with various. 3884
 - structural details of *Periplaneta americana* giant axons shown by injected. 847
- Dye (Calco Oil Red N-1700)**, effect of when incorporated into semiartificial diet of *Pieris rapae*, *Heliothis zea* and *Trichoplusia ni*. 7342
- Dye (Oil-Soluble Black)**, in larval diet marking adults and eggs of *Heliothis virescens* and *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 3876
- Dye (Oil-Soluble Blue)**, in larval diet for marking adults, eggs and 1st stage F_1 larvae of *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 3877

Dynamics,

- of accumulation of principal energy-sources in *Oedemagena tarandi* larvae. 341
- of *Oedemagena tarandi* attack on reindeer in Amur region. 8927
- of release of bursicon in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 7985
- of spermiogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*, coiling process. 7378
- of spermiogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*, individualization process. 4132
- of strike in *Agrion splendens* larvae. 3304
- of toxic effect of insecticides on mechanism of water conservation of *Musca domestica*. 8826
- Dynamics (annual)**, of development in *Boophilus microplus* larvae. 2621
- Dynamopus sudanicus** sp.n., described and illustrated. 4730
- Dynastes hercules**, cuticle, physiological colour changes in and ultrastructure. 8769
- Dynastinae**,
 - of America, characters separating Pentodontini tribes from other tribes reviewed. 2111
 - of Angola listed. 2110
 - of Palaearctic Region, keys, descriptions and illustrations, and synonymies of Pentodontini tribe of. 2112
 - from Sri Lanka. 7666
- Dynatosoma** spp., larval morphology of. 7906
- Dyphyllostomatidae** fam.n., proposed for Scarabaeoidea. 9302
- Dysaphis devecta**, *Aphis fabae* growth as indicator of nutritional advantage of galling to. 3308
- Dysdercus cardinalis**, juvenile-hormone activity of ethylfarnesoate dihydrochloride on. 330
- Dysdercus cingulatus**,
 - action of dichlorofarnesenic acid ethyl ester on. 1502
 - protein and free amino-acid concentration in blood and total ovarian proteins in during reproduction. 1484
- Dysdercus fasciatus**,
 - amino-acid requirements. 3312
 - a culture method for. 2297
 - feeding on *Sterculia apetala* seeds. 9028
 - growth and reproduction, effect of juvenile-hormone analogue on. 331
 - ovariole of, histology of 1st batch of eggs and associated tissues in. 1031
 - reproductive behaviour. 2504
 - ultrastructure of sensilla basiconica on labium of. 9443
- Dysdercus intermedius**,
 - mechanoreceptor structures of antennal trichoid sensilla in. 8700
 - taste in. 8704
- Dysdercus koenigii**,
 - bionomics. 6377
 - effect of *Iris ensata* extract with juvenile-

- Dysdercus koenigii*, contd.
hormone activity on. 2610
in India, *Croton bonplandianum* as new host
record for. 8181
- Dysderidae*. 2764, 2774, 3636, 5114
- Dysfunctions (ovarian)*, induction of in *Thermobia domestica* by *Hyalophora cecropia* juvenile hormones. 9514
- Dysin (phase-specific lethal substance)*, extracted from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6299
- Dysmicoccus brevipes* and *D. neobrevipes*, effects of wilt due to on production of *Ananassa* in Ivory Coast. 8300
- Dysmictocarabus solieri*,
from France, 1st record in Annot region. 5676
from France, 2 new races described and illustrated. 8511
clarification of nomenclature of subspp. of. 5674
races, distribution of. 9200
teratology in. 5880
type-localities clarified for subspp. 5677
- Dysmictocarabus solieri caussolsica* subsp.n.,
from France, described and illustrated. 5675
- Dysmictocarabus solieri clairi*,
'axiomorphus' form described and illustrated. 7003
validity of locality label discussed. 8510
- Dysodiidae*. 2024
- Dystrophic lakes*, feeding and production efficiency in of *Chaoborus flavicans* larvae in. 1775
- Dytiscidae*,
561, 1426, 1450, 2347, 2405, 2444, 2799, 2933, 3107, 3248, 3678, 4069, 4145, 6577, 7768, 7769, 7911, 7912, 8004, 8021, 8387, 8527, 8528, 9303, 9304, 9558
from Alps in France and Italy. 561
of Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland. 9231
from Madagascar. 9205
from Maine. 6958
morphobiotic adaptations of European species of. 5412
from South Andaman Islands. 2020
spermatogenesis in. 2739
of River Yzeron, distribution and changes produced in due to man. 3375
- Dytiscus dimidiatus* var. *mutinensis*, raised to species. 8528
- Dytiscus marginalis*,
lateral perisymphetic organs coexisting with median organs. 4069
olfaction of in water and air. 3107
pygidial gland ultrastructure. 9558
spermathecal gland, morphology of. 8021
- Dziwneono* gen.n. (*Cicadellidae*), from Australia, 4 new spp. described and figured. 7825

- Ear**, of *Feltia subgothica*, ultrastructure of transducer area and connections to tympanic membrane in. 852
- Earias fabia**,
control with organic phosphates. 9949
feeding-responses in relation to its establishment on various plants. 5327
survival and egg-production of in relation to plant infestation. 6319
- Earias insulana**,
chemical control, effects of on *Tetranychus telarius* in *Gossypium*. 6716
effect of inorganic salts as deterrant for. 3154
in Egypt, effectiveness of insecticides against. 6720
infesting *Gossypium* in Sudan, bionomics of. 3357
in Sudan, control of with ULV formulation and insecticides. 7604
toxicities of hydrocarbon, organophosphate and carbamate insecticides to. 967
- Earias vittella**, sterilization by γ -radiation. 1639
- Early**,
development stages of *Polydrosus tereticollis*. 1648
developmental stages of *Tetradontophora bielanensis*, glycogen in. 1652
embryogenesis of *Schizaphis graminum*. 9630
- Early receptor potential (ERP)**,
in *Blabera fusca* ocellus. 3945
of compound eye of *Blabera fusca*. 3104
of *Locusta migratoria* eye. 5950
- Earthfill construction**, and Isoptera. 1894
- East Africa**,
Diptera of a biocoenosis associated with an aleyrodid on a garden-rose in. 5360
host list and distribution of lepidopteran defoliators of exotic softwoods in. 9790
insecticidal control of *Pineus* species. 9944
3 new species of *Archichlora* from, described and illustrated. 5787
prey specificity of polyphagous predaceous Syrphidae of. 9756
Siagonia punctatula sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2922
- East Africa, (equatorial highlands)**, lunar cycles in distribution and abundance of Heterocera in. 1787
- East African Zaprionus sp.**, pattern of expressivity in scutellar bristle mutant of. 8370
- Eatonica crassi** sp.n., from Sudan, described and figured. 690
- Eatonia khyberensis** gen. et sp.n. (Heptageniidae) from Pakistan, described and illustrated. 2183
- Ebaeus flavoniger** sp.n., from Mongolia, described. 655
- Eberlanzia ? benedicti** sp.n., from Ethiopia and Somalia, described and illustrated. 2908
- Ebo cantralli** sp.n., from USA and Canada, described. 4678
- 'Ebony' mutant**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, adaptive value of, influence of genotype and involvement of stock, and spermatozoon. 3521
- 'Ebony pearl'**, *Anthonomus grandis*, effect of dyes on body-fat and eye-colour of. 5832
- Ecdysial gland**, activity in *Schistocerca gregaria* during embryonic development. 306
- Ecdysial movements**, possible functions of muscle of newly hatched *Schistocerca gregaria* larvae in. 8681
- Ecdysial [prothoracic] glands**, of *Tenebrio molitor* larva, and their changes within a moulting cycle. 2411
- Ecdysis**,
of *Apis mellifera*, resorption of moulting-fluid proteins during. 6337
of *Blaberus giganteus*, loss of sensory process of campaniform sensillum in leg during. 4956
of *Bucculatrix* sp. larvae. 2463
changes in 1st-instar cuticle of *Schistocerca gregaria* during. 4907
of filiform and club-shaped sensory hairs of cerci of *Gryllus bimaculatus*. 2344
of short bristles of *Gryllus bimaculatus* cerci. 4953
- Ecdysis (first)**, of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4146
- Ecdysis (larval)**, in *Callosobruchus maculatus*, *Trogoderma granarium*, *Alphitobius diaperinus*, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* and *Corcyra cephalonica*. 8854
- Ecdysis (winter)**, of *Aeshna cyanea*, thermal pollution as cause of. 8938
- Ecdysone**,
deprived *Aeshna cyanea* larvae, development of neurosecretory system in. 257
analogues, effect of on *Bombyx mori* development, penetration of phytoecdysones in larval cuticle. 5034
in *Bombyx mori* eggs. 3249
chemistry. 256
differentiation in in vitro culture of rudiments of female reproductive system of *Tenebrio molitor* in presence of. 981
effect of on 2 Balbiani rings of *Acricotopus lucidus*. 6070
effect of on regeneration of appendages in *Blabera craniifer* larvae. 5130

Ecdysone, contd.

- in embryo of *Blabera craniifer* cultured in vitro. 2494, 5139
- N-ethylmaleimide inhibition of induction of gene activity by in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7236
- evagination of *Drosophila melanogaster* imaginal discs induced by in vitro. 6066
- induced wing-development in *Hyalophora cecropia*, DNA-RNA hybridization in. 2485
- induction of development in ligated *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 7337
- induction of imaginal differentiation in testes of *Ephesia kühniella*. 8897
- induction of puffing-activity in salivary-glands of *Drosophila melanogaster* cultured in vitro. 9519
- induction of puffing in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of inhibitors of RNA synthesis on. 7234
- initiated ovarian development in *Culicidae*. 1649
- related changes of Malpighian tubule cells in *Drosophila hydei*. 893
- metabolism in *Manduca sexta* prepupae. 9510
- metamorphosis of eyes in *Aeshna cyanea* larvae deprived of. 4029
- action on pupal ovary of *Tenebrio molitor* cultured in vitro. 5123
- radiochemical syntheses of tritiated α -ecdysone and 25-deoxy- α -ecdysone of high specific activity. 6075
- release during puparium-formation of *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*, neurosecretory control of. 7177
- restorative action after arrest of post-embryonic development in γ -irradiated *Ceratitis capitata* larvae. 912
- role in *Samia cynthia* spermatogenesis. 5899
- and *Schistocerca gregaria* extracts in plant bioassays. 6069
- Ecdysone (4- ^{14}C -22,25-bisdeoxy)**, metabolism of during larval development in *Manduca sexta*. 9497
- Ecdysone (synthetic)**, action of on growth of discs of integumentary histoblasts and islands of abdominal tracheoblasts in *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae. 8076
- α -Ecdysone**,
- induced DNA synthesis in cultured wing-discs of *Galleria mellonella*, inhibition by 20-hydroxyecdysone and 22-isoecdysone. 5027
 - uptake and conversion in pupal tissues of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 6077
- Ecdysones (α and β)**, biosynthesis of from cholesterol outside prothoracic gland in *Bombyx mori* larvae. 7232
- β -Ecdysone**,
- biosynthesis in *Calliphora stygia*, side-chain hydroxylation in. 4018

- in *Calliphora stygia*, a possible biosynthetic precursor of. 1486
 - effect on *Leucophaea maderae* neurosecretion in vitro. 4933
 - inhibitory effect of on DOPA-decarboxylase in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 2745
 - RNase H (hybridase) activity in integument of *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae under influence of. 7380
 - stimulation of adenyl cyclase in pupal wing-epidermis of *Hyalophora gloveri*. 7239
- [^3H] **Ecdysone**, synthesis of from [^3H] cholesterol in ligatured abdomens of *Mamestra brassicae* larvae. 1490
- ^3H - β -**Ecdysone**, localization of in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila virilis*. 1492
- Ecdysterone**,
- effect of on deposition of *Leucophaea maderae* cuticle in vitro. 7235
 - effect in vitro on hindgut and haemocytes of *Manduca sexta*. 1498
 - effect of on incorporation of ^{14}C -U-glucose into pupal fat-body and ovary lipids of *Bombyx mori*. 9636
 - effect of on spermatogenesis in diapausing *Monema flavescens* pupa. 5198
 - moulding hormone commisterone from *Cyanotis vaga* is. 8756
 - from *Serratula sogdiana*. 5323
- [^3H] **Ecdysterone**, synthesis of from [^3H] cholesterol in ligatured abdomens of *Mamestra brassicae* larvae. 1490
- Ecdyridae**. 2677
- ECG (electrocardiograms)**, in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 3120
- Echidnophagidae**. 4348
- Echinophthiridae**. 9069
- Echinotrips**, complex tabular synopsis given. 5812
- Eclosion**,
- in *Antheraea pernyi*, involvement of photo-reversible process in circadian clock controlling. 4212
 - in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, acute temperature sensitivity of circadian rhythm in. 4979
 - in *Glossina morsitans orientalis*, factors influencing the moment of. 1005
 - of *Hyalophora cecropia*, hormonal triggering of centrally programmed pattern of behaviour. 8135
- Ecological**,
- significance of arboreal nest of *Bombus pullatus*. 4323
 - causes, population fluctuations in insect species due to. 9865
 - control in Florida. 4374
 - aspects of *Culicidae* evolution. 7658
 - differences between *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*. 4322
 - energetics, caloric equivalents for

Ecological, contd.

- investigations in. 3368
 - factors affecting Acari infesting deciduous fruit trees in Egypt. 1143
 - factors affecting distribution of Carabidae in Cologne area, GFR. 8230
 - factors, effect of, on endosymbiotic tissues of *Euscelis plebejus*. 1090
 - factors affecting population sampling of desert Tenebrionidae. 3378
 - factor causing reduction in abundance of *Lygus regulipennis* by parasites in agrocoenoses. 6573
 - genetic speculations on insecticide-resistance. 4445
 - genetics, suitability of Lepidoptera in research on. 6809
 - groupings of *Aguriahana* genus. 8579
 - isolation and the importance of competition as shown by distribution pattern of Lycosidae of Baltic coast. 5364
 - mechanisms reducing populations of *Myzus persicae*. 9882
 - significance of nutritional biology of Collembola. 383
 - approach to Phyllocoptruta oleivorus control in Egypt. 7575
 - problem connected with control of pest populations by sterile-male technique. 9836
 - problems, measurement and application of calorie to. 8240
 - surveys, methods and apparatus for collecting and sampling Arachnids. 9024
 - units in Chironomidae discussed. 9316
- ## Ecology,
- of Acari. 5365
 - of Acari infesting deciduous fruit trees in lower Egypt. 1138
 - of Acari infesting sheep and small mammals in unimproved semidesert pasture in Israel. 5365
 - of *Aedes communis* in temporary pool in Denmark. 6577
 - of *Aedes notoscriptus*. 361
 - of *Amblyiulus continentalis* in Azerbaydzhan, USSR. 422
 - of *Amblyomma americanum*, activity and survival in different habitats. 5366
 - of *Amblyomma americanum* in 2 contrasting habitats in Virginia. 5367
 - of *Amblyomma americanum*, relationship between vegetative habitat type and abundance and distribution of in Oklahoma. 2634
 - of *Anisolabis annulipes* in Israel. 3276
 - of *Anopheles pulcherrimus* in Uzbekistan. 2508
 - of *Anuraphis* sp. attacking *Pyrus* in Krym. 8919
 - of *Aphis craccivora* and subterranean clover stunt virus. 6576
 - of *Apis mellifera* pollination. 1717
 - of aquatic insects of peat-bog of Upper Jura Mountains. 3381
 - of Argas (*Persicargas*) arboreus in Egypt. 3298
 - of arthropod fauna of Libyan soils. 9022
 - of Attelabidae of Ukraine, USSR. 8409, 9225
 - of Baëtis spp on Canary Islands. 7070
 - of Bembidion sp. inhabiting banks of Dora Baltea River, Italy. 418
 - of Bombus sp. near Staloluokta in Sweden. 2633
 - of Caliroa cerasi. 9013
 - of cavernicolous fauna of Nullarbor Plain, Australia. 4325
 - of Chionea araneoides from Norway. 427
 - of Chironomidae from Danish stream. 7504
 - of Chironomidae in Lake Suwa. 3379
 - of Chlaenius sp. in Ukraine, USSR. 9021
 - of Chlamydatus pullus in Greenland. 5401
 - of Chloroperla torrentium and Isoperla grammatica. 9033
 - of Chrysomeloidea in France. 1273
 - of Chrysopidae from Scheibbs district Austria. 8446
 - of Cicadetta montana from eastern Vogelsberg, GFR. 7694
 - of Cinara piceicola. 6563
 - of Coelomomyces opifexi, a pathogen of Culicidae in New Zealand. 3369
 - of Coelostoma hispanicum in Italy. 2803
 - of Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus. 1768
 - of Culicidae larvae in Winnipeg area, Manitoba. 9859
 - of Culicidae of upper reaches of River Yana, Siberia. 5248
 - of Culicoides melleus larvae and pupae. 9725
 - of Curimus sp. in Italy. 562
 - of Dichotrachelus spp. 5701
 - of Diptera developing in cattle-droppings in Hungary. 8426
 - of Diptera emerging from cow bones in a slaughterhouse. 4324
 - of Dipus sagitta in USSR, Siphonaptera on. 392
 - of Drosophilidae in Finland. 570
 - of edaphic and cavedwelling Hypogastruridae. 4315
 - of egg-sac parasites of Pardosa lugubris. 415
 - of Entomophthorales parasitic on Aphidiidae in peach orchards. 2647
 - of Eremmus cerealis in vineyard. 8206
 - of Formica fusca and F. lemani in main types of forest in Central European mountains. 1136
 - of Formicidae of the Famenne, Belgium. 9012
 - of French Curculionidae. 4714
 - of Galeruca pomonae in Ukraine. 8143
 - of Gerris rufoscutellatus. 3281
 - of Glossina in Senegal. 7513
 - habitat concept. 5381
 - of habitat suitability for Euphydryas

Ecology, contd.

- editha colony. 7496
- of *Habrodesmus dubosqui*, and *Xanthodesmus* spp. in northern Nigeria. 4229
- of *Haemaphysalis punctata* in Central Europe. 2635
- of Hemiptera-Homoptera and Orthoptera pest insects of annual crop plants in Canada. 9956
- of *Hypera brunneipennis*. 467
- of *Hypera postica* in Maryland and New Jersey. 7392
- of insect communities of River Alhni, Himalayas. 2677
- of insects attacking *Phragmites communis*. 4339
- of Ivory Coast savannah, Formicidae of herb and tree layers. 7500
- of *Ixodes nuttallianus* in Nepal. 2894
- of *Ixodes trianguliceps* in Finland. 7675
- of *Lardoglyphus konoi*, new for Poland. 3571
- of lepidopterous pests affecting *Lactuca* in California. 7506
- of *Leptothorax longispinosus* and *Stenamma diecki* in forest stands in Canada. 8223
- of *Leucopis alticeps*. 83
- concept of 'life-forms' of animals. 536
- of luminosity of colour of insects, use of objective colorimetry in. 9550
- of *Luperus xanthopoda* in Ukraine. 3279
- of *Lutzomyia* spp. from Texas and Florida. 7715
- of Mammoth Cave system of Kentucky. 3380
- of *Mecostethus grossus*. 5236
- of *Melanoplus borealis* in Alaska. 7393
- of microarthropods in a New Zealand pasture soil, Acari and Collembola. 424
- of *Microtus arvalis* in Georgia, USSR, ectoparasites of. 8222
- of *Musca domestica* and *Fannia canicularis* in poultry houses in New Zealand. 9135
- of Muscidae breeding in cattle droppings. 1137
- of northern European Cyphon. 7017
- of Odonata of Denderleeuw, Belgium. 6564
- of Odonata of East Holstein meadow stream. 2632
- of *Gestromyia leporina* and Tachinidae from Čerchov Mountains, Czechoslovakia. 9234
- of subgen. *Ohmella* of *Raphidia*. 4839
- of Orthoptera from South Korea. 3840
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, progress report from international project on. 439
- of *Panonychus citri*. 1139, 1140
- of *Panonychus citri*, effect of *Amblyseius addoensis* on. 8221
- of *Paragnetina media* in Kentucky. 366
- of *Pegomyia hyoscami* in Egypt. 6574
- of *Phalangida* from Michigan. 4361
- of *Phthorimaea operculella*. 6258
- of *Platynota stultana* on *Vitis* in California. 9145
- in Poland, history of. 9010
- of a pool subject to varying salinity in Cornwall. 1769
- of *Prosimulium nigripes*. 7412
- of Pteromalidae on North Sea coast of Schleswig-Holstein. 2516
- of *Quercus-Carpinus* forest in Czechoslovakia, Heteroptera community in crowns of trees in. 7497
- of rice-stem borers in Sarawak. 1760
- of Siphonaptera of mammals in GFR. 9257
- of *Sminthurus viridis*, influence of climate and land-use on its distribution and its predator *Bdelloides lapidaria*. 1141
- of South African Heterogastrinae. 2982
- of South American trypanosomiasis. 3376, 3377
- of spring insect fauna of Wadi Qaam, Libya. 7527
- of *Stenus* populations in Italian marsh environments. 8219
- of stream insects, lab. research. 8238
- of *Synharmonia lyncea*. 2509
- of *Tabanus taeniola* in Egypt. 6385
- of *Tachys obliquus* in Canada. 1300
- of Tenthredinidae on *Larix*. 1285
- of *Tetranychus urticae* on *Fragaria* in California. 6575
- of *Titanopteryx maculata* and *Schoenbaueria pusilla* in USSR. 4328
- of *Tymbodesmus falcatus* in northern Nigeria. 1688
- of Venezueland encephalitis virus in Mexico, infection of *Culicidae*. 4380
- of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus, *Aedes aegypti* as model for studies on. 1834
- of wine-cellars in Naples, Arthropoda in. 425
- Ecology (community)**, of tropical rain-forest Lepidoptera. 7491
- Ecology (comparative)**,
of *Apanteles flavipes* and *A. sesamiae* as parasites of graminaceous borers. 359
- of *Cameraria hamadryadella* and *C. cinninatiella* on *Quercus alba*. 8214
- Ecology (larval)**, of *Culicidae* in Israel. 5392
- Ecology (overwintering)**, of aquatic fauna associated with *Sarracenia purpurea*. 4345
- Ecology (physiological)**,
of *Cyrtophora citricola* in Andalusia, Spain. 8153
- of *Porthetria dispar* population in Ukraine, effect of food on qualitative composition of pupal body. 2491
- Ecology (population)**, of *Tyria jacobaeae*. 1161
- Economic**,
damage threshold for *Trichoplusia ni* control on *Brassica oleracea*. 6715
- entomology in Finland, literature published in 1969. 1319
- importance and occurrence of *Chironomus winthemi* in Hungary. 3392
- importance of *Curculionidae* from GDR. 8417

Economic, contd.

importance of *Galeruca pomonae* in Ukraine.

8143

-injury level of *Plathypena scabra* on *Glycine*
max in Iowa. 7574

threshold on *Rosa*, effect of *Phytoseiulus*
persimilis of *Tetranychus turkestanii* at.
6599

Ecosystems,

interrelations among physical, biological and
chemical variants in stored grain. 1783
of Mammoth Cave system of Kentucky. 3380
soils as components of. 7532

Ecotopes (natural and artificial), distribution and
local dispersion of *Reduviidae* in, in South
America. 3377

Ecophenotypic variations, in homeostasis in
Insecta, range of regulatory mechanisms in
freshwater forms. 8004

Ecophysiological relationships, between *Chrysopa*
spp. honeydews and yeasts. 3305

Ecophysiology, of food utilization in *Oxya velox*.
4329

Ecphoropsis perdistinctus, parasitic on *Heliothis*
armigera. 8175

Ectageza genus, 4 new spp. from Africa,
described and illustrated. 699

Ectatommini, from Ghana, workers keyed. 3001

Ectemnius dominicanus sp.n., from Dominica,
described. 9346

Ectemnius lapidarius, nests. 6402

Ectinus spp.,

from Central Europe reviewed. 8529
in Palaearctic keyed, genus revised. 7771

Ectobius duskei, as characteristic inhabitant of
steppes in USSR. 5368

Ectobius lapponicus and **E. panzeri**, allometric
growth. 9635

Ectomocoris, key to. 5747

Ectomocoris caucasicus and **E. basra spp.n.**,
described and illustrated. 5747

Ectomogaster subgen., of *Phyllobius* reviewed.
2096

Ectopar, ('Lazin' veterinary) used against
Heterodoxus longitarsus and *Rhipicephalus*
sanguineus on dog. 9089

Ectoparasites,

from Antarctica. 542

of *Dacus oleae*, overwintering in *Phnigalis*
mediterraneus. 5264

of *Dolichoderus quadripunctatus* larvae,
Pediculoides ventricosus as. 8968

of *Frankliniella occidentalis* larvae, a
chalcidoid planidia as. 6359

load of small mammals, modification of
washing-technique for quantitative
evaluation of. 4878

niche-relationships of *Podapolipidae* on
Carabidae. 7446

optimal life conditions of as precondition for

activation of plague epizootics in Siberia.
8243

Ectoparasite (larval), of *Rhyacionia buoliana*,
biology of *Parasiterola nigrifemur* as. 7400

Ectoparasitic Acari, on *Scolopacinae* reviewed.
7725

Ectoparasiticide, *Lazin* as. 9068

Ectopic pairing, of chromosome regions
containing chemically similar DNA in
Drosophila melanogaster. 9984

Ectosymbionts (mutualistic fungal), comparative
phospholipid compositions of female
Xyleborus ferrugineus and its. 7963

Ectosymbiotic fungi, of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*,
amino acid composition of. 9763

Ectopis pluto and **E. hero spp.n.**, from
Madagascar described, some figured. 7110

Ecuador,

Agraphoderus machaicus and *A. planatus* spp.
n. from, described and illustrated. 5668

Microstigmus bicolor sp.n. from, described.
746

Monarthrus fulgens sp.n. from, described.
2913

Parandra galapagoensis from, redescribed and
illustrated. 2084

Edaphic Acarina, bio-ecology of. 1125

Edaphic Collembola, bio-ecology of. 1125

Edaphic Hypogastruridae, biology and ecology of.
4315

Edaphic microfauna, in Cerro Ventana Argentina,
altitudinal distribution of. 2620

Edaphus spp., taxonomy. 5713

Edaphus rosskotzeni, equivalent to *E. blühweissi*,
E. szekessyi nom.n. for *E. punctatus*. 5713

Editha magnifica, predatory behaviour. 2525

Edwardsiana bilirata, **E. cretica** and **E.**
smreczynskii spp.n., described and
illustrated. 3784

Edyonurus starmachi sp.n., from Poland,
described and illustrated. 691

Edyonurus submontanus, 1st record from Poland.
691

Efferent,

activity of 6th abdominal ganglion of
Periplaneta americana, action of serotonin
on. 1418

canal system and reservoir of imaginal scent-
gland of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 4068
pathway in *Periplaneta americana* CNS, a new.
2332

Egg,

of *Acheta domesticus*, inhibition by vitamin E
of phenolase system in. 9690

of *Acheta domesticus*, insecticidal action of
carbamates on. 8879

of *Acheta domesticus*, nucleic acids during
formation of germ-band in. 342

of *Aedes aegypti*, lethal effects of aqueous
ovicidal formulations containing fatty

Egg, contd.

- amines or acids against. 7312
- age, combined effects of and radiation dosage on egg hatch of *Tenebrio molitor*. 5154
- of *Aglais urticae* ichnusa compared with typical form. 5795
- of Anobiidae, surface structure and distribution of endosymbionts on chorion. 7161
- of *Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis* in Sabah, East Malaysia, proportion of hatching after holding in humid atmosphere. 5170
- of *Apis mellifera*, embryonic development in abortive. 9631
- of Araneae, new spp of Chloropidae from, described and illustrated. 5732
- of *Atrachya menetriesi*, distribution of mercury in when treated with mercuric chloride for breaking diapause. 1616
- batches from virgin *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, neurosecretory cell and corpus allatum activity during production of successive. 5935
- batches of *Hyphantria cunea*, photometric method for determining number of eggs in. 8646
- batches of *Neodiprion sertifer*, method for estimating numbers of in tree-crowns. 8241
- of *Bdellodes lapidaria*, influence of temperature and moisture on diapause development in. 3230
- of *Bemisia tabaci*, morphology. 811
- of *Bombyx mori*, a new flavo-enzyme from. 3142
- of *Bombyx mori*, absence of phosphofructokinase in diapausing. 6019
- of *Bombyx mori* (dormant), sex differences in X-ray sensitivity to embryonic killing of. 6307
- of *Bombyx mori*, ecdysone in. 3249
- production of *Bombyx mori* hybrids showing segregation of white female and dark male. 4487
- of *Bombyx mori*, protein pattern and esterase zymograms in in relation to diapause. 6327
- of *Bombyx mori*, sorbitol in. 6058
- of *Bruchidius obtectus*, developmental capacity of partially UV-irradiated. 322
- of *Carausius morosus*, original of abnormal micropyle apparatus of. 5876
- of *Cardiochiles nigriceps*, chemicals affecting encapsulation of in *Heliothis zea*. 3187
- carrying habit of *Propallene longiceps*. 349
- of *Celerio euphorbiae*, protein in haemolymph and homogenates of. 1485
- of Central European Chrysomelidae, morphology of. 3073
- in *Ceratopogonidae*, autogenic maturation of. 8895
- chambers in sterilized *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, formation of compound. 1626
- chromosome staining procedure for whole mounts of. 1944
- of *Chrysopa* and *Coccinella* spp., numbers required for biological control of Aphididae on *Solanum*. 9136
- of *Chrysopa* and *Coccinella* spp., spray technique to apply to *Solanum* in field for control of Aphididae. 9040
- clusters of *Neodiprion swainei*, sequential sampling for. 9876
- cocoon silk in *Hydrophilus piceus* and *Hydrochara caraboides*, ultrastructure of. 8025
- of *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*, *Oligosita longiclavata* sp.n. parasitic on, described and illustrated. 5779
- compression in ootheca of *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects of and heterogeneity of neonatal populations of. 6289
- of *Crambus teterellus* population, effect of humidity on. 7344
- of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, insecticides with pyrethrin synergists for use against. 958
- of *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, occurrence of diapause in. 8072
- of *Dacus ciliatus*. 5864
- of *Dacus oleae*, effect of NaCl on ultrastructure of chorion of. 8091
- of *Dacus oleae*, storage temperatures for. 6310
- deposition time in *Plodia interpunctella*, effect of malathion on. 3454
- development in *Musca domestica*, in vitro stimulation of with juvenile hormone analogue. 6333
- development of Swiss and Italian biotypes of *Longitarsus jacobaeae*. 6400
- of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, frozen-section methods for enzyme histochemistry of. 5835
- of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardii* and *D. virgifera*, esterases and identification of lipases from. 6033
- diapause and development in Miridae, effect of temperature on. 4332
- of *Diatraea saccharalis*, reduction of by natural enemies. 2638
- of *Didymuria virescens*, development of. 1030
- of *Drosophila* between fertilization and first cleavage division, mutation rates after X-irradiation of. 527
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, folate synthesis in. 5006
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, histology of agametic testes in adults after UV-irradiation of polar cells of. 4194
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, mitotic recombination induced in male by UV-irradiation

Egg, contd.

- of polar cells of. 4489
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, UV-irradiation of polar cells of, study of unstable dominant-semilethal mutation situated on 3rd chromosome. 5539
- of *Ephestia melanogaster*, X-irradiation induced translocations in inseminated. 3520
- 1st batch of, in *Dysdercus fasciatus*, histology of. 1031
- of *Ephestia kuehniella*, characterization of DNA from. 6828
- of *Ephestia kuehniella* treated with DNA, characterization of incorporated DNA in. 6829
- of *Ephestia cautella*, effects of UV-irradiation on. 6278
- of *Eriosischia brassicae* and *E. floralis*, separation of in *Brassica napus* crops. 7530
- of *Euscelis plebejus*, pattern-formation in longitudinal halves of and definition of 'embryonic regulation'. 977
- fertility of *Hypera postica*, effect of temperature on. 6290
- fertility of *Hypera postica* from 8 mating and storage conditions. 6346
- froth distribution deposition by *Enchenopa binotata*. 1682
- of *Gasteracantha cancriformis* in Florida citrus groves, predation of by *Phalacrotophora epeirae* and *Arachnophaga ferruginea*. 5398
- of *Graphidostreptus tumuliporus*, cyclopropane fatty acids in. 6048
- of *Graphidostreptus tumuliporus*, composition of saturated hydrocarbons from. 5000
- of *Gymnosoma* spp., morphological differences in. 3904
- of *Haemogamasus kitanoi* described and illustrated. 7727
- hatch of *Diabrotica longicornis*, thermal requirements for. 1025
- hatch of *Tenebrio molitor*, combined effects of egg age and radiation dosage on. 5154
- hatchability of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 8101
- hatchability, relationship between sex ratio and egg-production and in a culture of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 1016
- hatching in *Triatoma phyllosoma pallidipennis*, effect of parental female age on percent of. 9697
- of *Heliothis* spp., searching capacity of *Chrysopa carnea* larvae for. 4227
- of *Heliothis virescens* and *Pectinophora gossypiella*, Oil-Soluble Black dye in larval diet for marking. 3876
- of *Heteropeza pygmaea*, in vitro culture of. 820
- of *Hodotermes mossambicus*, uptake of water by. 8007
- of *Hymenarcys crassa*. 5865
- of *Hymenarcys nervosa* and *H. aequalis*. 5254
- of *Hymenolepis diminuta*, in vitro hatching of in *Tenebrio molitor* extracts and enzyme preparations. 7288
- of *Icerya purchasi*, chromosomal constitution of self-fertilized. 308
- incubation of *Schistocerca gregaria*, effect of soil-moisture on. 1627
- of *Kalotermes flavicollis* in normal state and after blocking cleavage-division with Colcemid, development processes occurring in periphery of. 976
- of *Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa* in moss, method of counting. 9391
- of *Latrodectus hesperus*, poison from. 6198
- of *Latrodectus hesperus*, toxicity of. 1601
- laying behaviour of *Spodoptera littoralis* on different host-plants in Egypt. 8176
- laying by *Bombus* spp. queens at beginning of colony-development. 362
- laying by dipterous pests of cultivated Cruciferae in North-East Scotland. 1664
- laying by queen, effect of *Apis mellifera* colony on. 9966
- laying, effect of on longevity of female *Musca domestica*. 6264
- laying female *Melolontha melolontha*, effect of corpora allata from on migratory behaviour of male. 6347
- laying habits of *Euthypoda acutipennis*. 8130
- laying habits of queen and worker *Bombus ignitus*. 5224
- length of *Dendroctonus brevicomis* endemic population. 1169
- of lepidopteran pests of cotton, effect of temperature and humidity on. 3240
- of *Leptohylemyia coarctata*, distribution of. 6570
- of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, differences between top and bottom, and between resulting hopper and adult populations. 5160
- of *Lygocoris pabulinus*. 9393
- of *Lymantaria dispar* and *L. obfuscata*, serological differences. 4832
- of *Malacosoma disstria*, mortality factors affecting. 9858
- of *Manduca sexta* defended against predation by *Jalysus spinosus*. 9746
- of *Manduca sexta*, mass-spectra of methyl-branched hydrocarbons from. 7226
- mass dimensions and microhabitat distribution in *Portheria dispar*, effect of on parasitization by *Ooencyrtus kuwanai*. 6458
- masses of *Prodenia litura*, seasonal changes in number and size of. 2667
- membranes origin and structure in *Monopis rusticella*. 5206
- membranes, ultrastructural modifications in during *Ephestia kuehniella* oocyte

Egg, contd.

- development. 5213
- method for deglutination of. 3062
- of *Metriocnemus martinii* in *Fagus* trees in Berkshire. 8151
- of *Monopis rusticella* and *Trichophaga tapetzella*, permeability and ultrastructure of. 8123
- of *Musca domestica*, biochemical effect of metepa on. 6015
- of *Musca domestica*, homologous and heterologous DNA-RNA hybrids from unfertilized and fertilized. 3508
- of *Musca domestica*, protein-synthesis by ribosomes from fertilized and unfertilized. 4013
- of *Nanorchestes antarcticus* described and illustrated. 8478
- of *Nasonia vitripennis*, formation of protein yolk in. 4201
- of *Neodiprion sertifer*, cold-hardiness in. 272
- of *Neodiprion sertifer*, distribution of in *Exenterus abruptorius* at different population levels of. 8217
- of Northern floodwater *Aedes*. 5862
- of 2 subspp. of *Nudaurella cytherea* described and illustrated. 7873
- of *Panonychus ulmi*, effect of β -exotoxin fraction of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on. 6136
- parasite for control of *Murgantia histrionica* population. 6465
- parasite of *Ennomos subsignarius*, effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and carbaryl on *Telenomus alsophilae*. 9839
- parasite of *Heliothis armigera*, *Trichogramma australicum*, *Trichogramma achaeae* and *Telenomus* species as. 8170
- parasite of *Lygus hesperus*, development of *Anaphes oviventatus* in relation to temperature. 5250
- parasite of *Nudaurelia belina*. 6467
- parasite of Saturniidae, induction and termination of diapause in *Mesocorys pulchriceps*. 6246
- parasite, scales of ovipositing *Cadra cautella* as host-seeking stimulants for *Trichogramma evanescens*. 9773
- parasites (Scelionidae), selectivity in behaviour of females of some, during parasitization of hosts. 3272
- parasite, *Trichogramma evanescens* colonizing *Pieris rapae* on *Brassica oleracea* in California. 8213
- parasite, *Trichogramma semifumatum*, host-preference studies of. 5311
- parasite of *Uloborus*, life-history and bionomics of *Idris* species. 7417
- of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, device for treating for suppression of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infection. 4866
- of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, Oil-Soluble Blue Dye in larval diet for marking. 3877
- of *Peregrinus maidis* laid in leaf-tissue, method for staining and counting. 194
- of pests of stored grains, biology of *Acaropsis docta* a predator of. 8912
- of *Philosamia cynthia* in Italy, *Anastatus bifasciatus* as parasite of. 6451
- of *Phorhetria dispar*, behavioural response of *Ooencyrtus kuwanai*, parasitoid of, to abiotic environmental factors. 862
- predator of *Cryphalus fulvus*, *Mimemodes japonus* as. 6437
- production in *Drosophila melanogaster*, chromosomes affecting. 8358
- production of *Earias fabia* in relation to plant infestation. 6319
- production in *Pardosa* spp., relation between and food-consumption under conditions of food-abundance and food-shortage. 2478
- production of *Plodia interpunctella*, effect of malathion on. 3454
- production of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, effects of high temperature and vapour pressure deficit on. 9661
- production, relationship between, sex ratio and hatchability of eggs and, in a culture of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 1016
- production of *Spodoptera littoralis*, effect of carbaryl, methyl parathion and endrin on. 9654
- protein, changes in by castration and implantation of ovary in *Bombyx mori*. 9644
- proteins of *Musca domestica*, effect of aziridinyl on. 7341
- of *Pseudeucoila bochei*, distribution of over *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae. 8966
- of *Pseudotachinomyia* subgen. of *Phorocera* from Nearctic region, key to. 9326
- radiosensitivity of *Drosophila melanogaster* sperm before and after fertilization of. 8107
- rafts of *Culex tarsalis*, oviposition-pheromone associated with. 3155
- sac parasites of *Pardosa lugubris*, ecology and energetics of. 415
- of *Saccharicoccus sacchari*. 9402
- of Saturniidae in South Africa, biology and development of *Mesocorys pulchriceps* a parasite of. 5239
- of *Schistocerca gregaria*, effect of soil moisture on incubation of. 6268
- of *Sitotroga cerealella*, method for collection of. 3046
- of *Smittia* sp., UV induction of 'double abdomen' in. 1637
- of *Smittia* sp., UV-irradiated, mechanisms of reversion in development of 'double abdomen' in. 335
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, developmental biology of *Telenomus remus* in. 7411

Egg, contd.

- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, effectiveness of *Labidura riparia* and *Coccinella undecimpunctata* as predators of. 6423
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, survival rates of in cotton and clover fields. 5414
- stage duration in *Pseudeucoila bochei* sexes. 1647
- of *Stenolemus novaki*. 5861
- of *Stomoxys calcitrans*, effect of 20-hydroxyecdysone on. 6072
- of *Tabanidae* in Alabama, seasonal distribution and parasitism of. 1668
- of *Tabanus taeniola* in Egypt, biology of. 6362
- of *Tenebrio molitor*, lethal effects of radiofrequency energy on. 9678
- from tepa-sterilized and normal *Heliothis zea*, parasitism by *Trichogramma evanescens* of. 9683
- of *Tetranychus arabicus*, effect of γ -irradiation on. 9660
- of *Tetranychus urticae*, electron-microscopy of respiratory mechanism of. 875
- of *Tingis ampliata*, effects of temperature and humidity on development and hatching of. 9663
- of *Tipula oleracea* and *T. paludosa*, effect of soil-flooding on survival and development of. 5162
- of *Triatoma infestans*, staining of with various dyes. 3884
- of *Ulopa reticulata*, formation of chorion and entry of symbionts into. 4200
- viability in *Cadra cautella*, effect of apholate on. 6282
- viability in *Lepidoptera* spp., effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* β -exotoxin on. 8089
- of *Volucella tabanoides*. 5867
- of *Wachtliella persicariae*, changes of cleavage pattern in after local ultrasonic treatment. 8095
- of *Xyletinus peltatus* eaten by *Liposcelis bostrychophilus*. 9744
- of *Xylocoris flavipes*, morphology of. 809
- of *Zelus exsanguis*, chorionic architecture in. 5903
- Egg (inseminated)**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, X-ray-induced loss of maternal second chromosome in. 7642
- Egg (introduced)**, of *Chrysopa* and *Coccinella* spp., spatial distribution of to control *Aphididae* on *Solanum* in small fields. 9943
- Egg (winter)**, of *Panonychus ulmi*, predatory value of *Miridae* in each stage of development against. 6607
- Egg-shell**,
 - of *Bombyx mandarina* and *Antheraea mylitta*, structural proteins in. 6059
 - of *Bombyx mori*, structural proteins in. 1033
 - crystalline protein in chorion of. 4904
- of *Diabrotica* spp., ultrastructure of. 9403
- of *Erioischia brassicae*, external structure of. 7909
- of *Gryllus mitratus*, structural proteins in. 2392
- of *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus*, respiratory system of. 879
- of *Leptohylemyia coarctata*, structure. 7910
- of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and *Teleogryllus commodus*, penetration of non-polar molecules in solution through. 8675
- of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, amino-acid composition of. 5021

Egypt,

- Acari associated with citrus in Nile Delta. 6498
- Acari associated with deciduous fruit-trees in. 6499
- Acari inhabiting *Ficus carica* trees in. 6500
- and Gaza Strip, Acari associated with citrus trees in. 6536
- biology of *Aleyrodes proletella* in. 6363
- biology of *Argas (Persicargas) arboreus* in. 3297
- biology of *Bemisia tabaci* in. 1673
- biology of *Brevipalpus phoenicis* in. 6366
- biology of *Chironomus* spp. injurious to *Oryza sativa* seedlings in. 6361
- biology of *Cicadellidae* in. 9714
- biology of *Hyalopterus pruni* in. 6370
- biology of immature stages of *Tabanus taeniola* in. 6362
- biology of *Spinibdella bifurcata* in. 7389
- biology of *Tenuipalpus punicae* in. 7394
- bionomics of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in. 8935
- build-up of *Aonidella aurantii* population on citrus in. 7489
- carbamate compounds as aphicide for *Aphis gossypii* in. 6702
- chemical control of *Cucurbita* pests in. 6704
- chemical control of *Sesamia cretica* and *Chilo agamemnon* in. 6705
- chemical control of *Spodoptera littoralis* on *Ipomoea batatas* in. 6776
- chemosterilant control of *Musca domestica vicina* in. 1020
- control of Acari with acaricides in *Mangifera indica* orchards in. 5490
- control of *Musca domestica vicina* by chemosterilants in. 1226
- control of *Vigna sinensis* pests in. 6736
- damage and losses to *Oryza sativa* caused by *Chilo agamemnon* and *Tryporyza incertulas* in. 6479
- developmental stages of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in. 6383
- distribution of *Anacanthotermes ochraceus* and *Psammotermes hybostoma* in. 9247
- distribution and taxonomy of *Phytoseiidae*. 6898

Egypt, contd.

- ecology of Acari infesting deciduous fruit trees in lower. 1138
- ecological approach to control of *Phyllocoptruta oleivorus* in. 7575
- ecology of *Pegomyia hyoscami* in. 6574
- ecology and seasonal dynamics of *Argas* (*Persicargas*) *arboreus* in. 3298
- ecology of *Tabanus taeniola* in. 6385
- effect of *Chironomus* sp. and *Ephydra* macellaria on *Oryza sativa* seedlings in. 6481
- effect of ecology and acaricides on Acari infesting deciduous fruit trees in. 1143
- effect of insecticides on *Phthorimaea operculella* on *Solanum tuberosum* in field and storage. 6779
- effect of pesticides on tomato pests in. 1890
- egg-laying behaviour and population density of *Spodoptera littoralis* on different host-plants in. 8176
- experiments for problem of controlling *Musca domestica* in. 6586
- granular and sprayable insecticides to control potato pests in. 3480
- infestation of *Gossypium* plants by *Jassidae* in. 6516
- infestation symptoms, feeding and oviposition habits of *Leucania loreyi* in. 8184
- infestation of *Thrips tabaci* on crops in. 6477
- insecticidal control of *Mycetaspis personatus* in. 6711
- effectiveness of insecticides against *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Earias insulana* in. 6720
- insecticidal control of *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae in. 6737
- insects injurious to ornamental plants in. 6539
- insects parasitized by nematodes in. 6145
- leaf-mining *Diptera* from vegetables and crops in. 6915
- life-cycle of *Hyalopterus pruni* in. 6417
- Microcerotermes eugnathus* new for. 8437
- morphology of *Aleyrodes proletella* from. 8311
- Mycopetes hoogst raali* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 6975
- new records of *Eriophyidae* from. 6894
- Pediobius thysanopterus* sp.n. from, described. 4809
- pests of *Solanum tuberosum* in. 7474
- population studies on Acari associated with *Mangifera indica* in. 6515
- population studies on *Coccoidea* infesting citrus trees in. 3292
- Stegobium paniceum* and *Bracon hebetor* from ancient tombs from. 9132
- swarming of *Schistocerca gregaria* in relation to meteorological environment in. 6636
- Typhlodromus tetramedius* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3633

Egypt (Alexandria),

- control of *Musca domestica* and effect on prevalence of summer diseases. 9077
- indoor control of *Musca domestica* in. 6666
- keys to Acari on field crops in. 9945

Egypt (Alexandria area),

- Acari found in some field crops in. 1114
- infestation rates and annual generations of *Euzophora osseatella* in. 1684

Egypt (Giza region), land Isopoda in. 6948**Egypt (Nile Delta),** Acari associated with citrus in. 6498**Egypt (Upper),** population dynamics of *Aphis gossypii* in. 1160**Egyptian Aleurodidae.** 6926**Egyptian Hyalomma spp.,** chromosomes of 6. 9983**Eichhornia crassipes (water hyacinth),** *Zonocerus variegatus* feeding on. 2682**9-Eicosenoic acid,** and other fatty acids in *Galleria mellonella*, presence and synthesis. 9501**Bilatus subgen.n.,** of *Geocoris* established, 1 new spp. described. 7075**Eilema incertula sp.n.,** from Madagascar, described and illustrated. 7106**Eiseleia pichanalensis gen. et sp.n. (Riodinidae),** from Argentina. 7871**Einfieldia synchrona sp.n.,** from Canada, described and illustrated. 2961
life-history and biology. 3284**Eisenia rosea,** in Ontario, rearing of *Pollenia rudis* on. 9778**Ejaculatory duct,** in *Diadromus pulchellus* male. 9625
position in *Glossina* spp. 5117**El Salvador,** *Zacompisa colorata* sp.n. from, described. 7059**Elachertus thymus,** rearing and release for biological control of *Rhyacionia buoliana*. 8326**Elachisoma spp.,** of Hungary keyed. 3747**Elachista imatrella sp.n.,** from Finland, described and illustrated. 2250**Elachistidae.** 3813, 4823**Elaeodes,** 5 new spp. of *Nyodes* nom.n. of, described and illustrated. 3827
systematic and diagnostic notes. 2261**Elaphridae.** 4564**Elaphrosyrion,** from Australia, reviewed. 7852**Elasmidae.** 1685**Elasmucha amurensis sp.n.,** from USSR, described and illustrated. 3765**Elasmucha eckerleini cypria subsp.n.,** from Cyprus, described and illustrated. 694**Elasmucha eckerleini sp.n.,** from Iran, described and illustrated. 694**Elasmus polistis sp.n.,** from *Polistes* spp. in USA described. 3000, 9350

Elasmus polistis sp.n., contd.

parasite of *Polistes exclamans*, introduced into Germany (GFR). 7479

Elater cardinalis, larvae, morphology of. 3898

Elateridae,

56, 57, 480, 1234, 1565, 2059, 2098, 2311, 2523, 2658, 2800, 3679, 3681, 3898, 4255, 4359, 4575, 4716, 5942, 6556, 7771, 8137, 8531, 8532, 8663, 8680, 8951, 9057, 9063, 9105, 9130, 9155, 9223, 9594

of Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland. 9232

control in *Zea mays*. 6785

from Central Europe, *Agriotes* and *Ectinus* spp. reviewed. 8529

from Italy, 4 spp. discussed. 8530

larvae from Scandinavian, morphology and biology of. 7160

from Mongolia listed, 1 new spp. described. 7015

in Poland as plant pests. 2720

seasonal occurrence in Everglades (Florida). 6412

from South Asia, list of in Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest. 3680

from USSR, 8 new spp. described and illustrated. 650

Elatobium abietinum,

in eastern United States. 4627

probing behaviour, differences in when feeding on *Picea sitchensis* and *P. abies*. 5279

Elatoneura nigra, female described and

illustrated. 3839

Electric light trap, to reduce damage to cucumber, tomato, and sweet corn by insects. 3474

Electrical,

activity in myocardial cells of *Hyalophora cecropia* in relation to calcium. 828

activity in vivo of neurons of *Acheta domesticus* and *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 209

activity (spontaneous) of CNS of *Formica rufa*, effect of drugs affecting brain of. 6104

activity (spontaneous) in *Heterometrus fulvipes* nervous system. 3926

studies on *Boophilus microplus* feeding. 4247

cauterizer for *Rhyacionia buoliana* larvae. 791

power, *Melanoplus differentialis* as

physiological battery. 9412

reaction on *Insecta* compound eye. 2353

response of *Periplaneta americana* antenna, effect of vapour repellents on. 5039

stimulation of supra-oesophageal ganglion, motor activity in *Apis mellifera* during. 8689

Electrically excitable, nerve cell-bodies in central ganglia of *Periplaneta americana* and *Schistocerca gregaria*, cell geometry and morphology of. 1420

Electroantennogram,

responses of *Argyrotaenia velutana* to sex-pheromones. 928

to bioassay male pheromones in *Lepidoptera*, limitations of. 265

characterization of *Laspeyresia pomonella* sex-attractant. 2400

of disparlure and 55 related compounds compared with field attraction data on *Porthetria dispar*. 8761

study of major components of male *Pseudaletia unipuncta* scent-brush secretion. 9566

method for finding sex-attractant of *Zeiraphera diniana*. 1527

method to identify *Paralobesia viteana* sex-pheromone. 927

responses of *Popillia japonica* to their extracts. 4042

Electrocardiogram, of *Drosophila repleta*. 7949

Electrocardiograms (ECG), in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 3120

Electrode (suction), for recording activity of single interneurons from free-moving *Gryllus campestris*, production and attachment of. 806

Electrogenesis, in synapses of *Insecta*. 8692

Electrolyte concentrations, dependence of RNA and protein synthesis on in diapausing pupae of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 9640

Electrolytes, of serum of chicken, changes in due to paralysis from *Argas persicus* larvae. 9092

Electrolytic microrespirometer, a digital. 9375

Electromechanical coupling, in tubular muscle-fibres of *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. 7169

Electron-microscope,

studies on glycerol-extracted *Lethocerus maximus* flight-muscle fibres relaxed by pyrophosphate. 4921

studies of ventral diaphragm of *Locusta migratoria* and the slow wave contraction after freeze substitution fixation. 4922

Electron microscope (scanning), in acarology. 802

Electron-microscopy,

of corpus cardiacum of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 279

of polytene chromosomes of *Chironomus plumosus* larval salivary glands. 508

of respiratory mechanism of *Tetranychus urticae* eggs. 875

of *Hydrophilidae* pars stridens. 282

of *Simulium venustum* embryos. 9633

Electrophoresis,

of *Brevicoryne brassicae* glucosinolases. 249

of esterase synthesis in ovariole of

Oncopeltus fasciatus. 9487

of hydrolases from *Scolytus multistriatus*. 6031

of male accessory secretion and its fate in mated female *Musca domestica*. 8016

Electrophoresis (discontinuous), of insect tissue proteins, vertical microsystem for using thin sheets of polyacrylamide gel. 7902

Electrophoretic study,

- of Argas and Hyalomma species biological fluids. 4982
 - (comparative) of Cicadellidae and Membracidae. 9483
 - differentiation of Hippelates pusio, H. bishoppi and H. pallipes. 1349
 - fractionation of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus genome from Malacosoma disstria and Bombyx mori. 8032
 - study of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes, protein and lipoprotein of Drosophila melanogaster larvae, pupae and adults. 1466
 - (developmental) of salivary gland unspecified proteins in Drosophila pallidipennis larvae. 9562
 - pattern of haemolymph-proteins in Periplaneta americana injected with farnesyl methyl ether. 9512
 - protein patterns and esterase zymograms in ovaries and eggs of Bombyx mori in relation to diapause. 6327
 - data on protein identity of Drosophila species, interspecific gene differences and evolutionary time estimated from. 6881
- Electrophoretically separated fractions,** of haemolymph proteins of Oncopeltus fasciatus, effects of juvenile hormone on. 4024

Electro-physiological,

- studies of 'blood-brain barrier' in Periplaneta americana. 5928
- properties of cells in median ocellus of Limulus polyphemus. 5952
- characteristics of insect hearts. 3119

Electrophysiology,

- of antennal-peg-sensilla of Speophyes lucidulus larvae. 1440
- of excitable cell-bodies in sixth abdominal ganglion of Periplaneta americana, electrical and ionic aspects. 1421
- of medial neurosecretory cells in male Periplaneta americana. 5929
- of vision in Lasius niger and Formica cunicularia. 7932
- of visual mechanisms in Morphe amathonte centralis. 9446

Electroretinogram,

- of Buthus occitanus lateral eyes as function of adaptation to darkness. 3947
- of Drosophila melanogaster, carbon-dioxide-induced changes in unaccompanied by altered phototactic behaviour. 8009
- flicker alternating potential in of insects in response to 2 different stimuli. 5957
- of insects, analysis of. 3943
- of Musca domestica, action of parathion on. 4115
- separation of receptor and lamina potentials in, of normal and mutant Drosophila melanogaster. 1435

variability and nature of in insects. 5973

Electrostatic ULV, spraying to control

Anthonomus grandis. 4430

Eleodes spp., activity in relation to season, temperature and time of day at Joshua Tree National Monument, USA. 9711**Eleusine coracana,** in India, occurrence of Cnaphalocrocis medinalis on. 6506**Eleutherococcus,** in USSR, Microterys eleutherococci sp.n. parasitic on Eupulvinaria pulchra on, described and illustrated. 5768**Elevating technique,** for swarm prevention in Apis mellifera. 8330**Elipsocidae,**

174

Clinopsocus smithersi gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 9367

Ellipes gambardellai sp.n., from Uruguay, described and illustrated. 8622**Elmidae,**

58, 2934, 3682, 4634

of Trinidad and Tobago reviewed. 651

Elminthidae,

59, 3407, 6903

from Britain, key to larvae, pupae and adults of. 5557

Elsianus spp., in USA, new localities given. 58**Elsianus shoemakeri sp.n.,** from USA and Mexico, described and figured. 58**Eltonella radfordi** and **E. gliri sp.n.,** from Romania, described and illustrated. 8485**Elytra,**

of Cicindela tranquebarica, stridulatory structures on. 9570

of Coleoptera, terminology and 'stria' on. 7744

of Euchroma gigantea, iridescent colours in. 9549

Elytral cavity, of Carabus spp., key to Acari found in. 2043**'Elytral chaetotaxy map',** for bembidine carabide Coleoptera from Australia. 8506**Embedding insects,** in agar for anatomical investigation. 4867**Embiidae,** 2182**Embioptera,** in India, 2 new spp. of Oligotoma described and figured, distribution records for 5 spp. 2182**Embryo,**

of Ageniaspis fuscicollis, role of synthetic hormones in vitro culture of. 8852

of Blabera craniifer cultured in vitro, regeneration, differentiation and ecdysones in. 2494, 5139

of Drosophila sp., nitrogen pre-treatment period for complete elimination of oxygen effect in X-rayed. 8882

in X-rayed Drosophila melanogaster, constant oxygen enhancement ratio during mitotic cell-cycle in. 9650

Embryo, contd.

- of *Drosophila melanogaster* of different ages, morphoses arising in after UV-irradiation. 1634
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, imaginal defects after UV-microbeam-irradiation of early cleavage stages of. 6291
- of *Heteropeza pygmaea*, in vitro culture of. 820
- of *Icerya purchasi*, haploid cells among diploid blastomeres in. 308
- of *Insecta*, effects of juvenile-hormone analogues on. 4023
- of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, endocrine glands of, morphogenesis, onset of activity, effects on tissue-growth, and relationship to embryonic moults. 4065
- of *Periplaneta americana*, interrelation and dynamic activity of visceral muscle and nerve cells from, in long-term cultures. 7163
- of *Schistocerca gregaria*, differentiation of ecdysial glands and appearance of cuticle in. 7327
- of *Schistocerca gregaria*, parabiosis between. 2461
- of *Simulium venustum*, preparation for electron-microscopy. 9633
- of *Tegenaria atrica*, dichotomy in induced by supraoptimal temperature treatment in early embryogeny. 5159
- Embryo (appendiculate 72 hour stage)**, of *Lytta viridana*. 5120
- Embryo (88 to 132 hour stage)**, of *Lytta viridana*, appendages, cephalic apodemes and head segmentation. 5121
- Embryo (early)**, chromosome straining procedure for whole mounts of. 1944
- Embryogenesis**,
 - of *Aulocara ellioti*. 1021
 - of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, glycogen pattern. 8848
 - of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, morphology during. 8067
 - of *Chrysomya rufifacis*, heat-labile and heat-stable β -glucuronidase in. 3135
 - of *Drosophila* spp., RNA loss from polar granules during. 1660
 - in *Drosophila melanogaster*, cytogenetic effect of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on. 1621
 - of female-sterile mutants 'fused' and 'rudimentary' of *Drosophila melanogaster*, timing and place of action during. 4531
 - in *Insecta*, juvenile hormone and. 1507
 - of *Lepismodes inquilinus* (*Thermobia domestica*), effects of farnesyl methyl ether vapours on. 5164
 - in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, development of actinomycin D fixation during. 5199
 - in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, development of radiosensitivity during. 4168
- of *Musca domestica*, effect of chemosterilant on dehydrogenases during. 6260
- in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, synthesis of 5S and transfer RNA during. 4207
- in *Smittia* sp., effect of temperature on Q_{10} -values and frequency of 'double abdomens' after UV-irradiation. 3244
- Embryogenesis (early)**,
 - of *Musca domestica*, RNA and protein synthesis in. 6324
 - of *Schizaphis graminum*. 9630
- Embryonic**,
 - apolyses of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7327
 - death in progeny of male *Bombyx mori* treated with apholate, difference in treatment at various stages and temperature after treatment. 5169
 - determination of pupal diapause in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*. 986
 - development of *Acheta domesticus*, enzymatic patterns in. 6032
 - development in abortive *Apis mellifera* eggs. 9631
 - development in *Araneae*. 4149
 - development of *Bombyx mori*, changes in UV light sensitivity of eggs. 6251
 - development of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, microvilli formation in midgut during. 3986
 - development of *Culex pipiens* compared with *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 311
 - development in *Glomeris marginata*, effects of thermal shock on number of segments during. 6281
 - development in *Pachylus quinamavidensis*. 1612
 - development in vitro of *Periplaneta americana* depends on development of accessory embryonic structures. 7328
 - development in *Propallene longiceps*. 349
 - development of *Schistocerca gregaria*, activity of ecdysial glands during. 306
 - development and systematics of *Tettigoniidae*. 9632
 - development time of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*. 6386
 - development of *Trigona postica* workers. 4141
 - development in vitro in viviparously paedogenetic *Heteropeza pygmaea*. 8847
 - diapause in *Aeshna mixta*, effect of temperature on. 1000, 8870
 - dormancy induced in *Muellerianella brevipennis*. 987
 - Drosophila melanogaster* cells, differentiation of neuromuscular junctions in cultures of. 5897
 - ganglia of *Periplaneta americana*, selective outgrowth of nerve fibres in vitro from. 6236
 - growth in *Operophtera brumata*, special features of. 4157
 - killing of dormant *Bombyx mori* egg, sex-differences in X-ray-sensitivity to. 6307

Embryonic, contd.

- membrane of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*, anatomical changes in after hatching. 8846
- nervous system, combined cultures of avian and insect. 3911
- organization of imaginal wing disc of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6233
- definition of in relation to *Euscelis plebejus* eggs. 977
- stages (early) of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, cytology and autoradiography of. 4140
- stages (late) of *Drosophila melanogaster*, cell lines derived from. 5896
- tissues of *Drosophila melanogaster*, successful long-term culture of. 5895

Emerged Diptera, numbers in meadows in Vistula valley, Poland. 1812

Emergence,

- of adult aquatic insects, effect of high winter water temperatures on. 1681
- of adult *Choristoneura fumiferana*, effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on. 6274
- in *Anopheles stephensi*. 7643
- of *Apanteles congregatus* from *Manduca sexta* inhibited by nicotine. 9676
- of aquatic insects in Breitenbach, GFR. 1772
- of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in Eastern Washington. 8920
- of *Diabrotica virgifera* in Nebraska. 8910
- of *Eremnus cerealis* in *Vitis vinifera* vineyard. 8206
- of hibernating *Ceuthorrhynchus macula-alba* in Hungary, effect of environment on. 1785
- of *Kerria lacca* larvae. 8926
- of *Megachile rotundata* adults, effect of temperature and temperature pre-treatment on synchronization of. 9658
- of *Megastigmus specularis* in Finland. 1683
- of *Nemoura cinctipes* and *Isoperla petersoni*. 372
- patterns (seasonal and daily) of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*. 6411
- period of Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera, effect of thermal variations of water of Lissuraga stream in France on. 6578
- rhythm of *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 4226
- rhythm of crawlers of *Aonidiella aurantii*. 8723
- of *Semanotus undatus*, in Italy. 1677
- of Trichoptera and Ephemeroptera from Heming Lake, Manitoba. 5253
- of wings in *Pieris brassicae* and *Tenebrio molitor*, respiratory metabolism during. 3973
- Emergence (seasonal)**, in some Ephemeroptera from a Canadian stream. 3294
- Emergence (site of)**, distance flown by *Culicoides* species from. 5349
- Emergence (spring)**, of Ukrainian Chrysomelidae. 4235

Emergence-trap collections, of Trichoptera from an Oregon stream. 5372

Emerging Apis mellifera, effect of on Nosema disease in *A. mellifera* colonies. 8799

Emerging Insecta, method for sampling with aquatic black-light trap. 796

Emesini, from Madagascar Region, new taxa described and illustrated. 4788

Emigration, significance of in reproductive behaviour of *Sepsis cynipsea*. 7387

Emphanes zagrosensis sp.n., from Iran, described. 7001

Empicoris rubromaculatus, from nests or webs of Araneae, biology of. 357

Empididae,

678, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2966, 4759, 8561, 8918

population dynamics of swarms in. 5395

pupae in pupal cocoons of Rhyacophilidae and Glossosomatidae. 8152

caught in suction-traps in Northumberland. 2639

thorax, skeletal and muscular anatomy of. 5884

of USSR, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 3730

Empidideicus sugonjaevi and *E. asiaticus* spp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 3719

Empidiformia, *Microphorites extinctis* gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 7040

Empirical biotic index, of quality of water in South African streams and rivers. 6583

Empoasca, from Asia, new spp. described and illustrated. 7081

Empoasca, 5 new spp. described and figured. 2210

Empoasca dimorpha sp.n., sexually dimorphic, described and illustrated. 7829

Empoasca fabae,

fecundity and sex-ratios. 3290

oviposition, foliar resistance of *Solanum tuberosum* to. 8186

populations, effects of *Glycine max* pubescence on. 6486

Empoasca flavescens,

chemical control of. 4463

factors determining multiplication of on Vitaceae. 6511

Empoasca pteridis, energy assimilation. 9843

Empoasca canara, from Oriental Region, 6 new spp. described and figured. 123

Empoascini,

from Africa and Asia, 8 new spp. described and figured. 2210

from Oriental and Ethiopian regions, new taxa described and illustrated. 7086

Empria rubicola and *E. loktini* spp.n., from USSR, Sakhalin Island, described and figured. 3006

Empusidae. 7263

EMS-induced auxotrophic mutant '1308' of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1984

Enallagma buchholzi sp.n., from Fernando Po

***Enallagnia buchholzi* sp.n., contd.**

Island, described and illustrated. 773

Enarmonia formosana, causing damage to *Prunus* species. 8301

Encapsulated rabon, for larval *Musca domestica* control in cow manure. 6658

Encapsulation,

of *Cardiochiles nigriceps* eggs in *Heliothis zea*, chemicals effecting. 3187

of foreign material in *Heliothis zea*, chemicals affecting. 3187

of insect parasites in superparasitized host. 3121

Encapsulation (epithelial), in insects. 4086

Encapsulative capacity, of haemocytes of *Pieris rapae crucivora* larvae. 8734

***Encarsia formosa*,**

parasite of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, life-cycle and population trends of in 2 tomato varieties. 1686

parasite of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, production, handling and distribution of both for use in biological control programmes in glasshouses. 1402

Encephalide virus survey, in Arkansas. 6677

Encephalitis (tick-borne), artificial dosed feeding of *Ixodes persulcatus*, the main vector of. 785

Encephalitis virus (tick-borne), virus-carrying *Ixodes ricinus* in mixed natural focus of Uukuniemi virus and central European. 6693

Enchenopa binotata, egg-froth distribution deposition by. 1682

Encoptolophus sordidus costalis, food preferences of. 1699

***Encymon pedanus* sp.n. and *E. scintillans aspilotus* subsp.n.**, described and illustrated. 2099

Encyrtidae,

138, 390, 729, 730, 862, 1059, 1225, 1284, 2656, 2997, 2998, 3797, 4269, 4462, 5312, 5313, 5767, 5768, 5969, 6458, 6461, 6465, 6898, 7844, 7845, 8248, 8852, 8853, 9458 9724.

from India, 2 new genera and spp. described and illustrated. 7099

new taxa described and figured. 727, 728

Encyrtidae (Palearctic), key to genera. 1380

***Encyrtus* spp.**, in India, key to. 7843

***Encyrtus albidus* sp.n.**, from India, described and illustrated. 7843

Endemic Rhynchota, in Italy. 5598

***Endernia despoliata* gen. et sp.n.** (*Asterolecaniidae*), from USSR. 115

Endocrine,

control by brain of vitellogenesis and parturition in *Stilbocoris natalensis*. 1650

control of contractions of isolated oviduct of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 7170

control of insect reproduction, possible basis

for insect control. 8896

control of post-emergence ovarian maturation in *Manduca sexta*. 1034

cycle of *Labidura riparia*, effects of food-uptake and copulation on. 5200

factors, effect of on male accessory glands and ovaries in *Gomphocerus rufus*. 2486

-gland activity of *Philosamia cynthia* and *Hyalophora cecropia*, effects of moulting hormone and juvenile hormone on. 258

-gland of *Polyxenus lagurus*, collar gland as. 8780

-gland (unknown) in *Polyxenus lagurus*. 2409

-glands of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* embryo, morphogenesis, onset of activity, effects on tissue-growth, and relationship to embryonic moults. 4065

-gland (retrocerebral) of *Nezara viridula*. 7179

-gland (retrocerebral) of *Sarcophaga ruficornis*. 9568

and ovarian function in female *Labidura riparia* during brood-care. 4199

system (cephalic) of *Camponotus vagus*, arrangement of neurosecretory fibres. 7174

Endocrinology (invertebrate), hormonal

heterophylly and phytohormones. 7987

Endocronartium harknessii, occurrence and larval

habits of *Dioryctria banksiella* in. 5252

Endogenous control, of annual periodicity of *Carabidae*. 1134

Endomitosis, nuclear structure of *Neanuridae* in terms of. 1253

Endomychidae, 425, 2100, 5267, 6903, 8318

from Albania, collected by Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 5587

Avencymon gen. n. described and illustrated. 2099

from Ceylong listed, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 7016

Endo-ovarian transmission (macro-transmission), hereditary, of endosymbionts in *Insecta*. 5299

Endophagous parasite, of *Sipha glyceriae*, *Aphelinus asychis*. 2587

Endoskeleton (cephalic), of *Tomocerus vulgaris* and *Campodea chardardi*, anatomy, histochemistry and ultrastructure. 5857

Endosperm,

of *Zea mays* containing amylose, effect of on *Sitotroga cerealella* life-cycle, physiological responses and infestation rates. 6262

of *Zea mays*, interrelations of amylose levels in and moisture content of diet, effect on *Sitotroga cerealella* biology. 9655

Endosulphan,

dose-toxicity of on *Musca domestica* by topical, vapour and spray treatments. 8825

toxicity of it and its isomers to *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*. 8837

- Endosulfan (cyclodiene insecticide)**, metabolism of in *Musca domestica*. 7974
- Endosulfan (Thiodan)**, gas chromatography for analysis of in topically treated *Musca domestica*. 6037
- Endosymbionts**,
on chorion in eggs of Anobiidae, distribution of. 7161
hereditary macro-transmission of. 5299
- Endosymbiosis**, in *Planococcus citri*, ultrastructure. 1092
- Endosymbiotic tissues**, of *Euscelis plebejus*, effects of ecological factors on. 1090
- Endothermy patterns**, in *Bombus* spp. queens, drones and workers. 6102
- δ -Endotoxin**, of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, mode of action in gut of *Bombyx mori*. 1571
- δ -Endotoxin (HD-1 formulation of)**, of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, use against *Trichoplusia ni* on *Brassica oleracea*. 4433
- Endrin**,
effect of on egg-production and pupation of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 9654
residues in/on *Abelmoschus esculentus* fruits. 2704
- Endromias morinellus**, in Hungary, insect food for. 2658
- Endromididae**. 4562
- Enea genus**, *Ferrandia ferrandii* is synonym of. 2907
- Energetics**,
of egg-sac parasites of *Pardosa lugubris*. 415
of hovering flight in *Drosophila virilis*. 4923
of Orthoptera from 2 meadows in Vistula Valley, Poland. 2665
of temperature-regulation and foraging in *Bombus terrestris*. 6101
- Energetics (ecological)**, caloric equivalents for investigations in. 3368
- Energy**,
assimilation in *Eupteryx atropunctata* and *Empoasca pteridis*. 9843
budget of *Eucallipterus tiliae* on *Tilia X vulgaris*. 7509
budget of *Hyalophora cecropia* larvae fed *Acer negundo*. 1081
budget of *Platysamia (Hyalophora) cecropia* fed *Syringa* leaves. 5892
-exchange in insect species of animal communities of fields. 3383
expenditure in aquatic insects, main parameters regulating. 1788
-flow of *Chorthippus parallelus* population, preliminary models for. 5400
-flow in a natural population of *Neophilaenus lineatus*. 1146
requirement for incorporation in vitro of (14 C)leucine into mitochondrial protein of *Lucilia cuprina*. 904
requirement of metamorphosis of *Galleria mellonella*. 5131
sources of, utilized by natural populations of *Culex tarsalis* for overwintering. 8164
-transformation in *Syrphus balteatus*. 8156
- Energy (radiofrequency)**, lethal effects of on *Tenebrio molitor* eggs. 9678
- Engadin**, in Switzerland, zoogeographical importance of. 549
- Engonius spurius**, and *E. sikkimensis* spp.n., described and illustrated. 2100
- Enicocephalidae**. 4781
- Ennominae**, from Persian and Afghanistan, new material listed, 2 new subsp. of *Gnopharmia* described and illustrated. 3012
- Ennomos subsignarius**,
carbohydrate, amino-acid and inorganic constituents of leaves of host plants of. 4273
control with *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations. 9922
egg parasite, effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and carbaryl on *Telenomus alsophilae*. 9839
- Enoclerus abdominalis** and *E. opifex*, feeding, mating and oviposition behaviour. 8149
- Ensifera**, ultrastructure of female stridulatory organs. 284
- Entedon**, from Britain, taxonomy reviewed, 4 new spp. described and figured. 2999
- Enteroviruses (human)**, in *Musca domestica* in Philippines. 9898
- Entobacterin**, for biological control of Culicidae larvae. 1871
- Entognatha**, morphology of head-capsules of. 8654
- Entognathy**, in Apterygota, morphological bases for appearance of in terms of phylogeny. 8654
- Entomobrya comparata**, from *Lesquerella arctica* on Banks Island. 8178
- Entomobryidae**,
670, 1014, 2505, 2645, 3711, 4174, 5955, 6149, 6373, 7433, 7786, 8178, 8256, 8265, 8553, 9723.
- Entomofauna**, of lucerne, with special reference to pollinating insects in Romania. 4285
- Entomofaunal regions**, biogeography of Chile through. 6967
- Entomogenous Bacteria**,
and Fungi, susceptibility of *Hippelates collusor* to. 7301
infectivity tests with against *Fannia canicularis* and *F. femoralis*. 6148
- Entomological**,
aspects of biological control of *Chondrilla juncea*. 1190
aspects of plant-protective import regulations. 4431
fauna of Portugal. 1289
fauna of Romagna, Italy. 5567
information service provided by Pflanzenschutzdokumentation, Berlin-Dahlem, GFR. 5620

Entomological, contd.

- institutions in Czechoslovakia. 9218
(museum) boxes. 7144
papers and habitat studies, botanical names in. 5321
primary type-specimens in New Zealand. 33
seminar at Gutttau (GDR) in 1970, report on. 2852
society in Australia, evolution of a national. 9268
Society of Poland, history of. 9216
'Entomologicheskoye Obozreniye', publication of Volume 50 of. 3605
- Entomology,**
achievements of Polish sanitary and veterinary. 9066
on Arcipelago delle Eolie and island of Ustica, Italy. 558
in Antarctica, 1964-65. 544
of Antarctica, biogeographical aspects. 543
of Auckland and other islands South of New Zealand. 4552
of enzootic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Eastern Panama. 7547
laboratory of Institut des Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales, Réunion, rearing installations at. 9388
on Laesø, Denmark. 9219
in Lower Silesia, Poland. 9215
in Poland, history of ecology studies and. 9010
in Sächsische Schweiz, GDR. 4563
of soybeans, programme of research and information on soybean insects. 462
in Thailand. 3596
in USSR, tasks of 9th Five-Year Plan. 553
- Entomology (agricultural),** in Poland, achievements of. 9096
- Entomology (applied),** in Ukraine, problems confronting development of. 9140
- Entomology (forest),** in Poland, achievements of. 9097
- Entomopathogenic Fungi,** pathogenicity of 2 spp. of in relation to Carabidae. 8030
- Entomophagous insect,**
parasites in USSR, present state of studies on and outstanding problems. 4270
toxicity of pesticides used in Poland towards. 8059
optimization of methods for estimating efficiency of. 5829
- Entomophily,** of *Iris ensata*. 1726
- Entomophthora,**
experimental infections of Aphididae species by. 6138
infection of *Coptotermes formosanus* and *Reticulitermes lucifugus*. 4094
infecting *Metopolophium dirhodum* and *Sitobion avenae*. 4092
on Tetranychidae in India. 6155
- Entomophthora coronata,** methods for inoculating *Reticulitermes flavipes* with. 9379
- Entomophthora grylli,** on *Dichroplus* spp. 4091
- Entomophthora muscae,** causing phycomycosis of muscoid flies. 2423
- Entomophthora thaxteriana,** conidia discharge of from *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 5084
- Entomophthorales (Fungi),** for biological control of *Capitophorus horni*. 8242
- Entomophthorosis epizootics,** in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 5373
- Entrainment (flash),** and synchrony in *Pteroptyx cribellata*. 4077
- Entrainment (photic),** of circadian activity rhythms in *Periplaneta americana*, compound eyes as receptor site for. 871
- Entylia bactriana,** alimentary canal, morphology of. 7955
- Envelopes,** of symbiotes of *Helochara communis*. 9762
- Environment,**
effect of on *Costelytra zealandica*, relationship between temperature and duration and survival of pupal stage. 1624
effect of on Tetranychidae abundance in Vitis vinifera vineyards in California. 6598
and genetic polymorphisms in *Drosophila willistoni*. 8379
- Environment (controlled),** room for *Apis mellifera*. 8651
- Environment (hibernation),** movement and survival of *Anthonomus grandis* in. 6614
- Environmental,**
biology of *Coniodes colchici*. 1537
component of chiasma control. 1939
control in *Apis mellifera* hive. 6793
factors affecting *Amblyomma americanum*. 6584
factors affecting green/brown polymorphism in *Schistocerca vaga*. 2472
factors, effect of on uptake, translocation and degradation of systemic phosphonate insecticide in *Gossypium* plants. 7577
factors influencing pupal colour in *Battus philenor* and *Papilio polytes*. 6593
hazards in control of disease vectors. 8226
simulation chambers, construction and control characteristics of. 5828
- Environmentally induced colour-dimorphism,** in *Syrbula admirabilis*, *Dichromorpha viridis* and *Chortophaga viridifasciata*. 9547
- Enzootic abortion,** of sheep, susceptibility of *Alveonasus lahorensis* to causative agent of. 9093
- Enzootic cutaneous leishmaniasis,** in Eastern Panama, entomology of. 7547
- Enzymatic,**
activity of *Coridius janus* scent-glands. 2412
patterns in embryonic development of *Acheta domesticus*. 6032
systems of *Beauveria bassiana*, action of on

Enzymatic, contd.

cuticle of *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 6129

Enzymes,

in *Apis mellifera* haemolymph. 8743

how can they protect *Apis mellifera* from pesticides? 5072

activity in cryobiological systems. 3133, 3134

in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of cobalt on. 4503

effect of on NADPH-oxidation and oxygen-uptake by microsomal preparations from *Musca domestica*. 872

in haemolymph of *Pectinophora gossypiella* during induction and termination of diapause. 6002

histochemistry of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* eggs, frozen-section methods for. 5835

inactivating cholinergic and adrenergic materials, studies on extracts of *Periplaneta americana* foregut using. 6060

loci location in *Drosophila willistoni* chromosomes. 4520

of *Rhagium inquisitor* larvae. 6051

polymorphisms not selectively neutral in *Drosophila* species. 9197

preparations, in vitro hatching of *Hymenolepis diminuta* eggs in. 7288

from *Schistocerca gregaria* cuticle involved in formation of crosslinks from N-acetyldopamine. 7923

variability in *Drosophila paulistorum*. 6874

variability in *Drosophila willistoni* groups. 6874

variants (allelic electrophoretic) in *Drosophila melanogaster*, differences in number of molecules produced by. 9193

variation in *Drosophila*. 3538

Enzyme (food-spoiling), of *Dermestes lardarius*. 8923

Enzyme (glycine-activating), from posterior silk-gland of *Bombyx mori*. 9492

Enzyme (proteolytic), of *Hypoderma bovis* larvae. 6053

Enzyme (purinolytic), of *Tenebrio molitor*. 2393

Enzyme (pyrimidine-synthesizing), in *Bombyx mori* silk glands and DNA-synthesis. 8118

Eodorcadion quadricarinatum sp.n., from Mongolia described. 641

Eomenacanthus cornutus, *Gallacanthus* gen.n. described for. 2274

Eoperipatus weldoni, haemolymph, free amino acids in. 2370

Eopseudopomyza kuehnei gen. et sp.n.

(*Pseudopomyzidae*), from Baltic amber. 7041

Eopterida (Devonian), are not *Insecta* but *Crustacea Eumalacostraca*. 3645

Eosentomidae. 5947

Eosentomon transitorium, pseudoculi, cuticular structures of. 5947

Eotetranychus willamettei, in San Joaquin Valley vineyards, biological control of. 4314

Epanerchodus, from Japan, 3 new troglobiontic spp. described and illustrated. 5820

Epanerchodus angulatus sp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 5824

Epanerchodus unispinatus and E. kawasawai spp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 5823

Epaulette, on tympanic membrane of *Heliothis zea* and *Trichoplusia ni* compared. 9440

Epermeniidae,

3009

distribution in Iberian Peninsula. 3585

of GFR discussed. 8603

of Near and Middle East, taxa listed, synonymy, biology and distributions. 3009

Ephemera spp., as intermediate hosts of

Cystidicoloides tenuissima in Czechoslovakia. 1786

Ephemera mooiana sp.n., from South Africa, described and figured. 690

Ephemera striata sp.n., from Pakistan, described and illustrated. 2183

Ephemeral fever, *Diptera* biting cattle during epizootic of. 6647

Ephemerellidae, 421, 3384, 6571, 6578, 6627, 8775.

Ephemeridae,

690, 1786, 2183, 3384, 5746, 8775

Litobranchia gen.n. described and figured.

2185

Ephemeroidea, *Pentageniidae* fam.n. of, described. 4779

Ephemeroptera,

of the River Bela, England. 6585

in British river warmed by cooling-water from power station, distribution, abundance and life-histories of. 421

of Canary Islands reviewed, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 7070

emergence from Heming Lake, Manitoba. 5253

emergence-period and size, effect of thermal variation of water on. 6578

E. kiangsensis proposed as nom.n. for *E. hyalinus*. 3761

of River Grabia, Poland. 3384

of Himalayas, India, new spp. described and illustrated. 5746

from Ivory Coast, 5 spp. described, 4 being new for Ivory Coast. 2184

larvae as food for *Nemachilus kuschakewitschi* in USSR. 8244

in Michigan State University Entomology Museum, list of. 7810

parasite, new name for a generic homonym of, *Spiriopsis adipophila*. 8811

seasonal emergence from a Canadian stream. 3294

typology of chloride cells of tracheal gills of. 8775

- Ephestia cautella***,
eggs, effects of UV-irradiation on. 6278
life-history distributions of geographically
different populations of in gradient
environments. 8922
- Ephestia kuehniella***,
alcohol dehydrogenase activity during
metamorphosis of. 2381
alcohol dehydrogenase activity during
metamorphosis of, effect of 5-fluorouracil.
2382
compound eyes, superposition theory of
image-formation in. 217
developing oocytes, formation of vitelline
membrane and chorion in. 5201
DNA specific in early development in. 6832
eggs, characterization of DNA from. 6828
eggs treated with DNA, characterization of
incorporated DNA in. 6829
eye, inhomogeneous refractive index in
crystalline cone of. 222
eye, radius of curvature of facets of. 9444
genetics of 3 isoenzyme systems in. 4533
metamorphosis, effect of 5-fluorouracil on
alcohol dehydrogenase activity during. 2382
oocytes, ultrastructural modifications in
follicle-cells and egg-membranes during
development of. 5213
precipitating antibodies in allergy to. 1870
purification and properties of tryptophan
pyrrolase in. 6054
retina. 3108
testis development during metamorphosis,
humoral control of. 3253
testis, ecdysone induction of imaginal
differentiation in. 8897
- Ephestia-Homoeosoma complex***, from Persia and
Afghanistan, morphology and distribution.
4835
- Ephippiger spp.***, possible existence of 2
photoreceptive systems in circadian
rhythm of stridulatory activity in. 5966
- Ephippigeridae***. 9990
- Ephistemus splendens sp.n.***, from India,
described and illustrated. 5697
- Ephydra macellaria***,
control. 7557
effect of on *Oryza sativa* seedlings in UAR
(Egypt). 6481
- Ephydrella thermarum***, new record in North
Island, New Zealand. 8393
- Ephydriidae***,
1756, 5332, 6703, 6481, 6541, 6915, 7557,
9060
new for North Island, New Zealand. 8393
in USA, mating, oviposition and food habits of.
8150
- Epiblema tedella***,
development, synchronization of and its
parasite *Lissonota dubia*. 3326
- larvae, inhibition of wing-disc development
induced in by *Lissonota dubia* and *Apanteles*
tedellae parasitization. 9774
overwintering larvae, parasite-controlled
differences in mortality in. 6620
- Epicauta segmenta***, larvae, diapause termination
in. 6244
- Epicauta vittata***, transmission of bean-pod mottle
virus to *Glycine max*. 412
- Epicavus araeoceri gen. et sp.n.***,
eugregarine parasitic in *Araecerus fasciculatus*
8033
eugregarine parasite of *Araecerus fasciculatus*.
ultrastructure of anterior region of. 4114
- Epichoristodes acerbella***, reported from Italy for
first time. 6942
- Epicometis hirta* and *E. squalida***, from Sardinia.
5559
- Epidapulus ruffoi gen. et sp.n. (Mycetophilidae)***,
from Italy, described and illustrated. 5735
- Epidemics**,
of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in USA, rainfall and.
8250
of dengue in USA, historical review of. 9896
exanthematic typhus in plateaux of Ethiopia
and Burundi. 1863
scabies and acute glomerulonephritis in
Trinidad. 4381
- Epidemiological**,
aspects of myiasis due to *Cordylobia*
anthropophaga in Equatorial Africa. 2683
importance of *Phlebotominae* of Sumbar Valley,
Turkmenistan. 4401
- Epidemiology**,
of *Culicidae*-borne virus infections in North
Queensland, Australia. 1867
of intestinal helminths and role of
Scarabaeidae. 9907
of malaria eradication. 8273
of malaria in Yemen Arab Republic. 1861
of myxomatosis in California. 2671
of potato leaf roll virus. 1728
of Scabies caused by *Sarcoptes scabies* in GDR.
8271
of Sharka virus. 4301
of subterranean clover stunt virus and pheno-
logy of *Aphididae* in Australian pastures.
6576
of wheat streak mosaic virus, *Aceria tulipae* in
relation to. 1831
of yellow fever and distribution of *Aedes*
aegypti in West Africa. 8270
- Epidermal cells**,
of *Bombyx mori* larvae, acid RNases from.
9476
(generalized) of developing *Hyalophora*
crescopia wings, ultrastructure. 4912
(larval), precocious differentiation of in
Ceratitis capitata. 7164

Epidermis,

- behaviour of mineral oils in with respect to their effect on virus transmission by Aphididae. 7473
- of larvae of *Philosamia cynthia ricini*, effect of moulting hormone on cell cycle in. 6071
- of male *Schistocerca gregaria*, intracellular ducts in. 825
- of *Philosamia cynthia ricini*, relationship between moulting and cell-cycle in. 6329
- in supernumerary regenerates of triple legs in *Gromphadorhina portentosa* and *Leucophaea maderae*, origin of. 9634

Epidermis (glandular), on tarsi of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7165**Epidermoptidae**, 2 new spp. and 1 new subsp. described and illustrated. 8472**Epigastric glands**, of *Scodra calceata*. 5060**Epigelasma**, from Madagascar, new spp. described, some illustrated, keys to spp. 8606**Epigenetic changes**, in brain during life history of *Drosophila jambulina*. 8687**Epigomphus**, characters separating *Diaphebia* from. 5806**Epilachna chrysomelina**, physiology of fat and water contents of hibernating. 2492**Epilachna dodecastigma**, insecticides tested against. 2452**Epilachna varivestis**, growth and development of on artificial media. 1084

- in relation to leaf-protein of nodulating and non-nodulating *Glycine* Max. 9803
- malathion sprays on snap beans, yields produced and residues of spray. 5477
- sources of resistance in soybeans to. 1742

Epilachna vigintioctomaculata complex, unrecorded form of feeding on *Caulophyllum robustum*. 5694**Epilachna vigintioctopunctata**, anatomy of alimentary canal and absorption of dyes in midgut of. 6007

- Aspergillus flavus*, a fungal parasite of. 6130

Epilachna vigintioctopunctata and *E. dodecastigma*, as pests on cowpea. 9937**Epilamprinae**,

- male genitalia described, illustrated and compared. 7742
- male genitalia, specific determination and species relationships from. 4688

Epiophlebiae. 975**Epiphallus**, of 5 spp. of *Schistocerca* figured. 3842**Epipharynx**,

- of *Apis mellifera* workers, sense-organs on. 856
- of *Blabera craniifer*, anatomy and histology of. 3895

Epiphyas postvittana, nuclear polyhedrosis virus of. 6152**Episemidae**, possibly to change to**Episematidae**. 5656**Epistasis**, in wing mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5537**Epistasis (multiple-peak)**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 9996**Episteira moulinieri sp.n.**, from Seychelles, described and figured. 153**Epithelia**, of *Orthodera ministralis* and *Periplaneta americana*, junctional complexes in. 7924**Epithelia (sensory)**, functional organization of. 227**Epithelial cells (midgut)**,

- of *Aedes aegypti*, ultrastructure of. 4992
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, lysosomes in. 7213
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, ultrastructure. 2378

Epithelial encapsulation, in insects. 4086**Epithelium**,

- of *Blatta orientalis*, functional organization of protein-secreting. 1545
- of Malpighian tubules in *Pediculus humanus*, ultrastructure. 7921
- of midgut in *Aedes aegypti* males, ultrastructure of. 3126

Epithelium (follicular), ontogeny in *Rhodnius prolixus* ovary. 8115**Epithelium (glandular)**, of post-abdominal tergites of *Blatta orientalis*, anatomy and physiology of. 6117**Epithelium (midgut)**,

- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, effect of mode of fixation on formation of apical extrusions in. 3987
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, ultrastructural changes in developing. 6008
- of *Tenebrio molitor*, *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Carausius morosus*, ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase, non-specific esterase and β -glucuronidase in. 3993

Epithelium (secretory), in venom glands of *Centruroides* spp. 4119**Epitrix hirtipennis**, 6 insecticides against. 7311**Epizootic**,

- of ephemeral fever, Diptera biting cattle during. 6647
- of plague in Siberia, natural factors affecting activation of. 8243

Epizootic (entomophthorosis), in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 5373**Epizootiology**, of infections by *Nosema locustae* in Acrididae. 7282**Epizootological importance**,

- of *Pasteurella pestis* strains lacking P^+ virulence-determining trait. 4408
- of Phlebotominae of Sumbar Valley, Turkmenistan. 4401

- 10-Epoxy-7-ethyl-3, 11-dimethyl-2, 6-tridecadienoic acid**, in *Hyalophora cecropia*, biosynthesis of juvenile hormone from. 6018, 8754
- 7,8-cis-Epoxy-2-methyloctadecane**, (sex attractant of *Porthetria dispar*), total synthesis of. 5044
- Epuraea adumbrata* and *E. biguttata***, new for Britain. 9206
- Epuraea distincta***, new to Kent. 2806
- Equatorial Africa**, clinical and epidemiological aspects of myiasis due to *Cordylobia anthropophaga* in. 2683
- Equina group**, of *Wilhelmia* in Italy, 2 new subsp. of mediterranea subgroup described and illustrated. 8564
- Equipment**, for transporting Simuliidae larvae. 1393
- Equus asinus***, as source of food and reservoir of trypanosomes for *Glossina morsitans*. 3426
- Eradication**,
of *Aedes aegypti* in USA. 1833
of Culicidae with translocations. 7548
of *Glossina* spp. in Chad and Gongola river systems in Nigeria. 1853
of *Hypoderma* spp. in Britain. 8274
of Malaria in 1970. 4397
- Erannis ankeraria***, from Italy. 9250
- Erannis jacobsoni***, serious pest of *Larix* in Zabaykal'e, USSR. 5374
- Erebia* spp.**, from Albania. 6941
- Erebia aethiops***, melanic form from France. 6933
- Erebia discoidalis***, revival of colony of after mouse attack at Manitoba. 8253
- Erebia gorge***, from Alpi Apuana (Italy), probably not of subsp. carboncina. 7705
- Erebia manto***, female described and illustrated. 2269
- Erebia zapateri***, distribution, rearing and immature stages of. 4224
- Eremaeidae**. 1321
- Eremaeus cordiformis***, from Sainte-Baume, France. 4642
- Eremias persica***, arthropod diet. 4326
- Eremias przewalskii***, in Mongolia, arthropod food of. 2636
- Eremias velox velox***, arthropod diet. 4327
- Eremnus cerealis***, in *Vitis vinifera* vineyard, emergence of adults and distribution of adults and larvae. 8206
- Eremobates* spp.**, taxonomy discussed. 8494
- Eremocharis ancestralis* sp. n.**, from Afghanistan described and illustrated. 4843
- Eremorhax mumai* sp. n.**, from Colorado, described and illustrated. 8494
- Eretmapodites quinquevittatus***, laboratory colonization. 9078
- Eretmocerus***, from India, 3 new spp. described and figured. 7093
- Ereynetidae**,
2566, 4650
Hydranetes gen. et spp.n. from *Tropisternus* spp., described and figured. 619
parasitic in nasal cavities of bats, keys to female and larvae. 6972
post-embryonic development of. 8856
- Ergonomics**, of *Formica polyctena*. 2726
- Eriaphytis orientalis* gen. et sp.n.** (*Aphelinidae*), from India. 8585
- Erioborus molestae***, anatomy of digestive and reproductive systems. 9411
- Ericaphys ericae* sp. n.**, on *Arctostaphylos uva ursi* in French Alps described and illustrated. 4792
- Erichsoni-ludyi-coarcticollis* group**, of *Stenus*, 5 new spp. described. 2132
- Ericischia brassicae***, fecundity in field. 329
- Erigone autumnalis***, from Antarctica. 541
- Erigonella s. subelevata***, taxonomy and distribution. 3637
- Erigonidae**,
541
of northern France. 3573
taxonomy and distributions of 3 spp., new spp. described. 3637
- Eriinaeus europaeus***,
a new host for *Notoedres muris* in New Zealand. 5309
in Norway, Siphonaptera and Acari ecto parasitic on. 9770
- Erinnyis ello***, larva and measurement of selective value of behaviour-pattern. 538
- Eriocampa ovata***, infesting *Alnus rubra* in British Columbia. 373
- Eriocera* subgen.**, of *Hexatoma* in India, 5 new spp. described. 3758
- Eriococcidae**,
115, 1197, 3579, 4135, 4591, 7958, 9099, 9337.
Gallacoccus gen. et spp.n. described and figured. 7834
- Eriocraniidae**. 9356
- Erioischia brassicae***,
control of in transplanted brassicae by seed-bed treatment. 4442
egg-shell, external structure of. 7909
main pest of Brassica varieties. 6475
- Erioischia brassicae* and *E. floralis***, eggs in Brassica napus crops, separation of. 7530
- Erioschidias corpulentus* sp. n.**, from Philippines, described. 2913
- Eriophora***, in USA, diagnosed. 4675
- Eriophyes sheldoni***, population, effect of various chemicals on. 3455
- Eriophyidae**,
1104, 1187, 1190, 1227, 1831, 2609, 2611, 2702, 2706, 2891, 3353, 3455, 3613, 4374, 5490, 5634, 5889, 6629, 6536, 6782, 6970, 8322, 8916, 8984, 8995, 9277, 9706, 9735,

Eriophyidae, contd.

9741.
 from Egypt, new records of. 6894
 galls, multinucleation and polyploidization of nutritive tissues of. 2603
 of Georgia, USA, 26 spp. listed, with localities, hostplants and damage caused by. 618
 new for Korea. 10039
 from New Zealand and the Pacific area, new spp. described and illustrated. 4651
 from Portugal, 6 new spp. described and illustrated. 8473
 of Victoria, Australia. 2040
Eriophyoidea, causing damage to *Picea abies* seedlings. 2607
Eriopis, from South America reviewed, new taxa described and illustrated. 8522
Erioptera, from Palaearctic region, new spp. described and illustrated. 7068
Erioptera gemina, swarming and mating of. 1043
Eriopterini, from Czechoslovakia, species listed. 3755
Eriosoma lanigerum, on apple, granular systemic insecticides for control of. 4435
Eriosomatinae, on *Populus* spp., and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. 5325
Eris floridanus and **E. flavus**, are both comb.n. from *Metaphidippus*. 7734
Eris marginatus, *Dendryphantes louisianus* is syn.n. of. 7734
Eristalis acutifacies sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 686
Eristalis pertinax, from Finland. 2777
Eristalis tenax,
 control of. 1843
 eye, spectral sensitivities of. 10010
Erotylidae,
 1158
 from Albania as collected by Deutches Entomologisches Institut. 5588
ERP (early receptor potential),
 in *Blabera fusca ocellus*. 3945
 of compound eye of *Blabera fusca*. 3104
Erwinia amylovora, vector relationships with *Psylla pyricola*. 1738
Eryngiopus nelsonensis sp.n., from New Zealand, described and illustrated. 21
Erynnis funeralis and **E. propertius**, males, aberrant genitalia in. 5118
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, erysipeloid organism, on Sakhalin Island, USSR, natural focality of and arthropods associated. 9909
Erysiphe cichoracearum, on *Nicotiana tabacum* leaves, feeding of *Lepidocyrtinus* spp. on. 7433
Erythraeidae. 4458, 6611

- Erythrarendra mentzeliae** subgen. **et** sp.n., of *Megandrena* from Nevada, described and illustrated. 7839
Erythrocruorins (haemoglobins), of *Chironomus thummi thummi*, polygeny of. 8750
Erythromma viridulum, new for Steiermark, Austria. 10037
Erythromycin, sensitivity of mitochondrial protein synthesis in mitochondria of *Lucilia cuprina* to. 7228
Erythroneura, from Pakistan, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 7826
Erythroneura elegia and **E. purpureatincta**, transferred to *Zygina*. 7832
Erythroneura, key to spp. 1369
Erythroneurini,
 3 new genera described and illustrated. 124
 29 new spp. described and figured. 711
 from Oriental region, 5 new taxa described and illustrated. 7084
 from Pakistan, new taxa described and illustrated. 7826
ESA Blacklight Standard Trap, recapture of *Spodoptera littoralis* released at different distances from. 3866
Esastigmatobius kirgicus sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 5821
Escalerina serraticornis sp.n., from Persia, described and illustrated. 4720
Escape, of *Cassia grandis* from predators. 5375
Escape mechanism (unusual), shown by *Lycosa antelucana* at Badwater, Death Valley, California. 4242
Escherichia coli, histiological effects on *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5464
Esolus solarii, is syn.n. of *angustatus*. 59
Espinosa nothofagi, recorded for Chile. 9352
Establishment,
 of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, effect of corn row spacing and plant populations on. 4426
 in USA and Canada of *Olesicampe benefactor*, an introduced parasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii*. 5376
Esterase,
 activity and diazinon-resistance in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*. 1557
 activity in haemolymph of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* larvae, effects of juvenile-hormone analogue on. 7224
 activity and organophosphate-resistance in *Culex pipiens*. 1558
 during *Drosophila pseudoobscura* development. 4198
 genetics in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 10009
 and identification of lipases from *Diabrotica undecipunctata howardii* and *D. virgifera* eggs. 6033
 juvenile hormone induction of, mechanism for regulation of juvenile hormone titre in

Esterase, contd.

- Iiyalophora gloveri. 8748
- nature of reaction of organophosphorus compounds and carbamates with. 6193
- polymorphism in Aedes aegypti, genetics and Km values of. 7649
- polymorphism in Anopheles punctipennis, esterase A-B system. 4536
- polymorphism, changes in natural population of Dacus oleae after insecticide control, selection or drift? 3549
- in saliva of Boophilus microplus. 1544
- synthesis in Oncopeltus fasciatus ovariole, electrophoresis and histochemistry of. 9487
- zymograms in ovaries and mature eggs of Bombyx mori in relation to diapause. 6327

Esterase (non-specific),

- during development of Culicidae. 2490
 - in eye of Calliphora erythrocephala. 8699
- ## Esterase-A, genetic control of in Drosophila melanogaster. 6864

Esterase A-B, system genetics in Anopheles punctipennis. 4536

Esters, of aliphatic, α , β -unsaturated C₁₄-C₁₇ acids, synthesis of. 9518

Esters (terpenoid), of juvenile hormone class, electron impact induced behaviour of. 8758

Esters (wax), composition of in 10 species of Coccoidea. 254

Estimation,

- of population, improving the exhaustion method using traps. 428
- of relative density of Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus larvae in paddy-fields. 3406

Estonia, insects of. 9221

Ethanolamine,

- in Heliothis virescens, glyceryl ethers associated with. 6034
- syntheses in vivo of in larvae of Vitula edmandsae serratilineola. 1471

Ethanolamine (phospholipid), biosynthesis in larval fat-body of Phormia regina. 9500

Ether-bonded,

- lipids of Heliothis virescens. 6034
- phospholipids, in vivo synthesis in Heliothis virescens. 5013

Ethiopia,

- Callostoma distincta sp.n. from, described and figured. 9312
- Chilopoda from Awash National Park. 10038
- Culicidae of lower Omo valley. 588
- epidemic exanthematic typhus in plateau of. 1863
- Gyrinidae from. 5606, 6949
- human trypanosomiasis in South-West. 4390
- Laccotrophes hyperion sp.n. from, described and figured. 701
- 3 new spp. of Chrysomelidae from, described and illustrated. 7763
- 2 new spp. and 3 new subsp. of Daesiidae

- from, described and illustrated. 2908
- new spp. of Eupteryx from, described and figured. 713

new Scarabaeidae from, described and illustrated. 4728

Pseudosaprosites deplanatus gen. et sp.n. from, described. 7747

Rotifunkia agallioides sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1370

Thamacarus moribei sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1324

Ethiopia (Eritrea),

Allodynerus vinciguerrae pallidulus subsp.n. from, described. 139

Laccotrophes erektheus sp.n. from, described and figured. 701

Teracrius furvus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1364

Ethiopsis tricolor gen. et sp.n. (Chrysomelidae), described and illustrated. 7762

Ethiopian Attacidae, 2 new spp. and 2 new subsp. described and illustrated. 757

Ethiopian Empoascini, new taxa described and illustrated. 7086

Ethiopian Forficula spp., key to. 6951

Ethiopian Odontotermes okahandjae, soldier polymorphism in. 8334

Ethiopian Region,

5 spp. of Cerceris re-described and figured. 744

review of Heleomyzidae. 2160

Listrophorus tachyoryctes sp.n. from, described and figured. 11

new spp. of Aphodiidae from described. 6996

14 new taxa of Curculionidae described. 4713

19 new spp. of Muscidae from, described and figured. 680

8 new spp. of Phaoniinae from described. 679, 2969

Ethiopian Saginae, complete taxonomic revision and morphometric characteristic. 4848

Ethiopian Solpugidae, additional records and localities. 2907

Ethmiidae,

6494 from Mongolia. 4604

Ethmostigmus trigonopodus, life-history and distribution in Nigeria. 9730

Ethology,

- of Backomyia limpidipennis. 4746
- of Chrysomeloidea in France. 1273
- of Curculionidae from France. 4714
- of Formicidae of Famenne, Belgium. 8232

Ethope himachala, superspecies described. 9359

Ethoxychlor, comparative metabolism of DDT and methylchlor in insects in model ecosystem. 7305

Ethyl ester of 3,11-dimethyl-11-chlordodeca-2-enoic acid, synthesis of, a compound mimicking juvenile hormone. 7233

- Ethyl methanesulphonate**, induction of genetic damage in *Bracon hebetor*, repair mechanisms operating after. 9645
- Ethylene-oxide**, sterilization of beekeeping equipment contaminated by *Bacillus* larvae. 6796
- Ethylenimine**,
fractionated effect of on mutation rates in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5545
genetic response of *Bracon hebetor* to alkylation by. 7357
- Ethylfarnesoate dihydrochloride**, juvenile-hormone activity on *Dysdercus cardinalis*. 330
- N-Ethylmaleimide inhibition**, of induction of gene activity by ecdysone in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7236
- Etiella zinckenella**,
infesting *Lens culinaris* pods, insecticides to control. 9110
infestation of *Tephrosia vogelii* pods, losses caused. 8992
possible migrating pest sp. 9252
- Eupatúra mirza** gen. et sp.n. (Nymphalidae), from Iran. 5782
- Eubaeocera palawana** sp.n., from Philippine and Bismark Islands, described. 2941
- Eubasilissa**, from Japan, 3 spp. redescribed. 7138
- Eubellidae**. 3045
- Eublemma amabilis**,
longevity, fecundity, and fertility, effects of food and mating on. 6272
metamorphosis, changes in fat content during. 2484
- Eublemma antoninae** sp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 7866
- Euborellia cincticollis**, in California, biology compared with *E. annulipes*. 6365
- Eucallipterus tiliae**,
control, role of intra-specific mechanisms and predation in. 4354
effect of on growth of lime. 1745
'interval timer', photoperiod and temperature in seasonal development of parthenogenetic and sexual morphs of. 8237
on *Tilia X vulgaris*, energy budgets of. 7509
- Eucalyptus**,
in Australia, *Austroplatypus* gen.n. established for *Platypus incompertus* infesting. 2940
in New Zealand, *Flockiella* sp. from. 548
pest, control of *Eupseudosoma involuta* as. 476
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis**, associated with *Glycaspis* spp. in Australia. 7464
- Eucelatoria** sp., parasitic in *Heliothis* spp., progeny production and longevity of. 6302
- Euceraphis ontakensis** sp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 5754
- Eucharia casta**, melanic form from France. 6933
- Euchorthippus** spp., geographical variation in morphological characters of. 8658
- Euchroma gigantea**, elytra iridescent colours in. 9549
- Euchromatic loci**, mutability with alkylating and nitroso compounds in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1981
- Euchromatin**,
of *Planococcus citri*, acetylation of nuclear protein in. 5514
replication in *Pseudococcus obscurus*. 1956
- Eucinetidae**,
5244, 7678
in GDR, biology of. 7398
- Eucinetus haemorrhous**, indigenous to GDR, biology of. 5244
- Euclystis epidromiaelineata** sp.n., from Venezuela, described and illustrated. 7116
- Eucnemidae**, 3881, 5589
- Euconus jirianus** and *E. martensianus* spp.n., from Nepal, described and illustrated. 5710
- Eucoreosma**, section of *Ribes* resistance to *Phytoptus ribis*. 3353
- Eucorydia** spp., from Taiwan, Thailand and Nepal, redescribed and illustrated. 4685
- Eucorydia yasumatsui** sp.n., from Ryukyus Islands, Sea of Japan, described and illustrated. 4685
- Eucosma gloriola**, in North America. 1057
- Eudia pavonia**, from Spain, distribution, bionomics and morphology. 7872
- Eudia pavonia valcarceli** subsp.n., from Spain, described and illustrated. 7872
- Eudusbabekia** nom.n., proposed for *Jamesonia*. 3620
- Eudusbabekia lepidoseta** and *E. phyllostomi* spp.n., from Nicaragua, described and illustrated. 3620
- Eugaster fernandezii**, stridulatory activity. 283
- 'Eugenie' World voyage**, in 1851-1853, insects collected during. 8386
- Eugereonidae**, *Sandiella readi* gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 5661
- Euglossini** males,
motor patterns of evoked by floral fragrances. 3968
selective attraction of to Orchidaceae and importance in long-distance pollen flow. 7471
- Eugnoriste planiforceps** sp.n., from Texas, described and figured. 684
- Eugregarines**,
infection and re-infection in insects by. 2433
parasitic in *Araecerus fasciculatus*, *Epicavus araeoceri* gen. et sp.n. 8033
parasite of *Araecerus fasciculatus*, ultrastructure of anterior region of *Epicavus araeoceri*. 4114
- Eukaryotes**, mutation in. 5540
- Eulachnus agilis**, oviposition sites and lab development of fundatrix and virginopara of. 5265

Eulachnus bielawskii sp. n., from China,
described and illustrated. 719

Eulachnus cembrae, new for India. 575

Eulophidae,

390, 475, 546, 548, 577, 731, 1058, 1142,
1402, 1591, 1686, 1760, 1886, 2230, 2714,
2847, 2999, 3000, 3324, 4290, 4343, 4423,
4809, 5180, 5246, 5264, 5391, 5398, 5449,
5479, 6293, 6393, 6459, 6460, 6463, 6467,
6525, 6626, 6767, 6898, 7390, 7392, 7479,
7520, 7568, 8246, 8295, 8326, 8592, 8593,
8844, 8980, 9245, 9349, 9350, 9766, 9824,
9825

from West Palaearctic, new spp. described and
illustrated. 2229

host parasitoid interaction of *Aphis helianthis*
on *Helianthus* with. 6456

Eumalacostraca (Crustacea), Devonian Eopterida
classified as. 3645

Eumastacidae, 2321

Eumenes mediterraneus manchurianus subsp. n.,
from Manchuria, described. 2231

Eumenidae,

139, 1604, 4593, 4970, 5769, 6106, 8376,
9346

from Manchuria, 3 new taxa described. 2231
new taxa described and illustrated. 4800

of Polynesia, 3 new subsp. of *Parodynerus*
described. 2232

of Polynesia, synonymy, and distributions
given. 2232

Eumenidae (Neotropical), 5 new spp. described.
4810

Eumerus, from USSR, 3 new spp. described and
illustrated. 686

Eumerus kirgizorum, male described and
illustrated. 686

Eumerus nigrifacies, female described and
illustrated. 686

Eumolpinae,

from Far East, new larvae of. 812

hind-wings, comparative morphology and
evolution of. 5881

Eumydas corupas gen. et sp. n. (Mydidae),
from Brazil, described. 3736

Eunaphis terrulentus, stridulation without
stridulatory apparatus. 1555

Eunidia varicolor sp. n., from Ghana, described.
2076

Eupalopsellidae. 6536

Eupelmidae,

1316, 4263, 5239, 5398, 5762, 6246, 6451,
6467, 8139

Eupelmus urozonus, parasitic in *Megastigmus*
seitneri. 4263

Euphalangium, taxonomic position discussed.
6987

Euphalangium suzuki sp. n., from USSR
described and illustrated. 6987

Euphorbia spp.,

biological control of with *Chamaesphecia*
empiformis. 1228

on Canary Islands, list of *Coccoidea* living on.
8574

Euphorbiaceae, in Madagascar 2 new spp. of
Scolytidae from described and illustrated.
3707

Euphrosia elegantina sp. n., from New Guinea,
described. 2149

Euphydryas aurinia teobaldellii subsp. n., from
Italy, described and illustrated. 7869

Euphydryas editha,

colony, complex components of habitat
suitability for. 7496

evolution of food-plant preference in. 1727

Eupilaria leucopeza sp. n., from Thailand,
described and figured. 4776

Eupilaria melanoptera sp. n., from India,
described and illustrated. 4776

Eupodidae, 2044, 3338, 6955

Euprepina gen. et sp. n. (Bombyliidae),
described. 4748

Euproctis chrysorrhoea,

control with bacterial preparations. 5483

larvae, causing damage to fruits of pear and
apple. 1752

Eupseudosoma involuta, pests of *Eucalyptus* spp.,
control of. 476

Eupsoropsis roberstoni gen. et sp. n. (Noctuidae),
from Nigeria, described and illustrated. 158

Eupteryx, from Ethiopia and Sudan, 11 new spp.
described and figured. 713

Eupteryx atropunctata, energy assimilation. 9843

Eupulvinaria pulchra, on *Eleutherococcus* in
USSR, *Microterys eleutherococci* sp. n. as
parasite of described and illustrated. 5768

Eupyrene, and apyrene cycles of sperm-
differentiation in *Bombyx mori*. 972

Eurasian histerid fauna, basic pattern of and
zoogeographical subdivisions of. 3566

Eurhadina (sensu stricto) japonica and *E.*
(s. s.) *koreana* spp. n., described and
illustrated. 3784

Eurhadina kirschbaumi, first British record of.
2846

Euristrymon ontario, new for Pennsylvania. 602

Europe,

Bathyplectes stenostigma as a parasite of
Hypera postica in. 5304

biological control of *Solidago* in. 1214

Leptinotarsa decemlineata from. 566

new taxa of *Carabidae* from described. 8505
4 new spp. of *Nepticula ruficapitella* group

from described. 3015

protection of *Formica* spp. nests in. 2722

relict forms in *Pseudoscorpiones* of. 5574

Trachysphyrinae new for. 3581

European,

Agromyzidae, new spp. described and
illustrated. 5722

European, contd.

- Alysiini, division to genus groups and genera. 2224
- Coleoptera and Strepsiptera, bibliography of keys to. 3601
- Cosymbia keyed. 154
- Dicranota subgenera keyed. 8568
- distribution of *Tetrastichus incertus*, parasite of *Hypera postica*. 9245
- Dytiscidae, morphobiotic adaptations of. 5412
- foulbrood development and persistence in inoculated *Apis mellifera* colonies maintained at different elevations. 486
- Hydropsychidae revised. 3856
- Invertebrate Survey, biogeography and. 4557
- Kakothrips spp. keyed. 4858
- Macrolepidoptera, melanism in. 9195
- Miridae, nomenclature of. 2193
- orchards, integrated control of arthropod pests in. 9139
- Pholcidae, key to. 2901
- rodents, 4 new spp. of *Psorergates* from described and illustrated. 5645
- Sorhagenia spp., bionomics, pre-adult stages and distribution of. 3296
- Station of Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control (Switzerland), 3rd report on biological control of introduced forest-pests by. 3451
- Tanytarsus spp. revised. 84
- Temelucha revised. 1382
- Tersilochinae revised. 7100
- Eurycnema versirubra**, human consumption of. 6604
- Eurycoccus yanchepae sp.n.**, from *Acacia cuneata* in Australia described and illustrated. 8583
- Eurycoleus** spp., redescribed and illustrated. 5678
- Eurygaster** spp., in Hungarian cereal fields, differences in seasonal activity of. 9018
- Eurygaster integriceps**, clones, activation of diapausing with juvenile-hormone analogues. 7332
- feeding of on different varieties of winter Triticum. 8165
- method for storing proteins of after isolation. 5834
- pathological changes in structure of developing caryopses of *Triticum aestivum* damaged by in relation to special features of trophic regime of the latter during ontogeny. 8193
- in Saratov region, USSR, biological basis for integrated control of. 419
- ultrastructural changes in corpus allatum of when infected by *Clytiomyia helluo* larvae. 8785
- Euryischia indica sp.n.**, from India, described and illustrated. 5767
- Eurylegna ethiopia sp.n.**, described and illustrated. 7762
- Eurylegniella gen.n.**, established for *Eurylegna guineensis*. 7762
- Euryopsis flavomaculata**, new for Norway. 9212
- Euryparasitus medius sp.n.**, from Western Siberia, described and illustrated. 19
- Euryparyphes vaucherianus**, stridulation without stridulatory apparatus. 1555
- Eurypelma marxi**, dense-cored vesicles at neuromuscular synapses of. 834
- tarsal claw muscles, structural features. 4926
- Euryptera**, attempt at generic classification. 5685
- Eurytoma amygdali**, biology of in Israel. 1047
- Eurytoma laticis**, new for USSR, redescribed and illustrated. 7846
- Eurytomidae**, 1047, 2847, 4290, 5762, 6538, 6898, 7846, 7847, 9030, 9779, 9956
- female reproductive system, structure of. 7324
- food-relations. 2572
- Eusarcocoris fabricii**, annual cycle of *Gymnosoma intermedia*, a specific multivoltine parasite of univoltine. 5233
- Euscelis lineolatus**, gut, sites of multiplication of mycoplasmas in. 1564
- Euscelis plebejus**, effect of ecological factors on endosymbiotic tissues of. 1090
- eggs, pattern-formation in longitudinal halves and definition of 'embryonic regulation'. 977
- intracellular symbiosis in organotypic and cell cultures of. 389
- Euscheongastoides**, from USA, 8 new spp. described and illustrated. 1328
- Euschistus emooarei** and **E. nicaraguensis** spp.n., described and illustrated. 9336
- Euschoengastia**, *Trombicula jamesoni* placed in and redescribed. 2900
- Euschoengastia europaea sp.n.**, from Bulgaria, described and illustrated. 1327
- Euscyrtus subapterus sp.n.**, from New Caledonia, described and illustrated. 3031
- Euselates ruteri sp.n.**, from Malacca, described and illustrated. 3704
- Euselates strasseni sp.n.**, from Java, described and illustrated. 7774
- Euseyntelia glabra infraplicata subsp.n.**, from Socotra Archipelago, described and illustrated. 2953
- Eusimulium costatum**, biology of. 2510
- Eustalomylia hilaris**, confirmed as British. 4580
- Eustrophinus bicolor**, larva redescribed and figured. 62
- Euterpe globosa**, in Puerto Rico, Cocotrypes carpophagus attacking. 8976
- Eutetranychus orientalis**, use of as test animal for screening acaricides. 6222

- Eutetranychus sambiranensis** and **E. eliei** spp.n. , from Madagascar, described and figured. 23
- Euthylocia punensis** sp.n. , from India, described and figured. 7072
- Euthypoda acutipennis**, egg-laying habits. 8130
- Eutogenes africanus**, life-history. 6397
- Eutrombicula belkini**, temperature-development relationships. 6420
- Eutrombicula poppi** sp.n. , described and illustrated. 4671
- Eutrophic lakes**, feeding and production efficiency of *Chaoborus flavicans* larvae in. 1775
- Euura laeta** and **E. mucronata**, outbreak in *Salix* plantations in Moravia, Czechoslovakia. 9030
- Euxoa** spp. , physical and biotic factors affecting abundance of in western North America. 1159
- Euxoa auxiliaris**, larvae, pox virus of. 9602 rearing of on artificial diet. 8954
- Euxoa messoria**, oviposition and longevity in lab. 9682 toxicity of 3 insecticides to various stages in development of. 3219
- Euxoa ochrogaster**, control with new insecticides. 6189 parasitoid complex. 8173 resurgence in Alaska. 4454
- Euxoa segetum**, predator, *Microlestes discoidalis* as. 2657
- Euzophora osseatella**, annual generations and life-history of. 1672 infestation rates and annual generations of in Alexandria. 1684 relationship between certain morphological characteristics of *Solanum melongena* and their susceptibility to infestation by. 1740
- Evagination**, of imaginal-disc in *Drosophila*, mechanism of. 5135 of imaginal disc in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of ecdysones and juvenile hormones on. 6066
- Evallaspis ampelodesmae**, morphology and biology of its insect parasites: 1059
- Evaniioidea**, new taxa from Late Jurassic in USSR, described and illustrated. 3808
- Evansoseius macfarlanei**, from Argentine redescribed and illustrated. 624
- Evaporation**, in terrestrial isopods, determined by oral and anal discharge. 1536
- Eviphididae**, 4644, 4652, 8387
- Eviphis indicus** sp.n. , from India, described and illustrated. 4652
- Evolution**, of Acariformes living on Palaearctic *Carabus* spp. 2043 of acid-phosphatase-1 in *Drosophila* as estimated by subunit hybridization. 3537 of adaptation to time. 201 of alarm-defence system in Formicidae. 2760 and behaviour. 537 increasing perfection of behaviour of Braconidae during. 5975 and behaviour of Calopterygidae. 861 and biogeography, interconnected patterns of in Carabidae from New Guinea. 540 of bipunctinata species complex of *Drosophila*, role of chromosomal inversions in. 9178 of *Callistethus*. 7023 of Chrysomelidae hind-wings. 5881, 5882 of colonial habit in living organisms and superorganism concept applied to social insects. 1246 of courtship songs in *Drosophila* spp. 1554 of Culicidae, ecological aspects of. 7658 of flowering time, competition for pollinators as stimulators for. 4275 of food-plant preference in *Euphydryas editha*. 1727 of herbage legumes in Britain, host/pollinator relationships in. 4294 of host-selection in parasitic Hymenoptera on Aphidoidea. 4264 of *Leistus piceus* from Hungary. 4704 of mimicry in *Zygaena ephialtes*. 2752 of *Ornidia* genus. 5741 of Sarcotiformes in relation to parasitism. 5308 of sex-pheromone communication in Arthropoda. 7997 of social habit in Hymenoptera, biology of *Halictus* species in relation to initial stages of. 5240 and the species concept. 3607 of spiralian 'orthogon', phylogentic line to Insecta. 8384 of *Timarcha*. 6818 of tortricid fauna of South Kuril' Islands. 4555 of unpalatability through kin selection in Heliconiinae. 2759
- Evolution (convergent)**, in *Dysmictocarabus solieri* lines. 9200
- Evolutionary**, consequences of sperm competition in insects. 1662 divergence in Hawaiian *Drosophila*. 2018 implications of parthenogenesis in Hymenoptera. 4130 peaks in defensive chemistry of insects. 2444 significance of interspecific allometry in Agrionidae. 314 studies in *Drosophila*. 2737 study of *Livolia* genus. 7012 studies on *Maniola jurtina* in Sicily. 7655 time estimated from electrophoretic data on protein identity of *Drosophila* species. 6881
- Ewingana crinita** sp.n. , from Surinam, described and illustrated. 5640
- Excitable**, cell bodies in 6th abdominal ganglion

Excitable, contd.

of *Periplaneta americana*, electrical and ionic aspects of. 1421

Excitable tissues, effects of insecticides on. 1598

Excreta, of *Aedes aegypti* larvae, digestive enzymes in. 1458

Excretion,

in *Aphrophora alni* and *Philaenus spumarius* larvae, histophysiology of. 7957

of nitrogen in *Periplaneta americana*, uric acid is not major product. 9474

of nitrogenous end product by larval *Tribolium confusum*, effect of diet on. 9473

in *Periplaneta americana*, effect of dieldrin on. 244

in *Schistocerca gregaria*, aberration, faeces from head not anus. 242

Excretory apparatus, of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, ageing in. 7217

Excretory function, of liver appendages in Isopoda. 3995

Excretory system,

of *Argas arboreus*, incorporation of tritiated tyrosine in Malpighian tubules. 891

of Insecta, mechanisms of. 1459

Exenterus abruptorius, distribution of eggs in at different population levels of *Neodiprion sertifer*. 8217

Exeretoneura, from Australia, characters reviewed and discussed. 5736

Exeristes comstockii, reared on *Galleria mellonella* or *Lucillia sericata*, incorporation of sodium acetate (1-¹⁴) into fatty acids of. 4008

Exhaust (automobile), effect of on litter invertebrates. 5369

Exhaustion method, for estimating populations, improvement of by using traps. 428

Exocentrus nevillei sp.n., from Rhodesia, described. 2076

Exochojoubertia gen.n. (Proctophyllodidae), described and illustrated. 16

Exocrine glands,

of Rhinotermitidae, structure of sternal gland. 935

of *Trinevitermes geminatus*, ultrastructure of sternal gland. 8017

Exocrine gland (sternal gland), of *Kalotermes flavicollis*. 2408

Exogenous control, of annual periodicity of Carabidae. 1134

Exophily (partial), of *Anopheles gambiae* sp.B in eastern Sudan. 8282

Exotoxin, of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*, separation and effect of on *Bombyx mori*. 6179

α -Exotoxin, potential pathogenicity of bacilli for insects related to production of. 4099

 β -Exotoxin,

from *Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects of on

larval maturation, adult longevity, fecundity and egg-viability in Lepidoptera species. 8089

fraction of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, effect of on *Panonychus ulmi* eggs and immature stages. 6136

of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects of on in vivo synthesis of macromolecules in *Trichoplusia ni*. 8802

Exoskeletal characters, of *Hesperus*, key based on. 7031

Exoskeleton, of 13 spp. of Pteronarcidae. 173

Expansion, of wings in *Pieris brassicae* and *Tenebrio molitor*, respiratory metabolism during. 3973

Expedition, of National Museum in Prague to Turkey, Thysanoptera collected in 1947. 2869

Experimental biology, pure and applied, the George Bidder lectures. 819

Experimental rearing, of cave-dwelling arthropods in lab. 1400

Extension,

of lepidopteran proboscis, a new interpretation of blood-pressure theory. 1698

of proboscis in *Phormia regina*, positive behavioural criterion for response to stimulation of tarsal taste hairs with sugar. 5286

External genitalia, and abdomen of *Lytta nuttalli*. 8842

External morphology,

of abdomen in *Hyposipalus gigas*. 8667

of *Bemisia gossypiperda*. 8664

of *Stereotydeus mollis* life-stages. 196

External plexiform layer, of *Calliphora erythrocephala* retina, localized intracellular potentials from pre- and post-synaptic components in. 3935

Extra-intestinal digestion, in *Hypoderma bovis* larvae. 6440

Extracellular microtubules, in *Hyperomyzus lactucae* gut. 9470

Extrachromosomal element "delta",

in *Drosophila melanogaster*, relation to fertility in second-chromosome line. 8339

in *Drosophila melanogaster*, induction of recurrent lethal mutations in definite regions of 2nd chromosomes. 3522

in *Drosophila melanogaster*, a variant inherited biparentally at 25°C. 1932

in *Drosophila melanogaster*, inseparable association with sensitive second chromosome. 8340

Extrachromosomal DNA, in oocyte nucleus in *Chrysopa perla*. 7383

Extrachromosomal inheritance, hereditary symbionts, mitochondria and chloroplasts in *Drosophila* species. 5509

Extractives of trees, effect on survival of

Extractives of trees, contd.

Reticulitermes flavipes. 9665

Extraneural space, of *Carausius morosus*, accessibility of. 3098

Extrapallial cavity, in *Anodonta cygnea*, inhabited by larvae of *Glyptotendipes* sp. 1774

Eye,

of *Apis mellifera*, fracture faces of rhabdome of. 5954

of *Apis mellifera*, ultrastructure of light- and dark-adapted. 5956

of *Apis mellifera* worker, morphology of retina of. 853

of *Calliphora*, lateral inhibition of. 5960

of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, ATPase and phosphatases in. 3951

of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, nucleoside-phosphatases, thiaminepyrophosphatase, non-specific esterase and cholinesterase in. 8699

of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, pupal reaction in. 225

dimorphism in Diptera with stalked type. 199

of *Ephestia kuehniella*, inhomogeneous

refractive index in crystalline cone of. 222

of *Ephestia kuehniella*, radius of curvature of facets. 9444

of *Eristalis tenax* and worker *Apis mellifera*, spectral sensitivities of. 10010

of insects, flicker alternating potentials in ERGs of insects in response to 2 different stimuli. 5957

of *Locusta migratoria*, early photo-electronic responses in. 5950

of *Manduca sexta*, microspectrophotometry of dioptric apparatus and compound rhabdom of. 8701

of *Mastotermes darwiniensis*, ommatidium of. 224

metamorphosis in *Aeshna cyanea* larvae deprived of ecdysone. 4029

metamorphosis in *Aeshna cyanea* larvae, role of juvenile hormone in. 4030

of *Metaphidippus harfordi* and *Phidippus johnsoni*, ultrastructure of. 3950

of *Musca* sp., spectral sensitivities of receptor systems in. 3957

in Odonata, growth of. 850

of *Periplaneta americana*, regeneration, post-embryonic induction and cellular interaction in. 6235

pterin pigments of *Drosophila melanogaster*, xanthine dehydrogenase in biosynthesis of. 531

reduction, effect of on 'white' position-effect variegation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8366

in Scolytidae. 9449

of visual mutant, A-type, of *Drosophila*

melanogaster, ultrastructure. 9187

Eye (apposition), of *Apis mellifera* and *Cataglyphis bicolor*, visual fields in central ommatidia of. 5974

Eye (compound),

of *Apis mellifera*, relation of ommochrome content to age in, comparison between wild type and 'chartreuse' eye-mutant. 4962

of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, simultaneous intracellular double recordings from. 5940

of *Cataglyphis bicolor*, properties of. 3955

of Coccinellidae, centrioles and associated structures in retinula cells of. 9439

of *Collembola*, ultrastructure of. 5955

of *Creophilus erythrocephalus*, intracellular microsporidian parasite from. 6146

of dark-adapted nocturnal Insecta and Crustacea, theory of summation of scattered light in clear-zone. 9456

of *Diaeretiella rapae*, morphology of. 4958

double-replica method for counting ommatidia in curved. 5831

of *Drosophila*, pseudopupil phenomena of. 3956

of *Ephestia kuehniella*, superposition theory of image-formation in. 217

of *Formica polyctena*, ultrastructure of. 7184

of *Heliconius* spp., spectral absorption by screening pigment graules in. 7939

of *Heliconius* spp., spectral sensitivity of. 7940

of *Heliconius numata*, spectral sensitivity of single photoreceptors in. 7941

of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, sensory response to UV light. 9454

of *Locustana pardalina*, development of. 8706

of *Manduca sexta*, light sensitivity of when reared on retinol deficient diet. 5961

of *Manduca sexta*, superposition eye. 5968

of *Sarcophaga bullata*, the apposition eye. 5967

of *Stylops* sp., ultrastructure of. 3949

of 'white-eyed' mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*, switch phenomenon in. 4966

Eyes (lateral), of *Buthus occitanus*, electroretinogram of as function of adaptation to darkness. 3947

Eye-colour,

of 'ebony pearl' *Anthonomus grandis*, effect of dyes on. 5832

interactions of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* mutants on *Helianthus* seed. 4528

Eye-colour (structural), in *Chrysopa carnea*, dominant mutation modifying. 7639

Eye-muscle system, of *Musca domestica*, 'clock-spike' and their origin. 831

'Eyegone' and 'Eyeless' mutants, of *Drosophila melanogaster* physiological control of gene action in. 1982

Eylais hamata carotenoid, Astaxanthin. 6095

F

- F₁ progeny**,
 of *Apechthis ontario* and *Itopectis quadricingulatus* produced in light-stratified population cages. 6606
 of *Bombyx mori*, different modes of dominance in with regard to radiosensitivity. 6315
 hybrid seed production, behaviour of *Apis mellifera* on flowering Brussels sprout inbreds in. 400
 larvae (1st stage) of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, Oil-Soluble Blue dye in larval diet for marking. 3877
- F₁ and F₂**, *Heliethis virescens*, post-embryonic growth and development of from partially sterile males. 5136
- Fabric-insect pests**, vinyl garment bags as chambers for paradichlorobenzene fumigation of. 9124
- Facets**, of *Ephestia kuehniella* eye, radius of curvature of. 9444
- Factor-analysis**,
 study of cause and significance of morphological variation in adults and pupae of *Culicoides*. 3560
 comparative morphometrics by in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Musca domestica*. 4890
- Factors**, regulating level of energy expenditure in aquatic insects. 1788
- Faecal pellets**, of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, containing house-dust allergen. 3436
- Faecal uric acid**, biosynthesis in normal and bisulphan-treated *Anthonomus grandis*, contribution of pyrimidines to. 9485
- Faeces**, of Diptera, attraction of *Musca domestica* males to. 9525
- Fagepaupopus hesperius**, first record for Mongolia. 9259
- Fager's affinity index**, application of to pleuston of Lake Yalca, Argentine. 1756
- Fagus (beech)**, wood near Szczecin, Aphidoidea from. 4589
- Fairchild tangerines**, need both *Apis mellifera* and pollinator trees. 5326
- Falagria concinna**, new for Portugal. 8424
- 'Faleña'**, another 'authority' for use of the name. 8438
- 'False' dilatation**, in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* summosus. 3257
- False leaf-roll virus**, of Pisum, transmission of by Aphididae. 7458
- Falsonoeme cyrus gen. et sp.n.** (Cerambycidae), from Iran, described and illustrated. 5688
- Families**, of Coleoptera, primitive and derivative characters of. 5663
- Family-Group Names in Zoology**, application for correction of certain names. 5656
- Fannia sp.**, *Aphaereta soronastes* sp.n. from puparium of, described. 3789
- Fannia canicularis**,
 breeding, biology and ecology in poultry houses and livestock accommodation in New Zealand. 9135
 causing urethral myiasis. 6691
- Fannia canicularis** and *F. femoralis*, infectivity tests with entomogenous Bacteria and Beauveria bassiana against. 6148
- Fannia horii sp.n.**, from Japan, described and illustrated. 4762
- Fannia manicata**, new for Japan. 8394
- Far-Eastern Auchenorrhyncha**, 6 new spp. described. 1369
- Faralioophilus cavernicolus gen. et sp.n.**, (Gryllacrididae), from Farallon Islands of California, described and figured. 5807
- Farms**, in Trinidad and Tobago, control of Acari borne diseases on developing. 9910
- Farnesol**, juvenilizing effect of on *Aphis craccivora* larvae. 332
- Farnesol derivatives**, effect of on *Cerura vinula* larva. 996
- Farnesol methyl ester**, action of on pupal ovary of *Tenebrio molitor* cultured in vitro. 5123
- Farnesyl methyl ether (juvenile hormone analogue)**, haemolymph-protein electrophoretic pattern in *Periplaneta americana* injected with. 9512
- Farnesyl methyl ether vapours**, effect on embryogenesis of *Lepismodes inquilinus* (*Thermobia domestica*). 5164
- Fast coxal depressor motoneurone**, of *Periplaneta americana*, structure and synaptic activation of. 8693
- Fast neutron irradiation**, of *Ceratitis capitata* pupae, sterilization and competitiveness of after. 4191
- Fast neutrons (14 MeV)**, mutagenicity of on primordial germ cells of X-ray sensitive *Bombyx mori* larvae. 6254
- Fat (body)**, effect of dyes on 'ebony pearl' *Anthonomus grandis*. 5832
- Fat-body**,
 in allatectomized pupae of *Bombyx mori*, incorporation of ¹⁴C-leucine into. 5125
 of *Bombyx mori*, effect of suboesophageal ganglion hormone on incorporation of [¹⁴C] glucose into lipids of. 1495, 3225
 of *Bombyx mori* pupae, effect of corpus allatum, suboesophageal ganglion, brain and ecdysterone on incorporation of ¹⁴C-U-glucose into. 9636
 of *Carpocapsa pomonella* larvae, nucleic-acid metabolism in granulosis-infected. 1563
 cells of larval *Chironomus thummi*,

Fat-body, contd.

- Rickettsiella chironomi reproducing by multiple cell division in. 8816
- cells of Simulium vittatum infected with Thelohania bracteata, ultrastructure of cytoplasm in. 7303
- of Costelytra zealandica of known age and mated state, amount of. 305
- enhancing cuticle deposition in wing-discs of Plodia interpunctella larvae in vitro. 9420
- cytophysiology in Hyalophora cecropia. 4020
- development in Pieris brassicae. 7965
- of Drosophila melanogaster larva, developmental biology and genetics of. 7966
- of Drosophila melanogaster larvae, extrinsic influence on rate of cell death in. 7959
- of Drosophila melanogaster larvae, hormonal control of protein-granule accumulation in. 9493
- of Drosophila melanogaster larvae, polytene nuclei in. 7618
- of Galleria mellonella larvae, ultrastructural changes on infection by Neoplectana carpocapsae. 287
- lipases of Prodenia eridania. 8746
- of Macrotermes queens, composition of sterol fraction from. 3131
- of Melipona quadrifasciata larvae and prepupae, histochemistry of. 2489
- of normal and ovariectomized Galleria mellonella females, glyceride synthesis and degradation in. 7983
- nuclei of Calliphora erythrocephala, stimulation of RNA-synthesis by juvenile hormone in isolated. 1514
- of Periplaneta americana, hormonal effect on uric-acid content of. 7981
- of Periplaneta americana, sites of lytic activity in. 9504
- of Phormia regina larvae, phospholipid ethanolamine biosynthesis in. 9500
- sheath (neural), in Carausius morosus, distribution of. 3098
- sheath (neural), in Carausius morosus, function of. 4945
- sheath (neural) in Carausius morosus, ultrastructure and physiological significance. 4905
- of Simulium vittatum, ultrastructure of lipid granules in when frozen etched. 5005
- of Spirostreptus asthenes, peroxidase uptake by. 906
- tissue of Leucophaea maderae during sexual cycle, in vitro synthesis and release of proteins by. 6330
- of Trichoplusia ni larvae, nuclear polyhedrosis virus-specific soluble antigens in. 8812
- of Trichoplusia ni larvae, protein synthesis in, during course of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus infection. 7295

- Fat-body (larval), of Trichoplusia ni, polysomal alterations in, in the course of a granulosis virus infection. 1584
- Fat-cells, of Aedes togoi, intracellular development of Breinlia sergenti in. 4093
- Fat-content,
 - changes in during metamorphosis of Eublemma amabilis and Holcocera pulverea predators of Kerria lacca. 2484
 - of immature and adult Sarcophaga tibialis. 5894
 - physiology of hibernating Epilachna chrysomelina. 2492
- Fat-tissue, of female Xenopsylla cheopis, age-determined changes in. 3996
- Fate maps, in female genital and anal primordia of Musca domestica. 3223
- Fatty-acid,
 - biosynthesis in vitro during Ceratitis capitata development. 3136
 - composition of glycerophosphatides from Musca domestica larvae, temperature-dependent changes in. 9692
 - composition of Graphidostreptus tumuliporus. 899
 - composition of lipid constituents of Periplaneta americana haemolymph. 3977
 - composition of Reticulitermes flavipes, effect of wood decayed by Lenzites trabea on. 7968
 - distribution during Ceratitis capitata development, effect of cholesterol feeding on relative. 5197
 - distribution in triglycerides of Coccoidea fats. 253
 - effect of on cucurbit susceptibility to Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi. 6493
 - evolution in Ceratitis capitata development. 3129
 - of Exeristes comstockii and Itopectus conquisitor, incorporation of Na-1-¹⁴C-acetate into. 4008
 - and fatty alcohols, interconversion of in Heliothis virescens lipid metabolism. 9496
 - methyl esters, tarsal absorption of by Acheta domesticus larvae. 9691
 - pattern of Galleria mellonella larvae reared on fatty-acid-supplemented diets, consistency of. 9484
 - differences in percentages of in triglycerides and phospholipids of Heliothis zea and H. virescens larvae as possible factor in their tolerance to insecticides. 3176
 - in phosphoglycerides during Ceratitis capitata development, changes of positional distribution of. 3130
 - changes in positional distribution of in diacylglycerolamine phosphoglycerides of Ceratitis capitata. 1461
 - of Reticulitermes flavipes. 9488

Fatty-acid, contd.

- synthesized during *Lyctus planicollis* growth and development. 3144
- in *Trichoplusia ni*, *Autographa californica* and *Heliothis zea*, tissue levels of. 6425
- Fatty-acid (20-carbon mono-unsaturated)**, 9-eicosenoic acid in *Galleria mellonella*, presence and synthesis. 9501
- Fatty-acid (cuticular free)**, response of *Trogoderma granarium* females to. 3157
- Fatty-acid (cyclopropane)**, from *Graphidostreptus tumuliporus*. 4009
- in females and eggs of *Graphidostreptus tumuliporus* and absence in males. 6048
- Fatty-acid (free)**, in chicken serum, changes in due to paralysis from *Argas persicus* larvae. 9092
- Fatty-acid (polyunsaturated)**, requirements of *Diatraea grandiosella*. 5293
- Fatty-acid (saturated and unsaturated)**, teratogenic and toxic effects of, on *Musca domestica* larvae. 1026
- Fatty alcohol**, biological effect of on freshwater *Arthropoda*. 5354
- Fauna**, of Norway. 2022
- of streams of Mount Elgon, East Africa. 3407
- 'Fauna Coleopterorum Italica'**, recollections on. 5580
- Faunal changes**, in swamp habitat in Nigeria sprayed with insecticide to exterminate *Glossina*. 5378
- Faunistics**, of *Bombus* and *Psithyrus* from Near East. 6929
- survey of *Chlaenius* spp. of Ukraine, USSR. 9021
- data, quantitative indices for treatment of. 3397
- in Denmark, work-map for use in. 552
- of *Insecta* in border region between GDR and Poland. 9220
- of *Siphonaptera* of mammals in GFR. 9257
- Fauraninus atecmartus gen. et sp.n.** (*Trombiculidae*), from Surinam. 4672
- Faure, J.C.**, biography and bibliography. 612
- Fecundity**, of *Acheta domesticus*, variation in relation to season and temperature. 6322
- of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* on *Trifolium hybridum* and *T. repens*. 6520
- of *Aedes aegypti* strains, differential effect of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* on. 6135
- in *Aedes atropalpus*, polygenic regulation of. 8342
- of lab-reared *Aphis fabae*. 333
- of *Cadra cautella*, behaviour of apholate in relation to sucrose content and. 6282
- of *Chrysopa carnea*, Feed Wheast and. 1083
- of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* after lab storage. 1022
- of *Diabrotica virgifera* on artificial diets. 3306
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of different qualities of commercial yeasts, volume of cage and area of food-surface on. 8875
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* hybrids, effect of preimaginal temperature on. 4181
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* mutants. 3524
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* at varying temperatures. 6283
- of *Eriopsis brassicae* in field. 329
- of *Eublema amabilis*, effect of food and mating on. 6272
- of *Grapholitha funebrana*, effect of conditions during ontogenesis on. 1630
- of *Hippelates pusio*, population-density effect on. 8105
- of *Hypera postica* from 8 mating and storage conditions. 6346
- of *Hypera postica*, effect of temperature on. 6290
- of *Hyphantria cunea* natural populations. 6587
- of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, factors affecting. 8894
- of *Laspeyresia pomonella* reared on artificial diets. 3302
- of *Lepidoptera* spp., effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* β -exotoxin on. 8089
- of *Lymantria monacha*, effect of irradiation with long, very long and ultra long radio-waves on. 1625
- of *Musca autumnalis*, effect of boric acid on. 9643
- of *Myzus persicae* biotype reared on synthetic medium, quantitative effect of nitrogen on. 8955
- of *Myzus persicae*, effect of phosphamidon on. 3234
- of *Neodiprion sertifer*, effect of temperature at which cocoons are maintained on. 8092
- of *Neodiprion sertifer* in relation to *Pinus* age. 7356
- of *Nysius vinitor*, effect of food and water on. 9656
- of *Nysius vinitor*, effect of temperature on. 8878
- of *Psylla pyri*, effect of host-plants on. 6428
- of *Psylla pyricola*, effect of temperature and host vigour on. 9674
- and pupal weight in *Laspeyresia pomonella*, correlation between. 8114
- changes in queenless workers of *Dolichoderus quadripunctatus* X- and γ -irradiated. 336
- of *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effect of fractionated dose of γ -irradiation on. 3239
- of *Schizaphis graminum* parasitized by *Lysiphlebus testaceipes*. 7358
- and sex-ratios of *Empoasca fabae*. 3290
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, effect of host-plant on. 997
- of *Tetranychus urticae*, free and bound amino

Fecundity, contd.

- acids of 3 host-plants species and various fertilizer treatments affecting. 3332
- of *Tribolium confusum*, sublethal doses of sodium fluoride affecting. 6318
- in *Trogoderma granarium*. 6348
- reduction in *Tetranychus urticae* by upland and American pima *Gossypium*. 8974
- variation of in *Carpocapsa pomonella*. 347
- variation in *Spodoptera frugiperda* in relation to pupal weight. 6755

Fecundity (age specific), of *Apechthis ontario* and *Itoplectis quadringulatus* compared. 6606

Feed-back, with *Matsucoccus pini* in pine stands in Poland, GDR and Czechoslovakia. 9860

Feed Wheast, and abundance and fecundity of *Chrysopa carnea*. 1083

Feeder (artificial flower), use to evaluate response of *Apis mellifera* to sugar solutions. 9749

Feeding,

activity in *Apion virens*, daily and yearly rhythm of. 6424

activity changes in *Juloidea* with age. 379

activity of lab-reared *Culicoides guttipennis*, effect of light-intensity on. 1697

activity, follicular development of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus* females after taking various amounts of blood in reference to. 9666

activity of *Hylobius abietis* during a hot period. 4248

activity of *Sarmatiulus kessleri*, effect of temperature on. 9748

activity of *Sericesthis geminata* larvae. 2562

of *Anopheles togoi* infected with *Brugia malayi*, effect of infection on. 5085

of *Apis mellifera* in hive with pollen to reduce collection of *Zea mays* pollen. 8331

evaluating responses of *Apis mellifera* to sugar solutions with artificial-flower feeder. 9749

behaviour in *Carabidae*. 4252

behaviour of *Diatraea grandiosella* larvae, role of dietary sterols in. 6426

behaviour of *Hylobius pales*, responses to some neutral lipid fractions of *Pinus taeda* phloem. 5282

behaviour of common lotic insect spp. in 2 streams of differing detrital content. 9033

behaviour of *Manduca sexta* relating to leaf geometry. 1079

behaviour of *Musca autumnalis* on dairy cattle. 8948

behaviour of *Myzus persicae*, interactions between reproductive behaviour and. 2475

behaviour of *Oscinella frit* on *Zea mays*. 7436

behaviour of *Phormia regina*, interaction of external and internal receptors on. 9752

behaviour of *Sitotroga cerealella* larvae. 5281

behaviour of *Stomoxys* spp. in relation to possible non-cyclical transmission of trypanosomes. 8157

of *Boophilus microplus*, electrical studies on. 4247

of *Chaoborus flavicans* larvae in eutrophic and dystrophic lakes. 1775

cholesterol, effect of on relative fatty-acid distribution during development of *Ceratitis capitata*. 5197

of *Coptotermes formosanus* and *Reticulitermes flavipes* at constant temperatures. 6100

of *Culicidae* at 2 horizontal levels in gallery forest in Natal, possible vectors of chikungunya virus. 8950

device (artificial) for *Ceratopogonidae* and *Culicidae*. 183

of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardii*, cucurbitacin B and total-sugar inheritance in *Cucurbita pepo* related to. 4277

of *Diabrotica virgifera* on artificial diets. 3306

of *Diatraea grandiosella* larvae on *Zea mays*. 6502

of *Dysdercus fasciatus* on *Sterculia apetala* seeds. 9028

effect of *Cicadellidae* on tomato seedlings. 6478

effect of *Culicidae* on average daily gain of feedlot steers in Louisiana. 6657

effect of on pheromone release in *Dendroctonus frontalis*. 6085

of *Elatobium abietinum* on *Picea sitchensis* and *P. abies*, differences in probing behaviour of. 5279

of *Enoclerus abdominalis* and *E. opifex*. 8149

of *Eurygaster integriceps* on different varieties of winter *Triticum*. 8165

experiments of *Culex raptor* larvae, biological markers in. 8943

of *Geocoris* spp. on lawns in Connecticut. 6422

habit of Antarctic arthropods from coastal Victoria Land and adjacent islands. 1085

habit of *Aphis nerii* on *Gomphocarpus physocarpus*. 8167

habit of some *Culicidae* in Japan. 3313

habit of female *Tabanus taeniola*. 6441

habit of *Liometopum apiculatum* in Texas. 1707

habit of *Lygus disponsi*, histology of its injury to host-plants. 1705

habit of *Lygus disponsi* and injury to its host-plant, frequency, duration and quantity of the feeding. 4254

habit of *Melanoplus borealis* in Alaska. 7393

habit of *Nilaparvata lugens*, effect of amino acids and other compounds on sucking response. 8958

habit of *Oeneis jutta reducta*. 2560

habit of *Orius tristicolor* in. 6368

habit of *Simuliidae* in State of Morelos, Mexico. 5283

habit of *Tabanidae*, intergeneric comparison of

Feeding, contd.

- cephalic structure in relation to. 4901
habit of *Zonocerus elegans* in Central Tanzania. 7395
of *Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*, ultrastructural changes in salivary glands during. 942
of *Hyaleus* spp. in Spain. 8148
inhibitors to control insects. 9101
inhibitors of *Periplaneta americana* and *Scolytus multistriatus*. 3311
inhibitory quinones, effect of on *Periplaneta americana* nervous system. 2328
in *Insecta*, regulation of. 1088
of insects on *Senecio jacobaeae* in USA, list of. 9817
of insects associated with soybeans (*Glycine max*). 1084
of *Ixodidae* and *Argasidae*, chloride balance in. 2556
in larvae of *Agrotis ypsilon* and *A. exclamatoris*, diel rhythm of. 2557
of *Lepidocyrtinus* sp. on *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Nicotiana tabacum* leaves. 7433
of *Lepomis macrochirus*, use of UV light to increase availability of insects for. 3411
of *Leucania loreyi* in Egypt. 8184
of *Liposcelis bostrychophilus* on eggs of *Xyletinus peltatus*. 9744
in *Lycosa arenicola*. 2551
of *Mayetiola destructor* larvae on *Triticum aestivum*, effect of on elongation of leaves. 8970
mechanism in *Boophilus microplus*. 2564
and mouth-parts of *Bemisia gossypiperda*. 3896
of *Nilaparvata lugens* on *Oryza sativa* leaves, effect of. 6427
of *Nothrus biciliatus*. 6403
of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, cardenolides in *Asclepias syriaca* and. 2555
of *Orius tristicolor* on *Tetranychus pacificus*, effect of temperature and photoperiod on. 7432
of *Otiorynchus selcatus* on cultivars of *Vaccinium myrtillus* at varying temperatures. 398
of *Periplaneta americana*, antennal proteins involved in neural mechanism of quinone inhibition of. 8694
of *Periplaneta americana* and *Blatta orientalis* on baits embedded in paraffin. 3459
of *Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii*, *Coccinellidae* unacceptable to. 6548
of *Phoracantha semipunctata* in *Eucalyptus*. 7391
of *Platysamia (Hyalophora) cecropia* with *Syringa* leaves, energy budget of. 5892
of pollen and pollen-supplement to *Apis mellifera* colonies, effect of on amount of pollen collected. 488
preferences of *Aedes albopictus*. 5292
preferences of *Agasicles* sp.n., modified photometric apparatus for quantitative evaluation of. 187
preferences of *Pterostichus cupreus*, *Broscus cephalotes* and *Harpalus pubescens*. 8166
preferences of *Sitona hispidula* larvae and adults for forage legumes. 4289
of *Propylaea 14-punctata*. 4256
of *Prosapia bicincta* on *Zea mays* seedlings. 1116
rate in *Poecilocerus pictus*. 8953
rate of *Pyrrhosoma nymphula* larvae. 2563
reaction of *Cirphis compta* larvae fed cultivated and wild plants. 4249
response of *Aedes aegypti* to two-component solutions, contact chemoreceptor sensilla bioelectric activity and. 218
response of *Earias fabia* in relation to its establishment on various plants. 5327
response from *Heliothis zea* larvae elicited by chemicals in *Zea mays* kernels. 9745
response of *Hypera postica* to sugars and alfalfa extracts. 6430
response to *Medicago sativa* (host plant), association between *Hypera postica* larval growth response and. 5319
response of *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae to sugars and related compounds, phagostimulatory and deterrent effects. 8947
by *Reticulitermes flavipes*, influence of wood hardness on. 6435
of *Reticulitermes flavipes*, particle board in nest. 9147
by *Reticulitermes flavipes* on wood decayed by *Lenzites trabea*, effect of on fatty-acid composition. 7968
of *Simuliidae* in lab and role in transmission of *Leucocytozoon simondi*. 9751
of *Steatoda fulva* on *Pogonomyrmex badius*. 5295
stimulants for *Spodoptera littoralis* larva, host plant extracts and pure substances. 382
strategies. 8263
studies on *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, use of ^{75}Se in. 6443
tests in lab with *Chrotogonus trachypterus*. 8162
of *Tracheoniscus balticus*, radioisotope researches on. 386
value of cereal cultivars for *Tribolium confusum*. 9750
in *Veromessor pergandei* and *Manica hunteri*. 8158
by *Zonocerus variegatus* on *Eichhornia crassipes*. 2682
Feeding (artificial), of *Glossina* spp., apparatus for. 189
Feeding (artificial dosed), of *Ixodes persulcatus*, main vector of tick-borne encephalitis. 785
Feeding (larval), of *Spodoptera eridania*,

Feeding (larval), contd.

antimetabolite effects on. 7243

Feeding (spring), annual variation in starting date of by *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Michigan. 8911

Feltia subgothica, ear, transducer area and connections to tympanic membrane in, ultrastructure of. 852

Feltia subterranea, control of in peanuts in Georgia, USA. 1201

Feltria, from Switzerland, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 7724

Feltriidae, 2045

Female,

Acraea hypoleuca described and illustrated. 3817

Aedes (Alanstonea) *brevitibia* redescribed and illustrated. 3728

Aedes hoguei described. 2154

Apsinota simulans described and illustrated. 7051

Archistilbia varii described. 7120

Argema kuhnei described and illustrated. 3831

Azugofeltria motasi described and figured. 2045

baited trap to indicate *Laspeyresia pomonella* populations. 190

Culicidae, differentiation by head characteristics. 8560

Cyrtolobus maxinei from Wisconsin, described and figured. 4796

Dimorphocoris saulii described. 109

Dolichopoda insignis described and illustrated. 8620

Dorcadion caprai described and illustrated. 5687

Elatoneura nigra described and illustrated. 3839

of equina group of *Wilhelmia* in Italy, keys to. 8564

Erebia manto described and illustrated. 2269

of Ereyetidae parasitic in nasal cavities of bats, key to. 6972

Eumerus nigrifacies described and illustrated. 686

of *Gaurax* spp. keyed. 5732

genitalia as criterion in Caraboidea classification discussed. 39

genitalia of *Gisilia sclerodes* described and illustrated. 3021

Gilpinia indica described. 8584

Ixodes nuttallianus redescribed. 2894

Ixodes, parasitic on Chiroptera in USSR, redescribed and illustrated. 7728

Ixodes walkerae, additional morphological data on. 9278

of *Lecanodiaspis*, morphology and systematics. 7089

Lithocolletis klimeschiella described and illustrated. 7114

Macromia pseudaficana described. 3029

of *Marietta* spp. from South Africa keyed. 8585

Metrioptera bodenheimeri described and figured. 3033

Moissonia punctata redescribed and illustrated. 2195

Neomusca sabroskyi described and illustrated. 2971

Onthophagus tissoni described and illustrated. 8541

Orthetrum poecilops described. 7131

of *Oxyopes heterophthalmus* from Britain, photographs. 9284

parental age, effect of on percent egg-hatching in *Triatoma phyllosoma pallidipennis*. 9697

Platypus lafertei from Guiana described. 2913

Pterocyclon described. 2067

recognition in *Calopteryx haemorrhoidalis*. 1445

reproductive system importance in

Onthophagus systematics. 2116

reproductive system in *Pteromalidae*, structure of. 8844

reproductive system of *Tenebrio molitor* differentiation of rudiments of in vitro culture in presence of ecdysone. 981

specific proteins of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*. 1651

Syrphus pilisquamis described and figured. 103

terminalia in *Lepidoptera*, taxonomic significance of. 9356

Thatuna gilletti described and illustrated. 7831

of *Tipula paludosa*, male response to. 351

Triaspis algericus redescribed and illustrated. 9348

Xyletinus distinguendus described. 2915

Female (larviform), of *Podapolipoides* keyed. 9281

'Female-lethal', heritable factor in *Culex pipiens*. 10000

Femoral stridulatory apparatus, in *Chrysochraon dispar*, morphogenesis of. 4075

Fenitrothion resistance, in *Musca domestica*, causes of. 9577

Fennoscandia,

Allodia tuomikoskii sp.n. from, described and figured. 681

2 new spp. of *Microlepidoptera* from, described and illustrated. 2250

Fennoscandian Carabidae, changes in during twentieth century. 7680

Fentin, effect of on fertility of *Musca domestica* females. 3237

Fentin acetate, effect of as antifeedant against *Prodenia litura*. 8946

Ferando Po Island,

new spp. and new subsp. of *Coenagrionidae* from, described and illustrated. 773

list of *Scolytidae* and *Platypodidae* from. 8501

Ferns, from New Zealand, bioassay with *Musca domestica* larvae for insect moulting-

Ferns, contd.

hormone activity of. 406

Ferolocella gen. n., established, *Oribatella carolina* redescribed and figured. 15

Ferrandia ferrandii, and *Enea* are synonyms. 2907

Ferrisiana virgata, occurrence on *Boehmeria nivea* in India. 6507

Ferrous labels, in capture-recapture system for *Apis mellifera* and other insects, magnetic retrieval of. 794

Fertility,

of *Aphidoletes aphidimyza*, effect of food quantity on. 3280

in 2nd-chromosome line of *Drosophila melanogaster*, relation of extrachromosomal element 'delta' to. 8339

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of n-nitrosomethylurea on. 1991

of *Eublemma amabilis*, effect of food and mating on. 6272

of female *Ceratitis capitata*, changes in when alternating mated with γ -radiated and untreated males. 6308

of *Hippelates* spp., age-related changes in. 9695

of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, factors affecting. 8894

of *Musca domestica* females, effect of fentins on. 3237

of *Musca domestica*, hormones or hormone-like substances and. 4179

reduced in caged *Musca domestica* strain by introduction of strains bearing heterozygous chromosomal translocations. 5533

of *Sitobion avenae* on wheat, effect of nitrogen fertilizers on. 4427

of soil, effect of on infestation of *Pinus banksiana* by *Hylobius rhizophagus* larvae. 9792

Fertilization,

in *Culex pipiens*. 2731

of egg, radiosensitivity of *Drosophila melanogaster* sperm before and after. 8107

site in *Tetranychidae*, autoradiographic search for. 6323

Fertilizer,

effect of on food-chain organisms in Norris Reservoir (USA). 1798

treatment of 3 host-plant spp. affecting *Tetranychus urticae* fecundity. 3332

variation in *Collembola* population of soil in relation to type applied. 8265

Fertilizers (nitrogen), effect on fertility of *Sitobion avenae* on wheat. 4427

Fertilizers (phosphate and potassium), effect of on population dynamics of *Sitobion avenae*. 5324

Fertilizer (starter), insecticide mix for control of *Diabrotica longicornis*. 6750

Fibrillar chitin (crossed), mechanical

properties of in *Pachynoda sinuata*. 5907

Fibrillar flight-muscle,

of *Lethocerus*, ultrastructure in presence and absence of ATP. 9425

of *Musca domestica*, formation of 'giant' mitochondria in. 7925

Fibrillar muscles,

of *Bombus*, neural control of during shivering. 7171

of *Lethocerus*, mechanical activation and isometric oscillation in. 3922

Fibroin, dityrosine in Tussah silk. 1482

Fibrous,

arrangements (twisted) in biological materials and cholesteric mesophases of *Carcinus maenas* and *Locusta migratoria* cuticle. 9415

proteins in animal tissues, problems of in Arthropoda silks. 894

Ficus, pollination by Agaonidae. 7466

Ficus carica, trees in Egypt, Acari inhabiting. 6500

Field crop, in Alexandria region, UAR, keys to Acari on. 9945

Field-crop insects, chemical control of. 6775

Field-hedges, and crops they bound, Carabidae from. 4363

Field-layer Araneae, production and consumption of in meadows in Vistula valley, Poland. 1814

Figitidae. 7447

Fiji,

Fijimya gen. n. from, established for *Sarcophaga tephrrura*. 7062

Limonia kraussiana sp. n. from, described and figured. 4776

Paradoxosomatidae from re-examined. 8630

Utetheisa clareae sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 2252

Fijimya gen. n., from Fiji established for *Sarcophaga tephrrura*. 7062

Filamentous sensory hairs, of cerci of *Gryllus bimaculatus*. 2343

Filariasis,

effect of on ability of its vector, *Anopheles togoi*, to fly, feed and transmit the infection. 5085

transmission by *Culex fatigans* in Singapore. 8266

vectors, genetic control of. 1865

Filarial larvae, histological changes in *Aedes aegypti* flight-muscle fibres parasitized by. 3193

Filipin, effect of on *Musca domestica* and *Galleria mellonella*. 5165

Filtration (gel), of *Apis mellifera* haemolymph. 3980

Fimbriaphis, from Britain, keys to alate and apterous viviparae of. 2990

Fimbriaphis fimbriata pernettyae subsp. n., from

Fimbriaphis fimbriata pernettyae, contd.

Britain, described. 2990

Finite populations, of *Drosophila*, behaviour of
isoallelic mutants in when influenced by
associated overdominant loci. 3544

Finland,

Allopaupopus tenellus sp.n. from, described
and illustrated. 3044

Amauronematus semilacteus in. 1288

Araneae from. 2775

biology and larvae of *Nematus* from described.
5778

biology of Thysanoptera on cereals in. 378

Coleoptera from. 2779

Cullecoris histrionicus and *Palomena prasina*
new for. 2838

distribution and ecology of *Ixodes*
trianguliceps in. 7675

Drosophilidae in. 570

Elachista imatrella and *Gelechia nigrovittata*
spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2250

entomological literature published in 1969.
1319

Hemiptera in. 2834

host-trees and emergence of *Megastigmus*
specularis in. 1683

species of *Insecta* newly recorded for in
1966-1970. 2776

mass-occurrence of *Phormia terraenovae* in
surroundings of a rendering plant in. 1754

Megaselia spp., new for. 8427

occurrence of *Myianoetus muscarum* on 3 spp.
of *Muscina* in. 1780

80 specimens of *Myriapoda* and 410 of

Arachnida listed as accessions to Zoological
Museum in Helsinki. 2888

new insects for. 2777

2 spp. of *Noctuidae* new for. 1290

Oribatei of *Abies* peatlands in. 7536

Ornithomya spp. on birds in. 4267

Pamphilius aucupariae sp.n. from, described
and figured. 740

occurrence of *Physokermes* spp. and
Sacchiphantes abietis on *Picea abies* in.
1283

Ponera punctatissima rediscovered in. 5602
recording of localities of biological finds in.
1269

Reesa vespulae as a new pest of museums in.
2023

Sarcoptes scabiei on foxes in. 2773

Scelioninae of. 2031

Simuliidae of. 2027

3 *Sphecidae* new for. 2032

Stenus pubescens in. 7687

Suillia collini sp.n. from, described and
illustrated. 7799

Symphyta of. 2028

Synopsis *karvoneni* sp.n. from, described and
illustrated. 7103

Syrphidae from. 2830

variation in *Geometridae* in. 1829

zonal distribution of *Diptera* in the hill

Ailigas in Subarctic northern. 1177

Finland (North), natural insect enemies of
Scolytidae in. 1276

Finland (South-West Häme),

Auchenorrhyncha in. 2842

Heteroptera of. 2838

Mycetophiloidea from. 2822

Finland (Subarctic northern), duration of
development of *Calliphora alpina* in. 1680

Fish, transfer of mercury from to
sarcosaprophagous *Diptera*. 9064

Fish (smoke-dried freshwater), protection of
against *Dermestes* species during storage in
Zambia. 9149

Fish food, in India, bottom fauna of streams in
spring season in relation to. 9826

Fissicephus, from Korea, 4 new spp. and 1 new
subsp. described and illustrated. 3621

Fitness,

changes in *Drosophila melanogaster*
populations with different genetic structures,
on irradiation. 1261

components and competition between *Drosophila*
funnebris and *D. virilis*. 3557

components in *Drosophila* species. 2016

of *Drosophila melanogaster* males,
experimentally determined two-locus. 8378

value for given genotype, no constant. 3553

Fixation, importance of methods of in study of
insect blood-cells. 9468

Fixing agent, for insect tissues, GFAA. 3862

Flacherie (infections),

in *Bombyx mori*, fluorescent antibody study of.
7284

diagnosis in *Bombyx mori* by fluorescent
antibody technique. 3200

Flacherie virus, in *Bombyx mori*,
haemagglutination with. 3192

Flagellar,

annuli of *Scolytoidea antennae*, taxonomic
significance discussed. 2910

attachment and detachment of *Crithidia*
fasciculata to *Anopheles gambiae* gut wall.
3422

sense-receptors of *Peridesmia discus* and
Nasonia vitripennis, scanning-electron-
microscope study. 9451

Flagellopetalum appropinquu sp. n., from USA
described and figured. 5822

Flagellum, of *Drosophila* spermatozoa,
size-classes of. 2457

Flagellum (antennal),

of *Frenesia missa*, structures on. 3959
in *Lasius fuliginosus*, structure and

distribution of sensilla on. 9455

Flagellum (sperm), of *Bombyx mori*, ultrastructure
and adenosine triphosphatase activity

Flagellum (sperm), contd.

in. 7326

Flash,

communication in *Photuris divisa*. 8027
entrainment and synchrony in *Pteroptyx cribellata*. 4077

Flatidae, 2766

'Flavescence dorée', in *Vitis vinifera*, role of
'mycoplasma'-type particles in aetiology of,
cytology of diseased plants and infectious
Cicadellidae. 3358

Flavoenzyme, from *Bombyx mori* eggs. 3142

Flavomycin, sterility in *Aphis fabae* through. 8112

Flavus group, of *Microterys* keyed. 5768

Flexana spinosa gen. et sp.n. (Cicadellidae),

from Peru, described and illustrated. 7827

Flight,

activity of some British *Culicoides* spp. 5232
activity of *Leucoptera meyricki* and its parasites
in coffee. 1058

activity of *Leucoptera spartifoliella*. 7414

activity of male *Locusta migratoria*, effect of
corpora allata on. 1543

activity of Noctuidae in South Sweden, influence
of light on. 2528

activity of normal and mutant drone *Apis
mellifera ligustica*. 9965

activity patterns of *Culicoides variipennis*. 2540

activity of *Schistocerca gregaria*, effect of
prothoracic glands on. 8781

after sunset by *Chortoicetes terminifera*,
significance in dispersal and migration of.
1119

of *Anopheles togoi*, infected with *Brugia
malayi*, effect of infection on. 5085

of *Apis mellifera*, relation to lux level. 491

apparatus of *Dermaptera* able to fly,
morphometric study on. 3923

arrestment of tethered *Dendroctonus
pseudotsugae* and *Trypodendron lineatum* in
response to olfactory stimuli. 5328

behaviour, of γ -irradiated *Amphimallon
majalis*. 1008

behaviour (initial) of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in
Eastern Washington. 8920

behaviour of *Rhyacionia buoliana*. 1118

behaviour of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, effect of
wind and light on flight-direction of males in
wind-tunnel. 8715

biophysics and relevance to fundamental
zoological problems. 204

of *Cafius* spp. recorded from Mexico and
California. 414

in *Calliphora erythrocephala* and *Phormia
regina*, relationships between lift and
aerodynamic power in. 4924

control in insects, role of proprioceptive
afferent input in. 5920

control in *Locusta migratoria*, antennae and
hairs on frons and vertex as air-flow

sensors involved in. 9438

distance flown by *Culicoides* spp. from site of
emergence. 5349

duration, automatic device for study of. 7885
effect of on development of flight musculature in
Glossina morsitans. 9423

free amino acids in thoraces of flown *Apis
mellifera*. 9490

of *Glossina* spp., physics of. 3093

habits of *Sitophilus zeamais* related to
infestation of *Zea mays*. 6544

of *Locusta migratoria*, computation and
measurement of aerodynamic forces in
relation to boundry value. 206

in *Locusta migratoria*, movements of forewings.
8676

manoeuvre in *Apis mellifera*, neuromuscular
mechanisms controlling. 5915

motor of *Hyalophora cecropia*, pattern
generators of. 3924

movements of *Contarinia sorghicola*. 9727

muscle from ageing *Phormia regina*, degenera-
tive changes in mitochondria of. 4917

muscle of *Apis mellifera*, immunofluorescent
localization of two dehydrogenases in. 7971

muscle of *Attagenus megatoma*, post-
emergence changes in ultrastructure of. 5919

muscle of *Bombus*, activity of fructose
diphosphatase in and role in heat-generation.
7219

muscle of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, effect of
adenine nucleotides upon 2-oxoglutarate
dehydrogenase of. 4918

muscle of *Drosophila melanogaster*,
ultrastructure and contractile properties of
isolated myofibrils and myofilaments from.
7173

muscle fibres of *Aedes aegypti*, histological
changes in when parasitized by filarial
larvae. 3193

muscle fibres from *Lethocerus maximus*,
studies on when glycerol-extracted and
relaxed by pyrophosphate. 4921

muscle (fibrillar) of *Lethocerus*,
ultrastructure in presence and absence of
ATP. 9425

muscles (fibrillar) of *Musca domestica*,
formation of 'giant' mitochondria in. 7925

muscles (indirect) in *Cenocorixa bifida*, post-
embryonic development of. 3091

muscle (indirect) of *Chrysopa perla*, *Pieris
brassicae*, *Periplaneta americana* and
Schistocerca gregaria. 8682

muscle (indirect) muscle fibres in *Mansonia
uniformis*, distribution pattern of. 7166

muscle (indirect) in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*,
post-embryonic development of. 3092

muscle mitochondria of ageing *Calliphora
erythrocephala*, biochemical and structural
variations in. 5908

Flight, contd.

- muscle mitochondria of ageing *Phormia regina*, bioenergetic properties of. 5909
- muscle mitochondria, control of glycerol-phosphate oxidation in, by H^+ and Ca^{2+} . 5002
- muscle of γ -irradiated *Musca domestica*, ultrastructural damage in. 5911
- muscle of *Lethocerus maximus*, force-generation in when glycerinated without ATP. 4925
- muscle of *Scolytus ventralis* infected by *Sulphuretylenchus elongatus*, ultrastructural pathology of. 6163
- muscle of *Simulium vittatum*, ultrastructural localization of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in mitochondria of. 8753
- muscle of *Vespa crabro*, intramitochondrial tracheoles in. 7926
- musculature development in *Glossina morsitans*, effect of flight on. 9423
- muscular function of *Antheraea polyphemus* during adult development. 4927
- in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, non-fibrillar muscles and. 5916
- paths of *Culicidae* in relation to illumination levels, orientation and resting areas. 1796
- pattern (annual) of *Myzus persicae*. 1044
- pattern development in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2325
- pattern (motor) in *Locusta migratoria*, effect of forced wing-movement on. 7167
- pattern (seasonal) of *Platynota stultana* and *Desmia funeralis* in Californian vineyards determined by blacklight traps. 6632
- performance and the metabolism of *Spodoptera frugiperda*. 876
- period of *Amphipyrrinae* spp. in Israel. 6940
- period of *Heliothidinae* species in Israel. 582
- period of *Noctuidae*, 'phenological date' as indicator of. 1065
- period of *Poanes viator* in USA. 4830
- period of *Syrphidae* in Norway. 102
- periodicity (crepuscular) of *Trichoptera*. 7409
- potential of female *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, physiological effects of carbohydrates on. 1703
- range of *Apis mellifera*, magnetic retrieval of ferrous labels in capture-recapture system for studying. 794
- range of female *Simulium euryadmiculum*. 1778
- range and nuptial flight of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*. 493
- range of queen and drone *Apis mellifera*. 489
- range of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 9820
- reactions of solitary phase *Locustana pardalina* when systematically disturbed at different times of the day. 5980
- rhythm stabilization by 'experience' in *Gryllus campestris*. 8683
- speed of *Locusta migratoria*, different effects of antennae and frontal hairs on. 830
- in *Spodoptera frugiperda*, turnover of diglycerides during. 6064
- of *Therioaphis maculata*, effect of wind and migrant aphid source on. 9821
- wing files on *Cicindelidae* and *Carabidae*, list of. 9570
- wings of *Cicindela tranquebarica*, stridulatory structures on. 9570
- Flight (directional)**, in *Oncopeltus* sp., differential activity in coxo-subalar muscle during. 9422
- Flight (dispersal)**, by *Cicadulina* sp., time and sizes of. 9009
- Flight (hovering)**, in *Drosophila virilis*, energetics of. 4923
- Flight (start of)**, of *Periplaneta americana* and *Schistocerca gregaria*, neuromuscular activity and wing movements at. 7172
- Flight ('stationery' free)**, of *Apis mellifera* in wind-tunnel. 3094
- Flight (sustained)**, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, effect of corpora cardiaca on potential for. 8783
- in *Spodoptera frugiperda*, direct use of carbohydrates during. 9486
- Flight (tethered)**, automatic device for study of. 7885
- Flight (winter)**, of *Apis mellifera*, effects of on Nosema disease in colonies. 8799
- Flockiella** sp., from *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand. 548
- Flora**, for *Apis* spp. in India. 6473
- Floral fragrances**, motor patterns of male Euglossini evoked by. 3968
- Flotation separator**, for extracting grassland arthropods. 2301
- Flower colour**, interrelations of *Apis mellifera* preference for *Medicago sativa* clones and. 8991
- Flower-feeding**, *Lochmaea crataegi* is not primarily. 2600
- Flowers**, visits of *Apidae* in Brazil. 5404
- visited by *Syrphidae* in Norway. 102
- visiting in *Xylocopa* spp. 8997
- visiting behaviour of Apoidea on *Vicia* in Hungary. 7465
- Fluctuation**, in abundance of *Opigena polygona*. 2648
- in insect populations due to ecological causes. 9865
- Fluorescein-tagged**, *Manduca sexta*, spectrofluorometric determination of. 5849
- Fluorescence microscopy**, of intercerebralis-cardiacum-allatum complex in *Apis mellifera*. 5930
- Fluorescent**, antibody study of infectious flacherie in

Fluorescent, contd.

Bombyx mori. 7284

antibody technique to diagnose infectious flacherie in *Bombyx mori*. 3200

lamp traps, effect of temperature and air-velocity on attractiveness of. 7893

powders to mark *Glossina* spp. 185

Flying,

of *Manduca sexta*, temperature control in. 8774

Schistocerca gregaria in migrating swarms, orientation of. 9823

Foeniculum vulgare, screening of against

Hyadaphis coriandri infestation. 1102

Folate metabolism, in thoracic muscles of *Aedes aegypti*. 9489**Folate synthesis**, in *Aedes aegypti* and *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae. 5006**Foliage**, colouration changes in *Pinus taeda* during *Dendrocotonus frontalis* attack. 3331**Foliar resistance**, of *Solanum tuberosum* to oviposition of *Empoasca fabae*. 8186**Folthion (organophosphorus insecticide)**, for control of rice borers in East Pakistan. 1891**Folindusia rubiensis sp.n.**, described and illustrated, fossil from USA. 5815**Follicle,**

-cells/oocyte interaction in normal pupae and isolated pupal abdomina of *Galleria mellonella*. 5202

-cells, ultrastructural modifications in during *Ephestia kuehniella* oocyte development. 5213

of *Grapholitha funebrana*, effect of conditions during ontogenesis on number of. 1630

Follicular development, of *Culex*

tritaeniorhynchus summorosus females after taking various amounts of blood. 9666

Follicular epithelium ontogeny, in *Rhodnius prolixus* ovary. 8115**Folsomia candida**,

oocyte, accessory nuclei in. 8900

productivity of populations in relation to food and exploitation. 1172

Folsomides deserticola, distribution and abundance in southern Australia. 2630**Fonseca collection**, of *Mesostigmata*, lectotypes established for *Laelaps* spp. 2889**Fontinalis spp.**, species diversity of stream insects on compared with diversity on artificial substrates. 9879**Food,**

-chain, dieldrin accumulation in. 3396

-chain organisms in Norris Reservoir (USA), effect of fertilizer on. 1798

for *Chesterodon decemmaculatus*, *Culicidae* larvae as. 9828

competition, effect of on high-altitude zooplankton communities. 9840

conditions, response of *Aedes mediovittatus* produced in lab to. 9684

consumption and assimilation in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* larvae on 2 host plants. 9758

consumption in *Blatella germanica* males, effect of age, larval nutrition and starvation on. 2561

consumption of *Formica polyctena* in *Quercus* forest, relationship of to season and food-supply. 6442

consumption by larval *Simuliidae* of chalk stream. 7538

consumption in *Pardosa* spp., relation between egg-production and under conditions of food-abundance and food-shortage. 2478

consumption, digestion and utilization of in *Acrididae*. 7431

content of *Costelytra zealandica* of known age and mated state. 305

of *Cyprinus carpio* fry, arthropods as element of utilization of pond production. 8229

of desert *Coleoptera*. 5284

effect of on biology of *Orius vicinus*. 2559

effect of on development, longevity and fecundity of *Nysius vinitor*. 9656

effect of intra and interspecific larval competition for on development at 20°C of *Syrphus ribesii* and *S. corollae*. 7345

effect of on longevity, fecundity, and fertility in *Eublemma amabilis*. 6272

for *Endromias morinellus* in Hungary, insects. 2658

for fish in India, bottom fauna of streams in spring season in relation to. 9826

of *Galerucinae* of Ukraine. 7477

-gathering, complex of behaviour and morphology best suited for, theory of feeding strategies. 8263

for *Glossina morsitans*, *Equus asinus* as source. 3426

habits of *Acrididae*, use of caecal and diverticular colouration in determining. 7145

habits of *Ephydriidae* in USA. 8150

habits of *Tettigoniidae*, use of caecal and diverticular colouration in determining. 7145

insects as basis for drinks and sauces. 6604

-intake of *Apis mellifera* workers, effect of queen on. 3487

-intake by *Corcyra cephalonica* and *Tribolium castaneum* larvae, estimated by a ⁴⁵calcium-labelled compound. 1082

-lists of *Hippodamia* spp. 8159

of Mongolian *Amphibia*, insect species forming. 3371

of *Myzus persicae*, phytosterols in. 6439

of *Nemachilus kuschakewitschi*, *Diptera* larvae as in USSR. 8244

of *Odonata* nymphs from bog water in North Norway. 384

plants of *Arboridia* spp. 126

plant (*butea monosperma*), adaptation of *Kerria lacca* to. 6471

Food, contd.

- plants (Cruciferae) from England, Pieridae and. 399
- plants for *Celerio galii tibetanita* subsp.n. 3834
- plants for *Dicranura iberica*. 8160
- plants of *Elasmusch* spp. in USSR. 3765
- plants of *Erythroneurini*. 124
- plant groups of *Semanophorinae*. 4836
- plants of *Heliothis armigera conferta*. 6748
- plants of *Lepidoptera* larvae. 8192
- plants of *Ocneria prolai*. 403
- plants of *Parnassius apollo jotunensis*. 4288
- plants of *Poanes viator* in USA. 4830
- plant preference evolution in *Euphydryas editha*. 1727
- plant relations of *Aguriahana* genus. 8579
- plant selection by riverine *Acrididae* near Khartoum. 3372
- plants, selection and utilization of by *Pieris brassicae*. 6528
- plants of *Tenthredinoidea* and *Argidae*, *Betula nana* as. 1718
- preference of *Acrididae* in planted pastures in Kansas. 8949
- preference of *Drosophila* spp. in Uganda. 8952
- preference of *Encyrtolophus sordidus costalis*. 1699
- preference of lab colonies of *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 6431
- quantity, effect of on fertility and longevity in *Aphidoletes aphidimyza*. 3280
- quality, role of in diapause of *Grapholita funebrana*. 8930
- relations of *Eurytomidae*. 2572
- relations of *Leucopis alticeps*. 83
- scent, effect of on behaviour of foraging *Apis mellifera*. 7611
- selection in *Dicranura iberica*. 8160
- and sex-pheromone to capture *Periplaneta americana* in sewers. 9534
- sharing among *Formicidae* spp. in sandy grassland. 6432
- specialization in *Aelia sibirica*, *Carpocoris fuscispinus* and *Dolycoris baccarum* attacking wheat in North Kazakhstan. 380
- specialization of *Hyphantria cunea* in Moldavia. 3307
- spoiling enzymes of *Dermestes lardarius*. 8923
- supply of *Sturnus vulgaris* in mid-Canterbury, New Zealand, insects in. 5386
- surface area, effect of on fecundity and oviposition behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8875
- uptake, effect of on ovarian and endocrine cycle of *Labidura riparia*. 5200
- uptake in *Myzus persicae*, effect of wing-dimorphism on. 3183
- uptake of *Myzus persicae*, taste-perception related to. 3320

- utilization and nutrients in *Alphitobius diaperinus*. 8161
- utilization in *Oxya velox*, ecophysiology of. 4329

- Food (abundance and shortage)**, relation between egg-production and food-consumption in *Pardosa* spp. under conditions of. 2478
- Food (larval)**, effect of on oviposition site selection by *Monopis rusticella* and *Trichophaga tapetzella*. 6350
- Food (synthetic)**, simple dosimeter of for *Lepidoptera* larvae. 4884
- Foot**, in *Carausius morosus*, morphogenesis induced by proximodistal discontinuity at level of, associations between differentiated levels. 8855
- Foot-pad development**, in *Sarcophaga bullata*, requirement of RNA- and protein-synthesis for cuticle formation and tanning in. 5904
- Forage legumes**, feeding preferences of larval and adult *Sitona hispidula* for. 4289
- Foraging**,
 - activity of *Apis mellifera*, effect of artificial decrease in supply of proteins on. 4472
 - activity of *Apis mellifera*, relation of to lux level. 491
 - activity of *Messor aegyptiacus*. 8145
 - Apis mellifera* in field, method for determining number of. 186
 - behaviour of *Apis mellifera*, effect of food-scent on. 7611
 - behaviour of *Apis mellifera*, effect of length of stay of colony on, in *Coronilla varia* fields. 6792
 - behaviour of *Apis mellifera*, effect of spacing between *Lotus corniculatus* on. 4282
 - behaviour of *Formicidae* spp. in sandy grassland. 6432
 - behaviour of *Paravespula germanica* and *P. vulgaris*. 1917, 5285
 - behaviour of *Pogonomyrmex badius*. 6438
 - energetics in *Bombus terrestris*. 6101
 - habits of *Myrmica americana* in eastern Canada. 1242
 - range of *Apis mellifera* used for *Daucus* and *Allium* pollination. 6589
 - worker *Apis mellifera*, fungi isolated from intestinal contents of. 8960
- Force**, generation in glycerinated *Lethocerus maximus* flight-muscles without ATP. 4925
- Forcipomyia**,
 - Blantonia* subgen.n. erected for *caribbea* sp.n. 4753
 - subgen. *Microhelea* parasitic on *Phasmatidae*, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 7045
 - of Nearctic region, 11 spp. of subgenera *Thyridomyia* and *Synthryidomyia* described and illustrated. 5729

Forcipomyia, contd.

- phylogenetic relationships. 1266
 pollination of *Theobroma cacao* at Palmira, Colombia. 5342
Rhynchoforcipomyia subgen. n. erected, new spp. described, figured and keyed. 9314
 from USA and Mexico, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 5729

Forcipomyia dacica and F. zlatensis spp. n., from Romania, described and figured. 5727**Forcipomyia fuliginosa**, Ceratopogonidae related to. 9313**Foregut,**

- movements, control of by stomatogastric nervous system in *Acheta domesticus*. 9428
 of *Periplaneta americana*, studies on extracts of using enzymes inactivating cholinergic and adrenergic materials. 6060
 of *Schistocerca gregaria*, monoamine-containing nervous fibres in. 9434

Forelegs, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, interaction of mutants 'sx', 'tra' and 'dsx' and chaetotaxy of basitarsus of. 1978**Forest,**

- bogs of Stechlinsee area (GDR), Odonata of. 4344
 of British Columbia, *Polygonia*, *Nymphalis* and *Limenitis* from. 603
 spp. of *Culicidae*, control of with 2 granulated insecticides. 9071
 ecosystem in Belgium, circulating insect fauna of. 8257
 entomology in Poland, achievements of. 9097
 environment, modification of to control *Porthetria dispar*. 5475
 of Fontainebleau, France, effect of destruction of on insects. 8403
 impact of insect pests in. 2708
 insect (defoliating) in Canada, evaluating tree-beating method for sampling. 9844
 pests, biological control of introduced types, 3rd report on work of European Station of Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Switzerland. 3451
 pests in Iran, *Coleoptera* as. 7569
 pests, nutritional quality of *Abies* needles for. 6759
 prairie transition and admixture of *Lepidoptera* fauna. 6590
 soil in Bavaria, biology in lab of *Pergamasus crassipes* from. 9733
 soil fauna of South-East France, teratology of. 5885
 stands in Quebec, Canada, ecology of *Leptothorax longispinosus* and *Stenammas diecki* in. 8223
 of Ukraine, transplantation of *Formica rufa* and *F. polyctena* to. 8264
 in USSR, habitat distribution of *Formicidae* in and their possible use in protection of. 4335
- Forest (main types)**, in Central European mountains, distribution and ecology of

Formica fusca and *F. lemani* in. 1136

Forest (Quercus-Carpinus), in Czechoslovakia, Heteroptera community in crowns of. 7497**Forestry,**

- protection with systemic insecticides. 1230
 significance of *Cinara piceicola*. 6563

Forewings,

- movements of in flight of *Locusta migratoria*. 8676

veins in *Fulguroidea*. 4897

Forficula, from Ethiopia, key to spp. 6951**Forficula auricularia,**

- cerci, structural variations in. 7905
 effect of γ -radiation on. 1002
 causing damage to fruits of pear and apple. 1752
 newly recorded in Norway. 10025

Forficula hiromasai sp. n., from Japan, described, illustrated and keyed. 7035**Forficulidae,**

- 1002, 1752, 3496, 3923, 4359, 6951, 7707, 7787, 7905, 10025

'Forked' mutants, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, adaptation of macrochaete rudiments in to temperature shock. 6249**Formaldehyde**, incorporated in semi-synthetic diet, fumigant action of on granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae* and evaporation from diet. 7887**Formation**, of supernumerary morphogenetic centre in *Carausius morosus*. 4148**Formic acid**, synthesis in *Formica lugubris*. 4997**Formica,**

- nests in Europe, protection of. 2722
 in Poland, bibliography of. 2234

Formica cunicularia vision, electrophysiology of. 7932**Formica exsectiodes**, mounds. 6591**Formica fusca and F. lemani**, distribution and ecology in main types of forest in Central European mountains. 1136**Formica lemani**, effect of tunnel depth and working in pairs on speed of excavation in. 9167**Formica lugubris**, biogenesis of formic acid in. 4997**Formica obscuripes**, colonies, transplanting of in *Pinus banksiana* stands in Manitoba. 5418**Formica polyctena,**

- associated with *Zyras humeralis*. 7441
 compound eye, ultrastructure of. 7184
 instrumental conditioning of populations of. 1443
 laws governing transport of building-materials by. 2726
 methods of rearing. 7891
 parasites of *Tortrix viridana* as prey of. 4346
 population increase, by colony-introduction. 2710

in *Quercus* forest, food-consumption of in relationship to season and food-supply. 6442
 seasonal changes in nest heat-budget of in relation to physiological state and behaviour

Formica polyctena, contd.

of workers. 497

young workers, attractant pheromone produced by. 7995

Formica pratensis,

anatomy and histology of cephalic glands and

labial gland opening of head of. 3166

structure of territory defended by and interaction between Formicidae and. 441

Formica rufa,

effect of drugs affecting brain on aggressive behaviour and spontaneous electrical activity of CNS of. 6104

group (hill-forming), changes in natural population of in course of three years. 8210

Formica rufa and **F. polyctena**, transplantation of to forests in Ukraine. 8264

Formica sanguinea, chemical communication and 'propaganda' in. 4039

Formica yessensis, nest distribution in reference to plant zonation in Japan. 6615

Formicidae,

140, 141, 231, 429, 487, 492, 493, 497, 578, 732, 807, 869, 913, 922, 1072, 1127, 1136, 1163, 1186, 1240-1243, 1287, 1381, 1443, 1520, 1524, 1553, 1707, 1813, 1921, 2233, 2234-2236, 2444, 2617, 2636, 2638, 2654, 2656, 2710, 2722, 2726, 2728, 2801, 2904, 3001, 3069, 3166, 3371, 3470, 3491, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3872, 3885, 3955, 4039, 4172, 4211, 4326, 4327, 4346, 4400, 4462, 4468, 4478, 4562, 4565, 4811-4814, 4863, 4895, 4997, 5046, 5051, 5295, 5300, 5418, 5500, 5504, 5505, 5602, 5765, 5770, 5771, 5945, 5964, 5974, 5984, 6022, 6078, 6079, 6089, 6104, 6105, 6183, 6353, 6373, 6389, 6392, 6407, 6438, 6442, 6584, 6591, 6609, 6615, 6630, 6661, 6719, 6822, 6883, 6918, 6963, 7030, 7089, 7174, 7184, 7197, 7415, 7441, 7527, 7613, 7659, 7891, 7913, 7932, 7942, 7995, 8080, 8145, 8158, 8210, 8223, 8249, 8256, 8264, 8294, 8329, 8594, 8659, 8766, 8859, 8968, 9038, 9046, 9051, 9121, 9167, 9169, 9324, 9386, 9455, 9553, 9712, 9795, 9918, 9964, 10029

aggression in. 4473

from Algeria, resistance of to desiccation and cold. 8773

Apomyrma stygia gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 4812

of Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland. 9246

chemistry and function of pheromones of. 9541

of Colorado, niche analysis of. 6616

as control agents of forest pests in Quebec, Canada. 1186

inhabiting Cynipidae galls of *Quercus*, biology. 7488

inhabiting Cynipidae galls on *Quercus*, role and numerical importance of founder females. 8207

defensive behaviour of *Apis mellifera* towards. 6421

distribution in Ghana's cocoa farms. 1818

effect of on Cinarinae on *Pinus silvestris*. 2637

enemies of *Polyergus lucidus*. 492

evolution of alarm-defence system in. 2760

of Famenne region, Belgium. 7485

of Famenne region, Belgium, ecology of. 9012

of Famenne region, Belgium, ethology of. 8232

of Famenne region, Belgium, zoogeography of. 8231

from galls of Cynipidae. 4358

of herb and tree layers in Ivory Coast savannah. 7500

hills, effect of on meadow-soils. 429

interaction between same and different spp. of. 441

interspecific competition between Lycosidae, Gnaphosidae, Ctenidae, Pisauridae, Clubionidae and. 1777

subfams., key to workers. 7848

mass mortality. 7514

mating-swarm, birds feeding on. 1127

methods for pheromone bioassay studies of. 807

nests, isopod inquilinism in. 2578

20 nom. new listed. 3798

from plains-foothill border in Colorado. 8260

Pleganophorus hispidus associated with a colony of. 5267

role of in pollination and pod production of *Voandzeia subterranea*. 6521

polymorphism in, related to division of labour and colony cyclic behaviour. 6799

as predators in meadows in Vistula valley, Poland. 1816

subfam. recognized and characterized. 7848

spp. in sandy grassland, food sharing among and foraging behaviour of. 6432

seed-dispersal by. 6476

in Solomon Islands coconut plantations, interspecific competition and frequency changes among. 1784

spp. in Solomon Islands, phenology of 3. 3394

at the Station de Biologie, University of Montreal, Quebec. 2039

of steppe forest in USSR, habitat distribution and possible use in forest protection. 4335

from Taiwan, chromosomes of 9 spp. of. 9981

Teratology of. 3072

of Tuscan Archipelago, origin of island faunas. 5601

in USA, northward distribution of. 10044

Formicinae, in Japan, karyotypes of. 6822

Formosa, see **Taiwan**.

Formothion, effectiveness of against *Lygus rugulipennis* at different temperatures. 6724

Fossil,

- from Alaska, *Xysticus archaeopalpus* sp.n. described and illustrated. 633
- Aphidoidea, redescription of 3 *Lachnus* and 3 *Aphis* spp. from Zoologisches Museum of Humboldt University collection. 114
- Apoidea. 5618
- Araneae from amber in Mexico, new taxa described and illustrated. 24
- Caloneuroidea and Palaeodictyoptera from New Mexico, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 5661
- Collembola from amber in Mexico. 2042
- Cyclorrhapha described and illustrated. 7040
- Dendrolaelaps fossilis* sp.n. from Mexican amber, described and illustrated. 1326
- occurrence of *Helophorus arcticus* in Pleistocene deposits from Ontario. 9270
- from Lower Cretaceous and Baltic amber, *Microphorites extinctus* gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 7040
- Microcoryphia* from Mexican amber. 2041
- Oribatei* in amber from Mexico, 8 new spp. described and illustrated. 1321
- resin (Cretaceous) from Polar Siberia, *Cretoneta zherichini* gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated, *Mesonetidae* reduced to subfam. 692
- from USA, *Folindusia rubiensis* sp.n. described and illustrated. 5815
- wings, new taxa of Triassic Hemiptera from Australia, described and figured. 2186
- Founder effect**, stabilizing interaction between interdeme mixing and in competing populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*. 7534
- Founder females**, role and numerical importance of in Formicidae inhabiting Cynipidae galls on *Quercus*. 8207
- Founding**, of colonies by *Solenopsis invicta* queens. 9964
- Fractionation**, by counter-current distribution of tRNA of *Bombyx mori* silk-gland. 6036
- Fragaria**,
in California, ecology of *Tetranychus urticae* on. 6575
in California, population growth trends of Aphididae and their parasites in. 8220
in California, resistance of to *Tetranychus urticae*. 7478
insecticidal control of *Lygus lineolaris* on. 9137
Rhodobium porosum as introduced pest of. 8195
- France**,
Acari parasitic on mammals and reptiles in. 9210
Acari living in phoretic association with Siphonaptera from discussed. 8468
Aenigmatias dorni and *A. lubbocki* new for.

6918

- Agolius mixtus* complex, 3 subspp. described and illustrated. 636
- Allodiopsis bayardi* sp.n. from, described and figured. 5734
- Archicarabus monticola megasomus* subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8507
- bioecology of *Matsucoccus feytaudi* and its predators in south-eastern and south-western. 2522
- Buprestidae of. 3574
- Callophrys avis* distribution in discussed. 8604
- additional Caraboidea from Côte-d'Or listed. 2909
- Cechenus pyrenaeus* from. 1272
- Chaetocarabus intricatus marchali* subsp.n. from, described and figured. 2921
- Chrysis* spp. and subspp. new for. 4598
- Chrysomelidae* of. 6909
- Coleoptera of Champigny and the destruction of habitats. 6900
- distribution of *Calathus mollis erythroderus* in. 8413
- 1st record of *Dysmictocarabus solieri* from Annot region. 5676
- Dysmictocarabus solieri caussolsica* subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5675
- ecology, ethology and distribution of *Chrysomeloidea* in. 1273
- Eremaeus cordiformis* from Sainte-Baume. 4642
- Erigonidae* of northern. 3573
- flying Staphylinidae from forest of Marly. 8423
- Haliplidae* and *Dytiscidae* from Alps in. 561
- Homoptera collected in alpine Giffre valley. 6925
- hosts for Laboulbeniales in. 6156
- 1st list of Ichneumonidae of Lower Alps. 733
- 100 spp. of Ichneumonidae new for and corrigenda and addenda to de Gaulle Catalogue. 734
- key to Kokothrips spp. from, and 6 spp. of Thysanoptera described and illustrated. 4858
- lectotype designation for Mexican Stratiomyidae in collections in. 9321
- Lepidoptera from Alpes-Maritimes. 6933
- Leptoconops bidentatus* new for. 5593
- spp. of *Leptogamasus* s.s. listed. 4663
- Longitarsus pallidicornis* in. 8414
- Mayetia balachowskyi* and *Leptotyphlus joannis* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3652
- Mecynotarsus* and *Notoxus* spp. from. 6907
- Medetera morgei* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2962
- Megodontus picens* hypochlora subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5679
- Mycomyia alpina* and *M. danielae* spp.n. from, described and figured. 7802

France, contd.

- 2 new spp. of Coleoptera from, described and illustrated. 5664
- 2 new subsp. of Carabidae from, described and illustrated. 3659
- new spp. of Drepanosiphoniella and Macrosiphoniella from, described and illustrated. 5752
- 2 new forms of Noctuidae described and illustrated. 3824
- new low altitude localities for Cicindela salvicola in. 8415
- 2 new races of Dysmictocarabus solieri described and illustrated. 8511
- new records of Siphonaptera from. 587
- new variety of Chrysocarabus auronitens from, described and illustrated. 5672
- captures of Odonata from. 6943
- Orius lindbergi, 1st record from. 8429
- Otiorynchus pourtoyi sp.n. and its subsp. aubry subsp.n., described and illustrated. 4715
- occurrence of Pardosa in. 1271
- Periclista pilosa sp.n. from, described and figured. 3007
- Praon gallicum sp.n., a new parasite of Schizaphis graminum on Sorghum in, described and figured. 147
- Pseudosinella delhezi sp.n. from a cave in, described and illustrated. 3711
- Pseudothamnurgus scrutator from Isle of Barthelasse in. 6913
- Rhyacophila kelnerae sp.n. from, described and figured. 5816
- Rhyacophila simulatrix from. 2871
- Stagetus franzi new for. 8408
- taxonomy, distribution, ecology and ethology of Curculionidae of. 4714
- teratology of forest soil fauna of South-East. 5885
- Tetracanthella fluorina sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8554
- Trioxys acericola sp.n. parasitic on Drepanosiphoniella from, described and figured. 4801
- Zygaena romeo planeixi subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5802
- France (Forest of Bouconne)**, Scolytidae infesting Pinus maritimus from. 9004
- France (Fontainebleau forest)**, effect of destruction of on insects. 8403
- France (French Alps)**, Ericaphis ericae sp.n. on Arctostaphylos uva ursi in, described and illustrated. 4792
- France (French Mediterranean coast)**, taxonomy and synonymy of Ichneumonidae from. 5772
- France (Grésigne)**, Silphidae, Catopidae, Liodidae, Buprestidae and Anobiidae from a wood at. 6899
- France (La Blanche valley, Seyne-les-Alpes)**, Cerambycidae of. 4573
- France (Lissuraga stream)**, effect of thermal variations in the water of on emergence-periods and size of Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera. 6578
- France (Lorraine)**, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in mattress dust in. 5426
- France (Lyon)**, changes over 25 years in sensitivity to DDT of larvae of autogenous Culex pipiens in. 5070
- Scleroderma domesticum causing irritating skin-lesions in man in urban area of. 2450
- France (Massif du Caroux)**, Arrenurus leuckarti discovered for 2nd time from. 5572
- France (Mediterranean Languedoc)**, autogenesis in Mansonia richardii from coast of. 5215
- France (Montpellier region)**, genetic control of Culex pipiens in. 9072
- France (North-East)**, extension of range of Cicindela silvicola in. 6910
- France (Paris)**, population fluctuations in insects living in vegetable glasshouses in. 7540
- France (River Yzeron)**, Dytiscidae and Megaloptera distribution and changes produced in due to man. 3375
- France (Toulouse)**, biology of Bilobella grassei in. 8913
- France (Western Pyrenees)**, Malthodes pyrenaicus sp.n. from, described and figured. 4695
- Frankliniella fusca**, rearing and testing in lab to find resistance in Arachis hypogaea. 9806
- resistance in Arachis hypogaea, screening for. 9788
- Frankliniella occidentalis**, larva, a chalcidoid planidia ectoparasitic on. 6359
- Fraterculus group**, of Paranyssius from USSR, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 2191
- 'Freckled' mutant**, of Drosophila melanogaster, fitness of. 7640
- Free amino-acid**, changes in Malus leaves, seasonal prevalence of Myzus malisuctus and Aphis pomi in relation to. 6526
- chromatography of in Gonocephalum depressum and Scleron species. 5517
- concentration in blood and total ovarian proteins in Dysdercus cingulatus during reproduction. 1484
- changes in during post-embryonic development of Leptocoris varicornis. 7221
- in gut, haemolymph and coxal fluids of Argas persicus and A. arboreus. 4001
- in haemolymph of Androctonus australis, effect of γ -irradiation. 1453
- in haemolymph of Eoperipatus weldoni. 2370
- in haemolymph of 6 Lepidoptera spp larvae. 6003
- in haemolymph of Poecilocerus pictus during

- Free amino-acid, contd.**
 ovarian cycle. 6339
 of honey, presence and origin of. 8332
 in *Scirpophaga nivella* tissues. 7970
 in thoraces of flown *Apis mellifera*. 9490
- Free and bound amino-acids**, of 3 host-plant spp. and fertilizer treatment affecting fecundity of *Tetranychus urticae*. 3332
- Free-flight ('stationary')**, of *Apis mellifera* in wind-tunnel. 3094
- Freezing protection**, in *Pterostichus brevicornis*. 7254
- Frego bract**,
 effectiveness of as *Anthonomus grandis* resistance character in *Gossypium hirsutum*. 6484
 condition of *Gossypium hirsutum* in relation to insect populations. 8983
 cotton mutant, bracts of unsuitable for oviposition by *Anthonomus grandis*. 5454
- Frego-type Gossypium**, resistance of to *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea*. 3352
- French Antilles**,
 Tenebrionidae from. 2765
 Cicadidae and Tibicinidae from listed, 2 new spp. of *Taphura* described and illustrated. 133
 Coleoptera collected by Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle in. 5614
Culex (*Aedinus*) *menui* sp.n. from, described and figured and 2 *Melanoconion* spp. described. 88
 Histeridae collected in by Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. 5615
 90 spp. of Odonata recorded. 167
Oxylygurus cayennensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5708
 32 spp. of Reduviidae collected from, and *Stenolemus balachowskyi* sp.n. described and figured. 111
- French Territory of Afars and Issas**, distribution of *Aedes aegypti* and potential vectors of yellow fever in. 8288
- French West Indies**, distribution of main spp. of Auchenorrhyncha in meadows of. 2766
- Frenesia missa**, antennal flagellum, structures on. 3959
- Frenulum (unusual)**, of *Pycnarmon cribrata*. 5886
- Frequency**,
 of benthic Chironomidae in River Supraśl, Poland. 1801
 of blood-feeding in *Aedes aegypti*. 1700
 changes among Formicidae in Solomon Islands coconut plantations. 1784
 of Chrysopidae in Wisconsin. 10047
 dependence of competition between spp. 2758
 dependency and maintenance of polymorphism in insect populations. 9034
 dependence in *Tribolium castaneum*. 2013
- Freshwater**,
 animals, types of distribution pattern among. 6644
 Arthropoda, biological effect of fatty alcohol on. 5354
 forms of insects, range of regulatory mechanisms for homeostasis in. 8004
 population (inland) of *Aedes detritus*. 5385
- Freyanella**, 5 new spp. described. 4666
- Friend murine leukaemia virus**, in mid-gut of infected *Aedes aegypti* and *Anopheles stephensi*. 2422
- Friesea araucana** sp.n., from Argentina, described and illustrated. 7039
- Friesea grisea**, from mosses on Anvers Island, Antarctica. 435
- Friesian Islands**, Macrolepidoptera from. 4554
- Frost resistance**,
 in Coleoptera and Hymenoptera. 9553
 and glycerol in overwintering Chasmiidae species. 4052
- Frons**, of *Locusta migratoria*, antennae and hairs of as air-flow sensors for flight-control. 9438
- Frontal ganglion**,
 role of in control of heart-beat in *Locusta migratoria*. 8733
 of *Thermobia domestica*, dorsal roots of. 835
 of major soldiers of *Macrotermes goliath*, composition of lipids from. 4062
- Frontal hairs and antennae**, different effect of on flight-speed of *Locusta migratoria*. 830
- Frontalin**, inhibition of *Dendroctonus frontalis* response to by isomers of brevicomin. 2397
- Frontalure**, control of *Dendroctonus frontalis* with cacodylic acid treatment and. 9154
- Frozen-section methods**, for enzyme histochemistry of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardii* eggs. 5835
- Fructokinase locus**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 530
- Fructose diphosphatase**, activities in *Bombus* flight muscle and role in heat-generation. 7219
- Fruit**, of pear and apple, young larvae of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* and *Forficula auricularia* causing damage to. 1752
- Fruit-trees**,
 and bushes, analysis of pollen collected by wild Apoidea from. 8973
 and shrubs, species composition of predaceous Syrphidae occurring in Aphidoidea colonies on. 9059
 decisive factors in ecosystem as precondition for rational use of control methods against leaf-eating pests of. 9111
 in Hungary, Prostigmata species on. 9146
 visiting of by Apoidea. 9819
- Fuchs collection**, of Lamiinae, new spp. described. 2077

Fulgoridae,

3931

primary type-specimens in Museum

Zoologicum Bogoriense, Indonesia. 1368

Fulgoroidea,

from Cayman Islands and adjacent areas, new

spp. described and illustrated. 2203

forewing veins, names of. 4897

of Nigeria, new spp. described and figured.

7821

Fumagillin DCH (dicyclo-hexylamine), nucleic

acids in intestine of *Apis mellifera* infected

with *Nosema apis* and treated with. 6153

Fumidil B,

biology of *Ostrinia nubilalis* reared

continuously on a diet containing. 5078

to reduce microsporidian disease in

Anthonomus grandis colonies. 8821

Fumigant,

action of formaldehyde incorporated in semi-

synthetic diet on granulosis virus of

Pieris brassicae. 7887

effect of on respiration physiology in

Periplaneta americana. 6170

penetration power and effectiveness in *Triticum*

against *Tribolium castaneum*. 9148

susceptibility of *Tenebroides mauritanicus* to.

6209

Fumigant (1,2-dibromoethane), effect of weight-

dependent respiration and uptake of on

susceptibility of *Sitophilus granarius*

strains to. 6211

Fumigation,

control of *Spodoptera littoralis*, *Myzus*

persicae and *Tetranychus urticae*. 1192

of fabric-insect pests, vinyl garment bags as

chambers for paradichlorobenzene. 9124

and γ -radiation interaction on *Tribolium*

confusum. 6186

of *Tineola bisselliella* larvae, effect of

temperature on paradichlorobenzene for.

1205

of hive-equipment, plastic-film enclosure for.

7895

with methyl-bromide plus refrigeration to

control Tephritidae infestations. 3465

with methyl-bromide plus storage to control

Laspeyresia pomonella in apples. 3469

of pollen with ethylene oxide, effect on brood

rearing of *Apis mellifera*. 1238

Function,

of air-sacs in Insecta, relationship between

ultrastructure of cuticular intima and. 4980

of alary pulsatile organs in *Bombyx mori* during

late pupal and adult life. 1454

of auditory information in courtship behaviour

of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2500

of *Blattella germanica* antenna. 4965

of compound eye of *Calliphora erythrocephala*.

1437

of flight-musculature of *Antheraea*

polyphemus during adult development. 4927

of gut in insects, effect of diet on. 3125

of male *Diadromus pulchellus* reproductive

system. 9625

of male genitalia of *Nasonia vitripennis*. 974

of male reproductive system in *Oribatei*. 1605

of membrane lining base of acoustic vesicles in

Acheta domestica and *Gryllus campestris*.

8656

of neural fat-body sheath in *Carausius morosus*.

4945

of a pseudoallelic mutant series in *Drosophila*

melanogaster. 1988

of salivary glands of *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 936

of secondary copulatory apparatus in *Odonata*

changes in phylogeny and importance in

adaptive radiation of Order. 975

of social-insect pheromones. 9541

of vasiform orifice in *Bemisia gossypiperda*.

3894

Functional,

anatomy of head of *Glossina austeni* larvae. 3075

anatomy of *Tingis buddleiae* legs and

metathoracic stink apparatus. 814

disorder resulting from defect of tegmen

affecting sexual behaviour in *Gryllidae*. 3908

morphology of *Coridius janus* male and female

reproductive organs, with its bearing on

phylogeny. 4134

morphology of imaginal scent-glands of

Pyrrhocoris apterus. 4067

morphology of male genitalia in *Sarcophaga*

subvicina. 8063

morphology of phagocytes in *Cupiennius salei*.

8730

morphology of pretarsus in larval

Thysanoptera. 9394

organization of nucleus in oogenesis of

Chrysopa perla. 8119

organization of protein-secreting epithelium of

Blatta orientalis. 1545

organization of sensory epithelia. 227

Fundal, to control *Trichoplusia ni*. 9144

Fundatrix,

of *Cinara brauni* described and illustrated.

3785

of *Eulachnus agilis*, development of in lab.

5265

Fungal ectosymbionts (mutualistic), comparative

phospholipid compositions of female

Xyleborus ferrugineus and its. 7963

Fungal parasite, of *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*,

Aspergillus flavus. 6130

Fungal symbionts, in prothoracic mycangium of

Dendroctonus frontalis. 9760

Fungal triglycerides, aggregation of *Tribolium*

confusum elicited by. 9522

Fungicidal control, of *Hoplocampa testudinea* in

Poland. 3449

- Fungicide**,
insecticide treatments for bean seeds. 6749
a new group of 3,5-Dialkyl-4-
hydroxybenzylidenamalononitrile. 6168
- Fungicide (dithiocarbamate)**, control of *Psylla pyricola*. 3452
- Fungicide (piperazine derivative)**, control of
Acari on *Malus* with a new. 9955
- Fungivoridae**,
7055
some larvae described and illustrated. 8562
from Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt, listed.
7054
- Fungi**,
in *Alphitobius diaperinus* from poultry brooder
houses. 6444
associated with stored-food commodities,
attraction of *Acarus siro* to solvent extracts
of. 9524
Basidiomycetes, *Coleoptera* developing in. 1158
bibliography of Laboulbeniales. 611
changes in *Coleoptera* associated with
maturational stages of *Leccinum testaceo-*
scabrum. 9827
corrections, synonymies and clarifications
of Laboulbeniales. 949
gardens, turnover of, by 4 *Macrotermitinae*.
1247
isolated from intestinal contents of foraging
worker *Apis mellifera*. 8960
killing *Culicidae*, mass-production of
Coelomomyces for. 9593
metabolites, survival and reproduction of
Tribolium confusum exposed to. 4192
4 new related *Candida* spp. from South
African insects. 4259
5 new *Torulopsis* spp. from South African
insects. 4258
pathogenic to *Glossina fusca congolensis* in
Central African Republic. 7300
pathogenic to rice insects, effect of pesticides
on development of. 1198
relationship between *Alphitobius diaperinus* and
associated environment in turkey brooder
house. 7517
in USA, biology of *Pygmephorus mesembrinae*
and *P. quadratus* on. 7426
- Fungi (Agaricales)**, morphology of immature
stages of muscoid calyptrate Diptera
inhabiting. 7159
- Fungi (associated)**, and mycetangia of
Crossotarsus niponicus. 4260
- Fungi, (Beauveria bassiana)**, isolated from
Lepidoptera in Japan. 6131
- Fungi (blue-stain)**, association of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* with during brood development.
3323
- Fungi (ectosymbiotic)**, of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*,
amino acid composition of. 9763
- Fungi (entomogenous)**, susceptibility of
Hippelates collusor to. 7301
- Fungi (entomopathogenic)**, pathogenicity of 2
spp. of in relation to *Carabidae*. 8030
- Fungi (Harpellales)**, from *Simuliidae* and
Chironomidae gut. 8820
- Fusarium roseum**, metabolites, reproduction and
survival of *Tribolium confusum* when exposed
to. 1017
- Fused-antenna mutant**, of *Sitophilus oryzae*. 1974
- Fusion**, between groups in *Camponotus vagus* and
complete fusion into colony. 9169
- G**
- GABA (γ -aminobutyric acid) shunt**, glutamic acid
decarboxylase and in supraoesophageal
ganglion of *Apis mellifera*. 5010
- GABA receptors**, effect of bicuculline on neurones
of *Periplaneta americana*. 1419
- Gabe (organ of)**, ultrastructure of in
Schizophyllum sabulosum. 8787
- Gabon**,
biometric features and poor reproductive
potential of *Drosophila melanogaster* from.
1646
Lispe sineseta sp.n. and 2 new spp. of
Dichaetomyia from, described. 2968
4 new spp. of *Anomala* from, described and
illustrated. 7022
Onthophagus coiffaiti sp.n. from, described.
2950
Orthogoniopitulum diabolicum sp.n. from,
described and illustrated. 757
Trigona oyani sp.n. from, described and
illustrated. 5765
- Gabrius astutus**, new variety described. 4735
- Gabrius lebedevi tschinganus subsp.n.**, from
USSR, described. 5712
- Gahrlepa ligula**, larvae, from Eastern
Himalayan foot hills, India. 9914
- α -Galactosidase**, activity of *Callosobruchus chinensis* larvae. 5008
- Galapagos Islands**,
Anolina lineata gen. et sp.n. from, described
and figured. 8474
Catabena seorsa sp.n. from, described and
illustrated. 5792
Darwinneon crypticus gen. et sp.n. from,
described and illustrated. 1330, 2064
- Galecron**, to control *Trichoplusia ni*. 9144
- Galeruca pomonae**, in Ukraine, ecology,
distribution and economic importance of.
8143

Galerucidae, 2101

Galerucinae,

in Japan, larvae of glanduliferous group of. 8662

of Ukraine, trophic relations and nature of food of. 7477

Galgupha ovalis, stridulating organ. 4076

Galita Archipelago, off Tunisia (Mediterranean Sea), Chilopoda from. 7672

Galls,

on *Brachystegia spiciformis* leaves. 4290

of bud in *Sphaeralcea grossulariaefolia* induced by *Acalitus sphaeralceae*. 8995

of *Eriophyidae*, multinucleation and polyploidization of nutritive tissues of. 2603

fauna from arboreta at Tiszakürt and

Tsizaigar, Hungary. 8180

fauna of Botanical Gardens at Vác-rátót, Hungary. 4276

formation biology. 4291

formers on fruiting-bodies of *Polyporales*, *Diptera* as. 4281

formers, relations between plants and. 4291

forming *Copium cornutum* and *C. teucarii*, biology of. 6505

forming organisms, frequency and mechanisms of polyploidy induced by. 8984

of *Perrisia urticae* on *Urtica dioica*, starch gradient in. 2568

of *Psyllopsis fraxini*, predators from. 2664

in *Taxus baccata* buds, ultrastructure and histochemistry of suction cones of *Cecidophyes psilaspis* forming. 5347

Galls (cynipid),

determination of pH of nutritive tissues of. 4304

Formicidae and principal arthropods from. 4358

of *Quercus*, biology of *Formicidae* inhabiting. 7488

on *Quercus*, role and numerical importance of founder females of *Formicidae* inhabiting. 8207

of *Quercus borealis* in Nova Scotia, *Cynipidae* of. 9850

Gall (leaf), of *Dasyneura urticae* on *Urtica dioica*, ultrastructure. 1117

Gallacanthus gen.n., described for *Eomenacanthus cornutus*. 2274

Gallacoccus anthonyae and *G. secundus* gen. et spp.n. (*Eriococcidae*), from Singapore. 7834

Gallamine, effect of on motor function and reflexes in *Mantis religiosa* and *Androctonus australis*. 4934

Galleria mellonella,

anticryptogamic cellular reactions in. 1588

blood-cells, methods of fixing. 9468

cell, simultaneous replication of two DNA

viruses in. 7299

clearance of ^{51}Cr -labelled endotoxin from haemolymph of actively immunized. 1451

developing ovarioles, influence of C-283 on nucleic acid metabolism in. 4180

α -ecdysone-induced DNA synthesis in cultured wing-discs of, inhibition by 20-hydroxyecdysone and 22-isoecdysone. 5027

effect of filipin and cholesterol on. 5165

effect of immunization on LD_{50} of 2 pathogens of. 1569

9-eicosenoic acid and other fatty acids, presence and synthesis in. 9501

females, synthesis and degradation of glyceride in fat-body of normal and ovariotomized. 7983

follicle cells/oocyte interaction in normal pupae and isolated pupal abdomina of. 5202

haemolymph proteins, characteristics of. 9467

induction of segmental posterior margin in. 2462

larvae, ecdysone induction of development in ligated. 7337

larvae exposed to γ -radiation, development of *Tipula* iridescent virus in. 1566

larvae, haemocytes containing polyphenoloxidase after injections of bacteria. 7285

larvae, injury-induced moulting in. 7362

larvae, photo-orientation in when reared under constant dark and constant light conditions. 1446

larvae, amount of potassium and sulphur in healthy and nuclear-polyhedrosis-virus-infected. 3184

larvae reared on fatty-acid-supplemented diets, consistency of fatty-acid pattern of. 9484

larvae, role of RNA-synthesis in circadian rhythms of cells of. 235

larvae, role of tyrosinase system in immunological defence reaction in. 8042

larvae, ultrastructure of transected inter-ganglionic connectives and degenerating axons in. 2329

larval cells, double infection of by nuclear polyhedrosis virus and *Tipula* iridescent virus. 9608

larval cholesterol uptake, effect of polyene macrolides on. 327

larval cuticle, action of enzymatic systems of *Beauveria bassiana* on. 6129

larval fat-body, ultrastructural changes on infection by *Neoplectana carpocapsae*. 287

larval haemolymph, protein changes in when infected with virus and protozoan pathogens. 6158

metamorphosis, energy requirements of. 5131

method for rapid removal from cocoons. 3888

Galleria mellonella, contd.

- morphology and topography of neurosecretory cells of first thoracic ganglion in. 7931
- role of moulting hormone and juvenile hormone in control of metamorphosis in. 4031
- nerve cord during metamorphosis, distribution and concentration of acid phosphatases in. 4932
- nervous system, mucosubstances of. 3137
- neuroendocrine involvement in delayed pupation of space deprived. 1013
- ovarian tissue, sensitivity of to pteridines in tissue culture. 8857
- ovaries, synaptonemal complexes in. 6811
- oviposition, factors determining. 5211
- parasitization of by *Pales pavid*, method for permanent rearing of *Pales pavid* in lab 5845
- rearing of insect-pathological nematode-Bacteria complex on. 9594
- selective blocking of somatic neuromuscular transmission in by BOL-148. 845
- structure and ultrastructure of granulomas due to *Aspergillus niger*. 1588
- thermal conversion of 28-S RNA of to an 18-S product. 5530
- ultrastructure of axons and neuroglia in transforming interganglionic connectives of. 7930
- ventral nerve cord, characterization of RNA from. 8752

Galleriidae,

- 235, 287, 327, 845, 947, 1013, 1446, 1451, 1566, 1569, 1588, 1734, 1794, 2329, 2431, 2462, 3137, 3184, 3198, 3888, 4008, 4031, 4096, 4099, 4102, 4180, 4887, 4932, 5027, 5065, 5082, 5131, 5165, 5202, 5211, 5297, 5315, 5530, 5845, 5937, 6129, 6158, 6240, 6454, 6811, 7285, 7299, 7337, 7362, 7930, 7931, 7983, 8042, 8166, 8752, 8854, 8857, 8912, 9467, 9468, 9484, 9594, 9608.

Gallery,

- construction in Isoptera. 6795
- length of *Dendroctonus brevicornis* endemic population. 1169
- of *Leperosinus californicus* in North Dakota, *Omamea maxbassiensis* gen. et sp.n. from. 291
- of Scolytidae in USA conifers, new spp. of *Pyeomotidae* inhabiting. 4667

Galling, growth of *Aphis fabae* as indicator of nutritional advantage of to *Dysaphis devecta*. 3308

Galumnella nipponica sp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 5641

Galumnidae. 7536

Gamasodes assamensis sp.n., from Assam, India. 4644

Gamasoidea, idiosomatic sigillotaxy of. 3071

Gamasolaelaptidae. 9857

Gambia, control of Calliphoridae larvae attacking green hides in. 9113

Gambusia affinis, as biological control against *Culex tarsalis* and *Anopheles freeborni* in Sacramento Valley rice-fields. 1795

Gametogenic stages, of *Drosophila melanogaster* irradiated at different dose-rates, relative frequencies of induced mutations recovered from. 5543

Gammarus pulex, carbohydrases in. 9478

Ganglia, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, non-homologous pairing in oögonia and. 4504

Ganglia (embryonic), of *Periplaneta americana*, selective outgrowth of nerve fibres in vitro from. 6236

Ganglia (ventral), of *Lethocerus indicum*, neurosecretory cells in. 9567

Ganglion (frontal), role of in control of heart-beat in *Locusta migratoria*. 8733

Ganglion (Ingluvial), in *Blabera craniifer*, histology and ultrastructure. 9431

Ganglion (last abdominal), of *Bombyx mori*, role of nerves from in oviposition behaviour. 844

Ganglion (suboesophageal), in *Orgyia antiqua*, regulation of activity of neurosecretory cells of. 843

Ganglion (terminal), of *Periplaneta americana*, neurosecretion in. 4940

Ganglion (1st thoracic), in *Galleria mellonella*, morphology and topography of neurosecretory cells of. 7931

Ganglionic cholinesterase, postural avoidance learning in headless *Periplaneta americana* without detectable changes in. 7195

Ganglionic mass (2nd), of CNS in *Ranatra linearis*, structure of. 4947

Ganjam virus, from *Haemaphysalis wellingtoni*. 1860

Gardona,

- against *Aedes aegypti* in Puerto Rico. 9894
- analogues tested against *Musca domestica*, relationship between degree of synergism and structural changes of. 8834
- mothproofing of woollen cloth with. 1212
- penetration in *Porhethria dispar* larvae and *Musca domestica*. 9618

Gargaphia sanchezi sp.n., from Colombia, described. 7820

Garypidae. 5574

Gas chromatographic analysis,

- of busulfan in *Anthonomus grandis*. 5891
- of chlorpyrifos (Dursban) and endosulfan (Thiodan) in topically treated *Musca domestica*. 6037

of volatile fractions of 20 spp of insects from 8 orders. 6038

Gas chromatography/mass-spectrometry, procedure to identify 3-octanol and 3-octanol in *Cremastogaster*

Gas chromatography/mass-spectrometry, contd.
scutellaris and *C. ashmedi*. 9386

Gasteracantha cancriformis,

biology and behaviour. 5235

eggs in Florida citrus groves, predation of by
Phalacrotophora epeirae and *Arachnophaga*
ferruginea. 5398

Gasterophilidae,

1353, 1836, 3713

larvae, biology of. 2689

in Mongolian Peoples Republic. 1277

Gasterophilus intestinalis larvae, Ouchterlony

method to study comparative antigenic
constitution of. 1836

Gastro-intestinal helminths, and *Boophilus*

microplus, effect of infestations of on growth
of 3 breeds of cattle. 6656

Gaudium gen.n. (Alloptidae), described and
illustrated. 8479

Gaurax, females, keys to. 5732

Gause-Volterra equation, re-interpretation of
invalidation of principle of competitive
exclusion. 6882

GDPH (cold-stable), identified from certain
arthropods. 3133

GDR, German Democratic Republic (East Germany)

Abraxas grossulariata from. 2856

biology of *Coccinellidae* in. 7399

biology of *Eucinetidae* in. 7398

biology of indigenous *Eucinetus haemorrhous*.
5244

biology of *Nosodendridae* in. 7397

biology of indigenous *Nosodendron fasciculare*.
5243

biology of *Sphaeriidae* in. 7396

biology of indigenous *Sphaerius acaroides*. 5242

Bracomorpha torkai gen. et sp.n. from,
described and illustrated. 1379

Cerambycidae collected in 'Faule Ort'

biological station in 'Ostuf der Murtiz'
Nature Reserve in. 5584

control of virus vectors in potato-fields in.
4432

Curculionidae of. 8417

current frequency, clinical picture, and
treatment of *Sarcoptes scabiei* in. 8271

Diaretellus palustris and *Praon grossum* spp.
n. from, described and illustrated. 2989

feed-back with *Matsucoccus pini* in pine-stands
in. 9860

types of *Harpalinae* in Staatliches Museum
für Tierkunde, Dresden, listed. 3661

Helodidae of. 5590

Humboldt University, Berlin, new taxa of
Lamiinae from, described. 2923

insect fauna of border region between Poland
and. 9220

mass-occurrence of *Myzus ascalonicus* in. 8929
morphological characteristics of *Cinarae*

found on *Pinus silvestris* in. 2219

Oribatei of larve caves of Harz Mountains and
Mount Kyffhäuser. 555

parasitic *Nematoda* of insects in helminth
collection of Zoologisches Museum in
Berlin. 8047

Psyllodea from Norway in collection of
Zoological Museum of Humboldt University
in Berlin. 576

Reduviidae of Humboldt-Universität, Berlin,
listed. 5748

Scoliid types in Museum für Naturkunde,
Humboldt University, Berlin. 7855

Sphecidae of. 580

Suctobelbella alloenasuta and *S. messneri*
spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2055

GDR (Brocken, Harz Mountains), *Culicoides*
setosus on. 5592

GDR (Elbsandsteingebirge), *Macrolepidoptera* of,
from 1904 to 1970. 2850

GDR (Erzgebirge), *Cicadelliodea* of bogs of. 1128

GDR (Erzgebirge Mountains), *Trichoptera* from,
new for Sachsen. 4614

GDR (Faulen-See, Magdeburg district), develop-
ment of *Odonata* fauna of. 3589

GDR (Gera), entomology study group, results of
1969 Bulgarian Expedition of. 5569

GDR (Gleisberg region, Jena), *Macrolepidoptera*
of. 7698

GDR (Guben), *Sedina buettneri* from. 2854

GDR (Guttau), *Lepidoptera* rare or new for. 2852

GDR (Magdeburg),
control by chemosterilants and antifeedants of
pests from Milan to. 1896

life-history of *Ixodes ricinus* from. 2517

GDR (Mark Brandenburg), mass-occurrence of
Thaumatopea processionea in. 2859

GDR (Mecklenburg),
distribution of *Sphaerophoria* spp. in. 9238
Orthopteroidea and *Blattoidea* of. 7707

GDR (Mittelgebirge), effect of pastoral farming on
Arthropoda of. 7510

GDR (Niederlausitz), *Arctiidae* in. 2855

GDR (Oberlausitz), *Dicerca acuminata* in. 2787

GDR (Rüditz, Bernau), *Pytho depressus* from. 4578

GDR (Sachsen),
Coleoptera of. 5578
Trichoptera from Erzgebirge Mountains, new
for. 4614

GDR (Sächsische Schweiz),

Coleoptera from. 4569

entomology of. 4563

Neuroptera of. 4611

Rhopalocera of. 4603

Symphyta of. 4596

GDR (Stechlinsee area, Brandenburg), *Odonata* of
forest bogs of. 4344

GDR (Westerzgebirge), *Neuroptera Planipennia*
from. 2860

Gedoelestia, anatomy of gut and internal

Gedoelstia, contd.

reproductive system of. 3910

Ceholaspis, 3 species new for Austria. 2896

Gel electrophoresis, of proteins from

Agrianome spinicollis cuticle. 9421

Gel filtration, of *Apis mellifera* haemolymph. 3980

Gelastocoridae, 4780, 8666

Gelechla nigrovittata sp. n., from Finland, described and illustrated. 2250

Gelechiidae,

309, 458, 994, 1009, 1054, 1087, 1206, 1227, 1720, 1741, 1889, 1890, 1897, 1985, 2377, 2699, 2713, 3046, 3058, 3240, 3282, 3315, 3357, 3458, 3461, 3475, 3480, 3867, 3876, 3877, 4037, 4218, 4320, 4356, 4823, 4829, 4866, 5281, 5311, 6002, 6003, 6038, 6253, 6258, 6262, 6263, 6320, 6375, 6449, 6494, 6613, 6716, 6720, 6779, 7365, 7400, 7474, 7507, 7602, 7604, 7862, 8089, 8102, 8136, 8440, 8981, 8983, 9011, 9117, 9596, 9653, 9655, 9688, 9715, 10034

Gelis cautus hebraicator subsp. n., from France, described. 5772

Gemadoretus subgen., of *Adoretus* from Tchad, discussed. 63

Gene,

action, actinomycin-D-induced phenocopies in *Drosophila melanogaster* and relevance to time of. 8075

action in 'eyeless' and 'eyegone' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*, physiological control of. 1982

activity in *Drosophila*, morphological expression of. 3513

activity, effect of changes in respiratory metabolism on genome activity in *Drosophila hydei*, induction of. 8086

activity, N-ethylmaleimide inhibition of induction of by ecdysone in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7236

activity of germ-line chromosomes during oocyte growth in *Cicadomyiidae*. 509

activity (hormone induced), mucopolysaccharide secretion from *Drosophila* species salivary gland cells due to. 8784

activity, juvenile-hormone-induced, in colleterial gland nuclei of *Periplaneta americana*. 5026

activity in X-chromosome of male and female *Drosophila hydei*, puff-wise analysis of. 4491

affecting abdominal chaeta number segregating in panmictic populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6879

amplification in *Rhynchosciara* by RNA-DNA hybridization. 515

arrangement carriers, mating propensity from *Drosophila persimilis* population. 3554

arrangement in natural population of

Drosophila spp. transferred to lab environment. 6877

in *Bombyx mori*, control of by steroid hormones, catecholamines and hexose oximes. 3246

conversion and its relationship to linked exchange in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3514

differences (interspecific) estimated from electrophoretic data on protein identity of *Drosophila* spp. 6881

-dose, effect of on transcription rates of individual polytene chromosome bands in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6826

flow lacking among 3 *Anopheles* spp. 6808

function and chromosome structure, interrelationship between in *Drosophila* species. 6830

-induced X-linked lethal ('mutator') in *Drosophila melanogaster*, cytogenetics of. 9995

of 'white' polyallelic series, effect of on expression of 'Bar' gene in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4525

Gene (autosomal), production in *Bombyx mori* of sex-linked inheritance by characters controlled by. 4486

Gene ('bitter'), in *Cucumis sativus*, resistance to *Diabrotica* and *Acalymman*, susceptibility to *Acari*, controlled by. 402

Gene (deleterious), in natural summer and autumn populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6872

Gene (dieldrin-resistant), in *Musca domestica*, test for allelism of to R factor. 7652

Gene (dominant), of *Drosophila melanogaster*, nature of reversion of. 8369

Gene (linked epistatic), in *Drosophila*. 1966

Gene (male-determining), in *Chironomus nuditarsis*, polymorphism of. 8375

Gene (modifier), in combination with major genes conferring resistance to insecticides to *Musca domestica*. 3543

Gene (mutant), biparental origin of *Apis mellifera* drones proved by. 6791

Gene (new mutant), 'tra-b' on 2nd chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6851

Gene (non-functional), accumulation of on sheltered autosomes of *Drosophila*. 1964

Gene (recessive autosomal sterility), concealed in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7656

Gene (recessive lethal), persistence of on 2nd chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2015

Gene (recombination-modifying), in *Drosophila melanogaster*, properties of. 8344

Gene (tRNA), in salivary chromosomes of *Drosophila*, localization of by RNA:DNA hybridization. 4519

Gene (sterility), in natural summer and autumn populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6878

Genera formation, in Lepidoptera, hypothesis.

149

Generation,

change in *Mycophila speyeri*, which reproduces
paedogenetically. 6387

of *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, continuing effects
of crowding on subsequent. 8082

time of *Nosema whitei*, pathogen of *Tribolium*
species. 7291

Generic,

name *Anoplomerus*, nomenclature discussed.
4757

classification of *Dacini* from South Pacific area
reviewed. 7065

classification of spp. of *Euryptera*, *Chontalia*
and *Ophistomus*. 5685

classification of *Lucilini* re-examined. 2150

classification of *Negastriinae*. 3679

concept of *Perlinella* revised. 4852

placement of *Leptohoplia* genus. 7777

taxa created by F. A. Bonelli, validity of. 4699

transfers for some spp. of *Ceraphronidae*.
3794

Genesis, of reproductive system of *Aedes*

stimulans male. 1608

Genetic,

abnormality in pteridine metabolism of *Bombyx*
mori larvae, lethal effects of. 6849

of β -alanine metabolism in *Musca domestica*.
1467

analysis of cell heredity in imaginal discs of
Drosophila melanogaster. 984

analysis of developmental mechanisms in
Drosophila. 4484

analysis of insecticide-resistance in *Musca*
domestica. 8377

analysis of a meiotic mutant resulting in a
precocious sister-centromere separation in
Drosophila melanogaster. 3525

analysis of modifying system of segregation
distortion (SD) in *Drosophila melanogaster*.
2748

analysis of slow mating line in *Drosophila*
simulans. 4482

background, how it masks single-gene heterosis
in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 5531

of biomass in *Tribolium castaneum* larvae,
path coefficient analysis of base
populations. 8380

of *Bombyx mori*. 6841

changes in natural population of *Drosophila*
melanogaster, minor climatic shifts and.
5552

characteristics of Japanese natural populations
of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7653

component of chiasma control. 1939

control of activity and preening behaviour of
Drosophila melanogaster reared in different
environments. 7646

control of *Anopheles gambiae*. 4398

control of *Aphidoidea*, feasibility of. 6734

control of *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 4383

control of *Culex pipiens* in Montpellier region,
France. 9072

control of esterase-A in *Drosophila*
melanogaster. 6864

control of filariasis vectors. 1865

control of genes located in sex-chromosome
heterochromatin of *Drosophila melanogaster*.
6836

control of insect neuronal network. 3495

control of insect pests, chromosome
rearrangements for. 7567

control by manipulation of natural populations.
1895

control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Hungary. 8314

control (possible) of *Tetranychus urticae* with
induction of chromosome mutations by
X-rays. 9672

control by release of few lab-reared insects.
1892

control of spermiogenesis in *Drosophila*
melanogaster. 6843, 6844

control of tryptophan pyrrolase in *Drosophila*
melanogaster. 3515

damage induced by ethyl methanesulphonate and
 γ -radiation in *Bracon hebetor*, repair
mechanisms operating after. 9645

data, bearing of on interpretation of subunit
structure of octanol dehydrogenase in
Drosophila albirostris. 3999

of the deletion 'retarded growth' in the 3rd
chromosome of *Bombyx mori*. 4524

of delta, dominant sex-linked mutant of *Culex*
tritaeniorhynchus. 10001

of development of *Drosophila melanogaster*
larval fat-body. 7966

of developmental regulation in *Drosophila*
melanogaster, aldehyde oxidase as a system
for. 2383

of diapause in Scandinavian *Drosophila* species.
7333

differentiation and geographic distance in 4
spp of *Lepidoptera*. 9847

divergence with centripetal selection and
mutation. 8383

diversity among *Drosophila ananassae*
populations in South Pacific. 1995

duplication in 'white-split' interval of X
chromosome in *Drosophila melanogaster*.
6839

-ecological speculations on insecticide-
resistance. 4445

effect of DNA in *Bombyx mori* larvae. 7633

effect induced by 250-kVp X-rays and 0.68-MeV
neutrons in mature sperm of *Drosophila*
melanogaster, dose-response kinetics of.
8085

effect of low-frequency stress on *Drosophila*
melanogaster. 4485

Genetic, contd.

- effect of mitomycin C on *Drosophila melanogaster*, induced mutations and X-Y chromosomal interchanges. 525
- and environmental components of chiasma control, response to selection in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 9173
- equilibrium prediction in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2014
- of esterase A-B system in *Anopheles punctipennis*. 4536
- of esterase in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 10009
- of esterase polymorphism in *Aedes aegypti*. 7649
- evidence for fewer progeny and higher percentage of males of *Nasonia vitripennis* on ovipositing in previously parasitized hosts. 8171
- evidence of nutritional differences in *Kerria lacca*. 6487
- factors influencing pupal colour in *Battus philenor* and *Papilio polytes*. 6593
- genetic control and population structure of *Culicidae*. 4538
- homeostasis in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations during minor climatic shift. 6875
- incompatibility of *Culex pipiens* strain. 4549
- incompatibility between *Pararge aegeria* and *P. megera*. 6806
- information changes in *Drosophila melanogaster*, by injection of extracts of diapausing *Pieris brassicae* pupae treated with pterins. 5541
- information transferred from RNA to DNA during nuclear polyhedrosis in *Bombyx mori* larvae, problem of. 9603
- aspects of insect production. 8304
- of insect vectors of disease. 4387
- of 3 isoenzyme systems in *Ephestia kuehniella*. 4533
- of lethal albino larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 1976, 6842
- of luminosity of colour of insects, use of objective colorimetry in. 9550
- loads and extreme-environmental heterosis in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 2012
- loads in *Musca domestica* populations treated with substerilizing doses of X-rays for 32 generations. 9668
- of mimetic colour polymorphism in *Merodon equestris*. 7650
- basis of morphological differences between *Aedes simpsoni* and *A. woodi*. 10014
- mosaicism, applications of to developmental problems. 6804
- mutation induction by chemosterilants, mode of action. 9680
- of NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3540
- of new mutable allele at 'white' locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4518
- organization in *Drosophila melanogaster*, complementation and fine-structure analysis of 'deep orange' locus. 6837
- of *Papilio memnon*. 2753
- of *Papilio polytes*, mimetic species. 6866
- of polymorphic forms of *Acraea encedon*. 3530
- polymorphisms and environment in *Drosophila willistoni*. 8379
- polymorphisms in varied environments in *Drosophila willistoni*. 3548
- population variation in cold-resistances at different developmental stages in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5553
- of a 'pronotal-wing' trait in *Blattella germanica*. 3518
- recombination in *Plasmodium berghei* from *Culicidae* in Africa. 450
- relationship of 2 characters in *Drosophila melanogaster*, responses to selection and whole chromosome analysis. 4544
- resistance, alternative to chemical control. 6488
- of resistance to *Nilaparvata lugens* and *Nephotettix impicticeps* in *Oryza sativa*. 6489
- response of *Bracon hebetor* to alkylation by ethylenimine. 7357
- structure of *Drosophila melanogaster* population, evaluation of by 'radius incompletus' character, testing of schemes of Wright and Fisher. 5551
- structure of *Drosophila melanogaster* population with respect to 'radius incompletus' character, changes in relation to selection. 4537
- structure of natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2014, 4539
- systems (integrated) for control of *Culex pipiens pipiens* and *C. pipiens fatigans*. 6654
- transformations in *Insecta*. 9973
- variability in *Blattella germanica*, 'deformed-leg' and 'broad-banded pronotum'. 7636
- variance for *Heliothis zea* injury in *Zea mays* populations with Latin American germ plasm. 8985
- variance of wing-length in *Drosophila melanogaster*, chromosomal analysis of X-ray-induced. 3494
- variation in marginal populations of *Drosophila subobscura*. 4541
- variation observed in membrane proteins from pteridine granules of 'oily' mutants of *Bombyx mori*. 6845
- variation in natural populations of

Genetic, contd.

- Drosophila melanogaster*. 4540
- variation in *Solanum tuberosum* population, foliar resistance to oviposition of *Empoasca fabae*. 8186
- of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus, *Aedes aegypti* as model for studies on. 1834
- traits of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus manifested on multiplication in *Aedes aegypti*. 2685
- of xanthine and octanol dehydrogenases in *Anopheles punctipennis*. 10007

Genetics (developmental), of hexokinase isoenzymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7967

Genetics (ecological), suitability of Lepidoptera in. 6809

Genetics (population), of sex-ratio in *Acraea encedon*. 6860

Genic heterozygosity, in *Drosophila*, co-adaptation in inversions. 4543

Genital,

- and anal primordia of *Musca domestica* female, fate maps and determination in. 3223
- armature, formerly spermatophores, of *Chirothrips manicatus*. 7323
- armature of Lepidoptera, terminology discussed. 8602
- atrium, genitalia and secondary sexual characters of *Withius* species. 1331
- characters not suitable for *Timarcha* classification. 3671
- disc in *Drosophila melanogaster* male, effect of X-rays on development of. 7351
- discs in *Tenebrio molitor* female, differentiation in vitro of. 5128
- morphology of *Lobus* gen.n. 7800
- organ analysis, re-delimitation of *Oreonetides* genus by. 6983

Genitalia,

- of *Cholotis sindonia* redescribed and illustrated. 3021
- of *Coenopoeus palmeri*. 6390
- in Coleoptera, method for preparing. 3874
- of insects, comparative morphology of. 969
- of insects, illustration of in scientific publications. 9378
- of insects, method for preparing, preserving and presenting. 7146
- of Lepidoptera, method for preparing and mounting. 5837
- mechanisms in *Zaprionus inermis*. 5112
- nomenclature and homology of in insects. 5115
- of Palaearctic *Nycteola* spp. surveyed. 7118
- of *Panorpa meridionalis* described and illustrated. 7128
- of *Scythris sinensis* and *S. chrysopygella* described and illustrated. 3833
- of *Spragueia creton* and *S. dama* compared. 5792
- among *Timarcha*, variations in. 48

Genitalia (aberrant), in *Erynnis funeralis* and *E. propertius* males. 5118

Genitalia (external),

- and abdomen of *Lytus nuttalli*. 8842
- in *Psylla* spp., structure and development of. 6229

Genitalia (female),

- of *Cicindela maritima* from USA. 9627
- as criterion in Caraboidea classification discussed. 39
- of *Giselia sclerodes* described and illustrated. 3021
- structure of in *Aedes* subgen. *Ochlerotatus*. 4139

Genitalia (male),

- of 17 spp. of Agromyzidae illustrated. 5722
- of *Amblytylus macedonicus* figured. 7813
- of 5 spp. of *Anagrus* compared. 738
- of Blaberinae, 3 tribes derived from. 4687
- of *Drosophila repleta* and tripunctata groups described and illustrated. 2963
- of Epilamprinae genera described, illustrated and compared. 7742
- of Epilamprinae spp., specific determination and species relationships from. 4688
- of Lepidoptera, taxonomic value. 4821
- of *Lymantria dispar*, development of. 980
- of *Macrosiphoniella ptarmicae* described and illustrated. 7822
- of *Mettioptra bodenheimeri* described and figured. 3033
- in *Nasonia vitripennis*, structure and function of. 974
- of *Nemesia pannonica coheni* and *Proatypus muralis* described and illustrated. 6982
- of Oxyhaloinae described, illustrated and compared. 7741
- of *Rotifunkia* described. 1370
- in *Sarcophaga subvicina*, functional morphology of. 8063
- of *Stenloba* from Japan described and illustrated. 7867
- of *Strongylurus* described. 9296
- of *Trichogramma* as diagnostic character. 146
- of Zetoborinae, 3 tribes derived from shape of. 4686

Genitalia (male and female),

- of Anisopodidae from Sri Lanka, described and illustrated. 7042
- of *Histioea proserpina* illustrated. 3818
- of *Procera* spp. described and figured. 2267
- of *Setiostoma* illustrated. 3020

Genome,

- activity in *Drosophila hydei*, effect of changes in respiratory metabolism on, induction of gene activity. 8086
- of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, electrophoretic fractionation of from *Malacosoma disstria* and *Bombyx mori*. 8032
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, size and

Genome, contd.

- distribution of repetitive segments of. 5529
- organization in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8367
- RNA segments of *Bombyx mori* cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, 3'-termini of. 6161

Genotype,

- in *Drosophila melanogaster*, simultaneous transmission of 3 stable types. 1987
- no constant fitness for a given type. 3553

Genotypic composition, growth of lab-

- population of *Drosophila subobscura* differing in both karyotypic and. 8381

Genotypic differences, among natural populations of *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi*. 3550**Gentrogonia vianai sp. n.**, from Argentina, described and illustrated. 721**Geo-orientation,** in *Crambus* spp. 4976**Geocoris spp.**, in Connecticut lawns. 6422**Geocoris bullatus**, effect of against *Myzus persicae*, *Ceramica picta* and *Mamestra configurata*. 7511**Geocoris (Piocoris) luridus marulla subsp. n.**, from Iran described and subgenus reviewed. 7075**Geocorisae,**

- of Central Europe, methods of characterizing. 5597

- of Hungary and Poland, methods for characterizing. 7693

- from Laesø, Denmark. 9242

Geographic distance, genetic and phenotypic differentiation and in 4 species of *Lepidoptera*. 9847**Geographic variation,**

- in critical photoperiod and diapause intensity of *Chrysopa carnea*. 5144
- in resistance to desiccation in *Aedes aegypti* and *A. atropalpus*. 9554
- of *Saperda inornata* in Eastern North America. 8517

Geographical,

- differentiation of *Marpesia eleutheia*. 5796
- distribution of *Ceroplastes rusci* in Italy (Sicily). 1055
- distribution of *Coreitarsoneminae* parasitic on *Coreidae*. 3627
- distribution of 3 subspp. of *Crymodes rubrireana*. 3825
- distribution of *Glossina* in Senegal. 7513
- distribution of Neotropical and Antarctic *Collembola*. 609
- distribution of *Phloeophthorus*. 4734
- distribution of *Pissodes fiskei*. 9301
- distribution of Venezuelan *Simuliidae*. 4770
- history of Palearctic *Pyrgus* species. 7864
- origin of British spring individuals of *Vanessa atalanta* and *V. cardui*. 7703
- parthenogenesis and polyploidy in *Neanura muscorum*. 7616
- populations of *Apanteles glomeratus* and

- Pieris brassicae*, photoperiodic adaptations in. 2465

- variation in *Chorthippus* spp. 3032

- variation in *Chorthippus macrocerus*. 8624

- variation in morphological characters of *Euchorthippus* spp. 8658

Geographically different, populations of *Ephestia cautella*, life-history distributions of in gradient environments. 8922**Geographically separated,** populations of *Boophthora erythrocephala*, chromosome polymorphism in. 10004**Geological,**

- characteristics of larval breeding-sites of *Leptoconops* species. 6637
- formations in Canada, correlation of distribution of *Papilio machaon*, *Oeneis chryxus strigulosa* and *Boloria napaea* with. 6885

Geometridae,

- 153-155, 759, 1209, 1568, 1993, 2547, 2718, 2856, 3008, 3012, 3013, 3189, 3190, 3484, 3813, 4102, 4157, 4237, 4273, 4311, 4393, 4458, 4602, 4603, 4824, 5374, 5787, 5788, 6128, 6388, 6497, 6622, 6867, 7111, 7142, 7298, 7413, 7429, 7701, 7863, 8172, 8303, 8606, 9126, 9250, 9251, 9266, 9358, 9391, 9817, 9839, 9922, 10033.

- from Czechoslovakia, seasonal dynamics of. 8235

- distribution in Baltic region. 9249

- Geometrinae* from Madagascar, 12 new spp. described and illustrated. 758

- from Iran and Afghanistan, new spp. and subspp. described and illustrated. 5786

- from Madagascar, new taxa described, some figured. 7110

- attacking *Medicago sativa*, phenology and population density of. 7428

- variation of in Finland. 1829

Geomydoecus genus, new spp. and subspp.

- described, illustrated and keyed. 2276

George Bidder lectures, experimental biology, pure and applied. 819**Geotactic,**

- behaviour of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, effect of selection and migration on. 6863

- behaviour of *Oribatei*, effect of humidity on. 2362

- turning tendency in *Carausius morosus*, antennal receptor affecting direction. 221

Geotaxis (negative), in *Poeciloceris pictus*. 232**Geotrupes sp.**, role of optomotor reaction of under natural conditions. 2366**Geotrupes pyrenaicus cyanicolor**, new locality in Sicily. 8405**Geotrupidae**, 4717, 5558, 9223**Geracinae subfam. n.**, erected for *Labiidae*. 688**Geracodes brincki sp. n.**, from Sri Lanka, described and illustrated. 7034

- Germ-band**, formation in egg of *Acheta domestica*, nucleic acids during. 342
- Germ-cell**,
chromosomes of *Argia funebris*,
Megapodagrion contortum and *Castoraeschna castor*. 8356
chromosomes (male) of *Monochamus sutor* and *M. urussovi*. 9980
of female *Caudothrips buffai*, mycetome in. 345
killing by γ -radiation, differences in sensitivity to by *Bombyx mori*. 6303
of male *Drosophila melanogaster*, enhancing effect of lucanthone on frequency of X-ray-induced chromosome loss in. 5532
of male *Drosophila melanogaster*, meiosis and spermatid-formation in non-irradiated and irradiated. 8100
of male *Drosophila melanogaster*, sigma virus and. 8043
ultrastructure in arthropods. 3265
- Germ-cell (primordial)**, of X-ray sensitive *Bombyx mori* larvae, mutagenicity of 14 MeV fast neutrons on. 6254
- Germ-free**, technique for establishment and maintenance of colony of aseptic *Blattella germanica*. 9377
- Germ-line**,
chromosomes, gene activity of during oocyte growth in *Cecidomyiidae*. 509
of *Locusta migratoria*, accumulation of B chromosomes in. 502
of maize used against *Chilo zonellus*. 2707
- German North Sea Islands (Friesian)**,
Macrolepidoptera from. 4554
- German spp.**, of subgen. *Leptusa* of *Leptusa*, distribution and taxonomy. 4736
- Germany**, see **GDR** (German Democratic Republic) or **GFR** (German Federal Republic).
- Germar of Halle**, 54 correspondents listed from papers left by in Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Berlin. 2886
- Germaria subgen. n.**, erected for *Oreonebria bremsii*. 8514
- Germination**, of resistant sporangia of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* from *Culiseta inornata* larvae. 8035
- Geron opacus** and *G. sparsus* spp. n., from Philippines, described and figured. 1347
- Gerridae**,
2979, 3281, 3393, 3398, 3767, 5354, 7322, 7718
of British Columbia. 599
new for Baden-Württemberg, GFR. 6924
- Gerris odontogaster**, in South Finland, role of gradually changing day length in determination of wing-length, alary dimorphism and diapause in. 3398
- Gerris remigis**, testis modified microtubules in. 7322
- Gerris rufoscutellatus**, ecology, biology and gonad morphology of. 3281
- GFR, German Federal Republic** (West Germany)
Aclonempis longirostris sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 8561
Ameroseius pseudoplumosus sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 7722
Avenzoaria rackae sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 7725
Cucullia fraudatrix from Celle. 7701
distribution and differential characters of
Carabus violaceus purpurascens from. 2790
ecology of *Bombus* spp. in. 9023
entomological information service provided by Pflanzenschutzdokumentation, Berlin-Dahlem. 5620
Epermeniidae and Acrolepiidae of, discussed. 8603
faunistics and ecology of Siphonaptera of mammals in. 9257
34 spp. of Fungivoridae in Senckenberg Museum collection, Frankfurt, listed. 7054
Haleupalus oliveri sp. n. from *Vitis* sp. in, described and illustrated. 2891
Hamburg area and its surroundings, Limoniinae from. 3577
Heterosminthurus chaetocephalus sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 2140
Landesmuseum Wiesbaden, review of
A. Schenck sphecoid types in C. L. Kirschbaum collection in. 3004
26 spp. of Mycetophilidae from Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt, listed. 2164
11 new spp. of Aneurhynchus described and keyed. 4807
21 new taxa of Araneae imported with bananas, described and illustrated. 3634
new taxa of Asiatic Tortricidae from Zoological Collection of the Bavarian State described and illustrated. 3835
Notodontidae in Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn. 4833
'Ostufer der Müritz' Nature Reserve, Cerambycidae from 'Faule Ort' biological station in. 5584
Polistes exclamans and *Elasmus polistis* sp. n. introduced into. 7479
Scolytidae and Platypodidae introduced into in imported timber. 2024
Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt, 34 spp. of Fungivoridae from, listed. 7054
Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt, Mymecolacidae and Stylopidae listed. 2287
2 Sphecidae new for. 6931
Synergus clandestinus new for. 7696
Syrphidae and Conopidae visiting *Rubus idaeus* flowers in. 7476
Zoologisches Museum, Berlin, re-description of 3 *Lachnus* and 3 *Aphis* spp. 114

GDR, contd.

- Zoological Museum, Berlin, new taxa of African Clytrinae described, some illustrated. 2088
- Zoologisches Museum, Berlin, new taxa of Lamiinae from, described. 2923
- Zoologisches Museum, Berlin, 6 new spp. of *Oncocephalus* from described. 2986
- Zoologisches Museum, Berlin, Opiliones type species listed from Arachnida Collection. 2065
- GFR (Baden-Württemberg), Gerridae new for. 6924
- GFR (Bayreuth), *Zyras plicatus* from. 5591
- GFR (Berlin), Odonata of moorlands of. 1292
- GFR (Black Forest), Chironomidae from. 6916
- GFR (Bonn area), infection of Bombinae spp. with *Sphaerularia bombi* in. 6144
- GFR (Breitenbach), emergence of aquatic insects in. 1772
- GFR (Central Rhineland), Coleoptera from. 5581
- Heteroptera in. 6923
- GFR (Cologne), distribution of Carabidae spp. in. 8230
- GFR (Cuxhaven), changes in Bombinae fauna of and attempt at interpretation. 5355
- GFR (East Holstein), meadow stream, ecology of Odonata of. 2632
- GFR (Hessen), new localities for *Chionea lutescens* in. 7692
- GFR (Hoher Vogelsberg Nature Reserve), Carabidae of. 7681
- GFR (Hunsrück), Coleoptera of. 10022
- GFR (Hunsrück slate), *Palaeoscorpion devonicus*, a Devonian scorpion from. 4632
- GFR (Lübeck), *Cucullia fraudatrix* in. 4609
- GFR (Lüneburg Heath), rediscovery of *Sphingonotus caeruleus* on. 5605
- GFR (Neuss area), restriction of aquatic Coleoptera to their habitats in. 5359
- GFR (Oberlausitz), *Laelia coenosa* larvae from. 4605
- GFR (Örtze-Niederung region), breeding-sites of *Aedes punctator* in. 5214
- GFR (Pressarth), *Cis punctulatus* from. 5585
- GFR (Saarland), Lepidoptera of. 7674
- GFR (Schleswig-Holstein), bionomics and ecology of Pteromalidae of North Sea coast of. 2516
- GFR (Schönensee), post-Glacial development of Chironomidae and Chaoborus in. 1278
- GFR (Schwaben), colonization and distribution of Pentatomoidea in. 2835
- Plataspidae, Cydnidae and Scutelleridae from. 2836
- GFR (Siebengebirge), Trichoptera of spring-zone in. 3410
- GFR (South-West Germany), Conopidae from. 6917
- GFR (eastern Vogelsberg), *Cicadetta montana*

from. 7694

Ghana,

- biology of Polistinae from. 5246
- Chrysomya bezziana* in liver of man. 9901
- Ctenophthalmus ghanensis* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2285
- defensive behaviour in Mantidae from. 5804
- distribution of Formicidae in cocoa farms of. 1818
- dry season survival of *Simulium damnosum* in. 3374
- establishment of Chironomidae larvae in Volta Lake. 426
- Eunidia varicolor* sp.n. from, described. 2076
- Megalopinus africanus* new for. 8447
- Odontomachus haematodus* tending Toxoptera aurantii and *Stictococcus sjostedti* on cocoa in. 1241
- Phumosa colei* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2170
- Proceratium boltoni* sp.n. from, described and figured. 3001
- Stenus* spp.n. for. 8447

Ghana, Volta Lake, establishment of Chironomidae larvae in. 426

Giant axons,

- of CNS of insects, functional organization of. 1423
- membranes of *Loligo pealei*, effects of *Buthus tamulus* venom on. 6177
- of *Periplaneta americana*, structural details shown by injected dye. 847

Giant axon (single), in *Periplaneta americana*, relation between sensory information and its synaptic integration at level of. 837'Giant cells', number of in body-cavity of *Pieris rapae crucivora* attacked by *Apanteles glomeratus*. 6468Giant centrioles, of *Chrysopa carnea*, absence of DNA in. 2320Giant chromosomes, of *Drosophila hydei*, reduced polyteny of ribosomal RNA-cistrons in. 517Giant-cocoon, formation in *Bombyx mori* topically treated with methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives. 9669'Giant' mitochondria, formation in fibrillar flight-muscles of *Musca domestica*. 7925

Gibberellic acid,

- and elongation of second and third leaves of *Triticum aestivum* infested by *Mayetiola destructor*. 8972
- as sterilant of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 6286

Gibraltar, cave Arthropoda from. 1926

Gigantochernes hoffi and G. franzi spp.n., from Chile, described and illustrated. 6990

Gigantolaelaps tiptoni and G. intermedia spp.n., from Venezuela, described and illustrated. 4659

Gills (tracheal), of Ephemeroptera, typology of chloride cells of. 8775

- Gilpinia*, from Pakistan keyed. 8584
- Gilpinia disa* sp. n., from China, described and illustrated. 7842
- Gilpinia ghanii* sp. n., from Pakistan, described and illustrated. 8584
- Gilpinia hercyniae*,
effect of temperature on occurrence of melanotic inclusions and related physiology in. 7956
larval frass, nutritional value of *Abies* needles compared with. 7435
- Gilpinia indica*, female described. 8584
- Gin-traps**, of *Tenebrio molitor* pupae, morphology and mechanism. 198
- Giraudella inclusa*, *Platygaster virgo* sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 3806
- Giselia sclerodes*, female genitalia described and illustrated. 3021
- Glacial relict forms**, of *Maniola* genus in Near East discussed. 3019
- Gland**, secreting to exterior in head of *Scutigerebella pagesi*. 5061
- Gland-cell**, of imaginal scent-gland of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 4067
- Glands (abdominal)**, in female *Diprion similis*. 6112
- Glands (dermal)**,
of Coleoptera. 8014
of *Rhodnius prolixus* and *Calpodus ethlius*, comparison between. 8013
- Gland (female sex-pheromone)**, of *Dioryctria abietella*, bioassay, morphology and histology of. 9527
- Glands (hair-pencil)**, in male *Danaus gilippus* berenice, structure and development of. 941
- Glands (mandibular)**,
in Dictyoptera, histology and physiology of. 7263
effect of implanting on adult differentiation in *Kaloterme flavicollis*. 7330
- Glands (mushroom-shaped)**, in Dictyoptera, morphology and histology of. 939
- Glands (pheromone-producing)**, of female Lepidoptera, morphology and histology of. 5063
- Glands (pygidial)**, in *Dytiscus marginalis*, ultrastructure of. 9558
- Glands (spermathecal)**, in *Phisphuga strata*, ultrastructure of. 6118
- Glands (venom)**, of *Centruroides* spp., secretory epithelium in. 4119
- Glands (Verson's)**, of Lepidoptera. 5065
- Glandular areas (tergal)**, of *Megachile* spp., scanning-electron-microscopy of. 7267
- Glandular epidermis**, on tarsi of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7165
- Glandular epithelium**, of post-abdominal tergites of *Blatta orientalis*, anatomy and physiology. 6117
- Glandular hairs**, providing resistance to Aphidoidea in wild potatoes. 2597
- Glanduliferous group**, of *Galerucinae* in Japan, larvae of. 8662
- Glaphyrinae**, from Palaearctic and Oriental regions new spp. and subsp. described. 7775
- Glasshouse pests**, recent advances in integrated control of. 5482
- Glaucopsyche lygdamus**, predation of legumes, coevolution. 9829
- Glena bisulca*, serious defoliator of *Cupressus lusitanica* in Colombia. 6388
- Glenea (Tanylecta) Paralambi* sp. n., from Sumatra, described. 7006
- Glial cells**, of *Schistocerca gregaria*, helical filaments in. 9430
- Globaria*, from India, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 7019
- Globicornis nigripes*, in Buckinghamshire. 2798
- Glomeridae**. 8633
- Glomeridellidae**. 8633
- Glomeris marginata*, embryonic development, effect of thermal shock on number of segments during. 6281
- Glomeroidae**, from Spanish Pyrenees discussed, classification attempted. 8633
- Glossa**, of *Apis mellifera* workers, sense-organs on. 856
- Glossina**,
apparatus for artificial feeding of. 189
artificial refuges for. 1124
role of choriothete in. 4138
community, social organization and functional integration of. 3403
control in Nogeria, helicopters spraying insecticides for. 1877
eradication in Chad and Gongola river systems in Nigeria. 1853
faunal changes in swamp habitat in Nigeria sprayed with insecticide to exterminate. 5378
flight, physics of. 3093
host-seeking behaviour. 3310
marking with fluorescent powders. 185
method for capture of. 3048
3 spp. of *Mutilla* parasitic on, transferred. 735
origin, new theory. 1353
oxidation of injected glucose by. 5024
position of ejaculatory duct in. 5117
rearing cytogenetics and spermatogenesis of. 4404
relative attractiveness of domestic and wild animals to. 3316
research in Nigeria, present state and future development. 8276
in Rhodesia, control of. 9888
of Senegal, ecology, geographical distribution and effect on trypanosomiasis. 7513
sterilization with γ -irradiation. 4404
susceptibility of to infection with *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*. 445
toxicity of insecticides to. 9623
transmission of salivarian trypanosomes

Glossina, contd.

isolated from. 8290

transmission of sleeping sickness by in
Musoma, Tanzania. 2688

Glossina austeni,

anatomy of choriothete in. 4138

role of blood-platelets in haematophagy of. 387
choriothete. 968

labelling of with radioisotopes. 7148

larvae, functional anatomy of head of. 3075

pregnancy cycle, volume relationships during.
9416

pupal weight, effect of blood-intake on in
successive reproductive cycles. 323

Glossina fusca congolensis,

in Central African Republic, fungi pathogenic
to. 7300

chromosomes. 504

Glossina morsitans,

activity, spontaneous circadian components of.
4978

breeding-sites in northern Botswana, relative
humidity in. 1168

effect of flight of development of flight
musculature in. 9423

Equus asinus as source of food and reservoir of
trypanosomes for. 3426

mating, insemination and ovulation. 5220

oocyte differentiation and vitellogenesis in. 5205
residual insecticides in reclamation of

Rhodesia-Mozambique border from. 9916

sarcosomes, substances affecting activity of
proline dehydrogenase in. 9505

as trypanosomiasis vectors near Victoria falls,
Rhodesia. 3428

response to visual and olfactory stimuli. 7938
and *G. tachinoides*, lack of infectivity to cattle
of *Trypanosoma simiae* transmitted by. 455

Glossina morsitans morsitans,

productivity when
maintained in lab, sterile-insect release
method. 9083

Glossina morsitans orientalis,

effect of starvation on length of interlarval
period in. 8088

factors influencing the moment of larviposition
and eclosion in. 1005

olfactory perception of live hosts and carbon
dioxide. 385

Glossina morsitans submorsitans and G.

tachinoides, comparison of vectors of
Trypanosoma spp. and. 5423

Glossina pallidipes,

colony, maintenance of. 7149

occurrence and relation to trypanosomiasis in
cattle in Sabi valley, Rhodesia. 9904

ovulation regulation in. 3260

Glossina tachinoides, a prothoracic sense-organ,

and the corpora allata and cardiaca in. 5948

Glossinidae,

1353, 1853, 1858, 1877, 2688, 2694, 3048,

3075, 3093, 3260, 3310, 3316, 3403, 3416,
3426, 3428, 4138, 4390, 4404, 4885, 4978,
5024, 5117, 5205, 5220, 5378, 5423, 5948,
6696, 7148, 7149, 7300, 7513, 7938, 8088,
8226, 8276, 8290, 9083, 9416, 9423, 9505,
9525, 9623, 9904, 9916.

Glossopelta lineolata, recorded from Vietnam. 110

Glossosoma, from Oriental region, new spp.
described and figured. 2292

Glossosomatidae,

2292, 5372, 6578, 6627

pupal cocoons, pupae of Empididae in. 8152

Glowing, of *Lampyrus noctiluca*, control of. 3174

Glucose,

catabolism in *Bacillus* larvae, pathogenic in
Apis mellifera. 1583

of chicken serum, changes in due to paralysis
from *Argas persicus* larvae. 9092

content of *Anisobas littorea* blood. 8726

level in *Vespa orientalis* haemolymph. 8744

metabolism in *Boophilus microplus*. 5009

Glucose (¹⁴C-U), effect of corpus allatum,
suboesophageal ganglion, brain and
ecdysterone on incorporation of into pupal
fat-body and ovary lipids of *Bombyx mori*.
9636

Glucose (injected), oxidation of by *Glossina* and
Stomoxys species. 5024

α -Glucosidase, isoenzymes in proboscis and legs of
Phormia and *Boettcherisca* spp. 5014

Glucoside, stimulation of Boettcherisca
peregrina labellar sugar-receptor. 3958

Glucoside synthetase, properties of in left
colleterial gland of *Periplaneta americana*.
6010

Glucosinolases, from *Brevicoryne brassicae* and
plants, electrophoretic separation of. 249

Glucosylation, of 1-naphthol by *Manduca sexta*
in vitro. 6043

β -Glucuronidase, in development and
metamorphosis of *Chrysomya rufiferacis* and
Sarcophaga bullata. 4011

β -Glucuronidase (heat-labile and heat-stable),
in *Chrysomya rufiferacis* development
stages. 3135

L-Glutamate, in gut wall of *Locusta migratoria*
and *Schistocerca gregaria*, limited
permeability and metabolism of. 8749

Glutamate-pyruvate transaminase, activity in
Pyrrhocoris apterus, effect of juvenile
hormone analogue on. 6030

Glutamic acid decarboxylase, and the GABA
(γ -aminobutyric acid) shunt in *Apis*
mellifera supraoesophageal ganglion. 5010

Glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase,
ultrastructural localization of in mitochondria
of *Simulium vittatum* flight muscle. 8753

γ -L-Glutamyl-L-phenylalanine, preparative-
scale enzymic synthesis of. 5847

γ -Glutamylphenylalanine synthesis, in *Musca*

- γ -Glutamylphenylalanine synthesis, contd.**
domestica larvae, catalyses of with γ -glutamyl transpeptidase. 4005
- Glutopidae fam. n.**, from USSR, position in Diptera discussed. 678
- Glutops semicanus sp. n.**, from USSR, described and illustrated. 678
- Gluviopsis butes sp. n.**, from Ethiopia and Somalia, described and illustrated. 2908
- Glycaemic responses**, to *Buthus quinquestriatus* venom. 6184
- Glycaspis species**, associated with *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* in Australia. 7464
- Glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenases (cold-stable)**, identification of in some arthropods. 3133
- Glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase (GPDH)**, in *Apis mellifera*, low-temperature properties of. 3134
- Glyceride**, in antifungal sorbic acid of *Dactynotus rudbeckiae*. 247
- Glyceride synthesis**, and degradation in fat-body of normal and ovariectomized *Galleria mellonella* females. 7983
- Glycerinated**, *Lethocerus maximus* flight muscles, without ATP, force-generation in. 4925
- Glycerol**,
changes in during 1 year in *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* workers. 6022
and frost resistance in overwintering *Chasmias* sp. 4052
- Glycerol-phosphate oxidation**, in flight-muscle mitochondria, control by H^+ and Ca^{2+} . 5002
- Glycerol-3-P dehydrogenases**, from *Apis mellifera*, molecular weights of. 2390
- α -Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase**, level in *Periplaneta americana* muscles. 252
- α -Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase (NAD-dependent)**, in *Musca domestica*. 7976
- Glycerophosphatides**, from *Musca domestica* larvae, temperature-dependent changes in sphingosine and fatty acid composition of. 9692
- Glycerophosphoryl diesters**, characterization of in *Musca domestica* larvae. 7222
- Glycerol ethers**, associated with ethanolamine and choline phosphoglycerides in *Heliothis virescens*. 6034
- Glycine**, -activating enzyme in posterior silk-gland of *Bombyx mori*. 9492
- Glycine [2- ^{14}C]**, effect of vinblastine sulphate on incorporation of into *Musca domestica* DNA. 6833
- Glycine (dietary)**, quantitative requirements of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* for. 8163
- Glycine max**,
effect of infestation by *Oberea brevis* on pods and yield of. 5337
fields in Florida, *Odonata* in. 9046
in Iowa, development and economic-injury level of *Plathypena scabra* on. 7574
- in Iowa, sampling procedures for *Plathypena scabra* populations in. 6595
- attacked by *Nezara viridula*. 5463
- pubescence, effects of on *Empoasca fabae* populations. 6486
- response to *Heliothis zea* infestations. 7472
- saponin and its calcium salt, toxic effects of on *Sitophilus oryzae*. 8835
- seeds, effect of *Nezara viridula* damage to seeds of on germination, emergence and yield. 7576
- in South Carolina, response of to defoliations. 6771
- survivorship of experimental cohorts of *Plathypena scabra* of. 7543
- transmission of bean-pod mottle virus to by *Epicauta vittata*. 412
- Glycine max (nodulating and non-nodulating)**, *Epilachnia varivestis* in relation to leaf-protein of. 9803
- Glycogen**,
changes in total during 1 year in *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* workers. 6022
content during *Trogoderma granarium* development. 6331
in early developmental stages of *Tetradontophora bielaniensis*. 1652
occurrence during vitellogenesis in *Halys dentata*. 4204
pattern in embryogenesis of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 8848
storage (abnormal) in *Pieris brassicae* larvae resulting from parasitism by *Apanteles glomeratus*. 7442
- Glycolysis**, in thorax of *Aedes aegypti* at rest, concentration of some intermediates of. 3085
- Glycoside (cardiac)**,
in *Asclepiadaceae*, basis for unpalatability. 6865
content of *Danaus plexippus* natural populations in USA, variation in. 9509
in *Lygaeinae*. 4998
- Glycoside (host-specific)**, association of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* with *Asclepiadaceae* due to. 8190
- Glycosylation**, of hydroxylysine in collagens of *Nematus ribesii* silk. 250
- Glycyphagidae**,
802, 2043, 5308, 6973, 8147, 9095, 9210
- Glycyphana**, subgenera revised. 2115
- Glycyrrhiza glabra**, seeds from USSR, *Bruchidius halodendri* in. 2599
- Glyoxylate cycle**, in *Tribolium confusum*, changes in organic acids and. 7962
- Glyphipterigidae**, 2249, 7112
- Glyphipterix simpliciella**, distinguishing characteristics. 2249
- Glyphonx yuwancola** and *G. yoshimotoi* spp. n., from Ryukyu Archipelago, described

- Glyphonyx yuwancola**, *contd.*
and figured. 7770
- Glyptotendipes** sp., larvae, inhabiting
extrapallial cavity in *Anodonta cygnea*. 1774
- Glyptotendipes barbipes**,
karyotype. 4542
in waste stabilization lagoon, production and
bioenergetic role of. 4352
- Glyptotendipes paripes**, larvicidal parasite,
Hydromermis floridensis as. 6142
- Gnaphosidae**,
557, 6896, 7523
interspecific competition between *Formicidae*
and. 1777
- Gnaptodon novobritanicus** and **G. talumalaensis**
spp. n., from Bismark Island, described and
illustrated. 9347
- Gnathoborus** gen. n. (*Scolytidae*), established. 2067
- Gnathocrita vorax**, de Haan's diagnosis
elucidated. 778
- Gnathomela**, reviewed and keyed, new spp.
described and illustrated. 7764
- Gnathosoma**, of *Cheyletus cacahamilpensis*. 3892
- Gnorimoschema operculella**, life history, host-
plant and control of. 1897
- Goats**, in Israel, *Ixodes ricinus gibbosus* causing
tick paralysis in. 5441
- Goeridae**, 176
- Golden-yellow mosaic virus**, of *Phaseolus*
lunatus transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci*. 9007
- Golgi** (selective silver), impregnations and
embedding of nervous tissue. 3890
- Goliathus cacicus**, new female aberration from
Ivory Coast described and illustrated. 7749
- Gomphidae**,
907, 975, 2632, 4628, 5806, 9046
larva from Surinam, possibly *Progomphus*
geijskesi. 5878
- Gomphiocephalus hodgsoni**, on Ross Island,
population studies of. 376
- Gomphocarpus physocarpus**, feeding habit
of *Aphis nerii* on. 8167
- Gomphocerus rufus**, effect of endocrine factors
on male accessory glands and ovaries of.
2486
- Gomphodesmidae**, 1688
- Gomphomastax clavata**, anatomy compared with
that of *Acrididae*. 2321
- Gomphus** sp., capture by *Cicindela scutellaris*
larvae. 5416
- Gonad**,
aberrations in hybrid offspring of Mexican
Boophilus annulatus x *B. microplus*. 9997
of *Culex pipiens fatigans*, effect of apholate
and hempa on DNA-synthesis in. 6256
morphology of *Gerris rufoscutellatus*. 3281
response to fluctuating temperature in
Culicidae. 7375
of *Trichoptera*, periodicity of cell-division in.
1656
- Gonad (female)**, in *Tetrodontophora bielanensis*,
histochemistry and autoradiography of RNA-
synthesis in trophic cells of. 4202
- Gonad (male)**, organogenesis of during post-
embryonic development in *Hysterochelifer*
meridianus. 6234
- Gongylidiellum latebricola**, new for Norway. 9212
- Gongylidiellum murcidum**, for first time from
Norway. 9213
- Goniocotes mayuri** sp. n., described and
figured. 2275
- Goniodes colchici**,
effect of temperature and humidity on uptake
of water-vapour in. 1537
environmental biology of. 1537
- Gonionota**, from South America, 20 new spp.
described and illustrated. 763
- Gonocephalum depressum**, chromosome studies
of testes of and chromatography of free
amino acids in. 5517
- Gonometa podocarpi**, defoliator of softwoods in
East Africa, biology and life-cycle in
Uganda. 9728
- Gonometa postica**, cocoons, impaction of rumen in
cattle due to ingestion of. 6665
- Gonomyia hutsoni** sp. n., from Morocco,
described and illustrated. 2181
- Gonopod**, in *Lithobius piceus*, partial
heteromorphosis in. 8841
- Gonotrophic cycle**, of *Argas persicus* and *A.*
arboreus, haemolymph volume determined
during. 5999
- Gonyleptidae**,
8906
Prosampycoides spinipes gen. et sp. n.
described and illustrated. 6986
- Gonystus** genus, in Australian Region, keyed. 107
- Gonystus grossi** sp. n., from Australia described,
illustrated and keyed. 107
- Gordiacea**, changes in secondary sexual
characteristics of male *Julidae* infected by
parasitic. 5079
- Gortyna borelli**, new to Britain. 2853
- Gossyparia spuria**, origin of mono- and
binucleate cells with heterochromatic
chromosomes in Malpighian tubules of. 7958
- Gossypium**,
belt, stability of nucleopolyhedrosis virus from
Heliothis zea larvae at various sties
throughout. 9128
control of *Heliothis zea* on with artificial light.
8302
effect of *Heliothis* spp. in Oklahoma on lint
quality and quantity. 6485
fields, effectiveness of insecticides on
population density of *Aphididae* in. 6722
genotypes, abundance of beneficial arthropods
on. 6470
insects in Arizona, sampling distributions of.
9011

Gossypium, contd.

- insects in Central Texas, insecticidal control. 9138
- insects, control of. 6713
- insects in Oklahoma, strip-cropping effect on abundance of predatory and harmful. 7535
- plants, infestation of by Jassidae. 6516
- plants infested with *Lygus hesperus*, growth and yield of. 3334
- plants, metabolism of Bay 93820 in, use against *Heliothis virescens* larvae. 9141
- plants treated with Du-Ter, tolerance of to different levels of infestation with *Spodoptera littoralis*. 7607
- resistance to *Tetranychus urticae*, seedling selection technique for mass screening of. 8994
- activity of salicylanilide against *Heliothis zea* larvae on. 9917
- seed treatment against Aphididae infestation, effectiveness of systemic insecticides as. 6723
- seedlings, newer synthetic insecticides for control of Thrips tabaci on. 6731
- in Sudan, bionomics of *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Earias insulana* infesting. 3357
- Trichogramma* sp. controlling *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* in. 9161
- varieties, resistance of to Thrips tabaci and *Aphis gossypii*. 7475
- Gossypium (Frego-type)**, resistance to *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea*. 3352
- Gossypium (hybrid)**, *Apis mellifera* as pollinators of. 8187
- Gossypium (male sterile)**, in cages, pollination by *Apis mellifera*. 9802
- Gossypium (Pima)**, antibiosis to *Tetranychus urticae* in upland and American. 8974
- Gossypium hirsutum**, effectiveness of 'frego bract' as *Anthonomus grandis* resistance character in. 6484
- 'frego bract' condition in relation to insect populations. 8983
- normal-glanded, glandless and high-gossypol strains, growth and infestation of *Anthonomus grandis* on. 8986
- populations of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, *Lygus lineolaris* and other pests on varieties of. 6513
- response of to attack by *Heliothis* spp. 7469
- racas and *Gossypium* spp., resistance in to *Tetranychus urticae*. 9809
- Gossypol**, effect of on toxicity of methyl parathion to *Heliothis zea*. 299
- Gotoblemus** ii gen. et sp.n. (Carabidae), from Japan, described and illustrated. 2072
- GPDH** (glyceraldehydophosphate dehydrogenase), in *Apis mellifera*, low-temperature properties of. 3134

Gracilariidae,

- 390, 1151, 2254, 3899, 5462, 6497, 8214
- associated with *Quercus agrifolia* in California, new spp. described and illustrated. 5781
- Graded potentials**, decrement-free conduction of along axon of monopolar neuron in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3932
- Grades**, in Alydidae. 8385
- Graellsia isabellae galliaegloria**, a bilateral gynandromorph of from France. 6933
- Grain sorghum**, insecticidal control of *Schizaphis graminum* in. 7584
- Grain storage pests**, in Australia. 6742
- Grallatotermes grallator**, from New Guinea described. 2247
- Graminaceous borers**, comparative biology and ecology of *Apanteles flavipes* and *A. sesamiae* as parasites of. 359
- Graminaceous plants**, in India, notes on *Proceras* species infesting. 2267
- Gramineae**, in Hungary, Coccoidea damaging. 4591
- in India, *Sesamia cretica* a potential pest of. 6529
- insect pollination in tropical rain forest grasses. 8990
- in Madagascar, the Comores and the Mascarene Islands, lepidopteran stem-borers of. 473
- in Sweden, development of *Siteroptes graminum* in. 9150
- in West Africa, lepidopteran borers attacking. 6765
- Grammanota**, from Panama and Costa Rica, 5 new spp. described and figured. 4676
- Gramphadorhina** sp., mechanoreceptor sensilla of brood sac of. 7935
- Grandi, G.**, bibliography and biography. 614
- Grandlure** (*Anthonomus grandis* pheromone), factors affecting activity of in lab-bioassays. 4043
- Grandlure**, a synthetic pheromone, response of *Anthonomus grandis* to. 6080
- Granular carbofuran**, to control *Diabrotica unidecipunctata* howardi, effect on *Pseudaletia unipuncta*. 9940
- Granular haemocytcs**, of *Leucophaea maderae*, unique structures in. 2373
- Granular insecticides**, effect of on pests of *Vicia faba* and *Pisum sativum* and on plant growth and root nodulation. 7578
- to control *Diabrotica virgifera* larvae, application equipment and techniques to evaluate. 8636
- to control *Lipaphis erysimi*. 2723
- to control meadow and forest spp. of *Culicidae*. 9071
- to control potato pests in Egypt. 3480
- 'Granular spheres', significance of in *Calliphora*

'Granular spheres', contd.

erythrocephala pupae. 7953

Granular systemic insecticides,

for control of *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple. 4435

to control *Liriomyza munda* and *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on greenhouse *Lycopersicum* seedlings. 9123

Granules (pigment), in compound eye of

Heliconius spp., spectral absorption by screening. 7939

Granuloma,

in *Galleria mellonella* due to *Aspergillus niger*, structure and ultrastructure of. 1588
type antifungal reaction in insects. 4096

Granulosis-infected fat-body, of *Carpocapsa*

pomonella, nucleic-acid metabolism in. 1563

Granulosis virus,

of *Cadra cautella*, cross infection of *Plodia interpunctella* with, ultrastructure of infected cells. 8797

for control of *Phthorimaea operculella*. 2713

control of *Pieris rapae crucivora*. 6709

of *Dendrolimus sibiricus* and *Agrotis segetum*, electron-microscope investigation of. 1570

infected host, response of *Apanteles militaris* to toxin produced in. 7315

infection of larval fat-body of *Trichoplusia ni*, polysomal alterations in. 1584

of *Pieris brassicae*, fumigant action of formaldehyde incorporated in semi-synthetic diet on. 7887

of *Pieris brassicae*, purification and properties of inclusion-body protein of. 7296

Grape fields, in Central Washington, control of *Pseudococcus maritimus* in. 4436**Graphidostreptus tumuliporus,**

cyclopropane fatty acids from. 4009

cyclopropane fatty acids in females and eggs of, and absence in males. 6048

eggs and adults, composition of saturated hydrocarbons from. 5000

fatty-acid composition. 899

in vivo incorporation of ^{14}C -labelled precursors into hydrocarbon fraction of. 6040

Graphognathus sp.,

eggs, effect of temperature, relative humidity and age of eggs at time of storage on storage-life of. 8778

larvae, crop damage by related to time of larval introduction into soil. 9832

larvae, survival of in mixtures of potting soil. 1174

Graphognathus peregrinus, larvae, parasitism of

Neoplectana dutkyi in. 477

Grapholitha fumebrana,

from Black Sea coast, USSR, biology of. 355
diapause, role of temperature, photoperiod

and food quality in. 8930

influence of conditions prevailing during the ontogenesis on number of follicles and fecundity of. 1630

Graphosocus cruciatus, occurrence in Argentina. 1318**Grass -inhabiting,** *Schizaphis* spp., biology of. 1111**Grass seed,** production in Oregon, Thripidae affecting. 9160**Grassland,** in Kansas, Cicadellidae of. 6594**Grassland ecosystem,** effect of mowing and burning on arthropod component of. 4333**Grassland soil (old),** seasonal and vertical distribution of arthropod fauna of. 6633**Gravity,**

behavioural response of *Ooencyrtus kuwanai* to. 862

negative response of *Panonychus ulmi* larvae to. 8720

perception in *Carausius morosus*, importance of antennae for. 221

Great Plains race, of *Mayetiola destructor*, population control by release of. 9868**Greece,**

Anoetus hauseri and *A. lunulatus* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4646

biology of *Contarinia medicaginis*, and its parasitism in. 7390

Colias erate in. 7704

control of *Spodoptera littoralis* in. 1903

Cryphia strobini sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8496

Dolichopoda cassagnai sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8619

mortality of pre-adult stages of *Dacus oleae* in Kessariani, in. 3390

4 new spp. of *Pholcidae* from, described and illustrated. 3639

new *Scarabaeidae* from, described and illustrated. 4728

parasite complex of insect pests of olive in. 390

releases of *Chelonus elephilus* against *Prays oleae* in olive-groves of. 1286

Sulcia kanellisi sp.n. from, described and figured. 627

Green/brown polymorphism, in *Schistocerca vaga*, environmental factors affecting. 2472**Green integumentary pigment,** and photoperiod of *Pieris brassicae* larvae, diapause determination by light of different wavelengths. 7364**Greenidea neoficicola sp.n.,** from India, described and illustrated. 116**Greenideoida ceyloniae bhalukpongensis subsp.n.,** from India, described and illustrated. 2207**Greenland,**

biology and ecology of *Chlamydatus pullus* in. 5401

Greenland, contd.

Lepidoptera, additions and corrections. 150
list of 'Meddelelser om Grønland'. 550
Tipulidae of. 1267

Greenland (southwest), Diptera and other arthropods of. 8387

Gregarina embiae sp.n., parasitic in *Monotylota ramburi* and *Haploembia solieri*, life-cycle and ultrastructure of cephalin. 8803

Gregarines, effect on *Pyrrhosoma nymphula*. 3191

Gregarious behaviour, of *Brachinus sclopeta* and *B. explosens*. 5986

Gregariousness, selection of oviposition-site in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* as index of. 7647

Grenada (West Indies), red ring disease of *Cocos nucifera* in, *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* and infestation of its vector *Rhyncophorus palmarum*. 9005

Griptopterygidae, 369

Griselda, from Japan, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 7123

Gnopharmia, from Iran, 2 new subsp. described and illustrated. 3012

Gromphadorhina laevigata, activity rhythm. 4967

Gromphadorhina portentosa, origin of epidermis in supernumerary regenerates of triple legs in. 9634
ultrastructure of nerve branches and neuromuscular junctions in coxal adductor of. 1422

Groundnuts, from Zambia, control of insects in using phosphine and polyethylene lined sacks. 9115

Group-B arbovirus, isolated from *Ixodes uriae* from Three Arch Rocks National Wildlife Refuge, Oregon. 454

Group-B arbovirus (Kunjin), growth in cultured *Aedes aegypti* cells. 3425

Group,

defence-behaviour of *Apis cerana*. 3969
-effect in Orthoptera. 9062
-effect in overwintering *Apis mellifera*, corpora allata, neurosecretion and. 4167
to pair behaviour, control of change from by *Hodotermes mossambicus* reproductives. 5497

Grouping,

effect on haemolymph proteins in albino mutants of *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*. 5166
effect of on reproduction and longevity in *Psylla pyri*. 998

Growth,

of *Anthonomus grandis* on normal-glanded, glandless and high-gossypol strains of *Gossypium hirsutum*. 8986
of *Aphis fabae* as indicator of nutritional advantage of galling to *Dysaphis devecta*. 3308

in Araneae. 4149

of *Beauveria bassiana* and *Paecilomyces farinosus* from *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effect of joint culture on. 9584

of *Bombyx mori*, control of. 1495

of *Bombyx mori*, effect of parasitism by *Anomoneura mori* on. 2536

of *Bombyx mori*, effect of 4 tetracycline antibiotics on. 8087

of 3 breeds of cattle, effect of infestations of gastro-intestinal helminths and *Boophilus microplus* on. 6656

characteristics of *Solanum tuberosum* plants useful in studies of population dynamics and biological control of Aphididae. 5380

in relation to colony-size in *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 5172

in *Crambus tutilus*, response to progressive changes in daylength. 8884

and development control in *Bombyx mori*. 3225, 5125

of discs of integumentary histoblasts and islands of abdominal tracheoblasts in *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae, action of synthetic ecdysone on. 8076

disruption effect of azadirachtin, an insect antifeedant. 6287

of lab-population of *Drosophila subobscura* differing in both genotypic and karyotypic composition. 8381

of *Dysdercus fasciatus*, effect of juvenile-hormone analogue on. 331

of *Epilachna varivestis* on artificial media. 1084

of eye in Odonata. 850

factor for *Acheta domesticus*, bioflavonoids as a new. 2554

of *Gossypium* plants infested with *Lygus hesperus*. 3334

of *Heliothis virescens*, effect of *Campoletis sonorensis* on. 8169

hormones of insects. 2394

inhibition in insects and Acari by MYC 8005 antibiotic. 9681

of Kunjin (group-B arbovirus) in cultured *Aedes aegypti* cells. 3425

in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* larvae on 2 host plants. 9758

of *Leptomonas pessoai* from *Zelus leucogrammus*. 8804

of lime, effect of *Eucallipterus tiliae* on. 1745
in *Lycosa arenicola*. 2551

in *Lyctus planicollis*, principal lipid classes and fatty acids synthesized during. 3144

of *Musca domestica*, effect of polyene macrolides on. 327

of oocyte during pre-vitellogenesis in *Bruchidius obtectus*. 7384

of ovaries in *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 6228
phase of serially transferred *Tribolium*

Growth, contd.

- castaneum populations. 9037
- of *Plodia interpunctella* under lab mass-rearing conditions. 9637
- of population in *Oscinella frit* and *O. pusilla*, factors involved in. 6641
- of *Potamophylax cingulatus* larvae in Swedish stream. 4336
- promoting serum proteins for *Aedes aegypti* cells cultured in vitro. 1411
- promoting substance extracted from freeze-dried *Mayetiola destructor* larvae. 8971
- of *Pteromalus puparum* larvae, effect of population density on. 6297
- rate of reared *Deronectes griseostriatus* larvae. 4145
- rate of *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* larvae, circadian control of. 9648
- rate (reduced), longevity of *Drosophila melanogaster* in relation to, effect of larval undernourishment. 8099
- regulators for control of pests. 1907
- response of *Hypera postica* larvae, association between adult feeding response to host plant, *Medicago sativa*, and. 5319
- retardant (larval) production by *Aedes aegypti*, effect of nutritional level on. 9831
- in *Rhodnius prolixus*, cuticle as template for. 978
- of *Rhodnius prolixus*, dynamics of neurosecretory system in brain during. 836
- in *Spodoptera littoralis*, hormonal mechanism of. 3226
- stimulating effect of peptone on *Drosophila melanogaster* ovarian cells in culture. 6288
- of stream insects, lab research. 8238
- of testes in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3252
- of trees, effect of insect defoliation on. 1099
- of *Tribolium castaneum* parasitized by *Nosema whitei*, effects of malnutrition on. 6137
- of Tsuruse virus in *Aedes aegypti* after intrathoracic inoculation. 6663
- in weight and length in *Avicularia avicularia*. 5133
- in X-irradiated *Bombyx mori* larvae. 1642
- Growth (allometric),**
- in *Ectobius lapponicus* and *E. panzeri*. 9635
- in Miridae spp. 9639
- Growth (embryonic),** of *Operophtera brumata*, special features of. 4157
- Growth (post-embryonic),**
- of F₁ and F₂ *Heliothis virescens* from partially sterile males. 5136
- of ventral nerve-cord in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3099
- Growth (post-emergence),**
- of *Sarcophaga falcata*, factors influencing. 5132
- of *Sarcophaga falcata* initiated by

- neurosecretion from ocellar nerve. 7178
- Grube's Siberian Salticidae**, in Wroclaw Zoological Museum, Poland, re-descriptions of spp. 630
- Gryllacrididae**, 8499
- Faralionophilus cavernicolus* gen. et sp.n., described and figured. 5807
- Gryllodes sigillatus**, differential susceptibility to malathion application. 3206
- mesothorax and metathorax. 7919
- skeleton, neck region and prothorax. 5859
- Gryllidae**, 209, 215, 310, 342, 806, 1067, 1251, 1552, 1676, 1760, 1955, 1961, 2280, 2322, 2336, 2343, 2344, 2386, 2392, 2417, 2432, 2497, 2554, 2655, 2658, 3165, 3177, 3206, 3495, 3895, 3970, 3998, 4359, 4480, 4845, 4944, 4952, 4953, 5031, 5390, 5922, 5925, 5939, 5958, 5982, 6032, 6165, 6182, 6312, 6322, 6512, 7199, 7203, 7218, 7229, 7329, 7565, 7566, 7919, 7937, 7946, 8026, 8062, 8256, 8656, 8675, 8683, 8702, 8703, 8879, 9042, 9121, 9428, 9442, 9626, 9632, 9689, 9690, 9691, 10015
- biophysics of sound-production by tegmina of. 2415
- functional disorder resulting from defect of tegmen affecting sexual behaviour in. 3908
- from southern regions of European part of USSR, sounds produced by. 5069
- Grylloidea**, type-specimens listed from Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 2280
- Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa**, excretory apparatus, ageing in. 7217
- Malpighian tubules, cytophysiology of. 892
- Gryllotalpidae**, 892, 1423, 1552, 2280, 3119, 3125, 4359, 6770, 7217
- Gryllus** spp., baler twine test against damage by. 7565
- Gryllus bimaculatus**, aorta wall as storage organ for neurosecretory material in. 7203
- auditory system, reaction of to intraspecific sound-signals. 7937
- biology of. 1676
- cerci, ecdysis of filiform and club-shaped sensory hairs of. 2344
- cerci, ecdysis of short bristles of. 4953
- cerci, filamentous and club-shaped sensory hairs of. 2433
- cerci, ultrastructure of short bristles of. 4952
- larva, changes in integument of. 2322
- moulting of long bristles at cercus base of. 9442
- Gryllus bimaculatus** and *G. campestris*, threshold movements on legs of freely-moving. 8702
- response of neurons in nerve-cord to

Gryllus bimaculatus and *G. campestris*, contd.

vibrational stimuli. 8703

Gryllus campestris,

response of central auditory neurons of female to calling song of male. 5939

method for recording activity of single interneurons from free-moving. 806

origin, ultrastructure and functions of membrane lining base of acoustic vesicles in. 8656

sound-production, CNS control of. 2417

stabilization of flight-rhythm by 'experience'. 8683

Gryllus mitratus, egg-shell, structural proteins in. 2392

Gryllus pictus, designated type-species of *Poecilocus*. 3843

Gryllus yemma, oogenesis, panoistic ovaries. 9626

Grypoceramerus acutus gen. et sp.n.

(Amerobelbidae), from Japan. 5642

Guadalcanal,

Solomon Islands, *Chlaenius greensladei* sp.n. from, described and figured. 4703

Solomon Islands, *Simulium sherwoodi* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2171

Guadeloupe (West Indies), *Uloma guadeloupensis* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5719

Guanine-storage cells, of *Araneus diadematus*. 7216

Guatemala,

Chlaenius leucoscelis viridicoerulescens subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4697

Staphylinidae from listed. 8544

Guiana,

female *Platypus lafertie* from, described. 2913

key to *Isonychus* spp. of. 2938

rearing of *Avicularia avicularia* from. 2552

Stenocrates popei sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3696

Guinea,

Popillia djallonensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7025

Trismarcha guineica sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2221

Guinea pig serum, effect of on haemolysis induced by *Naja naja*, *Agkistrodon piscivorus* and *Apis mellifera* venom. 8827

Guntheria, from Australia, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 8484

Gusathion (organophosphorus insecticide), for control of rice borers in East Pakistan. 1891

Gustation, and olfaction in *Planococcus citri*. 854

Gustatory behavioural response, of *Phormia regina* reared on sugar-containing media. 5286

Gustatory discrimination, between plants by *Sericesthis geminata* larvae. 3309

Gustatory organ, of *Boettcherisca peregrina*

and *Blattella germanica*, modification by chemical of proteins in. 3106

Gustaviidae, 7536

Gut,

anatomy in *Gedoelestia*. 3910

of *Argas persicus* and *A. arboreus*, total free amino-acids in. 4001

of *Bombyx mori*, mode of action of δ -endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in. 1571

contents of *Collembola*, quantitative technique for analysis of. 191

contents of *Collembola*, seasonal and inter-specific variation in major components of. 8956

development in *Dacus oleae* pupa. 8850

of *Euscelis lineolatus*, sites of multiplication of mycoplasmas in. 1564

of *Holcocera pulvereola* larva, acidity in. 2377

of *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, extracellular microtubules in. 9470

in *Insecta*, effect of diet on histology and function of. 3125

proteases in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*. 1651

of *Simuliidae* and *Chironomidae*, *Harpellales* fungus from. 8820

stretch receptors and labellar chemosensory hairs, interaction of in feeding behaviour of *Phormia regina*. 9752

symbionts of *Isoptera*, nutritional physiology after selective eliminations of with drugs. 9171

wall of *Anopheles gambiae*, flagellar attachment and detachment of *Crithidia fasciculata* to. 3422

wall of *Locusta migratoria* and *Schistocerca gregaria*, limited permeability and metabolism of L-glutamate in. 8749

of *Xenopsylla gerbilli minax*, action and nature of *Pasteurella pestis* factor in. 8796

Guyana, *Microstigmus bicolor* sp.n. from, described. 746

Gymnastes perexquisitus, from Brazil,

Neogymnastes subgen. n. established for. 3757

Gymnobisiidae, 9286

Gymnodamaeidae, 5635

Gymnosoma spp., eggs and young larvae, morphological differences in. 3904

Gymnosoma intermedia, a specific multivoltine parasite of univoltine *Eusarcocoris fabricii*, annual cycle of. 5233

Gynaikothrips ficorum, larval parasite, *Pediobius thysanopterus* sp.n. described. 4809

Gynandromorph,

characteristics, new specimens of *Orthopteroidea* with. 3496

of *Culex tarsalis*, 2 mosaic types from Texas. 1936

of *Culiseta novaezealandiae*. 8840

Gynandromorph, contd.

- of *Diprion similis*, sexual behaviour in. 1935
- of *Isophya pyrenaea*. 304
- of *Pentalitomastix plethoricus*. 3221
- Symphyta. 5108

Gynandromorph (asymmetrical), of *Cerotoma* *facialis*. 7615

- Gynandromorph (female), of *Lutzomyia* *trinidensis* from Panama. 3220**

Gynandromorphism,

- in *Sphecodes gibbus*. 5109
- in *Zygaena carniolica*. 5107

'Gynomorphosis' phenomenon, of *Hypogastruridae*. 529

- Gyorffy, J., biography and list of publications. 9274**

Gyponinae, from South America, new taxa described and illustrated. 7827

Gypsonoma haimbachiana, sex pheromone. 919

- Gyratogaster wittmeri sp.n., from Turkey, described. 5699**

Gyrinal, pygidial-gland defensive substances of *Gyrinidae*. 7258

Gyrinidae,

- 948, 2347, 4718, 5093, 5582, 8031
- collected from Ethiopian Africa. 9260
- gyrinid from defensive glands of. 7262
- from Maine. 6958
- pygidial-gland defensive substance in, Gyrinal. 7258
- from Sudan and Ethiopia. 5606, 6949

Gyrinidal, susquiterpenoid aldehyde from defensive glands of *Gyrinidae*. 7262

- Gyrinus spp., from Europe and North Africa, Laboulbenia parasitic on. 948**

Gyrinus natator,

- midgut cells, development of an intranuclear nonoccluded rod-shaped virus in. 8031
- natator midgut, DNA synthesis in intranuclear virus of. 5093

Gyrinus ryukyuensis sp.n., from Ryukyu

- Archipelago described and illustrated. 4718
- Gyrophaena manca, new for Portugal. 8424**

H

Habitat,

- activity and survival of *Amblyomma americanum* in different. 5366
- and biotope. 5381
- change in *Potamophylax luctuosus* larvae, diel periodicity of. 6565
- for *Chrysopidae* in Wisconsin. 10047

- of *Amblyomma americanum*, physical parameters to determine the suitability of modified woodlots as. 5388

of *Belgica antarctica* on Anvers Island in maritime Antarctic. 370

of *Cicindela rufiventris hentzi*. 1129

of *Cicindela* spp. from USA. 4710

concentrations of *Araneae*. 6415

of *Crematogaster scutellaris*. 9038

distribution of *Formicidae* of steppe forest in USSR. 4335

diversity of hedges and *Brevicoryne brassicae* with its *Syrphidae* predators in. 9848

ecology of *Amblyomma americanum* in two contrasting types in Virginia. 5367

effect of destruction of on *Coleoptera* of Champigny, France. 6900

of *Esolus angustatus* in Italy. 59

of *Haliopsis spartinae*. 4337

for *Insecta* in Sri Lanka. 7660

of *Latrodectus katipo* in Christchurch, New Zealand. 5382

of *Poanes viator* in USA. 4830

preference of female *Simulium euryadmiculum*. 1778

restriction of *Coleoptera* to in Neuss area, GFR. 5359

selection in *Haliplidae*, contribution to the problem of syntopic species. 1779

studies, botanical names in entomological papers and. 5321

suitability within *Euphydryas editha* colony, complex components of. 7496

of *Tanypteryx pryeri* larva. 9740

Habitat (forest), of *Cuterebra emasculator*, relationship of to prevalence. 9036

Habitat (larval),

- of *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus* in Singapore City. 4367
- of *Culicidae* in Kano Plains, Kenya. 2623

Habitat (man-made), as refuges for *Aculeata*. 8239

Habitat (swamp), in Nigeria, faunal changes in when sprayed with insecticide to exterminate *Glossina*. 5378

Habits,

- of *Anoplophora versteegi*. 6394
- of *Leptothorax wilda*, new data on in USA. 6963
- of *Macrolepidoptera* in Gleisberg region near Jena, GDR. 7698
- of *Pseudomyrmex mexicanus* in Florida. 6389
- of World genera of *Cicindelidae*, translation and condensation of Horn's notes on. 5271

***Habrobracon iranicus* sp.n., from *Yponomeutidae* in Iran, described and illustrated. 7097**

***Habrobracon juglandis*, development of *Mattesia dispora* in. 6134**

***Habrodesmus dubosqui*, in northern Nigeria, life-history and ecology of. 4229**

***Habroleptoides modesta*, intermediate host of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* in**

- Habroleptoides modesta**, *contd.*
Czechoslovakia. 1786
- Hada calberlai**, melanic form from France. 6933
- Hadena sordida** populations, physiological differences in state of at different population levels. 2663
- Hadorn, E.**, research and achievements of. 5621
- Hadrurus astecus**, redescribed and illustrated. 3644
- Haemagglutinating activity**,
in culture fluid of *Aedes albopictus* cell lines. 1410
in haemolymph of *Periplaneta americana*, partial characterization of. 7209
- Haemagglutination**,
assay of antibodies associated with pulmonary acariasis in *Macaca mulatta*. 4388
with flacherie virus in *Bombyx mori*. 3192
inhibition (passive) technique for identification of *Culex tarsalis* blood-meals. 7438
- Haemagglutinin**, and modulator complement in *Blaberus craniifer* haemolymph. 3982
- Haemagogus dominguezi** sp.n., from Nicaragua, described and illustrated. 1352
- Haemaphysalis** spp., nymphs, trans-monsoonal persistence of Kyasanur Forest disease virus in. 1876
- Haemaphysalis aborensis**, identity distribution and hosts. 2051
- Haemaphysalis (Allophysis) warbutoni**, description of immature stages, adult
- Haemaphysalis anomala**, from India, immature stages and biology. 9395
- Haemaphysalis aponommoides**, from Asia, larva described, hosts listed, distribution and ecology of. 7
- Haemaphysalis hyracophila** sp.n., from South Africa, described and illustrated. 9
- Haemaphysalis inermis**, effect of temperature and humidity on behaviour of. 4051
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) borneata** sp.n., from Borneo, described and illustrated. 3618
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris**,
drop-off rhythms of engorged. 4246
salivary glands, ultrastructural changes in during feeding. 942
- Haemaphysalis longicornis**, seasonal incidence on cattle in Queensland. 6681
- Haemaphysalis punctata**,
in Central Europe, ecology, bionomics and behaviour of. 2635
survival of when submerged in water in lab. 1173
as vector of *Theileria mutans* in Britain. 8291
- Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) asiatica**, nymph and larva described. 3619
- Haemaphysalis sumatraensis** sp.n., from Indonesia, described and illustrated. 3617
- Haemaphysalis sundrai**, from sheep in India, female redescribed, male described. 8
- Haemaphysalis traubi**, from South East Asia, male redescribed and female described. 10
- Haemaphysalis wellingtoni**, Ganjam virus from. 1860
structural variation, hosts and ecology in Nepal. 3616
- Haematobia irritans**,
control on cattle, dust-bags for. 6659
control, comparison of dust bags to backrubbers for when on beef cattle in South Dakota. 4377
control measures against. 9087
female (lab-reared), classification of physiological development of. 9696
insecticidal control of with aerial ULV and LV applications. 3412
in Missouri, parasites of. 7447
sprayer control. 9088
susceptibility when immature to *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxins. 4113
- Haematobia stimulans**,
development of causative agent of setariosis of *Cervus elaphus maral* in. 1179
larval development of *Sataria cervi* in. 1179
- Haematocytes**, of *Acheta domesticus*, a chromosome culture method of. 1251
- Haematomyzidae**, 5299
- Haematophagous arthropods**, quantitative infectivity studies of avian reticulo-endotheliosis virus (strain T) in. 5438
- Haematophagous Diptera**, problems and solutions in Ukraine. 9082
- Haematophagous insects**, digestive processes. 8155
- Haematopiniidae**, 2355, 3415, 3418, 5303
- Haematopinus** spp., antennal structures of. 2355
- Haematopinus eurysternus**, troublesome to cattle in autumn. 3415
- Haematopoietic tissue**,
effect of selective X-irradiation of on haemogram of *Locusta migratoria*. 6001
modification of haemogramme of larval and adult *Locusta migratoria* after selective X-irradiation of. 8731
of young 5th-instar larvae of *Locusta migratoria*, production of permanent larvae by selective irradiation of. 4186
- Haematopota**, (4 European spp.), larvae and pupae described and illustrated. 2314
- Haematopotini** spp., of the World listed. 2176
- Haemocyanin**, in *Dugesia henzii*, molecular and oxygen-binding properties of. 883
- Haemocytes**,
of *Blaberus discoidalis*, ultrastructure of. 239
of *Blattaria*, comparative study and significance in taxonomy of. 6000
of *Blattidae*, cytophysiology of. 7204
cultures, replication of nuclear polyhedrosis virus in serially transferred. 7298
of *Dermacentor andersoni*, primary cultures of as systems for arbovirus growth. 4903

Haemocytes, contd.

- in *Dermacentor andersoni*, ultrastructure of. 3979
- of *Dermacentor marginatus*, rickettsiae in. 3865
- distribution in *Musca domestica* and *M. autumnalis* larvae and possible chemotaxis during parasitization. 4984
- formation and differentiation in *Cupiennius salei*. 8729
- of *Manduca sexta*, effect of ecdysterone in vitro on. 1498
- of *Periplaneta americana* haemolymph, lytic activity of against *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 7208
- of *Pieris rapae crucivora* larvae, haemocyte classification, phagocytic activity and encapsulative capacity. 8734
- containing polyphenoloxidase in *Galleria mellonella* larvae after injections of bacteria. 7285
- of *Scolopendra morsitans*. 6006
- Haemocyte (phagocytic)**, in *Periplaneta americana*. 3123
- Haemocytic changes**, in *Heliothis virescens* in response to *Cardiophiles nigriceps*. 238
- Haemocytic defence reaction**, in *Neomyzus circumflexus*, effect of external factors on. 7206
- Haemocytic poxvirus**, in *Chironomus attenuatus* larvae, morphogenesis and structure. 9599
- Haemocytology**, in insect biosystematics discussed. 9287
- Haemogamasidae**, 7727
- Haemogamasus kitanoi**, egg, larvae and protonymph described and illustrated. 7727
- Haemogamasus reidi**, role of in life-cycle of *Hepatozoon griseisciuri*. 8254
- Haemoglobin**,
 of *Chironomus*, molecular structure of. 5017
 of *Chironomus thummi thummi*, influence of aromatic amino acid side-chains on sign of Soret Cotton effect in. 9495
 -crystallization method for identifying *Aedes aegypti* blood-meals. 4869
 -crystallization of from *Chironomus thummi*. 1452
 loci in *Chironomus tentans*, compensatory regulation of 2 closely related. 6835
- Haemoglobin (erythrocruorins)**, of *Chironomus thummi thummi*, polygeny of. 8750
- Haemoglobin (monomeric)**, of *Chironomus thummi thummi*, heterotropic allosterism of. 5994
- Haemoglobin (myoglobin-type)**, of *Chironomus thummi thummi*. 3975
- Haemogram**,
 in *Locusta migratoria*, effect of iron saccharate on. 3978
 of *Locusta migratoria*, effect of selective X-irradiation of haematopoietic tissue of. 6001
 modifications of in larval and adult *Locusta migratoria* after selective X-irradiations of haemocytopoietic tissue. 8731
- Haemogregarines**, from reptiles, transfer of to *Culex tarsalis*. 6358
- Haemogregarines (snake)**, in vitro culture of vector phase of in *Aedes aegypti* cell lines. 5890
- Haemolaelaps laertes** and *H. ulixes* spp. n., from Australia, described and illustrated. 9276
- Haemolaelaps ulysses**, male described and illustrated. 9276
- Haemolymph**,
 of *Acheta domesticus* larvae, development of alkaline phosphatases in. 4986
 of actively immunized *Galleria mellonella*, clearance of ^{51}Cr -labelled endotoxin from. 1451
 in allatectomized pupae of *Bombyx mori*, incorporation of ^{14}C -leucine into. 5125
 of *Androctonus australis*, effect of γ -irradiation on free amino acids of. 1453
 of *Apis mellifera*, enzymes in. 8743
 of *Apis mellifera*, gel filtration of. 3980
 of *Apis mellifera*, histology of cellular elements. 3983
 of *Apis mellifera* worker, blood-cells. 237
 of *Argus persicus* and *A. arboreus*, total free amino-acids in. 4001
 of *Berosus spinosus* and osmoregulation. 8772
 of *Blaberus craniifer*, haemagglutinin and modulator complement in. 3982
 of *Bombyx mori*, effect of suboesophageal ganglion hormone on incorporation of [^{14}C] glucose into lipids of. 1495, 3225
 of *Chortophila laricicola* infected by *Paecilomyces farinosus*. 7950
 coagulation in *Locusta migratoria*, effect of iron saccharate on. 3978
 coagulation in *Locusta migratoria* larvae. 3976
 copper in *Porcellio laevis*. 8745
 of *Costelytra zealandica* larva, amino acids in. 241
 disc electrophoresis, use in systematics of *Scorpiones*. 8493
 of *Eoperipatus weldoni*, free amino acids in. 2370
 of *Galleria mellonella* larvae, protein changes in when infected with virus and protozoan pathogens. 6158
 from healthy and diseased *Popillia japonica* larvae, hydrocarbons in. 7951
 of *Heliothis virescens* larvae and adults, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in. 4107
 of *Heliothis zea*, properties of. 8732
 ionic composition of *Manduca sexta* nerve cord, conduction processes in, in relation to. 8686
 of *Laspeyresia pomonella* larvae, effect of

Haemolymph, contd.

- X-irradiation on. 7207
- lipids of healthy and diseased *Popillia japonica* larvae. 4987
- lipids of *Prodenia eridania*. 8746
- lipids of *Vespa orientalis*. 5015
- lipoprotein in *Philosamia cynthia*, uptake and transport of cholesterol by. 3124
- lipoprotein transport of juvenile hormone in *Saturniidae*. 6039
- lysozyme level in *Bombyx mori*, effect of vaccines on. 2369
- of *Macrotermes queens*, composition of sterol fraction from. 3131
- of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, enzymes in during induction and termination of diapause. 6002
- of *Periplaneta americana*, distribution of lipid constituents of as function of age and their fatty-acid composition. 3977
- of *Periplaneta americana*, lytic activity of against *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 7208
- of *Periplaneta americana*, metabolism of tyrosine by. 3139
- of *Periplaneta americana*, partial characterization of haemagglutinating activity in. 7209
- of *Poecilocus pictus* during ovarian cycle, free amino-acids of. 6339
- protein of albino mutants of *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*, effect of grouping and solitarization on. 5166
- protein of *Apis mellifera* drones, presence in reproductive organs. 4988
- protein of *Argas* and *Hyalomma* spp. 4982
- protein of *Celerio euphorbiae* eggs. 1485
- protein, changes in by castration and implantation of ovary in *Bombyx mori*. 9644
- protein in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in relation to ovarian development. 240
- protein electrophoretic pattern in *Periplaneta americana* injected with farnesyl methyl ether. 9512
- protein of *Galleria mellonella*, characteristics of. 9467
- protein content of larval and adult *Locusta migratoria* females, influence of corpora allata on. 4989
- protein in relation to moulting and yolk formation in *Dixippus morosus*. 2488
- protein of *Musca domestica*, effect of apholate on. 7360
- protein in *Musca domestica*, effect of aziridinyl on. 7341
- protein of *Nephila madagascariensis* female, variations in. 7211
- protein of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effect of juvenile hormone on electrophoretically separated fractions of. 4024
- protein pattern in diapause and non-diapause *Trogoderma granarium* larvae. 9494
- protein, proteid yolk-formation in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and mechanism of selective uptake of. 8124
- of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* larvae, effect of juvenile-hormone analogue on esterase activity in. 7224
- as reservoir for *Vigna sinensis* strain of Southern Bean Mosaic Virus in *Cerotoma trifurcata*. 1731
- of *Schistocerca gregaria*, factors affecting concentrations of acetoacetate and D-3-hydroxybutyrate in. 7969
- protein synthesis in *Bombyx mori* infected with nuclear- and cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. 6159
- of *Tenebrio molitor* larvae, carrier proteins of [^3H] labelled compounds with juvenile-hormone activity in. 5029
- of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, cyclic variation in protein fraction of in relation to larval moulting. 4197
- of *Vespa orientalis*, glucose levels and carbohydrate autolysis in. 8744
- volume determined by isotope and dye dilution during gonotrophic cycle of *Argas* spp. 5999
- Haemolysis**, induced by *Naja naja*, *Agkistrodon piscivorus* and *Apis mellifera* venom, effect of guinea pig serum and heparin on. 8827
- Haemolytic properties**, of *Vespidae* venom. 6187
- Haemotophagy**, in *Aedes aegypti* and *Glossina autensi*, role of blood-platelets in. 387
- Haffneria grandis**, on *Catharacta skua maccormicki*. 393
- Hair**,
- on frons and vertex plus antennae in *Locusta migratoria* as air-flow sense-organs for flight control. 9438
- pencil gland structure and development in male *Danaus gilippus berenice*. 941
- pencil secretion of *Danaus chrysippus*, pheromones as major components of. 923
- sensilla on antenna of larval *Aedes aegypti*, ultrastructure of. 3963
- Hair (human)**, distribution of *Demodex colliculorum* in. 8275
- Halacarellus phreaticus sp.n.**, from Bulgaria, described and illustrated. 4653
- Halacaridae**, 2050, 4653
- Scaptognathides plenus* gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 4654
- Halarachnidae**, 620, 3614
- Haleupalus oliveri sp.n.**, from *Vitis* sp. in GFR, described and illustrated. 2891
- Haliaspis spartinae**, habitat. 4337
- Halictidae**, 2029, 3883, 4285, 4475, 4970, 5109, 6694, 6788, 6954, 7452, 8138, 8239, 8838, 9180, 9244, 9819, 10029

Halictidae, contd.

biology in relation to initial stages of
evolution of social habit in Hymenoptera.
5240

Meganomia transferred to *Melittinae* from.
7091

of steppes of Lower Don, Ukraine, USSR. 8435

Halictophagidae, 779, 9825

Halictus spp.,

biology. 354

new for Lower Silesia, Poland. 2029

Haliplidae,

652

from Alps in France and Italy. 561

habitat selection in, a contribution to the
problem of syntopic species. 1779

killing and mounting of. 2300

from Madagascar. 9205

from Maine. 6958

Haliplus bachmanni sp.n., from Argentina,
described and illustrated. 652

Haliplus obconicus, from Argentina, redescribed
and illustrated. 652

Haller's organ,

in *Amblyomma americanum*, ultrastructure of.
3962

in *Ixodes ricinus*. 4954

Hallodapinae, 2 new tribes described and keyed.
698

Halobates spp., from Melanesia. 7718

Halogenated thymidine analogues, morphogenic
effect of on *Drosophila melanogaster*,
incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine into
DNA. 4516

**Halogenated thymidine analogues (5-
iododeoxyuridine)**, morphogenic effect of on
Drosophila melanogaster. 4184

Halticidae, 3651

Halticinae, from South Africa, new taxa
described and illustrated. 2925

Halys dentata,

brain and optic lobes, histology of. 9432

vitellogenesis, occurrence of glycogen during.
4204

Hammerschmidtella diesingi, in hindgut of
Periplaneta americana, effect of host
stage and sex on size and composition of
populations of. 9591

Haplo-diploidy, heterozygosity and sex-
determination in. 10006

Haploa clymene, larvae hibernating on concrete
bridges. 2529

Haplodrassus umbratilis, from New Forest,
Britain. 6896

Haploembia solieri, life-cycle and ultrastructure
of cephalin of *Gregarina embiae* sp.n.
parasitic in. 8803

Haplogynae,

female reproductive system. 5114

spinning apparatus. 6115

Haploid cells, among diploid blastomeres in
Icerya purchasi embryo. 308

Haplothrips tritici, as agent of spotting of durum
wheats. 1730

Hardwood defoliators (Lepidoptera), chemical
control of. 4458

Harmanius castaneus, new form, ferrugineus,
from Italy, described. 8530

**Harpactea charitonowi sp.n., from USSR,
described and illustrated. 3636**

Harpagoxenus sublaevis,
mating behaviour. 4211

venom-gland secretion as sex-pheromone in.
8766

Harpalinae,

with distributions in Central and North Italy,

Mediterranean characteristics of pre-

Appennino region of Piemonte. 563

in Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden,
types listed. 3661

Harpalus pubescens,

feeding preferences. 8166

pathogenicity of 2 spp. of entomopathogenic

Fungi in relation to. 8030

starvation and average survival time. 8957

Harpella melusinae (trichomycete), from

peritrophic membrane of Simuliidae larva,
ultrastructure of. 4095

Harpellales fungus, from Simuliidae and

Chironomidae gut. 8820

**Hatamus gressiti sp.n., from New Guinea,
described and illustrated. 3694**

Hatching,

of *Anopheles balabacensis* balabacensis eggs
in Sabah, proportion after holding in humid
atmosphere. 5170

in *Baëtis rhodani*, effect of temperature on
time of. 6269

of cysts of *Malameba locustae*. 5076

of *Hymenolepis diminuta* eggs in *Tenebrio*
molitor extracts in vitro. 7288

possible function of muscles of newly hatched
Schistocerca gregaria larvae in. 8681

of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*, anatomical
changes in embryonic membrane of after.
8846

in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 2501

in spring of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*.
6386

of *Tingis ampliata* eggs, effect of temperature
and humidity on. 9663

of *Triatoma phyllosoma pallidipennis* eggs,
effect of parental female age on percent of.
9697

Hauptidia gen.n. (Cicadellidae), established. 124

Hawaii,

Aphididae as vectors of Papaya Mosaic Virus
in. 8199

recent introductions for biological control
in. 8318

Hawaii, contd.

- cavemicoles in lava tubes on. 4480
- evolutionary divergence in *Drosophila* of. 2018
- alternate hosts for *Peregrinus maidis* instead of *Sorghum vulgare* in. 8987
- introduction of *Peponapis pruinosa* to improve yields of Cucurbitaceae in. 6733
- 50 new spp. of Aradidae from Bishop Museum in Honolulu, described. 104
- 5 new spp. of Cerambycidae from, described and illustrated. 7759
- new taxa of Pseudococcidae from, described and illustrated. 7835
- a new Trichoptera from. 2021
- Opius dissitus* from, redescribed and illustrated. 9347
- taxonomy of *Ptycta* spp. from. 8625
- Thixcin E as extender of poisoned male-lures to control Tephritidae. 3481
- trap-lure combinations for surveys of *Ceratitis capitata* in. 3068
- Hawaiian fruits**, effect of temperature on *Dacus dorsalis* development in. 3238
- Hawaiian Thomisidae**, revised. 26 -
- Hayfields**, effect of carbofuran on arthropod populations and crop yields in. 9936
- HD-1 formulation**, of δ -endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, use against *Trichoplusia ni* on Brassica oleracea. 4433

Head,

- characteristics of female Culicidae for differentiation. 8560
- of *Drosophila* spermatozoa, size-classes of. 2457
- of *Glossina austeni* larva, functional anatomy of. 3075
- of Insecta, comparative anatomy of, muscles and nerves of regio labialis and regio cervicalis. 3891
- of *Scutigerella pagesi*, glands secreting to exterior in. 5061
- segmentation of 88 to 132 hour *Lyttia viridana* embryo. 5121
- of *Tetrix subulata*, morphology of. 815

Head-capsule,

- morphology of Entognatha. 8654
- of *Prosimulium conistylum* and *Liponeura cinerascens* larvae, morphology. 5873
- of *Rhyacionia frustrana* larvae. 5869
- Head structure (abnormal)**, in *Atractomorpha crenulata*. 5879

Heart,

- activity and its control in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 8727
- beat acceleration in *Locusta migratoria*, nervous control of produced by light and temperature. 2372
- beat and its control in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 2371
- beat frequency variations in *Mamestra*

- brassicace during ontogeny. 8728
- beat in *Locusta migratoria*, role of frontal ganglion in control of. 8733
- of some Insecta, ion mechanisms of resting and action potentials in. 6004
- muscle-fibres in some insects, characteristics of resting and action potentials of. 3119
- of orthopteroid insects, intracellular potential characteristics of. 1455
- of *Periplaneta americana*, effect of tranquilizers on. 4985
- in *Periplaneta americana*, neurohormonal control of. 3984
- poisons (cardiac glycosides) in *Caenocoris neri* and *Spilostethus pandurus*. 4006
- poisons (cardiac glycosides), reaction of predators to insects storing in their tissues. 5105
- rate acceleration caused by light and temperature in *Locusta migratoria*, nervous control of. 884
- rate, changes in during diapause in *Chrysopa perla*. 6239
- rate of 1st and 2nd instars of *Locusta migratoria*, and variations in during larval development. 3981
- wall histology and ultrastructure in *Cupiennius salei*. 8729
- Heart (neurogenic)**, of *Limulus polyphemus*, induced myogenic activity in. 3122
- Heat,**
 - budget of *Formica polyctena* nests, seasonal changes in in relation to physiological state and behaviour of workers. 497
 - of combustion of ecological materials, ways of determining. 8240
 - generation, role of fructose diphosphatase in flight muscle of *Bombus* species in. 7219
 - induced exchange in 4th chromosome of diploid female *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6812
 - labile and heat-stable β -glucuronidases in embryogenesis, larval growth and metamorphosis of *Chrysomya rufifurcata*. 3135
 - perception, in *Leucophaea maderae* and *Periplaneta americana*. 4961
 - production in *Bombus lapidarius* and *B. terrestris* females. 1535
 - production in *Bombus terrestris* and *B. lapidarius* queens. 8006
 - production, thermoregulation by in *Hyalophora cecropia* and *Magdica cassinii*. 274
 - treatment of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* pupae, induction of sterility by. 7359
 - treatment of *Tenebrio molitor* larvae or pupae, morphological changes in adult of

- Heat, contd.**
resulting from. 1012
- Heat (excessive metabolic),** control of when produced in diet by high density of *Ceratitis capitata* larvae. 9374
- Hebecephalus**, from USA, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 5756
- Hebridæ**, 2979
- Hedria mixta**, biology. 356
- Height,**
above ground-level of traps baited with males, effect of on capture of *Anthonomus grandis*. 7490
-preference of *Scirtothrips citri*. 3111
- Helecon 2267**, dye for marking *Heliothis zea*. 7156
- Helenicula**, of Old World, 9 new spp. described and illustrated. 5648
- Heleniella extrema sp.n.**, from Romania, described and illustrated. 5731
- Heleomyzidae**,
7799
of Ethiopian Region reviewed, new taxa described and illustrated. 2160
- Helianthemum apenninum**, *Batrocomorphus irroratus* associated with. 2591
- Helianthus**,
insects pollinating and activity of *Apis mellifera* on crop. 9795
varietal resistance to *Homoeosoma electellum* larvae. 9812
varieties and hybrids, susceptibility of to *Homoeosoma electellum*. 3328
- Helical filaments**, in glial cells of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 9430
- Heliconiinae**, evolution of unpalatability through kin selection in. 2759
- Heliconius spp.**,
compound eye, spectral absorption by screening pigment granules in. 7939
compound eye, spectral sensitivity of. 7940
- Heliconius charitonius**, colour discrimination. 863
- Heliconius cydno**, attracted to *Heliotropium*. 4292
- Heliconius erato**,
colour vision, neural basis of. 4938
in Costa Rica, natural selection for Mullerian mimicry in. 9194
longevity and home-range behaviour. 9032
- Heliconius melpomene**, 2,000 generations of hybridization in. 3531
- Heliconius numata**, compound eye, spectral sensitivity of single photoreceptors in. 7941
- Heliconius xanthocles cleoxanthæ subsp.n.**, from Venezuela, described and illustrated. 9360
- Helioaëus avarus donatellæ subsp.n.**, described and illustrated. 5715
- Helioctamenus bedeli sp.n.**, from Portugal, described and illustrated. 5696
- Heliomyzidae**, 8918
- Heliophobus reticulata bicyclica**, new form, from France described and illustrated. 3824
- Heliothidinae**, distribution and flight-period in Israel. 582
- Heliothis spp.**,
control of with nuclear-polyhedrosis virus included in *Anthonomus grandis*. 3464
damaged *Gossypium* squares, boll placement, total bolls and yields in Oklahoma, strip-cropping effect on abundance of. 7603
effect of on lint quality and yield in Oklahoma. 6485
effect of strip-planting versus solid-planting on damage by. 6579
eggs, searching capacity of *Chrysopa carnea* larvae for. 4227
response of *Gossypium hirsutum* to attack by. 7469
larvae, microsporidiosis of *Campoletis sonorensis* and *Cardiochiles nigriceps*, parasites of. 8808
overwintering in Texas. 8928
progeny production and longevity of *Eucelatoria* sp. parasitic in. 6302
- Heliothis nucleopolyhedrosis virus**,
in an established line of *Heliothis zea* cells, replication and serial passage of infectious. 1587
micro-encapsulation and ultraviolet protectants to increase sunlight stability of. 1399
- Heliothis armigera**,
on *Brassica oleracea*. 5329
on *Cajanus cajan* in Uganda, control and biology of. 9953
control of with pesticides when infesting tomato. 2705
egg parasites, *Trichogramma australicum*, *Trichogramma achæae* and *Telenomus* species as. 8170
Horogenes fenestralis recorded as parasite of. 8175
larvae in Mysore, India, *Mangifera* as new host of. 8993
relative susceptibility of *Cicer arietinum* varieties to. 2724
- Heliothis armigera conferta**, biology, food-plants and morphology. 6748
- Heliothis virescens**,
bioassay technique for detecting resistance of cotton to. 3050
role of calyx and poison-gland of *Cardiochiles nigriceps* in host-parasitoid relationship with. 8174
colonies, difference in radiosensitivity of. 9652
cuticular composition and DDT-resistance. 3914
treated with ^3H -DDT, high-resolution radioautography of. 9613

***Heliothis virescens*, contd.**

- defence reaction and haemocytic changes in response to *Cardiochiles nigriceps*. 238
- eggs and adults, Oil-Soluble Black dye in larval diet for marking. 3876
- glyceryl ethers associated with ethanolamine and choline phosphoglycerides in. 6034
- growth, effect of *Campoletis sonorensis* on. 8169
- as host for *Cardiochiles nigriceps*. 2579
- larvae and adults, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in haemolymph of. 4107
- larvae attacked by *Cardiochiles nigriceps* larvae, protective material in. 8964
- larvae, metabolism of Bay 93820 in *Gossypium* plants. 9141
- larvae, penetration, distribution and metabolism of ^{14}C -endrin in resistant and susceptible. 6126
- larval tolerance to organophosphate insecticides compared with that of *H. zea*. 3178
- lipid metabolism, interconversion of fatty acids and fatty alcohols. 9496
- parasitoids, competition and host-discrimination between *Cardiochiles nigriceps* and *Campoletis perdistinctus*. 6452
- from partially sterile males, inherited sterility and postembryonic survival of two generations of. 5176
- pheromone trap for studying *Cardiochiles nigriceps*, a parasite of. 3878
- post-embryonic growth and development of F_1 and F_2 from partially sterile males. 5136
- reproduction, effect of substerilizing doses of reserpine and γ -irradiation on. 1003
- a soybean and wheatgerm diet for rearing of. 1089
- strains and sexes, responses of to γ -irradiation. 4188
- in vivo synthesis of acyl- and ether-bonded phospholipids in. 5013
- testicular development. 8845

***Heliothis zea*,**

- activity influenced by full moon. 8909
- response of to aldicarb treatment in cotton. 1217
- and frego bract condition of *Gossypium hirsutum*. 8983
- cells, replication and serial passage of infectious *Heliothis* nucleopolyhedrosis virus in an established line of. 1587
- chemicals affecting encapsulation of foreign material in. 3187
- control with chlorphenamide. 5452
- control on *Zea mays* in Florida. 6714
- dietary requirement and tissue levels of fatty acids in. 6425

- 3 dyes as markers for. 7156
- effect of Calco Oil Red N-1700 dye incorporated into semiartificial diet for. 7342
- effect of gossypol on toxicity of methyl parathion to. 299
- effect of lunar phases on light-trap collections and populations of. 1144
- comparison of epaulette and micronodules on tympanic membrane of *Trichoplusia ni* with. 9440
- Glycine max response to various numbers of. 7472
- on *Gossypium*, control of with artificial light. 8302
- on *Gossypium*, performance of toxaphene-DDT (2 + 1) in greenhouse and field. 6707
- haemolymph, properties of. 8732
- injury to *Zea mays* populations with Latin American germ plasm, genetic variance for. 8985
- larvae, feeding response in elicited by chemicals in kernels of *Zea mays*. 9745
- larvae on *Gossypium*, use of salicylanilide against. 9917
- larvae, isolation, identification and synthesis of host-seeking stimulant for parasite of. 1712
- larvae, stability of nucleopolyhedrosis virus from at various sites throughout *Gossypium* belt. 9128
- larvae, therapeutic effect of high temperature to cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus on. 8046
- larvae on tomatoes, control with chemicals and pathogens. 463
- larval tolerance to organophosphate insecticides compared with that of *H. virescens*. 3178
- mortality when treated with insecticides in *Zea mays* fields and lab. 9617
- nucleopolyhedrosis virus, amino-acid and nucleic-acid analyses of inclusion bodies of. 1562
- population density, effect of light and pheromone traps on. 6581
- pupal diapause termination. 3232
- resistance of Frego-type *Gossypium* to. 3352
- resistance to methyl parathion. 285
- resistant *Zea mays* hybrid plus insecticide to reduce losses from. 7599
- seasonal capture of in light traps in Georgia, compared with captures in traps baited with virgin females. 6631
- simulated pod injury by, to soybeans (*Glycine max*). 1110
- sub-millimetre wave-sensing of. 1438
- tepa-sterilized and normal eggs, parasitism by *Trichogramma evanescens*. 9683
- tolerance as mechanism of resistance in *Zea mays* to. 9818

Heliothis zea, contd.

- winter survival in Mississippi. 8940
 WSB, a new lab diet for. 5856
 on Zea mays in Georgia (USA), parasitism of. 6462

Heliothis zea and **H. virescens**,

- activity of Dinoseb derivatives against. 5446
 compound eye sensory response to UV light. 9454
 in Gossypium, Trichogramma species controlling. 9161
 induction of sterility in by heat treatment of pupae. 7359
 differences in percentage of fatty acids in triglycerides and phospholipids of as possible factors in their tolerance to insecticides. 3176
 populations on Gossypium hirsutum varieties. 6513

- relationships of regrowth cotton to overwintering populations of. 1166
 seasonal occurrence in Mississippi. 8255
 toxicity of endosulfan and its isomers to. 8837

Heliotropium, **Heliconius cydno** attracted to. 4292**Heliozelidae**,

- 9356
 associated with Quercus agrifolia in California, new spp. described and illustrated. 5781

Helium, at various temperatures, susceptibility of **Tribolium confusum** and **T. castaneum** to anoxia produced by. 6210**Helleria brevicornis**, muscle histogenesis during leg regeneration. 9638**Helminthinae spp.**, larvae new for Madagascar. 8389**Helminths (intestinal)**, epidemiology, role of Scarabaeidae in. 9907**Helochara communis**, envelopes, nucleoids and inclusions of symbiotes of. 9762**Helodes spp.**, from Poland redescribed and illustrated. 2103**Helodes pseudominuta sp.n.**, from Poland, described and illustrated. 2103**Helodidae**,

- 653, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2316, 7017, 8256
 of GDR. 5590

Helomyzidae, 1177**Helophorus arcticus**, fossil occurrence in Pleistocene deposits of Ontario. 9270**Helophorus brevipalpis**, from Utah. 8454**Helophorus dorsalis**, in County Durham, UK. 2781**Helophorus flavipes** complex, revision and keys. 2106**Helotrephidae**, 2799, 4780**Hemaspidoproctus cinereus**, in guavas, control of with insecticides. 2703**Hemerobiidae**,

- 4556, 8387, 9938
 larva as predator of **Oncopeltus fasciatus**. 8228
 from Mongolia listed. 772

- recorded for first time from Wisconsin. 10048

from Westertzergebirge. 2860

Hemerobius conjunctus, recorded for first time from Wisconsin. 10048**Hemeroblemma (Peosina) schausiana**, male described and illustrated. 7117**Hemerocampa pseudotsugata**, ultrastructure and development of polyhedrosis viruses of. 7283**Hemicoelium raventosi subgen. et sp.n.**, of Anobium, described and illustrated. 2914**Hemigymnocheata faini sp.n.**, from Rwanda, described and illustrated. 7043**Hemihydrochloride of coccinellin**, defensive N-oxide alkaloid of **Coccinella septempunctata**, crystal structure of. 7223**Hemilepistus aphanicus**, in Afghanistan, biology and social behaviour of. 1678**Hemilepistus reamuri**, pair-formation and pair-maintenance in. 1667**Hemimeridae**, 1945**Hemimerus bouvieri**, chromosomes of. 1945**Hemiphaedimus gen.n.**, established for **Phaedimus inermis**. 7779**Hemipodaphis monstrosa gen. et sp.n. (Aphididae)**, from India. 5751**Hemiptera**,

- of Algeciras region, Spain. 1282

- from Australia, new taxa described and figured. 2186

- damage to sorghum in South Georgia (USA). 7453
 in Finland. 2834

- instructions to beginners for collecting. 2302
 new or rare for Sweden. 4586

- from Palaearctic, new spp. described and illustrated. 5747

- stylet behaviour, use of Polyporus for showing. 2576

- of Sudan, new taxa of aquatic and subaquatic types described and figured. 2979

- systematics, importance of metathoracic scent-apparatus in. 4781

- wing function and trends in their specialization. 2318

Hemiptera-Homoptera, pest insects of annual crop plants in Canada, ecology, behaviour and life-history. 9956**Hemipyrellia aureocrura sp.n.**, from New Hebrides, described. 2149**Hemipyrellia fijiensis sp.n.**, from Fiji, described. 2149**Hemipyrellia ligurriens**, behaviour as parasite of living animal under experimental conditions. 8962**Hemisodorus fulvonotatus bilineatus var.n.**, described. 3689'**Hemistenus**' subgen. of **Stenus**, new spp. described and illustrated, characteristics of group discussed. 7032

- Hemiteles moldavicus* sp.n. , from Romania, described and figured. 8595
- Hemithynnus hyalinatus*, as parasite of Scarabaeidae in Australia. 3385
- Hempa**,
as chemosterilant for *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 3241
chemosterilants used against *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 9688
as chemosterilant for *Spodoptera exigua*. 1632
effect of on DNA-synthesis in *Culex pipiens fatigans* gonads. 6256
toxicity to late aquatic stages of *Culex nigripalpus*. 9622
- Henicopidae**, 5821
- Heniola gigliotosi* sp.n. , request for names to be made official. 3841
- Henrisaussurea** gen.n. (Diplopoda), from Brazil, established. 783
- Heparin**, effect of on haemolysis induced by *Naja naja*, *Agkistrodon piscivorus* and *Apis mellifera* venom. 8827
- Hepatitis-B antigen**, in Culicidae wild-caught in Africa. 9076
- Hepatitis (serum)**, *Periplaneta americana* as vector for. 6668
- Hepatopancreas**,
copper in *Porcellio laevis*. 8745
ultrastructure in *Oniscus ascellus*. 4066
- Hepatozoon griseisciuri**, life-cycle, role of *Haemogamasus reidi* in. 8254
- Hepialidae**,
4877, 5386, 6147, 8048, 9162, 9356
- Heptachlor epoxide**, in soil, behaviour of. 6165
- Heptagenia hazaraensis** sp.n. , from Pakistan, described and illustrated. 2183
- Heptageniidae**,
691, 1363, 3294, 3384, 3895, 5253, 5746, 6571, 6627, 7805, 8004, 8775
Eatonia Rhyberensis gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 2183
E. kiangsuensis proposed as nom. new for *E. hyalinus*. 3761
- Heptathela kimurai**, vitellogenesis and oocyte differentiation. 6326
- Heptotoma pellucens**, larvae and pupae. 2314
- Herbarium insecticides**, dichlorvos and lindane as. 4424
- Herbicide sprays**, toxicity of to *Apis mellifera*. 7276
- Herbicide**,
carriers as *Apis mellifera* toxins. 1236
2,4,-D, and 2,4,5-T, toxicity of to *Apis mellifera* colonies. 4479
effect of on *Pseudopityophthorus* sp. attacking *Quercus*. 4296
toxicity to newly emerged *Apis mellifera*. 6215
- Herbicide (3-amino-1,3,4-triazole)**, renewal of catalase activity in *Drosophila melanogaster* after treatment with. 5020
- Herbicide (triazine)**, insecticidal activity of. 1100
- Herbulotides** gen.n. (Geometridae), from Madagascar, new spp described, some figured. 7110
- Hercinotrips femoralis**, culture method for. 3053
- Hercodera angolana** sp.n. , from Angola, described. 2075
- Hereditary change**, in *Bombyx mori* with DNA. 6834
- Hereditary macro-transmission**, of endosymbionts in Insecta. 5299
- Hereditary symbionts**, in *Drosophila* sp. 5509
- Hereditary variability**, parallelism of supernumerary chromosomes and, in Chironomidae and Simuliidae. 512
- Hereditary virus**, of *Drosophila*, relationship between it and its host. 4110
- Heredity (cell)**, in imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*, genetic analysis of. 984
- Heresiarchina**, subtribe of Ichneumonidae from Burma, new taxa described. 2237
- Heriades truncorum**, *Osmia punctatissima* synonymous with. 4814
- Hericia georgei**, redescribed and illustrated. 5650
- Heritable factor**, in *Culex pipiens*, 'female-lethal' as. 10000
- Hermaphroditism (rudimentary protandric)**, in *Porcellio dilatatus*, analysis of control of. 6861
- Herpetomonas muscarum**,
effect of on development and longevity of *Hippelates pusio*. 9585
histology of *Hippelates pusio* larvae infected with. 9587
- Herpetomonas swainei** sp.n. , new parasite of *Neodiprion swainei*. 947
- Herse convulvuli**, migrating in Austria. 9222
- Hersiliidae**, key to recent and fossil genera of. 24
- Hesperapis carinate**, sting-gland, anatomy and histology of. 3167
- Hesperencyrtus** gen.n. (Encyrtidae), established. 728
- Hesperiidae**,
363, 2255, 2770, 2848, 2877, 2879-2881, 3917, 4600, 4830, 5118, 5260, 5516, 5613, 7864, 8013, 9175
of Africa, new taxa described and illustrated. 3820
from Mongolia, taxa listed. 7105
- Hesperioidea**, of 'Rhopalocera' discussed. 2248
- Hesperoferus** subgen.n. , of *Hesperophanes* established, 1 new sp. described and illustrated. 7748
- Hesperophylax oreades** sp.n. , from Colorado, described and illustrated. 8559
- Hesperotermes** gen.n. (Termitidae), from temperate Australia, described and illustrated. 751
- Hesperotettix viridis pratensis**, biological control of by *Mermis nigrescens*. 4419
- Hesperus**, new spp. briefly characterized. 7031
- Hetaerius ferrugineus**, in Hampshire. 2801
- Heterelmis simplex codrus** subsp.n. , from Trinidad, described and figured. 651

- Heterocampa benitensis** sp.n., from Texas, described and illustrated. 7868
- Heterocera**,
in equatorial highlands of East Africa, lunar cycles in distribution and abundance of. 1787
of Krym. 4606
of Souzanil (Portugal). 1289
- Heterocera**, discussion of illustration of in Clerck's 'Icones Insectorum Rariorum'. 1
- Heterochromatic chromosomes**, in Malpighian tubules of *Gossyparia spuria*, origin of mono- and binucleate cells with. 7958
- Heterochromatic loci**, mutability with alkylating and nitroso compounds in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1981
- Heterochromatin**,
in cultured cells of *Aedes albopictus*. 2744
associated with nucleolus in *Carabus* spp., correlated changes in shape in nucleolus and. 518
pattern in metaphase chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4500
of *Planococcus citri*, acetylation of nuclear protein in. 5514
replication in *Pseudococcus obscurus*. 1956
specific sectors in shown with sarcocollin-acridine. 4497
- Heterochromatin (centric)**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, arrangement of highly reiterated DNA sequences in. 5515
- Heterochromatin (centromeric)**, in *Acridium japonicum* chromosomes. 4507
- Heterochromatin (sex-chromosome)**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, genetic control of genes located in. 6836
- Heterochromatization**, in early development of *Pseudococcus obscurus*. 6338
- Heterochterus timmsii** gen. et sp.n., from Australia, described and figured. 2186
- Heterocoelia**, from Africa, 9 new spp. described. 135
- Heterocordylus megara** sp.n., from Portugal, described and illustrated. 5747
- Heterodoxus** species, key to. 7876
- Heterodoxus keleri** sp.n., from New Guinea, described and illustrated. 7876
- Heterodoxus longitarsus**, control of on dogs with ectopar. 9089
- Heterodoxus spiniger**, Lazin used against. 9068
- Heterogastrinae**, from South Africa, biology and immature stages of. 2982
- Heterogeneity**,
of *Drosophila melanogaster* aldolase and hybridization with mammalian aldolase. 4007
of neonatal populations of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1627
of neonatal populations of *Schistocerca gregaria*, effect of egg compression in ootheca. 6289
of sericinase from *Bombyx mori* proventricular gland. 9491
- Heterogeneous buoyant density**, in batches of viral nucleopolyhedra. 4097
- Heterologous**,
and homologous chromosome-pairing relationship in females of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7631
and homologous DNA-RNA hybrids from unfertilized and fertilized eggs of *Musca domestica*. 3508
- Heterometrus fulvipes**,
nervous system, spontaneous electrical activity in. 3926
venom, effect of on ciliary activity of *Lamellidens marginalis*. 3208
- Heterometrus swammerdami**,
brain, neurosecretion in. 1549
cephalothoracic nervemass, effect of temperature on proteins and amino acids of. 898
- Heteronychus carvalhoi** sp.n., from Angola, described and illustrated. 2110
- Heteropeza pygmaea**,
eggs and embryos, in vitro culture of. 820
embryonic development in vitro in viviparously paedogenetic. 8847
larvae (paedogenetic), sterilization of with X-rays. 2480
- Heterophilic agglutinin**, 'Anti-AAS' new in larvae and pupae of *Agrotis segetum*. 8669
- Heteropolysaccharide (soluble)**, differential digestion of and comparative resistance of *Phaseolus vulgaris* to *Callosobruchus chinensis* and *Acanthoscelides obtectus*. 9783
- Heteroptera**,
of Africa, 4 new spp. described, illustrated and keyed. 1364
from Albania. 572
brain, composition of median group of neuro-secretory cells in. 3929
in Central Rhineland, GFR. 6923
community in crowns of *Quercus-Carpinus* forest in Czechoslovakia. 7497
of Czechoslovakia, species new for, listed. 3763
in Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Berlin, catalogue of types. 2978
of Finland. 2838
historical development of *Nepomorpha infraordo* n. 4780
of Libya. 2837
from New Guinea and New Britain, new taxa described and illustrated. 9327
structure of unguitractor plate in. 8666
from Sudan, 25 new taxa of aquatic and subaquatic spp. described and figured. 2979
- Heteroptera (aquatic)**, of peat-bog near Gniezno. 3393
- Heteroptera (Holarctic)**, number of spp. of

- Heteroptera (Holarctic)**, contd.
aquatic and semi-aquatic in relation to World fauna. 5554
- Heteroptera (semi-aquatic)**, in Carpathian Basin, Hungary, distribution and phenology. 4587
- Heteroptera (terrestrial)**, spiracles in. 9466
- Heterosis**,
in *Bombyx mori*, changes in relation to diet. 3493
in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2010
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, importance of. 2011
in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, how genetic background masks single-gene. 5531
in *Spalangia endius*, *S. cameroni* and *Muscidifurax raptor*. 8341
- Heterosis (extreme-environmental)**, and genetic loads in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 2012
- Heterosis (single-gene)**, in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* seen by inbreeding. 501
- Heterosminthurus chaetocephalus** sp.n., from GFR described and illustrated. 2140
- Heterothops** spp., keyed. 5711
- Heterothripidae**, 4858, 9394
- Heterotic inversion**, on 2nd chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7637
- Heterotropic allosterism**, of monomeric haemoglobins of *Chironomus thummi thummi*. 5994
- Heterozygosity**,
changes, effect of on variability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8349
in inbred lines of *Tribolium castaneum*. 1264
and sex-determination in haplo-diploidy. 10006
- Heterozygotes (chromosomal inversion)**, in *Drosophila pavani*, adaptive superiority of. 9196
- Heterozygotes (translocation)**, in *Culex pipiens*, meiosis in. 2732
- Heterozygous chromosomal translocations**, fertility reduced in caged *Musca domestica* strains by introduction of strains bearing. 5533
- Hexacladia indica** sp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 5767
- Hexageniidae**, 1681
- Hexalure analysis**, related to its attractancy to *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 4037
- Hexameris** sp.,
some new hosts of a juvenile. 6150
occurring in Columbia, Missouri. 2429
- Hexameris arvalis**, parasite of Noctuidae, yield and laboratory observations on. 946
- Hexarthrius howdeni** sp.n., from Philippine Islands, described and illustrated. 8536
- Hexatoma**, wing venation of 15 spp. figured. 4776
- Hexatoma (Eriocera)**, from India, 5 new spp. described. 3758
- Hexatoma (Cladolipes haiasana** sp.n., and *H.* (C) simplex asiatica subsp.n., described and illustrated. 4761
- Hexatomini**, from Czechoslovakia, spp. listed. 3755
- Hexokinase**,
isoenzymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*, developmental genetics of. 7967
locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 530
- Hexose oxime**, control of *Bombyx mori* gene. 3246
- Heydenia unica**, response of to *Dendroctonus frontalis* pheromones and host-tree terpene. 6466
- Hibernating**,
Ceuthorrhynchus macula-alba in Hungary, effect of environment on emergence of. 1785
Epilachna chrysomelina, physiology of fat and water contents of. 2492
Haploa clymene larvae on concrete bridges. 2529
- Hibernation**,
environments, movement and survival of *Anthonomus grandis* in. 6614
of *Periplaneta japonica* under snow. 5266
- Hibiscus sabariffa** pest, *Steirastoma breve*. 3327
- Hierarchy**, and relation to territory in *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 8717
- Hierodula coarctata**, aorta wall as storage organ for neurosecretory material in. 7203
- High altitude**, zooplankton communities, effect of size-selective predation and food competition on. 9840
- High-resolution**, radioautography of ^3H -DDT-treated *Periplaneta americana* and *Heliothis virescens*. 9613
- Hilara**, redescription of 13 spp. 2157
- Hilarimorphidae**, 678
- Hill-forming**, *Formica rufa* group, changes in natural population of in course of three years. 8210
- Hill vegetables**, in India, control of insect pests of. 8316
- Himalaya Mountains**, 5 spp. of Tipulidae from described. 2180
- Himalaya of Nepal and West Pakistan**, *Ixodes hyatti* and *I. shahi* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2893
- Himalaya (India)**, torrenticole insects of. 2677
- Hind-gut**,
of *Leucophaea maderae*, isolation, partial purification and characterization of peptide stimulating. 8747
of *Locusta migratoria*, ultrastructure. 887
of *Manduca sexta*, effect of ecdysterone in vitro on. 1498
of *Periplaneta americana*, effect of host stage and sex on size and composition of population of Nematoda parasitic in. 9591
potential across isolated intestine of *Byrsotria fumigata*, effect of metabolic inhibitors and toxicity on. 3988

Hind-gut, contd.

- of *Sarcophaga bullata* larva, secretion of NH_4Cl by. 3991
- of *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Jamaicana flava*, Na^+ - K^+ - Mg^{2+} -dependent ATPase in preparations of. 8741

Hind-wing,

- of Chlamisinae, Lamprosominae and Eumolpinae, comparative morphology and evolution of. 5881
- of Chrysomelinae, Syntinae and Aulacoscelinae, comparative morphology and evolution of. 5882
- of *Maniola jurtina*, distribution of spots in Tuscany. 4548

Hindukush Mountains, Lepidoptera of. 7699**Hipparchia fagi**, morphology and Spanish distribution of. 161**Hippelates collusor,**

- attractant, isolation and identification of ether-soluble co-attractants produced by fermentation of whole-egg solids. 920
- susceptibility to entomogenous Bacteria and Fungi. 7301

Hippelates pusio,

- control with ULV aerial sprays. 6664
- development and longevity, effect of *Herpetomonas muscarum* on. 9585
- fecundity, population-density effect on. 8105
- larvae infected with *Herpetomonas muscarum*, histology of. 9587

Hippelates pusio, *H. bishoppi* and *H. pallipes*,

- age-related changes in fertility of. 9695
- differentiated by electrophoresis. 1349

Hippobosca longipennis, sex-ratio of. 1157**Hippoboscidae,**

- 1157, 1353, 2310, 2826, 2967, 4267, 5303, 9233

Hippodamia spp., food lists. 8159**Hippodamia convergens**, toxicity of orchard pesticides to. 6218**Hippodamia tredecimpunctata,**

- effect of photoperiod on diapause induction and inhibition in. 5142
- food lists. 8159

Hipposideroptes saccopteryx sp.n., from

- Chiroptera in Surinam, described and illustrated. 6972

Hippotion celerio, on *Cissus quadrangularis* in Poona, India. 5339**Hispa armigera,**

- biology of. 1049
- in India, *Triticum* as a new host for. 6784
- residual toxicity of organophosphorus insecticides used against. 1906

Hispididae, 1906, 5779**Histamine**, release from allergic human

- leukocytes, comparison of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* and house dust extracts by assay of. 9885

Histeridae,

- 1163, 2105, 2801, 2802, 6903
- from Sri Lanka. 7664
- fauna of Eurasia, basic pattern of and zoogeographical subdivisions of. 3566
- collected in French Guiana by Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. 5615
- of Korea. 2874
- from Mongolia. 4576, 8419
- new for Romania and Bulgaria. 9224
- systematics and synonymy. 8533

Histioea paraensis sp.n., from Brazil, described and illustrated. 3818**Histioea proserpina**, redescribed and redefined. 3818**Histological effect**, of *Escherichia coli* and *Serratia marcescens* on *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 5464**Histoblasts (integumentary)**, in *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae, action of synthetic ecdysone on growth of discs of. 8076**Histochemistry,**

- of *Calliphora erythrocephala* eye, nucleosidephosphatases, thiaminepyrophosphatase, non-specific esterase and cholinesterase. 8699
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala* eyes, phosphatases and ATPase in. 3951
- of cephalic endoskeleton of *Tomocerus vulgaris* and *Campodea chardardi*. 5857
- of cuticular canals in *Tenebrio molitor*. 202
- of early developmental stages of *Tetradontophora bielensis*. 1468, 1469
- of esterase synthesis in ovariole of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 9487
- of larval and prepupal fat-body of *Melipona quadrifasciata*. 2489
- of larval and prepupal oenocytes of *Melipona quadrifasciata*. 2489
- of neurosecretion in brain of *Heterometrus swammerdami*. 1549
- of neurosecretion in pars intercerebralis-corpus cardiacum system of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 9565
- of neurosecretory cells in optic lobe of *Periplaneta americana*. 839
- of neurosecretory cells of *Triphaena pronuba* brain. 7929
- of new type of ovariole in *Hydrophilus olivaceus* in relation to vitellogenesis. 8843
- of proteins of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* after juvenile hormone treatment. 901
- of RNA-synthesis in trophic cells of female gonad in *Tetradontophora bielensis*. 4202
- of silk-glands of *Argiopidae*. 8018
- of sodium and chloride in *Philopotamus montanus* larval anal papillae. 4049
- of sternal gland of *Kaloterme flavicollis*. 2408
- of suction cones of *Cecidophyes psilaspis*, which forms galls in *Taxus baccata* buds. 5347

- Histochemistry (enzyme)**, of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* eggs, frozen-section methods for. 5835
- Histochemistry (mucopolysaccharide)**, of *Musca domestica* salivary gland. 8022
- Histogenesis**, of muscles during leg regeneration in *Helleria brevicornis*. 9638
- Histological changes**, during dormancy in *Coccinellidae*. 4153
- Histology**,
of abdomen and external genitalia of *Lytta nuttalli*. 8842
of agametic testes in *Drosophila melanogaster* after UV-irradiation of polar cells of eggs. 4194
of alimentary canal during metamorphosis of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 1456
of Aphidoidea cornicles. 5893
of *Argas arboreus* digestive system. 4991
of brain and optic lobes of *Halys dentata*. 9432
of Burnet rickettsias in *Hyalomma asiaticum* cells. 4089
of cell reaction of *Locusta migratoria* parasitized by *Rictularia proni*. 8036
of cellular elements of *Apis mellifera* haemolymph. 3983
of cephalic glands of *Formica pratensis*. 3166
of cerebral neurosecretory system of *Culicidae*. 5944
of *Coridius janus* male and female reproductive organs, with its bearing on phylogeny. 4134
of digestive, nervous, respiratory and reproductive systems compared in larvae and adult *Phyllophaga anxia*. 9410
of *Dysdercus fasciatus* eggs and associated tissues in the ovariole of. 1031
of early embryogenesis of *Schizaphis graminum*. 9630
of epipharynx and hypopharynx of *Blabera craniifer*. 3895
of fast coxal depressor motoneurone of *Periplaneta americana*. 8693
of female sex-pheromone gland of *Dioryctria abietella*. 9527
of *Glossina austeni* choriothete. 968
of gut in insects, effect of diet on. 3125
of *Hesperapis carinata* and *Megachile terrestris* sting-glands. 3167
of *Hippelates pusio* larvae infected with *Herpetomonas muscarum*. 9587
of hypopus of *Caloglyphus mycophagus*. 4894
of inguinal ganglion in *Blabera craniifer*. 9431
of injury to hostplants fed on by *Lygus disponsi*. 1705
of labial gland opening of *Formica pratensis* head. 3166
of larval salivary glands of *Crivelliasilenus*. 2407
of mandibular glands in *Dictyoptera*. 7263
of medial neurosecretory cells in male *Periplaneta americana*. 5929
of mushroom-shaped gland in *Dictyoptera*. 939
of neural structures of *Hyalomma aegyptium*, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* and *Argas persicus*. 4935
of neurosecretory cells in optic lobe of *Periplaneta americana*. 839
of neurosecretory complex of *Hydrophilus olivaceus*. 4936
of new type of ovariole in *Hydrophilus olivaceus* in relation to vitellogenesis. 8843
of ovarian development of *Dermacentor andersoni*. 1653
of pheromone-producing glands of female *Lepidoptera*. 5063
of retrocerebral complex of *Hydrophilus olivaceus*. 4936
of sense-organs of ovipositor of *Devorgilla canescens*. 9437
of spermathecal gland of *Dytiscus marginalis*. 8021
of *Spodoptera littoralis* larval integument and related structures. 810
of Tömösváry organ in *Lithobius forficatus*, a hygroreceptor. 8708
- Histone and histone fractions**, immunofluorescent labelling of chromosomes with antisera to in *Drosophila* species. 6821
- Histones (silk-gland)**, of *Bombyx mori*, fractionation and characterization of. 5007
- Histopathological effect**,
of insecticides on *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae. 6140
of triphenyl-tin-hydroxide on *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae. 8060
- Histopathology**,
of irradiated and chemosterilized *Circulifer tenellus* reproductive system. 971
of irradiated *Tenebrio molitor* adult and larval midgut. 9670
of organophosphorus insecticides on alimentary canal of *Spodoptera litura* larvae. 6141
- Histopathology (comparative)**, in *Pseudaletia unipuncta* larvae infected with 2 strains of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus. 9580
- Histophysiology**,
of excretion in *Aphrophora alni* and *Philaenus spumarius* larvae. 7957
of neuro-endocrine reflex pathways in *Periplaneta americana*. 2331
- Histrio group**, of *Pamphilus* defined and spp. listed. 4815
- Hive**,
for *Apis mellifera*, design of 2 experimental types. 787
of *Apis mellifera*, environmental control in. 6793
of *Apis mellifera* as a hypothetical homeotherm. 1239

Hive, contd.

for observing *Apis mellifera* behaviour. 7892

Hive (wild), of *Apis mellifera*, menace of as infected with *Bacillus* larvae. 6803

Hive covers, effect of on *Apis mellifera* in Tropics. 9168

Hive-equipment fumigation, plastic-film enclosure for. 7895

Hodgesiella rhodorrhizella sp.n., from Canary Islands, described and illustrated. 3011

Hodotermes mossambicus,
behavioural changes in founding pairs of. 5495
control with insecticidal bait. 6751
eggs, uptake of water by. 8007
growth in relation to colony-size. 5172
incipient colonies, ovarian activity during development of. 6334

lab colonies, food preference of. 6431
reproductives, control of change from group to pair behaviour by. 5497

in South Africa, air supply available to. 6786
tolerance to solar and UV-radiation. 8888

Hodotermitidae,

2401, 5172, 5495, 5497, 6334, 6431, 6751, 6781, 6786, 7307, 7319, 8007, 8762, 8888, 9247

in a 3-camp system. 1893

Hog cholera virus, transmission by *Tabanus* species. 7562

Hokyo and Kiritani's method, for estimation of longevity of *Nilaparvata lugens*. 1789

Holarctic,

Diadocidia redescribed. 4763

elements in North American fauna. 3567

number of spp. of aquatic and semi-aquatic in relation to World fauna. 5554

Sphaerophoria, lectotype designated and synonymy. 2173

spp. of *Symplecta*, systematic position of 3 species. 1362

Holcobum riedeli sp.n. from Cuba, described and illustrated. 2066

Holcocera pulvereae,

larva, a predator of *Kerria lacca*, acidity in gut of. 2377

metamorphosis, changes in fat content during. 2484

Holcopenia, from Europe, key to. 2229

Holdawayella juglandis sp.n., from Canada, described and illustrated. 703

Holding, lepidopterous pupae, for parasitization, a method for. 3880

Holistic approach, to insect population studies. 5417

Holmes-Blest collidine technique, improved version of. 8648

Holocentric chromosomes, in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, kinetochore plates in mitosis but not in meiosis. 6820

Holocercomegistus costai sp.n., from Lebanon,

described and illustrated. 4648

Holocyclic strains, of *Therioaphis maculata* in Nebraska, biology of. 4221

Hologypa species, of Spain. 8434

Holomelina spp., hydrocarbon sex-pheromone in. 265

Holometabolous insects, comparative morphology of ultrastructure of ciliary formation in scolopidia of Johnston's organ in. 226

Holopogon, from USSR, 3 new spp. and 10 spp. described and illustrated. 3717

Holorusia,

from India, 5 new spp. described and illustrated. 7067

types of *Tipula*, 8 spp. discussed. 2975

Holotrichia,

of India and Sri Lanka keyed. 7024

from Indochina, new spp. described and illustrated. 2942

7 new spp. described and figured. 7024

Holotrichia serrata, host plant, *Vetiveria zizanioides*. 2614

Holotrichius innesi, stridulatory mechanism and analysis of sound produced by. 6125

Holotype,

of *Hadrurus aztecus* redescribed and illustrated. 3644

of *Scoparia macrophanes* rediscovered. 5798

Homalotermes spp., imagoes and soldiers keyed. 8601

Homalotermes eleanorae and *H. exiguus* spp.n., described and illustrated. 8601

Home-range behaviour, in *Heliconius erato*. 9032

Homeostasis, in freshwater insects, range of regulatory mechanisms for. 8004

Homeostasis (genetic and increased developmental), in *Drosophila melanogaster* natural populations during minor climatic shift. 6875

Homeotherm, *Apis mellifera* hive as a hypotehtical. 1239

Homochromy,

in *Oedipoda coerulescens*, role of optic lobes in production of. 7251

in *Oedipoda coerulescens*, role of pars intercerebralis in production of. 8770

Homoeogamiidae, 4685

Homoeomma genus, valid characters set out, synonymy and combination established. 6985

Homoeonychus rechingeri and *H. rokitanskyi* spp.n., from Madagascar, described and illustrated. 8524

Homoeosoma-Ephestia complex, from Persia and Afghanistan, notes on morphology and distribution. 4835

Homoeosoma electellum,

differences in susceptibility of *Helianthus* varieties and hybrids to. 3328

larvae, varietal resistance of *Helianthus* to. 9812

- Homoeosoma electellum**, *contd.*
life-cycle. 9729
- Homoeotic mutant 'Antennapedia'**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, development of antenna in antennal-leg. 4529
- Homoeotic mutant**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, interactions between. 1979
- Homogenates**, of *Celerio euphorbiae* eggs, proteins in. 1485
- Homologous and heterologous**, chromosome-pairing relationship in females of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7631
- DNA-RNA hybrids from unfertilized and fertilized eggs of *Musca domestica*. 3508
- Homology**,
of basic structures of spermatozoa of *Drosophila melanogaster* and other organisms. 4133
of genitalia in insects. 5115
of male reproductive system in *Oribatei*. 1605
of puffing-patterns of chromosome arm 3^L in *Drosophila melanogaster*, *D. yakuba*, and *D. teissieri*. 9986
- Homonyms**, in Formicidae, 20 nom. new listed. 3798
- Homophylax auricularis sp.n.**, described and illustrated. 3857
- Homoptera**,
from alpine Giffre valley, France. 6925
excluding Aphidoidea in Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Berlin, Catalogue of Types deposited. 4790
attacking citrus, population dynamics of, surface-area of leaves estimated. 2626
transmission of plant mycoplasma diseases. 7461
- Homorocoryphus**, song as a possible isolating mechanism in. 3172
- Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus**,
egg-shell, respiratory system of. 879
ultrastructure of muscle in relation to function. 832
- Homozygous lines**, of *Drosophila*, competition in. 7654
- Homozygous progeny**, of *Drosophila melanogaster* recessive mutants, effect of γ -radiation on reproductive capacity of. 524
- Honey**,
Apidae and nectar-bearing flora in the Soviet Union. 5494
from *Apis dorsata*, chemical composition of. 484
from Australia, determination of amino acids in with amino analysers. 6800
chemical analysis of. 182
chromatographic determination of sugars in Australian. 5503
presence and origin of free amino acids of. 8332
pollen spectrum of Luxembourg types. 3490
- Honey (honeydew)**, microscopic components of Brazilian. 3489
- Honey production**, effect of air or surface mailing of queen bees on in *Apis mellifera*. 5498
- Honey sac**, of *Apis mellifera*, factors affecting pollen removal from. 6794
- Honeydew**,
analysis for free carbohydrate and nitrogenous compounds in for *Planococcoides njalensis* nutrition. 7439
of *Chrysopa*, ecophysiological relationships between yeasts and. 3305
- Honeydew-honeys**, from Brazil, microscopic components of. 3489
- Hong Kong**, *Nocticanace sinensis sp.n.* from, described and figured. 2152
- Hoplandrothrips hungaricus**, new for Turkey. 2869
- Hoplatainia bellula** and *H. pienaar* spp.n., from Southern Africa described and illustrated. 2169
- Hoplebaea freyi sp.n.**, from Cameroon, described and illustrated. 2948
- Hoplitis anthocopoides**, sperm analysis of DNA in. 4512
- Hoplocampa testudinea**, control with fungicide in Poland. 3449
- Hoplocrates pacatubensis sp.n.**, from Brazil, described and illustrated. 3002
- Hoplopholcus**, from Mediterranean, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 2901
- Hoplopleura blanfordi sp.n.**, from India, described and illustrated. 5660
- Hoplopleuridae**,
567, 2584, 8498
from Alpine small mammals in Austria. 6621
- Hoploteleia montana sp.n.**, from Hungary, described and illustrated. 7854
- Hoppers**, of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, differences between resulting populations of from top and bottom eggs. 5160
- Hopping's groups IV and X**, of the genus *Ips* in North America, biosystematics of. 4733
- Hordeum**, interaction between plant resistance and parasitism against *Schizaphis graminum* on. 9852
- Horismenus**, genus from Nearctic Region, key to 15 spp. and new spp. described and figured. 731
- Hormonal**,
action induced by cephalic region in tanning of *Tenebrio molitor* cuticle. 826
communication in insect development. 1614
conditions necessary for development of ovary in pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*. 6076
control of awakening in *Cingalobolus bugnioni*. 4027
control as alternative to chemical control of pests. 9920
control of larval colouration in *Leucania separata*. 1531

Hormonal, contd.

control of protein-granule accumulation in fat-bodies of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae. 9493

control of tanning by *Periplaneta americana*, probable bursicon-mediated translocation of protein-bound phenols. 4909

effect on uric-acid content of *Periplaneta americana* fat-body. 7981

heterophyly, invertebrate endocrinology and phytohormones. 7987

mechanism of growth and development in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 3226

modification of microsomal oxidase activity in *Musca domestica*. 3149

regulation of paedogenesis in viviparous *Cecidomyiidae*. 8851

studies on RNA and protein synthesis in *Antheraea eucalypti* and *Tricoplusia ni* cell cultures. 7227

rupture of larval diapause in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*. 7237

triggering of centrally programmed pattern of behaviour in *Hyalophora cecropia* eclosion. 8135

Hormone,

action in animals, mechanisms of. 259
or hormone-like substances and development and fertility of *Musca domestica*. 4179

induced gene activity, mucopolysaccharide secretion from *Drosophila* species salivary gland cells due to. 8784

of insects, history and state of studies in Czechoslovakia. 4026

primary action, mechanisms of. 260
recognition by arthropod target tissues. 9520
release from corpora cardiaca of *Acrididae*, in vivo. 7988

release of in *Rhodnius prolixus* after poisoning with insecticides. 7314

Hormone (adipokinetic), in corpus cardiacum of *Schistocerca*, *Locusta*, *Periplaneta*, and *Tenebrio*. 9521

Hormone (diapause),

from *Bombycidae*. 9513

effect of on trehalase activity in pupal ovaries of *Bombyx mori*. 9511

Hormone (growth), of insects. 2394

Hormone (insect),

and their derivatives as insecticides. 6073

inhibition of development in *Tenebrio molitor* by. 5177

Hormone (insect moulting), from *Achyranthes* spp. 4033

Hormone (juvenile),

induction of vitellogenin-synthesis in *Danaus plexippus*. 3254

preparation of ^{14}C -labelled. 3150

terpenoid amines as. 262

Hormones (moulting),

from *Amaranthaceae*. 5318

of arthropods. 3147

biosynthesis of in isolated ring glands and whole larvae of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 910
commisterone from *Cyanotis vaga* is

ecdysterone. 8756

effect of on cell cycle in *Philosamia cynthia ricini* larval epidermis. 6071

effect of on mutation induction and development of spermatogenic cells in *Bombyx mori*. 6266
synthesis and configuration of some

20-hydroxyecdysones. 9516

Hormone (moulting and juvenile), effect of on *Hyalophora cecropia* and *Philosamia cynthia* endocrine-gland activity. 258

Hormone (steroid), control of *Bombyx mori* genes. 3246

Hormone (suboesophageal-ganglion),

of *Bombyx mori*, effect of on incorporation of [^{14}C] glucose into lipids of fat-body, haemolymph and ovary. 1495

effect of on incorporation of [^{14}C] glucose into lipids of fat-body, haemolymph and ovary of *Bombyx mori*. 3225

Hormones (synthetic),

role of in in vitro culture of *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* embryos. 8852

role of in in vitro culture of *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* larvae. 8853

Hern's notes, on habits of World genera of *Cicindelidae*, translation and condensation of. 5271

Horogenes fenestralis, recorded as parasite of *Heliothis armigera*. 8175

Host,

alternation in *Rhopalosiphum padi*. 1687

for *Aphanogmus fumipennis*, *Thrips tabaci* as unexpected. 4271

behaviour of *Pleolophus basizonus* in response to changes in. 6450

for *Boophilus microplus*, man as unusual one. 3441

of *Boyaia* spp. 4650

of *Cardiochiles nigriceps*, *Heliothis virescens* as. 2579

consumption in *Pteromalus puparum*, effect of population density on. 6297

influence on development of *Dacus cucurbitae*. 6490

discrimination by *Braconidae*, effectiveness of paralyzing venom and its relation to. 6454

discrimination between *Cardiochiles nigriceps* and *Campoletis perdistinctus*, parasitoids of *Heliothis virescens*. 6452

discrimination in *Orgilus lepidus*. 6449, 6453

distribution of *Myobidae* in Norway. 8400

effect of on parasite, *Tachinidae*. 5317

feeding patterns of *Culicidae* from Florida. 5383

Host, contd.

- finding behaviour of *Apechthis ontario* and *Itoplectis quadricingulatus*, effect of light intensity on. 6606
- finding behaviour of *Coeloides brunneri*, parasite of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* larvae. 9771
- finding stimuli for *Coeloides brunneri*, sound and vibration not obligatory. 2586
- of *Haemaphysalis asiatica* from Thailand. 3619
- of *Heliothis armigera* larvae, *Mangifera* as new, in Mysore, India. 8993
- of *Hispa armigera* in India, *Triticum* as a new. 6784
- of Indian Tephritidae. 590
- and insect-produced attractants, response of *Ips grandicollis* to combinations of. 7998
- of *Ixodes nuttallianus* in Nepal. 2894
- of *Ixodes sinaloa* from Mexico and Nicaragua. 8475
- for juvenile *Hexameris* sp. 6150
- of Laboulbeniales. 3197
- for Laboulbeniales in France. 6156
- life-cycle and adaptation of parasites of *Periphyllus* spp. 5310
- list for Anoplura from China and Vietnam. 8498
- list of lepidopteran defoliators of softwoods in East Africa. 9790
- of *Macrosiphum rosae*, site of origin of males from Rosa. 8931
- metabolism alterations by specific and anorectic effect of *Boophilus microplus*. 3414
- Musca domestica*, modifications of *Nasonia vitripennis* responses to. 6469
- of Neotropical Cuterebridae in Brazil. 2583
- and non-host plants, behavioural response of *Scolytus mediterraneus* to. 9780
- and non-host plants, effect of on oogenesis and oviposition in *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*. 8981
- parasite interactions, random search and insect population models. 9053
- parasite relations (reciprocal) shown by *Chrysomphalus aonidum* and *Pteroptrix smithi*. 2585
- parasite relationships of *Neocolpocephalum* group of Mallophaga. 768
- importance of parasitization of the same by Ixodidae in tularaemia and Omsk haemorrhagic fever foci in forest-steppe of Siberia. 4391
- parasitoid interaction of *Aphis helianthi* on *Helianthus* with introduced Eulophidae and Braconidae. 6456
- parasitoid relationship of *Heliothis virescens* with *Cardiochiles nigriceps*, role of calyx and poison-gland in. 8174
- parasitoids utilizing the same, adaptive nature of differences in size and form. 6463
- preference of *Acalymma vittatum* among Cucurbitaceae. 6433
- preference of Culicidae in North Arcot District, India, for pigs, birds and some small mammals. 2574
- preference of Culicidae in North Arcot District, India, as shown by precipitin tests. 2575
- preference of *Mansonia* species in Uganda. 9772
- preference, mode of expression of by *Circulifer tenellus*, vector of curly top virus. 6501
- preference of Panamanian Phlebotominae. 4250
- preference of *Rhopalosiphum padi*. 1687
- preference of Spodoptera exigua. 6491
- preference of *Tetranychus curcurbitacearum*. 5287
- preference of *Trichogramma semifumatum*, an egg parasite. 5311
- produced attractants, aggregation behaviour of *Ips grandicollis* in response to. 5035
- of *Proterops nigripennis*, *Arge* captive as. 8497
- of Pseudococcidae in Texas. 7716
- range of *Aedes albopictus*. 5292
- range of *Bemisia gossypiperda* in eastern Uttar Pradesh. 4295
- range of Buttonwillow virus in California. 9845
- range and specificity of *Monoctonus paulensis*, parasites of Aphididae. 6457
- record for *Dermacenter raskemensis*. 4658
- record (new) for *Dysdercus koenigii* in India, *Croton bonplandianum* as. 8181
- relations of Cimicidae and man. 105
- resistance and biological weed control. 1202
- response of *Tribolium confusum* to infections with *Hymenolepis diminuta*, *H. microstoma* and *H. citelli*. 1573
- seeking behaviour in *Glossina* species. 3310
- seeking stimulant for parasite of *Heliothis zea* larvae. 1712
- seeking stimulant for *Trichogramma evanescens*, scales of ovipositing *Cadra cautella* as. 9773
- selection behaviour of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effect of short visits to plants on. 7459
- selection behaviour in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effect of wax-components of *Vicia faba* on. 7455
- selection behaviour of *Cheiloneurus noxius*, influence of chemical characteristics of secondary Coccoidea host on. 5312
- selection behaviour in *Psila rosae*. 4975, 7194
- selection of *Cheiloneurus noxius*, influence of primary hosts on. 5313
- selection of *Cheiloneurus noxius*, sense-organs of importance in. 5969
- selection in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, association with Asclepiadaceae due to host-specific glycosides. 8190
- selection in parasitic Hymenoptera on Aphidoidea, evolution of. 4264
- selection by *Perilitus coccinellae*. 9764

Host, contd.

- selection by *Scolytus ventralis*. 5331
- species, niche breadth and dominance of parasitic insects sharing the same. 4343
- specific glycosides, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* association with *Asclepiadaceae* due to. 8190
- specificity of *Cheyletiella* spp., possible. 8285
- specificity determination of insects for biological control of weeds. 1203
- stage, effect of on size and composition of population of 2 *Nematoda* parasitic in hindgut of *Periplaneta americana*. 9591
- tree of *Megastigmus specularis* in Finland. 1683
- tree terpene, response of *Heydenia unica* to. 6466
- vigour, effect of on fecundity of *Psylla pyricola*. 9674
- volatiles and pheromones governing aggregation of *Ips calligraphus*. 6090
- Host (intermediate),**
- of *Akiba caulleryi*, *Culicoides* spp. as. 4410
- Locusta migratoria* as experimental for *Acuria anthuris*. 7920
- Host (live),** *Glossina morsitans orientalis* olfactory perception of. 385
- Host (new),**
- for *Acari* from *Aves* in Cuba. 2046
- for *Brachymeria secundaria*, *Zacharops narangae* as. 7445
- for *Leptinus testaceus* in Oregon. 8455
- for *Notoedres muris* in New Zealand, *Erinaceus europaeus* as. 5309
- Host (overwintering),** of bluetongue virus, cattle and *Culicoides* as. 4375
- Host (primary),** *Aphis nasturtii* in north-eastern Maine, and suitability of *Rhamnus alnifolia* as. 5269
- Host (primary parasite),** influence of on host selection of *Cheiloneurus noxius*. 5313
- Host-plants,**
- of *Agramma atricapillum*, *Tingis auriculata* and *Hyalochiton komaroffii*. 4898
- relationships of *Agromyzidae* in Alberta, Canada. 77
- for *Aleyrodes proletella* in Poland, *Pirola chlorantha* as new. 8431
- of *Amblysellus* spp. from USA. 712
- free and bound amino acids of and various fertilizer treatments affecting *Tetranychus urticae* fecundity. 3332
- of *Aphididae* collected from Los Angeles State and County Arboretum, California during 1966 and 1967. 8188
- of *Aphididae* in Netherlands, *Prunus serotina*. 1737
- of *Aphis gossypii* at Los Angeles State and County Arboretum, California. 404
- associations of *Draeculacephala* spp. 5255
- associations of *Paraulacizes irrorata*. 5255
- of *Atherigona* from Nigeria. 91
- of *Attelabidae* from Ukraine, USSR. 8409
- of *Bemisia tabaci*. 6518
- of *Cerambycidae* indigenous to Central Europe, physiological damage caused. 6517
- of *Chirothrips* spp. in USA. 9370
- of *Chrotogonus trachypterus*, lab determination of. 8162
- of *Curculionidae* from GDR. 8417
- effect of different on susceptibility of *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae to insecticides. 6169
- effect of on longevity and fecundity in *Psylla pyri*. 6428
- effect on pupal development and adult fecundity of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 997
- effect of on susceptibility of *Athalia proxima* larvae to insecticides. 957
- effect of on tolerance to malathion of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*. 956
- in Egypt, egg-laying behaviour and population density of *Spodoptera littoralis* on different. 8176
- extracts, response of *Spodoptera littoralis* larva to. 382
- food consumption, assimilation and growth in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* larvae on. 9758
- histology of injury to when fed on by *Lygus disponisi*. 1705
- for *Holotrichia serrata*, *Vetiveria zizanioides* as. 2614
- interaction, effect of on biology of three biotypes of *Schizaphis graminum*. 7348
- of Japanese leaf-miners of genus *Pegomya*. 4745
- of *Kerria lacca*, *Calliandra lambertiana*. 2604
- for *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, *Ricinus communis* as. 2608
- of *Leucania loreyi* in Egypt. 8184
- of *Lygocoris* from Canada listed. 700
- for *Macrolepidoptera* in Gleisberg region near Jena, GDR. 7698
- maturity, effect of on production of alate virginiparae in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 5167
- new for *Stephanitis typicus*. 6472
- nutritional requirements of *Tetranychus urticae* and factors affecting nutritional value of their. 5290
- of *Orgyia definita* listed. 3823
- influence on oviposition in *Plutella maculipennis*. 1631
- for *Peregrinus maidis* as lateratives for *Sorghum vulgare* in Hawaii. 8987
- of *Platycorynus* in Thailand. 3344
- of polyphagous *Aphididae* in California. 4293
- quality, influence of on *Trioza erytreae*. 1095
- resistance, *Spodoptera frugiperda* progeny reduction estimation when evaluating control achieved by. 6755

Host-plants, contd.

- of *Rhagoletis indifferens* in Ikanagan Valley of British Columbia. 407
- infested with *Schizaphis graminum*, behaviour of *Aphelinus asychis* in relation to. 8168
- of Scolytidae. 5825
- of Semanophorinae. 4836
- survival and development of *Lecanium acuminatum* on. 3319
- of *Toxoptera aurantii* in California. 8189
- of *Utetheisa pulchella*, an alternate in *Crotalaria burhea*. 2588
- Host-plants (associated)**, of Aphididae inhabiting *Solidago* in Canada. 4793
- Host-plants (*Medicago sativa*)**, association between *Hypera postica* larval growth response and adult feeding response to. 5319
- Host/pollinator**, relationships in evolution of herbage legumes in Britain. 4294
- 'Hour-glass' principle**, control on of rhythm of emergence of *Clunio marinus* coinciding with that of tides. 2627
- House-dust**,
- Acari rearing and detection of dust and mite precipitating antibodies by agar immunodiffusion. 9911
- allergen from faecal pellets of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*. 3436
- allergic children, Acari sensitivity in. 6673
- allergy, treatment with alpyral, a pyridine-extracted alum-precipitated mite-fortified house-dust. 4415
- abundance of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* in. 4312
- and *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* extracts compared by assay of histamine release from allergic human leukocytes. 9885
- mass culture and isolation of *Dermatophagoides farinae* and Acari associated with. 8650
- Hovering flight energetics**, in *Drosophila virilis*. 4923
- HRNA, in nuclear sap of *Chironomus tentans*, differential representation of chromosomal. 1960
- Huberi group**, of *Strongylomorpha* in Western Europe, attempted revision based on worker caste. 141
- Huberia striata**, nests in New Zealand, *Platycheirus milleri* species new from, described and figured. 9324
- Hubertiella reticulata** sp. n., from Sri Lanka, described and illustrated. 7073
- Hübner's pamphlet 'Der Schemetterlinge Lepidoptera Linnaei europäisches Heer'**, rejected for nomenclatorial purposes. 3814
- Huckettomyia watanabei** gen. et sp. n. (Muscidae), from Japan. 2970
- Human**,
- anatomical preparations damaged by *Tinea*

- pellionella*, consumption of mucous-membrane lamellae of embryonic petrous bone preserved in 10% formalin. 8154
- consumption of *Lethocerus indicus* and *Eurycnema versirubra*. 6604
- enteroviruses in *Musca domestica* in Philippines. 9898
- trypanosomiasis in South-West Ethiopia. 4390
- Humidity**,
- effect of on behaviour of *Ixodes ricinus*, *Dermacentor marginatus* and *Haemaphysalis inermis*. 4051
- effect on behaviour and survival of *Tinea pellionella* larvae deprived of food. 6099
- effect of on development and hatching of *Tingis ampliata* eggs. 9663
- effect of on development of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 430
- effect of on eggs of *Crambus teterellus* population. 7344
- effect of on eggs of 6 spp. of lepidopteran pests of cotton. 3240
- effect of on geotactic behaviour of *Oribatei*. 2362
- effect of on internal temperature and wing-beat frequency of *Periplaneta americana*. 5053
- effect of on proportion of *Anopheles balabacensis* *balabacensis* eggs hatching in Sabah. 5170
- effect of on water-vapour uptake in *Goniodes colchici*. 1537
- effect of on wing-beat frequency of *Periplaneta* species. 4919
- extremes, survival capacity of *Cybocephalus* species under. 3164
- locomotory activity of *Zonocerus variegatus* and. 866
- preferences of engorged female *Boophilus decoloratus* and behavioural mechanisms involved. 865
- reactions of young *Porcellio scaber* and *Tracheoniscus rathkei*. 7253
- response of *Chilo agamemnon* larvae. 868
- response mechanism in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* larvae. 233
- response of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 7193
- variation of total length of Malpighian tubules of *Melipona* species as a function of ambient. 3128
- Humidity (relative)**,
- effect of on weight changes and total water-content of *Amblyomma americanum*. 4059
- responses of *Musca autumnalis* to. 5054
- Humoral control**, of testis development in *Ephestia kuehniella* during metamorphosis. 3253
- Hungarian cereal fields**, differences in seasonal activity of *Eurygaster* spp. and *Aelia* spp. in. 9018
- Hungarian fruit-trees**, *Prostigmata* spp. on. 9146

- Hungarian Geocorisae**, methods for characterizing. 7693
- Hungarian Hydraena spp.**, errors on corrected. 8420
- Hungarian Laspeyresia funebrana**, population, diapause of. 2466
- Hungarian Macrolepidoptera**, migration and spreading. 4601
- Hungarian name**, for Cochyliidae, corrigenda. 7697
- Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest**, list of Elateridae from South Asia preserved in. 3680
- arthropod collection from Korea in 1970. 551
- collections in Korea. 4622
- Hungarian Phlaeothripidae**, faunistic and systematic studies. 4613
- Hungarian Quercetum petraeacerris stand**, litter-breakdown in. 2672
- Hungarian soda-lakes**, zoobenthos of. 9060
- Hungarian Stratiomyidae**, 10027
- Hungarian Symphyta pests**, 7695
- Hungarian spp.**, of Trachypella and Elachisoma keyed. 3747
- Hungarian vineyards**, damage by Archips podana in. 2593
- Hungarohydracarus subterraneus multiporus**, from Britain described and figured. 2045
- Hungary**,
Anarta myrtili from. 7700
Aphodius subsericeus removed from list in. 2811
 biology of *Saperda carcharias* in and damage caused to *Populus* there. 360
Chironomus winthemi occurrence and economic importance in. 3392
Coccoidea damaging Gramineae in. 4591
 composition, flower visiting behaviour and pollen collecting of Apoidea visiting *Vicia* in. 7465
 control of American foulbrood of *Apis mellifera* in. 5501
 Diptera attacking Agaricales in. 6537
 distribution of Leptoceridae of. 4615
 doubtful occurrence of *Attalus thalassinus* from. 2785
Drosophila hexasticha sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7052
 effect of environment on emergence of hibernating *Ceuthorrhynchus macula-alba* in. 1785
 faunistic and ecological data on Diptera developing in cattle-droppings in. 8426
 genetic control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in. 8314
Hoploteleia montana sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7854
 insect food for *Endromias morinellus* in. 2658
 list of localities in Catalogus Hymenopterorum for Carpathian Basin in. 10030
 little-known and unknown Aphidoidea from. 4590
Lycia hirtaria pusztai subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 155
 Malacodermata of. 4567
Mesoligia literosa from. 2858
 new aberrations of Cerambycidae from reported. 7758
 Tetranychidae and Tenuipalpidae of. 4558
Hungary (Bács-Kiskun Commune), mass-occurrence of *Oecanthus pellucens* in. 2655
Hungary (Bakony Mountains), Coleoptera of. 10021
Hungary (Carpathian Basin),
 absence of *Aphodius subsericeus* from. 4570
 distribution and phenology of semi-aquatic Heteroptera in. 4587
Hungary (Lake Balaton), comparative investigations of benthic fauna at 2 sewage inflows at. 3370
Hungary (River Szamos), *Polysarcus denticauda* along. 2864
Hungary (southern Transdanubia), Apoidea of. 4595
Hungary (Tiszakürt and Tiszaigar), Arthropod gall from arboreta at. 8180
Hyadaphis coriandri, note on screening fennel against infestation by. 1102
Hyalochiton komaroffii, nymphs and host plants. 4898
Hyalomma spp.,
 biological fluids, sugar content and concentration of. 4000
 from Egypt, chromosomes of 6. 9983
 haemolymph proteins. 4982
Hyalomma aegyptium, histology of neural structures of. 4935
Hyalomma asiaticum, immunology and histology of Burnet rickettsias in cells of. 4089
Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum, in natural biotopes, duration of life-cycle of. 4225
Hyalomma detritum, from Sicily. 6892
Hyalomma dromedarii, nymphs, dicarboxylic and amino acid formation by. 6026
Hyalomma dromedarii and *H. anatolicum excavatum*, ionic composition. 6097
Hyalomma excavatum, copulation. 348
Hyalomma marginatum isaaci, in India, biology of. 8914
Hyalophora spp., hybrids among. 499
Hyalophora cecropia,
 biosynthesis of juvenile hormone from 10-epoxy-7-ethy-3, 11-dimethy-2, 6-tridecadienoic acid in. 6018, 8754
 chorion, ultrastructure of. 307
 cocoons, response of *Mus musculus* and *Peromyscus* spp. to. 9873
 developing wings, scale-forming and socket-forming cells in. 4913
 development, metabolism of purine deoxyribonucleosides during. 7220
 development, protein-synthesis during. 4014

Hyalophora cecropia, contd.

- diapausing pupae, dependence of RNA and protein synthesis on electrolyte concentrations in. 9640
- eclosion, hormonal triggering of centrally programmed pattern of behaviour. 8135
- effect of juvenile hormone and moulting hormone on rectal-pad development in. 1499
- endocrine-gland activity, effect of moulting and juvenile hormone on. 258
- fat-body cytophysiology. 4020
- flight-motor pattern generators. 3924
- histology of alimentary canal during metamorphosis of. 1456
- isolated midgut, active transport of alkali metals by. 3985
- isolated midgut, active transport of α -aminoisobutyric acid by. 4990
- juvenile hormone analogue lacking methyl substituent at C-3. 7989
- juvenile hormone of. 1509
- juvenile hormones, induction of ovarian dysfunctions in *Thermobia domestica* by. 9514
- juvenile hormone, purification and quantitative determination of. 7240
- juvenile hormone, synthesis of imino derivatives of. 7242
- larvae, energy budget of when fed *Acer negundo*. 1081
- larval-pupal development, synthesis of lipoproteins during. 6341
- larval-pupal transformation, juvenile hormone in relation to. 7238
- myocardial fibres, calcium action-potentials in. 828
- non-setereoselective synthesis of the C₁₈ juvenile hormone of and its analogue. 1517
- pupae, blood protein synthesis in. 4983
- pupal tissues, uptake and conversion of α -ecdysone by. 6077
- synthesis of juvenile hormone and related compounds of. 1515
- thermoregulation by heat-production. 274
- ultrastructure of developing wings in, generalized epidermal cells. 4912
- wing-development, DNA-RNA hybridization in ecdysone-induced. 2485

Hyalophora gloveri,

- mechanism for regulation of juvenile hormone titre for induction of esterases in. 8748
- pupal wing-epidermis, stimulation of adenyl cyclase in by β -ecdysone. 7239

Hyalopterus pruni,

- abdomen and wing, method for obtaining carbon replicas of. 4888
- in Egypt, biology of. 6370
- life-cycle in Egypt. 6417
- occurring on *Phragmites communis*. 3345

Hyaluronic acid, and/or hyaluronidase-labile substances in salivary-gland cells of insects. 1483

Hyaluronidase,

activity of extracts of venom sacs of Vespinae. 8829

-labile substance and/or hyaluronic acid, occurrence in salivary-gland cells of insects. 1483

Hyblaeidae. 6547

Hybomitra lasiophthalma, seasonal parous rates in. 1821

Hybomitra lundbecki, from Leckermooos moor in Austria. 7673

Hybomitra nitidifrons, redescribed. 4771

Hybosoridae, 7018

Hybosorinae, from Neotropical region, new spp. described. 2944

Hybrids,

of *Anthocaris cardomines* and *A. belia euphenoides* from France. 6933

of *Bombyx mori*, production of, showing segregation of white female eggs and dark male eggs. 4487

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of temperature on developmental speed and life-span. 4182

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, influence of pre-imaginal temperature on fecundity and ageing in. 4181

of *Drosophila paulistorum*, mechanisms of male sterility in. 3563

of 3 geographical races of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, survival and diapause characteristics of. 7542

Gossypium, *Apis mellifera* as pollinators of. 8187

among *Hyalophora* spp. 499

between *Limenitis archippus* and *L. lorquini*. 2733

male sterility aetiology in *Drosophila paulistorum*. 1933

offspring of Mexican *Boophilus annalatus* x *B. microplus*, chromosomal and gonadal aberrations in. 9997

seed (F₁) production, behaviour of *Apis mellifera* on flowering Brussels sprout inbreds in. 400

sterility (induced) in *Drosophila paulistorum*, centrifugation and. 8338

virus, inoculation of plants with by *Myzus persicae*. 7451

of *Zea mays* (resistant) plus insecticide to reduce losses from *Heliothis zea*. 7599

Hybrids (homologous and heterologous DNA-RNA)

from unfertilized and fertilized *Musca domestica* eggs. 3508

Hybridization,

between *Aedes simpsoni* and *A. woodi*, genetic basis of morphological differences. 10014

Hybridization, contd.

- of *Culex pipiens pallens* and *C. pipiens fatigans*. 4549
- of 3 *Dermacentor* spp. from North America. 7619
- of DNA with chromosomal and nuclear sap RNA in *Chironomus tentans*. 9184
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* aldolase with mammalian aldolase. 4007
- in *Heliconius melpomene*, 2,000 generations of. 3531
- lack of between *Teleogryllus commodus* and *T. oceanicus*. 10015
- within *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* complex. 6807
- experiments with *Pseudobanksia gramatella* and *P. alpestris*. 3018
- of *Spalangia endius*, *S. cameroni* and *Muscidifurax raptor*. 8341
- Hybridization (DNA-DNA)**, in Simuliidae. 9993
- Hybridization (inter-racial)**, and adaptive value of *Drosophila* populations measured by competition among spp. 9198
- Hybridization (RNA-DNA)**, by gene-amplication in *Rhynchosciara*. 515
- Hybridization (subunit)**, evolution of acid phosphatase-1 in *Drosophila* as estimated by. 3537

Hydracarina,

- bibliography of O. Lundblad's work on. 4635
- fauna of Lake Kierskie, Poland, changes in. 9014
- nutritional characteristics. 3317
- of lower course of River Wełna. 3570
- parasitic relation between Trichoptera and. 9776
- tracheae. 7201

Hydrachnellae, of Lake Biwa, Japan, 3 spp.

redescribed and illustrated. 5636

Hydraecia xanthenes, attacking *Cynara scolymus*, means of control. 8305**Hydraecias** spp., from coast of western Ireland.

2857

Hydraena, in Hungary, errors on corrected. 8420**Hydraena holdhausi** group, discussed and justified. 3683**Hydraenidae**,

442, 2781, 3683, 3684, 3686, 6903, 8420, 9060, 9304

from Mongolia, zoogeography discussed. 3685

Hydranetes gen. et spp. n. (Ereynetidae), from

Tropisternus spp. in Florida, described and illustrated. 619

Hydraschema leptostylum, a genus and species

new for Republic of Argentine. 608

Hydrellia spp.,

chemical control. 6703

varietal resistance of *Oryza sativa* to. 6541

Hydrellia philippina, as pest of *Oryza sativa*

in Kerala, India. 5332

Hydriomenidae, 3008, 4601**Hydrobiological exploration**, of Lac de Léré,

Chad, benthic fauna. 6596

Hydrocarbon,

biosynthesis in *Periplaneta americana*. 902

of *Graphidostreptus tumuliporus*, in vivo incorporation of ^{14}C -labelled precursors into. 6040

in haemolymph from healthy and diseased

Popillia japonica larvae. 7951

insecticides' toxicity to *Earias insulana*. 967

sex-pheromone in *Holomelina* spp. 265

Hydrocarbons (cuticular),

of Diptera, attraction of male *Musca domestica* to. 9525

of *Periplaneta japonica* and *P. americana*. 6025

Hydrocarbons (methyl-branched), from eggs of *Manduca sexta*, mass-spectra of. 7226**Hydrocarbons (petroleum)**, larvicidal activity of control agents derived from against *Culicidae*. 8281**Hydrocarbons (saturated)**, from *Graphidostreptus tumuliporus* eggs and adults, composition of. 5000**Hydrocarina**, from Poland, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 7723**Hydrochara caraboides**, ultrastructure of surface of spinneret and egg-cocoon silk in. 8025**Hydrocyphon fuscatus** sp. n., from Albania, described and illustrated. 653**Hydrocyphon minous**, male described. 653**Hydrodromidae**, 7201**Hydrogen cyanide**, and benzaldehyde biosynthesis from phenylalanine by *Oxidus gracilis*. 9559**Hydrogen-ion concentration**, in breeding-habitats of *Culex pipiens fatigans* and associated *Culicidae*. 9849**Hydrogen peroxide**, as antiseptic in *Plea leachi*. 1547 **^3H Hydrogen**, labelling for test of diet preference of *Amphorophora agathonica*. 2558**Hydrolases**, from *Scolytus multistriatus*, electrophoresis of. 6031**Hydrological regime**, in Donetsk region, USSR, classification of dispersion foci of *Ceratopogonidae* in relation to. 5357**Hydrolysates**, of *Dacus oleae* grown in artificial diet and *Olea europaea* fruits, total amino acids in. 6063**Hydrolysis**, of trehalose-6-phosphate and trehalose-activated glucose-6-phosphate on trehalose phosphatase isolated from *Phornia regina*, interaction among sites responsible for. 1474**Hydromenidae**, 6497**Hydromermis floridensis**, larvicidal parasite of *Glyptotendipes paripes*. 6142**Hydrometra stagnorum**, locomotion in. 1414**Hydrometridae**, 1414, 2979, 3393

Hydrophilidae,

60, 414, 619, 654, 1274, 1450, 1701, 1756, 1828, 2106, 2347, 2658, 2781, 2803, 3409, 4719, 4936, 4980, 7019, 8025, 8216, 8454, 8772, 8843, 9060, 9270, 9433

of Hungarian soda-lakes. 9063

in Italy. 6911

from Maine. 6958

pars stridens, scanning electron microscopy of. 282

from seashore in California. 414

Hydrophilus olivaceus,

histology and histochemistry of new type of ovariole in relation to vitellogenesis. 8843

histology of neurosecretory and retrocerebral complex of. 4936

intraganglionic neurohaemal organs in ventral nerve-cord of. 9433

Hydrophilus piceus,

malacophagy in significant for natural control of intermediate hosts of helminths. 1701

ultrastructure of surface of spinneret and egg-cocoon silk in. 8025

Hydrophoria spp., in Japan described, illustrated and keyed. 5724

Hydrophoria montana sp.n., from Japan, described, illustrated and keyed. 5724

Hydroporus, genus, synonymy discussed. 8527

Hydropsyche fumata and H. sattleri spp.n., described. 3856

Hydropsyche mississippiensis sp.n., from USA, described and figured. 5813

Hydropsychidae,

1681, 2021, 3410, 5813, 6565, 7561, 8004, 8251

from Europe revised and reclassified. 3856

Hydroptila arctica, from Hawaii, new record. 2021

Hydroptila pectinifera sp.n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 780

Hydroptilidae,

2021, 2291, 5814, 6946, 7561, 9396

Hydroscaphidae, from Brazil, 3 new spp. described and keyed. 3693

β -L-Hydroxy acid dehydrogenase, purification and properties from Drosophila melanogaster. 3132

β -Hydroxy-n-butyric acid, in defensive secretion of Papilio aegaeus larvae. 8019

Hydroxybenzylidenemalononitrile compounds, a new group of fungicides and acaricides. 6168

D-3-Hydroxybutyrate, factors affecting concentrations of in haemolymph and tissues of Schistocerca gregaria. 7969

γ -Hydroxybutyric acid, effects of on spontaneous locomotor activity and dopamine level in Drosophila melanogaster. 275

20-Hydroxyecdysone, action of. 6072

synthesis and configuration of. 9516

3-Hydroxykynurenin (amino acid), intracellular storage of in Drosophila melanogaster Malpighian tubules. 3994

Hydroxylation (side-chain), in biosynthesis of β -ecdysone in Calliphora stygia. 4018

Hydroxylysine, in collagens of Nematus ribesii silk, glycosylation of. 250

5-Hydroxytryptamine,

effect of on potential profile in salivary gland of Calliphora erythrocephala. 6109

transepithelial potential changes during

stimulation of isolated Calliphora erythrocephala salivary glands with. 8024

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT), mode of action of. 5933

Hydroxyurea-induced, inhibition of DNA-puff development in salivary-gland chromosomes of Bradysia hygida. 1628, 1962

Hydrozetidae, 1321

Hydryphantidae, 7201

Hygrobia tarda, differential mitoses and oogenesis in. 3248

Hygrobiidae, 3248

Hygroreceptor,

histology of Tömösváry organ in Lithobius forficatus. 8708

location in Oryzaephilus surinamensis larvae. 233

Hylaeus spp., from Spain, feeding, nesting, development and phenology of. 8148

Hylecthrus, genus, redescription and revision of. 4857

Hylecthrus taiwan sp.n., from Taiwan, described and illustrated. 4857

Hylemya spp.,

cross-resistance shown by susceptible and aldrin-resistant types to chlordane. 7272

nycthemeral rhythm. 4972

Hylemya arambourgi, larvae, distribution of attack by. 1765

Hylemya brassicae,

activity in field. 5262

control in root and stem crucifers with new insecticides. 9928

development, effect of temperatures upon rate of. 1001

larvae, effect of insecticides on in a mineral soil. 1188, 1189

seasonal populations in relation to thermal-unit accumulations. 6410

Hylemya floralis,

oviposition and larval development in Brassica napus and B. rapa. 9800

oviposition preference. 8867

Hylemya platura,

chemical control, and seed-piece decay in potato seed pieces. 4422

toxicity of insecticides to. 303

Hylemyia antiqua, strains susceptible and

- Hylemyia antiqua**, contd.
resistant to organochloride insecticides,
comparative biology of. 8028
- Hylobius abietis**,
feeding activity during a hot period. 4248
larval development in lab, factors
influencing. 334
- Hylobius pales**,
feeding behaviour, response to some neutral
lipid fractions of *Pinus taeda* phloem. 5282
rearing on soil beds containing pine bolts. 800
- Hylobius radialis**, damage to *Pinus resinosa*
plantations in Michigan, related to host age,
temperature and stand location. 5341
- Hylobius rhizophagus**, larvae, effect of soil
fertility on infestation of *Pinus banksiana* by.
9792
- Hylcoetus dermestoides**, in Co. Durham, UK.
2805
- Hylotrupes bajalus**, antennal sensilla. 5946
- Hylurdreconus araucariae**, attacking *Araucaria*
cunninghamii in New Guinea, control of with
propoxur. 4393
- Hymenarcys crassa**, immature stages and biology
of. 5865
- Hymenarcys nervosa** and **H. aequalis**, immature
stages and biology of. 5254
- Hymenoeipmeces wiltii**, biology of and its host,
Neoscona arabesca. 4262
- Hymenolepis spp.**, response of *Tribolium*
confusum to infections with. 1573
- Hymenolepis diminuta**,
eggs, in vitro hatching of in *Tenebrio molitor*
extracts and enzyme preparations. 7288
infection, factors affecting susceptibility of
Tribolium confusum to. 6139
Schistocerca gregaria as intermediate host
for. 1575
- Hymenopodidae**, 5804, 7263
- Hymenoptera**,
allergy to. 9887
other than *Apis mellifera*, wings of. 2319
associated with pig carrion listed. 3789
associated with *Ptiloglossa guinnæ* sp.n.
4806
biology of known and unknown mining. 409
for biological control of *Capitophorus*
horni. 8242
for Carpathian Basin, Hungary, list of
localities in *Catalogus Hymenopterorum*
for. 10030
frost-resistance. 9553
light-traps, roadside shelters as. 547
nest. 6404
nest pseudofossils from Montana, Wyoming
and South-West Africa. 9269
parasitic on Aphidoidea, evolution of host-
selection in. 4264
6 parasitic spp. to control *Hypera postica*
in Ohio. 437
parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Denmark.
9766
pheromones and behaviour in some. 3156
problems in diagnosis of allergy to. 1864
A. Schenck sphecoid types in C. L. Kirschbaum
collection in Landesmuseum Wiesbaden,
GFR, reviewed. 3004
social habit, biology of *Halictus* species in
relation to initial stages of evolution of. 5240
stings, procedure recommended with allergy
to. 5097
systematic and evolutionary implications of
parthenogenesis in. 4130
wings, topological processes of transformation
of. 3081
of Zakavkaz'e. 4594
- Hymenoptera (aculeate)**,
phenological relationship of and their
dipteran mimics and insectivorous birds.
2002
predation by *Lecontella cancellata* larvae on
7 species of. 5399
- Hymenoptera (parasitic)**,
of *Diptera* emerging from *Bidens pilosa* heads.
8980
dispersal and migratory behaviour. 6543
from India, 3 new *Chelonus* spp. described
and illustrated. 4803
- Hymenoptera (social)**,
defence mechanism in, sting autotomy. 1072
thermogenic reaction to cold in. 7256
- Hyocephalidae**, 2981
- Hyocephalus aprugnus**, neotype not preferred
over holotype. 2981
- Hyogonia reticulata**, lectotype designated for.
3781
- Hypebaeus spp.**, key to. 3647
- Hypera brunneipennis**,
biological control of. 1886
chemical control of. 1887
larvae, sampling for with sweep-net method.
9389
population and ecology research. 467
threat to California *Medicago sativa*. 468
- Hypera eximia**, larval morphology discussed.
3906
- Hypera postica**,
anatomy of ovarian diapause and reproductive
habits of *Pteromalidae* parasitic on. 6241
fecundity, egg-fertility and longevity,
effect of high and low temperature on. 6290
fecundity, egg fertility, oviposition duration
and longevity from 8 mating and storage
conditions. 6346
feeding responses to sugars and alfalfa
extracts. 6430
in Europe, *Bathyleptes stenostigma* as
parasite of. 5304
larval growth response, association between
and adult feeding response to its host

Hypera postica, contd.

- plant, *Medicago sativa*. 5319
- larval population trends and distribution of its parasites in Pennsylvania. 6626
- in Lebanon, chemical control of. 3463
- life-cycle and control of. 1879
- in Maryland and New Jersey, biology and ecology of. 7392
- in New York, biological control of. 5449
- in Ohio, biological control of with parasitic Hymenoptera. 437
- parasite, European distribution of
 Tetrastichus incertus as. 9245
- parasite in North America, *Tetrastichus incertus* as name for. 8593
- pesticides for control of. 8832
- photoperiod-diapause relationships. 990
- reproductive efficiency at varying temperatures. 7368
- in Saudi Arabia, chemical control of. 3445
- strains, cross-mating of. 6805
- Hyperaspis**, Palaearctic spp. species reviewed and keyed. 51
- Hyperaspis weisei**, and *H. turanica* spp.n. described. 51
- Hyperglycaemic agent**, in serum of DDT-prostrate *Periplaneta americana*. 6041
- Hyperglycaemic factor**, and regenerated corpora cardiaca in *Locusta migratoria*. 5938
- Hyperlopha bigoti** and *H. catenata* spp.n., from Indochina, described and illustrated. 2260
- Hyperomyzus lactucae**, gut extracellular microtubules in. 9470
- Hyphae thebaica**, in India, biology of
 Coccotrypes dactyliperda from. 9954
- Hyphalinae subfam.n.**, established for *Hyphalus insularis* sp.n. from Australia. 2935
- Hyphalus insularis** sp.n., described and illustrated. 2935
- Hyphantria cunea**,
 larvae in Arkansas and Yugoslavia, role of natural enemies of. 9055
- larvae, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis from. 5081
- larvae, effect of simultaneous virus and microsporidian infections on. 8800
- larvae, electron microscopy of single and double virus infection in. 7281
- larvae in Illinois, parasites and pathogens of. 8246
- larvae, release of virions in nuclear polyhedrosis in. 1586
- male meiotic chromosomes. 4505
- in Moldavia, food specialization of. 3307
- natural populations, fecundity and colony size in. 6587
- nests, predators inhabiting. 9870
- nuclear-polyhedrosis virus, distribution of in soil. 9834
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus, transmission of to *Spilosoma menthastri*. 4084

- photometric method for determining number of eggs in egg-batches of. 8646
- population density, effect of land use and vegetation on. 2650
- Hyphantus quadridens** sp.n., from Brazil, described and illustrated. 7767
- Hyphydrus**, from Africa, 3 new spp. described and figured. 649
- Hypoaspis** spp., associated with *Lamellicornia*, new spp. described and figured. 616
- Hypoaspis calcuttaensis**, new name for *Cosmolaelaps indicus*. 4641
- Hypoaspis luteigenis** sp.n., from USSR, described and figured. 2892
- Hypoaspis zachvatikini** sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 3623
- Hypoblechra andamensis** sp.n., from South Andaman Islands, described and illustrated. 4831
- Hypocephus mirabilis** gen. et sp.n. (*Oribatei*), from USSR, described and illustrated. 5
- Hypocopridae**, 8406
- Hypoderidae**, 2046, 4655, 4656, 4657, 8147
- Hypoderma** spp.,
 control, use of Imidan, a systemic insecticide for. 6688
- in Britain, eradication of. 8274
- larvae, anaphylactoid shock in laboratory animals and calves following exposure to extracts of. 3430
- prevention of infestation in lactating dairy cows by use of daily application of crotoxyphos. 6678
- Hypoderma bovis**,
 extra-intestinal digestion in larvae. 6440
- Ouchterlony method to study comparative antigenic constitution of larvae. 1836
- proteolytic enzymes of larvae. 6053
- Hypoderma bovis** and *H. lineatum*,
 control in Wyoming with latesummer dustbag application of prolate. 1178
- larvae, Malpighian tubules of. 4993
- tracheal system of larvae. 880
- Hypoderma lineatum**,
 invasion of bovine skin by newly hatched larvae. 9899
- infestations, phenology of and their effects on weight gains of pre-weaning calves in Arizona. 4376
- larvae, systemic insecticides for use against. 9074
- Hypodermal cells**,
 of *Bombyx mori*, immunochemistry of pteridine granule membrane in. 6042
- of *Bombyx mori*, immunochemistry of structural membrane proteins of pteridine granules in. 6846
- Hypodermal cuticle**,
 of *Bombyx mori* lethal albino larvae, incorporation of ¹⁴C-phenylalanine or

Hypodermal cuticle, contd.¹⁴C-tyrosine into. 6848

of *Bombyx mori* lethal lemon larvae,
incorporation of ¹⁴C-phenylalanine or
¹⁴C-tyrosine into. 6847

Hypodermatidae,

1836, 2407, 3424, 6053, 6440, 6678, 6688,
8274, 8652, 9074

biological control of. 449

Hypodermis,

of *Bombyx mori* larvae, characterization of
pteridine granule membrane in. 6023
production of simple supernumerary structures
by grafting of in *Porcellio dilatatus*. 985

Hypogastrura gravesi sp.n., from North
Carolina, described and illustrated. 3712

Hypogastrura purpurescens, in woodpecker's
hole. 4338

Hypogastruridae,

376, 435, 544, 670, 1085, 2138, 2139,
4338, 4741, 5955, 6633, 8265, 8553

biology and ecology of edaphic and cave-
dwelling. 4315

of Isla Victoria, Argentina. 5616

polymorphism and phenomenon of
'gynomorphosis'. 529

Hypogean Arthropoda fauna, from Vice-Counties
of Great Britain. 1928

Hypolimnas alimena, spermatocyte chromosomes
in New Guinea. 9988

Hypolithion, in alpine habitats of Norway,
quantitative and qualitative investigations of
invertebrates. 9052

Hyponomeuta, mass-occurrence of 2 spp. of in
forests in Poland. 2656

Hyponomeuta malinellus, larval oenocytes,
cytochemistry and cytophotometry. 5126

Hyponomeutidae, 1286, 2656

Hypopharyngeal glands, in Vespoidea, comparative
study. 6106

Hypopharynx,

of *Apis mellifera* workers, sense-organs on.
856

of *Blabera craniifer*, anatomy and histology
of. 3895

Hypopi, of *Sennertia*, new spp. described. 6973

Hypopus,

of *Caloglyphus mycophagus*, morphology. 4894
formation in *Lardoglyphus konoii*, effect of
temperature and relative humidity on. 2670

Hypopygia (male), of *Tipulidae* from India,
figured. 2179

Hyposensitization, with *Dermatophagoides*
pteronyssinus antigen against asthma. 1857

Hyposipalus gigas, external morphology of
abdomen. 8667

Hyposmochoma emendation, to *Hyposmochoma*
validated. 3022

Hyposmochosmidae, 3022

Hyposmochoma blackburnii, both names now

official. 3022

Hypothenemus balachowskyi sp.n. from
Madagascar, described and illustrated. 3707

Hypotyphlus sotilloi sp.n., from Spain, described
and illustrated. 2916

Hyssopus thymus,

effect of constant temperature on non-diapause
development of. 6293

parasitic on *Rhyaciona buoliana* in Ontario,
life-history and biology of. 6393

Hysterochelifier meridianus, organogenesis of
male gonads and accessory glands during
post-embryonic development in. 6234

Hysteropterum, of North East Africa, 3 new spp.
and 2 new subsp. described and figured.
1374

Hysterothely (progressive), in *Costelytra*
zealandica. 312

Hystrichopsylla talpae, from Poland, 2 subsp.
raised to sp. 8626

Hystrichopsyllidae,

175, 1824, 2285, 2884, 3035, 3036, 3037,
3595, 3851, 4355, 4683, 6550, 6619, 8222,
8626

population fluctuations in due to ecological
causes. 9865

Iberanillus vinyasi gen. et sp.n. (*Trechidae*),
from Spain, described and illustrated. 2916

Iberian Peninsula, distribution of *Epermenidae*
and *Acrolepiidae* in. 3585

Ibidionini,

tribe of *Cerambycidae*, 3 new genera
established, key given. 43

lectotypes designated for *Lacordaire's* type-
material. 3666

new spp. described and illustrated. 3666

Iceland,

bisexual population of *Lonchoptera furcata* in.
2162

2 new spp. of *Allodia lugens* group from,
described and figured. 681

Icerya aegyptica, and its natural enemies in West
Pakistan. 5391

Icerya purchasi,

binucleate spermatids. 5116

embryo, haploid cells among diploid
blastomeres in. 308

mycetome, action of X-rays on. 5298

Ichneumon luctor, transferred to *Zonocryptus*.
7849

Ichneumonidae,

142-144, 267, 461, 473, 546, 579, 860,
988, 1029, 1053, 1382, 1760, 1886, 2239-
2242, 2245, 2402, 2512, 2513, 2538, 3275,
3324, 3326, 3581, 3582, 3789, 3802, 3803,
3880, 3923, 4052, 4218, 4238, 4262, 4268,
4269, 4324, 4346, 4353, 4562, 5252, 5304,
5305, 5307, 5322, 5336, 5374, 5376, 5389,
5449, 5467, 5547, 5608, 5762, 5773, 5829
6111, 6178, 6450, 6461-6464, 6574, 6606,
6617, 6620, 6626, 6699, 6767, 6964, 7100,
7102, 7103, 7315, 7392, 7400, 7402, 7410,
7424, 7445, 7448, 7506, 7849, 8169, 8173,
8174, 8175, 8217, 8246, 8387, 8436, 8595,
8714, 8808, 8918, 9126, 9351, 9411, 9437,
9553, 9625, 9646, 9765, 9766, 9774, 9824.

of Burma, new taxa of subtribe Heresiarchina
described. 2237

from France, 2 new subsp. and 1 new sp.
described. 5772

from France, 100 spp. new for listed. 734

of French Mediterranean coast, taxonomy and
synonymy. 5772

of Lower Alps, France, 1st list. 733

Menaka gen. et spp.n. described and figured.
2241

new taxa of Stenopneusticae described. 8597

parasites of *Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa* in
Alaska. 8172

parasitic on oak Tortricidae, taxonomic position
of. 7101

of the Philippines, new spp. described and
figured. 2238

Rufa multiaculata gen. et sp.n. described and
figured. 2244

Tanepomidos assamensis gen. et sp.n.
described and figured. 2243

taxonomy and nomenclature discussed. 8596

Ichneumoninae, from Netherlands, check-list.
9351

Ichthyotidae, 5746

Identification,

of Acrididae by chorionic sculpturing. 3901

of the 4 compounds comprising the *Anthonomus
grandis* sex-attractant. 1523

of *Musca domestica* sex-attractant pheromone.
3159

of trail pheromone of *Atta texana*. 1524

Ideoroncus lenkoi sp.n., from Brazil, described
and illustrated. 2904

Idiobregma unicarinata gen. et sp.n. (Delphacidae),
from USSR, established. 5760

Idiocerus niveosparsus, is a species of
Idioscopus. 3783

Idioscopus, *Idiocerus niveosparsus* is a
species of. 3783

Idiosomal chaetotaxy, of sarcoptiform acari,
nomenclature of systems for. 5628

Idiosomatic sigillotaxy, of Gamasoidae. 3071

Idris spp., egg parasite of *Uloborus* and

commensal on *Stegodyphus sarasinorum* web,
life-history and bionomics of. 7417

Pes Wallis (Pacific Ocean), multiplication and
introduction of a virus of *Oryctes rhinoceros*
into. 2426

Illiberis kaszabi sp.n., from Mongolia, described
and figured. 756

Illumination,

levels in relation to flight-paths of Culicidae.
1796

of light-traps, effect of on Macrolepidoptera in
Kenya highlands. 9842

Illustration, of insect genitalia in scientific
publications. 9378

Image-formation, in compound eyes of *Ephesia
kuehniella*, superposition theory of. 217

Imaginal,

defects after UV-microbeam-irradiation of
early cleavage stages of *Drosophila
melanogaster*. 6291

differentiation induced by ecdysone in testes of
Ephesia kuehniella. 8897

and larval Culicidae populations in paddy-fields
in Nagoya district, Japan. 1806

Imaginal-disc,

abnormalities in lethal mutants of *Drosophila*.
3526

development in *Calliphora erythrocephala*,
cell death during. 6231

evagination in *Drosophila*, mechanism of. 5135
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, appearance of
virus-like particles in. 1595

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, cellular
dynamics of pattern duplication in. 3224

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of
fixatives on membrane ultrastructure. 6238

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, genetic analysis
of cell heredity in. 984

of *Drosophila melanogaster* in vitro, effect of
ecdysones and juvenile hormones on
evagination of. 6066

of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae,
metamorphosis of. 8070

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, recovery and
preliminary characterization of X-
chromosome mutants affecting. 5542

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, regeneration and
duplication after operations in situ on. 4150

Imaginal discs (abdominal), differentiation of in
Calliphora erythrocephala larvae. 6232

Imaginal discs (dissociated), of *Drosophila
melanogaster*, mechanism of pattern
reconstruction by. 4147

Imaginal discs (thorax-forming), of *Drosophila
melanogaster*, formation of chimeric
patterns and segregation of cells in varied
combinations of. 983

Imaginal discs (wing), of *Plodia interpunctella*
larvae, cuticle deposition in, effects of
juvenile hormone and fat-body in vitro on. 9420

- Imaginal scent-gland**,
 of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, efferent canal system and reservoir of. 4068
 of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, gland-cell of. 4067
- Imaginal wing disc**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, embryonic organization of. 6233
- Imago**, of *Baetisca becki* male and female described. 4778
- Imbrasia** (*Nudaurelia*) *allardi* sp.n., from Katanga, Congo, described and illustrated. 757
- Imbrasia* (*Nudaurelia*) *staudingeri gabunica* subsp.n., from Gabon and Congo, described and illustrated. 757
- Imino derivatives**, of *Hyalophora cecropia* juvenile hormone, synthesis of. 7242
- Immature** *Prionus laticollis*, microorganisms associated with. 1576
- Immature stages**,
 of *Erebia zapateri*. 4224
 of *Leucopis verticalis*. 1050
 of *Parthenolecanium persicae* described and illustrated. 2993
 of *Podisus placidus* and *Stiretrus fimbriatus*. 2526
 of *Pollenia rudis* in Ontario. 9778
- Immobilization**, of *Pectinophora gossypiella* with cold for irradiation and packaging. 1009
- Immunity**,
 to *Amphorophora agathonica*, selection of *Rubus idaeus* cultivars for. 9810
 in insects, problem of. 4108
- Immunization**,
 effect of on LD₅₀ of 2 pathogens of *Galleria mellonella*. 1569
 of rabbits with mosquito antigen, increase in death rate of *Anopheles stephensi* when fed on. 6434
- Immunochemistry**,
 of pteridine granule membrane in *Bombyx mori* hypodermal cells. 6042
 of structural membrane proteins of pteridine granules in hypodermal cells of *Bombyx mori* larvae. 6846
- Immunoelectrophoresis**, relationship between pathogenicity of *Beauveria tenella* for *Melolontha melolontha* larva and presence of precipitation band on. 293
- Immunofluorescent**,
 labelling of chromosomes with antisera to histones and histone fractions in *Drosophila* species. 6821
 localization of 2 dehydrogenases in *Apis mellifera* flight muscle. 7971
- Immunological defence reaction**, of *Galleria mellonella* larvae, role of tyrosinase system in. 8042
- Immunology**,
 of Burnet rickettsias in *Hyalomma asiaticum* cells. 4089
 on toxins of venom from *Androctonus australis*, *Buthus occitanus tunetatus* and *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus*. 5104
- Immunophylogeny**, immune-like mechanisms. 288
- Impatiens** *asiaticum*, parasites of. 1093
- Impatiens** *impatiens asiaticum*, new for Poland. 8432
- Implantation**,
 of ovary after castration of *Bombyx mori*, changes in haemolymph and egg protein due to. 9644
 of prothoracic glands, effect of on reproductive activity in *Locusta migratoria*. 999
- Implanted active corpora allata**, effect of on reproductive diapause in female *Oedipoda miniata*. 324
- Inachis** *io*, territorial behaviour. 8907
- Inactivation**, of whole chromosomes in *Coccoidea* and mammals. 4501
- Inactivity**, in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*. 1691
- Inbred lines**,
 of *Drosophila melanogaster*, resistance to γ -rays and longevity of. 5183
 of *Tribolium castaneum*, heterozygosity in. 1264
- Inbred stock**, of *Adoxophyes orana*, decrease by sex-pheromone production in. 3153
- Inbreeding**, of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, single-gene heterosis revealed by. 501
- Incisalia** *fotis schryveri*, bionomics and life-history of. 2527
- Inclusion body**,
 of *Heliothis zea* nucleopolyhedrosis virus, amino-acid and nucleic-acid analyses of. 1562
 protein of granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae*, purification and properties. 7296
- Incomplete development**, and reduction in quantity of scales in *Pieridae* bred in captivity. 2473
- Incorporated DNA**, in *Ephesia kuehniella* eggs treated with DNA, characterization of. 6829
- Incorporation**,
 of [¹⁴C] glucose into lipids of fat-body, haemolymph and ovary of *Bombyx mori*, effect of suboesophageal ganglion hormone on. 1495, 3225
 of ¹⁴C-U-glucose into pupal fat-body and ovary lipids of *Bombyx mori*, effect of corpus allatum, suboesophageal ganglion, brain and ecdysterone on. 9636
 of [2-¹⁴C] glycine into *Musca domestica* DNA, effect of vinblastine sulphate on. 6833
 of ¹⁴C-leucine into fat-body, haemolymph and ovary proteins in allatectomized pupae of *Bombyx mori*. 5125
 in vitro of (¹⁴C) leucine into mitochondrial protein of *Lucilia cuprina*, basic requirements. 903

Incorporation, contd.

- in vitro of (^{14}C) leucine into mitochondrial protein of *Lucilia cuprina*, energy requirements. 904
- in vivo of ^{14}C -labelled precursors into hydrocarbon fraction of *Graphidostreptus tumuliporus*. 6040
- of ^3H -labelled leucine into protein fraction in retina of *Apis mellifera* drone. 5012
- in vivo, of ethanolamine, choline and inorganic phosphate in phospholipids of *Manduca sexta* tissues. 3143
- of Na- ^{14}C -acetate into fatty acids of *Exeristes comstockii* and *Itopectis conquisitor*. 4008
- of [^{32}P] orthophosphate into different classes of phospholipids by larval and pharate adult homogenates of *Ceratitis capitata*, time course of. 6062
- of [^{14}C] palmitate into lipids in diapause and non-diapause *Trogoderma granarium* larvae. 9494
- of ^{14}C -phenylalanine or ^{14}C -tyrosine into hypodermal cuticle of *Bombyx mori* lethal albino larvae. 6848
- of ^{14}C -phenylalanine or ^{14}C -tyrosine into hypodermal cuticle of *Bombyx mori* lethal lemon larvae. 6847
- of tritiated tyrosine in digestive system of nymphal *Argas arboreus*. 1075
- of tritiated tyrosine in excretory system of nymphal *Argas arboreus*. 891
- of tritiated tyrosine in salivary glands of nymphal *Argas arboreus*. 9557

Incorporation (non-ribosomal), of amino acids in cell-free system from *Bombyx mori* larval silk gland. 905

Incubating eggs, of *Schistocerca gregaria*, effect of soil moisture on. 6268

Incurvariidae,

9356, 10045

Careospina quercivora gen. et sp.n. described and figured. 7865

India,

Acari of primates of Kyasanur Forest disease area in. 6592

Aeolothripids *distinctus* sp.n. from, described and figured. 2290

Agriotypus himalensis sp.n. from host *Neophylax* sp.n., described and illustrated. 2222

Aneurothrips priesneri sp.n. from *Cordia suaveolens* in, described and illustrated. 4859

Apanteles clita and *Cardiophiles fulvus* as larval and prepupal parasites of *Sylepta lunalis* in. 6930

Aphelocheirus pygmaeus and *A. nathani* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9328

Aphidoidea of North-East Frontier Agency. 575

Apollothrips bhattii gen. et sp.n. from, described and figured. 5812

Archepiolus schmidtii gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 760

4 spp. of *Athysanus* from, redescribed and illustrated. 7082

Balclutha versicoloroides sp.n. and *Subhimalus* gen.n. (2 new spp.) from, described and illustrated. 125

behaviour of chromosomes during meiosis in 4 Acrididae species from. 5522

bio-ecology of *Podagrica orbiculata* as pest of *Abelmoschus esculentus* in. 6360

biology of *Callosobruchus* spp. infesting stored grain legumes in. 6378

biology of *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* from *Hyphaeue thebaica* in. 9954

biology of *Hyalomma marginatum isaaci* in. 8914

biology and morphology of *Melanagromyza* species larvae and pupae. 9404

bottom fauna of streams in spring season in relation to food for fishes. 9826

Chaetocnema concinnipennis new for. 2873

Chlorophorus adhatodac sp. n. from, described and figured. 2081

2 spp. of *Cicadellidae* from, redescribed and illustrated. 7983

occurrence of *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* on *Eleusine coracana* in. 6506

control of pests of hill vegetables in. 8316

a coreid as new pest of *Cocos nucifera* in. 6519

Croton bonplandianum as new host record for *Dysdercus koenigii* in. 8181

Culex hortensis new for. 5607

cuticular morphological features of *Thomisidae* from. 7739

Danothrips setifer gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3854

Dehra Dun valley, phenology of *Odonata* of. 1068

Dioryctria assamensis and *D. raoi* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 765

Drosophila bambuphila sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2965

Entomophthora sp. on *Tetranychidae* in. 6155

Eriaphytis orientalis gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8586

Eublemma antoninae sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7866

Eulachnus cembrae new for. 575

Eupilaria melanoptera sp.n. and *Limnophila kamensis* sp.n. from, described. 4776

Euthyplocia punensis sp.n. from, described and figured. 7072

Eviphis indicus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4652

occurrence of *Ferrisiana virgata* on *Boehmeria nivea* in. 6507

India, contd.

- flora for *Apis* spp. in. 6473
- Gamasodes assamensis* sp.n. and 2
Macrocheles spp. described from. 4644
- Gonicocotes mayuri* sp.n. from, described and
 figured. 2275
- Haemaphysalis aponommoides* larva
 described from with its hosts distribution
 and ecology. 7
- Haemaphysalis sundrai* from sheep in, female
 redescribed and male described. 8
- immature stages and biology of *Haemaphysalis*
anomala from. 9395
- incidence of major insect pests of early
 summer fodders in. 8988
- Indonapomyza vanga* gen. et sp.n. from West
 Bengal, described and illustrated. 4744
- insect allergy in. 6667
- Leptocoris arorai* sp.n. from, described. 4789
- effectiveness of malathion against *Acari* in.
 1846
- Melanagromyza campanularia* sp.n. and
Cerodontha siwalikensis sp.n. from,
 described and illustrated. 78
- Melanagromyza labi* and *M. akbari* spp.n. from,
 described and figured. 2145
- Menaka nigrita* gen. et sp.n. and *M. brunnea*
 sp.n., described and figured. 2241
- Meracanthomyia kotiensis* sp.n. from,
 described and illustrated. 4775
- morphology of *Aconura* spp. from. 9406
- morphology of *Deltocephalus* spp. from. 9407
- natural enemies of *Ostrinia kasmirica*
 infesting *Cnicus wallichii* in. 5608
- 6 new spp. of *Agromyzidae* from, described and
 figured. 2144
- 8 new spp. of *Antocha* from, described and
 illustrated. 2973
- 2 new spp. of *Aphelinus* from, described and
 figured. 7092
- new spp. of *Aphididae* from, described and
 figured. 116, 2208, 7080
- new taxa of *Aphididae* from, described and
 illustrated. 3776, 5751
- new taxa of *Aphididae* from North Bengal and
 Sikkim described and figured. 117
- new record for 10 spp. of *Aphidoidea* from. 113
- 23 new spp. and 1 new subsp. of *Arthropleona*
 from, described and figured. 2136
- 6 new spp. of *Atomaria* and *Ephistemus*
splendens sp.n. from, described and
 illustrated. 5697
- 2 new spp. and 3 new subsp. of *Brachymeria*
 from, described, figured and keyed. 2227
- 4 new spp. of *Chloropidae* from, described and
 figured. 85
- 4 new spp. of *Dacus* described and illustrated.
 4774
- 5 new spp. of *Dendrothrips* from, described
 and illustrated. 3855
- new spp. of *Encyrtidae* from, described and
 illustrated. 5767, 7843
- new taxa of *Encyrtidae* from, described and
 illustrated. 7099
- new spp. of *Ephemeroptera* from Himalayas,
 described and illustrated. 5746
- 3 new spp. of *Eretmocerus* from, described
 and figured. 7093
- 3 new spp. of *Globaria* from, described and
 illustrated. 7019
- 2 new spp. of *Grylloidea* from, described and
 illustrated. 4845
- 5 new spp. of *Hexatoma* subgen. *Eriocera*
 described. 3758
- 6 new spp. of *Holotrichia* from, described,
 figured and keyed. 7024
- 2 new spp. of *Hoplopleuridae* from, described
 and illustrated. 5660
- new spp. of *Lathridiidae* from, described and
 figured. 8534
- new spp. of *Macrocheles* and *Proctolaelaps*
 from. 4643
- new taxa of *Mycophagous Thysanoptera* from,
 described and figured. 2288
- 3 new spp. of *Priochirus* from, described and
 figured. 4737
- new spp. of *Ptenidium* from, described and
 figured. 8538
- 4 new spp. of *Rhinyptia* described and
 illustrated. 3698
- new spp. of *Rutelidae* and *Melolonthidae* from,
 described and illustrated. 7021
- 9 new spp. of *Stilobezzia* subgen.
Neostilobezzia, described and illustrated.
 3722
- 4 new spp. of *Symphyleona* from, described
 and figured. 2137
- 2 new genera of *Timyridae* established. 1385
- 5 new spp. of *Tipulidae* from, described and
 figured. 2179
- 20 new spp. and 1 new subsp. of *Tipulidae*
 from, described and illustrated. 7067
- new taxa of *Yponomeutidae* from, described
 and illustrated. 7125
- Oligotoma dharwariana* and *O. josephii* spp.n.
 from, described and figured. 2182
- Ornithodorus indica* sp.n. from, described
 and illustrated. 6
- Ornithodorus chiropterphila* sp.n. from,
 described and illustrated. 2048
- Paraclypeus* subgen.n. proposed for
Clypeodytes hemani from. 7768
- parasites of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Plusia*
orichalcea in. 6461
- pests and losses in yield of *Zea mays* in. 9120
- Philodromus manikae* sp.n. from, described
 and figured. 7739
- Priochirus kamengensis* sp.n. from,
 described and illustrated. 8547
- notes on *Proceras* spp. infesting graminaceous

India, contd.

- plants in. 2267
recent records of Aphidiidae from. 8449
resistance of *Tribolium castaneum* to malathion in. 1556
Rhodanella minos from. 4623
Rupa multimaculata gen. et sp.n. from, described and figured. 2244
Scaphidium anamalaiense and *S. nthani* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4727
Schizodiplogynium indicum sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3612
seasonal prevalence of *Xenopsylla cheopis* and *X. astia* in. 6682
Sesamia cretica as potential pest of Gramineae in. 6529
Siphonoptera fauna on domestic rodents in plague focus in South. 6455
Sorghum vulgare insect control in. 8320
Stenus escensus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1343
Stenus pulchrior sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2134
Stigmothrips from keyed, new spp. described and illustrated. 9368
Subhimalus melanus gen. et sp.n. on potato from, described and illustrated. 125
Symphyla from revised. 7141
systemic insecticidal control of *Scirpophaga nivella* in. 7595
Taiwanaphis randiae sp.n. and *Greenideoida ceyloniae bhalukpongensis* subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2207
Tanepomidos assamensis gen. et sp.n. from, described and figured. 2243
Trapezonotus compar sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4784
Triticum as new host of *Hispa armigera* in. 6784
Trombiculidae spp. from Eastern Himalayan foot hills. 9914
Uroleucon tanacetii indica subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2206
Whartonia kumaonensis sp.n. larvae from, described. 4645
Xenosiphonaphis filisacculatus sp.n. and 2 new spp. of *Acyrtosiphon* described and illustrated. 3777
- India (Calcutta)**, resistance of *Culex pipiens fatigans* against dieldrin in. 8287
India (Darjeeling), *Aleurocanthus citripertus* in citrus plants in. 2606
India (Eastern Himalayas), *Ixodidae* from and their potential disease relationships. 2033
India (Goa), *Dicuspidermes fontanelus* and *D. pername* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 752
India (Great Nicobar Island), new spp. of *Orthoptera* from, described and illustrated. 9366
- India (Himachal Pradesh)**, *Phlaeothripidae* damaging pecan-nuts in. 2612
India (Kashmir),
Boophilus decoloratus new for. 2872
Pamphilus kashmirensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4816
India (Kerala), *Hydrellia philippa* as pest of *Oryza sativa* in. 5332
India (Maharashtra State), *Psychodidae* collected indoors in. 7539
India (Mysore),
inversion polymorphism in 8 different populations of *Drosophila ananassae* from. 3552
Mangifera as new host of *Heliothis armigera* larvae in. 8993
India (North Arcot District),
biting-cycles and behaviour of *Culicidae* on human and bovine baits. 1706
breeding-places of *Culex vishnui* group in. 3404
host preference of *Culicidae* for pigs, birds and some small mammals in. 2574
seasonal densities of *Culicidae* in. 1826
seasonal prevalence of *Culex vishnui* group in. 3405
India (Paonta Valley, Himachal Pradesh), incidence and chemical control of *Bissetia steniellus* in. 2709
India (Poona), *Hippotion celerio* on *Cissus quadrangularis* in. 5339
India (Punjab), *Nemouridae* from. 2034
India (Rajasthan), bionomics of *Myloccerus maculosus* on *Pennisetum typhoideum* in. 3277
India (River Alhni, Himalaya), ecology of insect communities of. 2677
India (Uttar Pradesh),
control of pests in. 1692
host range of *Bemisia gossypiperda* in. 4295
India (Varanasi), composition of soil arthropods in fields in. 5507
India (Vellore), seasonal prevalence of *Aedes aegypti* in. 1799
India (West Bengal), larvae of *Narosa propolia* on *Citrus* in. 2876
- Indian,**
Araneae, catalogue and bibliography. 9261
polytypic sp. *Chilo partellus*, 4 subsp. described. 5784
Tephritidae and recorded hosts. 590
Typhlocybinae, 5 new genera described, illustrated and keyed. 4795
Indian (Himalayas), new spp. of *Psychodidae* and *Blepharoceridae*, described and illustrated. 3714
Indian Ocean, *Pyralidae* listed from islands of western. 160
Indirect flight-muscles,
in *Cenocorixa bifida*, post-embryonic

- Indirect flight-muscles, contd.**
development of. 3091
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, post-embryonic development of. 3092
- Indirect flight-muscle fibres,**
in *Mansonia uniformis*, distribution pattern of. 7166
of *Chrysopa perla*, *Pieris brassicae*, *Periplaneta americana* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 8682
- Indirect sperm-transfer**, by soil arthropods. 1038
- Individual,**
number in *Apis mellifera* colonies, improvement of Bodenheimer's method for estimating. 6797
rearing cylinders for Simuliidae. 1396
variability of pH optimum of amylase in larval populations of *Morimus funereus*. 3551
- Individualization process**, in spermiogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4132
- Indo-Australasian spp.**, of *Pectiniseta* keyed. 7053
- Indo-Australian Cerambycidae**, new taxa described. 8516
- Indolealkylamines**, effect on *Anthonomus grandis* reproduction of drugs which act on. 5161
- Indo-Malaya**, 44 new spp. of Scolytoidea described. 3650
- Indo-Malayan**, Homaloterme revised. 8601
- Indo-Malaysian,**
Anthidiinae revised. 8598
Megachilidae, new taxa described and illustrated. 8598
- Indochina,**
Hyperlopha bigoti and *H. catenata* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2260
new spp. of *Holotrichia* described and illustrated, spp. keyed. 2942
4 new spp. of *Melolonthidae* from, described. 2937
new spp. of *Rutelidae* and *Melolonthidae* from, described and illustrated. 7021
new spp. of *Rutelinae* from, described and illustrated. 2945
- Indonapomyza vanga gen. et sp.n.** (*Agromyzidae*), from India, established. 4744
- Indonesia,**
Calodromus integer sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2069
Haemaphysalis sumatraensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3617
new taxa of *Scolopendromorpha* from, described and illustrated. 8629
primary type-specimens of Hemiptera, Homoptera listed from Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense. 1368
- Indoscopus spinosus gen. et sp.n.** (*Arthropleona*), from India, established. 2136
- Induced accumulation**, of non-histone proteins in polytene nuclei of *Drosophila hydei*. 1629
- Induced autosomal non-disjunction**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 9972
- Induced copulation**, of *Aedes vexans*, rates of insemination by when treated with three anaesthetics. 5184
- Induced crossing-over**, in *Drosophila melanogaster* males, sensitivity of 3 life-cycles stages. 3498
- Induced developmental**, monstrosities in *Tegenaria atrica*, by temperature. 5189
- Induced dominant lethals**, in immature stages of *Culex pipiens molestus* by γ -irradiation. 8097
- Induced hybrid sterility**, in *Drosophila paulistorum*, centrifugation and. 8338
- Induced Lipaphis pseudobrassicae resistance**, in *Brassica juncea*. 1732
- Induced meiotic**, recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster* by mitomycin C. 526
- Induced mutations**,
in *Drosophila melanogaster* by mitomycin C. 525
in *Drosophila mercatorum*, screening by parthenogenesis for. 6854
- Induced myogenic activity**, in neurogenic heart of *Limulus polyphemus*. 3122
- γ -Induced translocations**, and semisterility in *Anopheles stephensi*. 8106
- Inducible antibacterial**, defence system in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8037
- Induction,**
of abnormalities in *Drosophila melanogaster* by iota virus of *D. immigrans*. 9592
of aggregation of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on live trees, pheromones for. 9544
of biting of hairless mice in *Loxosceles arizonica* and *L. devia*. 298
by cephalic region of hormonal action in tanning of *Tenebrio molitor* cuticle. 826
of chromosome mutations by X-irradiation in *Tetranychus urticae*, possible genetic control. 9672
of chromosome puffs in *Drosophila hydei* salivary glands after inhibition of RNA-synthesis by α -amanitin. 8353
of development in ligated larvae of *Galleria mellonella* by ecdysone. 7337
of diapause in acaricide-susceptible strain of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, failure of. 5143
of diapause in *Hippodamia tredecimpunctata*, effect of photoperiod on. 5142
of diapause in *Trogoderma granarium*, factors for. 6243
of DOPA-decarboxylase in *Calliphora erythrocephala*, inhibitory effect of β -ecdysone on. 2745
of embryonic dormancy in *Muellerianella brevipennis*. 987
environmentally of colour-dimorphism in *Syrbula admirabilis*, *Dichromorpha viridis* and *Chortophaga viridifasciata*. 9547

Induction, contd.

- of genetic damage by ethyl methanesulphonate and γ -radiation in *Bracon hebetor*, repair mechanisms operating after. 9645
- of genetic mutations by chemosterilants, modes of action. 9680
- of imaginal differentiation by ecdysone in testes of *Ephestia kühniella*. 8897
- of inhibition of wing-disc development in *Epiblema tedella* larvae by *Lissonota dubia* and *Apanteles tedellae* parasitization. 9774
- of melanotic pseudotumours in *Drosophila melanogaster* by juvenile hormone. 8876
- of monocoitic behaviour in *Musca domestica* by amines. 8129
- of mutations in *Bombyx mori*, effect of moulting hormone on. 6266
- of mutations by indirect effect of ionizing radiation in *Drosophila melanogaster* oocytes. 3527
- of orientational instability and bivalent interlocking at meiosis in *Locusta migratoria*. 2735
- of ovarian dysfunctions in *Thermobia domestica* by *Hyalophoria cecropia* juvenile hormones. 9514
- of oviposition in *Itopectis conquisitor* by chemically defined synthetic medium. 9646
- of perennial diapause of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 8073
- of polyploidy by gall-forming organisms, frequency and mechanisms of. 8984
- of prolonged larval instar by juvenile hormone in *Bombyx mori*. 5174
- of puffing-activity in salivary-gland of *Drosophila melanogaster* cultured in vitro, by ecdysone. 9519
- of segmental posterior margin in *Galleria mellonella*. 2462
- of sexual sterility in *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* by heat treatment of pupae. 7359
- of sexual sterility in *Spodoptera littoralis* by feeding certain compounds. 5175
- of similarities in chromosomal puffing in *Drosophila melanogaster* by temperature-shocks and dinitrophenol. 8359
- of changes in spectral sensitivity by off axis light in *Aeshna* sp. 8707
- of sperm displacement by remating in female reproductive organs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5230
- of sterility in *Drosophila paulistorum*, effect of cytoplasmic factors. 1248
- of sterility in *Musca domestica* and *Stomoxys calcitrans* by chemosterilization of pupae. 9673
- and termination of diapause in *Mesocormys pulchriceps*. 6246
- and termination of pupal diapause in *Sarcophaga* spp. 6242

Induction (post-embryonic), in eye of *Periplaneta americana*. 6235

Industrial melanism,

- in *Adalia bipunctata*. 2003
- in *Biston betularia*, cline of between Liverpool and North Wales. 10011

Inert materials, susceptibility of *Tenebroides mauritanicus* to. 6209

Infant deaths, possible connection between *Dermatophagoides* spp. and. 4389

Infectibility, of *Culex pipiens* larvae by nematodes during filter-feeding, size limitations on. 4111

Infecting, chick embryos with *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, use of *Aedes aegypti* for. 195

Infection,

of *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus* with dengue viruses. 4385

of *Aedes aegypti*, large-scale artificial feeding method for, and its application to screening antimalarial chemicals. 4873

of *Aedes aegypti* larvae by axenic cultures of *Smittium*. 5088

of *Aedes albopictus* cell-lines with arbovirus from *Anopheles stephensi*. 1859

of *Aedes detritus* with mosquito iridescent virus. 5089

by *Aeromonas punctata*, reaction of *Anopheles annulipes* larvae to. 7297

of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* with a *Nosema* species, transmission of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* during. 9607

of *Anthonomus grandis* larvae with *Chilo* iridescent virus. 9588

of *Apis mellifera* with *Nosema apis*, nucleic acids in intestine of when treated with fumagillin DCH. 6153

in arthropods, spread and maintenance of. 4122

by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, sensitivity of *Archips cerasivoranus* larvae to. 9604

of *Bombus* spp. with *Sphaerularia bombi* in Bonn (GFR) area. 6144

of *Chortophila laricicola* haemolymph by *Paecilomyces farinosus*. 7950

of *Coptotermes formosanus* and *Reticulitermes lucifugus* with *Entomophthora* spp. 4094

of cotton bolls by *Aspergillus flavus*, relationship of insects to. 1741

of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* and *Argas japonicus* with Japanese encephalitis virus. 7544

of *Cylindroiulus teutonicus* with Microsporidia. 8040

of *Dirofilaria repens*, selection of *Aedes aegypti* stocks sensitive and resistant to. 7620

by eugregarines in insects. 2433

of *Galleria mellonella* larvae with virus and protozoan pathogens, protein changes in

Infection, contd.

- haemolymph of during. 6158
- by *Hymenolepis diminuta*, factors affecting susceptibility of *Tribolium confusum* to. 6139
- by iridescent virus of *Wiseana cervinata* and *Witlesia* species larvae in New Zealand. 6147
- of *Ixodoidea* with *Dipetalonema viteae*. 6464
- of *Metapoplium dirhodum* and *Sitobion avenae* with entomophthora. 4092
- of natural populations of *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* with *Borrelia latyschevi*. 5384
- by *Nosema locustae* in *Acrididae*, epizootiology of. 7282
- of *Plodia interpunctella* by *Nosema heterosporum*, responses of. 9590
- rate in *Boophilus microplus*, vector of bovine babesiasis. 181
- rate of *Culicidae* in Taiwan with Japanese encephalitis virus. 4403
- rate of *Culicoides variipennis*, effect of repeated blood-meals infective for bluetongue. 5280
- rate of *Simuliidae* with the trypanosome of *Alectoris graeca*. 1165
- with single and double viruses in *Hyphantria cunea* larvae, electron microscopy. 7281
- by *Thelohania bracteata* of *Simulium vittatum*, ultrastructure of cytoplasm in fat-body cells of. 7303
- with *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, susceptibility of *Glossina* spp. 445
- with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus, susceptibility of tissue cultures of *Aedes aegypti* pupae and adult to. 4411
- of *Xenopsylla gerbilli minax* with *Pasteurella pestis* lacking P^+ virulence-determining traits. 4408
- Infection (experimental)**, of *Aphididae* spp. by *Entomophthora* spp. 6138
- Infection (microbial)**, associated with plasmodial development in *Anopheles stephensi*. 289
- Infection (natural)**, of *Toxoplasma gondii* sought in *Ixodidae*. 9080
- Infection (oral)**, of opossums by *Trypanosoma cruzi* from *Rhodnius prolixus*. 7563
- Infection (quantitative)**, method for insects, with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4887
- Infection (transstadial)**, of *Anaplasma marginale* in *Dermacentor andersoni*. 5442
- Infectious flacherie**, diagnosis in *Bombyx mori* by fluorescent antibody technique. 3200
- Infectious flacherie virus**, in *Bombyx mori*, fluorescent antibody study of. 7284
- Infectivity**,
 of *Brugia malayi* larvae recovered from *Aedes togoi* at various times after a single blood meal. 5430
 to cattle of *Trypanosoma simiae* transmitted by

- Glossina morsitans* and *G. tachinoides*, lack of. 455
- of components of nuclear polyhedrosis virus in *Bombyx mori*. 7287
- of DNA from purified nuclear polyhedrosis virus for *Bombyx mori* tissue-culture. 9589
- of microsporidium parasitic on *Utetheisa pulchella* to *Spodoptera exigua*. 2424
- tests with entomogenous *Bacteria* and *Beauveria bassiana* against *Fannia canicularis* and *F. femoralis*. 6148
- Infectivity (quantitative)**, studies of avian reticulo-endotheliosis virus (strain T) in haematophagous arthropods. 5438
- Infestation**,
 by *Acari* of deciduous fruit trees in Egypt, effect of ecology and acaricides on. 1143
 by *Acari* of deciduous fruit trees in lower Egypt, ecology of. 1138
 by *Acari* of sheep and small mammals in unimproved semidesert pasture in Israel. 5365
 by *Aceria sheldoni* of lemon buds, oxidative enzymes, ribonuclease and amylase in. 1104
 by *Adelges piceae* of *Abies grandis*. 1097
 of *Adelges piceae*, effect of on *Abies grandis* xylem. 4283
 by *Adelges piceae*, effect of on ultrastructure of bordered-pit membranes of *Abies grandis*. 4284
 by *Adelges piceae*, water permeability of *Abies grandis* wood in relation to. 4308
 of *Alnus rubra* in British Columbia by *Eriocampa ovata*. 373
 of *Anthonomus grandis* on normal-glanded, glandless and high-gossypol strains of *Gossypium hirsutum*. 8986
 of *Apis mellifera* colonies with *Tropilaelaps*, and its control. 4474
 areas in Rheinpfalz of insect larvae attacking needles of *Pinus* in South Germany. 1131
 of *Boophilus microplus* and gastro-intestinal helminths, effect of on growth of 3 breeds of cattle. 6656
 by *Bruchus pisorum* of *Vicia faba* in Iraq. 2541
 by *Cameraria hamadryadella* of irradiated *Quercus alba*. 1151
 by *Chilo suppressalis*, prediction of. 4319
 of citrus trees in Egypt by *Coccoidea*, population studies on. 3292
 by *Dendroctonus ponderosae* of *Pinus contorta* in Glacier National Park, Montana. 401
 of *Dermanyssus gallinae* in town flats. 5420
 by *Diatraea saccharalis* in 1970 Louisiana sugarcane crop. 5453
 by *Euzophera osseata*, relationship between certain morphological characteristics of

Infestation, contd.

- Solanum melongena and their susceptibility to. 1740
- of eyelids of man by variant of *Demodex folliculorum*. 5445
- of *Glycine max* by various numbers of *Heliothis zea*. 7472
- of *Gossypium* plants in Egypt by *Jassidae*. 6516
- of houses by *Triatoma infestans*. 1862
- by *Hyadaphis coriandri*, note on screening fennel against. 1102
- by *Hypoderma* spp. of lactating dairy cows, prevention of by use of daily application of *crotoxyphos*. 6678
- of *Hypoderma lineatum* in Arizona, phenology of and their effect on weight gains of pre-weaning calves. 4376
- of insects, influence of malathion distribution on protection of wheat grain against. 5468
- by insects, susceptibility of *Solanum tuberosum* varieties to in Egypt. 7474
- of insects, tricalcium phosphate as additive to CSM and all-purpose wheat flour for control of. 7609
- by *Ixodidae* of medium-sized wild mammals in Virginian forests. 2676
- by *Ixodoidea* of *Alcelaphus buselaphus* and *Connachtes taurinus* in poor physical condition in Kalahari Desert. 4365
- of *Lens culinaris* pods with *Etiella zinckenella*, insecticides against. 9110
- by *Linognathus africanus* causing deer deaths in California. 1839
- of *Lycopersicum* (tomato) with *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, effect on yield and fruit quality. 5461
- by *Lygus hesperus* of *Gossypium* plants, growth and yield of. 3334
- by *Macronellicoccus hirsutus*, loss in seed yield of *Hibiscus sabdariffa* due to. 4417
- of *Microtus arvalis* with parasites in Georgia, USSR. 8222
- by *Oberea brevis* of pods of *Glycine max*, effect on yield of. 5337
- of *Oryza* by *Chilo plejadellus*. 8979
- of *Oryza sativa* by *Chilo agamemnon* and *Tryporyza incertulas*, effect of cultural practices on. 6482
- patterns of *Therioaphis maculata*, effect of wind and migrant aphid source on. 9821
- percentage of *Chondrilla juncea*, method for measuring. 795
- of *Pinus banksiana* by *Hylobius rhizophagus* larvae, effect of soil fertility on. 9792
- of *Pinus elliottii* seed orchards by *Dioryctria* and *Laspeyresia* species, due to phorate treatment and clonal variation. 6480
- of *Pityophthorus micrographus* on *Pinus sylvestris*. 1103
- of plants by *Dectes taxanus texanus*. 6504
- rates of *Euzophera osseatella* in Alexandria. 1684
- rates of *Sitotroga cerealella*, effect of *Zea mays* endosperm with amylose on. 6262
- rates of small mammals by *Siphonaptera* in relation to season and altitude. 6619
- by *Schizaphis graminum*, susceptibility of crops to. 8198
- of *Siphonaptera* on rats, method for assessing. 4879
- of *Sitotroga cerealella* during prolonged storage of paddy. 458
- of *Solanum tuberosum* by *Reticulitermes tibialis*. 6495
- with *Spodoptera littoralis*, tolerance of *Gossypium* plants treated with Du-Ter to different levels of. 7607
- of stored products by *Coleoptera*, phonoreception in. 4959
- of sugarcane, nature and assessment of losses caused by sugarcane borers. 4444
- of swedes by *Contarinia nasturtii*, symptoms of and effect on yield of swedes. 411
- symptoms of *Leucania loreyi* in Egypt. 8184
- of *Tephritidae*, control of by fumigation with methyl bromide plus refrigeration. 3465
- of *Tephrosia vogelii* pods by *Etiella zinckenella*. 8992
- of *Tetranychus urticae* on bean plants, physiological effect of. 1735
- of *Thrips tabaci* on Crops in Egypt. 6477
- of tobacco by *Manduca sexta* larvae, predation by birds on. 4350
- of *Triticum* by insects, bulk-grain γ -irradiation for control of. 9927
- use of virgin female *Aonidiella aurantii* to detect. 3070
- of wildlife with *Dermacentor* spp. 391
- of *Zea mays*, flight habits of *Sitophilus zeamais* related to. 6544
- levels of *Zea mays* in Mississippi. 9117
- of *Zeiraphera diniana*, areas in USSR in which damage is caused. 9253
- Infested grain bulks**, canonical correlation analysis of abiotic and biotic variates in. 6559
- Infra-red radiation**, attraction of *Trichoplusia ni* to. 8760
- to control adult stored-product *Coleoptera*. 5469
- Infra-red and γ -irradiation**, for control of *Sitotroga cerealella* in wheat. 994
- Infurcitinea teheranensis** and *I. quettaella* spp. n., described and illustrated. 5800
- Ingestion**, of blood by *Amblyomma americanum*, quantity of. 9759
- of cocoons of *Gonometa postica*, impaction of rumen in cattle due to. 6665
- in *Podisus maculiventris*. 5297

Ingestion, contd.

rates of microarthropods in pine mor,
estimated with radioactive calcium. 1152

Ingluvial ganglion, in *Blabera craniifer*, histology and ultrastructure. 9431**Inheritable semi-sterility**, in *Culex pipiens molestus* chemically-induced. 7638**Inheritance**,

in *Acraea encedon*. 6860

of autogeny in *Culex pipiens*. 1967

of dark mutant of *Oulema melanopus*. 10002, 10012

of resistance in cattle to *Boophilus microplus*. 8277

of resistance in *Solanum* to *Tetranychus urticae*. 9793

Inherited semi-sterility,

for control of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, translocations in. 6840

for *Culex pipiens* contro. 3427

Inherited sterility,

in *Heliothis virescens* generations from partially sterile males. 5176

in *Pectinophora gossypiella*, dosage of γ -irradiation for. 9653

among progeny of male *Trichoplusia ni* treated with tepa. 1010

among progeny of *Trichoplusia ni* treated with tretamine. 9675

Inhibition,

of adult development in *Tenebrio molitor* by insect hormones and antibiotics. 5177

of aggressiveness in *Myrmica rubra* by pheromones. 5046

of attraction and cross-attraction by interspecific sex-pheromone communication in *Plodia interpunctella* and *Cadra cautella*. 5041

of *Dendroctonus frontalis* response to frontal in by isomers of brevicomin. 2397

of diapause in *Hippodamia tredecimpunctata*, effect of photoperiod on. 5142

factor for larval moulting in *Bathysciinae*. 5208

of juvenile hormone analogue by organic acids in *Musca domestica* and *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 9515

of metamorphosis, effect of on activity of regeneration nidi in midgut of *Aeshna cyanea* larva. 313

of microsomal oxidation by phosphorothionates in *Musca domestica*. 302

of nerve-cord metamorphosis in *Choristoneura occidentalis* by juvenile hormone analogues. 1501

by nicotine of emergence of *Apanteles congregatus* from *Manduca sexta*. 9676

of oligomycin-sensitive (mitochondrial) Mg^{2+} -ATPase by DDT and selected analogues in *Periplaneta americana*. 3211

by vitamin E of phenolase system in *Acheta*

domesticus egg. 9690

of wing-disc development induced in *Epiblema tedella* larvae by *Lissonota dubia* and *Apanteles tedellae* parasitization. 9774

Inhibition (lateral), of *Calliphora* eye. 5960

Inhibition (photo), of arousal in *Carausius morosus*. 5965

Inhibition (quinone), of *Periplaneta americana* feeding, antennal proteins involved in neural mechanism of. 8694

Inhibitors,

of acetylcholinesterase, relationship between structure of organophosphorus compounds and their activity as. 6204

Culicidae chymotrypsin, in *Aedes aegypti* tissues. 9498

for metamorphosis of *Bombyx mori* larvae, synthesis of 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives as. 4034

of *Rhodnius prolixus* populations, *Tapinoma melanocephalus* as. 5415

Inhibitor (vertebrate serum), of *Aedes aegypti* trypsin. 255

Inhibitory effect, of methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives on *Bombyx mori* larval metamorphosis. 5134

Injury,

by *Schizaphis graminum* to resistant and susceptible sorghums. 3333

induced moulting in *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 7362

Innervation,

of abdominal intersegmental muscles in *Melanoplus differentialis*. 1424, 1425

of *Araneus diadematus* and *A. cornutus* silk-gland. 281

of *Periplaneta americana* salivary gland. 3933

of pre-oral cavity of *Blabera craniifer*. 3895

Innervational relationships,

in locomotor muscles of *Locusta migratoria* and *Musca domestica*, development of. 8678

within muscle-apparatus in *Insecta*. 8692

Inoculated, *Apis mellifera* colonies maintained at different elevations, development and persistence of European foulbrood in. 486

Inoculating, *Reticulitermes flavipes*, with *Entomophthora coronata*, methods for. 9379

Inokosterone, effect of on regeneration of appendages in *Blabera craniifer* larvae. 5130

Inopus rubriceps,

insecticidal activity of isothiocyanates from *Brassica oleracea* roots to larvae. 2598

mechanical method for extracting larvae from soil samples. 1403

Inorganic constituents, of leaves of host plants for *Ennomos subsignarius*. 4273

Inorganic salts, as deterrent for *Agrotis ipsilon*

Inorganic salts, contd.

and *Earias insulana*. 3154

Inositol receptor, of *Bombyx mori* larvae, stereospecificity of. 1436

Inquillines, and other arthropods collected from nests of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*. 5300

Inquilinism, of Isopoda in nests of Formicidae. 2578

Insect,

-allergic patients, attraction of Culicidae to. 5296

allergy in India. 6667

and Australia. 610

as basis for drinks and sauces. 6604

aspirators made from plastic or glass serological pipettes. 1397

associated with coffee in Brazil. 1736

associated with soybeans (*Glycine max*), feeding and nutrition of. 1084

associated with *Ulex europaeus*, biology of. 1227

attacking *Zea mays* in Africa and Madagascar. 471

on beef cattle, insecticidal control of. 8269

bite reactions, factors affecting incidence and intensity of severe. 3421

cell- and tissue-culture, status of. 821

chemosterilants, substituted dithiobiurets. 1633

collected from *Lampteromyces japonicus* on Mt. Hiko, Japan. 5358

collected during voyage of 'Eugenie' in 1851-1853. 8386

communities of River Alhni, ecology of. 2677

compound eye, perception and processing of optical data by. 1434

compound eye, rhabdom organization similar to that in Crustacea. 2345

conservation in Denmark, aims and means. 9039

to control *Alternanthera philoxeroides* which invades aquatic ecosystems in the USA. 5473

control, antifeedant approach to. 9101

control and bio-ecology in South Africa. 1176

control by juvenile hormone, practical aspects of. 6762

control by manipulation of photoperiod. 4466

control with radiation and radioisotopes. 7597

control experiments in Texas, comparative yields of *Gossypium* in treated and untreated plots. 6706

control recommendations in USA in 1971. 5470

control in wheat by microwave energy. 1206

of the 'Coquille' voyage, 1822-1825. 2

of cotton, grain sorghum as a source of insect predators for. 1149

cuticle. 4910

defoliation, effect on growth and mortality of trees. 1099

disinfestation of peanuts by γ -radiation. 470

of economic importance, need to study migration of. 6546

effect of pesticides on development of Fungi pathogenic to some rice. 1198

enemies of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 6601

enemies of Scolytidae in North Finland. 1276

excretory systems, mechanisms of. 1459

extent and magnificence of. 4684

fat (aje) from *Llaveia axin*, conjugated pentaenoic acids from. 1470

fauna (circulating) of Belgium forest. 8257

fauna of Iraq. 6897

fauna of Late Devensian and Flandrian ages from Shropshire, England. 5619

fauna of a pool subject to varying salinity in Cornwall. 1769

fauna of River Cynon, a polluted tributary of River Taff, Wales. 5413

fauna of Saint Helena. 2019

feeding on *Senecio jacobaeae* in Western USA. 9817

food for *Endromias morinellus* in Hungary. 2658

food for *Eramias przewalskii* in Mongolia. 2636

food of Mongolian Amphibia. 3371

in food supply of *Sturnus vulgaris* in mid-Canterbury, New Zealand. 5386

genitalia, comparative morphology of. 969

genitalia, illustration of in scientific publications. 9378

growth hormones. 2394

hormones, history and state of studies in Czechoslovakia. 4026

host-specificity, for biological control of weeds. 1203

-induced tumours on vegetative parts of *Prosopis spicigera*. 2609

-inhabiting Trichomycetes, axenic culture of. 2420

of Italy, new taxa and new records. 8404

juvenile-hormone analogues, effect of some terpenoid amide derivatives. 2395

juvenile hormone, compounds related to. 1494

larvae attacking needles of *Pinus* in South

Germany since 1810, comparative studies on occurrence of. 1131

life-tables, 2 methods of analyzing appraised. 1123

of medical importance, migration and long-distance dispersal by humans of. 4406

moulting hormone from *Achyranthes* spp., constituents of *achyranthis radix*. 4033

moulting-hormone activity in New Zealand fern, *Musca domestica* larvae in bioassay. 406

moulting hormone, synthesis and configuration of some 20-hydroxyecdysones. 9516

mucosubstances. 1472, 1473

Insect, contd.

- new to Finland. 2777
 from Ordzhonikidze (Caucasus) USSR. 2778
 overwintering in drainage ditches in Washington. 6605
 parasites of *Diprion similis* in Wisconsin, with keys to adults and mature larval remains. 3324
 parasitized by nematodes in Egypt. 6145
 pathogens and biological toxins in Canadian forestry practice. 2711
 pathogens, spp. described from resting spores as *Tarichium* spp. 1574
 pathological nematode-Bacteria complex, mass-rearing of on *Galleria mellonella*. 9594
 pests attacking crops or stored products in Poland, changes in economic importance of. 9105
 pests of *Cajanus cajan*. 8306
 pests of carrots in organic soils of southwestern Quebec, *Listronotus oregonensis*. 1307
 pests causing changes in reed condition. 1719
 pest in forests, impact of. 2708
 pests, incidence and extent of damage due to in stored leguminous and vegetable seeds. 6778
 pests, losses in rice and coconuts due to. 474
 pests in Netherlands. 8312
 pests of olive in Greece, parasites of. 390
 pests of orchards of Dagestan. 2662
 pests of *Oryza sativa*. 6747, 8307
 pests and their parasites from Sudan. 6898
 pests of trees in Australia, dicotophos as a controller. 1204
 pests of Zea mays in Queensland. 5471
 phenology in forest cocoa-form in West Africa. 1781
 pollinating *Helianthus* and activity of *Apis mellifera* on crop. 9795
 pollinating tropical rain forest grasses. 8990
 population control and biomathematics. 2695
 populations, effect of man on. 4340
 populations' insecticide resistance, necessity of controlling level of. 5478
 population models and random search. 9053
 populations, sampling by means of suction traps. 4864
 population studies, toward a holistic approach. 5417
 predators to control Aphididae on *Solanum*, spray technique to apply *Coccinella* species and *Chrysopa* species eggs in field. 9040
 predators to control Aphididae on *Solanum tuberosum* in small plots. 6602
 predators to control Aphididae on *Solanum* in small plots separated by aluminium flashing stripe-coated with chemical barrier. 9942
 predators for insects of cotton, grain sorghum as a source of. 1149
 produced attractants, aggregation behaviour of *Ips grandicollis* in response to. 5036
 rectum. 3989
 regulation of feeding in. 1088
 resistance to insecticides. 8252
 resistant packaging. 1898
 of rice-fields. 2587
 of rotting wood in Spey Valley, Scotland. 2660
 of Samoa. 4553
 sex-attractants. 2398, 2399
 -soil complex of *Beta vulgaris* fields in inundation areas. 4359
 song, acoustics of. 1552
 spp. on Sorghum heads at various stages of maturity. 9794
 of soybeans, programme of research and information on. 462
 of Sphagnum mat from Byron Bog in Ontario. 8256
 succession associated with *Pinus pinaster* decay, factors affecting. 2644
 succession and decomposition of *Sus scrofa* carcasses in water. 9851
 transmission of *Ceratocystis* spp. associated with *Populus tremuloides* cankers. 6494
 vectors of disease, genetics of. 4387
 from vegetable glasshouses in Paris region, population fluctuation in. 7540
 virology, recent advances in. 8041
 visiting weather-ship in Pacific Ocean during 1968. 6547
 in wine-cellars in Naples. 425
 wing. vein homology and archetypal insect wing. 7918
Insects (aquatic), communities of in Japan. 6552
Insects (pasture), *Apteryx australis mantelli* from New Zealand as predator of. 5390
Insects (phytophagous), associated with thistle and knapweeds. 1194
 on *Myriophyllum spicatum*. 1107
 on parasitic phanerogams. 1106
 in USA, marking of with rubidium. 5839
Insects (soft-bodied), light trap screening for collecting small. 4874
Insects (tethered), an improved treading device for. 4871
Insecta, from Armenia, list of new taxa published between 1920 and 1970. 3646
 of Bathurst Island. 5555
 bibliography of artificial diets for. 7430
 chemosterilants and control. 9931
 problems of conservation of. 5402
 of European USSR. 9221
 fauna of border region between GDR and People's Republic of Poland. 9220
 mimicry in. 8376
 newly recorded for Finland in 1966-1970. 2776
 phylogenetic line of *Spiralia* to. 8384

Insecticidal action,

- of carbamates on *Acheta domestica* eggs. 8879
- mimicked by inhibition of microsomal oxidation with phosphorothionates in *Musca domestica*. 302
- of sulphon amides against *Anopheles stephensi*. 959

Insecticidal activity,

- of N-benzyl monofluoroacetamide derivatives. 1603
- of isothiocyanates from *Brassica oleracea* roots to *Inopus rubriceps* larvae. 2598
- in soil, behaviour of heptachlor epoxide. 6165
- of technical chlordane in soil, factors influencing. 6182
- of 2 triazine herbicides. 1100

Insecticidal application, to seed-beds to control *Erioischia brassicae*. 4442**Insecticidal bait,** to control *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 6751**Insecticidal carbamates,** structural activity relationships for. 6208**Insecticidal control,**

- of Acrididae in short-grass range, effect on wildlife. 9963
- of *Aphis fabae* in low concentrations with antibiotic and surfactant. 1213
- of *Boophilus microplus*, chlorphenamide as additive in. 6646
- of cattle pests in autumn. 3415
- of *Chilo suppressalis* larvae, and economic effect of. 2721
- of *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*. 1899
- impact of on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in Texas. 6597
- in *Diatraea grandiosella* in *Sorghum bicolor*. 6773
- of Elateridae in *Zea mays*. 6785
- of *Glossina* in Nigeria, using helicopters. 1877
- of *Gossypium* insects. 6713
- of *Hemaspidopectus cinereus* in Guava. 2703
- of *Hylemya brassicae* in root and stem crucifers. 9928
- of *Hylurdretonus araucariae* attacking *Araucaria cunninghamii* in New Guinea, further testing of propoxur. 4393
- of insects. 1858
- of insects on beef cattle. 8269
- of insect pests of cotton by means of aerial spraying and effect on parasites and predators. 1889
- of *Janetiella* sp. near *coloradensis* in Colorado. 7573
- of *Laspeyresia pomonella* in preparation for sterile-moth release. 6780
- of *Lygus lineolaris* on *Fragaria*. 9137
- of *Menacanthus stramineus* on poultry in Texas. 6683
- of *Monellia* spp., *Laspeyresia caryana* and *Curculio caryae*, attacking pecans in

South Carolina. 1199

- of *Mycetaspis personatus* in Egypt. 6711
- of *Neoschongastia americana* on turkeys. 1180
- of *Nephotettix impicticeps* and *N. apicalis*, vectors of tungro disease. 6744
- of *Panonychus ulmi* in USA. 7588
- of pests of *Sorghum vulgare* in India. 8320
- of *Pineus* sp. in East Africa. 9944
- of *Pseudococcus maritimus* on *Taxus* nursery stock in Ohio. 1207
- of *Schizaphis graminum* in grain sorghum. 7584

of *Sphenophorus maidis*. 3462of *Stomoxys calcitrans* and *Haematobia irritans* by aerial ULV and LV applications of. 3412of *Styloconops spinosifrons* on Madagascar beaches. 7503of *Schizotenus camponus* on *Pinus sylvestris*. 6782**Insecticidal formulations,** mortality of *Heliothis zea* treated with in *Zea mays* fields and lab. 9617**Insecticidal poisoning,** release of hormones in *Rhodnius prolixus* after. 7314**Insecticidal properties,** of dilor in relation to *Pediculus humanus corporis*. 452**Insecticidal resistance,** in insects. 8252**Insecticidal seed dressings,** to decrease population of *Leptohylemyia coarctata*. 9962**Insecticidal selectivity,** to injurious vs. beneficial insects, spray additives for. 5850**Insecticidal effect,** on soil arthropods. 1153**Insecticidal sprays,**

to control flying Acrididae swarms. 8324

to control *Oebalus pugnax* in Louisiana. 7579

to control 4 tomato insects in South Texas. 3461

Insecticidal toxicity, effect of surfaces on. 6174**Insecticide,**absorption of by *Brassica campestris napobrassica*. 1189tests on *Aedes aegypti*, significance of time-dosage relationships in. 5106effectiveness against *Agrotis ipsilon*. 6721

inexpensive, portable air-sampling tower for. 7147

tested against *Anocentor nitens* in lab. 3215and *Apis mellifera*. 5506

apparatus to study behaviour patterns of

Culicidae under influence of. 8635

efficacy and application methods to control

Stomoxys calcitrans. 3420immediate and longterm effect of applications of on parasitoids in *Pinus banksiana* stands in Quebec. 5467application in Quebec, longterm effect of on *Neodiprion swainei*. 8262application techniques for Siphonaptera control on *Citellus beecheyi*. 5437

Insecticide, contd.

- application, timing of for *Ostrinia nubilalis* control in *Zea mays*. 4460
- Aryl hydrazine derivatives as. 5098
- effectiveness against *Atherigona soccata*. 4429
- to protect *Beta vulgaris*. 4464
- bioactivity and persistence of some new, in mineral soil. 1188
- biodegradable analogues of DDT. 6166
- against *Bruchus chinensis*, essential oil of *Acorus calamus* as. 1233
- N-carbalkoxy-O-alkylalkanamidoximes, a new series of. 4118
- characterization of by time-effect determinations in *Aedes aegypti*. 8822
- for *Chilo suppressalis* control in paddy rice. 3472
- efficacy of chloropyridyl phosphorothioate against *Psoroptes ovis*, dermal toxicity for domestic animals, selective carry-out and stability in dipping vat. 444
- chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila melanogaster* and its relation to resistance to. 6869
- added to concrete to prevent *Reticulitermes* from tubing over. 3447
- to control *Aceria mangiferae*. 8322
- to control *Agrotis ypsilon* on *Solanum tuberosum*. 9952
- to control *Anastrepha fratercula* on *Psidium guajava*. 479
- for control of *Blattella germanica*. 8823
- to control *Conoderus falli*. 9130
- to control *Culicidae* in South Africa. 8286
- to control *Dermestes maculatus* on hides. 6752
- to control *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*. 3457
- evaluation for control of *Diatraea grandiosella* in Missouri. 6729
- for control of *Diptera* in dairy barns. 469
- control, changes of esterase polymorphism in *Dacaus oleae* population after, selection or drift? 3549
- to control *Etiella zinckenella* infesting *Lens culinaris* pods. 9110
- to control *Euxoa ochrogaster*. 6189
- to control *Gossypium* insects in Central Texas. 9138
- for control of insect pests attacking pecans in South Carolina. 1199
- control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* with Ultracid 40 EC. 9960
- evaluated in lab for control of *Loxosceles reclusa*. 9079
- evaluation for control of *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus-maculosus*. 2445
- to control *Myzus persicae* and *Autographa californica* in *Lactuca*. 9127
- for control of *Neoschongastia americana* on turkeys. 6662
- to control *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 9131
- for control of *Phaenicia cuprina*. 9085
- to control pre-blossom pests on *Malus* and *Pyrus*. 8303
- to control *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, by 'tea-bag' technique. 7550
- to control *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in Kansas. 9129
- to control *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae in Egypt. 6737
- and control of vector-borne diseases. 6669
- cotton insect control with ULV-applied. 1883
- cross-resistance characteristics of lindane-resistant strain of *Tribolium castaneum*. 8795
- for *Culicidae* control. 6676
- against *Culicidae* larvae, control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. 8281
- effectiveness against *Culicidae* larvae. 5422
- and defoliant for use in integrated control of *Myzus persicae* on *Prunus persica*. 7585
- development of *Drosophila melanogaster* population with resistance to. 7651
- development of new synthetic pyrethroids. 6167
- differences in percentage of fatty acids in triglycerides and phospholipids of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* larvae as possible factors in their tolerance to. 3176
- dosage-mortality studies on lab and field reared larvae of *Laspeyresia caryana* with. 7306
- lab and field tests of Dursban and Dowco 214. 9121
- dynamics of toxic effect of on mechanism of water conservation of *Musca domestica*. 8826
- effect of for control of *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus-maculosus*. 9950
- effect of on excitable tissues. 1598
- effect of host-plants on susceptibility of *Athalia proxima* larvae to. 957
- effect of host-plants on susceptibility of *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae to. 6169
- effect of internal and external factors on resistance of *Apis mellifera* to. 7309
- effect of on *Lipaphis erysimi*. 6727
- effect on 1st-instar nymphs of *Periplaneta americana*. 1600
- effect of on oviposition response of *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 2699
- effect of on *Phthorimaea operculella* in *Solanum tuberosum* in field and storage in Egypt. 6779
- effect of on *Xanthogramma aegyptium* larvae. 6718
- tested against *Epilachna dodecastigma*. 2452
- for use against *Epitrix hirtipennis*. 7311
- factors affecting distribution and rate of action of. 6181
- faunal changes in swamp habitat in Nigeria sprayed with, to exterminate *Glossina*. 5378

Insecticide, contd.

- formulations as antagonists of attractancy of
baits for *Dacus oleae*. 921
- formulations and their toxicity to *Apis mellifera*. 7310
- fungicide treatments for bean seeds. 6749
- gas chromatography for analysis of Dursban and Thiodan in topically treated *Musca domestica*. 6037
- on *Gossypium*, residual toxicity of to *Mylocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*. 301
- Heliothis zea* resistance to methyl parathion. 285
- histopathological effect of on *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae. 6140
- insect hormones and their derivatives as. 6073
- interception of aerially applied by canopies of 'Deltapine Smoothleaf' and 'Pima S-2' cotton plants. 3444
- liquid formulations of or addition of oily materials to spray mixtures improves their safety toward *Apis mellifera*. 5850
- against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effectiveness of new. 8056
- efficacy against *Liriomyza brassicae* pupae. 2443
- effectiveness against *Lygus rugulipennis* at different temperatures. 6724
- in a mineral soil, bioassays on the activation and deactivation of. 1189
- MON-0856, a new selective. 6192
- night spraying of to avoid killing *Apis mellifera*. 2693
- effectiveness of against *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Earias insulana* in Egypt. 6720
- Pencap M as an improved methyl parathion formulation. 6195
- efficiency and persistence of against *Aphis craccivora* on *Vicia faba*. 6768
- persistence on noctuid larvae on *Malus* in Norway. 7587
- tested against *Platynota stultana* on *Euonymus*. 4438
- effectiveness of on population density of Aphididae in *Gossypium* fields. 6722
- properties of O,O-dialkyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphates and phosphorothioates. 6197
- protection of *Apis mellifera* from. 1920
- against *Psalis pennatula*. 2446
- with 3 pyrethrin synergists, evaluation of against *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 7308
- with 3 pyrethrin synergists for use against *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* egg, larvae and pupae. 958
- quasi-synergism and penetration of. 6202
- rate of increased tolerance to in *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae. 8833
- rational design of. 6207
- relationship between degree of synergism and structural changes of Gardona analogues tested against *Musca domestica*. 8834
- relationship between structure and activity of pyrethroids. 6203
- relationship between structure of organo-phosphorus compounds and their activity as acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. 6204
- residues (field-weathered), toxicity of to 4 kinds of Hymenoptera. 8838
- residue levels of dieldrin in aquatic insects and effect of prolonged exposure on populations. 8251
- resistance of *Aedes aegypti*. 1181
- resistance, ecological-genetic speculations. 4445
- resistance in *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea* larvae, comparisons of tolerance. 3178
- resistance increasing. 5472
- resistance in insects of agricultural importance, standardized tests for detecting. 286
- resistance in insect populations, necessity of controlling level of. 5478
- resistance and *Lucilia cuprina*. 5431
- resistance of *Musca domestica*. 7274
- resistance in *Musca domestica*, effect of modifier gene in combination with major genes which confer. 3543
- resistance in *Musca domestica*, genetic analysis to study. 8377
- resistance resulting from sequential selection of *Musca domestica* in the field by organophosphorus compounds. 4080
- resistant strains of *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, evaluation of releases of in an apple orchard ecosystem. 1130
- resistant strains of *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, persistence of in *Malus* orchard. 7493
- + resistant *Zea mays* hybrid to reduce losses from *Heliothis zea*. 7599
- for *Scapteriscus* spp. control, residues on *Lolium* after preplant or post-emergence applications of. 6770
- against *Simulium damnosum* larvae, new formulations of OMS-708, resmethrin and OMS-1155. 9073
- in soil, influence of temperature on biological activity of. 3466
- against *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae, screening of. 9151
- spray to control potato pests in Egypt. 3480
- spraying of cereals for preventive disinfection. 6763
- /starter-fertilizer mix for control of *Diabrotica longicornis*. 6750
- stomach toxicity of some to *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7317
- susceptible and resistant *Musca domestica*,

Insecticide, contd.

- low-volume and non-thermal aerosols used against. 9616
- susceptibility of *Dacus tryoni* and *D. cucumis*. 8830
- susceptibility of *Musca domestica vicina* in Thailand. 8029
- susceptibility of *Tabanus iyoensis* females to. 5440
- synergists. 1900
- synergists, effect of on metabolism and toxicity of anticholinesterases. 2441
- tolerance of *Stetborus punctum* to selected. 3216
- toxicity of to certain agricultural pests. 8058
- toxicity to *Cerambyx dux*. 6220
- toxicity to *Chalcodermus aeneus* in lab. 3217
- toxicity of 3 to various stages in development of *Euxoa messoria*. 3219
- toxicity to *Glossina* spp. 9623
- comparative toxicity of 4 halogenated organophosphorous to Diptera. 954
- toxicity to *Hylemya platura*. 303
- toxicity to 1st-instar larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Ceratitis capitata* bred on artificial medium. 4120
- acute toxicity and latent effect of on *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae. 6164
- toxicity to *Menochilus sexmaculata*. 6219
- correlation of toxicity of to *Musca domestica* with mouse. 8824
- toxicity of to *Porthetria dispar* larvae. 8839
- toxicity of 5 new to stored-product insects. 6214
- toxicity to *Vespula pensylvanica*. 6217
- treatment, measure to prevent *Apis mellifera* mortality arising from. 7612
- and ULV formulation to control *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Earias insulana* in Sudan. 7604
- recommendations in USA in 1971. 5470
- in West Africa, susceptibility and resistance of *Aedes aegypti* to. 7560
- experience in WHO field programme for evaluation of new. 6732
- WHO programme for evaluating and testing new. 2692
- Insecticides (Abate and Delnav)**, effect of on *Acinidiella aurantii* in citrus orchards under integrated control. 1142
- Insecticides (aphicidal)**, toxicity of against *Aphis craccivora* in lab. 6205
- Insecticides (biological)**, for controlling *Trichoplusia ni*. 5451, 9102
- Insecticides (carbamate)**, for chemosterilization of *Diparopsis castanea*. 993
- insensitive cholinesterase in *Nephotettix cincticeps* as cause of resistance to. 5073
- mutagenic properties of sevin. 8372
- Insecticides (chemical and biological)**, control of *Heliothis zea* with on *Zea mays* in Florida. 6714
- Insecticides (chemical and microbial)**, effect of on population of *Stilpnotia salicis* and its parasites. 5459
- Insecticides (chlorinated hydrocarbon)**, in Libya, susceptibility of *Pediculus humanus capitis* and *P.h. corporis* to. 3214
- Insecticides (chlorpyrifos and endosulfan)**, dose-toxicity on *Musca domestica* by topical, vapour and spray treatments. 8825
- Insecticides (contact)**, aktograph method to study intoxication of *Musca domestica* by. 3201
- choosing and using. 5466
- susceptibility of *Tenebroides mauritanicus* to. 6209
- Insecticides (cyclodiene)**, Alodan and Endosulfan, metabolism of in *Musca domestica*. 7974
- Insecticides (dichlorvos)**, for control of *Sitophilus granarius* in empty cargo ships. 6710
- Insecticide (dieldrin)**, acute effect of cover spraying of on natural insect populations. 6549
- effect of coversprays of on wood-eating Isoptera. 6717
- Insecticide (¹⁴C-endrin)**, penetration, distribution and metabolism of in resistant and susceptible *Heliothis virescens* larvae. 6126
- Insecticides (granular)**, to control *Diabrotica virgifera* larvae, application equipment and techniques to evaluate. 8636
- effect of on pests of *Vicia faba* and *Pisum sativum* and on plant growth and root nodulation. 7578
- efficacy of against *Lipaphis erysimi*. 2723
- Insecticides (granular and sprayable)**, control of potato pests in Egypt with. 3480
- Insecticides (granular systemic)**, for control of *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple. 4435
- to control *Liriomyza munda* and *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on greenhouse *Lycopersicum* seedlings. 9123
- Insecticides (granulated)**, use of 2, to control meadow and forest spp. of *Culicidae*. 9071
- Insecticides (herbarium)**, dichlorvos and lindane as. 4424
- Insecticides (hydrocarbon, organophosphate and carbamate)**, toxicity of to *Earias insulana*. 967
- Insecticide (malathion)**, effectiveness against Acari in India. 1846
- Insecticide (N-methylcarbamate)**, metabolism of by *Culicidae* larval enzyme-system requiring DADPH₂. 3179
- Insecticide (microencapsulated)**, aerial

- Insecticide (microencapsulated), contd.**
application of to control *Solenopsis invica*. 9918
- Insecticides (miticides),** to control *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus pacificus*. 9125
- Insecticides (organochloride),**
comparative biology of *Hylemyia antiqua* strains susceptible and resistant to. 8028
veterinary aspects of. 4465
- Insecticides (organophosphate and carbamate),**
biological effect of on *Tribolium confusum*. 8863
insensitivity of cholinesterase in *Nephotettix cinctipes* resistant to. 9575
reaction of with esterases. 6193
comparative metabolism and selectivity of. 2439
- Insecticides (organophosphorus),**
diel sensitivity of *Musca domestica* and *Strophilus granarius* to. 964
effect of against *Luciola cruciata* larvae and their prey *Semisulcospira bensoni*. 1599
against susceptible and malathion-resistant *Tribolium castaneum*. 8831
histopathology of on alimentary canal of *Spodoptera litura* larvae. 6141
oral toxicity of to *Musca domestica* without body contact with. 3202
resistance to in SKA strain of *Musca domestica*. 3181
sensitivity and resistance of *Culex pipiens* fatigans to in Madagascar. 4083
increase in toxicity of to *Musca domestica* due to polychlorinated biphenyl compounds. 9614
relative toxicity of some to *Tribolium castaneum*. 2449
- Insecticide (parathion),** action of on electroretinogram of *Musca domestica*. 4115
- Insecticides (pyrethroids),** mode of action of. 6191
- Insecticides (residual),**
effectiveness of in control of *Contarinia sorghicola*. 9104
in reclamation of Rhodesia-Mozambique border from *Glossina morsitans*. 9916
in Romania, sensitivity of *Cimex lectularius* to. 5074
- Insecticide (selective),** with residual larvicidal activity against *Pieris brassicae* and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 9152
- Insecticides (side-dressed and broadcast),** use for control of *Limonius californicus* on potatoes in Idaho. 1234
- Insecticides (soil),**
effect of on *Agrotis ypsilon* larvae. 963
screening of against prepupae and pupae of *Prodenia litura*. 5075
- Insecticides (synthetic),** evaluation of new for *Thrips tabaci* control on *Gossypium* seedlings. 6731
- Insecticides (systemic),**
control of *Aceria mangiferae* with. 2702
control of *Glycine max* insect pests with. 6712
to control *Myzus persicae* and *Tetranychus urticae*. 9158
to control *Ostrinia nubilalis*, five new. 9122
for control of *Scirpophaga nivella* in India. 7595
for control of Siphonaptera of wild rats and rabbits. 3433
for control of *Undulambia polystichalis*. 5456
to control *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 4412
evaluation with animals. 3424
for forestry protection. 1230
applied to *Gossypium*, effect on *Campoletis perdinctus*. 6178
effectiveness of as *Gossypium* seed treatment against Aphididae. 6723
Imidan for *Hypoderma* species control. 6688
for use against *Hypoderma lineatum* larvae. 9074
for *Myzus persicae* control on tobacco. 5460
in Zea mays, bioactivity of in relation to *Dalbulus maidis*. 9100
use of white mice experimentally infested with *Cuterebra* sp. larvae for screening. 8652
- Insecticides (systemic granular),** phytotoxic effect of on Coffea plants in polythene bags. 7594
- Insecticides (systemic phosphonate),** in *Gossypium* plants, effect of environmental factors on uptake, translocation and degradation of. 7577
- Insecticides (technical Rabon),** for control of *Musca domestica* larvae in cow manure. 9094
- Insecticides (toxaphene-DDT (2 + 1)),** performance of against *Heliothis zea* in greenhouse and field. 6707
- Insecticides (Zectran aerosol),** toxicity of to *Phryganidia californica*, *Itoplectis behrensii* and *Dibrachys cavus*. 6221
- Insectivorous birds,** as adaptive strategy, importance in controlling insects. 8236
- Insemination,**
of *Aedes taeniorhynchus* marked broods. 9710
of *Culex nigripalpus* and *C. pipiens quinquefasciatus* in nature, age dependence of. 5229
of *Culex pipiens* and *Aedes taeniorhynchus* in lab, age dependence of. 5228
in *Glossina morsitans*. 5220
in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 5216
of *Musca domestica* female, role of abdominal peripheral nervous system in. 9426
of protogynes of *Aculus cornutus* from spermatophores. 9706
rates by induced copulation of *Aedes vexans* treated with three anaesthetics. 5184
- Insemination (instrumental),** of queen *Apis mellifera*, manipulation procedures in the method for. 3059
- Insensitivity,** of cholinesterase in *Nephotettix*

- Insensitivity, contd.**
 cincticeps resistant to carbamate and organophosphorus insecticides. 9575
- Instabilities, induced by ethylnitroso-urea in**
Drosophila melanogaster, proportion of. 1983
- Institut des Recherches Agronomiques de Tananarive, (IRAT), research by on**
 biological control. 1905
- Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique,**
 6 new spp. of *Apiomerus* in, described and some illustrated. 2212
- type-specimens of *Grylloidea* listed. 2280
- Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Palmer, Alaska,**
 reference collection of insect spp. 5659
- Instrumental conditioning,**
 of *Drosophila melanogaster*, failure of attempted replication of and selective breeding for. 3964
- of *Formic polyctena* populations. 1443
- Insulanoplectron spinosum gen. et sp.n.**
 (*Rhaphidophoridae*), from the Snares, New Zealand, described and figured. 170
- Integrated control,**
 procedures against *Amblyomma americanum*. 5428
- of *Archips argyrospilus* in British Columbia. 2524
- of arthropod pests in European orchards. 9139
- of *Carpocapsa pomonella* on *Malus* in Nova Scotia. 9932
- of *Cucumis sativus* pests. 2714
- of *Curculionidae* attacking coniferous reproduction. 4439
- of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Saratov region, USSR, biological basis for. 419
- of glasshouse pests, recent advances in. 5482
- of *Musca domestica* in battery-cage chicken houses. 453
- of pests and its fundamental concepts. 2712
- of pests in Pennsylvania apple orchards. 472
- of *Porthetria dispar*. 9143
- Integrated genetic systems,** for control of *Culex pipiens pipiens* and *C. pipiens fatigans*. 6654
- Integrated pest control,** on *Medicago sativa*, acidified sprays, pollinator safety and. 6694
- Integument,**
 of *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae during development, RNase H (hybridase) activity in. 7380
- of *Gryllus bimaculatus* larva, changes in. 2322
- of *Locusta migratoria cinerascens* and *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, scanning electron microscopy of pigment granules of. 805
- of *Papilio xuthus* larvae, transplantation in relation to pigment formation on. 9551
- of *Pieris brassicae* larvae, photoperiod and green pigment of, diapause determination. 6245
- of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 203
- spectral reflectance measurements on. 3088
- of *Spodoptera littoralis* larva, morphology and histology. 810
- of *Tenebrio molitor*, pseudo-juvenilizing effect of protein denaturants on. 5182
- Integumentary histoblasts,** in *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae, action of synthetic ecdysone on growth of discs of. 8076
- Integumentary pigmentation,** as age index in *Plodia interpunctella* pupa. 269
- Integumentary structures,** and juvenile hormone in *Blabera craniifer*. 4911
- Inter,**
 and intraspecific larval competition for food, effect of on development at 20°C of *Syrphus ribesii* and *S. corollae*. 7345
- generational changes in relative abundance of *Nephotettix cincticeps* infested with rice dwarf virus. 1782
- population sex-chromosome polymorphism in *Podisma pedestris*, population parameters. 6876
- racial hybridization and adaptive value of *Drosophila* populations measured by competition among spp. 9198
- specific competition of 3 *Tachinidae* spp. attacking *Diatraea saccharalis*. 2641
- specific variation in major components of gut contents of *Collembola*. 8956
- Interaction,**
 between *Apechthis ontario* and *Itoplectis quadricingulatus*, F₁ progeny produced in light-stratified population cages. 6606
- between homoeotic mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1979
- among sites responsible for trehalose-6-phosphate and trehalose-activated glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis on trehalose phosphatase isolated from *Phormia regina*. 1474
- Interallelic complementation,** for pyrimidine requirement in 'rudimentary' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4527
- Intercalary regeneration,**
 in *Blabera craniifer*, determination of level and nature of segments produced in. 5127
- used to study cell determination during *Blabera craniifer* morphogenesis. 4152
- Intercalary stages,** in *Cylindroiulus nitidus*, successive. 2464
- Intercellular adhesivity,** in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1613
- Intercellular bridges,** in *Dermacentor andersoni* ovaries. 3259
- Intercerebralis-cardiacum-allatum complex,** in *Apis mellifera*, fluorescence microscopy of. 5930
- Interdeme mixing,** stabilizing interaction between founder effect and in competing populations

- Interdeme mixing, contd.**
of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*. 7534
- Interfacial organisms**, passive ventilation in velocity gradients near surfaces. 4476
- Interganglionic connectives**,
of *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 2329
of *Galleria mellonella*, ultrastructure of axons and neuroglia in transforming. 7930
- Intergeneric comparison**, of cephalic structure in Tabanidae in relation to feeding habits. 4901
- Intergroup phylogenies**, in *Drosophila* determined by comparisons of salivary banding-patterns. 9203
- Interlarval**, period length in *Glossina morsitans orientalis*, effect of starvation on. 8088
- Intermediate host**, *Schistocerca gregaria*, for *Hymenolepis diminuta*. 1575
- International Code of Zoological Nomenclature**, rules on publication and synonymy. 6969
- Interneurone (single)**, from free-moving *Gryllus campestris*, method for recording activity of. 806
- Interneurone (visual)**,
responsiveness in *Schistocerca vaga*. 4969
in *Schistocerca vaga*, variable responsiveness of, and its relation to behaviour and arousal. 4948
- Interphase nuclei**, quinacrine fluorescence of in *Samoaia leonensis*. 6823
- Interrelations**,
among physical, biological and chemical variates in stored-grain ecosystems. 1783
between Simuliidae and man, characteristics in historical times. 5387
- Intersegmental muscles**, of Saturniidae, ionic components of activity. 5912
- Intersexes**, produced by sex ratio abnormality in *Musca domestica*. 10005
- Intersexes (triploid)**, of *Solenobia triquetrella*, comparison of antennae of males, females and. 7644
- Intersexuality**,
in *Chaetophiloscia elongata* and *C. sicula*. 1998
in *Lithobius forficatus*. 4481
- Interspecific**,
allometry in Agrionidae and its evolutionary significance. 314
chromosomal inversions in *Drosophila bipectinata*. 1951
competition between *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*, stabilizing interaction between founder effect and interdeme mixing in. 7534
competition among Formicidae in Solomon Islands coconut plantations. 1784
competition between Formicidae and Lycosidae, Gnaphosidae, Ctenidae, Pisauridae and Clubionidae. 1777
competition between *Rhizoperta dominica* and *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 8258
crosses, variations between *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans* strains in giving offspring in. 9199
gene differences and evolutionary time estimated from electrophoretic data on protein identity of *Drosophila* species. 6881
relationships in nubeculosos group of Culicoides. 2153
relationships in *Trissolcus* spp. 350
response of *Reticulitermes virginicus* and *R. flavipes* to synthetic trail-following pheromone. 8762
sex-pheromone communication in *Flodia interpunctella* and *Cadra cautella*, inhibition of attraction and cross-attraction by. 5041
- Interspecificity**, of lipid-regulating factors from *Periplaneta americana* corpus cardiacum. 5028
- Intertidal Chironomidae**, of British Columbia, life-history and population dynamics. 9853
- Interrupted**, social-grouping in *Calopteryx haemorrhoidalis*. 1445
- 'Interval timer'**, in seasonal development of parthenogenetic and sexual morphs of *Eucallipterus tiliacae*. 8237
- Intensity**, characteristics of *Prodenia eridania* acoustic receptor. 3105
- Intestinal**,
absorption of amino acids in *Locusta migratoria* and *Schistocerca gregaria*, blood metabolites after. 8739
Bacteria in developmental stages of *Danaus plexippus*, persistence of. 8815
contents of foraging worker *Apis mellifera*, fungi isolated from. 8960
contents of *Paranthrene tabaniformis*, degradation of Lignin by *Pseudomonas* strains isolated from. 5274
helminths epidemiology, role of Scarabaeidae in. 9907
- Intestine**, of *Apis mellifera* infected with *Nosema apis* and treated with fumagillin DCH, nucleic acids in. 6153
- Intoxication**, of *Musca domestica* by contact insecticides, aktograph method to study. 3201
- Intracellular**,
bacteroids, action of in *Periplaneta americana* injected with lysozyme. 6447
development of *Breinlia sergenti* in fat-cells of *Aedes togoi*. 4093
double recordings (simultaneous) from compound eye of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 5940
ducts in epidermis of male *Schistocerca gregaria*. 825

Intracellular, contd.

- microsporidian parasite from compound eye of *Creophilus erythrocephalus*. 6146
- potential characteristics of orthopteroid insect hearts. 1455
- potential (localized) from pre- and postsynaptic components in external plexiform layer of *Calliphora erythrocephala* retina. 3935
- potential from *Musca domestica* myocardium. 1412
- storage of 3-hydroxy-kynurenin in Malpighian tubules of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3994
- symbiosis in organotypic and cell cultures of *Euscelis plebejus*. 389

Intracytoplasmic protein crystals, in midgut of *Sympetrum depressiusculum*. 7215

Intraganglionic neurohaemal organs, in ventral nerve-cord of *Hydrophilus olivaceus*. 9433

Intragenic recombination, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of inversions of 'C(3)G' mutation on. 7622

Intramitochondrial tracheoles, in flight-muscle of *Vespa crabro*. 7926

Intranuclear,

- crystal isolation in *Tenebrio molitor* midgut with scanning electron microscope observations. 9471
- crystal in *Tenebrio molitor* larval midgut, structure of. 889
- fibrous inclusions in secretory cells of *Apis mellifera*. 3169
- nonoccluded rod-shaped virus, development of in *Gyrinus natator* midgut cells. 8031
- protein crystals in midgut of *Sympetrum depressiusculum*. 7215
- virus of midgut in *Gyrinus natator*, DNA synthesis in. 5093

Intraspecific,

- chromosomal inversions in *Drosophila bipectinata*. 1951
- differentiation in *Chorthippus macrocerus*. 8624
- larval competition for food, effect of on development at 20°C of *Syrphus ribesii* and *S. corollae*. 7345
- mechanisms, role of in regulating *Eucallipterus tiliac*. 4354
- relationships and co-ordination systems. 210
- sound-signals, reaction of *Gryllus bimaculatus* auditory system to. 7937
- variation of *Stereotydeus mollis*. 4892

Introduction,

- of *Sturmiopsis inferens* in the Philippines to control lepidopteran rice stem-borers. 4440
- of a virus of *Oryctes rhinoceros* into the Iles Wallis in the Pacific Ocean. 2426

Inversions,

- in *Drosophila*, co-adaptation in. 4543
- in *Drosophila bipectinata*, intra- and interspecific chromosomal. 1951
- effect of on intragenic recombination in

Drosophila melanogaster. 7622

- role of in evaluation of bipectinata species complex of *Drosophila*. 9178
- heterozygotes in *Drosophila pavani*, adaptive superiority of. 9196

homozygotes and heterozygotes in *Drosophila ananassae*, body-weight at different developmental stages of. 4523

- polymorphism in *Anopheles stephensi*. 7643
- polymorphism in *Chironomus staegeri*. 1994
- polymorphism in 8 different populations of *Drosophila ananassae* from Mysore State. 3552

polymorphism rate in *Drosophila pavani* at 2 temperatures. 3556

polymorphism in Tunisian *Drosophila subobscura*. 534

Inversion (chromosomal), allelic variations within identical in *Drosophila pavani*. 3511

Inversion (heterotic), on second chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7637

Invertebrate,

drift in unregulated and regulated Alberta stream. 6627

fauna of Chilibrillo Cave, Panama. 4629

fauna of 2 types of meadow in Vistula valley, Poland. 9051

Survey (European) and biogeography. 4557

Iodination, of neurotoxins I and II of *Androctonus australis*. 9615

Iolana iolas vareai subsp.n., from Spain, described and illustrated. 7859

Iolinidae, *Anolina lineata* gen. et sp.n., described and figured. 8474

Ion,

- mechanisms of resting and action potentials in heart of some insects. 6004
- and receptor membrane, in insect taste cells, interactions between. 4955

Ionic,

- components of activity in Saturniidae intersegmental muscles. 5912
- composition of *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *H. anatolicum excavatum*. 6097
- composition of mineral accumulations in midgut of *Insecta*. 243
- and osmotic balance in *Cenocorixa* spp. 8005
- regulatory role of coxal organs of *Argas persicus* and *A. arboreus*. 6098
- requirements for initiation of action potentials in *Schistocerca gregaria* muscle-fibres. 5913
- strength, effect of on differential decondensation of nucleoproteins in isolated salivary-gland nuclei and chromosomes of *Chironomus thummi*. 4499

Ionizing radiation,

- effect of on sterilization of *Zeuzera pyrina*. 7353
- induction of mutations by indirect effect of

Ionizing radiation, contd.

in oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3527
Ionizing radiation (^{60}Co), effect on chemical and sexual attraction in *Orthotomicus erosus*. 4171

Ionizing radiation (natural), effect of on production of spontaneous mutation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4530

Iota virus,

of *Drosophila immigrans* studied in *D. melanogaster*, carbon dioxide sensitivity symptom and abnormalities induced in host. 9592

of *Drosophila immigrans*, virions of. 6133

Iphiseiodes zuluagai sp.n., from Colombia, described and illustrated. 5643

Ipidae,

6437

attacking Pinaceae in Carpathian Mountains, biology of. 4219

Ipimorpha contusa, in Finland. 1290

Ipomoea batatas, in Egypt, chemical control of *Spodoptera littoralis* on. 6776

Ips,

in North America, biosystematics of Hopping's groups IV and X. 4733

in Pinus, effect of *Ceratocystis ips* on development of. 7352

on Pinus spp., tree host influence of parasites of. 6538

Ips calligraphus, aggregation, pheromones and host volatiles governing. 6090

Ips confusus, phototactic behaviour. 8718

Ips cribricollis and **I. calligraphus**, attacking Pinus caribaea var. hondurensis in north-eastern Nicaragua. 10050

Ips grandicollis,

aggregation behaviour in response to host-produced attractants. 5035

aggregation behaviour in response to insect-produced attractants. 5036

response to combinations of host- and insect-produced attractants. 7998

Ips sexdentatus, pupae and adults, sex differentiation in. 9392

Ips typographus,

pheromone and terpene attraction in. 1526
sex-ratio. 1260

Iran,

Akis perissinottoi sp.n. from, described. 5716
Cabirutus cordicollis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2952

Calathus hyrcanus and *C. montanus* sp.n. from, described. 2918

Cerambycidae from. 7682

Coleoptera as forest pests in. 7569

Cryptocephalus zarudnianus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 47

damage caused to poplars in by *Nycteola asiatica*. 1721

Daniella subgen.n. of *Otorhinophila* from established, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 7733

Elasmucha eckerleini sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 694

Eohardya miyaneha, *Hysteropterum viridatum*, and *Handianus krameri*, sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2204

Escalerina serraticornis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4720

Falsonoeme cyrus gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5688

Habrobracon iranicus sp.n. from Yponomeutidae in, described and illustrated. 7097

Infurcitinea teheranensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5800

list of Lepturinae, Cerambycinae and Lamiinae collected. 5686

morphology and distribution of Homoeosoma-Ephestia complex from. 4835

5 new spp. of Carabidae from, described. 7001

3 new spp. and 1 new subspp. of Geometridae from, described and illustrated. 5786

2 new subspp. of Gnopharmia from, described and illustrated. 3012

3 new spp. of Macrolepidoptera from, described and illustrated. 5782

3 new spp. of Miridae from, described and illustrated. 3770

new spp. of Scrobipalpa from, described and illustrated. 7862

Paradoxopsyllus faghihei sp.n. and *Phaenopsylla newelli* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4855

Paragus abrogans sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1359

pests attacking deciduous fruit-trees in. 5462

Phytocoris aietes and *P. kerzhneri* sp.n.

from, described and figured. 697

Phytoecia iraniensis subgen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7760

Stenus heinzianus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 666

14 spp. of Tenuipalpidae reported, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 6980

Iranian Acridoidea, males of 3 spp. described and illustrated. 3030

Iranian Cerambycidae, 7682

Iraq,

Bruchus pisorum infesting *Vicia faba* in. 2541

chemical control of *Syringopais temperateila* in. 1193

Coleoptera of trees in. 1096

insect fauna of. 6897

Melanophila picta as pest of *Populus* in. 8982

1 new spp. and 2 new subspp. of *Camponotus* of subgen. *Tanaemyrmex* from, described and illustrated. 3801

new Scarabaeidae from, described and illustrated. 4728

- Iraq (Baghdad)**, effect of temperature on population densities on soil arthropods of Phoenix dactylifera orchard in. 6580
- IRAT, Institut des Recherches Agronomiques de Tananarive**, research by on biological control. 1905
- Ireland**,
Atomaria linearis occurrence and control in. 6760
Biblopectus ambiguus new for. 2809
 observations on growth of 3 spp. of Simuliidae from. 5562
Hydraecias spp. from western coasts of. 2857
Malareus pencilliger mustelae new to. 2868
Myzus persicae and other Aphididae occurring on Beta in and their importance as vectors of virus yellows. 5334
- Irenicodes eurychroa**, from New Zealand, not member of Cynodiidae. 5785
- Iridescent colours**, in *Euchroma gigantea* elytra. 9549
- Iridescent virus**,
 in *Aedes cantans* larvae. 4098
 from *Corethrella brakeleyi* larvae. 3194
 from *Costelytra zealandica*, serological study. 8805
 infection in *Wiseana cervinata* and *Witlesia* species larvae in New Zealand. 6147
- Iridomimus** gen. et spp. n. (Pompilidae), from Australia, described and illustrated. 4817
- Iridomyrmex** sp., chemotaxonomic significance of 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-one from. 922
- Iris ensata**,
Bombus diversus as principle pollinator of. 1726
 extract with juvenile-hormone activity, effect on *Dysdercus koenigii*. 2610
- Iron**, effect on *Schizaphis graminum* development. 5276
- Iron saccharate**, effect of injection of on haemogram and haemolymph coagulation in *Locusta migratoria*. 3978
- Iron sucrate**, changes in total blood protein caused by injection of in larvae of *Locusta migratoria*. 3118
- Ironoquia brysoni** sp. n., from USA, described and figured. 5813
- Irradiated**,
 adult insects, causes of death in. 9578
 adult and larval midgut of *Tenebrio molitor*, histopathology of. 9670
Circulifer tenellus reproductive system, histopathology of. 971
 male germ-cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*, meiosis and spermatid-formation in. 8100
 males to reduce populations of caged *Trichoplusia ni*. 7598
- γ -Irradiated**,
Ceratitis capitata larvae, restorative action of ecdysone after arrest of post-embryonic development in. 912
 diets, effect of on production of progeny by successive generations of *Plodia interpunctella*. 4176
Dolichoderus quadripunctatus workers, changes in fecundity of queen-less. 336
Drosophila melanogaster, virus-like particles in tissues of. 7304
Galleria mellonella larvae, development of *Tipula iridescent virus* in. 1566
Laspeyresia pomonella, catches in sex- and light-traps. 4164
Laspeyresia pomonella, susceptibility of to azinphosmethyl, carbaryl and DDT. 9621
Musca domestica flight-muscles, ultrastructural damage in. 5911
Tenebrio molitor, sex-pheromone production and reproductive behaviour in. 8111
Tetranychus arabicus population, mating-competitiveness and restoration of sperm viability in. 8893
Tribolium castaneum, toxicity of malathion to. 6216
- γ -Irradiation**,
 of *Amphimallon majalis*. 1006, 1007, 1008
 of *Ceratitis capitata* pupae in nitrogen, effect of on competitiveness. 320
 to control insects infesting *Triticum*. 9927
 dose for full and inherited sterility in *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 9653
 effect of on acetylcholinesterase activity during development of *Ceratitis capitata*. 5163
 effect of on acute lethality and reproductive potential of *Rhyzopertha dominica*. 9659
 effect of acute low-level on reproduction and adult survival of *Rhyzopertha dominica*. 6248
 effect of fractionated dose of on fecundity, mortality and longevity of *Rhyzopertha dominica*. 3239
 effect of sterilizing and substerilizing doses of at low-temperature on *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 6277
 effect of substerilizing doses of on reproduction of *Heliothis virescens*. 1003
Heliothis virescens strains and sexes response to. 4188
 induced cross-over in *Drosophila melanogaster* males, cytology of. 5513
 induced dominant lethals in immature stages of *Culex pipiens molestus*. 8097
 of last-instar larvae of *Ceratitis capitata*, changes in pupal morphogenesis after. 992
 changes produced by in oviposition in workers and female *Dolichoderus quadripunctatus*. 8080
 of puparia in sterile male control of *Ceratitis capitata*, effect of nitrogen and chilling during on. 320

γ -Irradiation, contd.

- of *Rhodnius prolixus* larvae, exceptional moults produced in. 4185
- radiosensitivity of oocytes in *Sitotroga cerealella* to. 7365
- sterilization of *Glossina* males. 4404

Irradiation,

- with cobalt-60 or caesium-137 of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, longevity and reproduction after. 9679
- with long, very long, and ultra long radio-waves, effect on mortality, fecundity and development in *Lymantria monacha*. 1625
- with thermal neutrons, biological effect of on *Anthonomus grandis* fed boric acid containing boron-10. 4158

Irradiation (selective), of haemotopoietic tissue of young 5th-instar *Locusta migratoria* larvae, production of permanent larvae by. 4186

Irrigation (sprinkler), effect of on *Tetranychus mcDanieli* and *Panonychus ulmi* in apple orchards. 466

Isandria spiniventris gen. et sp.n.

(Ichneumonidae), from Burma, described. 2237

Ischalia nepalensis and **I. martensi** spp.n., from Nepal, described and illustrated. 9305

Ischnodes sanguinicollis, larvae morphology of. 3898

Ischnopsyllidae, 1714, 2282, 3035, 9768

Ischnothele siemensi, larval development. 7331

Ischnura elegans,

- cannibalism in during mating. 3300
- survival rates, population density and predation in. 9062

Ischura posita, larvae, *Amphimermis* sp. from. 5090

Ischyropsalididae, *Aesperonemastoma* gen.n. described and illustrated. 2902

Ischyropsalis, incorrect localities given for in Roewer collection. 5627

Isia isabella, larvae variation in polyhydric alcohol in relation to diapause and cold-hardiness in. 8074

Isle of Man (Irish Sea),

- Lepidoptera of. 10018
- race of *Maniola jurtina* from. 2771

Isoallelic mutants, behaviour of in finite populations of *Drosophila*. 3544

Isoamylase, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, position-effect variegation for. 1969

Isocitric dehydrogenase (mitochondrial NAD-linked), activity in alatiform and apteriform *Myzus persicae* larvae. 4996

Iso citrate dehydrogenase (NADP-linked), genetics and ontogeny of in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3540

Isocyasterone, an insect-metamorphosing substance from *Cyathula capitata*. 3336

Isoenzyme systems, in *Ephesia kuehniella*, genetics of 3. 4533

Isolate, of barley yellow dwarf virus transmitted specifically by *Schizaphis graminum*. 9796

Isolating intranuclear crystals, of *Tenebrio molitor* midgut with scanning electron microscope observations. 9471

Isolating mechanism, in *Homorocoryphus*, song as possible. 3172

Isolation,

- of components of nuclear polyhedra from *Trichoplusia ni*. 4100
- of dengue virus type 2 from Culicidae. 2684
- of Japanese encephalitis virus from *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*. 2686
- of *Musca domestica* sex-attractant pheromone. 3159
- of a peptide derived from luciferin-binding site of *Photinus pyralis* luciferase. 2387
- of phospholipase A from *Apis mellifera* venom. 1489

of tetranactin, a new mitocidal antibiotic. 2453

Isole delle Eolie (Mediterranean Sea), Cicindelidae and Carabidae of. 6902

Isole Egadi (Mediterranean Sea),

- Cicindelidae and Carabidae of. 6902
- Tenebrionidae of listed. 5715

D-Isomers, of dietary indispensable amino acids, utilization by *Argyrotaenia velutinana* larvae. 1708

Isometopidae, genera and spp. listed. 9331

Isometric contraction, in glycerinated skeletal muscle of *Limulus polyphemus*, relaxation. 1413

Isometric oscillation, in *Lethocerus fibrillar* muscle. 3922

Isometrus maculatus, reproductive biology and development of venom-glands in. 6356

Isonychus spp., of Guiana, Brazil and Argentina keyed, new spp. described and illustrated. 2938

Isoperla, from Anatolia, key to spp. 3847

Isoperla gibbsae and **I. francesca** spp.n., from Quebec, described and illustrated. 172

Isoperla grammatica, ecology of. 9033

Isoperla petersoni, emergence of. 372

Isophya posthumoidalis sp.n., from Poland, described and illustrated. 8621

Isophya pyrenaea, gynandromorph. 304

Isopod inquilinism, in nests of Formicidae. 2578

Isopoda, liver appendages excretory function of. 3995

Isopoda (terrestrial),

- in Giza region of Egypt. 6948
- water content and activity in cuticle of. 4914

Isoptera,

- chemical soil-treatments for control of. 9961
- earthfill construction and. 1894
- gallery-construction in. 6795
- nutritional physiology after selective eliminations of gut symbionts with drugs. 9171
- physical and chemical effects of on soils

Isoptera, contd.

- in Australia. 3395
 repellent effect of pinewood on. 264
 soil poisons for proofing buildings against
 subterranean wood-destroying. 6772
 solar and UV-radiation tolerances of. 8888
- Isoptera (subterranean)**, surface brushing of
 chemicals as wood-preservative against.
 6781
- Isoptera (wood-eating)**, effect of dieldrin
 coversprays on. 6717
- Isothiocyanates**, in Brassica oleracea roots,
 insecticidal activity of to *Inopus rubriceps*
 larvae. 2598
- Isotomidae**,
 72, 435, 544, 670, 1172, 2138, 2630, 2954,
 3575, 4623, 4742, 6633, 8265, 8553, 8554,
 8660, 8900
 ovary, structure and development. 973
Pseudosorensia fueguensis gen. et sp.n.,
 described and illustrated. 7038
- Isotomodes trisetosus**, new for Britain. 2138
- Isotope**,
 determination of haemolymph volume during
 gonotrophic cycle of *Argas* spp. 5999
 labelling of *Glossina austeni* from. 7148
- Isoxanthopterin synthesis**, and transport during
 pupal and adult life in *Pieris brassicae*. 8003
- Isoenzyme**,
 of α -glucosidase in proboscis and legs of
Phormia and *Boettcherisca* spp. 5014
 -patterns of *Drosophilidae* spp. 8382
 polymorphism in *Drosophila* spp. 8382
 polymorphism in *Drosophila ananassae*. 1995
- Isoenzyme (hexokinase)**, in *Drosophila*
melanogaster, developmental genetics of.
 7967
- Israel**,
Acari associated with citrus in. 5333
Anopheles sacharovi reported in. 5594
Bembidion israelita sp.n. from, described
 and illustrated. 3662
 biology of *Eurytoma amygdali* in. 1047
 bionomics and ecology of *Anisolabis annulipes*
 in. 3276
Camerobia southcotti sp.n. from, described
 and illustrated. 8471
 Coccidae of. 5599
Conocephalus concolor peneri subsp.n. and
Leptophyes peneri sp.n. from, described
 and illustrated. 171
 distribution and flight-period of *Amphipyrrinae*
 spp. in. 6940
 distribution and flight-period of *Heliothidinae*
 in. 582
 ecology of *Acari* infesting sheep and small
 mammals in unimproved semidesert
 pasture in. 5365
Ixodes ricinus gibbosus causing tick paralysis
 in goats in. 5441

- larval ecology of *Culicidae* in. 5392
Lepidoptera larvae and pupae and their
 parasites from pomaceous fruit-trees in.
 6497
 3 new spp. and 6 spp. of *Pachylaelaps* from,
 described, redescribed and figured. 3622
 new *Scarabaeidae* from, described and
 illustrated. 4728
 10 new spp. of *Tachinidae* from, described and
 illustrated. 2178
 new spp. of *Trichoptera* from, described and
 illustrated. 2291
 origin of blood-meals of female *Culicoides*
pallidipennis trapped in sheepfold in. 3314
 overwintering of *Seiulus* and *Phytoseius* spp. in.
 5270
Paragigagnathus tamaricis gen. et sp.n. from,
 described and illustrated. 4664
Pediobius thysanopterus sp.n. from described.
 4809
 data given on *Penicillata* from. 1388
 phenology of *Nepticula* near *pulverosella* and
Lyonetia clerkelia on *Prunus dulcis* in. 6379
Phyllobius granicollis sp.n. from, described
 and illustrated. 55
 problems of pest management in. 5481
Pseudomimus avocadi sp.n. from, described
 and illustrated. 9299
Saissetia oleae and *S. coffeae* as pests of *Olea*
europaea in. 5272
 seasonal abundance of *Culicidae* spp. in. 5405
Triplosporium floridanum attacking
Tetranychus telarius in. 9598
Vespoidea of, listed. 4800
- Issedonia cochlearia** gen. et sp.n. (*Delphacidae*),
 described and illustrated. 7833
- Issidae**,
 131, 1374, 2203, 2204, 4897, 6925
 from USSR, new genera defined and keyed. 705
- Italictidae**, 9795
- Italo-chrysa nigrovenosa** sp.n., from Japan,
 described and illustrated. 7130
- Italian Alps**, distribution and ecology of
Bembidionetolitzkya penninum in. 41
- Italian Buprestidae**, 8410
- Italian Coleoptera**, new records of and extension
 of ranges. 8406
- Italian Curculionidae**, distribution. 9230
- Italian Curimus** spp., taxonomy, distribution and
 ecology. 562
- Italian Dolichopoda**, new systematic observations.
 4846
- Italian insects**, new taxa and new records. 8404
- Italian Longitarsus jacobaeae**, egg development.
 6400
- Italian marsh environments**, ecology of *Stenus*
 spp. in Toscana. 8219
- Italian spp. of the Onthophagus oratus** group,
 distribution of. 4731
- Italian Scaphidiidae**, and *Scaphisomidae*. 6904

Italian Tachinidae, identified. 4772

Italian *Zygaena ephialtes*, Müllerian mimicry in. 2001

Italy,

Agabus neglectus in. 2799

Agauopsis vidae sp.n. from Mollusca in, described and illustrated. 2050

Anastatus bifasciatus parasitic on *Philosamia cynthia* eggs in. 6451

Aphaenogaster picena sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2233

Appennine populations of *Cophopodisma*, history of studies on. 4844

appreciation of G. Della Beffa and list of publications on insects of Piemonte. 5622

Aradus italicus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2980

Astichus longevittatus from. 577

Bembidion spp. from banks of Dora Baltea River in. 418

Camponatus universitatis and *Lasius carnolicus* from. 578

Carabidae of Alpi Marittime and Alpi Cozie. 564

cavernicolous fauna of, data available and areas to be studied of. 5571

Cicindela silvatica reiseri subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2091

Coelopenyrtus ampelodesmae and *C. porticensis* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 729

Coenonympha dorus from Alpi Apuane. 8445
finds of Coleoptera in. 7677

Coroebus undatus from Lazio in. 8411

Corythuca ciliata attacking *Platanus* in. 574

Diplopoda from listed, 1 new sp. described and illustrated. 5818

distribution and ecology of *Coelostoma hispanicum* in. 2803

distribution of *Messiaklimeschi* in and intraspecific differentiation. 2272

distribution of *Pericoma* spp. in. 5595

distribution of 2 *Scopaeus* spp. in. 2820

ecology of wine-cellars in Naples, insects in. 425

4 spp. of Elateridae from-discussed, new form of *Harminius castaneus* described. 8530

endemic *Rhynchota* in. 5598

entomology of Arcipelago delle Eolie and island of Ustica. 558

Epichoristodes acerbella reported from for first time. 6942

Epidapulus ruffi gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5735

equina group of *Wilhelmia* from, 2 new subsp. described and illustrated, keys to females, pupae and larvae. 8564

Erannis ankeraria from. 9250

Euphydryas aurinia teobaldellii subsp.n., from, described and illustrated. 7869

geological characteristics of larval

breeding-sites of *Leptoconops* spp. in. 6637

Halipilidae and Dytiscidae from Alps in. 561

unpublished finds of Hydrophilidae in. 6911

key to spp. of *Aphodius* of subgen. *Agrilinus* in. 35

disappearance of larval foci for Simuliidae from polluted waters of. 6920

Leptoconops bidentatus new for. 5593

Leptotyphlus calabricus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5714

Libellulidae from. 6945

Mediterranean characteristics of pre-Appennino region of Piemonte after capture of

Harpalinae with distributions in Central and North Italy. 563

Meliana stenoptera new for. 583

Microlycus heterocerus new for. 577

Mimela and *Anomala* from, discussed. 7773

Nebria kochi subsp.n. from Alpi Pennine, described and illustrated. 5680

Nehalennia speciosa new for. 9255

new taxa of Chalcidoidea from, described and illustrated. 5762

new spp. of Chilopoda from, described and illustrated. 5817

7 new spp. of Scotonomus from, described and illustrated. 1344

2 new spp. of Staphylinidae from, described and illustrated. 4735

2 new *Stenus* spp. from, described and illustrated. 3710

7 new spp. of Tegenaria and Cicurina palaeolithica sp.n. described and illustrated. 5651

2 new subsp. of *Zygaena* from, described and illustrated. 8613

occurrence and biology of *Semanotus undatus* in. 1677

Ocneria prolai from Adriatic side. 581

capture and description of *Ochthebius gestroi* larva from cliffs at Genova-Nervi. 442

Oreodytes meridionalis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9304

notes on origin of Società Entomologica Italiana. 4637

2 spp. of Otiorhynchinae new for. 55

Otiorhynchus focarilei and *O. peritelinus* spp.n. from, described and figured. 53

Phoracantha semipunctata new for. 7663

Pieris bryoniae in Lago d'Orta region. 585

polymorphism of *Philaenus spumarius* in. 1259

Prothoeuthia mirifica gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2121

recollections on 'Fauna Coleopterorum Italica'. 5580

research on biology of development. 306

Rhyacophila simulatrix from. 2871

Scolytidae and Platypodidae introduced into in imported timber. 2024

Società Entomologica Italiana, notes on

Italy, contd.

- origin of. 4637
 spot-distribution in *Maniola jurtina* from Tuscan Archipelago. 4548, 10013
Steninae of di Selve and de Brême Collections from listed. 69
 synonymy of *Esolus angustatus* and *habitat* in. 59
Tenebrionidae of Isle Tremiti. 568
Tenebrionidae of Isole Egadi, Sicily. 569
Troglophilus cavicola from caves in. 9256
 viruses from *Ixodidae* in. 1854
Zygaena ephialtes perodeaui subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5801
- Italy (Alpi Apuane)**, specimens of *Erebica gorge* probably not subsp. *carboncina*. 7705
- Italy (Apennino Mountains)**,
 colonization of by *Carabidae*. 5583
 fauna of as studied by Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Verona. 5568
- Italy (Brescia Province)**, colony of *Leucorrhinia pectoralis* from. 6944
- Italy (Campania)**,
 biology of *Leucaspis pusilla* and its parasites in. 1063
Pseudococcus fragilis of citrus in. 1284
- Italy (Catania, Sicilia)**, *Ceroplastes rusci* in citrus plantations of. 1055
- Italy (Grossetano)**, biology of *Leptoconops* spp. of. 5261
- Italy (Lago di Sartirana Briantea)**, *Coleoptera* of. 6901
- Italy (Milan)**, control by chemosterilants and antifeedants of pests from Magdeburg to. 1896
- Italy (Monte Baldo)**, *Macrolepidoptera* of. 6937
- Italy (Monti Sibillini)**, *Lepidoptera* from. 6934
- Italy (North)**, *Plecoptera* of. 1294
- Italy (River Po)**, lotic biocoenoses of. 9061
- Italy (Romagna)**, entomological fauna of. 5567
- Italy (Rome)**, biological control of weeds in USA with insects imported from. 1195
- Italy (Ustica, Sicily)**, *Anthicidae* from. 6906
- Ithomiidae**,
Arensfoxia fera gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 5789
 of South America, 13 new spp. of tribe Napeogenini described and illustrated. 5789
- Ithomiinae**, affinities of with *Satyrinae*. 2762
- Itopectis**, from South America, 2 new spp. and 3 others described, illustrated and keyed. 143
- Itopectis behrensii**, toxicity of Zectran aerosol to. 6221
- Itopectis conquisitor**,
 chemically defined synthetic medium inducing oviposition in. 9646
 to control *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Europe, acclimatizing. 9126
 reared on *Galleria mellonella*, incorporation of sodium acetate ($1-^{14}\text{C}$) into fatty acids

of. 4008

reproductive capacity compared with that of *Coccigomimus turionellae*. 1029

Itopectis quadricingulatis, interaction between *Apechthis ontario* and *F.* progeny production in light-stratified population cages. 6606

Iulidae,

4617

from Spanish Pyrenees listed. 8631

Ivory Coast,

Amblyopone pluto sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5771

Apomyrma stygia gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4812

Brenthidae from Lamato. 4618

comparative anatomy of skeleton of sting of *Tropical Sphecidae* and *Vespoidea* of. 1604

distribution of *Drosophila seguyi* complex at savannah/galleried forest ecotone in. 6569

distribution of *Drosophila melanogaster* group in 'palm savannah/forest gallery' mosaic in. 4321

effect of wilt due to *Dysmicoccus brevipes* and *D. neobrevipes* on production of *Ananassa* in. 8300

Ephemeroptera from described, synonymies given. 2184

2 new spp. of *Aleyrodidae* from, described and illustrated. 5750

new female aberration of *Goliathus cacicus* from, described and illustrated. 7749

new subsp. of *Ptychus* and new sp. of

Myla from, described and figured. 696

new sp. of *Sericidae* from, described. 3697

Othogoniopitulum adiegetum falcatisimum subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 757

Peridispodinae subfam.n. of *Scutacaridae* established for *Peridispus foliiger* gen. et sp.n. from. 8482

Ptychus signatus hebe subsp.n. from, described and figured. 696

savannah, *Formicidae* of herb and tree layers. 7500

Scotinophara mixta sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1364

Trigona parvula sp.n. from, described. 7094

Trismarcha guineica sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2221

variation and population structure of *Carabidae* at foot of *Borassus* palms in. 2679

Ixodes, from Kenya, males described and figured. 9278

Ixodes arboricola, larvae biology of. 5314

Ixodes canisuga, in lab, life-history of. 7418

Ixodes cookei,

of *Marmota monax*, biology of. 6369

transmission of *Ackertia marmotae* of

***Ixodes cookei*, contd.**

Marmota monax by. 6643

Ixodes vespertilionis, females, nymphs and larvae redescribed and illustrated. 7728

***Ixodes hyatti* and *I. shahi* spp. n.**, from Himalayas of Nepal and West Pakistan, described and illustrated. 2893

Ixodes lividus, in Leningrad region, distribution of. 10020

Ixodes muris* and *I. texanus, from New York State. 8450

Ixodes nuttallianus, female redescribed, male described. 2894

Ixodes pavlovskyi, from Kemerovo region, USSR. 8398

Ixodes pavlovsky* and *I. persulcatus, characteristics of ranges or in relation to their palaeogenesis. 556

Ixodes persulcatus, main vector of tick-borne encephalitis, artificial dosed feeding of. 785

Ixodes simplex, females, nymphs and larvae redescribed and illustrated. 7728

Ixodes putus, from seashore bird colony in Sea of Okhotsk, new arbovirus 'Tulenyi' isolated from. 447 from Tyuleny Island, Sea of Okhotsk, pathogenic microorganisms and. 9069

Ixodes ricinus, antibodies to arboviruses in *Lacerta agilis* parasitized by. 1844 cultivation of *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in. 7546 effect of change in photoperiod of unfed nymph of on their development after engorgement. 4156 effect of temperature and humidity on behaviour of. 4051

Haller's organ in. 4954

larvae, stratification of engorged when overwintering in soil. 1825

life-history from Magdeburg District. 2517

multiplication of Langat virus in. 7553

survival of when submerged in water in lab. 1173

transmission of arboviruses, control of louping-ill in sheep and cattle due to. 9900

***Ixodes ricinus* (virus-carrying)**, in mixed natural focus of central European tick-borne encephalitis virus and Uukuniemi virus. 6693

Ixodes ricinus gibbosus, causing tick paralysis in goats in Israel. 5441

Ixodes rubicundus, life-cycle. 7416

Ixodes sinalca, from rodents in Mexico and Nicaragua, nymphs and larvae described and illustrated. 8475

Ixodes trianguliceps, in Finland, distribution and ecology of. 7675

Ixodes uriae, from Three Arch Rocks National Wild-life Refuge, Oregon, isolation of group B arboviruses from. 454

Ixodicides, age and susceptibility of *Amblyomma*

americanum to selected. 7270

***Ixodidae*,**

7-9, 181, 229, 348, 391, 392, 443, 447, 454, 542, 556, 615, 785, 865, 891, 942, 1163, 1173, 1183, 1544, 1653, 1825, 1844, 1875, 2035, 2051, 2440, 2487, 2517, 2564, 2621, 2634, 2636, 2872, 2893, 2894, 3215, 3259, 3382, 3414, 3435, 3437, 3441, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3871, 3962, 3979, 4000, 4059, 4089, 4156, 4187, 4246, 4247, 4399, 4903, 4954, 4982, 5009, 5111, 5192, 5207, 5314, 5366, 5367, 5384, 5388, 5428, 5441, 5442, 5914, 6014, 6097, 6369, 6584, 6643, 6646, 6653, 6656, 6681, 6687, 6693, 6815, 7183, 7270, 7377, 7416, 7418, 7550, 7551, 7553, 7619, 7675, 7728, 8249, 8277, 8398, 8399, 8475, 8671, 8771, 8914, 9075, 9278, 9395, 9450, 9759, 9770, 9837, 9838, 9900, 9909, 9983, 9997, 10020

of Alabama. 6956

automatic collector for studying rhythmicity of 'drop-off' in. 3049

chloride balance in feeding of. 2556

from Eastern Himalayas and their potential disease relationships. 2033

from Indian River County, Florida. 6957

infesting medium-sized wild mammals in forests in Virginia. 2676

in Italy, viruses from. 1854

natural infection of *Toxoplasma gondii* sought in. 9080

importance of parasitization of same hosts by in tularaemia and Omsk haemorrhagic fever foci in forest-steppe of Siberia. 4391

survival in species submerged in water in lab. 1173

***Ixodoidea*,**

from alpine small mammals in Austria. 6893 and caseous lymphadenitis in sheep. 4414

carrier of *Trypanosoma theileri* and

Theileria mutans. 6674

Coxiella burneti isolated from. 6686

development in lab. 6382

distribution, principles of medium-scale mapping of. 6884

from domestic and wild animals in Nigeria. 118

infected with *Dipetalonema viteae*. 6464

infestations in *Alcelaphus buselaphus* and

Connachactes taurinus in poor physical

condition in Kalahari Desert. 4365

sensilla. 7190

of Sicily. 6892

***Ixorida*,**

genus revised. 2949

genus, revision and illustrated key. 661

***Ixorida philippiensis nigripennis* subsp. n.**, described. 2949

J

- Jafara subgen.**, erected for *Pronototropis brevivirostris* sp.n. from Iran. 3770
- Jalysus spinosus**,
attacking *Manduca sexta*. 3367
predation, defences of *Manduca sexta* eggs against. 9746
- Jamaica**,
aetiology of coconut lethal yellowing in by insect vectors. 3356
Caecophloeus franzi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9310
Scolytidae and *Platypodidae* from, keys and new spp. described and illustrated. 9289
Stenus aneocupreus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 665
- Jamaican sugar cane pest**, *Saccharosydne saccharivora*, population dynamics of. 9825
- Jamaicana flava**, homogenized hindgut and Malpighian tubules, Na^+ - K^+ - Mg^{2+} -dependent ATPase in preparations of. 8741
- Jamesonia**, *Eudusbabekia* nom.n. proposed for. 3620
- Janetiella** sp.,
near *coloradensis*, biology of. 1052
near *coloradensis* in Colorado, insecticidal control of. 7573
- Janetiella siskiyou**, *Craneiobia lawsonianae* is syn.n. of. 7796
- Japan**,
Aglaostigma helvicincta and *A. yasumatsui* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5777
Allodamaeus adpressus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5635
aquatic insect communities in. 6552
Beauveria bassiana isolated from *Lepidoptera* in. 6131
biological control problems in. 9924
biology, distribution and medical significance of *Aedes chrysolineatus* subgroup. 4755
Brachionycha albicilia and *B. permixta* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7115
Brenthia yaeyamae and *B. Pilea* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7112
Culex pipiens from. 1929, 1930, 1931
daily and seasonal fluctuations of blood sucking activity of *Tabanidae* in. 6381
Dromius quadraticollis new for. 7662
Empoasca sakaii and *Dayus takagii* spp.n. from, described and figured. 2210
Epanerchodus unispinatus and *E. kawasawai* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5823
3 spp. of *Eubasilissa* from, redescribed. 7138
Euceraphis ontakensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5754
Fannia horii sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4762
Fannia manicata new for. 8394
feeding habits of *Culicidae* in. 3313
Forficula hiromasai sp.n. from, described, illustrated and keyed. 7035
Galumella nipponica sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5641
Grypoceramerus acutus gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5642
Huckettomyia watanabei gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2970
3 spp. of *Hydrachnellae* from Lake Biwa redescribed and illustrated. 5636
Hydrophoria montana sp.n. from, described, illustrated and keyed. 5724
Italochrysa nigrovenosa sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7130
karyotypes of 9 spp. of *Ponerinae*, *Formicinae* and *Myrmicinae* in. 6822
key to 8 *Allodamaeus* spp. in. 5635
larvae of glanduliferous group of *Galerucinae* in. 8662
larval morphology of *Culex pseudovishnui* from. 7916
larval morphology of *Mycetophagidae* in. 7914
1st record of *Lathrecista asiatica asiatica* and *Macrodiplax cora* in. 7670
Leptopeza flaviantennalis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4760
local variations of *Pterostichus asymmetricus* from. 4705
male genitalia of *Stenloba* from, described and illustrated. 7867
Matsumurella phaеicola sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1371
Megeremaeus expansus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5639
nest distribution of *Formica yessensis* in reference to plant zonation in. 6615
3 new spp. of *Bicellaria* from, described and illustrated. 4759
5 new spp. of *Chrysolina* from, described and illustrated. 7011
2 new spp. and 8 spp. of *Eriophyoidea* from, described and illustrated. 6970
3 new spp. of *Griselda* from, described and illustrated. 7123
3 new spp. of *Iliacarus* from, described and illustrated. 5638
new taxa of *Macrosiphini* from, described. 9338
2 new spp. and 1 new subsp. of *Miltogramminae* from, described and illustrated. 7804
1 new sp. and 1 sp. of *Ortheziidae* from tea gardens in, described and illustrated. 3788
new taxa of *Orthoptera* feeding on crabs in, described and illustrated. 8623

Japan, contd.

- 3 new spp. of Podocinum from, described and illustrated. 5644
 - 2 new spp. of Polydesmidae from, described and illustrated. 5824
 - 2 new spp. of Trechinae from lava caves in, described and illustrated. 2072
 - 3 new troglobiontic spp. of Epanerchodus from, described and illustrated. 5820
 - Nipponaphaenops erraticus gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3664
 - Odonata of Sugadaira. 9861
 - Olethreutes tsutavora sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7124
 - Oligotricha hybridoides sp.n. from, described, illustrated and keyed. 7882
 - Petrova splendida sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4837
 - Pidonia fujisana sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5689
 - Polistes spp. and Vespa spp. from Oshima Peninsula and Okushiri Island. 6891
 - population dynamics of overwintering Culex spp. in. 6623
 - Pseudopanalis azusa sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7119
 - Pseudorientis shinobuae gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7029
 - regional differences in Rhopalocera fauna of Ryukyu Archipelago and. 5565
 - Rhagio morulus and R. puellaris spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4765
 - Rhizococcus advenoides and R. sasae spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7090
 - seasonal prevalence and Japanese encephalitis virus infection of vector Culicidae in. 7556
 - siphonal hair-type from 5-4 population of Culex pipiens molestus from. 2755
 - Smidtiola verna sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4773
 - Yasumatsua nigra gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7095
- Japan (Amami Moroshima)**, Symphyta of. 7669
- Japan (Chiba City)**, mortality factors of Dendrolimus spectabilis in suburbs of. 6612
- Japan (Lake Suwa)**,
population dynamics of Chironomus plumosus and Spaniotoma akamusi in. 3379
swimming behaviour of Chironomus plumosus larvae in. 5917
- Japan (Mount Hiko)**, insects collected from Lampteromyces japonicus on. 5358
- Japan (Nagoya district)**, population dynamics of Culicidae in. 1805, 1806
- Japan (Ogasawara Islands)**, movement of Dacus dorsalis among. 7483
- Japan (Sugadaira plateau)**, Macrolepidoptera of. 9209
- Japan (Tsushima)**, Berberentulus morikawai from. 7671
- Japan (Yakushima Island)**, Chrysomelidae from. 6888
- Japanese cavernicolous Leptonetidae**, review of. 627
- Japanese encephalitis**, effect of population density of Culex tritaeniorhynchus on blood-sucking rates in cowsheds and pigpens in relation to its role in epidemic of. 1770
- Japanese encephalitis virus**,
effect of on Culex tritaeniorhynchus and Argas japonicus. 7544
infection of vector Culicidae in Japan. 7556
isolated from Culex tritaeniorhynchus. 2686
rates of infection with of Culicidae in Taiwan. 4403
- Japanese leaf-miners**, of genus Pegomya, localities, world distribution and host plant. 4745
- Japanese natural populations**, of Drosophila melanogaster, genetic characteristics of. 7653
- Jassidae**, infesting Gossypium plants in Egypt. 6516
- Java**,
Austroasca loweri and A. nadobna spp.n. from, described and figured. 2210
Euselates strasseni sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7774
4 new spp. of Rhysogaster from, described and figured. 2143
Niphona javana sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3667
- Jeannelosis auriculatus**, is syn.n. of Pantodinus klugi. 9306
- Jewettoperla munoai**, biology. 369
- Johnsonimima** gen. et spp.n. (Sarcophagidae), from Solomon Islands, described and figured. 7063
- Johnston's organ**, in holometabolous insects, comparative morphology of ultrastructure of ciliary formation in scolopidia of. 226
- Joint receptor mechanism**, in Locusta migratoria antennae. 3953
- Jordan**,
Ectageza major sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 699
Tuponia mujiba sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4786
- Jubrinia dentata** sp.n., from South Africa, described and illustrated. 2214
- Juglans nigra**, extract, effect of on survival of Reticulitermes flavipes. 9665
- Julidae**,
422, 1579, 3115, 8817
infected by parasitic Gordiacea, changes in male secondary sexual characteristics of. 5079
oxygen-consumption during forced starvation in. 7200
- Julodis onopordi sulcata** var. kalalae var.n., from Iraq, described and illustrated. 6999

- Juloidea**, feeding-activity changing with age. 379
- Jump**, of *Athous haemorrhoidalis*. 8680
- Junctional complexes**, in epithelia of Orthodera ministralis and *Periplaneta americana*. 7924
- Juniper**, *Loricula pselaphiformis* from. 2601
- Juvenile-hormone**,
 action. 1519
 activity of aryl citronellycarbamates on *Tenebrio molitor* and *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 4021
 activity, effect of *Iris ensata* extract with on *Dysdercus koenigii*. 2610
 activity of ethylfarnesoate dihydrochloride on *Dysdercus cardinalis*. 330
 activity in haemolymph of *Tenebrio molitor* larvae, carrier proteins of [^3H] labelled compounds with. 5029
 activity, plants in Nebraska having. 9813
 analogue. 1503, 1504
 analogue activation of diapausing clones of *Eurygaster integriceps*. 7332
 analogues tested on *Choristoneura occidentalis* larvae. 9517
 analogues, correlations in spectrum of activity of. 1496
 analogues, effect of on embryos of insects. 4023
 analogue, effect of on esterase activity in haemolymph of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* larvae. 7224
 analogue, effect of on glutamate-pyruvate transaminase activity in *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 6030
 analogue, effect of on growth and reproduction in *Dysdercus fasciatus*. 331
 analogues, effect of on *Locusta migratorioides* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4022
 analogue (farnesyl methyl ether), haemolymph-protein electrophoretic pattern in *Periplaneta americana* injected with. 9512
 analogue of *Hyalophora cecropia*, lacking methyl substituent at C-3. 7989
 analogues in insects. 5032
 analogue of insects, effect of some terpenoid amide derivatives. 2395
 analogue, inhibition by of nerve-cord metamorphosis in *Choristoneura occidentalis*. 1501
 analogue inhibition by organic acids in *Musca domestica* and *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 9515
 analogue, methyl farnesoate dihydrochloride, effect on pupal development of *Tenebrio molitor*. 1004
 analogue (methyl farnesoate 10, 11-epoxide), metabolism of in *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5030
 analogues, selectivity of effect of certain. 4032
 analogue, increase in silk-production by *Bombyx mori* due to oral administration of. 9671
 analogue in vitro stimulation of *Musca domestica* egg development. 6333
 analogue, systemic activity of. 4459
 analogues and their theoretical and practical significance. 8757
 biosynthesis from 10-epoxy-7-ethyl-3, 11-dimethyl-2, 6-tridecadienoic acid in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 6018, 8754
 chemistry of natural products with activity of. 1720
 class, electron impact induced behaviour of terpenoid esters of the. 8758
 compounds as insecticides. 6073
 of insects, compounds related to. 1494
 -type compounds, for control of *Culicidae* larvae. 9090
 control of female-specific protein-synthesis in *Leucophaea maderae*, *Schistocerca vaga* and *Sarcophaga bullata*. 1505
 control of insects, effective doses of. 8755
 control of insects, practical aspects of. 6762
 possible basis for use of for insect control. 8896
 control of metamorphosis in *Galleria mellonella*. 4031
 controlled synthesis of female-specific protein in *Leucophaea maderae*. 1506
 delayed effect of on *Pyrrhocoris apterus* metamorphosis as mediated by corpus allatum. 7984
 determining factor in *Kaloterme flavicollis* polymorphism. 5499
 effect of on electrophoretically separated fractions of haemolymph proteins of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 4024
 effect of on *Hyalophora cecropia* and *Philosamia cynthia* endocrine-gland activity. 258
 effect, natural and synthetic substances with. 5032
 effect of on protein synthesis rate in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 4025
 effect of on the rectal-pad development in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 1499
 and insect embryogenesis. 1507
 evagination of *Drosophila melanogaster* imaginal discs inhibited by in vitro. 6066
 in *Galleria mellonella*, bioassay for. 3888
 of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 1509
 of *Hyalophora cecropia*, induction of ovarian dysfunctions in *Thermobia domestica* by. 9514
 of *Hyalophora cecropia*, purification and quantitative determination of. 7240
 of *Hyalophora cecropia*, synthesis of imino derivatives of. 7242
 induction of esterases in *Hyalophora gloveri*, mechanism for regulation of juvenile hormone titre. 8748
 -induced gene activity in colleterial gland nuclei of *Periplaneta americana*. 5026

Juvenile-hormone, contd.

- induced prolongation of larval life in *Bombyx mori*, increased accumulation of silk protein during. 8020
- induction of prolonged larval instar in *Bombyx mori*. 5174
- induction of melanotic pseudotumours in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8876
- induction of vitellogenin-synthesis in *Danaus plexippus*. 3254
- inhibiting cuticle deposition in wing-discs of *Flodia interpunctella* larvae in vitro. 9420
- and integumentary structures in *Blabera craniifer*. 4911
- in relation to larval-pupal transformation of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 7238
- role of in metamorphosis of eyes in *Aeshna cyanea* larvae. 4030
- mimic, 1-(4'-ethylphenoxy)-6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octene. 5033
- mimics for sterilization of *Aedes aegypti* females. 321
- mimics, structure-activity relationships for *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 911
- natural and synthetic materials with activity of, methyl 3,7,11,11-tetramethyl-2-dodecenoate and its homologues. 5031
- treatment of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effect of actinomycin D and puromycin on RNA and protein-synthesis after. 6270
- treatment of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, histochemistry of proteins after. 901
- preparation of ¹⁴C-labelled. 3150
- and protein-synthesis in *Leucophaea maderae* and *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 1508
- recognition of by arthropod target tissues. 9520
- specific effect of on chromosome function. 1512
- stereospecific chemical synthesis of. 1513
- stimulation of RNA-synthesis in isolated fat-body nuclei from *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1514
- and synthetic analogues, effect on *Bombyx mori* larval moult. 4028
- synthesis of compounds with activity of. 1516
- synthesis of compounds with activity of, methyl 10, 11-imino trans, trans-farnesoate. 1518
- synthesis of ethyl ester of 3,11-dimethyl-11-chlorododeca-2-enoic acid, compound mimicking. 7233
- synthetic and analogue, effect on pupal development of *Tenebrio molitor*. 1004
- synthetic mimics. 261
- synthesis, non-stereoselective synthesis of C₁₈-*Cecropia* juvenile hormone. 1517
- titres, significance of. 1511
- transport by haemolymph lipoprotein in *Saturniidae*. 6039
- terpenoid amines as. 262
- and wing-development during last larval stage

in *Brevicoryne brassicae*. 8069

Juvenile hormone (C₁₈), absolute configuration of. 3146

Juvenile hormone (*Cecropia*), and related compounds, synthesis of. 1515

Juvenile hormone (compounds related to), activity of citronellylamine and citronellol derivatives on *Tenebrio molitor* and *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 6067

Juvenile hormone (synthetic),

and citric acid, effect of on *Musca domestica* pupae. 6068

for control of *Bovicola limbata*. 3438

effect of on adult emergence and reproduction

of female *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 6274

efficacy of against larvae of *Culex pipiens*

quinquefasciatus. 1848

resistance of *Tribolium castaneum* to. 8792

termination of diapause in *Draeculacephala*

crassicornis with. 6247

Juvenilizing effect, of farnesol on *Aphis craccivora* larvae. 332

K

Kahaono, from Australia, 4 new spp. described and figured. 7825

Kakothrips, key to European spp. of. 4858

Kakothrips priesnerorum sp.n., described and figured. 4858

Kalahari Desert (Central Botswana), infestations by *Ixodoidea* of *Alcelaphus buselaphus* and *Connachates taurinus* in. 4365

Kaloterme flavicollis,

control of differentiation of alates by primary reproductives in. 4469

differentiation, effect of implanting mandibular glands on. 7330

egg in normal state and after blocking

cleavage-division with Colcemid,

developmental processes at periphery of. 976

polymorphism, juvenile hormone as the determining factor in. 5499

pseudergates competence to differentiate into soldiers. 9166

sternal gland, cuticular differentiation in. 2323

sternal gland, histochemistry and

ultrastructure of. 2408

tergal glands and corresponding cuticular surfaces. 827

Kalotermitidae,

264, 827, 976, 2323, 2408, 4469, 5499,

Kalotermitidae, contd.

7330, 7954, 8328, 8762, 9166, 9171

Kansendria gen.n., erected for *Amplicephalus kansiensis*, 3782**Kariba, lake, (Central Africa),**benthic fauna and sediments in newly created.
4313submerged trees as substrate for benthic
fauna in, 2674**Karumiidae,**

keys to genera and spp. of, 4720

systematic and phylogenetic position of, 4720

Karyology,of 3 *Anopheles* spp. 8348of *Drosophilidae* in Finland, 570of *Phidippus*, 3503of *Wilhelmia mediterranea* and *W. equina*, 7625**Karyotypes,**of *Aedes* spp. 5520of *Androctonus mauretanicus*, 1952of *Anopheles maculipennis messae*,
characteristics of, 8354of *Callosobruchus* spp. 510for *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, 1954of *Glyptotendipes barbipes*, 4542of *Leptagtrion macrurum* and its possible
origin, plus cytotoxic affinities of
genus, 3504of 9 spp. of *Ponerinae*, *Formicinae* and
Myrmicinae in Japan, 6822

in systematics reviewed, 5626

of *Tripteroides araneoides*, 9179of *Uromenus riggiosi*, 9990in wild-type and 'sex-ratio' male *Drosophila*
subobscura, 8355**Karyotypic composition,** growth of laboratorypopulation of *Drosophila subobscura* differing
in both genotypic and, 8381**Kaulocoris stylatus** gen. et sp.n. (*Aradidae*), from
New Caledonia, described, 104**Keiferia lycopersicella**, biology of *Apanteles*
dignus, its primary parasite, 1048**Kelevan**, effectiveness of for *Leptinotarsa*
decemlineata control, 4428**Kemerovo virus**, in Singh's *Aedes* cell lines, 1868**Kempynus crenatus** sp.n., described and
figured, 4842**Kenya,***Anopheles gambiae* complex and malaria
transmission in, 9889*Apanteles evansi* sp.n. from, described and
figured, 136*Argas boueti* from, 1295biology of *Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria* in
arabica coffee in, 7413*Ceratitis capitata* reproductive behaviour in
Coffea arabica in, 8133construction of mud-cylinders by *Tabanus*
species in, 2519*Corticaria mirabilis* sp.n. from, described

and illustrated, 3687

males of *Ixodes* spp. from, described and
figured, 92783 new *Chrysomelidae* vectors of rice yellow
mottle virus in, 43053 new spp. of *Apalochrus* from, described, 2
figured, 21083 new spp. of *Lygidolon* from, described and
figured, 2984new taxa of *Thysanoptera* from, described and
illustrated, 8627*Pseudocalolampra* gen.n. from, described and
illustrated, 7743**Kenya highlands**, effect of light-trap design and
illumination on samples of *Macrolepidoptera*
in, 9842**Kenya (Kano Plains)**, *Culicidae* larvae habitats in,
2623**Kenya (Kilimanjaro)**, *Nabidomorpha bimaculata*
from redescribed and illustrated, 4782**Kenya (Mount Elgon)**, fauna of streams on,
especially *Simuliidae*, 3407**Kenya (Turbo)**, *Orgyia hopkinsi* as a defoliator of
Pinaceae in, 5322**Keratin**, dityrosine in Tussah silk, 1482**Keratinolytic larvae**, of *Tineola bisselliella*,
proteases in, 6029**Kernels of Zea mays,**chemicals in eliciting feeding response from
Heliothis zea larvae, 9745methods for measuring resistance of to
Sitophilus zeamais, 9921**Kerria lacca,**acidity in gut of its predator *Holcocera*
pulverea larva, 2377adaptation to *Butea monosperma*, 6471changes in fat content during metamorphosis of
its predators *Eublemma amabilis* and
Holcocera pulverea, 2484genetic evidence of nutritional differences in,
6487host-plant, *Calliandra lambertiana*, 2604

larval emergence, 8926

larval emergence, sex in relation to sequence
of, 2751**Keto-carotenoids**, of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*,
biogenetic relations between chloroplast
pigments of *Solanum tuberosum* and, 8000**Ketones (acyclic)**, in defensive secretion of
Leiobunum vittatum, 276**Key,**to *Acari* found in elytral cavity of *Carabus* spp.,
2043to *Acoryphocoris* spp. from New Guinea, Bis-
march Archipelago and Solomon Islands,
2188to 3 subfams. of *Acroceridae* in Australia, 76
to subgenera and spp. of *Acrolepiidae*, 2251to *Acroricnus* spp. in Japan and adjacent areas,
5773

Key, contd.

- to *Actiastes* spp. 5704
- to spp. groups of *Actium*. 5704
- to *Adelgidae* of West Pakistan. 707
- to *Adriatic* spp. of *Agauopsis*. 2050
- to adults of *Culex* subgenera *Melanoconion* and *Mochlostyrax* in eastern USA. 4756
- to adults and larvae of 5 spp. of *Neuroleon* from France. 4841
- to adults and larvae of *Stratiomyidae* of Canada and Alaska. 9322
- to *Aedes chrysolineatus* subgroup, adults and larvae in Japan and Korea. 4755
- to 6 spp. of *Aethus* from Spain. 106
- to known spp. of *Africaleurodes*. 5750
- to *African Aleurolobus*, *Aleuropteridis* and *Bemisialeyrodes*. 708
- to *African Heteroptera*. 1364
- to *African Phylloxiphia*. 766
- to *African Pinophilini*. 8548
- to *African* spp. of *Ornithomya biloba* group. 2967
- to *Aglaostigma* spp. from Japan. 5777
- to *Agromyzidae* from Alberta, Canada. 77
- to alate and apterous viviparae of *British Lipaphis* and *Fimbriaphis*. 2990
- to albicinctus group of *Scenopinus* from Australia. 96
- to 8 spp. of *Allodamaeus* in Japan. 5635
- to separation of *Allodiopsis* spp. from France. 5734
- to spp. and subsp. of *Allothrips*. 7137
- to *Alloxystropus* spp. of USSR. 3718
- to *Amacataidae* from Chile. 6992
- to *Amaurorhinus* spp. 9300
- to *American* spp. of *Austrolimninus*. 2934
- to *American Mezira* spp. 7811
- to *American* genera of *Mydidae*. 3736
- to species of subgen. *Ammoecius* of *Aphodius*. 67
- to *Ammotrechidae* from Chile. 6992
- to subsp. and forms of *Amphicorna hyrax*. 4728
- to *Amplicephalus* spp. from North America. 3782
- to *Ancystropus* spp. from Australia and New Guinea. 8483
- to 11 new spp. of *Aneurhynchus* from Germany. 4807
- to *Annaria* spp. from Madagascar. 9319
- to genera and subgenera of *Anobium* complex and related elements. 2914
- to *Anomala* spp. 7773
- to *Anomius* group of *Aphodius* from North Africa. 5709
- to genera and spp. of *Anurophorinae* from USSR. 2954
- for separation of *Aphanogmus* spp. from *Calliceras*. 3794
- to genera and spp. of *Aphididae* inhabiting *Solidago* in Canada. 4793
- to *Aphodius* of subgenus *Agrilinus* in Italy. 35
- for spp. of *Apiotherium* subgenus *Teuchocnema* - pion and tribes *Crapopini* and *Dermatodini*. 4713
- to distinguish *Apocheima cinerarius* and 4 *A. hispidaria* subsp. 5788
- to apterous viviparae of *Aphis* spp. on *Cistaceae*. 5752
- to apterous viviparous females of *Macrosiphum rosae* group. 7079
- to genera of *Areolina* from North America. 7027
- to *Argutoridius* spp. 4701
- to *Aristothera* spp. of *Palearctic*. 3753
- to spp. of *Ascetotilla* gen.n. from New Guinea. 7851
- to *Asidina* spp. of USA. 7033
- to *Aspilota* spp. from North America. 2226
- to sections and species groups of *Aspilota*. 8590
- to *Attalus pini* group from Canary Islands. 2107
- to *Australian* genera of *Aeolothripidae*. 7136
- to *Australian* genera of *Scatopsidae*. 3744
- to spp. of *Bakerina* gen.n. 9282
- to *Balkan* spp. of *Telmatoscopini*. 4764
- to *Berytidae* of Sri Lanka. 7073
- to *Bibio* spp. of Belgium. 2823
- to black *Rhagonycha* spp. of Eastern *Palearctic*. 3657
- to known spp. of *Bolteria*. 3771
- to *Boopiidae* and *Trimenoponidae* from *Australasia*. 769
- to 36 known spp. of *Brachydirus*. 2128
- to 2 new spp. and 3 new subsp. of *Brachymeria* from India. 2227
- to *Brachionycha* spp. in Japan. 7115
- to *Brenthia* spp. of Japan. 7112
- to *British* spp. of *Bolitophila*. 2165
- to *British* *Psithyrus* spp. 4597
- to *Brueelia* spp. on *Picidae*. 7127
- to genera of *Buthidae*. 7740
- to *Byrrhidae* of Subantarctic islands South of New Zealand. 3648
- to *Callichromino* of *Palearctic* and *Oriental* Regions. 2080
- to *Calliphorinae* of *Australasia*. 2149
- to *Calodromus* spp. 2069
- to *Canadian* spp. of *Lithocolletis*. 2254
- to *Canaea* spp. 164
- to families within *Cantharoidea* and genera and spp. of *Karumiinae*. 4720
- to *Cardiophorus* spp. from Canary Islands. 57
- to *Caribbean* *Dermaptera* families, subfamilies, genera and spp. 7787
- to *Central American* *Trichopetalidae*. 5822
- to *Central European* *Carabus* and *Procerus* larvae. 640
- to *Central European* *Scaptomyza*. 4758
- to spp. of *Ceratoculicoides* gen.n. 4752
- to *Ceutorhynchus obsoletus* group. 2095

Key, contd.

- to Ceutorhynchus species groups. 7766
- to Chactidae of northern California. 6991
- to Charinus spp. 6981
- to Charops spp. of Taiwan. 3802
- for separating the 3 genera of Cheiloneurini. 138
- to Cheiridium spp. in Africa. 2905
- to subssp. of Chilo partellus in India. 5784
- to Chinese Longitarsus spp. 642
- to spp. of Chlorococcus gen.n. 7835
- to subssp. of Chorthippus macrocerus. 8624
- to Chryomya spp. of New Guinea. 3720
- to Chrysolina spp. from Japan. 7011
- to Chyromyidae from Sweden. 3727
- to subfams, genera and spp. of Ciidae of North America. 9297
- to new genera of Cixiidae from USSR. 705
- to Clidicus spp. of Sri Lanka. 1340
- to subgenera of Clypeodytes. 7768
- to Coccipolipus spp. 9280
- to Coccophagus spp. attacking Coccidae in USSR. 3790
- to Compsonannus spp. 2194
- to Cordyligaster from Brazil. 2972
- to Cosmoconus spp. from Palaearctic. 2240
- to Crossopalpus spp. from USSR. 3730
- to subgenera of Cryptocephalus. 4708
- to genera of Cryptognathini. 2929
- to Cryptorhamphus and Gonystus spp. from Australia. 107
- to subssp. of Ctenophthalmus apertus. 3851
- to Culicidae of South-East Asia. 1298
- to spp. of Curticornis gen.n. 2929
- to known sp. of Cychropsis from Nepal. 4696
- to Cyphon spp. from northern Europe. 7017
- to Daidalotarsonemus spp. 7731
- to Dasyproctus spp. from Asia and Oceania. 7857
- to Demera genus. 2124
- to Dermaptera of Dominica. 687
- to fam, subfams and spp. of Dermaptera from Sri Lanka. 7034
- to Deronectes new spp. 2933
- to Dichotrachelus spp. 5701
- to Dichrooscytus spp. 9335
- to Diesia and Platyesia gen.n., genera of Tenebrionidae. 4739
- to Dinoponera spp. 3799
- to subfams and genera of Diopsidae. 89
- to Dioryctria spp. from Pinus taeda in USA. 3830
- to Drapetis spp. from Sicily. 2966
- to Drapetis spp. from USSR. 3730
- for separation of Dryopomorphus spp. given. 3682
- to Duvalius spp. from Turkey. 5673
- to distinguish Dynamopus sudanicus sp.n. 4730
- to Dytiscus spp. 8528
- to 2 subgenera and 20 spp of Ebo in USA and Canada. 4678
- to Ectageza spp. 699
- to Ectinus spp. from Palaearctic region. 7771
- to eggs and adults of Nearctic Pseudotachinomyia spp. 9326
- to Elasmucha spp. of USSR. 3765
- to Elmidae of Lesser Antilles. 651
- to spp. of Encymon, and Avenymon gen.n. 2099
- to Encyrtus spp. in India. 7843
- to Engonius spp. 2100
- to Entedon spp. of Britain. 2999
- to Epiglasma spp. from Madagascar. 8606
- to Eretmocerus spp. 7093
- to spp. and subssp. of Eriopis. 8522
- to Eudusbabekia spp. 3620
- for Eumerus genus revised. 686
- to European Alysini. 2224
- to European Coleoptera and Strepsiptera, bibliography of. 3601
- to European Coleoptera and Strepsiptera, 2nd continuation, authors from Lohse to Schenklng. 34
- for European Cosymbia. 154
- to European subgenera of Dicranota. 8568
- to European Holcopeneltea. 2229
- to European Hydropsychidae. 3856
- to European Pholcidae. 2901
- to European Pygostolus spp. 4804
- to European spp. of Kakothrips. 4858
- to European Tersilochinae. 7100
- to Eurylegna spp. 7762
- to Eviphis spp. in India. 4652
- to female Ereyntidae parasitic in nasal cavities of bats. 6972
- to females of Gaurax spp. 5732
- to females of Marietta spp. from South Africa. 8585
- to females of Metaphycus spp. from South Africa. 2998
- to females of Palmerae group of Culicoides in USA. 3721
- to females of Wilhelmia in Italy. 8564
- to females and larvae of Boydaia. 4650
- to female, pupae and larvae of Liponeura of Asia Minor. 4747
- to Fissicephus spp. of Korea. 3621
- to flavus group of Microterys. 5768
- to Forcipomyia spp. of Nearctic region. 5729
- to Forficula from Japan. 7035
- to spp. of Gallacoccus gen.n. 7834
- to Geocoris spp. and subssp. 7075
- to genus Geomydoecus. 2276
- to German Tenthredo spp., illustrated. 747
- to Gigantochernes spp. of South America. 6990
- to Gilpinia spp. from Pakistan. 8584
- to Gnathomela spp. 7764
- to Griselda spp. from Japan. 7123
- to distinguish Hallodapinae tribes. 698
- to Hawaiian Thomisidae. 26

Key, contd.

- to *Helenicula* of Old World. 5648
- to *Heleomyzidae* of Ethiopian Region. 2160
- to spp. and subsp. of *Helophorus flavipes* complex. 2106
- to spp. of *Hemiphaedimus* gen.n. 7779
- to spp. of '*Hemistenus*' subgen. of *Stenus*. 7032
- to *Herbulotides* spp. 7110
- to recent and fossil genera of *Hersiliidae*. 24
- to subgenera of *Hesperophanes*. 7748
- to *Hesperus* spp., based on exoskeletal characters. 7031
- to *Heterocordylus* spp. from Portugal. 5747
- to *Heterodoxus* spp. 7876
- to *Heterothops* spp. 5711
- to *Holarctic Diadocidia*. 4763
- to *Holopogon* spp. of USSR. 3717
- to *Holotrichia* of India and Ceylon. 7024
- to Hungarian spp. of *Trachypopella* and *Elachisoma*. 3747
- to *Hydrophoria* spp. in Japan. 5724
- to *Hydroscaphidae* from Brazil. 3693
- to *Hypebaeus* spp. 3647
- to the tribe *Ibidionini* of *Cerambycidae*. 43
- to *Ichneumonidae* genera parasitic on oak *Tortricidae*. 7101
- to imago and soldiers of *Homalotermes* spp. 8601
- to Indian spp. of *Aphelinus*. 7092
- to Indian spp. of *Blepharocera* and *Philorus*. 3714
- to Indian *Dendrothrips* spp. 3855
- to Indian spp. of *Globaria*. 7019
- to Indian spp. of *Microchelonus*. 4803
- to Indian *Stigmothrips* spp. 9368
- to Indo-Australasian spp. of *Pectiniseta*. 7053
- to *Isonychus* spp. of Guiana, Brazil and Argentina. 2938
- to new genera of *Issidae* from USSR. 705
- to *Italochrysa* spp. from Japan. 7130
- to *Itopectis* spp. of South America. 143
- to *Ixorida* spp. 661, 2949
- to *Labiidae* of Neotropical and Nearctic Regions. 688
- to *Laccotrephes* spp. 701
- to *Laevicephalus* spp. 8578
- to larvae of Anatolian *Isoperla*. 3847
- to larvae of *Ereynetidae* parasitic in nasal cavities of bats. 6972
- to larvae of *Euschoengastoides*. 1328
- to larvae of *Neotrombidiinae*. 2059
- to larvae of *Scapuscutala* subgenus of *Microtrombicula*. 2057
- to larvae of *Wilhelmia* in Italy. 8564
- to larvae, pupae and adults of British *Elmthidae*. 5557
- to larvae, pupae and adult males of intertidal *Chironomidae*. 9317
- to larval *Curculionidea* from Subantarctic Islands south of New Zealand. 3649
- to larval *Ornithodorinae* of Western Hemisphere. 9275
- to *Lecanodiaspis* spp. 7089
- to *Legnatis* spp. 2237
- to *Lepidoptera*, excluding non-crambine *Pyrilidae*, of Subantarctic islands south of New Zealand. 3813
- to *Lepidosaphes* and allied genera. 129
- to *Lepidosaphes* spp. from Texas. 8581
- to subfams. of *Limnichidae* from Australia. 2935
- to *Lissonota* spp. of New Zealand. 144
- to *Listrophorus* spp. from Ethiopian region. 11
- to *Livolia* spp. 7012
- to species of *Lobus* gen.n. 7800
- to *Loxandrus* spp. of North America. 8512
- to subsp. of *Lycia hirtaria*. 155
- to *Lygidolon* spp. 2984
- to *Lytrosis* spp. of USA. 7111
- to males of *Anagrus* spp. 738
- to males of *Cenocorixa* spp. 9330
- to males of *Freyanella* spp. 4666
- to males of *Palalargia* spp. 8617
- to males and larviform females of *Podapolipoides*. 9281
- to *Malthodes* spp. 3658
- to Mangora group of Mangorini tribe of *Araneidae*. 2061
- to *Margarodidae*. 724
- to separation of genus *Marlattella* from other *Coccidae*. 8586
- to spp. and subsp. of *Masalia*. 8610
- to *Mastus* spp. 8509
- to *Matsumurella* spp. 1371
- to *Mecocephala* spp. 2985
- to *Mecynothrips* spp. from Melanesia. 3039
- to *Mediolata* spp. from New Zealand. 20
- to *Meganomia* spp. 7091
- to *Megaselia* spp. 3737
- to *Megasoma* spp. 9307
- to *Melanophthalma* spp. from India and Nepal. 8534
- to *Mellissius* spp. 5708
- to *Meracanthomyia* spp. from India. 4775
- to *Meroloba* spp. 7778
- to *Mesitinae* of World. 135
- to genera and spp. of *Mesostigmata* from Turkey. 2772
- to *Metallyra* spp. of South African Subregion. 2083
- to *Metalropis* spp. 7074
- to *Micrococcus* spp. 2220
- to subsp. of *Microdera karelini*. 667
- to *Microlichus* spp. 8472
- to *Micronectinae* of Sri Lanka. 8570
- to *Micropathus* spp. 7878
- to *Microstigmus* spp. 746
- to *Migdilybs* spp. 7812
- to *Miltogramminae* from Japan. 7804
- to *Mimela* spp. and subsp. of *Mimela*

Key, *contd.*

- aurator from Italy. 7773
 to 5 species of *Minettia obscura*. 90
 to Mongolian *Malachiidae*. 655
 to Mongolian spp. and subsp. of
 Arachnospila. 5774
 to Mongolian *Mordellistena*, illustrated. 657
 to subfams of *Mycetophilidae*. 8562
 to subfams of *Mycetophilidae* for larvae. 3735
 to *Mycetophilinae* genera. 8562
 to *Myla* spp. 696
 to 3 new spp. of *Mymaridae* from Subantarctic
 Islands south of New Zealand. 3805
 to *Myospil* spp. in Europe. 92
 to *Myrmecophyes* spp. from USSR. 3772
 to spp. of *Naevus* gen.n. 1372
 to genera and spp. of *Napeogenini* tribe of
 Ithomiidae from South America. 5789
 to known spp. of *Naphius*. 2983
 to *Nearctic Aspilota* spp. 2996
 to *Nearctic* spp. of *Cerococcus*. 3778
 to *Nearctic* spp. of *Horismenus*. 731
 to *Nearctic* spp. of *Meromyza*. 3726
 to *Nearctic* and *Neotropical Phalacrotophora*.
 3737
 to *Nearctic* spp. of *Precis*. 4834
 to spp. and subsp. of subgen. *Nebriola* of
 Nebria. 5680
 to genera of *Negastriinae*. 3679
 to *Neocladia*, *Carabunia* and *Leurocerus* of
 Encyrtidae. 727
 to *Neoleucopis* spp. 7797
 to subgen. *Neomelaniconion* of *Aedes* in South
 Africa. 674
 to *Neoscona* spp. in North America. 3635
 to spp. of subgen. *Neostilobezzia* of
 Stilobezzia from India. 3722
 to *Neotropical Plastophora*. 3737
 to *Neotropical* spp. of *Plinthisus*. 4783
 to *Neotropical Taedia* spp. 3775
 to *Neotropical* genera of *Zuphiini*. 5670
 to *Neotropiella* spp. 2141
 to genera of *Nepomorpha infraord.n.* 4780
 to *Nesciothemis* from Republique Centre-
 Africaine. 3839
 to 22 known spp. of *Nesogaster*. 2142
 to spp. of *Neuraphoconus* gen.n. 8542
 to New World *Cremastocheilini* genera. 3703
 to New World *Diploplectron* spp. 9353
 to North American *Amblysellus* spp. 712
 to North American *Ledermuelleria* spp. 4670
 to North American *Planicephalus* spp. 7830
 to North American *Pseudococcidae*. 132
 to North American *Rhynchitidae* subfams and
 genera. 658
 to *Noviini* Tribe of New World. 5693
 to 21 spp. of *Odontothrips*. 4860
 to *Oenopion* spp. 7785
 to subgen. *Ohmella* of *Raphidia*. 4839
 to Old World genera of *Lauxaniidae*. 2161
 to *Oligotricha* spp. from Japan. 7882
 to separation of *Oncomerini* and *Pantochlorini*.
 7077
 to *Onthophagus* spp. of New Guinea region.
 2117
 to *Oriental*, *Australian* and *South Pacific*
 Carventinae. 104
 to *Oriental Rhinyptia* spp. 3698
 to *Oriental Xanthocampoplex* spp. 2245
 to *Orthostigma* spp. from North America. 2226
 to *Oryctoderini* taxa. 3694
 to *Otiorrhynchus* spp. of USSR. 3676
 to spp. of *Oxyacanthus* gen.n. from South
 Africa. 723
 to spp. and varieties of *Oxycarabus*. 7755
 to *Oxycnemus* spp. 4724
 to *Pachyclesus* spp. from Madagascar. 7004
 to *Pachylaelaps* spp. from Israel. 3622
 to subfams, supertribes, tribes and genera of
 Palaeartic Braconidae. 1377
 to *Palaeartic Ectinus* spp. 7771
 for *Palaeartic* genera of *Encyrtidae*. 1380
 to 26 spp. of *Palaeartic Hyperaspis*. 51
 to *Palaeartic* spp. of *Parabagous* subgen. of
 Bagous. 2930
 to 5 *Palaeartic* genera of *Scaphisomini*. 66
 to *Panchlorinae* genera. 9288
 to *Parabaeus* spp. 742
 to *Paradelphacodes* spp. of USSR. 5760
 to *Paraschedius* spp. 7845
 to *Parlatoria* spp. from Texas. 8581
 to *Parvotettix* spp. 7878
 to spp. of *Peggioga*. 1375
 to 5 forms of *Pegomya* injurious to Beta. 7791
 to *Pentanychus* spp. 3642
 to new taxa of *Pentodontini* from Papuan and
 Pacific Islands. 3695
 to *Pentodontini* tribe of *Dynastinae* from
 Palaeartic Region. 2112
 to *Phaedimus* spp. 7779
 to *Phenacaspis* spp. from Texas. 8581
 to spp. of *Phloeophthorus*. 4734
 to 20 subgenera of *Phyllobius*. 54
 to *Phyllobius* spp. of subgen. *Ectomogaster*.
 2096
 to *Phymatopterella* spp. 3737
 to *Phytobia* and *Amauromyza* spp. 5722
 to spp. of *Phytocoris lineaticollis* group. 7076
 to *Phytocoris* spp. 697
 to *Piezosternum* spp. 7077
 to *Pipunculidae* spp. parasitic on rice
 leafhoppers. 7803
 to *Pityophthorus* and *Pityotrichus* spp. from
 USA. 68
 to *Platynella* spp. with strigose tarsi. 4700
 to *Platypodidae* from Jamaica. 9289
 to *Podapolipidae* genera. 9280
 to *Podocinum* spp. of Japan. 5644
 to *Polish Formica* spp. 2234
 to *Porasilus* spp. from Brazil. 2957

Key, contd.

- to Praeaulacidae fam.n. from Late Jurassic in USSR. 3808
- to Prasonica spp. 2061
- to Pristhesancus spp. of Asia, Malaysia and Papua region. 5748
- to Proctotrupoidea of USSR. 726
- to Prostigmata of Alaska. 2044
- to Proteramocerus spp. 2070
- to Psallus spp. 7815
- to spp. and subsp. of Pselactus. 7014
- to Pseudhelops of Subantarctic islands South of New Zealand. 3648
- to Pseudoheliocopriss gen.n. 2119
- to known spp. of Pseudomeinertellus. 3041
- to Psychodidae from Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand. 3740
- to Psyllidae from British Columbia. 601
- to spp. of Psylliodes of napi group. 8520
- to spp. of Pterogrammoides gen.n. 5740
- to Pterostichus spp. 7757
- to Ptychus spp. 696
- to spp. of subgen. Punctigerella of Erythroneura. 1369
- to pupae of Wilhelmia in Italy. 8564
- to spp. and subsp. of Pyrophorus. 8532
- to genera, subgenera and spp. of Quediini tribe, of America North of Mexico. 2125
- to Rallicola parasitic on Apteryx. 9364
- to Raphiophora spp. 7088
- for ravilla group of Eriophora in USA. 4675
- to Rhizococcus spp. in Poland. 9337
- to Rhizoglyphus spp. 8469
- to spp. of Rhynchoforcipomyia subgen.n. of Forcipomyia. 9314
- to Rhyssalus spp. from Africa. 7747
- to Saltusaphidinae of World fauna. 118
- to Scaphidiidae of Sri Lanka. 5707
- to Sceliotrachelus spp. from Mongolia. 3807
- to new spp. of Scenocharops. 3803
- to 30 new spp. of Scenopinidae from North America. 3745
- to Sciophilini genera. 8562
- to Scolytidae from Jamaica. 9289
- to Scotonomus spp. and subsp. 1344
- to scutellata species group of Anoplocnemis. 696
- to Scydmaenus spp. 7781
- to Setiostoma spp. from South America. 3020
- to Setsaltica spp. from New Guinea. 7765
- to Sipalinus spp. 5703
- to Siphunculina spp. from India. 85
- to spp. of Sitona subgen. Charagmus. 2097
- for Summersiella genus from New Zealand. 21
- to South African spp. of Heterogastrinae. 2982
- to South American Schendylurus spp. 7883
- to South American Tiphinae. 9355
- to Sphecanolestes spp. of China. 5748
- to Spinturnicidae genera from Australia and New Guinea. 8483
- to Stenophthalmus spp. 671
- to 9 groups of Stenopogon from America North of Mexico. 3716
- to Stenus spp. of New Guinea. 7784
- to Stenus spp. of Sri Lanka. 1342
- to Stenus pusillus group. 1343
- to Sterictiphorinae in Japan. 7095
- to Stictococcus. 128
- for separating Strabena spp. from Madagascar. 3832
- to Stronglylommorphus spp. workers. 141
- to Strongylurus spp. 9296
- to Styliodia from Cambodia. 7058
- to Syllepsis spp. 2268
- for Sympiesis spp. males and females. 8592
- to Syndicus spp. 7783
- to Syrphoctonus spp. 2242
- to Systellonotus and Ectomocoris spp. 5747
- to Tachysphex spp. from Florida. 3810
- to Tagona spp. 669
- to Tanymericus spp. 648
- to spp. of Tasmanitachoides. 8506
- to Temelucha spp. from Europe. 1382
- to Tenuipalpus spp. from Pakistan. 7732
- to Termitinae of temperate Australia. 751
- to subfams of Tetracampidae. 748
- to families of Tetramerocerata from Sri Lanka. 7140
- to Tetrixocephalus spp. in South America. 777
- to Thinophilus spp. 3729
- to some genera and spp. of Thomisidae from India. 7739
- to Thomsonisca spp. in India. 7843
- to separation of Timarchostoma and Timarcha. 48
- to Tiphia spp. from USA. 749
- to Trichodura spp. from Brazil. 5744
- to Trichogramma spp. 146
- to Tridactyloidea spp. from Uruguay. 8622
- to genera of Triaenostreptini and spp. of Triaenostreptus. 2295
- to subgen Tritolestes of Cryptochetum. 86, 672
- to Tropical marine littoral genus Pseudanurida. 2139
- to genera of Tropiduchidae of Borneo, New Guinea and Philippines. 1375
- to Tuckerella spp. from Pakistan. 2897
- to 5 new genera of Typhlocybinae from India. 4795
- to Vaejovidae of northern California. 6991
- to Venessa, Cynthia and Bassaris spp. 3016
- to vestigialis group of Stenus. 2133
- to viviparous morphs of Cinara from Britain. 5753
- to Winthemia spp. from America North of Mexico. 7807
- to workers of Formicidae subfams. 7848
- to workers of Ghanaian Ectatommini. 3001
- to World spp. of Apocephalus. 3737
- to World spp. of Beckerina. 3737

Key, contd.

- to World spp. of Cranothrips, Desmothrips and Dorythrips. 7136
- to World spp. of Hemipyrellia. 2149
- to World Urothripini. 9369
- to Xestochironomus spp. 5730
- to Xiphidiopsis spp. 3844
- to Xylomyidae of USSR. 3760
- to Xylophagus spp. from Palaearctic. 7809
- to Zacompia spp. in Central America. 7059
- to 3 spp. of Zadiprion, adults and larvae. 4808
- to known spp. of Zopherus. 5720

Key (partial),

- to Hypogastrura spp. related to *H. gravesi* sp.n. 3712
- to Micandra spp. 3821
- Kiama lachrymoides* gen. et sp.n. (Dipluridae), described and illustrated. 25
- 'Kidney', (cephalic labial gland) of *Campodea chardardi*, ultrastructure of. 4995
- Kieffer-Thienemann problem**, in Chironomidae, pupal and larval skins, pupae and larvae should be part of syn-type of material. 3724
- Kilifia acuminata*, female reaction of to light, temperature and humidity. 9462
- Kinesthetic orientation**, in *Cupiennius salei*. 2367
- of *Cupiennius salei*, mechanoreceptors involved in. 7181
- Kinetochore plates**, during mitosis of holocentric chromosomes in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 6820
- Kinetochores (diffuse)**, in chromosomes of *Tetranychus urticae*. 4498
- Kirichenko, A. N.**, life and work of. 613
- Kirschbaum collection**, in Landesmuseum Wiesbaden, GFR, A. Schenck sphecids types reviewed. 3004
- Km values**, of esterase polymorphism in *Aedes aegypti*. 7649
- Knemidokoptidae**, *Picinemidocoptes dryocopae* gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 5637
- Kolbe anodic sytheses**, of methyl 3,7,11,11-tetramethyl-2-dodecenoate and its homologues. 9518
- Korea**,
 - arthropods collected from in 1970. 551
 - biology, distribution and medical significance of *Aedes chrysolineatus* subgroup in. 4755
 - collection by Hungarian Natural History Museum in. 4622
 - Empoasca ariadne* and *E. lutowa* sp.n. from, described and figured. 2210
 - 6 Eriophyidae associated with plants in, and new for. 10039
 - Histeridae of. 2874
 - 4 new spp. and 1 new subsp. of *Fissicephelus* from, described and illustrated. 3621
 - 3 new spp. of *Lithobius* from, described and illustrated. 782

2 new spp. of Orthoptera from, described and illustrated. 3840

11 new spp. of Tarsonemina from, described and illustrated. 1322

Kotochalia junodi, biology of sex-pheromone of and its partial purification. 916

Krebs cycle, intermediates in *Tribolium confusum*, changes in during growth and metamorphosis. 7962

Krizousacorixa femorata, biology. 358
meiotic chromosomes. 511

Kropka vidanoi gen. et sp.n. (Cicadellidae), from Bulgaria, described and illustrated. 124

Kumaon Himalayas, India, undescribed morphs and new records of Aphididae from. 6927

Kunjin (a group-B arbovirus), growth of in cultured *Aedes aegypti* cells. 3425

Kyasanur Forest disease, area in India, Acari of primates of. 6592

virus transmission by *Argas persicus*. 1874

virus, trans-monsoonal persistence of in *Haemaphysalis* species nymphs. 1876

Kybos theroni sp.n., from South Africa, described and illustrated. 7832

Kytorhinus, from Tibet and Bhutan, 3 new spp. described and figured. 3656

L

La Crosse virus, isolations from Culicidae in Wisconsin. 5432

Labellar chemoreceptors, of *Phormia regina*, effect of temperature on. 5951

Labellar sugar receptor, of *Boettcherisca peregrina*, effects of sulphhydryl reagents on. 8696
of *Boettcherisca peregrina*, stimulation of by glucosides. 3958

Labellar taste-hairs, of *Calliphora vicina*, location and sensitivity to NaCl. 7191

Labelling, *Glossina austeni* with radioisotopes. 7148
Trichogramma evanescens minutum with radioactive phosphorus. 184

Labels (locality), photographic mass production of. 7894

Labia minor, newly recorded in Norway. 10025

Labial gland opening, on *Formica pratensis* head, anatomy and histology of. 3166

Labial symmely, in *Carabus granulatus*. 4123

- Labidognatha ommochrome**, pigments. 8789
- Labidura riparia**,
effect of food-uptake and copulation on ovarian and endocrine cycles of. 5200
female during brood-care, endocrine and ovarian function in. 4199
female respiration, before oviposition and during brood-care period. 4981
effectiveness of as predator of *Spodoptera littoralis* eggs and larvae. 6423
- Labiduridae**,
3276, 3923, 4199, 4981, 5200, 6392, 6423, 6948, 7787, 8726
- Labiidae**,
2142, 3923, 7034, 7787, 10025
of Neotropical and Nearctic Regions, Ceracinae subfam.n. erected, and Labiinae defined. 688
of Neotropical and Nearctic Regions, Spongiphorinae of revised. 73
- Labium**, of *Dysdercus fasciatus*, ultrastructure of sensilla basiconica on. 9443
- Laboulbenia**, parasitic on *Gyrinus* spp., particularly European and North African. 948
- Laboulbeniales**,
bibliography of. 611
corrections, synonymies and clarifications of. 949
in France, hosts for. 6156
hosts. 3197
parasites of Insecta. 6151
- Lacciferidae**,
2377, 2604, 2751, 6272, 6471, 6487, 8926
- Laccotrepes erektheus** and *L. hyperion* spp.n., described and figured. 701
- Lachesilla**, associated with palm trees in Brazil, 3 new bisexual spp. described and illustrated. 1386
- Lachesillidae**, 4127
- Lachnidae**,
719, 1101, 2219, 2637, 2844, 3785, 3786, 4220, 4231, 4589, 5265, 5893, 6091, 6442, 6563
of Palearctic, zoogeographical considerations. 8433
- Lachnosterna consanguinea**,
Bacillus popilliae pathogenic to. 3185
host-plant, *Ricinus communis*. 2608
- Lachnus**, and their parasites in Palearctic. 8433
- Lachnus cimicoides**, placed as type species of *Berentaphis* gen.n. 114
- Lacordaire's Iridionini**, lectotypes designated for. 3666
- Lactate dehydrogenase**,
from crustaceans and arachnids. 1476
isoenzymes of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae, pupae and adults. 1466
from *Limulus polyphemus*. 1476
- Lactic acid dehydrogenase**, level in *Periplaneta americana* muscles. 252
- Lactroectus katipo**, habitat and distribution of in Christchurch, New Zealand. 5382
- Lactuca**, insecticides for control of *Myzus persicae* and *Autographa californica* on. 9127
- Laelapidae**,
621, 1710, 1714, 2889, 4659, 4806, 6628, 8476, 9857
- Laelaps**, lectotypes established from Fonseca collection. 2889
- Laelaps stupkai** sp.n., from North Carolina, described and figured. 8476
- Laelia coenosa**, larvae, in Oberlausitz. 4605
- Laemophoeus himaculatus**, new record in England. 8390
- Laemosthenes complanatus**, new locality in Sicily. 8405
- Laena opaca** and *L. mirabilis* spp.n., from Asia, described and illustrated. 2952
- Laevicephalus**, from North America, 7 new spp. described and illustrated. 8578
- Lagaropsylla setzeri** sp.n., from Nigeria, described and illustrated. 2282
- Lagriidae**, 8014
- Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa**,
in Alaska, Ichneumonidae parasites of. 8172
eggs in moss, method of counting. 9391
- Lamellicornia**,
from Mongolia. 7679
new spp. of *Hypoaspis* associated with, described and figured. 616
from Tanganyika, 81 spp. listed. 7746
- Lamellidens marginalis**, ciliary activity, effect of *Heterometrus fulvipes* venom on. 3208
- Lamellocossus gobiana** and *L. transaltaica* spp.n., from Mongolia, described and figured. 756
- Lamiidae**, 5337
- Lamiinae**,
chromosome survey of 18 spp. of. 4495, 9979
from Fuchs collection, new taxa described. 2077
from Sri Lanka, 5 new taxa described. 3665
from Zoologisches Museum of Humboldt University, Berlin, new taxa described. 2923
- Lamiini**, in Musée Royale de l'Afrique, Centrale, Belgium, 4 new spp. described. 2076
- Lamina**,
of *Apis mellifera*, preservation of chromatic information in. 5936
potential, separation of from receptor potential in electroretinogram of normal and mutant *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1435
- Lamina ganglionaris**,
of *Calliphora erythrocephala* visual cell, improvement of signal-to-noise ratio by pre-synaptic summation in. 8710
of Diptera, projections and arrangements of neurons in. 2333
- Lamina ganglionaris/retina**, transfer characteristics of visual cell in

- Lamina ganglionaris/retina**, contd.
Calliphora erythrocephala in relation to. 8709
- Lampra mirifica** and *L. dives*, biometric analysis of. 2071
- Lamprochernes godfreyi**, in Britain. 4561
- Lamprochernes levipalpus** sp. n., from Utah, described. 4681
- Lamprocopa picipes** sp. n., from Ethiopia, described and illustrated. 7763
- Lampronia rubiella**, new to Newfoundland. 10045
- Lamprosominae hind-wings**, comparative morphology and evolution of. 5881
- Lamprotidae**, 3325
- Lampteromyces japonicus**, on Mt. Hiko, Japan, insects collected from. 5358
- Lampyridae**,
 1599, 2387, 3174, 4004, 4077, 5888, 6905, 7143, 7269, 7992, 8027
 bioluminescence, oxyluciferin as product in bioluminescence of lanterns and in chemiluminescence of luciferin. 8791
 bioluminescence, synthesis and spectral properties of oxyluciferin. 8790
- Lampyris noctiluca**,
 control of glowing of. 3174
 new for Mongolia. 6905
- Lancha** gen. n., erected for *Myla schnelli*. 8569
- Land-use**,
 effect of on distribution of *Sminthurus viridis* and *Bdellodes lapidaria*. 1141
 effect on population density of *Hyphantria cunea*. 2650
- Landing response**, in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, sufficient stimuli for. 870
- Langat virus**, multiplication in *Ixodes ricinus*. 7553
- Lannate toxicity**, in *Choristoneura occidentalis* larva, effects of neurotropic drugs on. 297
- Lantana camara**, in Trinidad, *Teleonemia harleyi* sp. n. from, described. 704
- Lanthanum**, accessibility of *Manduca sexta* nervous system to. 7928
- Laodelphax striatella**, distribution and reproductive cycle of maize rough dwarf virus in. 5092
- Laodelphax striatellus**,
 rearing conditions for 1st instar nymphs during artificial rearing. 8862
 salivary gland, formation of stylet sheath of. 2413
- Laos**,
Astathes bimaculatoides sp. n. from, described. 7005
Coilodera dessumi and *C. bourgoini* spp. n., and *Protaetia miksici* sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 4706
Metopondotus superbus sp. n. from, described. 3691
Neolucanus rondoni sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 4722
- Neosphaeromias gibbus* gen. et sp. n. from, described and figured. 81
- 2 new spp. of *Dichelomorpha* from, described. 2937
- Rondoniella costata* gen. et sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 2952
- Laphygma exigua**, repeated reproduction on semi-synthetic nutrient medium. 192
- Lapping**, of tegmental bases in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 816
- Lardoglyphus konoi**,
 effect of temperature and relative humidity on breeding and hypopus formation in. 2670
 new for Poland, biology and ecology of. 3571
- Larentiinae**, from Iran and Afghanistan, new taxa described and illustrated. 5786
- Largactil (chlorpromazine)**,
 effects of on photokinesis in *Plea leachi* stimulated horizontally. 8010
 effects of on *Plea leachi* behaviour in beam of white light directed from the side. 4061
- Largidae**, 8740
- Larinyssus sterna** sp. n., from Venezuela, described and illustrated. 8465
- Lariophagus distinguendus**, sex-ratio and sex regulation. 5546
- Laris nigra**, behaviour in particular or unusual situations. 3110
- Larix**, in Zabaykal'e, USSR, *Erannis jacobsoni* as serious pest of. 5374
- Larvae**,
 of *Acanthomia tomentosicollis* and *A. horrida*, morphology of. 9401
 of *Acheta domesticus*, development of alkaline phosphatases in haemolymph of. 4986
 of *Acheta domesticus*, tarsal absorption of vitamin E and fatty acid methyl esters by. 9691
 of *Aedes aegypti*, accumulation of ^{137}Cs by and effects of K concentration. 6096
 of *Aedes aegypti*, accumulation of radioactive Cs, K, Sr and Y by, and relevance to radiation dose. 8668
 of *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex pipiens*, significance of pigmentation in. 1620
 of *Aedes aegypti*, determination of DNA and RNA in cells of. 2742
 of *Aedes aegypti*, development of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus from *Malacosoma disstria* in cell-line from. 9583
 of *Aedes aegypti*, digestive enzymes in excreta of. 1458
 of *Aedes aegypti*, folate synthesis in. 5006
 of *Aedes aegypti*, infection of by axenic cultures of *Smittium*. 5088
 of *Aedes aegypti*, lethal effect of aqueous ovicidal formulations containing fatty amines or acids against. 7312
 of *Aedes aegypti*, responses of to stress in

Larvae, contd.

- overcrowded conditions. 6298
- of *Aedes aegypti* from survey in Bangkok-Thonburi, Thailand. 5394
- of *Aedes aegypti*, ultrastructure of antenna and its sensory cone in. 3948
- of *Aedes aegypti*, ultrastructure of a chordotonal and a sinusoidal peg organ in antenna of. 1439
- of *Aedes aegypti*, ultrastructure of peg and hair sensilla on antenna of. 3963
- of *Aedes brevitibia* redescribed and illustrated. 3728
- of *Aedes cantans*, iridescent virus in. 4098
- of *Aedes scutellaris malayensis*, described and figured. 87
- of *Aedes sollicitans*, *Culex salinarius* and *Culiseta inornata*, survival of when stranded on damp soil. 8777
- of *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, behaviour of in a temperature gradient. 3162
- of *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, pathway of infection of mosquito iridescent virus in. 2430
- of *Aedes triseriatus*, diapause in terminated by moulting hormones. 1615
- of *Aedes triseriatus*, formation of virion-occluding proteinic spindles in a *Baculovirus* disease of. 9586
- of *Aedes triseriatus*, pathology of *Baculovirus* in. 9606
- of *Aeshna cyanea* deprived of ecdysone, development of neurosecretory system in. 257
- of *Aeshna cyanea* deprived of ecdysone, metamorphosis of eye in. 4029
- of *Aeshna cyanea*, effect of inhibition of metamorphosis on activity of regeneration nidi in midgut of. 313
- of *Aeshna cyanea*, role of juvenile hormone in metamorphosis of eye in. 4030
- of *Aeshna cyanea*, prey-catching in. 234
- of *Aeshnidae*, mechanism and neural control of ventilation in. 877
- of *Aeshnidae*, types of ventilation and their neural control in. 3116
- of *Aeshnidae*, ventilatory muscle activity in. 7202
- of *Agensiapis fuscicollis*, role of synthetic hormones in in vitro culture of. 8853
- of *Aglais urticae ichnusa* compared with typical form. 5795
- of *Agraylea cognatella* described. 9396
- of *Agria affinis*, 'safe' levels of antimicrobial food-additives to control microbial contaminants in a synthetic diet for. 2299
- of *Agrion splendens*, dynamics of prey-capture in. 1078
- of *Agrion splendens*, dynamics of strike in. 3304
- of *Agrotis segetum*, a new heterophilic agglutinin, 'Anti-A_{AS}' in. 8669
- of *Agrotis ypsilon*, effect of soil insecticides on. 963
- of *Agrotis ypsilon* and *A. exclamationis*, diel rhythm of feeding in. 2557
- of *Aldrichina grahami*, properties of carbamoyl phosphate synthase from. 7979
- of *Aleochara* sp., influencing orientation in their competitors chemically. 1529
- of *Alsophila pometria*, activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (varieties *thuringiensis* and *galleriae*) against. 6128
- of *Amblyomma pomposum* described. 615
- of *Amphipterygidae*, unusual features of and their possible phylogenetic significance. 813
- of *Anagasta kuehniella*, mandibular-gland secretion eliciting oviposition movements in *Venturia canescens*. 267
- of *Anastrepha suspensa*, effects of temperature on. 5168
- of *Anax imperator*, ultrastructure of respiratory and non-respiratory dorsoventral muscles of. 1417
- of *Anax imperator*, ventilatory muscle activity in. 7202
- of *Anopheles annulipes*, reaction of to infection by *Aeromonas punctata*. 7297
- of *Anopheles gambiae*, cell-line (Mos.55) from. 9419
- of *Anopheles messeae messeae* and *A. claviger*, behaviour of. 8713
- of *Anopheles*, parasitization of by *Coelomomyces Fungi* in République de Haute-Volta. 4104
- of *Anopheles pharoensis*, development of standardized technique for rearing. 5830
- of *Anopheles stephensi*, long-term primary culture of cells of. 9417
- of *Anthonomus grandis* infected by *Chilo* iridescent virus. 9588
- of *Anthonomus grandis*, pectinases from. 7978
- of *Aphidoletes aphidimyza*, effects of prey density on mortality in. 9027
- of *Aphis craccivora*, juvenilizing effect of farnesol on. 332
- of *Aphrophora alni* and *Philaenus spumarius*, histophysiology of excretion in. 7957
- of *Apis mellifera*, effect of diet on development of prothoracic glands and oenocytes in female. 6294
- of *Apis mellifera* in USA, *Ascosphaera apis* causing chalk brood disease of. 9579
- of *Apis mellifera* workers, duality of function in corpora allata of. 8779
- of *Apomyrma stygia*. 4895
- of aquatic Coleoptera from Madagascar. 8389
- of *Archips cerasivoranus* sensitivity to infection by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 9604
- of *Argas persicus* causing paralysis in chickens, changes in serum due to. 9092

Larvae, contd.

- of *Argas persicus*, conduction in efferent and afferent peripheral nerve-fibres in chicken with tick paralysis due to. 1842
- of *Argas persicus*, pathological anatomy of peripheral nerves in chick with tick paralysis due to. 1869
- of *Argas persicus*, respiratory acidosis developing in chicken with paralysis due to. 9091
- of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, utilization of D-isomers, of dietary indispensable amino acids by. 1708
- of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, metabolism of sulphur amino acids via cystathionine pathway in. 7975
- of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, nutrition and metabolism of sulphur amino acids in. 5289
- of *Athalia proxima*, effect of host-plants on susceptibility of to insecticides. 957
- of *Atrichopogon jacobsoni*, lab diet for. 8146
- of *Attacus ricini*, nervous system of. 8690
- of *Attagenus megatoma*, effectiveness of Ciba C-9491 against. 6728
- of autogenous *Culex pipiens* in Lyon, changes over 25 years in sensitivity to DDT of. 5070
- of *Bemisia tabaci*, morphology. 811
- from benthic-stream samples, efficiency of sucrose flotation in recovering. 6582
- of *Bibio hortulanus*, re-isolation of *Neoplectana bibionis* from. 3198
- of *Blabera craniifer*, effect of ecdysone and inokosterone on regeneration of appendages in. 5130
- of *Blaesoxipha fletcheri*, *Metriocnemus knabi* and *Myeomyia smithii* killed by winter conditions in Lac Carre, Quebec. 9000
- of *Blepharoceridae* and *Deuterophlebiidae* in River Ak-Bura, USSR, distribution of. 5362
- of *Bombyx mori*, biosynthesis of α and β ecdysones from cholesterol outside prothoracic gland in. 7232
- of *Bombyx mori*, biosynthesis of red fluorescent protein in digestive juice of. 2374
- of *Bombyx mori*, catabolism of ponasterone A to ecdysterone, inokosterone and poststerone in. 248
- of *Bombyx mori*, development of tRNA species in silk-gland of during. 6035
- of *Bombyx mori*, effects of 5-bormouracil and 5-bromodeoxyuridine on, incorporation into DNA. 9183
- of *Bombyx mori*, genetics and biochemistry of lethal albino. 1976
- of *Bombyx mori*, genetic effects of DNA in. 7633
- of *Bombyx mori*, growth in X-irradiated. 1642
- of *Bombyx mori*, immunochemistry of structural membrane proteins of pteridine granules in hypodermal cells of. 6846
- of *Bombyx mori* infected with *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, destruxins in. 5082
- of *Bombyx mori*, inhibitory effects of methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives on metamorphosis of. 5134
- of *Bombyx mori*, lethal effects of genetic abnormality in pteridine metabolism of. 6849
- of *Bombyx mori*, mortality in X-irradiated. 1641
- of *Bombyx mori*, a neuroactive substance, L-leucine, from blood of. 6190
- of *Bombyx mori*, non-ribosomal incorporation of amino acids in cell-free system from silk gland of. 905
- of *Bombyx mori*, nature and activity of nuclease from. 9503
- of *Bombyx mori*, nucleic acid synthesis in during moulting. 1657
- of *Bombyx mori*, phenotype of double-recessive lethal. 6853
- of *Bombyx mori*, problem of transfer of genetic information from RNA to DNA during nuclear polyhedrosis in. 9603
- of *Bombyx mori*, separation and comparison of 2 isoenzymes of midgut alkaline phosphatases in. 9499
- of *Bombyx mori*, stereospecificity of inositol receptor of. 1436
- of *Bombyx mori*, synthesis of 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives as inhibitors for metamorphosis of. 4034
- of *Bombyx mori* (X-ray sensitive), mutagenicity of 14 MeV fast neutrons on primordial germ cells of. 6254
- of *Boophilus microplus*, annual dynamics of development in. 2621
- of *Boophilus microplus*, behaviour on cattle of differing degrees of resistance. 229
- of *Bothroponera* spp., morphology of. 7913
- of *Boydala*, key for. 4650
- of *Brachyptera graeca* and *B. tristi* described and illustrated. 3850
- of *Brachyrhinus sulcatus* fed on powdered milk diet, development of thoracic legs in. 5157
- of *Brevicoryne brassicae*, juvenile hormone and wing-development during last stage of. 8069
- of British Elminthidae, key to. 5557
- of *Brugia malayi*, infectivity of when recovered from *Aedes togoi* at various times after a single blood meal. 5430
- of *Bupalus piniarius*, colour-polymorphism in 1993
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, biosynthesis of moulting hormones in. 910
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, characterization of RNA from by MAK chromatography. 895
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, development of salivary glands in. 4064
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, differentiation of abdominal imaginal discs in. 6232
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, action of synthetic ecdysone on growth of discs of

Larvae, contd.

- integumentary histoblasts and islands of abdominal tracheoblasts in. 8076
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, in vivo effects of α -amanitin on RNA-synthesis in. 8096
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, increased RNase H (hybridase) activity in integument of during development and under influence of β -ecdysone. 7380
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, tyrosine metabolism in. 9507
- of *Calliphora vomitoria* and *Syrphus ribesii*, locomotion of. 205
- of Calliphoridae attacking green hides in Gambia, control of. 9113
- of *Callosobruchus chinensis*, artificial diet for development of. 3299
- of *Callosobruchus chinensis*, α -galactosidase activity of. 5008
- of carabid from South Africa, blood-feeding of. 3318
- of Carabidae and Staphylinidae, parallelism and convergence in. 7917
- of *Cardiochiles nigriceps* attacking *Heliothis virescens* larvae, protective material and. 8964
- of *Carpocapsa pomonella*, nucleic-acid metabolism in granulosis-infected fat-body of. 1563
- of *Cecidomyia racemicola* and *Rhaphalomyia racemicola* are same spp., transferred to *Schizomyia*. 4749
- of Cecidomyiidae, morphology of. 3074
- of Cecidomyiidae, quarantine control of by carbon disulphide and carbon tetrachloride in conifer seeds. 1210
- of Central European Carabus and Procerus, morphology described. 640
- of *Ceramica picta*, bioassay and chemistry of sex-pheromones of. 9539
- of *Ceramica picta*, life-tables to evaluate rearing of. 9380
- of *Ceratitis capitata* bred on artificial medium, toxicity of insecticides to. 4120
- of *Ceratitis capitata*, control of excessive metabolic heat produced in diet by high density of. 9374
- of *Ceratitis capitata*, changes in pupal morphogenesis after γ -irradiation of. 992
- of *Ceratitis capitata*, restorative action of ecdysone after arrest of post-embryonic development in γ -irradiated. 912
- of *Cerura vinula*, behaviour of. 8714
- of *Cerura vinula*, effect of farnesol derivatives on. 996
- of *Chaoborus flavicans*, feeding and production efficiency of in eutrophic and dystrophic lakes. 1775
- of *Chilo agamemnon*, reactions of towards temperature, relative humidity and light. 868
- of *Chilo suppressalis*, economic effect of insecticidal control of. 2721
- of Chironomidae, Ephemeroptera, Trichoptera and Simuliidae as food for *Nemachilus kuschakewitschi* in USSR. 8244
- of Chironomidae established in Volta Lake in Ghana. 426
- of Chironomidae in Thienemann collection, possible ruling on discussed. 7046
- of Chironomidae, submerged trees as substrate for in Lake Kariba. 2674
- of *Chironomus* spp., sexual dimorphism in. 3897
- of *Chironomus attenuatus*, morphogenesis and structure of haemocytic poxvirus in. 9599
- of *Chironomus deribae* and *Polypedium fuscipenne* from Chadm, morphology. 4620
- of *Chironomus plumosus*, electron-microscopy of polytene chromosomes of salivary glands of. 508
- of *Chironomus plumosus* in Lake Suwa, swimming behaviour of. 5917
- of *Chironomus* subgen. from Malawi, diagnostic characters of. 3076
- of *Chironomus thummi*, orientation of DNA within 80-Ångström chromatin fibres from salivary glands. 7634
- of *Choristoneura occidentalis*, effects of neurotropic drugs on lannate and atropine toxicity in. 297
- of *Choristoneura occidentalis*, juvenile hormone analogues tested on. 9517
- of *Choristoneura occidentalis*, rearing diapause and diapause free, on artificial diet. 5149
- of *Choristoneura pinus pinus*, release and recovery of phosphorus-32-tagged. 2617
- of *Chrysomela interrupta*, chemical characterization of defensive secretion of. 7259
- of *Chrysomya bezziana* in liver of adult Ghanaian. 9901
- of *Chrysopa carnea*, searching capacity of for *Heliothis* species eggs. 4227
- of *Chrysops* spp., morphology. 7158
- of *Chrysops vanderwulpi*. 2315
- of *Cicindela scutellaris* capturing *Comphus* sp. 5416
- of Cicindelidae, features distinguishing from Carabidae. 4709
- of *Cirphis compta*, feeding reaction of when fed cultivated and wild plants. 4249
- of *Clunio brasiliensis* in Puerto Rico. 5874
- of *Clytiomyia helluo*, ultrastructural changes in *Eurygaster integriceps corpus allatum* when infected by. 8785
- of *Coelioxys*, development and sexual dimorphism of. 3900
- of *Coenopoeus palmeri*. 6390
- of *Colasposoma dauricum* and *Basilepta fulvipipes* from Far East. 812

Larvae, contd.

- of *Colias electo*, virus disease of. 5094
- of *Compsobata univitta*. 5872
- of *Conoderus falli*, comparative mortalities between field-collected and lab-reared. 1565
- of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, artificial diet for rearing. 3047
- of *Contheyla rotunda* on *Cocos nucifera*, control of. 9153
- of *Corcyra cephalonica* and *Tribolium castaneum*, accumulation and distribution of tricalcium phosphate in. 3233
- of *Corcyra cephalonica* and *Tribolium castaneum*, food intake of estimated by a ⁴⁵calcium-labelled compound. 1082
- of *Cordilura* spp. in eastern USA. 5241
- of *Corethrella brakeleyi*, iridescent virus from. 3194
- of *Corimelaena lateralis lateralis*. 8921
- of *Costelytra zealandica*, amino acids in haemolymph of. 241
- of *Costelytra zealandica*, effect of healthy and milky-diseased on *Lolium perenne*. 5457
- of *Costelytra zealandica* with wing-rediments. 312
- of *Cryptoblabes adoceta*, control of. 3479
- of *Ctenocephalides felis*, primary cell-cultures derived from. 823
- of *Culex lacertosus* described. 4754
- of *Culex nigripalpus*, toxicity of chemosterilants to. 9622
- of *Culex pipiens*, natural attractants to. 1522
- of *Culex pipiens*, size limitations on infectibility of by nematodes during filter-feeding. 4111
- of *Culex pipiens pallens*, improved device for quantitative sampling of. 1395
- of *Culex pipiens pallens*, parathion resistance in. 533
- of *Culex pipiens pallens*, recombination values between 'white eye' and factors for resistance to insecticides. 2005
- of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, insecticides with pyrethrin synergists for use against. 958
- of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, efficacy of synthetic juvenile hormones against. 1848
- of *Culex raptor*, biological markers in feeding experiments of. 8943
- of *Culex tarsalis* obtained from a water bath. 1800
- of *Culex tarsalis*, relationship between density of and density of adults in an isolated population. 1793
- of *Culex territans* from Louisiana, *Pleistophora chapmani* sp.n. in. 6157
- of *Culex torrentium*, description of biotope in Denmark. 4581
- of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* in *Oryza sativa* fields, seasonal fluctuation in density of. 7505
- of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus*, method for estimation of relative density of in paddy-fields. 3406
- of *Culicidae*, biological control of with entobacterin and boverin. 1871
- of *Culicidae*, control of with juvenile hormone-type compounds. 9090
- of *Culicidae*, effects of *Leucaspius delineatus* on numbers of. 9026
- of *Culicidae* as food for *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus*. 9828
- of *Culicidae*, effectiveness of various insecticides against. 5422
- of *Culicidae* in Winnipeg area, Manitoba, ecology of. 9859
- of *Culicidae* (4th-instar), comparative anatomy of mandible of. 1350
- of *Culicoides melleus*, ecology and behaviour of. 9725
- of *Culicoides* parasitized by *Mermithoidea*. 951
- of *Culiseta inornata*, germination of resistant sporangia of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* from. 8035
- of 21 *Curculionoidea* of Subantarctic islands of New Zealand, described and figured. 3649
- of *Cuterebra*, myiasis in man caused by. 6675
- of *Cuterebra* sp. in a shrew from South Dakota. 1709
- of *Cuterebra* sp., use of white mice experimentally infested with for screening systemic insecticides. 8652
- of *Cyclocephala pasadenae* killing *Beta vulgaris* seedlings. 3355
- of *Dacus ciliatus*. 5864
- of *Dacus oleae*, development of from parents reared on an artificial diet. 2468
- of *Deltomerus tatricus*. 9397
- of *Dendroctonus frontalis*, microflora from alimentary tract of and possible relationship to pathogenicity. 7214
- of *Dendroctonus frontalis*, pathogenicity of 10 strains of *Bacteria* to. 8813
- of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, host-finding behaviour of *Coeloides brunneri*, a parasite of. 9771
- of *Dendrolimus pini*, double-stranded RNA isolated from cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of. 7278
- of *Dendrolimus pini*, luminosity of multicoloured. 9550
- of *Dermacentor variabilis*, gross transpiration, gross sorption and net movement of water vapour from atmosphere in. 8771
- of *Deronectes griseostriatus*, growth rates of reared. 4145
- of *Diabrotica*, defence mechanism in, reflex bleeding. 1071
- of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* and *D. virgifera*, survival of in relation to soil texture. 4364

Larvae, contd.

- of *Diabrotica virgifera*, application equipment and techniques to evaluate granular insecticides for control of. 8636
- of *Diacrisia obliqua*, phase variation in. 3243
- of diapausing *Laspeyresia pomonella*, effects of cold storage on. 8873
- of diapausing and non-diapausing *Ostrinia nubilalis*, phosphodiesterase activity in. 6336
- of *Diatraea grandiosella*, movements and feeding of on *Zea mays*. 6502
- of *Diatraea grandiosella*, transition from spotted to immaculate mature. 9641
- of *Diatraea saccharalis*, susceptibility of new varieties of *Saccharum* to. 9156
- of *Diprion pini*, special characteristics of perisymphathetic organs of. 3940
- of *Diptera*, biology of known and unknown mining. 410
- of *Diptera* for biological control in *Phytotelmata*. 7524
- of *Dolichoderus quadripunctatus*, *Pediculoides ventricosus* as ectoparasite of. 8968
- of *Drosophila*, elimination by physical attack of supernumerary larvae of *Pseudeucoila bochei* in. 1711
- of *Drosophila funebris*, effects of pilocarpine on salivary gland cells of. 9563
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* bred on artificial medium, toxicity of insecticides to. 4120
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, circadian rhythms of serotonin production in. 6024
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, developmental biology and genetics of fat-body of. 7966
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, difference in proportion of DNA specific to rRNA between adults and. 4514
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, distribution of *Pseudeucoila bochei* eggs over. 8966
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, folate synthesis in. 5006
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, histopathology of effects of insecticides on. 6140
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, large-scale isolation and fractionation of organs of. 5836
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, localization of sodium and chloride ions in Malpighian tubules of. 8737
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* ('Iti'), increase in size of RNA-containing bodies in nuclei of salivary-gland cells in. 9188
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, metamorphosis of imaginal discs of. 8070
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, polytene nuclei in fat-body of. 7618
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, viability of on media supplemented with different genotypes of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 2482
- of *Drosophila pallidipennis*, developmental electrophoretic pattern of salivary gland unspecified proteins in. 9562
- of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, ultrastructure of salivary glands. 9561
- of *Elater cardinalis* and *Ischnodes sanguinicollis*, morphology of. 3898
- of *Elateridae* from Scandinavia, morphology and biology of. 7160
- of *Epiblema tedella*, inhibition of wing-disc development induced in by *Lissonota dubia* and *Apanteles tedellae* parasitization. 9774
- of *Epiblema tedella* (overwintering), parasite-controlled differences in mortality in. 6620
- of *Epicauta segmenta*, diapause termination in. 6244
- of equina group of *Wilhelmia* in Italy, keys to. 8564
- of *Ereynetidae* parasitic in nasal cavities of bats, key to. 6973
- of *Erinnyis ello*, measurement of selective value of behaviour-pattern of. 538
- of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* and *Forficula auricularia* causing damage to fruits of pear and apple. 1752
- of European spp. of *Sorhagenia*. 3296
- of *Eustrophinus bicolor* re-described and figured. 62
- of *Euxoa auxiliaris*, pox virus of. 9602
- of female *Pseudogoera singularis* described. 176
- of female *Saccharicoccus sacchari*. 9402
- of *Frankliniella occidentalis*, a chalcidoid planidia ectoparasitic on. 6359
- of *Fungivoridae* described and illustrated for 1st time. 8562
- of *Galleria mellonella*, double infection of cells of by nuclear polyhedrosis virus and *Tipula iridescent virus*. 9608
- of *Galleria mellonella*, ecdysone induction of development in ligated. 7337
- of *Galleria mellonella*, effect of polyene macrolides on cholesterol uptake by. 327
- of *Galleria mellonella*, action of enzymatic systems of *Beauveria bassiana* on cuticle of. 6129
- of *Galleria mellonella* exposed to γ -radiation, development of *Tipula iridescent virus* in. 1566
- of *Galleria mellonella*, haemocytes containing polyphenoloxidase after injections of bacteria. 7285
- of *Galleria mellonella* infected with virus and protozoan pathogens, protein changes in haemolymph of. 6158
- of *Galleria mellonella*, injury-induced moulting in. 7362
- of *Galleria mellonella*, photo-orientation in when reared under constant dark and constant light conditions. 1446
- of *Galleria mellonella*, amount of potassium and

Larvae, contd.

- sulphur in healthy and nuclear-polyhedrosis-virus-infected. 3184
- of *Galleria mellonella* reared on fatty-acid-supplemented diets, consistency of fatty-acid pattern of. 9484
- of *Galleria mellonella*, role of RNA-synthesis in circadian rhythms of cells of. 235
- of *Galleria mellonella*, role of tyrosinase system in immunological defence reaction in. 8042
- of *Galleria mellonella*, changes in ultrastructure of fat-body on infection by *Neoplectana carpocapsae*. 287
- of *Galleria mellonella*, ultrastructure of transected interganglionic connectives and degenerating axons in. 2329
- of *Gasterophilidae*, biology of. 2689
- of glanduliferous group of *Galerucinae* in Japan. 8662
- of *Glossina austeni*, functional anatomy of head of. 3075
- of *Glyptotendipes* sp., inhabiting extrapallial cavity in *Anodonta cygnea*. 1774
- of *Gomphidae* from Surinam, possibly *Progomphus geijskesi*. 5878
- of *Graphognathus peregrinus*, parasitism of *Neoplectana dutkyi* in. 477
- of *Graphognathus* spp., crop damage by related to time of larval introduction into soil. 9832
- of *Graphognathus* spp., survival of in mixtures of potting soil. 1174
- of *Gryllus bimaculatus*, changes in integument of. 2322
- of *Gymnosoma* spp., morphological differences in. 3904
- of *Gynaikothrips ficorum*, *Pediobius thysanopterus* sp.n. an internal parasite of, described. 4809
- of *Haemaphysalis asiatica* described. 3619
- of *Haemogamasus kitanoi* described and illustrated. 7727
- of *Haploa clymene* hibernating on concrete bridges. 2529
- of *Heliothis* spp., microsporidiosis of *Camptolepis sonorensis* and *Cardiochiles nigriceps*, parasites of. 8808
- of *Heliothis armigera* in Mysore, India, *Mangifera* as new host for. 8993
- of *Heliothis virescens* attacked by *Cardiochiles nigriceps* larvae, protective material in. 8964
- of *Heliothis virescens*, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in haemolymph of. 4107
- of *Heliothis virescens*, metabolism of Bay 93820 in *Gossypium* plants. 9141
- of *Heliothis virescens*, penetration, distribution and metabolism of ^{14}C -endrin in resistant and susceptible. 6126
- of *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, differences in percentages of fatty acids in triglycerides and phospholipids in as possible factors in their tolerance to insecticides. 3176
- of *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, resistance to insecticides compared. 3178
- of *Heliothis zea*, feeding response in elicited by chemicals in kernels of *Zea mays*. 9745
- of *Heliothis zea* on *Gossypium*, activity of salicylanilide against. 9917
- of *Heliothis zea*, isolation, identification and synthesis of host-seeking stimulant for parasite of. 1712
- of *Heliothis zea*, stability of nucleopolyhedrosis virus from at various sites throughout *Gossypium* belt. 9128
- of *Heliothis zea*, therapeutic effect of high temperature to cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus on. 8046
- of *Heliothis zea* on tomatoes, control with chemicals and pathogens. 463
- of *Helminthinae* genus *M3* new for Madagascar. 8389
- of *Hemerobiidae* as predator of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 8228
- of *Heptatoma pellucens* and 4 European spp. of *Haematopota*. 2314
- of *Heteropeza pygmaea* (paedogenetic), sterilization with X-rays of. 2480
- of *Hippelates pusio* infected with *Herpetomonas muscarum*, histology of. 9587
- of *Holcocera pulverea*, a predator of *Kerria lacca*, acidity in gut of. 2377
- of *Homoeosoma electellum*, varietal resistance of *Helianthus* to. 9812
- of *Hyalophora cecropia* fed *Acer negundo*, energy budget of. 1081
- of *Hylemya arambourgi*, distribution of attack by. 1765
- of *Hylemya brassicae*, effect of insecticides in mineral soil on. 1189
- of *Hylemya brassicae*, effect of new insecticides on in a mineral soil. 1188
- of *Hylobius rhizophagus*, effect of soil fertility on infestation of *Pinus banksiana* by. 9792
- of *Hypera brunneipennis*, sampling for with sweepnet method. 9389
- of *Hypera eximia*. 3906
- of *Hyphantria cunea* in Arkansas and Yugoslavia, role of natural enemies of. 9055
- of *Hyphantria cunea*, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis from. 5081
- of *Hyphantria cunea*, effects of simultaneous virus and microsporidian infections on. 8800
- of *Hyphantria cunea*, electron microscopy of single and double virus infection in. 7281
- of *Hyphantria cunea* in Illinois, parasites and pathogens of. 8246

Larvae, contd.

- of *Hyphantria cunea*, release of virions in nuclear polyhedrosis in. 1586
- of *Hypoderma* spp., anaphylactoid shock in lab-animals and calves following exposure to extracts of. 3430
- of *Hypoderma* spp., control of with crotoxyphos. 6678
- of *Hypoderma bovis*, extra-intestinal digestion in. 6440
- of *Hypoderma bovis*, proteolytic enzymes of. 6053
- of *Hypoderma bovis*, *Przhevalskiana aegagri* and *Gasterophilus intestinalis*, long method to study comparative antigenic constitution of. 1836
- of *Hypoderma bovis* and *H. lineatum* Malpighian tubules of. 4993
- of *Hypoderma bovis* and *H. lineatum*, tracheal system of. 880
- of *Hypoderma lineatum*, invasion of bovine skin by newly hatched. 9899
- of *Hypoderma lineatum*, systemic insecticides for use against. 9074
- of *Inopus rubriceps*, insecticidal activity of isothiocyanates from *Brassica oleracea* to. 2598
- of *Inopus rubriceps*, mechanical method for extracting from soil samples. 1403
- of insects attacking *Pinus* needles in South Germany, infestation areas in Rheinpfalz. 1131
- of intertidal Chironomidae, keys to. 9317
- of *Ischura posita* and *Anomalagrion hastatum*, *Amphimermis* species in. 5090
- of *Isia isabella*, variation in polyhydric alcohol in relation to diapause and cold-hardiness in. 8074
- of *Ixodes* parasitic on Chiroptera in USSR redescribed and illustrated. 7728
- of *Ixodes arboricola*, biology of. 5314
- of *Ixodes ricinus*, stratification of engorged when overwintering in soil. 1825
- of *Ixodes sinaloa* from rodents in Mexico and Nicaragua described and illustrated. 8475
- of *Laelia coenosa* in Oberlausitz. 4605
- of *Lasioderma serricorne*, bacterial disease of. 4085
- of *Lasiochelea sibirica* described. 4900
- of *Laspeyresia caryana*, dosage-mortality studies on lab and field reared. 7306
- of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, effects of X-irradiation on haemolymph and phagocytosis in. 7207
- of *Laspeyresia pomonella* infected by *Beauveria bassiana*, rate of oxygen-consumption. 292
- of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, rhythm of oxygen-uptake in diapausing, at several temperatures. 5998
- of *Laspeyresia strobilella*, distribution of prolonged diapausing. 4154
- of *Lecontella cancellata*, predation by on 7 spp. of aculeate Hymenoptera. 5399
- of Lepidoptera, a simple dosimeter of synthetic food for. 4884
- of Lepidoptera, free amino acids in haemolymph of 6 species of. 6003
- of Lepidoptera, natural food-plants of. 8192
- of Lepidoptera from pomaceous fruit-trees in Israel. 6497
- of *Lepidostoma hirtum*, case-building behaviour of. 7943
- of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, diapause phenomena in non-diapausing. 6240
- of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on 2 host plants, food consumption, assimilation and growth in. 9758
- of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, physiological effects of thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on. 8104
- of *Leptohylemyia coarctata*, distribution of. 6570
- of *Lespesia archippivora*, effect of ligation on tanning in. 7986
- of *Leucania separata*, hormonal control of coloration in. 1531
- of *Leucania separata*, spermatocyte chromosomes of. 9975
- of *Lioadalis flavomaculata* and *Cheilomenes lunata*, predators of *Schizaphis graminum*, behaviour of newly hatched. 8140
- of *Liponeura* from Asia Minor, keys to new spp. 4747
- of *Lithacodia muscosula* and *L. carneola*. 5868
- of *Locusta migratoria*, changes in total blood protein by iron sucrate in. 3118
- of *Locusta migratoria*, coagulation of haemolymph in. 3976
- of *Locusta migratoria* females, effect of corpora allata on haemolymph protein content. 4989
- of *Locusta migratoria*, effect of iron saccharate on haemolymph coagulation. 3978
- of *Locusta migratoria*, modification of haemogramme of after selective X-irradiation of haemocytopoietic tissue. 8731
- of *Lonchaea corticis*, and its predation on *Pissodes strobi*. 4893
- of *Lucilia sericata*, improved chemically defined diet for. 792
- of *Luciola cruciata*, effect of organophosphorus insecticides against and their prey *Semisulcospira bensoni*. 1599
- of *Malacosoma dissitia*, mortality factors affecting eggs. 9858
- of *Malacosoma neustrium*, marking with ^{32}P and measuring radioactivity in. 9373
- of *Mamestra brassicae*, effect of photophase and scotophase on diapause in. 8860
- of *Mamestra brassicae*, synthesis of $[^3\text{H}]$

Larvae, contd.

- ecdysone and [^3H] ecdysterone from [^3H] cholesterol in ligatured abdomens of. 1490
- of *Manduca sexta*, effects of *Apanteles congregatus* on respiration of. 874
- of *Manduca sexta* infesting tobacco, predation by birds on. 4350
- of *Manduca sexta*, toxicity of nicotine in synthetic diets to. 9693
- of *Mayetiola destructor* infesting *Triticum aestivum*, gibberellic acid and elongation of second and third leaves. 8972
- of *Megastigmus* spp., control of in conifer seeds by carbon disulphide and carbon tetrachloride. 1210
- of *Melanagromyza* spp. in India, morphology and biology of. 9404
- of *Melasoma populi*, size variation of *Steiniella caudata* in relation to stage of. 7450
- of *Melipona quadrifasciata*, histochemistry of fat-body and oenocytes of. 2489
- of *Melolontha* sp., resistance and retention of virulence of *Rickettsiella melolonthae* in. 2419
- of *Melolontha melolontha*, aetiology of 'lethargy' in. 295
- of *Melolontha melolontha*, modification of development of *Beauveria tenella* mycosis in by means of reduced doses of organophosphorus insecticides. 3196
- of *Melolontha melolontha*, relationship between pathogenicity of *Beauveria tenella* for and presence of precipitation band on immunoelectrophoresis. 293
- of *Melolontha melolontha* and *Selatosomus aeneus*, competition between. 6556
- of *Melolontha* sp., *Selatosomus aeneus* larvae attacking and eating. 8951
- method of collecting and maintaining to establish incidence of parasitism and disease in field populations. 7890
- method for sampling with aquatic black-light trap. 796
- of *Metriocnemus martinii* in holes in *Fagus* trees in Berkshire. 8151
- of *Molanna* spp. in USA. 3903
- of *Musca autumnalis*, control of with PVC-insecticide. 1216
- of *Musca autumnalis* and *M. domestica*, distribution of haemocytes in and possible chemotaxis during parasitization. 4984
- of *Musca domestica*, β -alanine concentrations in. 7960
- of *Musca domestica* for bioassay of insect moulting-hormone activity in New Zealand ferns. 406
- of *Musca domestica*, characterization of glycerophosphoryl diesters in. 7222
- of *Musca domestica*, effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in cattle manure on. 1884
- of *Musca domestica*, γ -glutamyl transpeptidase catalysing γ -glutamyl-phenylalanine synthesis in. 4005
- of *Musca domestica*, metabolism of ceramide phosphorylethanolamine, phosphatidyl-inositol, phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylglycerol by. 1477
- of *Musca domestica*, somatic crossing-over in. 1940
- of *Musca domestica*, temperature-dependent changes in sphingosine and fatty acid composition of glycerophosphatides from. 9692
- of *Musca domestica*, toxic and teratogenic effects of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on. 1026
- of *Musca domestica*, ultrastructure of cephalic lobe terminal organs. 7185
- of *Musca domestica*, ultrastructure of ventral organs of cephalic lobes of. 7934
- of *Musca vetustissima*, effect of temperature of cattle dung on rate of development of. 8868
- of *Myzus persicae*, activity of mitochondrial NAD-linked isocitric dehydrogenase in alatform and apteriform. 4996
- of *Myzus persicae*, effects of nutrition on their development into winged or wingless morphs. 2469
- of *Nanorchestes antarcticus* described and illustrated. 8478
- of *Narosa propolia* on Citrus in West Bengal. 2876
- of *Neodiprion swainei*, temperature and photoperiod effects on. 5190
- of *Neoerastia apicosa*. 5868
- of Neotrombidiinae described, illustrated and keyed. 2059
- of Neotropical Pyrophorinae. 2311
- of Nepticulidae feeding on *Crataegus* species in Britain. 3342
- of 5 spp. of Neuroleon from France, key to. 4841
- of 8 new spp. of Elateridae from USSR, described and illustrated. 650
- of 2 new spp. of Liriomyza from Poland, described and illustrated. 8557
- of 2 new spp. of Phytomyza from Poland, described and illustrated. 8556
- of Nigerian Bruchidae. 3077
- of Noctuidae on *Malus* in Norway, persistence of insecticides on. 7587
- of Noctuidae, preference of *Campoletis perdistinctus* for. 7448
- of Noctuidae and Arctiidae, populations of in outer and inner portions of cotton field. 5397
- of *Nomophila noctuella*. 9398
- of Norwegian Agryfinia and Phryganea. 3902
- of *Ochthebius gestroi* from cliffs in Italy. 442
- of *Oedemagena tarandi*, dynamics of

Larvae, contd.

- accumulation of principal energy-sources in. 341
- of *Oestrus ovis*, efficacy of rafoxanide against. 5444
- of *Operophtera brumata*, wind dispersal of and its relevance to control measures. 4311
- of *Orygia definita* described and illustrated. 3823
- of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, mechanism of humidity response and location of hygroreceptors. 233
- of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, ultrastructure of antennal sensilla of. 5901
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, effect of resistant *Zea mays* leaf tissue on biology of. 9791
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, protection of seed-producing *Zea mays* ears against. 1908
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, resistance of *Capsicum annuum* to. 8194
- of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, synthesis of macromolecules in diapausing and non-diapausing. 9642
- of lab-culture of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on *Zea mays*, backcrossing to increase survival of. 5508
- of *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, incongruity between adults and in acceptability of *Vaccinium myrtillus* cultivars. 405
- of *Oulema melanopus*, weight gain of on normal and induced leaf pubescence. 3360
- of overwintering *Planococcus kraunhiae*, interrelationship between *Phenacoccus pergandei* and, in an orchard. 6640
- of overwintering *Rhyacionia buoliana*, method for obtaining for mass-rearing of. 3886
- of *Panonychus ulmi*, response of to light and gravity. 8720
- of *Papilio aegaeus*, β -hydroxy-n-butyric acid in defensive secretion of. 8019
- of *Papilio xuthus*, transplantation in relation to pigment formation of integument in. 9551
- of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, biological control of with *Pyemotes herfsi*. 6375
- of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, distribution of in crop residues and soil in California. 4320
- of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, mortality of caused by high soil-temperatures. 6613
- of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, nuclear polyhedrosis virus from *Autographa californica* infective to. 9596
- of *Pegohylemyia fugax* causing damage to *Daucus carota*. 8182
- of *Philaniscus plebeius*, effect of temperature, salinity and dissolved oxygen-concentration on respiratory activity of. 1447
- of *Philopotamus montanus*, ultrastructure and histochemistry of sodium and chloride in anal papillae of. 4049
- of *Philosamia cynthia ricini*, effect of moulting hormone on cell cycle of epidermis of. 6071
- of *Phormia regina*, carnitine decarboxylase of. 9479
- of *Photuris* spp., collection of. 7143
- of *Phyllophaga anxia*, comparison of digestive, nervous, respiratory and reproductive systems of adults and. 9410
- of *Physokermes hemicryphus*, dispersal. 3362
- of *Phytomyza ranunculi*, competition among. 4317
- of *Pieris brassicae*, abnormal glycogen storage in resulting from parasitism by *Apanteles glomeratus*. 7442
- of *Pieris brassicae*, molecular and ultra-structural characteristics of silk from. 1479
- of *Pieris brassicae*, period of sensitivity to photoperiod controlling diapause in. 5147
- of *Pieris brassicae*, photoperiod and green integumentary pigment of diapause determination. 6245
- of *Pieris brassicae*, photoperiod and green integumentary pigment of, diapause determination by light of different wavelengths. 7364
- of *Pieris brassicae*, spectral sensitivity of during photoperiodic induction of diapause. 7336
- of *Pieris melete*, parasitism of *Apanteles glomeratus* on. 7443
- of *Plebejides pylaon*. 7415
- of *Plectrocnemia conspersa*, trap-net of. 3322
- of *Plodia interpunctella*, cuticle deposition in wing-discs, effects of juvenile hormone and fat-body in vitro on. 9420
- of *Plutella xylostella*, *Pieris rapae* and *Trichoplusia ni*, control of with *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Wisconsin. 1881
- of *Polyxenus lagurus*, regeneration of antennae in. 5138
- of *Ponerinae*, 38 spp. described and illustrated. 4811
- of *Popillia japonica*, biochemistry of milky disease in. 7277
- of *Popillia japonica*, haemolymph lipids of healthy and diseased. 4987
- of *Popillia japonica*, hydrocarbons in haemolymph from healthy and diseased. 7951
- of *Popillia japonica*, milky disease development in field-infected. 8809
- of *Porthetria dispar*, disease complex of. 420
- of *Porthetria dispar*, penetration of Gardona and DDT in. 9618
- of *Porthetria dispar*, toxicity of insecticides to. 8839
- of *Potamophylax cingulatus* in Swedish stream, growth and population movements of. 4336
- of *Potamophylax latipennis* in natural habitat, aggregations formed by. 8204
- of *Potamophylax luctuosus*, diel periodicity of behaviour and change of habitat in. 6565
- of *Prodenia eridania*, microsomal epoxidase activity in preparations of. 1478

Larvae, contd.

- of *Prodenia litura*, nervous system of abdominal segments of. 4937
- of *Pseudaletia unipuncta* infected with 2 strains of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus, comparative histopathology. 9580
- of *Pseudanthonomus kramerae*. 9734
- of *Pseudeucoila bochei*, elimination by physical attack of supernumerary in their hosts, the larvae of *Drosophila*. 1711
- of *Pseudoplusia includens*, nuclear polyhedrosis virus of. 9597
- of *Pteromalus puparum*, toxic effect of on cell-cultures of *Bombyx mori*. 8969
- of *Ptosima flavoguttata* described. 4896
- of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, effects of juvenile-hormone analogue on esterase activity in haemolymph of. 7224
- of *Pyrrhosoma nymphula*, feeding-rate of. 2563
- of queen *Apis mellifera ligustica*, rearing of in queen-right colonies. 496
- of *Rhagium inquisitor*, enzymes of. 6051
- of *Rhodnius prolixus*, exceptional moults produced in γ -irradiated. 4185
- of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, electrical cauterizer for. 791
- of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, methods for xenic and aseptic rearing of. 804
- of *Rhyacophila vuphiphes* described. 2312
- of *Rhynchosciara angelae*, mass-isolation of salivary glands of. 1398
- of *Sacciphantes abietis*, resistance of *Abies* to. 9805
- of *Sarcophaga bullata*, mevalonate kinase from. 3141
- of *Sarcophaga bullata*, secretion of NH_4Cl by hindgut of. 3991
- of *Sarcophaga bullata*, squalene metabolism in. 5022
- of *Sarcophaga peregrina*, aseptic organ culture of. 822
- of *Sarcophaga ruficornis* and *Lucilia cuprina*, oxygen-uptake by intact and crushed. 5995
- of *Sarcophaga tibialis*, water- and fat-content of. 5894
- of Scarabaeidae occurring on *Thea sinensis* in Sri Lanka. 5871
- of *Schistocerca gregaria* (newly hatched), muscles of and possible functions in hatching, digging and ecdysial movements. 8681
- of *Scirpophaga nivella*, nutritional requirements of. 2565
- of *Scolytus multistriatus*, electrophoresis of hydrolases from. 6031
- of *Scolytus multistriatus*, nutritional requirements for development of. 8942
- of *Selatosomus aeneus* attacking and eating *Melolontha* species larva. 8951
- of *Semidalis vicina* and *Coniopteryx westwoodi* from Florida citrus trees, described and illustrated. 4840
- of *Semiotus ligneus*. 8663
- of *Sericesthis geminata*, gustatory discrimination between plants by. 3309
- of *Sericesthis geminata*, locomotor and feeding activity of. 2562
- of Simuliidae, equipment for transporting. 1393
- of Simuliidae, method of determining age-composition of natural populations of. 7516
- of Simuliidae, ultrastructure of *Harpella melusinae* from peritrophic membrane of. 4095
- of Simuliidae as vectors of onchocerciasis. 9905
- of *Simulium damnosum*, cannibalism among. 8944
- of *Simulium damnosum*, new formulations of OMS-708 and 1155, and resmethrin for use against. 9073
- of *Sitona hispidula*, feeding preferences of for forage legumes. 4289
- of *Sitotroga cerealella*, feeding behaviour of. 5281
- of *Speophyes lucidulus*, ultrastructure and electrophysiology of antennal pegsensilla of. 1440
- of *Speophyes lucidulus*, ultrastructure of sensory system of maxilla of. 1441
- of *Spodoptera frugiperda*, resistance of *Arachis hypogaea* to. 6510
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, biochemical oxidation of methyl group of toluene and its para-substituted derivatives in. 6017
- of *Spodoptera littoralis* in clover, assessment of efficiency of methods of sampling populations of. 1167
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, effect of different host-plants on susceptibility of to insecticides. 6169
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, insecticidal control of in Egypt. 6737
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, effectiveness of *Labidura riparia* and *Coccinella undecimpunctata* as predators of. 6423
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, morphology and histology of integument and related structures. 810
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, oxidation of methyl group of toluene derivatives in. 6016
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, phagostimulatory and deterrent effects of sugars and related compounds to. 8947
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, rate of increased tolerance to insecticides in. 8833
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, rearing of on semi-artificial diet. 7366
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, response to host plant extracts and pure substances. 382
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, screening insecticides

Larvae, contd.

- against. 9151
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, sterilitant activity of biologically active compounds against. 9687
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, survival rates of in cotton and clover fields. 5414
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, tolerance of *Gossypium* plants treated with Du-Ter to infestation of. 7607
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, acute toxicity and latent effects of insecticides on. 6164
- of *Spodoptera littoralis*, toxicological, chemosterilant and histopathological effects of triphenyl-tin-hydroxide on. 8060
- of *Spodoptera litura*, bioassay of relative toxicity of pesticides to. 2436
- of *Spodoptera litura*, histopathology of organophosphorus insecticides on alimentary canal of. 6141
- of Staphylinidae, morpho-ecological types. 3389
- of Staphylinidae, influencing orientation in their competitors chemically. 1529
- of *Stenolemus novaki* described and illustrated. 5861
- of *Stereotydeus mollis*. 196
- of Stratiomyidae of Canada and Alaska keyed. 9322
- of stream insects, drift periodicity and upstream dispersion. 423
- of subfams of Mycetophilidae keyed. 3735
- of *Sympetrum* sp., *Paratanytarsus* sp. attached to. 8211
- of Symphyta spp., variations in silk gland morphology among. 5064
- of Tabanidae in moss, apparatus and method for field separation of. 179
- of *Tabanus geminus*, described. 2315
- of *Tabanus taeniola*, anatomy and morphology of. 5863
- of *Tabanus taeniola* in Egypt, biology of. 6362
- of *Tanypteryx pryeri*, habitat and habit. 9740
- of *Tenebrio molitor*, carrier proteins of [³H] labelled compounds with juvenile-hormone activity in haemolymph of. 5029
- of *Tenebrio molitor*, prothoracic glands of and their changes within a moulting cycle. 2411
- of *Tenebrio molitor*, radiofrequency or heat treatment of, morphological changes in adult resulting from. 1012
- of *Tenebrio molitor*, structure of intranuclear crystal in the midgut of. 889
- of *Tenebrio molitor*, translocation of coliphage MS2 by. 1594
- of *Tetanops sintenisi*, morphology of. 3905
- of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* during processionary phase, importance of some factors affecting social behaviour of and effects on parasite efficiency. 2363
- of *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, toxin from poison hairs of. 9620
- of *Tinea pellionella*, activity rhythm in. 4973
- of *Tinea pellionella*, effects of humidity on behaviour and survival of when starved. 6099
- of *Tineola bisselliella*, diversity of proteases in keratinolytic. 6029
- of *Tineola bisselliella*, effect of temperature on paradichlorobenzene fumigation of. 1205
- of *Tipula paludosa*, morphology and biology of *Panagrolaimus tipulae* sp.n. and *Rhabditis tipulae* sp.n. collected from. 1794
- of Tipulidae from Far East of USSR. 5866
- of Tortricidae from *Malus*, mandibles compared. 9362
- of *Tribolium castaneum*, genetic study of biomass in, path coefficient analysis of base populations. 8380
- of *Trichoplusia ni*, entry of *Rachiplusia* on nuclear polyhedrosis virus into midgut columnar cells of. 8801
- of *Trichoplusia ni*, nuclear polyhedrosis virus-specific soluble antigens in fat-body of. 8812
- of Trichoptera, carbohydrases in. 9478
- of *Trogoderma granarium*, diapause and non-diapause, incorporation of [¹-¹⁴C] palmitate into lipids and haemolymph protein patterns of. 9494
- of *Trogoderma granarium* (diapausing), migratory behaviour of in relation to odours produced in their culture medium. 9008
- of *Trogoderma granarium*, effect of artificial diets on susceptibility to ethylene oxide. 3207
- of *Trogoderma granarium*, effect of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom on moulting activity of. 328
- of Trombiculidae spp. from Eastern Himalayan foothills, India. 9914
- of *Vespa orientalis*, purification and characterization of trypsin-like proteinase from midgut of. 1487
- of *Vespa orientalis*, rhythmic hunger signals from. 7198
- of *Vitacea polistiformis* in Missouri, effect of soil moisture on mortality of. 7470
- of *Vitula edmandsae serratilineola*, in vivo syntheses of phosphatidyl choline and ethanolamine in. 1471
- of *Volucella tabanoides* and *V. nigricans*, described and illustrated. 5867
- of *Whartonia kumaonensis* sp.n. from India, described. 4645
- of *Wiseana* sp., method for rearing. 4877
- of *Wiseana cervinata* and *Witlesia* sp. in New Zealand, iridescent virus infection of. 6147
- of *Wohlfahrtia*. 2313
- of X-irradiated *Tribolium castaneum*, recovery of. 1015

Larvae, contd.

- of *Xanthocnemis zealandica*. 5870
- of *Xanthogramma aegyptium*, effect of insecticides on. 6718
- of Xylomyidae of USSR, key to. 3760
- of *Zapyrastra calliphana* described and illustrated. 4828

Larvae (freeze-dried), of *Mayetiola*

- destructor, growth-promoting substance extracted from. 8971

Larvae (1st stage F₁), of *Pectinophora*

- gossypiella*, Oil-Soluble Blue dye in larval diet for marking. 3877

Larvae (1st and last-instar), of 2 subsp. of

- Nudaurella cytherea* described and illustrated. 7873

Larvae (lethal albino),

- of *Bombyx mori*, genetics and biochemistry of. 6842
- of *Bombyx mori*, incorporation of ¹⁴C-phenylalanine or ¹⁴C-tyrosine into hypodermal cuticle of. 6848

Larvae (lethal lemon), of *Bombyx mori*,

- incorporation of ¹⁴C-phenylalanine or ¹⁴C-tyrosine into hypodermal cuticle of. 6847

Larvae (permanent), production of by selective

- irradiation of haematopoietic tissue of young 5th-instar larvae of *Locusta migratoria*. 4186

Larvae (3rd-stadial), of *Amphimallon majalis*,

- γ -irradiated, observations on spermatogenesis of. 1006

Larvae (young 5th-instar), of *Locusta migratoria*,

- production of permanent larvae by selective irradiation of haematopoietic tissue of. 4186

Larval,

- Acari for ecological investigation, mass-rearing of radioisotope-tagged. 3871
- acceptance, modifications of artificial diet for *Laspeyresia pomonella* to improve. 5843
- to adult intersegmental muscle transition at metamorphosis in *Calliphora erythrocephala*, dedifferentiation and myoblast fusion during. 4929
- anatomy of *Phlebotomus* comans. 6407
- Argasidae of Western Hemisphere keyed. 9275
- bark-surface orientation of *Medetera aldrichii*, response to prey-liberated plant terpene. 6351
- breeding-sites of *Leptoconops* spp., geological characteristics of. 6637
- characters (unusual) of *Brachycentrus etowahensis* sp.n. described. 4861
- Chironomus thummi* fat-body cells, *Rickettsiella chironomi* reproducing by multiple cell division in. 8816
- Cicindelidae, method for preserving. 4886
- coloration in *Leucania separata*, hormonal control of. 1531

- competition for food, effect of intra and interspecific on development at 20°C of *Syrphus ribesii* and *S. corollae*. 7345
- competition between *Macquartia chalconota* and *Chrysomela nerbacea*. 7444
- competition among 3 *Pteromalidae* parasites on multiparasitized *Musca domestica* pupae. 9775
- competition of 3 spp. of Tachinidae. 2641
- competition between *Trissolcus* spp. 350
- control of Culicidae with mucilaginous seeds. 8289
- cuticle of *Blaberus trapezoideus*, ultrastructure of. 8673
- cuticle of *Bombyx mori*, penetration of phytoecdysones in. 5034
- cuticle of *Periplaneta americana*, ultrastructure of. 8674
- cuticle of *Tyria jacobaeae*, origin and formation of pigment granules in. 7250
- density of *Dendroctonus brevicornis* endemic population. 1169
- development (duration of) of *Agrotis exclamationis* populations, relation of temperature and light to. 8110
- development of *Hylemya floralis* on *Brassica napus* and *B. rapa*. 9800
- development of *Hylobius abietis* in lab, factors influencing. 334
- development of *Ischnothele siemensii*. 7331
- development of *Locusta migratoria*, variations in heart rate during. 3981
- development of *Lyriothenis pachygastra*. 6395
- development of *Manduca sexta*, metabolism of 4-¹⁴C-22,25-bisdeoxyecdysone during. 9497
- development of *Myzus persicae* at abnormally high temperature. 8880
- development of *Oedemagena tarandi* in Amur region. 8927
- development of *Sataria cervi* in *Haematobia* stimulans. 1179
- diapause in *Chrysopa nigricornis*, sensitive stages, critical photoperiod and termination. 7334
- diapause in *Dendroctonus obesus*. 315
- diapause in *Pyrgomorpha conica*. 2467
- diapause in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, hormonal rupture of. 7237
- diapause maintenance and termination in *Wyeomyia smithii*, photoperiodic control of. 317
- diet in colonization of *Phlebotomus longipes*, liver and yeast as. 3869
- diet modification for *Trichoplusia ni*. 7434
- diet, Oil-Soluble Black dye in, for marking adult and eggs of *Heliothis virescens* and *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 3876
- diet, Oil-Soluble Blue dye in, for marking adults, eggs and 1st stage F₁ larvae of

Larval, contd.

- Pectinophora gossypiella*. 3877
 ecdysis of *Bucculatrix* species. 2463
 ecdysis in *Callosobruchus maculatus*,
Trogoderma granarium, *Alphitobius*
diaperinus, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* and
Corcyra cephalonica. 8854
 ecology of *Culicidae*, in Israel. 5392
 ectoparasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, biology of
Parasierola nigrifemur as. 7400
 emergence of *Kerria lacca*. 8926
 emergence in *Kerria lacca*, sex in relation to
 sequence of. 2751
 enzyme-system requiring NADPH₂ in *Culicidae*,
 metabolism of N-methylcarbamate
 insecticides by. 3179
 epidermal cell-line precocious differentiation
 in *Ceratitis capitata*. 7164
 epidermal tissue of *Bombyx mori*, acid RNases
 from. 9476
 fat-body of *Drosophila melanogaster*,
 extrinsic influence on rate of cell death in.
 7959
 fat-body of *Drosophila melanogaster*, hormonal
 control of protein-granule accumulation in.
 9493
 fat-body of *Phormia regina*, phospholipid
 ethanolamine biosynthesis in. 9500
 fat-body of *Trichoplusia ni*, polysomal
 alterations in, in the course of a granulosis
 virus infection. 1584
 fat-body of *Trichoplusia ni*, protein synthesis
 in, during course of nuclear-polyhedrosis
 virus infection. 7295
 feeding behaviour of *Diatraea grandiosella*,
 role of dietary sterols in. 6426
 feeding of *Mayetiola destructor*, effect of on
 elongation of *Triticum aestivum* leaves.
 8970
 feeding of *Spodoptera eridania*, antimetabolite
 effects on. 7243
 females of *Podapolipoides* keyed. 9281
 foci for *Simuliidae*, disappearance of from
 polluted Italian waters. 6920
 food, effect of on selection of oviposition site by
Monopis rusticella and *Trichophaga*
tapetzella. 6350
 frass of *Gilpinia hercyniae*, nutritional value
 of *Abies* needles compared with. 7435
 gallery of *Prionoxystus robiniae*, *Megachile*
centuncularis nest in. 8191
 growth of *Chrysomya rufiferacis*, heat-labile
 and heat-stable β -glucuronidases in. 3135
 growth in *Pteromalus puparum*, effect of
 population density on. 6297
 growth rate in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*,
 circadian control of. 9648
 growth response of *Hypera postica*, association
 between and adult feeding response to host
 plant, *Medicago sativa*. 5319
 growth retardant produced in *Aedes*
aegypti, effect of density and nutrition level
 on. 9831
 habitat of *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus* in
 Singapore City. 4367
 habitat of *Culicidae* in Kano Plains, Kenya.
 2623
 habits of *Dioryctria banksiella* in *Endocronartium*
harknessii. 5252
 haemocytes of *Pieris rapae crucivora*,
 haemocyte classification, phagocytic activity
 and encapsulative capacity. 8734
 head-capsules of *Prosimulium conistylum*
 and *Liponeura cinerascens*, morphology.
 5873
 head-capsules of *Rhyacionia frustrana*. 5869
 homogenates of *Ceratitis capitata*, time course
 of [³²P] orthophosphate incorporation into
 different classes of phospholipids by. 6062
 instar of *Maconellicoccus hirsutus* males and
 females, morphology of. 3893
 instar of *Percus navaricus*. 197
 instar of *Tipula paludosa*, morphological
 characteristics for differentiating. 9400
 instar of *Xylocoris flavipes*, key for separation
 of. 809
 instar (prolonged) induced by juvenile hormone
 in *Bombyx mori*. 5174
 interaction, effects of on viability of
Drosophila melanogaster, role of subvitals.
 6873
 length of *Bombyx mori*, effect of
 phytoecdysones on. 6267
 life in *Bombyx mori*, increased accumulation of
 silk protein during juvenile hormone induced
 prolongation of. 8020
 length as evidence for maternal effects
 correlated with 'pn/K-pn' interaction in
Drosophila melanogaster. 519
 maturation of *Lepidoptera* spp., effects of
Bacillus thuringiensis β -exotoxin on. 8089
 medium (fluid) for rearing *Dacus cucurbitae*.
 3056
 midgut of *Tenebrio molitor*, histopathology of
 irradiated. 9670
 mine characteristics of 4 leaf mining
Lepidoptera in *Carya illinoensis*. 6496
 morphology of *Agabus fuscipennis*. 7911
 morphology of *Agabus unguicularis*. 7912
 morphology of *Atheta sordida*. 1051
 morphology of *Carabidae* from cultivated fields
 and paddy-fields. 7907, 7908
 morphology of *Culex pseudovishnui* from
 Malaysia, Japan and Formosa. 7916
 morphology of *Mycetophagidae* in Japan. 7914
 morphology of *Oxyecilla tripla* and *Colobochyla*
interpuncta. 7915
 morphology of *Platurocypta* and *Dynatosoma*
 species. 7906
 morphology of *Wohlfahrtia balassogloi*. 9399

Larval, contd.

- moulting in Bathysciinae, factor inhibiting. 5208
- moulting in *Bombyx mori*, effects of juvenile hormone and synthetic analogues on. 4028
- moulting, cyclic variation in protein fraction of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* haemolymph in relation to. 4197
- mouthingparts of *Calliphora vomitoria*, *Limnophora riparia* and *Pegomyia bicolor*. 2573
- Musca domestica* control in cow manure encapsulated rabon for. 6658
- Musca domestica* in cow manure, technical Rabon for control of. 9094
- nutrition, effect of on food-consumption in *Blatella germanica* males. 2561
- oocytes in *Hyponomeuta malinellus*, cytochemistry and cytophotometry. 5126
- parasite *Apanteles rubecula* colonizing *Pieris rapae* on *Brassica oleracea* in California. 8213
- parasite *Forcipomyia fuliginosa*, *Ceratopogonidae* related to. 9313
- parasite (internal) of *Agrotis ipsilon*, *Meteorus larviventris*, biology of. 4265
- parasite on *Oulema melanopus*, establishment of *Diaparsis carinifer* in USA. 6964
- parasite of *Plagioderma versicolor*, development of *Pilopsina nigrisquamata* when delayed to adult stage of host. 7449
- peritrophic membrane of *Melipona quadrifasciata*. 3990
- population of *Anopheles crucians* in Louisiana ponds, incidence of *Coelomomyces punctatus* and *C. dodgei* in. 7286
- population of *Anopheles gambiae*, improved methods of sampling. 5409
- population of *Culicidae* in paddy-fields and irrigation ponds in Nagoya district, Japan. 1805
- population of *Morimus funereus*, individual variability of pH optimum of amylase. 3551
- population of *Porthetria dispar* in USSR, morphological structure of. 4342
- population trends of *Hypera postica* and distribution of its parasites in Pennsylvania. 6626
- pupal development in *Hyalophora cecropia*, lipoprotein synthesis during. 6341
- pupal transformation of *Hyalophora cecropia*, juvenile hormone in relation to. 7238
- salivary-gland cells of *Drosophila funebris*, effects of tannic acid on. 7355
- salivary glands of *Crivellia silinus*, development, histology and secretion of. 2407
- salivary glands in *Drosophila melanogaster*, development and differentiation of. 5057
- salivary glands of *Drosophila melanogaster*, ultrastructure of. 6113
- sex ratio of *Poikilocerus pictus*. 8247
- Simuliidae of chalk stream, production and food-consumption by. 7538
- skin cells of *Bombyx mori*, characterization of pteridine granule membrane in. 6023
- skin and larvae of Chironomidae should be part of syn-type material in Kieffer-Thienemann problem. 3724
- stages of Australian Nyssoninae. 1383
- systematics of Central European Coccinellidae. 2092
- systematics of Tenthredinidae on *Larix*. 1285
- Tabanidae of Patuxent Wildlife Research Centre, Maryland. 597
- Tephritidae, protein products for rearing. 9757
- Thysanoptera, functional morphology of pretarsus in. 9394
- tissues of *Drosophila melanogaster*, successful long-term culture of. 5895
- treatment of *Aedes aegypti* with aziridinyl compounds for chemosterilization. 4162
- treatment of *Aedes aegypti* with phosphoramides for chemosterilization. 4163
- Tribolium confusum*, effects of diet on nitrogenous end products excreted by. 9473
- tympanal organ of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 5959
- undernourishment, effect of on longevity of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8099
- Larvicidal activity**, of agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons against *Culicidae*. 8281
- Larvicidal control**, of *Culex pipiens*. 6671
- by spraying in Burma, infiltration of marked *Culex pipiens* fatigans into areas of. 6685
- Larvicidal parasite**, of *Glyptotendipes paripes*, *Hydromermis floridensis*. 6142
- Larvicidal properties**, of *Allium sativum* against *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*. 4394
- Larvicides**, for control of *Anopheles*, *Aedes* and *Culex* spp. 4384
- dosage-mortality curves for 5 against *Anopheles pharoensis*. 5830
- Larvicide (Abate)**, to control *Aedes aegypti* in Bangkok, Thailand. 8284, 9895
- Larvicide (Abate and Dursban)**, impregnated on polythene as support, treatment of foci of *Aedes mariae* with. 5443
- Larvicide (capric acid and potassium capricate)**, for *Culicidae* in lab and field. 1840
- Larvicide (DDD)**, for temporary control of Trichoptera. 7561
- Larviposition**, in *Glossina morsitans orientalis*, factors influencing the moment of. 1005
- Lasiocampa quercus**, mass occurrence in Netherlands. 375

Lasiocampidae,

375, 1099, 1170, 1561, 1570, 3083, 4453, 4458, 4610, 4822, 5063, 5483, 5782, 6131, 6608, 6612, 6665, 6935, 7278, 7298, 7523, 7849, 8032, 8798, 9126, 9177, 9373, 9550, 9583, 9728, 9859

Lasioderma serricorne,

female sex pheromones. 6355
larvae, bacterial disease of. 4085

Lasioglossum albescens, from Nepal. 6954

Lasioglossum zephyrum, method for constructing observation nest. 3883 queen-worker relations in. 4475

Lasiohelea sibirica, larvae. 4900

Lasionyctes noctivagans, in USA, *Macronyssus* *macroductylus* sp.n., parasitic on. 4640

Lasioseius fimetorum, observations of in a community of Acari, Collembola and Nematoda between roots of *Trifolium repens*. 5393

Lasius carnolicus, from Italy. 578

Lasius fuliginosus, structure and distribution of sensilla on antennal flagellum in. 9455 trail-pheromone, method for obtaining. 6089

Lasius neoniger, confrontation behaviour between *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* and. 8329

Lasius niger, vision, electrophysiology of. 7932

Laspeyresia, infestation of *Pinus elliottii* seed orchards, effects of phorate treatment and clonal variation on. 6480

Laspeyresia caryana, in *Carya* pecan orchard, control of with blacklight traps. 7606 isecticidal control of in south Carolina. 1199 larvae, dosage-mortality studies on lab and field reared. 7306

Laspeyresia funebrana, biology and control of. 1690 population, diapause of a Hungarian. 2466

Laspeyresia pomonella, in apples, control of with methyl-bromide fumigation plus storage. 3469 artificial and natural sex-pheromones. 7244 catches in sex- and light-traps after γ -irradiation. 4164 control with lure pots. 6754 correlation between pupal weight and fecundity in. 8114 development and fecundity of when reared on artificial diets. 3302 effect of commercial cold storage on stages of. 8873 females, effect of mating on attractiveness of. 8131 effect of sterilizing and substerilizing doses of γ -irradiation at low temperature on. 6277 effect of temperature on development and reproductive capacity of. 6275 effect of temperature on development and reproductive capacity of, modelling and

problems of optimization. 8093
factors affecting fecundity and fertility of. 8894
irradiated with cobalt-60 or caesium-137,
longevity and reproduction of. 9679
larvae, effects of X-irradiation on haemolymph
and phagocytosis in. 7207

larvae, rhythm of oxygen-uptake in
diapausing, at several temperatures. 5998
larval oxygen-consumption rate when infected
by *Beauveria bassiana*. 292

longevity and egg hatchability. 8101
method of protecting from *Vespula* species when
captured in sex-attractant traps. 7896

modifications of artificial diet for to improve
larval acceptance and production of adults.
5843

populations, female-baited traps as indicators
of. 190

populations on Washington Island, Wisconsin.
4349

on *Pyrus* in California, integrated control of.
7586

rearing on soya/wheat-germ/starch medium.
9387

sex-attractant, characterization with
electroantennogram. 2400

stereoselective synthesis of. 9543

sex-pheromone, structure and synthesis.
9536

suppression of populations of by integrated
control in preparation for sterile-moth
release. 6780

susceptibility of γ -irradiated and unirradiated
to azinphosmethyl, carbaryl and DDT. 9621

Laspeyresia strobilella, larvae, distribution of prolonged diapausing. 4154

Laspeyresini, from Palaearctic region, new spp. described and illustrated. 7875

Last abdominal ganglion, of *Bombyx mori*, role of nerves from in oviposition behaviour. 844

Late replicating loci, in X-chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*, DNA-replication and nature of. 8362

Late replication, in *Samoaia leonensis*. 6823

Lateral eyes, of *Buthus occitanus*, electroretinogram of as function of adaptation to darkness. 3947

stepping movements made by *Metaphidippus*
harfordi during turns mediated by. 9424

Lateral inhibition, of *Calliphora* eye. 5960

Lateral perisymphetic organs, of Coleoptera, organs present in absence of median organs. 1426

of *Dystiscus marginalis* and *Oryctes rhinoceros*,
organs coexisting with median organs. 4069

Latheticus oryzae, external morphology of. 5883

Lathrecista asiatica asiatica, first record of in Japan. 7670

Lathridiidae, 425, 2804, 3687, 8212, 8534

- Latin American germ plasm**, genetic variance for *Heliothis zea* injury in *Zea mays* populations with. 8985
- Latrodectus hesperus* eggs**,
poison from. 6198
toxicity of. 1601
- Latrodectus mactans***, control. 4407
- Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus***, venom
catecholamine-depleting effect of on iris nerve fibres. 5099
changes in ultrastructure of neuromuscular junction of *Rana pipiens* caused by. 4116
effect of on acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex slices in vitro. 6176
effect on *Periplaneta americana*. 5100
metabolic and structural lesions of sympathetic ganglion by. 7313
- Latrodectus tredecimguttatus***, venom, possible use against progressive muscular dystrophy. 9912
- Latvia (USSR)**,
Collembola of littoral zones of lakes of. 3575
insects of. 9221
- Lauxaniidae**,
90
from Mongolia, new taxa described and illustrated. 3731
new taxa described and illustrated. 2161
from Old World revised. 2161
- 'Lazin' (Veterinary)**,
as ectoparasiticide. 9068
ectopar used against *Heterodoxus longitarsus* and *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* on dog. 9089
- LD50**, of 2 pathogens of *Galleria mellonella*, effects of immunization on. 1569
- Leaf age**, of *Brassica oleracea* grown in pots, responses of *Myzus persicae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae* to. 7370
- Leaf amino acids**, performance of *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae* in relation to. 3346
- Leaf-eating pests**, of fruit-trees, decisive factors in ecosystem as precondition for rational use of control methods against. 9111
- Leaf-gall**, of *Dasyneura urticae*, ultrastructure of, on *Urtica dioica*. 1117
- Leaf-litter**, *Urothripini* from Australia, species complexes and generic classification. 9369
- Leaf-miners**,
of gen. *Pegomya* from Japan, localities, world distribution and host plant. 4745
of Slovenia, Yugoslavia. 9217
- Leaf-mining**,
Diptera of vegetables and crops in Egypt. 6915
Lepidoptera, larval mine characteristics of in *Carya illinoensis*. 6496
- Leaf of *Cryza sativa***, effects of feeding components of to *Nilaparvata lugens*. 6427
- Leaf-protein**, of nodulating and non-nodulating *Glycine max*, *Epilachna varivestis* in relation to. 9803
- Leaf pubescence**, weight gain of *Oulema melanopus* larvae on normal and induced. 3360
- Leaf of *Quercus***, from 2 localities, developmental response of *Antheraea pernyi* to seasonal changes in. 8084
- Leaf roll virus**, transmission by *Myzus persicae* to and from *Solanum*, variations in. 6540
- Leaf-tissue**,
method for staining and counting *Peregrinus maidis* eggs laid in. 194
of resistant *Zea mays*, effect of on biology of *Ostrinia nubilalis* larvae. 9791
- Leaf of *Triticum aestivum***, effect of *Mayetiola destructor* larval feeding on elongation of. 8970
- Learning**,
behaviour of *Apis mellifera* towards different odours. 2364
behaviour of *Apis mellifera carnica*, influence of quantity of reward on performance of. 3966
in *Periplaneta americana* when placed in punishment situation. 5981
of unrewarded colours by *Apis mellifera*. 3967
- Learning (associative)**, by *Nemeritis canescens*. 860
- Learning (postural avoidance)**, in headless *Periplaneta americana* without detectable changes in ganglionic cholinesterase. 7195
- Lebanon**,
biology of *Pterochloroides persicae* and *Brachycaudus helichrysi* from *Prunus dulcis* in. 9726
chemical control of *Hypera postica* in. 3463
Holocercomegistus costai sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4648
Phyllobius wittmeri sp.n. from, described. 5699
Stenus libanicus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1343
- Lebaycid (organophosphorus insecticide)**, to control rice borers in East Pakistan. 1891
- Lebertia polonica* sp.n.**, from Poland, described and illustrated. 7723
- Lebiidae**, 4564
- Lebiinae**, from Madagascar, new taxa described and illustrated. 40
- Lebinthus obscurus* sp.n.**, from New Caledonia, described and illustrated. 3031
- Lecaniidae**, 1283, 3319
- Lecanium**, from Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, 7 spp. examined and listed. 2993
- Lecanium acuminatum***,
population density of. 1807
survival and development on host-plant and artificial diets. 3319
- Lecanodiaspididae***, 7089
- Lecanodiaspis***,
females, morphology and systematics of. 7089

Lecanodiaspis, contd.

11 new spp described and illustrated. 7089

Leccinum testaceo-scabrum, changes in

Coleoptera associated with maturational stages of. 9827

Lecontella cancellata, larvae, predation by on 7 spp. of aculeate Hymenoptera. 5399

Lectotype,

designation for *Aedes simici*. 675

designated for *Bambara invisibilis*. 5705

designations for some Bruchidae from South America. 7751

designated for *Chrysocerca jacobsoni*. 3024

designated for *Chrysopa hungarica*, rediscovered syntype offered for validation. 3025

designated for 14 spp. of Cyphon. 7017

designated for Holarctic and Old World

Sphaerophoria. 2173

designated for *Hyogonia reticulata*. 3781

designated for Lacordaire's *Ibidionini*. 3666

designated for *Lonchoptera fuscipennis*. 2162

designations of J. H. Lovell types of Apoidea. 7836

designations for Mexican *Stratiomyidae*. 8565

designations for Mexican *Stratiomyidae*, in European collections. 9321

designated for 9 Neotropical *Callichromini*. 7007

designated for *Osmia punctatissima*. 4814

designated for *Platyceraphron*. 7838

designated for *Potosia silirica maura*. 7780

designation for *Rhypholophus pseudosimilis*. 7808

designated for Scandinavian *Sargus* spp. 2172

designations for Swedish *Chyromyidae*. 3727

designated for *Trachypella kerteszi* and described. 3747

Lederer, J., papers left by in *Deutsches*

Entomologisches Institute. 148

Ledermuelleria,

associated with Bryophyta in Canada. 5257

5 new spp. from Canada described and illustrated. 4670

Leggett trap, for *Anthonomus grandis*. 8639

Leg-beat cycle, mechanics in swimming of *Nymphon gracile*. 1416

Leg disc, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, regeneration, duplication and trans-determination in fragments of. 3228

Leg-movement, cue relevance to turn alteration in *Porcellio scaber*. 2365

Leg-muscle, of *Attagenus megatoma*, post-emergence changes in ultrastructure of. 5919

Leg-position learning, in *Periplaneta americana* yoked control. 1442

Leg-raising learning, effect of on protein synthesis and cholinesterase activity in *Periplaneta americana* CNS. 5926

Leg regeneration, in *Helleria brevicornis*, muscle histogenesis during. 9638

10-Legged first-instar nymph, of *Cardiaspina densitexta*. 8653

Legs,

of *Carabus cancellatus*, deformities in mesothoracic. 3909

of *Carausius morosus*, effect on locomotion of one leg from the amputation of others. 4920

of freely-moving *Gryllus* spp., threshold measurements on. 8702

of *Phormia* and *Boettcherisca* spp., isoenzymes of α -glucosidase in. 5014

of *Tingis buddleiae*, functional anatomy of. 814
of 47 spp. of *Uropodina*, segmental chaetotaxy of. 8466

Legs (thoracic), development of in *Brachyrhinus sulcatus* larvae fed on powdered milk diet. 5157

Legs (triple), in *Gromphadorhina portentosa* and *Leucophaea maderae*, origin of epidermis in supernumerary regenerates of. 9634

Legume,

little-leaf disease agent, mycoplasma-like bodies in *Orosius argentatus*, the vector of. 2719

predation by *Glaucopsyche lygdamus*, coevolution. 9829

Legume (forage), feeding preferences of larval and adult *Sitona hispidula* for. 4289

Leguminosae, in Brazil, *Chalcodermus* sp. as new pest of. 408

Leidyema appendiculata, in hindgut of *Periplaneta americana*, effect of host stage and sex on size and composition of population of. 9591

Leiobunum vittatum, defensive secretion, acyclic ketones in. 276

Leioididae. 4721

Leiomyza kaszabi sp.n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 5725

Leiophron sp. (parasite), natural reduction of *Stenodema* populations by. 2659

Leishmaniasis, *Phlebotominae* in relation to. 3431

Leishmaniasis (cutaneous), transmission of by *Lutzomyia* spp. reviewed. 1355

Leistarchini, from Madagascar Region, new taxa described and illustrated. 4788

Leistus piceus, in Hungary, taxonomy, distribution and evolution of. 4704

Leistus piceus kaszabi subsp.n., male described and illustrated. 4704

Leistus rufomarginatus, new record in England. 8390

Leistus spinibarbis, taxonomy and zoogeography of subspecies of. 3663

Leiurus quinquestriatus, organization of tubular muscle-fibres in. 7169
venom, effect of on moulting activity of *Trogoderma granarium* larvae. 328

Leiurus quinquestriatus, contd.

- venom, effect of on ultrastructure of *Rana ridibunda* sartorius muscle. 6171
- venom, properties of. 6199

Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus,

- immunology of toxins of venom from. 5104

'lem¹/lem¹:al/al', double recessive lethal

- larvae of *Bombyx mori*, phenotype of. 6853

Lema trilineata, use for mass rearing of *Anaphes flavipes* on for control of *Oulema melanopus*. 6767**Length**,

- of *Avicularia avicularia*, growth in. 5133
- of interlarval period in *Glossina morsitans orientalis*, effect of starvation on. 8088
- of spermatozoon nuclei in normal and 'sterile' *Callosobruchus maculatus*. 500
- of stay, effect of on *Apis mellifera* foraging behaviour in *Coronilla varia* field. 6792

Lens culinaris, pods, insecticides to control

- Etiella zinckenella* infesting. 9110

Lepersinus californicus, galleries in North

- Dakota, *Omamea maxbassiensis* gen. et sp.n. from. 291

Lepidochrysops jamesi sp.n., from South Africa, described and illustrated. 2256**Lepidochrysops turlini** sp.n., from Madagascar, described and illustrated. 5791**Lepidocyrtinus** sp., feeding on *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Nicotiana tabacum* leaves. 7433**Lepidopsocidae**, 4127**Lepidoptera**,

- acetyl- β -methylcholine as chief non-lipid choline derivative in. 6011
- adults, a *Polistes* sp. predatory on. 4253
- from Alpes-Maritimes, France. 6933
- associated with *Quercus agrifolia* in California, 7 new spp. described and illustrated. 5781
- from Austria, zoogeography of. 3584
- another 'authority' for use of common name 'falena'. 8438
- biological control of rice stem borers. 8295
- biology of known and unknown mining. 409
- from British Isles, some changes in nomenclature of 4 spp. 4823
- community ecology of tropical rain-forest. 7491
- dispersion of the process of population fluctuations in. 6567
- distribution-maps scheme for Britain, noctuid species. 4607
- from Drury's 'Abbildungen und Beschreibungen exotischer Insekten' in former Panstwowe Museum Zoologiczne, Warsaw, 72 coloured plates of. 8461
- effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* β -exotoxin on larval maturation, adult longevity, fecundity and egg-viability in. 8089

- excluding non-crambine *Pyralidae*, from Subantarctic islands south of New Zealand, revision and new taxa described and illustrated. 3813

- fauna, forest-prairie transitions and admixture of. 6590

- female, morphology and histology of pheromone-producing glands of. 5063

- female terminalia, taxonomic significance of. 9356

- genetic and phenotypic differentiation and geographic distance in 4 spp. 9847
- genitalia, method for preparing and mounting. 5837

- of Georgia (USSR). 2849

- of Greenland, additions and corrections. 150

- of Guttat area, GDR. 2852

- Hericia georgei* phoretic on, redescribed and illustrated. 5650

- of Hindukush Mountains. 7699

- hypothesis concerning genera formation. 149

- of Isle of Man. 10018

- in Japan, *Beauveria bassiana* isolated from. 6131

- larvae, a simple dosimeter of synthetic food for. 4884

- larvae, natural food-plants of. 8192

- light-captures of at estate at Deventer, Netherlands. 10033

- from Madeira and Acores, new spp. described and illustrated. 3010

- male pheromones, limitations in use of electro-antennograms to bioassay. 266
- migration, pollen-analysis as a means of study. 1121

- from Mongolian Peoples Republic, results of Mongolian-German Biological Expedition since 1962. 3586

- from Monti Sibillini, Italy. 6934

- from Negros, Philippines. 2769

- in Netherlands, light-trapping of. 6935

- in Netherlands, migrant. 6938, 9822

- in Norway. 584

- palatability of for birds in relation to coloration. 8227

- perisymphatic organs. 5937

- polyhedra of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of in soil. 1577

- of Rapa Island, Pacific Ocean, 47 new spp. and 2 new subsp. described and illustrated. 755

- renaming of 2 generic taxa. 2273

- of Saarland, GFR. 7674

- in scientific research, suitability. 6809

- sex-attractants, specificity of and role in speciation. 3160

- of Slovenský Raj Nature Reserve, Czechoslovakia. 9248

- of South Bohemia. 2848

- from Spain, 2 new subsp. named. 7859

- systematics and phylogeny discussed. 5780

Lepidoptera, contd.

- taxonomy and nomenclature of 19
neotropical spp. 4822
terminology of genital armature discussed. 8602
the Timmelsjoch as a possible crossing-point
in Alps for migrating. 3363
spp., comparison of *Trichoplusia ni* and,
when caught in blacklight traps baited or
unbaited with unmated females. 1036
Verson's glands of. 5065
- Lepidoptera (Ditrysian), morphology and
phylogeny of.** 754
- Lepidoptera (leaf-mining), larval mine
characteristics of in *Carya illinoensis*.** 6496
- Lepidoptera (nocturnal), ontogenesis of corneal
surface ultrastructure in.** 2350
- Lepidopteran andropygium, method for extraction
of.** 4875
- Lepidopteran borers, attacking Gramineae in
West Africa.** 6765
- Lepidopteran defoliators, of softwoods in East
Africa, host list and distribution of.** 9790
- Lepidopteran hardwood defoliators, chemical
control of.** 4458
- Lepidopteran larvae, free amino acids in
haemolymph of 6 spp. of.** 6003
- Lepidopteran larvae and pupae, and their
parasites from pomaceous fruit-trees in
Israel.** 6497
- Lepidopteran male genitalia, taxonomic value.**
4821
- Lepidopteran migration, records in Britain from
1966 to 1967.** 2851
- Lepidopteran pests, affecting *Lactuca* in
California, ecology of.** 7506
- Lepidopteran proboscis, extension and coiling of,
new interpretation of blood-pressure
theory on.** 1698
- Lepidopteran pupae, method for counting, spacing
and holding for parasitization.** 3880
- Lepidopteran rice stem-borer, control in
Philippines with *Sturmiopsis inferens*.** 4440
- Lepidopteran stem-borers, of Gramineae on
Madagascar, the Comores and Mascarene
Islands.** 473
- Lepidopteran sugarcane borers, nature and
assessment of losses caused by.** 4444
- Lepidosaphes,
and its allies, synoptic discussion and key to
genera.** 129
from Texas keyed. 8581
- Lepidosaphes boguschi sp.n., from Texas,
described and illustrated.** 8581
- Lepidosaphes conchiformis, described and
illustrated.** 130
- Lepidostoma hirtum, larval case-building
behaviour.** 7943
- Lepismatidae,
835, 907, 1538, 1679, 3041, 3943, 4023,
5164, 5955, 8654, 9514**
- from USA and Caribbean area discussed. 8628
- Lepismodes inquilinus, embryogenesis, effect of
farnesyl methyl ether vapours on.** 5164
- Lepomis macrochirus, feeding UV light to
increase availability of insects for.** 3411
- Leptagrion macrurum,
cytotaxonomic peculiarities in.** 1252
karyotype, its possible origin, and
cytotaxonomic affinities of genus. 3504
- Lepthyphantes milleri sp.n., from Poland,
described and illustrated.** 9285
- Leptinidae, 567, 8455**
- Leptinotarsa, comparison of toxic protein in two.**
3204
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata,
assimilation of carotenoids with food by.** 1074
behaviour with regard to *Solanum* varieties.
8977
control, effectiveness of Kelevan for. 4428
control with Ultracid 40 EC. 9960
development, changes in susceptibility to
adverse external factors during. 430
early embryonic stages, cytology and
autoradiography of. 4140
effect of joint culture on growth of *Beauveria
bassiana* and *Paecilomyces farinosus* from.
9584
embryogenesis, development of actinomycin D
fixation during. 5199
embryogenesis, development of radiosensitivity
during. 4168
keto-carotenoids, biogenetic relations between
chloroplast pigments of *Solanum tuberosum*
and. 8000
larvae on 2 host plants, food consumption,
assimilation and growth in. 9758
larvae, physiological effects of thermostable
toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on. 8104
larvae, pupae and adults, diapause phenomena
in non-diapausing. 6240
male accessory reproductive glands,
ultrastructure of. 8064
nematodes as factors reducing population of.
9043
effectiveness of new insecticides against. 8056
penetration and metabolism of DDT in
susceptible and resistant populations of.
3180
perennial diapause, factors of its induction.
8073
proteid yolk-formation, and mechanism of
selective uptake of haemolymph proteins.
8124
pupal carotenoids. 9545
selective insecticide with residual larvicidal
activity against. 9152
from *Solanum* imported to Britain. 9109
from UK and Europe. 566
- Leptinus testaceus,
found on *Clethrionomys glareolus*.** 567

- Leptinus testaceus**, contd.
in Oregon, new host and locality records for. 8455
- Leptoceridae**,
2291, 3409, 6946, 7561
of Hungary, distribution of. 4615
- Leptochilus**, from Spain, 2 new subspp. described. 5769
- Leptoconops**,
of Grossetano, Italy, biology of. 5261
larval breeding-sites, geological characteristics of. 6637
- Leptoconops bidentatus**, new for France and Italy. 5593
- Leptoconops kerteszi**, colonization of by anautogenous and autogenous reproduction. 2518
- Leptocoris arorai sp.n.**, from India, described. 4789
- Leptocoris varicornis**, post-embryonic development, changes in free amino-acid content during. 7221
- Leptodes reimovi sp.n.** from Aral Sea coast, described and illustrated. 4740
- Leptodesmus**, from Brazil, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 783
- Leptogamasus s.str.**, known spp. listed. 4663
- Leptogastridae**, Lobus gen.n. described and illustrated. 7800
- Leptohoplia** genus, generic placement and adult behaviour. 7777
- Leptohylemyia coarctata**,
distribution of eggs and larvae of and plants within crops attacked by. 6570
coarctata egg-shell, structure of. 7910
female reproductive system, changes in. 343
insecticidal seed dressings to control. 9962
- Leptomonas pessoai**, from *Zelus leucogrammus*, growth of. 8804
- Leptomorphus bifasciatus** and *L. subcaeruleus*, life-history. 5258
- Leptonetidae**,
from Japan, review of cavernicolous members. 627
of Sardinia, redescription and illustration of known species. 2062
- Leptopeza flaviantennalis sp.n.**, from Japan, described and illustrated. 4760
- Leptophlebiidae**,
1786, 2184, 3294, 3384, 3762, 4746, 5875, 6627, 8775
Cretoneta zherichini gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated, *Mesonetidae* reduced to subfam. 692
- Leptophyes peneri sp.n.**, from Israel, described and illustrated. 171
- Leptopodidae**, 8448
- Leptopsyllidae**, 2884, 4215, 6619
- Leptopus cicindeloides**, from Karachi, Pakistan. 8448
- Leptosolda chiapensis** gen. et sp.n. (*Saldidae*), from Mexican amber, described and illustrated. 1366
- Leptothorax**, from USSR, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 2235
- Leptothorax acervorum**, distribution of social parasites of. 1287
- Leptothorax longispinosus**, populations in forest stands in Quebec, Canada, ecology of. 8223
- Leptothorax nylanderii**, activity of workers and caste determination in. 3491
- Leptothorax wilda**, in USA, new data on distribution and habits of. 6963
- Leptotrombidium**, generic complex revised. 2898
- Leptotrombidium arenicola**, distribution on ground in West Malaysia. 3373
- Leptotrombidium deliense** and *L. akamushi*, larvae from Eastern Himalayan foot-hills, India. 9914
- Leptotrombidium furcagaleala** and *L. cosmotropode* spp.n., from Malaysia, described and illustrated. 2899
- Leptotyphlus calabricus sp.n.**, from Italy, described and illustrated. 5714
- Leptotyphlus joannis sp.n.**, from France, described and illustrated. 3652
- Leptotyphlus poirioni sp.n.**, from France, described and illustrated. 5664
- Leptusa** subgen. of *Leptusa*, distribution and taxonomy of German spp. of. 4736
- Lepus tolai**-borne focus, of tularemia in Kazakhstan, Acari associated with. 457
- Lerema ancillaris**, new to Texas and USA. 2880
- Lesions (metabolic and structural)**, of sympathetic ganglion by *Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus* venom. 7313
- Lesions (tumefactive)**, induced by nerve severance in midgut of *Leucophaea maderae* and *Periplaneta americana*, ultrastructure of. 7302
- Lespesia archippivora**, larvae, effect of ligation on tanning in. 7986
- Lesquerella arctica**, on Banks Island, *Entomobrya comparata* and *Corynothrix borealis* on flowers of. 8178
- Lesser Antilles (Caribbean)**, *Syrphidae* from. 5563
- Lestes barbarus**, distribution in Poland. 1293, 3591
- Lestidae**,
975, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1759, 1788, 3393, 3591, 4612, 6564, 6945, 9046
- Lestomerus hoberlandti sp.n.**, from Madagascar, described. 2199
- Lethal-albino larvae**,
of *Bombyx mori*. 1976
of *Bombyx mori*, genetics and biochemistry. 6842
of *Bombyx mori*, incorporation of ^{14}C -tyrosine into hypodermal cuticle of. 6848

- Lethal effect**,
of aqueous ovidical formulations containing fatty amines or acids against eggs and larvae of *Aedes aegypti*. 7312
of copulation in *Drosophila* females reared at low temperature. 4210
of genetic abnormality in pteridine metabolism of *Bombyx mori* larvae. 6849
of radiofrequency energy on *Tenebrio molitor* eggs. 9678
- Lethal larvae**, of *Bombyx mori*, phenotype of double-recessive. 6853
- Lethal-lemon larvae**, of *Bombyx mori*, incorporation of ^{14}C -phenylalanine or ^{14}C -tyrosine into hypodermal cuticle of. 6847
- Lethal mutant**, of *Drosophila*, imaginal-disc abnormalities in. 3526
- Lethal mutant 1(3)tr**,
Drosophila melanogaster, protein-synthesis in cell-free system from. 4015
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, RNA-metabolism and protein-synthesis in cell-free system in. 3539
- Lethal mutations**,
at 'dumpy' locus of *Drosophila melanogaster*, development and complementation of. 1971
induction of recurrent in definite region of 2nd chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster* by extrachromosomal element 'delta'. 3522
- Lethal phase**, of 'curly' mutant in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 9999
- Lethal tumorous larvae ('ltd')**, larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*, increase in size of RNA-containing bodies in nuclei of salivary-gland cells in. 9188
- Lethality**, of Chilo iridescent virus to *Collodon montanus*. 7289
- 'Lethargy'**, in *Melolontha melolontha* larva, aetiology of. 295
- Lethocerus**, fibrillar flight muscle,
ultrastructure in presence and absence of ATP. 9425
mechanical activation and isometric oscillation in. 3922
- Lethocerus spp.**, retina
cell movements on light-adaptation in. 219
receptor movement in. 228
- Lethocerus indicum**,
changes in neurosecretory system of female. 8011
neurosecretory cells in ventral ganglia of. 9567
- Lethocerus indicus**, human consumption of. 6604
- Lethocerus maximum**, reversibility of biochemical reactions of muscular contraction during absorption of negative work. 207
- Lethocerus maximus**, flight-muscle,
fibres relaxed by pyrophosphate, studies when glycerol-extracted. 4921
glycerinated without ATP, force-generation in. 4925
- Lethrus karatavicus sp.n.**, from USSR, described and illustrated. 3705
- Leucania loreyi**,
infestation symptoms, feeding and oviposition habits in Egypt. 8184
life-history. 9718
- Leucania separata**,
hormonal control of larval coloration in. 1531
larva, spermatocyte chromosomes of. 9975
- Leucaspis pusilla**, and its parasites in Campania, Italy, biology of. 1063
- Leucaspis delineatus**, effects of on numbers of *Culicidae* larvae. 9026
- Leucine**, differential incorporation of during post-ecdysis in *Periplaneta americana*. 3086
- Leucine (^{14}C)**,
incorporation in vitro into mitochondrial protein of *Lucilia cuprina*, basic requirement for. 903
incorporation in vitro into mitochondrial protein of *Lucilia cuprina*, energy requirement for. 904
- Leucine (3H-labelled)**, incorporation into protein fraction in *Apis mellifera* drone retina. 5012
- L-Leucine**, from *Bombyx mori* larval blood, a neuroactive substance in insects. 6190
- Leucinodes orbonalis**, *Solanum melongena* varieties for resistance to. 4287
- Leucocoris caledonicus gen. et sp.n.** (*Aradidae*), from New Caledonia, described. 104
- Leucocytozoon simondi**, transmission by *Simuliidae*. 9751
- Leucohya magnifica sp.n.**, from Mexico, described and illustrated. 9286
- Leucophaea maderae**,
antennal sense-organs. 849
brood-pouch, mechanoreceptors in. 855
corpus allatum, ultrastructure of sites of origin and release of distinctive cellular product from. 937
cuticle, effects of ecdysterone on deposition of in vitro. 7235
granular haemocytes, unique structures in. 2373
heat-perception. 4961
hindgut, isolation, partial purification and characterization of peptide stimulating. 8747
juvenile-hormone control of female-specific protein synthesis in. 1505, 1506
juvenile-hormone and protein-synthesis in. 1508
midgut, ultrastructure of tumefactive lesions induced by nerve severance in. 7302
neurosecretion in vitro, effect of β -ecdysone on. 4933
origin of epidermis in supernumerary regenerates of triple legs in. 9634

Leucophaea maderae, contd.

- ovaries, chemical and physical characteristics of yolk protein from. 4999
 rectal water-transport in vivo, tritiated water uptake and solute effects. 933
 during sexual cycle, in vitro synthesis and release of proteins by fat-body and ovarian tissues of. 6330

- Leucopis alticeps**, biology and food relations. 83
Leucopis verticalis, biology and immature stages of. 1050

- Leucoptera aceris**, food-plants. 8192

- Leucoptera coffeella**, control with organophosphorates. 7572

- Leucoptera meyricki**, flight muscle activity and movement of it and its parasites, in coffee. 1058

- Leucoptera scitella**, attacking deciduous fruit-trees in Iran. 5462

- Leucoptera spartifoliella**, in England, parasites of. 6460
 flight activity. 7414

- Leucorrhina pectoralis**, colony in Brescia Province, Italy. 6944

- Leuctra schistocerca** sp.n., from Anatolia, described and illustrated. 3847

- Leuctridae**, 3848, 6578, 6627

- Levasseurius** gen. et sp.n. (Staphylinidae), from Africa. new spp. described. 8548

- Lever-pressing response**, in *Melipona rufiventris*, discrimination with light stimuli and a. 8716

- Liacaridae**, 5638

- Liacarus**, from Japan, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 5638

Libellulidae,

- 384, 975, 1252, 1291, 1292, 2632, 2763, 3029, 3393, 3839, 4344, 4612, 4980, 5604, 5877, 5934, 6395, 6547, 6564, 6944, 7131, 7215, 7502, 7670, 8004, 8211, 8618, 8691, 9046, 9626, 9861, 9862, 10037
 from Sicily and southern Italy. 6945

Liberia,

- Chlorocypha sharpae* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8616
Victoria watsonae sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5787

Libya,

- ecology and biology of spring insect fauna of Wadi Qaam in. 7527
 susceptibility of *Pediculus humanus capitis* and *P.h. corporis* to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in. 3214
Tegenaria vallei sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8488
Tuponia conspersa fezzana subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4786
Xenopsylla cheopis susceptibility to DDT, γ -BHC and dieldrin in. 945

Libyan Heteroptera, 2837

- Libyan soils**, ecology of arthropod fauna of. 9022

- Libythea bachmanii**, melanic form from France. 6933

- Libytheana bachmanii larvata**, migratory behaviour. 6545

- Libytheidae**, 6545, 8439

- Lichenobius littoralis**, from Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand redescribed and illustrated. 3653

- Licinidae**, 4564

Life-cycle,

- of *Acanthoscelides prosopoides*. 8139
 of *Acari*. 7721
 of *Acheta domesticus*, analysis of lipid during. 3998
 of *Agrotis ypsilon*. 1066
 of *Ampullosiphon stachydis*. 367
 of *Anax junius* in Canada, effect of temperature on. 7349
 of Aphidoidea on *Betula* in Denmark. 9712
 of *Atrichopogon jacobsoni*. 8146
 of *Blattella germanica* under lab conditions. 9722
 of *Ceroplastes rusci* in Sicilian citrus plantations. 1055
 of *Chrysopa carnea*, effect of photoperiod on. 8865
 of *Drosophila* spp., continuity of polar granules during. 1659
 duration of *Hyalomma asiaticum* in natural biotopes. 4225
 of *Gonometa podocarpi* in Uganda, a defoliator of softwoods. 9728
 of *Hepatozoon griseisciuri*, role of *Haemogamasus reidi* in. 8254
 of *Homoeosoma electellum*. 9729
 of *Hyalopterus pruni* in Egypt. 6417
 of *Hypera postica*. 1879
 of *Ixodes rubicundus*. 7416
 of *Leucopis verticalis*. 1050
 of *Lygus rugulipennis* in lab, effect of diet on. 9747
 of *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* parasitic on *Schizaphis graminum*. 7358
 of *Mattesia oryzaephili* sp.n. parasitizing *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 8807
 of *Melesodectes auricularis*. 8147
 of *Mordvilkoja vagabunda*. 7823
 of *Nephantis seinopa*, a problem in coconut cultivation. 1685
 of *Nosema whitei*, pathogen of *Tribolium* species. 7291
 of *Panonychus citri*, influence of temperature and relative humidity on. 1140
 of *Percus navaricus*. 6391
 of *Periphyllus* spp. 5310
 of *Plautia affinis*. 3283
 of *Rhopalosiphum padi*. 1687
 of *Setipalpia* spp. 1758
 of *Sitotroga cerealella*, effect of *Zea mays*

Life-cycle, contd.

- endosperm containing amylose on. 6262
- synchronization between *Callosobruchus chinensis* and its parasite *Anisopteromalus carandrae*. 6419
- of *Tetralonia lanuginosa*. 6392
- of *Thrips tabaci*, a new stage in. 1069
- of *Tipula excisa*. 8939
- of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and its parasite *Encarsia formosa* on 2 tomato varieties. 1686

'Life-forms', of animals. 536

Life-habits, of *Callosamia carolina*. 7419

Life-history,

- of *Acaropsis aegyptiaca*. 6396
- of *Aeshna viridis* in Sweden. 2653
- of *Amblyscirtes linda*. 363
- of *Andrallus spinidens*. 8936
- of *Anoplophora versteegi*. 6394
- of *Atherigona varia soccata*. 9732
- of *Bemisia gossypiperda*, vector of plant virus diseases. 4228
- of *Brachycaudus klugisti*. 364
- of *Ceuthorrhynchus macula-alba* in Hungary, effect of environmental conditions on emergence of hibernating adults. 1785
- of *Chironomidae*. 3285
- of *Corimelaena lateralis lateralis*. 8921
- of *Cystidicoloides tenuissima* in Czechoslovakia, intermediate hosts of. 1786
- of *Dacus cucurbitae*, changes in optic primordia during. 8685
- of *Dermestes lardarius*. 8923
- distributions of geographically different populations of *Ephestia cautella* in gradient environments. 8922
- of *Draeculacephala* spp. 5255
- of *Einfeldia synchrona*. 3284
- of *Eutogenes africanus*. 6397
- of *Euzophora osseatella*. 1672
- of *Gnorimoschema operculella*. 1897
- of *Habrodesmus dubosqui*, and *Xanthodesmus* spp. in northern Nigeria. 4229
- of Hemiptera-Homoptera and Orthoptera pest insects of annual crop plants in Canada. 9956
- of *Hyssopus thymus*, parasitic on *Rhynchosia buoliana* in Ontario. 6393
- of *Idris* sp., egg parasite of *Uloborus* and commensal on *Stegodyphus sarasinorum* web. 7417
- of *Incisalia fotis schryveri*. 2527
- of intertidal *Chironomidae* of British Columbia. 9853
- of *Ixodes canisuga* in lab. 7418
- of *Ixodes ricinus* from Magdeburg District. 2517
- of *Leptomorphus bifasciatus* and *L. subcaeruleus*. 5258
- of *Leucania loreyi*. 9718

- of *Myrmeleon celebensis*. 2530
- of *Neotrombidium* spp. 5259
- of *Nesolycaena albosericea* from Australia recorded. 3014
- of *Nothrus biciliatus*. 6403
- of *Paragnetina media* in Kentucky. 366
- of *Paraulacizes irrorata*. 5255
- of *Pasimachus elongatus*. 5256
- of Plecoptera and Ephemeroptera in British river warmed by cooling-water from power station. 421
- of *Propylea 14-punctata*, predator of Aphididae in USA. 9719
- of *Pseudanthonomus kramerae*. 9734
- of *Pteroptrix smithi*. 2507
- of *Pyrrhia exprimens*. 2531
- of *Rhychophorus ferrugineus*. 1904
- of *Rhysida nuda togoensis* and *Ethmostigmus trigonopodus* in Nigeria. 9730
- of *Schinia cupes deserticola*. 365
- of *Schinia florida*. 2532
- of *Schinia separata*. 6398
- of *Schinia walsinghami*. 6399
- of *Sphaerularia bombi*, parasite of *Bombus* spp. queens. 8810
- of *Tabanus iyoensis*. 7381
- of *Tanypteryx pryeri* larva. 9740
- of *Trithemis festiva*. 5877
- of *Tymbodesmus falcatus* in northern Nigeria. 1688
- studies of 4 strains of *Typhlodromus occidentalis*. 8915
- of *Zestusa dora*. 5260

Life-span,

- of *Aedes aegypti*, variations in α -amylase during. 9508
- of *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, effects of temperature on. 8090
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* hybrids grown at different temperatures. 4182

Life-tables,

- of insects, 2 methods of analyzing appraised. 1123
- for *Malacosoma disstria*. 6608
- to evaluate rearing of *Ceramica picta* larvae. 9380

Lift and aerodynamic power, in *Calliphora erythrocephala* and *Phormia regina*, relationship between. 4924

Ligand, self-interaction on binding processes, studies with *Pyrallis luciferase* and thyroglobulin. 4004

Ligation, effect of on tanning in *Lespesia archippivora* larvae. 7986

Light,

- adaptation in retina of *Lethocerus* species, cell movements on. 219
- behavioural response of *Ooencyrtus kuwanai* to. 862
- catches of Coleoptera in *Minusio*,

Light, contd.

- Switzerland, 2782
 catches of Lepidoptera on estates at Deventer Netherlands, 10033
 response of *Chilo agamemnon* larvae to, 868
 controlled pupal pigmentation in *Pieris brassicae*, wavelength dependence of, 1534
 dependent behaviour in *Drosophila* reproduction, 3267
 Dermaptera attracted to, 2521
 detection of polarization and direction by *Apis mellifera* rhabdom, 7182
 relation of duration of larval development in *Agrotis exclamantis* populations to, 8110
 effect of on flight-activity of Noctuidae in South Sweden, 2528
 effect of on flight-direction of male *Rhyacionia buoliana* in wind-tunnel, 8715
 effect of on oviposition of *Drosophila virilis*, 6265
 effect of on period of swarming in *Chironomus plumosus* in course of the year, 5370
 effect of phase in relation to on variations in cardiac activity in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, 7952
 effect of on production of sexuales of *Therioaphis maculata* and *T. riehmi*, 7361
 effect of on sterilant efficiency of tepa in *Dacus oleae* females, 2442
 intensity, effect of on feeding activity of lab reared *Culicoides guttipennis*, 1697
 intensity, effect of on host finding behaviour of *Apechthis ontario* and *Itopectis quadricingulatus*, 6606
 locomotory activity of *Zonocerus variegatus* and, 866
 locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*, maternal effect associated with, 10008
 lux level of in relation to flight and foraging activity of *Apis mellifera*, 491
 nervous control of acceleration of heart rate caused by in *Locusta migratoria*, 884
 photodynamic effect of on dye-fed *Musca domestica*, mortality, 961
 positive response of *Panonychus ulmi* larvae to, 8720
 pupal colour-types in *Pieris rapae crucivora* and seasonal variation of, 8767
 reactions of *Calandra granaria* and *C. oryzae*, effect of desiccation on, 864
 sensitivity of compound eye of *Manduca sexta* reared on retinol deficient diet, 5961
 stimuli, discrimination with and a lever-pressing response in *Melipona rufiventris*, 8716
 stratified population cages, F_1 progeny of *Apechthis ontario* and *Itopectis quadricingulatus* produced in, 6006
 UV-induced sensitivity to visible, in UV receptors of *Limulus polyphemus*, 5972
 wavelength, pupal coloration in *Papilio machaon* in response to, 6858
 of different wavelengths, photoperiod and green integumentary pigment of *Pieris brassicae* larvae, diapause determination by, 7364
 of short wavelength, sensitivity of Scolytidae to, 2348
Light (artificial), to control *Heliothis zea* on *Gossypium*, 8302
Light (intense), depolarizing after-effect of in visual receptor of *Apis mellifera* drone, 3946
Light (off axis), changes in spectral sensitivity induced by in *Aeshna* species, 8707
Light (scattered), theory of summation of in clear-zone compound eyes of dark-adapted nocturnal Insecta and Crustacea, 9456
Light-trap,
 cage for holding female *Manduca sexta* at, 3051
 for capture of Tortricidae, efficiency of in relation to design and colour of light, 9376
 catches, functional association of to emission of blacklight fluorescent lamps, 8233
 catches of γ -irradiated *Laspeyresia pomonella* in, 4164
 catches of insects, subsampling of large, 4889
 collection of *Heliothis zea*, effects of lunar phases on, 1144
 collection (seasonal) of *Prosapia bicincta* in Georgia, USA, 7529
 design, effects of on Macrolepidoptera in Kenya highlands, 9842
 effects of on population density of *Heliothis zea*, 6581
 for Hymenoptera, roadside shelters as, 547
Prionoxystus robiniae and *Cerambycidae* caught in, 5826
 screening for collecting small soft-bodied insects, 4874
 seasonal capture of *Heliothis zea* in Georgia, compared with capture in traps baited with virgin females, 6631
 use on Tricoptera from Vindelälven River in Swedish Lapland, 2678
Light-trapping,
 comparative study of Microlepidoptera based on low-and high-level, 4316
 for collecting *Mythimna unipuncta* in Switzerland, 7702
 of Lepidoptera in Netherlands, 6935
Ligiidae, 4631
Lignin, degradation by *Pseudomonas* strains isolated from intestinal contents of *Paranthrene tabaniformis*, 5274
Lignothus vituli, troublesome to cattle in autumn, 3415
Ligula, of *Culiseta inornata*, structure and function of, 818
Ligyra alea and *L. erato* spp.n., from the Philippines, described, *erato* figured, 1347

- Likuden**, sterility in *Aphis fabae* through. 8112
- Limacodidae**, 4831, 7420, 9153
- Lime**, effect of *Eucallipterus tiliæ* on growth of. 1745
- Limenitis**,
from British Columbia forest. 603
hybrid between *I. archippus* and *L. lorquini*. 2733
- Limestone-filled basket**, samples for collecting reservoir macroinvertebrates. 5854
- Limiting factors**, for *Bombinæ* as pollinators. 2624
- Limnebius aegatensis sp.n.**, from Sicily, described. 60
- Limnephilidae**,
2678, 3366, 3409, 3410, 3857, 3959, 4336, 4614, 4616, 5372, 5815, 6565, 6571, 8204, 8387 8559, 9258, 9776
of Canada, corrigenda for. 177
- Limnephilus bipunctatus**, new for Poland. 9258
- Limnephilus loloensis sp.n.**, described and illustrated. 3857
- Limnesidae**, 7201
- Limnia lemmoni sp.n.**, from USA, described. 5737
- Limnichidae**, subfamilies from Australia, key to. 2935
- Limnocharidae**, 7201
- Limnophila kamensis sp.n.**, from India, described. 4776
- Limnophora riparia**, larval mouthparts. 2573
- Limonia handlirski**, new for Norway. 9241
- Limonia kraussiana sp.n.**, from Fiji, described and figured. 4776
- Limonia messaurea sp.n.**, from Swedish Lapland, described and illustrated. 2976
- Limoniidae**,
1043, 1362, 2974, 4761, 7068
attacking Agaricales in Hungary. 6537
- Limoniinae**,
from Hamburg (GFR) area and its surroundings. 3577
in Moravské Museum, Brno, 6 new spp. described and illustrated. 3755
from Norway. 9241
- Limnionus californicus**,
control of with side-dressed and broadcast insecticides on potatoes in Idaho. 1234
control in *Solanum* in Idaho. 9155
- Limosina collini**, new for Hungary. 8426
- Limothrips cerealium**, as agent of spotting of durum wheats. 1730
- Limulus polyphemus**,
arginine kinase isoenzymes as possible product of 2 separate genes. 1999
digestive gland, cell fractionation studies on. 1462
isometric contraction in glycerinated skeletal muscle of, relaxation. 1413
lactate dehydrogenase. 1476
- median ocellus, electrophysiology of cells in. 5952
- mero-carpopodite, distal flexor of. 4916
- neurogenic heart, induced myogenic activity in. 3122
- ommatidium, discrete slow potentials and threshold-level spikes in. 220
- photoreceptor, thermal origin of spontaneous activity in. 9457
- UV-induced sensitivity to visible light in UV receptors of. 5972
- Lindane**,
in bait units for suppression of *Drosophila* in tomato field plots. 3442
as herbarium insecticide. 4424
resistant strain of *Tribolium castaneum*, cross-resistance characteristics of. 8795
- Linear dose-effect responses**, to γ -radiation for mutations in mature oocytes of *Dahlbominus fuscipennis*. 5180
- Linkage-group VI**,
of *Blattella germanica*, 3-point data for. 3516
correlation of chromosomes with in *Culex pipiens*. 6816
- Linkage-map**, on chromosome 3 of *Musca domestica*, orientation and position of. 4521
- Linked epistatic genes**, in *Drosophila*. 1966
- Linked exchange**, and its relationship to gene-conversion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3514
- Linognathidae**, 1839, 3415, 3418, 3434, 5303
- Linognathus africanus**, massive infestations of causing deer deaths in California. 1839
- Linognathus ovillus** and *L. pedalis*, on sheep in New Zealand. 3434
- Linolenic acid**, differing requirements for among *Noctuidæ*. 8945
- Linyphiidae**,
557, 1122, 2764, 2774, 3638, 4360, 4559, 4676, 6635, 6983, 7676, 9213, 9214
- Lioadalia flavomaculata**, newly hatched larvae, behaviour of. 8140
- Liochthonius occultus sp.n.**, from Poland, described and illustrated. 3611
- Liodidae**, from a wood at Grésigne, France. 6899
- Liometopum apiculatum**, in Texas, trophobiosis and feeding habits of. 1707
- Lipaphis**, from Britain, key to alate and apterous viviparae of. 2990
- Lipaphis erysimi**,
on Brassica oleracea, effect of antibiotics on development and reproductivity of. 7343
effects of insecticides on. 6727
efficacy of granular insecticides against. 2723
mortality factors in relation to parasites, predators and weather conditions. 7519
- Lipaphis erysimi pseudobrassicæ**,
effect of temperature on biology of. 5151
population changes in South Africa. 7525
- Lipaphis pseudobrassicæ**, induced resistance to in *Brassica juncea*. 1732

- Lipara** spp., on *Phragmites communis*. 3330
- Liparochrus weyersi** sp.n., from Australia, described. 7018
- Lipases**,
 from eggs of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardii* and *D. virgifera*. 6033
 of fat-body of *Prodenia eridania*. 8746
- Lipid**,
 analysis during *Acheta domesticus* life-cycle. 3998
 analysis of *Aedes aegypti* cells cultivated in vitro. 4010
 autoxidation and antioxidants in *Periplaneta americana* cuticle. 3087
 biosynthesis in vitro during *Ceratitis capitata* development. 3136
 changes in total during 1 year in *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* workers. 6022
 classes (principal) during *Lyctus planicollis* growth and development. 3144
 of Coccoidea, distribution of fatty acids in triglycerides of. 253
 of Coccoidea, wax ester composition of 10 spp. 254
 composition of female *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. 6044
 constituents of *Periplaneta americana* haemolymph, distribution of as function of age and their fatty-acid composition. 3977
 content during *Trogoderma granarium* development. 6331
 content variations in *Anthonomus grandis* during metamorphosis. 5140
 of diapause and non-diapause *Trogoderma granarium* larvae, incorporation of [$1-^{14}\text{C}$] palmitate into. 9494
 of early development stages of *Tetradontophora bielanensis*. 1468
 fractions of *Pinus taeda* phloem, feeding behaviour of *Hyllobius pales* in response to some neutral. 5282
 from frontal gland of major soldiers of *Macrotermes goliath*, composition of. 4062
 granules, frozen etched, in *Simulium vittatum* fat-body, ultrastructure of. 5005
 of haemolymph of *Prodenia eridania*. 8746
 inclusions in frozen-etched *Simulium vittatum* oocytes, ultrastructure of. 4906
 metabolism of *Heliothis virescens*, inter-conversion of fatty acids and fatty alcohols. 9196
 metabolism in *Tenebrio molitor* during development. 1475
 regulating factors from *Periplaneta americana* corpus cardiacum, interspecificity of. 5028
 requirements of *Sitotroga cerealella*. 1087
 -synthesis and cellulose catabolism by *Coptotermes formosanus*. 9480
 -synthesis during spermatozoan development and thoracic tissue maturation in *Drosophila* hydei. 9481
 of *Vespa orientalis* haemolymph. 5015
- Lipids (cuticular)**, of *Melanoplus packardii* and *M. sanguinipes*, cuticular wax esters of secondary alcohols. 7964
- Lipids (haemolymph)**, of healthy and diseased *Popillia japonica* larvae. 4987
- Lipids (midgut)**, of *Diatraea grandiosella*, metamorphic changes in. 3140
- Lipids (ovary)**, of *Bombyx mori* pupae, effect of corpus allatum, suboesophageal ganglion, brain and ecdysterone on incorporation of ^{14}C -U-glucose into. 9636
- Lipoidal esters**, in defensive secretion of *Blaniulus guttulatus*. 3170
- Liponeura**, from Asia Minor, 6 new spp. described and illustrated. 4747
- Liponeura cinerascens**, larval head-capsules, morphology of. 5873
- Lipoprotein**,
 of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae, pupae and adults. 1466
 synthesis during larval-pupal development of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 6341
- Lipoprotein (haemolymph)**,
 in *Philosamia cynthia*, uptake and transport of cholesterol by. 3124
 transport of juvenile hormone in Saturniidae. 6039
- Liposcelidæ**,
 174, 885, 1387, 3034, 4127, 7710, 9744
- Liposcelis**, from Cyprus, 2 new spp. and 2 new subspp. described and figured. 1387
- Liposcelis bostrychophilus**, eating *Xyletinus peltatus* eggs. 9744
- Liposcelis entomophilus**, cellulose digestion. 885
- Liposcelis knullei** sp.n., from Canada, described and illustrated. 3034
- Lipothrix submagnificata** sp.n., from India, described and figured. 2137
- Lipovitellin**, chemical and physical characteristics of yolk protein from *Leucophaea maderae*. 4999
- Lipsothrix orthotenes**, from Himalaya Mountains described. 2180
- Liquid**, crystal-like structure (cholesteric) of cuticle of *Plusiotis gloriosa*. 8672
- Liquid-uptake**, of *Myzus persicae*, effect of phosphamidon on. 3234
- Liriomyza aposeridis** sp.n., from Poland, described and illustrated. 7789
- Liriomyza brassicae**, pupae efficacy of different insecticides against. 2443
- Liriomyza gypsophilae** and *L. clarae* spp.n., from Poland, described and illustrated. 8557
- Liriomyza munda**, on greenhouse *Lycopersicum* seedlings, granular systemic insecticides for control of. 9123
- Liriomyza taraii** sp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 2146

- Liris**, from Dominica, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 9346
- Liroaspididae**, 6628
- Lispe sinasetta sp.n.**, from Gabon, described. 2968
- Lispocephala alma**, overwintering. 1064
- Lissonota**, from New Zealand, 3 new spp. described. 144
- Lissonota dubia**,
parasite of *Epiblema tedella*, synchronization of development of. 3326
parasitization, inhibition of wing-disc development induced in *Epiblema tedella* larvae by. 9774
- Lissonotus quadrisignatus**, a genus and species new for Republic of Argentina. 1314
- List**, of 'Meddelelser om Grønland'. 550
- Listronotus oregonensis**, on carrots in organic soils of southwest Quebec. 1307
- Listrophoridae**, 11, 1713, 1714, 9210
- Listrophoroidea**, special features of developmental cycles of. 4151
- Listrophorus faini sp.n.**, from USSR, nomenclature of. 4660
- Listrophorus gibbus**, unusual parasite from lab rabbits in USA. 1713
- Listrophorus tachyoryctes sp.n.**, from Rodentia in Ethiopian Region, described and figured. 11
- Listrophorus validus**, ontogeny, morphological changes during. 4151
- Lithacodia muscosa** and **L. carneola**, larvae of. 5868
- Lithobiidae**, 782, 2660
- Lithobius**,
described by C.L. and L. Koch, identity of type-specimens. 7139
from Italy, new spp. described and illustrated. 5817
in Korea, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 782
- Lithobius forficatus**,
connective-tissue pigment. 2403
degeneration of male sex-cells in. 4137
hygroreceptor, histology of Tömösváry organ. 8708
intersexuality in. 4481
oocyte growth, role of pars intercerebralis in. 3939
oocyte, nature and origin of yolk reserves in. 8121
spermatogenetic cycle. 3262
spermatogenetic cycle, role of pars intercerebralis in course of. 2495
spermatozoon, ultrastructure of. 7325
ultrastructure of spermatogonia and spermatocyte growth in. 2459
- Lithobius magurensis sp.n.**, from Czechoslovakia, described and illustrated. 1389
- Lithobius peggauensis**, new for Czechoslovakia. 1389
- Lithobius piceus**, partial heteromorphosis of gonopod in. 8841
- Lithocolletidae**,
2229, 5462, 6496, 6638, 7114
- Lithocolletis**, feeding on *Salix* and *Populus* in Canada, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 2254
- Lithocolletis klimeschiella**, female described and illustrated. 7114
- Lithocolletis ringoniella**,
estimation of population density in orchards by sequential sampling based on mean crowding. 6638
pupae, and seasonal changes in its size. 3899
- Lithocolletis turanica**, attacking deciduous fruit-trees in Iran. 5462
- Lithophane lapidea** and **L. leautieri**, distinguished. 3826
- Lithophilinae**, and Coccidulini, relationships between. 50
- Lithostege turkmenica** and **L. repeteki sp.n.**, from USSR, described and illustrated. 759
- Lithuania (USSR)**,
insects of. 9221
Odonata in. 1291
- Litobrancha gen.n. (Ephemeridae)**, from USA, described and figured. 2185
- Litter**, of *Quercus*-*Carpinus* forest in Czechoslovakia, Coleoptera in. 8212
- Litter-breakdown**, in a Hungarian Quercetum petraeae-cerris stand. 2672
- Litter invertebrates**, effects of automobile exhausts on. 5369
- Littoral terrestrial fauna**, of Suakin, Sudan. 2654
- Littoral zones**, of Latvian lakes, Collembola of. 3575
- Liver and yeast**, as larval diets in colonization of *Phlebotomus longipes*. 3869
- Liver appendages**, in Isopoda, excretory function of. 3995
- Livestock accommodation**, in New Zealand, breeding, biology and ecology of *Musca domestica* and *Fannia canicularis* in. 9135
- Liviidae**, 8575
- Livolia**, 14 new spp. described. 7012
- Lixophaga diatraeae**,
in Barbados, biological control of *Diatraea saccharalis* by. 4418
for biological control of *Diatraea saccharalis*. 6634
for control of *Chilo sacchariphagus* on Réunion. 546
- Llaveia axin**, conjugated pentaenoic acids from fat of, aje. 1470
- α-Lobe**, of *Acheta domestica* brain, synaptic connections in. 4944
- Lobesia botrana**, *Bacillus thuringiensis* products to protect *Vitis* against. 481
- Lobus gen.n. (Leptogastridae)**, new spp described and illustrated. 7800

Localities,

- in Catalogus Hymenopterorum for Carpathian Basin, Hungary. 10030
- of 19 spp. of Chrysomelidae from Taiwan given. 7009
- for Chrysopidae in Wisconsin. 10047
- for Scolytoidea in Africa. 4690
- sites of collections made on entomological expedition to Yugoslavia in 1971. 10019

Locality-label,

- of *Dysmictocarabus solieri clairi*, validity discussed. 8510
- method of photographic mass production of. 7894

Localization,

- of acetylcholinesterase in *Periplaneta americana* brain. 840
- of biosynthesis of pterine pigments in *Pieris brassicae* during pupal life. 4047
- of brown and black colours in Chelicerata sclerotization. 9201
- of metameric neurohaemal organs of Belostomatidae. 3101
- of non-group-B Acari-borne arboviruses. 1837
- of primordia within dorsal mesothoracic disc of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6230
- of tRNA genes in salivary chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster* by RNA:DNA hybridization. 4519
- of sodium and chloride ions in Malpighian tubules of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae. 8737
- of unpaired *Argia plana* males. 4230

Localization (ultrastructural), of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in mitochondria of *Simulium vittatum* flight muscle. 8753**Localized intracellular potentials,** from pre- and post-synaptic components in external plexiform layer of *Calliphora erythrocephala* retina. 3935**Location,**

- of chloride cells and their porous plates in *Callibaetis* species. 4054
- of effects of 2 characters in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4545
- of enzyme loci in *Drosophila willistoni* chromosomes. 4520
- of plant viruses in *Tetranychus urticae*. 1733

Lochmaea crataegi, not a flower-feeder. 2600**Loci (allozyme),** on chromosomes 2 and 3 of *Drosophila melanogaster*, spontaneous mutation rates at. 9190**Loci (late replicating),** in X-chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*, DNA-replication and nature of. 8362**Loci (polymorphic),** in *Drosophila* sp. 8383**Locomotion,**

- of *Athous haemorrhoidalis*, jump. 8680
- of *Calliphora vomitoria* and *Syrphus ribesii* larvae. 205

control by positive-feedback optokinetic responses. 9459

in *Hydrometra stagnorum*. 1414

of 1 leg, effects of amputation of other legs in *Carausius morosus*. 4920

in *Periplaneta americana*, central programming and reflex control of. 4915

stepping movements made by *Metaphidippus harfordi* during turns mediated by lateral eyes. 9242

Locomotor activity,

in *Admetus pumilio*, diel rhythm of. 5976

in cultures of immature *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8712

of *Diabrotica virgifera*, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* and *Periplaneta americana*, system for recording. 5852

of *Locusta migratoria cinerascens* (gregarious phase), development towards solitary phase under influence of carbon dioxide. 4974

of *Sericesthis geminata* larvae. 2562

of *Zonocerus variegatus* under natural light, temperature and humidity conditions. 866

Locomotor activity rhythms, of *Periplaneta americana* entrained through compound eye. 871**Locomotor activity rhythms (circadian),** in *Pachydesmus c. crassicutis*. 7944**Locomotor activity (spontaneous),** of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of γ -hydroxybutyric acid on. 275**Locomotor leg reflex,** in *Periplaneta americana*. 2324**Locomotor muscles,** of *Locusta migratoria* and *Musca domestica*, development of innervational relationships in. 8678**Locus (light),** in *Drosophila melanogaster*, maternal effect associated with. 10008**Locusta migratoria,**

acoustic neurons in ventral nerve-cord of. 5921

acoustically sensitive neurons in CNS of. 208 antennae, mechanism of movement and joint receptor in. 3953

behaviour in relation to simple visual stimuli at different radiation intensities. 2360

blood metabolites after intestinal absorption of amino acids in. 8739

cardiac rhythm, phase difference in. 7210

chitin-synthesis in vivo in. 5906

corpus cardiacum, adipokinetic hormones in. 9521

cuticle, twisted fibrous arrangements in biological materials and cholesteric mesophases. 9415

dealkylation of β -sitosterol at C₂₄ by. 251

development of innervational relationships in locomotor muscles of. 8678

effect of corpora allata on flight activity of male. 1543

***Locusta migratoria*, contd.**

effect of forced wing-movements on motor flight-pattern in. 7167
effect of selective X-irradiation of haematopoietic tissue on haemogram of. 6001
as experimental intermediate host for *Acuaria anthuris*. 7920
eye, early photo-electronic responses in. 5950
females, larval and adult, influence of corpora allata on haemolymph protein content. 4989
flight, aerodynamic forces computation and measurement in relation to boundary value. 206
flight-control, antennae and hairs on frons and vertex as air-flow sensors for. 9438
flight-speed, different effects of antennae and frontal hairs on. 830
role of frontal ganglion in control of heart-beat in. 8733
germ-line, accumulation of B chromosomes in. 502
haemogram and haemolymph coagulation, effects of iron saccharate on. 3978
heart rate of 1st and 2nd instars of and variations in during larval development. 3981
induction of orientational instability and bivalent interlocking at meiosis in. 2735
larvae and adults, modifications of haemogramme of after selective X-irradiation of haemocytopoietic tissue. 8731
larvae, changes in total blood protein by iron sucate. 3118
larvae, coagulation of haemolymph in. 3976
limited permeability and metabolism of L-glutamate in gut wall of. 8749
male, 'acquired immunity' against *Bacillus thuringiensis* in. 5086
male, changes in blood picture of after injection of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 6132
male sexual behaviour, effect of photoperiod on. 326
changes in metabolism of after simultaneous ablation of corpora allata and corpora cardiaca. 4060
movements of forewings during flight. 8676
mucosubstances of developing connective tissue in. 1472
nervous control of acceleration of heart-beat produced by light and temperature. 884, 2372
oviposition, mechanism of abdominal extension during. 5110
parasitized by *Rictularia proni*, histology and ultrastructure of cell reaction of. 8036
regenerated corpora cardiaca and hyperglycemic factor in. 5938
reproductive activity, effect of implantation of prothoracic glands on. 999

specificity of individual olfactory cells of. 216
structure of terminal sensilla on maxillary palps of and changes associated with moulting. 2357

tympanal nerve, ultrastructure. 2335
ventral diaphragm, electron-microscope studies and slow wave of contraction after fixation by freeze substitution. 4922
vitellogenesis, normal conditions and absence of corpora allata. 7385
young 5th instar larvae, production of permanent larvae by selective irradiation of haematopoietic tissue of. 4186

***Locusta migratoria cinerascens*,**

albino mutants, effects of grouping and solitarization on haemolymph proteins of. 5166

development towards solitary phase in when exposed to carbon dioxide. 8083
integument, scanning electron microscopy of ommochromes of. 805

***Locusta migratoria cinerascens* (gregarious phase),**

development towards solitary phase under influence of carbon dioxide. 4974

***Locusta migratoria migratoria*, corpora**

cardiaca, release of hormones from in vivo. 7988

***Locusta migratoria migratorioides*,**

cardiac activity, influence of phase in relation to light on variations in. 7952

development of radioactivity in neurosecretory cells of pars intercerebralis in after injection of (³⁵S)-cysteine. 7927

dynamics of release and possible identity of bursicon in. 7985

ECG in. 3120

effect of corpora cardiaca on reproductive development in. 1497

egg, differences between top and bottom and between resulting hopper and adult populations of. 5160

egg-shells, penetration of non-polar molecules in solution through. 8675

heart-beat, control of. 2371

ion mechanisms of resting and action potentials of heart of. 6004

isolated oviduct, endocrine control of contractions of. 7170

larval tympanal organ. 5959

response to lipid-regulating factors from *Periplaneta americana* corpus cardiacum. 5028

photo-neuro-endocrine pathways originating in ocelli of. 5925

physiology of swarming. 5043

***Locusta migratorioides*, effects of juvenile-hormone analogues on. 4022**

***Locustana pardalina*,**

alimentary canal development. 6237
compound eye development. 8706

Locustana pardalina, contd.

flight reactions of solitary phase when systematically disturbed at different times of the day. 5980

spontaneous movements of solitarious hoppers of. 5979

Loewia foeda, parasite of *Lithobius* spp., first record in Long Island, USA. 10040

Loganius parvus sp.n., from Brazil, described and illustrated. 5662

Lohmanniidae,

reported for 1st time in Argentine. 6974
from Red Sea coast, 1 new sp. described and illustrated, 2 spp. recorded for 1st time from. 1324

Lolium perenne, effect of healthy and milky-diseased larvae of *Costelytra zealandica* on. 5457

Lonchaea corticis, larvae and pupae of, and its predation of *Pissodes strobi*. 4893

Lonchaeidae, 3905, 4893

Lonchoptera furcata, bisexual population in Iceland. 2162

Lonchopteridae, 2162

Long bristles, at cercus base in *Gryllus bimaculatus*, moulting of. 9442

'**Long-distance**', colonies (after Beklemishev). 1915

Long-term,

culture of *Drosophila melanogaster* tissues, successful attempt at. 5895

primary culture of cells of *Anopheles stephensi* larvae. 9417

Longevity,

of *Aedes communis* tagged with ³²P. 9833
of *Amphimallon majalis*, γ -irradiated. 1008
of *Anthonomus grandis* and toxic sugars. 6212

of *Apechthis ontario* and *Itopectis quadrilingulatus* compared. 6606

of *Aphidoletes aphidimyza*, effect of food quantity on. 3280

of *Apis mellifera*, effects of diet. 4169

of *Apis mellifera*, effect of oxodene on. 7363

of *Calopteryx maculata*. 8924

of *Culex pipiens* and *C. tritaeniorhynchus* fed with flowers of some nectar plants. 1702

of *Dacus oleae*. 8061

of *Dermestes frischii*. 2476

of *Diabrotica virgifera* on artificial diets. 3306

of *Drosophila melanogaster* at varying temperatures. 6283

of *Drosophila melanogaster* in relation to reduced growth rate, effect of larval undernourishment. 8099

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, reduction produced by rearing at low temperatures. 2477

of *Eublemma amabilis*, effect of food and mating on. 6272

of *Eucelatoria* sp. parasitic in *Heliothis* species. 6302

of *Euxoa messoria* in lab. 9682

of female *Musca domestica*, effect of egg-laying on. 6264

of female *Simulium euryadminiculum*. 1778
as function of circadian resonance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8722

of *Heliconius erato*. 9032

of *Hippelates pusio*, effects of *Herpetomonas muscarum* on. 9585

of *Hypera postica*, effects of temperature on. 6290

of *Hypera postica* from 8 mating and storage conditions. 6346

of inbred lines of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5183

of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 8101

of *Laspeyresia pomonella* irradiated with cobalt-60 or caesium-137. 9679

of *Lepidoptera* spp., effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* β -exotoxin on. 8089

of *Myzus persicae*, effect of phosphamidon on. 3234

of *Nilaparvata lugens* estimated by Hokyo and Kiritani's method. 1789

of *Nysius vinitor*, effect of food and water on. 9656

of *Nysius vinitor*, effect of temperature on. 8878

of *Phormia terrae-novae* as affected by time-shifts. 4121

of *Plagirolepis pygmaea* and two of its social parasites, effect of γ -irradiation on. 4172

of *Psylla pyri*, effect of grouping on. 998

of *Psylla pyri*, effect of host-plants on. 6428

of *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effect of

fractionated dose of γ -irradiation on. 3239

of small competing *Drosophila melanogaster* populations, effect of X-rays on. 3546

Longirostrina nom.n., proposed to replace *Longirostris*. 5755

Longirostris, *Longirostrina* nom.n. proposed to replace. 5755

Longitarsus,

from Asia, 3 new spp described and illustrated. 8519

61 spp, 4 new, described. 642

Longitarsus fowleri, from Bulgaria, 1st record. 2090

Longitarsus jacobaeae, for biological control of *Senecio jacobaeae*, biologies of egg stage of Swiss and Italian biotypes. 6400

Longitarsus pallidicornis, in France. 8414

Lophonycta gen.n., established for *Moma confusa*. 7867

Lophopidae, 2447, 8988

Lophoptera bigoti sp.n., from Vietnam, described and illustrated. 2260

Lopidea medleri sp.n., described. 9332

Lord Howe Island (Australia), *Rhopalocera* from. 3600

- Loricula pselaphiformis**,
from juniper. 2601
from plum trees. 2602
- Lorryia**, from USSR, 5 new spp. described and illustrated. 2060
- Lorryia turrialbensis**, on Citrus in Colombia, acaricidal control of. 2706
- Losses**, caused by Bruchidae in stored pulses. 1888
- Lotic biocoenoses**, of River Po, Italy. 9061
- Lotic insect spp.**, in 2 streams of differing detrital content, feeding behaviour of. 9033
- Lotus corniculatus**, effect of spacing between on foraging behaviour of *Apis mellifera*. 4282
- Louping-ill ('trembling')**, of sheep and cattle due to arboviruses transmitted by *Ixodes ricinus*, control. 9900
- Louvre-trap hut**, to study egress of *Anopheles gambiae*, *Mansonia uniformis* and *Culex pipiens fatigans* from untreated huts. 7153
- Lovell, J.H.**, types of Apoidea, catalogue of, lectotype designations. 7836
- Low-density populations**, of overwintered *Anthonomus grandis*, modified trapping system for control of. 9142
- Low-frequency**, stress, genetic effects of on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4485
- Low-temperature**,
effects of sterilizing and substerilizing doses of γ -irradiation at on *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 6277
properties of *Apis mellifera* GPDH. 3134
- Low-volume**,
aerosols used against susceptible and resistant *Musca domestica*. 9616
dosages of phosphamidon, contact and residual effect of to *Choristoneura fumiferana* on conifers. 9933
- Loxandrus**, from North America, 27 new spp. described and illustrated. 8512
- Loxosceles**, and necrotic arachnidism in USA. 9902
- Loxosceles arizonica** and *L. devia*, experimental envenomization of hairless mice by. 298
- Loxosceles reclusa**,
bite, disseminated intravascular coagulopathy after. 9892
bite in North Carolina, poisoning from. 8267
control. 4407
effects of bite of in man. 6652
from Florida. 7711
insecticides evaluated for control of. 9079
treatment of severe loxoscelism caused by. 1602
venom. 9619
gland, crystalloid inclusions in connective tissue of. 4063
- Loxosceles rufescens**, in Illinois, first record of. 8451
- Loxoscelism**, treatment of. 1602
- Lozotaenia forsterana**, unequal sex-chromosomes in. 2741
- LSD**, induced mosaic mutations in spermatozoa of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1980
- 'ltl' (Lethal tumourous larvae)**, larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*, increase in size of RNA-containing bodies in nuclei of salivary-gland cells in. 9188
- Lublinia gen. et spp. n. (Cicadellidae)**, from Sudan, described and illustrated. 127
- Lucanidae**,
61, 79, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 4722, 5390, 5579, 6817, 7746, 7903, 8014, 8536, 9223, 9302
new spp. described and illustrated. 8535
of North Sumatra. 7665
- Lucanthone (miracil D)**, effect of on frequency of X-ray-induced chromosome loss in *Drosophila melanogaster* male germ-cells. 5532
- Lucanus cervus**, teratology in. 7903
- Lucanus**, of **lunifer group**, revision and 2 new spp. described and figured. 61
- Lucerne**,
entomofauna of with special reference to pollinating insects in Romania. 4285
influence of date of early cutting of on its pollination. 3335
- Lucidota atra**, chemical communication in. 7992
- Luciferase**,
assay for plasma (*Photinus*), determination of ATP and ADP in blood platelets by modification of. 5888
from *Photinus pyralis*, isolation and partial characterization of a peptide derived from the luciferin-binding site of. 2387
from *Pyralis*, study with on effects of self-interaction of ligands on binding processes. 4004
- Luciferin**, of *Lampyridae*, oxyluciferin as product in chemiluminescence of. 8791
- Lucilia**, control with organotin compounds. 4382
- Lucilia caesar**, as vector of *Salmonella*. 6670
- Lucilia cressitti sp. n.**, from New Guinea, described. 2149
- Lucilia cuprina**,
control programmes for. 5427
incorporation in vitro of (^{14}C) leucine into mitochondrial protein, basic requirement for. 903
incorporation in vitro of (^{14}C) leucine into mitochondrial protein, energy requirements for. 904
larvae, pupae and adults, oxygen-uptake by intact and crushed. 5995
metamorphosis, proteolytic activity during. 9698
mitochondria, sensitivity to erythromycin of mitochondrial protein synthesis in. 7228
mulesing operation as best weapon

- Lucilia cuprina**, contd.
 against. 5433
 and resistance to insecticides. 5431
 in sheep, control of. 5429
- Lucilia sericata**,
 causing skin-myciasis in goose and dog. 9086
 larva, improved chemically defined diet for. 792
 optic ganglion, receptive field organization of units in the first. 2354
 rearing on modified *Musca domestica* medium. 5848
- Lucilia sericata hirsutula subsp.n.**, from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 3713
- Lucilini**, generic classification re-examined. 2150
- Luciola cruciata**, larvae, effect of organophosphorus insecticides against and their prey *Semisulcospira bensoni*. 1599
- Luehdorfia japonica**, spermatocyte chromosomes. 4509
- Luehdorfia puziloi yessoensis**, chromosome number. 7624
- Lumazines**, isolation of new from *Apis mellifera*. 4016
- Luminosity**, of multicoloured larvae of *Dendrolimus pini*. 9550
- Lunar cycles**, in distribution and abundance of *Heterocera* in equatorial highlands of East Africa. 1787
- Lundblad, O.**, biography and bibliography. 4635
- Lunifer group of Lucanus**, revision and 2 new spp. described and figured. 61
- Luperus xanthopoda**, in Ukraine, distribution and ecology of. 3279
- Lure pots**, for control of *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 6754
- Lures**, containing methylcyclohexanepropionate, attractancy of mixtures of for *Popillia japonica*. 4038
- Luring Rhopalocera**, with automatic trap. 3870
- Lutzomyia**,
 and leishmaniasis in Eastern Panama. 7547
 from Texas and Florida, distribution and ecology of. 7715
- Lutzomyia flaviscutellata**, *L. olmeca* and *L. olmeca bicolor subsp.n.*, from Panama, described and figured. 1355
- Lutzomyia tintinnabula sp.n.**, from Panama, described and illustrated. 2166
- Lutzomyia trapidoi** and *L. ylephiletrix*, transovarial transmission of vesicular stomatitis virus. 6692
- Lutzomyia trinidadensis**, from Panama, female gynandromorphs of. 3220
- Lutzomyia trinidadensis** and *L. vespertilionis*, colonization of in lab. 9372
- Lux (illumination level)**, relationship of flight and foraging activity of *Apis mellifera* to. 491
- Luxembourg**, honeys, pollen spectrum. 3490
- LV**, applications of insecticides for control of *Stomoxys calcitrans* and *Haematobia irritans*. 3412
- Lycaenidae**,
 602, 2256-2259, 2527, 2768, 2770, 2848, 3014, 3821, 3915, 3917, 5612, 5791, 6418, 7415, 8387, 8439, 8604, 9468, 9829
- Lycia hirtaria pusztae subsp.n.**, from Hungary, described and illustrated. 155
- Lycocercidae**, *Madera mamayi* gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 5661
- Lycopersicum**,
 resistance to *Tetranychus urticae*. 6534
 seedlings in greenhouse, granular systemic insecticides for control of *Liriomyza munda* and *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on. 9123
 varieties for resistance to *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 4286
 virus 3, biology of *Thrips tabaci* its vector. 4272
- Lycopersicum esculentum**,
 resistance to *Tetranychus urticae*. 9781
 vector preference as factor of resistance to curly top virus in. 4307
- Lycopsylla**, genus redescribed. 3038
- Lycopsylla lasiorhini sp.n.**, from Australia, described and figured. 3038
- Lycosa antelucana**, at Badwater, Death Valley, California, unusual escape mechanism displayed by. 4242
- Lycosa arenicola**, growth and feeding in. 2551
- Lycosa chaperi**,
 copulation mechanics. 8903
 males, post-embryonic development of internal reproductive organs of. 1610
- Lycosa rabida**, copulatory behaviour, mechanisms controlling. 8132
- Lycosidae**,
 415, 557, 1271, 1610, 2478, 2551, 2654, 2764, 2774, 4074, 6227, 7904, 8132, 8903
 of Baltic coast, ecological isolation and importance of competition as shown by distribution pattern of. 5364
 interspecific competition between Formicidae and. 1777
 from USSR, new spp. described and illustrated. 7737
- Lyctidae**, 3144
- Lyctocoris menieri sp.n.**, from Canary Islands, described and illustrated. 3764
- Lyctus planicollis**, development and growth, principal lipid classes and fatty acids synthesized during. 3144
- Lyda inanis**, proposed suppression of *inanis*. 5763
- Lygaeidae**,
 107, 108, 340, 465, 573, 805, 870, 901,

Lygaeidae, contd.

911, 1364, 1585, 1650, 1671, 1720, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2386, 2555, 2696, 2839, 2982, 2983, 3092, 3252, 3261, 3473, 3929, 4006, 4021, 4024, 4025, 4065, 4159-4161, 4207, 4359, 4528, 4586, 4783, 4784, 4998, 5031, 5386, 5852, 5916, 5989, 6067, 6270, 6422, 6694, 6820, 6865, 7075, 7511, 7812, 8190, 8228, 8387, 8704, 8740, 8878, 8901, 9011, 9242, 9422, 9466, 9487, 9515, 9656, 9794, 9817

Andringitra descarpentriesi gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 3768

from Malta. 573

Patritiodemus gen. et spp.n. described and illustrated. 2192

Lygaeinae, cardiac glycosides in. 4998

Lygaeus kalmii, as predator of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 8228

Lygaeus kalmii and *L. turcicus*, temperature and reproductive success in. 1671

Lygidolon, from Kenya and South Africa, 4 new spp. described and figured. 2984

Lygocoris, from Canada, 4 new spp. described. 700

Lygocoris pabulinus, egg. 9393

Lygus disponis,

digestibility of insoluble starches by amylases in digestive system and of effect of Cl^- and NO_3^- on. 7212

frequency, duration and quantity of feeding of. 4254

histology of injury to host-plants when feeding. 1705

Lygus hesperus,

control by cutting *Medicago sativa* at specific times. 9118

egg parasite, development of *Anaphes oviventatus* in relation to temperature. 5250

and frego bract condition of *Gossypium hirsutum*. 8983

growth and yield of *Gossypium* plants infested with. 3334

Nabis alternatus as predator of. 9754

Lygus lineolaris,

allometric growth. 9639

on *Fragaria*, insecticidal control. 9137

populations on *Gossypium hirsutum* varieties. 6513

Lygus rugulipennis,

ecological factors causing reduction in abundance of by parasites in agrocoenoses. 6573

effectiveness of insecticides against at different temperatures. 6724

population, role of *Beauveria bassiana* in reduction of. 1585

viability, effect of diet on in lab. 9747

Lymantria atlantica, autumn form distinguished from typical form. 5790

Lymantria dispar,

male genitalia development. 980

nuclear-polyhedrosis virus, chemical stressors of. 3186

Lymantria dispar and *L. obfuscata*, serological differences in eggs of. 4832

Lymantria monacha,

effect of disparlure on. 9529

effect of irradiation with long, very long, and ultra long radio-waves on mortality, fecundity and development of. 1625

Lymantriidae,

403, 420, 581, 843, 862, 980, 1099, 1561, 1577, 1625, 1752, 2446, 2491, 3186, 3822, 4035, 4036, 4097, 4102, 4343, 4453, 4599, 4603, 4605, 4822, 4832, 4980, 5044, 5063, 5072, 5322, 5374, 5459, 5475, 5483, 5790, 6131, 6195, 6458, 6492, 7113, 7283, 7644, 8387, 8428, 8759, 8761, 8763, 8839, 9105, 9143, 9177, 9195, 9458, 9529, 9618, 9724, 9922, 10046

Lymeryllidae, 2805

Lyonetia clerckella,

attacking deciduous fruit-trees in Iran. 5462
on *Prunus dulcis* in Israel, phenol of. 6379

Lyonetia ledi, from moorland biotope in Austria. 10032

Lyonetiidae,

1058, 2463, 3341, 4311, 5462, 6379, 6460, 7414, 7572, 7594, 8192, 9356, 10032

Lyriothemis pachygastra, larval development. 6395

Lysiphlebus alpinus sp.n., from Austrian Alps, described and illustrated. 3791

Lysiphlebus testaceipes, life cycle, and sex ratio when parasitic on *Schizaphis graminum*. 7358

Lysosomes, in midgut epithelial cells of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 7213

Lysozyme, action of intracellular bacteroids in *Periplaneta americana* injected with. 6447

Lytic activity,

in fat-body of *Periplaneta americana*, sites of. 9504

of haemolymph of *Periplaneta americana* against *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 7208

Lytrosia, from USA revised, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 7111

Lytta nuttalli,

reproductive system, anatomy, histology and physiology of abdomen and external genitalia. 8842

spermatophore, structure, formation, histochemistry, fate and functions. 5210

Lytta viridana,

appiculate 72 hour stage embryo. 5120

88 to 132 hour stage embryo, appendages, cephalic apodemes and head segmentation. 5121

M

- Macaca mulatta**, haemagglutination assay of antibodies associated with pulmonary acariasis in. 4388
- Macadamia spp.**, Scirtothrips aurantii on. 5345
- Macchiencyrtus gen. et spp.n. (Encyrtidae)**, from South Africa, described and figured. 728
- Macfadyen high-gradient extractor**, technique compared with other dry funnel techniques for extracting Arthropoda from raw humus forest soil. 8642
- Machaeropsis qamari sp.n.**, from Bangladesh, described and illustrated. 3779
- Machilidae**,
907, 2345, 4071, 5955, 7382
from Spain, new spp. described and illustrated. 3042
- Machrocheles glaber**, action of Aldrin and BHC on. 296
- Macnamara's Oedemeridae**, from Micronesia, amendment to some taxa. 3699
- Maconelliococcus hirsutus**,
larval instars, morphology of male and female. 3893
loss in seed yield of Hibiscus sabdariffa due to. 4417
- Macquartia chalconota**, larval competition between Chrysomela nerbacea and. 7444
- Macro-transmission (endo-ovarian transmission)**, hereditary, of endosymbionts in Insecta. 5299
- Macrobenthic fauna**, use of conservation webbing as an artificial substrate for. 1394
- Macrobenthos production**, in fingerling ponds, Chironomidae. 9050
- Macrochaete rudiments**, in 'forked' mutants of Drosophila melanogaster, adaptation of to temperature shock. 6249
- Macrocheles beieri sp.n.**, from Austria, described and illustrated. 2896
- Macrocheles hyatti** and **M. merdarius**, from Assam, redescribed. 4644
- Macrocheles indicus** and **M. orientalis spp.n.**, from India, described and illustrated. 4643
- Macrocheles muscaedomesticae**, phoresy redefined and examined in. 5350
temperature optimum, as a population attribute. 2675
- Macrocheles penicilliger**, autoecology and demoeology of. 3387
- Macrochelidae**,
2675, 3387, 4643, 4644, 5350, 6407, 6611, 9857
occurring in experimentally deposited livestock dung as predators of Muscidae. 1809
- Macrodiplax cora**, first record of in Japan. 7670
- Macrodocrus concolor** and **M. castaneus spp.n.**, from China, described. 3690
- Macrofauna**, of River Cynon, a polluted tributary of River Taff, Wales. 5413
- Macrofauna (benthic)**, of Moriches Bay, New York. 7486
- Macroglossum stellatarum**, pollinating Tocoyena brasiliensis and Tocoyena formosa in Brazil. 8975
- Macrogonus group**, of Sphodristocarabus of Carabus revised. 7002
- Macroinvertebrates (benthic)**, comparison of collection by basket and modified multiple-plate samplers. 3052
- Macroinvertebrates (reservoir)**, use of limestone-filled basket samples for collecting. 5854
- Macrolepidoptera**,
of Astrakhan' Region, USSR. 4602
automatic trap for. 7142
in California, seasonal distribution of. 5406
from Denmark. 4599
in Denmark, some new morphs described and illustrated. 3008
from Elbsandsteingebirge (GDR) from 1904 to 1970. 2850
of Europe, melanism in. 9195
from German North Sea islands. 4554
in Gleisberg region near Jena, GDR, host plants and habits of. 7698
of Hungary, migration and spreading. 4601
from Iran, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 5782
in Kenya highlands, effects of light-trap design and illumination on samples of. 9842
of Monte Baldo, Italy. 6937
from Netherlands. 6936
of Sugadaira plateau, Japan. 9209
- Macrolophus rubi**, new to Kent. 2840
- Macromia nigeriensis sp.n.**, from Nigeria, described and figured. 3029
- Macromia pseudaficana**, female described. 3029
- Macromolecular factor**, pre-requisite for Saturniidae spermatogenesis. 5898
- Macromolecules**,
synthesized in diapausing and non-diapausing Ostrinia nubilalis larvae. 9642
in Trichoplusia ni, effect of Bacillus thuringiensis β -exotoxins on in vivo synthesis of. 8802
- Macronychus quadrituberculatus**, morphology and biology. 4634
- Macronyssidae**, 12, 1714, 2889, 9210
- Macronyssus barbastellinus sp.n.**, described and illustrated. 12
- Macronyssus jonesi comb.n.**, for Ichoronyssus jonesi. 4640

- Macronyssus macrodactylus** sp.n., from USA, described and illustrated. 4640
- Macroplax preyssleri**, new to Britain. 2839
- Macroplea appendiculata**, new to Norway. 10024
- Macropsinae**,
affinity to other Cicadellidae discussed. 3780
from New Guinea and Australia, 23 spp.
described and figured. 3780
- '**Macropsychidae**', from Africa, provisional list of. 8612
- Macropterus alatae**, in *Drepanosiphum dixonii*, effects of crowding and nutrition on induction of. 5155
- Macrosiphini**, from Japan, new taxa described. 9338
- Macrosiphoniella**, from France, new spp. described and illustrated. 5752
- Macrosiphoniella ptarmicae**, sexual male morphology. 7822
- Macrosiphum avenae**, attacking *Triticum* in Transvaal, RSA. 7462
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae**,
pink and green biotypes, distribution of on *Solanum tuberosum*. 8179
resistance of 3 *Solanum* spp. to. 1744
resistance of *Solanum* spp. to. 3354
on *Rosa palustris* in Maine, seasonal population trends and productiveness of. 4357
species complex, hybridizations within. 6807
transmission of pea seed-borne mosaic virus by. 1747
transmission of potato leaf-roll virus by enhanced by temperature. 2596
vector capacity of stages and forms of for potato leaf roll virus. 1728
in Washington, overwintering and winter dispersal of. 6406
- Macrosiphum granarium**, transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus. 2715
- Macrosiphum jeanae** sp.n., from *Sarracenia purpurea* in Canada, described and illustrated. 9341
- Macrosiphum knautiae** sp.n., described. 7079
- Macrosiphum lirioidendri**,
 γ , γ -carotene from 2 colour variants of. 6094
novel carotenoids of colour dimorphism of. 929
- Macrosiphum mesophaeri**, is syn.n. of *M. salviae*. 2205
- Macrosiphum rosae**,
cornicles, ultrastructure of secretory cells associated with. 8023
group apterous viviparous females, key to. 7079
sites of origin of males of. 8931
ultrastructure of mycetome symbiotes. 1091
- Macrosiphum stellariae**, separated from *M. euphorbiae*. 119
- Macrosteles fascifrons**,
acquisition through artificial membranes and transmission of oat blue dwarf virus by. control, relation of to incidence of aster yellows and effects on seed yield of *Hordeum vulgare*. 7571
relation of age, sex and mating of to transmission of aster yellows. 1739
uptake and persistence of oxytetracycline in, in relation to inhibition of clover phyllody agent. 5348
- Macrotermes**,
attacking young coconut plants, method of control of. 478
queens, composition of sterol fraction from various organs of. 3131
- Macrotermes carbonarius**, defensive behaviour and substances. 8941
- Macrotermes goliath**, composition of lipids from frontal gland of major soldiers of. 4062
- Macrotermittinae**, turnover time of fungus gardens by. 4. 1247
- Macrothemis**, cytotaxonomic peculiarities in 5 spp. 1252
- Macrotoma scutellaris**, new locality in Sicily. 8405
- Macrotus**, transferred to new tribe and division to 3 subgenera. 4785
- Macrotylus dentifer** sp.n., described. 4785
- Maculolachnus**, and their parasites in Palearctic. 8433
- Madagascan Heteroptera of Přírodovědecké Museum, Prague**, 15 spp. listed, 2 new spp. described. 2199
- Madagascan Lehiinae**, new taxa described and illustrated. 40
- Madagascar**,
Andringitra descarpentriesi gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3768
Anomotarus sambiranensis sp.n. from, described and figured. 4698
beaches, insecticidal control of *Styloconops spinosifrons* on. 7503
biological control of *Chilo sacchariphagus* on sugar-cane in. 461
biological control of *Zea mays* stem-borers by *Pediovius furvus* in. 475
Calamitropha zoma sp.n. from, described and figured. 160
Capricornaspis armineae gen. et sp.n. from, described and figured. 718
chromosome numbers of *Rhopalocera* of. 9175
Daidalotarsonemus absurdus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 22
Daubentonialges brygooi gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8481
Dolichoctis tetraspilotes reported for 1st time from. 4698
Eutetranychus sambiranensis and *E. eliei* spp. n. from, described and figured. 23
genera of insects dedicated to Vadon from, listed. 3603

Madagascar, contd.

- Haliplidae and Dytiscidae from. 9205
 Homoeonchus rechingeri and H. rokitanskyi
 spp.n. from, described and illustrated.
 8524
 insects attacking Zea mays in. 471
 larva of aquatic Coleoptera from. 8389
 larva of Helminthinae gen. M3 new for. 8389
 Lepidochrysops turlini sp.n. from, described
 and illustrated. 5791
 lepidopteran stem-borers of Gramineae on. 473
 Madaglyphus legendri gen. et sp.n. from,
 described and illustrated. 8467
 Mahafalyaspis teteftorti gen. et sp.n. from,
 described and illustrated. 5761
 Naphius rossi sp.n. from, described and
 illustrated. 2983
 Naroma madecassa sp.n. from, described and
 illustrated. 3822
 new spp. of Arctiidae from, described and
 illustrated. 151
 4 new spp. of Arctiidae from, described and
 illustrated. 7106
 3 new spp. of Caecochares from, described
 and illustrated. 9310
 new spp. of Epiglasma from, described, some
 illustrated, keys to spp. 8606
 new taxa of Geometridae from described,
 some figured. 7110
 12 new spp. of Geometrinae from, described
 and illustrated. 758
 new taxa of Muscidae from, described and
 illustrated. 9319
 10 new spp. of Noctuidae from, described and
 illustrated. 8608
 2 new spp. of Scolytidae from Euphorbiaceae in,
 described and illustrated. 3707
 57 new spp. of Syrphidae from described, some
 illustrated. 8566
 Pachyclesus descarpentriesi sp.n. from,
 described and figured, key given. 7004
 Phryganopteryx incerta sp.n. from, described
 and illustrated. 8605
 population dynamics of Trichispa sericea in.
 1802
 Prasonicella cavipalpis gen. et sp.n. from,
 described and illustrated. 2061
 researches on biological control by IRAT. 1905
 sensitivity and resistance to organophosphate
 insecticides in Culex pipiens fatigans in.
 4083
 Stethorus madecassus and S. fucrichi spp.n.
 from, described and figured. 5692
 Strabena eros and S. daphne spp.n. from,
 described and illustrated. 3832
Madagascar Region, new taxa of Hemiptera
 Reduviidae Emesinae from, described and
 illustrated. 4788
Madaglyphus legendrei gen. et sp.n.
 (Sarcoptiformes), described and

- illustrated. 8467
Madeira, new spp. of Lepidoptera from, described
 and illustrated. 3010
Madeira Islands, 2 new spp. of Barrettonus from,
 described. 9299
Madera mamayi gen. et sp.n. (Lycocercidae),
 described and illustrated. 5661
Magicicada cassini, thermoregulation by heat-
 production. 274
Magnesium-ATPase (mitochondrial), from
 Periplaneta americana muscle, inhibition of
 by DDT and selected analogues. 3211
Magnesium carbonate, as protectants of Triticum
 seeds against attack by Trogoderma
 granarium. 9119
Magnesium-dependent ATPase, in homogenized
 hindgut and Malpighian tubules of
 Schistocerca gregaria and Jamaicana flava.
 8741
Magnetic retrieval, of ferrous labels in capture-
 recapture system for Apis mellifera and
 other insects. 794
Magnetism, failure of to influence production of
 X-ray-induced sex-linked recessive lethals
 in Drosophila melanogaster. 3523
Magnets, detect insects. 5474
Magnification, of DNA complementary to
 ribosomal RNA in Drosophila melanogaster.
 1256
Mahafalyaspis teteftorti gen. et sp.n. (Diaspididae),
 described and illustrated. 5761
Mailing (surface), of queen bees, effect of on
 subsequent breeding, honey production and
 queen supersedure in Apis mellifera. 5498
Maintenance,
 of Babesia infected Boophilus annulatus tissues
 in artificial culture-medium. 8671
 of a colony of Glossina pallidipes. 7149
 of infections in arthropods. 4112
 of plecopteran nymphs. 8647
 of polymorphism in insect populations, frequency-
 dependency and. 9034
Maize, see also *Zea mays*.
Maize dwarf mosaic virus, possible relationship
 between alate Aphididae and in
 Mississippi. 3399
Maize rough dwarf virus, distribution and
 reproductive cycle in Laodelphax striatella.
 5092
Maize streak disease, time and size of dispersal
 flights by Cicadulina species, vector of. 9009
**MAK chromatography (methylated albumin
 kieselguhr)**, for characterization of
 Calliphora erythrocephala larval RNA. 895
Malacca, Euselates ruteri sp.n. from,
 described and illustrated. 3704
Malachiidae,
 2107, 2108, 2785, 3647, 3909, 5577, 7535,
 9011
 from Mongolia, 14 spp. listed, 2 new spp. and

Malachiidae, contd.

2 new varieties described. 655

from Spain. 8421

Malachius hipustulatus, abnormal antenna. 3909

Malacodermata, of Hungary. 4567

Malacophagy, in *Hydrophilus piceus*, significance for natural control of intermediate hosts of helminths. 1701

Malacosoma, *Zonocryptus luctor* as possible biological control agent. 7849

Malacosoma disstria,

cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, RNA-polymerase activity in purified free virion. 8798

development of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus from in cell-line of *Aedes aegypti* larvae. 9583

electrophoretic fractionation of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus genome from. 8032

in vitro cultivation. 3083

life-tables. 6608

mortality factors affecting eggs of. 9858

sequential egg-band sampling and probability methods for predicting defoliation by. 1170

Malacosoma neustria, control with bacterial preparations. 5483

Malacosoma neustrum, larvae, marking with ^{32}P and measuring radioactivity in. 9373

Malaise traps, utility and potential for sampling insect populations. 9381

Malameba locustae, attempts to hatch cysts of or control them with drugs. 5076

Malareus pencilliger mustelae, new to Ireland. 2868

Malaria,

in British Honduras, Culicidae and. 6968

eradication in 1970. 4397

eradication, epidemiology of. 8273

transmission in Kenya, *Anopheles gambiae* complex and. 9889

treatment and control. 8286

in Yemen Arab Republic, epidemiology of. 1861

Malaria parasites (*Plasmodium berghei*), from Culicidae in Africa, genetic recombination in. 450

Malaria (simian),

in Sri Lanka, *Anopheles elegans* as natural vector of. 4372

transmission by *Anopheles cruzi* in Brazil. 3439

Malathion,

distribution, influence of on protection of wheat grain against insect infestation. 5468

effect of on *Plodia interpunctella* egg-production and time of deposition under warehouse conditions. 3454

effect of ultra-low-volume applications of in Texas on non-target animals. 1771

insecticide effectiveness against *Acari* in India. 1846

on milling fractions of 3 types of rough rice, duration of protection and residue degradation. 3468

resistance in *Cimex lectularius* resistant to organophosphorus compounds, biochemistry of. 8738

resistance in *Pediculus humanus humanus*. 9573

resistance in *Tribolium castaneum* in India. 1556

resistance in *Tribolium castaneum*, organophosphorus insecticides against. 8831

tolerance in *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, effect of host-plant and season on. 956

toxicity in relation to site of application in *Gryllodes sigillatus*. 3206

toxicity to *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of temperature and photoperiod on. 9610

toxicity to γ -irradiated and non-irradiated *Tribolium castaneum*. 6216

treated *Psidium guajava* foliage, mortality of *Tephritidae* attracted to. 3471

sprays on snap beans, residues of and effect on *Epilachna varivestis*. 5477

-susceptible strain of *Musca domestica*, cholinesterase studies of. 3175

Malathion (topically applied), penetration and distribution of in *Musca domestica*. 6196

Malathion (ULV),

spray to control *Anthonomus grandis*. 9134

extended with polyester resin, residual toxicity of to *Aulocara elliotti*. 6206

Malawi,

Anoplocnemis eurystheus sp.n. from, described and figured. 696

diagnostic characters of larvae and pupae of *Chironomus* subgenus. 3076

Hyphydrus malawiensis sp.n. from, described and figured. 649

Triaenostreptus lawrenci sp.n. from, described and figured. 2295

Malaya,

Argas boueti from. 1295

Culicoides dryadeus sp.n. from, described and figured. 5728

Malayan, distribution records of

Haemaphysalis traubi. 10

Malaysia,

bat ectoparasites in. 1714

Dryopomorphus bishopi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3682

larval morphology of *Culex pseudovishnui* from. 7916

Leptotrombidium furcagaleala and *L. cosmetopode* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2899

Metatemnus superior sp.n. from, described and figured. 4680

Malaysia, contd.

- 2 new spp. of Cerambycidae from, described, 7006
 - nymph of Dipterophlebiodes sp. from, described and illustrated. 5875
 - Orthetrotrema monostomum gen. et sp.n. from Orthetrum sabina sabina in. 9862
- Malaysia (West),** distribution of Leptotrombidium arenicola on ground in. 3373

Malcidae, 2875

- Malcus flavidipes kumaunensis**, from West Pakistan. 2875

Male,

- accessory glands of Gomphocerus rufus, effects of endocrine factors on. 2486
- accessory reproductive glands of Leptinotarsa decemlineata, ultrastructure of. 8064
- accessory secretion, electrophoresis of and fate in mated female Musca domestica. 8016
- Aedes brevitibia described. 3728
- Aedes stimulans, genesis of reproductive system of. 1608
- Allodynerus mandshuricus described. 139
- annihilation programmes against Dacus dorsalis, thickened sprays of methyl eugenol used in. 6738
- annihilation technique for control of Dacus cucurbitae, cue-lure + naled on saturated fibreboard blocks for. 6739
- Apsinota sarawakensis described and illustrated. 7051
- baited traps, evaluation of for control of Anthonomus grandis after reproduction-diapause programme in Mississippi. 6730
- Boernerina alni ovipara and vivpara illustrated. 5754
- Calchas nordmanni re-described and illustrated. 634
- Catapionus gracilicornis described. 5700
- of Cenocorixa keyed. 9330
- characteristics in Aedes schizopinax suppressed by thermal stress. 1640
- Cheilosia rufiventris described and illustrated. 686
- of Chirothrips spp. described and illustrated. 9370
- Chrysopidia nigrata described and illustrated. 7129
- Cinara brauni described and illustrated. 3785
- Comostolopsis stillata modesta described. 153
- Conocephalus pulchellus minor described. 2067
- determined sexual discrimination in Drosophila pegasa. 352
- determining genes in Chironomus nudatarsis, polymorphism of. 8375
- Eumerus kirgizorum described and illustrated. 686
- genitalia of 17 spp. of Agromyzidae illustrated. 5722
- genitalia of Amblytylus macedonicus figured. 7813
- genitalia of 5 spp. of Anagrus compared. 738
- genitalia of Blaberinae, 3 tribes derived from. 4687
- genitalia as diagnostic character of Trichogramma spp. 146
- genitalia of 8 spp. of Drosophila repleta and tripunctata groups described and illustrated. 2963
- genitalia of Epilamprinae genera described, illustrated and compared. 7742
- genitalia of Epilamprinae spp., specific determination and spp. relationships. 4688
- genitalia in Lepidoptera, taxonomic value. 4821
- genitalia of Macrosiphoniella ptarmicae described and illustrated. 7822
- genitalia of Metrioptera bodenheimeri described and figured. 3033
- genitalia of Nemesia panonica coheni and Proatypus muralis described and illustrated. 6982
- genitalia of Oxyhaloinae described, illustrated and compared. 7741
- genitalia of Rotifunkia described. 1370
- genitalia in Sarcophaga subvicina, functional morphology of. 8063
- genitalia of Stenloba from Japan described and illustrated. 7867
- genitalia of Strongylurus described. 9296
- genitalia of Zetoborinae, 3 tribes derived from shape of. 4686
- germ-cell chromosome of 9 spp. of Cerambycidae. 1249
- germ-cell chromosome of 4 spp. of Cerambycidae. 1250
- germ-cell chromosome of Monochamus sutor and M. urussovi. 9980
- germ-cell of Drosophila melanogaster, meiosis and spermatid-formation in non-irradiated and irradiated. 8100
- germ-cell of Drosophila melanogaster, σ -virus and. 8043
- Haemogamasus kitanoi redescribed and illustrated. 7727
- Haemolaelaps ulysses described and illustrated. 9276
- Hemeroblemma schausiana described and illustrated. 7117
- Hydrocyphon minous described. 653
- hypopygia of Indian Tipulidae figured. 2179
- inhibition technique, Trichoplusia ni control by confusing sex pheromone communication. 5476
- of intertidal Chironomidae, keys to. 9317
- of 3 Iranian Acridoidea described and illustrated. 3030
- of Ixodes spp. from Kenya described and figured. 9278
- Ixodes nuttallianus described. 2894
- lures (poisoned), Thixcin E as extender of in

Male, contd.

- control of Tephritidae in Hawaii, 3481
Metaphycus ferrierei from Uganda described, 730
Micrambe translatus from Mongolia described and illustrated, 644
only *Musca domestica* produced by raising rearing temperature, 7617
Nargomorphus bryanti described, 9293
Nemoura weberi described, 3846
Onthophagus pallidus illustrated, 2118
Orthetrum poecilops redescribed, 7131
of *Palaiargia* keyed, 8617
Papilio polytes romulus, aberrant specimen described, 5797
Paraconophyma pusilla described, 3030
Pemphredon fennicus described and illustrated, 7104
pheromones in Lepidoptera, limitations in the use of electro-antennograms to bioassay, 266
of *Podapolipoides* keyed, 9281
production of in queenright colonies of *Trigona postica*, 6862
reproductive system of *Choristoneura fumiferana*, 1654
reproductive system of *Oribatei*, comparative morphology, homologies and functions of, 1605
response to females in *Tipula paludosa*, 351
Rhegmatochila ricchelloi described and illustrated, 159
Rhogosona rugulosa described and illustrated, 7827
Stenamma africanum described and figured, 732
Stivalius nigeriensis described, 2282
Telebasis carminita description expanded, 167
Xyleborus solidus described and illustrated, 8500
- Male (sexual)**, of *Macrosiphoniella ptarmicae*, morphology of, 7822
- Mali**, *Conocephalus meadowsae* sp.n. from, described and illustrated, 171
- Mallochia** gen. et spp.n. (*Tiphiidae*), described and illustrated, 9355
- Mallophaga**,
from Antarctica, 542
of Central European domestic animals, 10036
ectoparasitic on South Polar skua (*Catharacta skua maccormicki*), 393
ectoparasitic on *Catharacta skua maccormicki* on Ross Island, Antarctica, incidence and niche-preference of, 432
from mammals in China and Vietnam, new spp. described and illustrated, 8498
new spp. of *Neocolpocephalum* group described and illustrated, 768
new records of from Nepalese mammals, 5609

- of predatory birds, host-parasite relationships of *Neocolpocephalum* group and new species described and illustrated, 768
- Malnutrition**, effects of on growth and mortality of *Tribolium castaneum* parasitized by *Nosema whitei*, 6137
- Malpighamoeba mellificae**, no infection of in *Apis mellifera*, 3195
- Malpighian tubules**,
of *Acheta domestica*, correlation of microsomal epoxidase levels in and toxicity of carbaryl and its cynergist, 3177
of *Argas arboreus*, incorporation of tritiated tyrosine in, 891
of *Bombyx mori*, calcium oxalate crystal development in, 9472
of *Bombyx mori*, X-ray-diffraction and fine-structure of crystal in, 6009
of *Carausius morosus*, ultrastructure of type-2 cells in, 2380
cell in *Drosophila hydei*, ecdysone-related changes in, 893
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, intracellular storage of 3-hydroxykynurenin, 3994
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, transcellular membrane-bound transport mechanisms in, 2379
of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae, localization of sodium and chloride ions in, 8737
epithelium of *Pediculus humanus*, ultrastructure, 7921
of *Gossyparia spuria*, origin of mono- and binucleate cells with heterochromatic chromosomes in, 7958
of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, ageing in, 7217
of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, cytophysiology of, 892
of larvae of *Hypoderma lineatum* and *H. bovis*, 4993
in *Melipona* spp., variation of total length of as function of ambient humidity, 3128
muscle of *Periplaneta americana*, pharmacology of, 4994
muscle of *Periplaneta americana*, structure of, 9475
nuclei of *Tricholiproctia impatiens*, DNA-content of, 9992
of *Odoiporus longicollis*, 245
of *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Jamaicana flava*, Na^+ - K^+ - Mg^{2+} -dependent ATPase in preparation of, 8741
of *Triatoma infestans*, nuclear behaviour in, 3127
- Malpighian tubules (perirectal)**, in *Tenebrio molitor*, ultrastructure and role of autophagic vacuoles, 246
- Malta**, *Miridae*, *Lygaeidae*, *Pyrrhocoridae*, *Rhopalidae*, *Pentatomidae* and *Cydnidae* from, 573
- Maltese Islands (Mediterranean Sea)**, *Aculeata*

- Maltese Islands (Mediterranean Sea), contd.**
(excluding Formicidae) from. 2767
- Malthinus**, from Mediterranean area and Near East, 30 new spp. described and figured. 1334
- Malthodes**,
from Europe, 12 new spp. described and illustrated. 3658
from Ganglbauer collection in Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, 3 new spp. and 1 new subsp. described and illustrated. 3658
from Turkey and Europe, new spp. described and illustrated. 3658
- Malthodes carinatopygus sp.n.**, from Albania, described and illustrated. 4694
- Malthodes pyrenaicus sp.n.**, from Western Pyrenees, France, described and figured. 4695
- Malthodes wittmeri and M. nevadensis spp.n.**, from Spain, described and figured. 4695
- Malus**,
activity of Syrphidae predaceous on Aphidoidea of. 7427
in Australia, methods of controlling pests of. 8309
control of Acari on with a new piperazine derivative fungicide. 9955
foliage in New Jersey, Acari fauna associated with. 6629
insecticides to control pre-blossom pests on. 8303
leaves, seasonal prevalence of Myzus malisuctus and Aphis pomi in relation to changes in free amino acids and carbohydrates in. 6526
trees, replacement of Typhlodromus occidentalis by T. caudiglans and T. pyri after cessation of spraying. 9872
- Mamestra brassicae**,
heart beat frequency variations during ontogeny. 8728
larvae, synthesis of [^3H] ecdysone and [^3H] ecdysterone from [^3H] cholesterol in ligatured abdomens of. 1490
larval diapause, effect of photophase and scotophase on. 8860
- Mamestra configurata**, use of Geocoris bullatus, Nabis americanoferus and Coccinella transversoguttata against, alone or combined. 7511
- Mamestra oleracea**, damage to Asparagus officinalis. 2594
- Mammoth Cave system**, of Kentucky, ecosystem of. 3380
- Man**,
Cimicidae associated with. 105
Demodex folliculorum and oedema of eyelash of. 5424
dermatitis in caused by Cheyletiella yasguri. 9891
- effect of bite of Loxosceles reclusa on. 6652
myiasis in due to Cuterebra larvae. 6675
Simuliidae captured on. 6414
and Simuliidae, characteristics of their interrelations in historical times. 5387
variant of Demodex folliculorum infesting eyelids of. 5445
- Man-made habitats**, as refuges for Aculeata. 8239
- Mandera heterostyla gen. et sp.n. (Cicadellidae)**, described and illustrated. 7826
- Mandible**,
of 4th-instar Culicidae larvae, comparative anatomy of. 1350
of Tortricidae larvae from Malus compared. 9362
- Mandibular gland**,
contents of introduced Apis mellifera queens, role in releasing aggressive behaviour of workers. 483
of Dictyoptera, histology and physiology of. 7263
effect of implanting on adult differentiation in Kaloterpes flavicollis. 7330
of Manica mutica and M. bradleyi, alarm pheromones derived from. 6079
of queen Apis mellifera, green substance produced by transported by her attendants. 4477
secretion of Anagasta kuehniella larvae, encounter behaviour. 267
of Vespoidea, comparative study. 6106
- Manduca**, population suppression in large area with traps using blacklight lamps. 5465
- Manduca quinquemaculata**, in British Columbia, diapause in. 316
- Manduca sexta**,
age-dependent trehalase activity in. 9477
analysis of pre-flight warm-up in. 931
antenna, mechanoreceptors on. 7188
attacked by Jalysus spinosus. 3367
attraction of to blacklight traps baited with virgin females. 3861
compound eye, superposition eye. 5968
cylindrical electric grids as pheromone traps for. 7886
effect of ecdysterone in vitro on hindgut and haemocytes of. 1498
eggs defended against predation by Jalysus spinosus. 9746
eggs, mass-spectra of methyl-branched hydrocarbons from. 7226
endocrine control of post-emergence ovarian maturation in. 1034
eye, microspectrophotometry of dioptric apparatus and compound rhabdom of. 8701
feeding behaviour of related to leaf geometry. 1079
female, cage for holding at light-trap. 3051
in vitro glucosylation of 1-naphthol by. 6043
inhibition by nicotine of emergence of Apanteles congregatus from. 9676

Manduca sexta, contd.

- internal ocellus in. 1433
- isolated population, control of with blacklight traps unbaited or baited with virgin females. 7541
- larvae infesting tobacco, predation by birds on. 4350
- larvae, toxicity of nicotine in synthetic diets to. 9693
- larval development, metabolism of 4-¹⁴C-22,25-bisdeoxyecdysone during. 9497
- larval respiration, effect of *Apanteles congregatus* on. 874
- nerve cord, conduction processes in in relation to ultrastructure and haemolymph ionic composition. 8686
- nervous system, ultrastructure of and its accessibility to peroxidase and lanthanum. 7928
- photoreceptor in, internal ocellus present. 1433
- prepupae, ecdysone metabolism in. 9510
- reared on retinol deficient diet, light sensitivity of compound eye of. 5961
- seasonal abundance and natural mortality of *Winthemia manducae* and degree of parasitization of. 9737
- spectrofluorometric determination of fluorescein-tagged. 5849
- steroid metabolism. 908
- temperature control when flying. 8774
- tissues, phospholipids of and incorporation in vivo of ethanolamine, choline and inorganic phosphate. 3143

Manganese, effect on *Schizaphis graminum* development. 5276

Mangifera, as new host of *Heliothis armigera* larvae in Mysore, India. 8993

Mangifera indica,

- in Egypt, population studies of *Acari* associated with. 6515
- orchards in Egypt, control of *Acari* with acaricides in. 5490
- varieties, *Mycetaspis personatus* populations on. 6514

Mangora group, of *Mangorini*, review and re-descriptions. 2061

Mangorini tribe, re-descriptions and review of *Mangora* group of. 2061

Manica hunteri, feeding and digestion. 8158

Manica mutica and **M. bradleyi**, alarm pheromones in derived from mandibular gland. 6079

Maniola, in Near East, glacial relict forms of discussed. 3019

Maniola jurtina,

- from Isle of Man. 2771
- from Italy, spot-distribution in. 10013
- in Sicily, evolutionary studies on. 7655
- possible existence of temporal subspeciation in. 3565

in Tuscany, distribution of hind-wing spots in. 4548

Mansonia metallica, host-preference in Uganda. 9772

Mansonia richardii, from coast of Mediterranean Languedoc, autogenesis in. 5215

Mansonia uniformis,

- effect of smoke from mosquito coils on in Tanzania. 3419
- indirect flight-muscle fibres, distribution pattern of. 7166
- louvre-trap hut study on egress of from untreated huts. 7153

Mantidae,

- 1539, 3119, 3396, 4928, 4934, 5566, 6004, 7203, 7262, 7924
- from Ghana, defensive behaviour of. 5804

Mantis religiosa,

- effect of gallamine on motor function and reflexes in. 4934
- ion mechanisms of resting and action potentials of heart of. 6004

Mapping (medium-scale), principles of with distribution of *Ixodoidea*. 6884

Marava quadrata sp.n., from St. Vincent, Antilles, described and illustrated. 7787

Margarodidae,

- 308, 724, 1153, 1470, 2522, 2644, 2717, 4135, 4588, 5116, 5298, 5391, 9860

Marginal populations, of *Drosophila subobscura*, genetic variation in. 4541

Marietta, from South Africa, 5 new spp. described and illustrated. 8585

Marine, littoral genus *Pseudanurida* (Tropical) revised. 2139

Mark-recapture techniques, for population estimates of *Pogonomyrmex californicus*, evaluation of ³²P technique. 6609

Markers, for *Heliothis zea*, 3 dyes as. 7156

Markers (biological), in feeding experiments of *Culex raptor* larvae. 8943

Marking,

- Apis mellifera*. 4876
- Carabidae*, reliable and permanent method for. 2306
- Glossina* spp. with fluorescent powders. 185
- Malacosoma neustrium* larvae with ³²P and measuring radioactivity in living organism. 9373
- Manduca sexta*, fluorescein tagging for. 5849
- phytophagous insects in USA with rubidium. 5839
- Schizaphis graminum* instars for rapid lab identification. 4883
- Spodoptera littoralis* for population and dispersal study. 5794
- Trichoplusia ni* for release-recovery identification, automatic method for. 8638
- Marking-pheromone**, deterring repeated oviposition in *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 7996

- Marlattella**, genera, key to separation. 8586
- Maro**,
3 new spp described and illustrated. 3638
from Palaearctic, revised. 3538
- Marpesia eleuthica**, 2 new subsp. described and illustrated. 5796
- Marsupials**, in Australasia, Boopiidae on revised. 769
- Marsupopaea sturmi** gen. et sp.n. (*Oonopidae*). described and illustrated. 8489
- Martyrhilda indubitata** and *M. remotella* spp.n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 1384
- Masalia**, genus revised and new spp. and subsp. described and illustrated. 8610
- Masaridae**, 4800
- Mascarene Islands**, lepidopteran stem-borers of Gramineae on. 473
- Mashoodiella ecthromorpha** gen. et sp.n. (*Encyrtidae*), described and illustrated. 7099
- Masicera pavoniae**, superparasitism in *Saturnia piri*. 395
- Masistylodes kononenko** sp.n., from *Platyscelis striata* in USSR, described and illustrated. 5743
- Masonaphis lambersi**, an introduced pest of hybrid rhododendrons. 3337
- Mass breeding**, of *Culicidae*, temporary controlled-climate chambers for. 7901
- Mass culture**, of *Dermatophagoides farinae* associated with house dust and stored food. 8650
- Mass mortality**, of *Formicidae*. 7514
- Mass-occurrence**,
of *Culicidae*, forecasting of. 371
of *Dermanyssus gallinae* in town flats. 5420
of 2 spp. of *Hyponomeuta* in forests in Poland. 2656
of *Lasioampa quercus* in Netherlands. 375
of *Myzus ascalonicus* in GDR. 8929
of *Oecanthus pellucens* in Hungary. 2655
of *Phormia terraenovae* in surroundings of a rendering plant in southwestern Finland. 1754
of *Thaumtopoea processionea* in Mark Brandenburg, GDR. 2859
- Mass-production**,
of *Coelomomyces*, fungus killing *Culicidae*. 9593
of *Culicidae*, theoretical and practical problems of. 3887
diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, automated system for. 8637
- Mass-rearing**,
of *Anaphes flavipes* for control of *Oulema melanopus*. 6767
of *Aonidiella aurantii*. 7150
of *Chilo suppressalis*. 4251
of *Chilo zonellus*, improved diet for. 803
of *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, improvement of method for. 3868
of insect, behavioural aspects of. 8297
of insect-pathological nematode-Bacteria complex on *Galleria mellonella*. 9594
of insect, *Pyemotes* as parasite in. 2582
method for obtaining overwintering larvae of *Rhyacionia buoliana* for. 3886
of *Monomorium pharaonis* colonies. 3872
of *Flodia interpunctella*. 9637
of radioisotope-tagged larval *Acari* for ecological investigation. 3871
techniques in relation to pupal metabolism of *Ceratitis capitata*, sterility principle for control. 8077
- Mass-spectrometry/gas-chromatography**, procedure to rapidly identify 3-octanon and 3-octanol in *Crematogaster scutellaris* and *C. ashmedii*. 9386
- Mass-sterilization**, of *Choristoneura fumiferana*, with thiotepa. 5185
- Mass-trapping**, of male *Synanthedon pictipes* with virgin-female traps on Washington Island, Wisconsin. 9855
- Masters**, G., biography and bibliography of publications on Coleoptera. 9273
- Mastigoproctus brasiliensis**, spermatophore-structure and sperm-transfer. 4216
- Mastotermes darwiniensis**, development of 'workers' and reproductives in. 4471
ommatidium. 224
- Mastotermitidae**, 224, 4471
- Mastus**,
species keyed. 8509
subgen. n. of *Carabus* diagnosed. 8509
- Mate selection**, in *Anartia fatima*. 6857
- Mated female Musca domestica**, electrophoresis of male accessory secretion and its fate in. 8016
- Mated state**, of *Costelytra zealandica*, internal condition of with known age and mated state. 305
- Maternal control**, of activity and preening behaviour of *Drosophila melanogaster* reared in different environments. 7646
- Maternal effect**,
associated with light locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 10008
correlated with 'pn/K-pn' interaction in *Drosophila melanogaster*, larval length as evidence for. 519
and sex chromosome loss in X-rayed mature sperms of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8881
- Mating**,
ability of male *Trogoderma granarium*, influence of prior exposure to female sex-pheromone on. 9532
of *Aedes taeniorhynchus* marked broods. 9710
behaviour of *Anathoscelides prosopoides*. 8139
behaviour of *Aedes aegypti*. 8904

Mating, contd.

- behaviour of *Bombus pratorum* males, stimuli eliciting. 1670
- behaviour of *Callosamia carolina*. 7419
- behaviour of drone *Apis mellifera* with queen models. 2502
- behaviour of *Enoclerus abdominalis* and *E. opifex*. 8149
- behaviour of Ephydriidae in USA. 8150
- behaviour of *Harpagoxenus sublaevis* and *Doronomyrmex pacis*. 4211
- behaviour of *Musca domestica* female, role of abdominal peripheral nervous system in. 9426
- behaviour of *Neodiprion pratti*, effect of sex-pheromones on. 6087
- behaviour of *Oedipoda miniata* males, effect of corpora allata on. 7261
- behaviour of *Ostrinia nubilalis* as influenced by photoperiod and thermoperiod. 9707
- behaviour of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, male-aggregation in response to an arrestant. 5219
- behaviour of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, site of assembly. 1039
- behaviour of *Rhagoletis pomonella*, temporal organization. 5218
- behaviour of *Surattha indentella*. 5217
- behaviour of *Tribolium castaneum*. 2013
- behaviour of *Trogoderma granarium*. 6348
- of Calliphoridae, stochastic analysis of experiments on. 4217
- of *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 1035
- of *Cicindela duodecimguttata* on a cloudy day. 5222
- of *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, diel periodicity of in relation to photoperiod in lab. 6257
- compatibility of 5 strains of *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 9708
- competitiveness in γ -irradiated population of *Tetranychus arabis*. 8893
- competitiveness of *Musca domestica* vicina, laboratory and wild strains. 1020
- competitiveness of sterilized *Amphimallon majalis* males. 1008
- discrimination in *Musca domestica* strains. 6349
- effect of on attractiveness of female *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 8131
- effect of on longevity, fecundity and fertility in *Eublemma amabilis*. 6272
- effect of on oogenesis in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5195
- effect of on pheromone release in *Dendroctonus frontalis*. 6085
- effect of on sex-ratio of *Campoletis perdistinctus*. 5547
- effectiveness, comparative, of γ -irradiated *Ceratitis capitata* pupae and adults. 1019
- expectancies of 3 *Coenagriionidae*. 2506
- frequencies of 3 *Coenagriionidae*. 2506
- frequency (unequal), effect of on variance effective number in random-mating populations. 3547
- of *Glossina morsitans*. 5220
- of *Ischnura elegans*, cannibalism during. 3300
- of *Macrosteles fascifrons* in relation to transmission of aster yellows. 1739
- of *Musca domestica*, effects on sex-attractancy of cuticular hydrocarbons. 4908
- of *Polyergus lucidus*. 492
- potentialities of *Acrolepia assectella* males and females, development of. 6345
- propensity of gene-arrangement carriers from a *Drosophila persimilis* population. 3554
- refractory period duration and frequency of second matings in female *Trogoderma inclusum*. 9705
- refusal in *Musca domestica*, effects of repeated mating and decerebration on frequency and duration of copulation. 1665
- rhythm in *Dacus tryoni*. 1042
- selection by body-size in *Chironomus plumosus*. 5221
- stations (queen), effectiveness of. 489
- success of *Ostrinia nubilalis* as influenced by environment. 1040
- success of *Ostrinia nubilalis* under controlled conditions. 4213
- success of *Plodia interpunctella*, γ -radiation effect on. 9667
- swarm of Formicidae, birds feeding on. 1127
- and swarming of Eriptera gemina. 1043
- of Tabanidae in Central Yakutia, USSR. 5225
- Mating (assortative)**, in polymorphic lab populations of *Drosophila willistoni*. 6856
- Mating (cross)**, of *Hypera postica* strains. 6805
- 'Mating plug'**, in *Anopheles atroparvus* and *A. labranchiae*. 353
- Matsucoccus feytaudi**, bioecology of and its predators in southeastern and southwestern France. 2522
- and 'decay' of *Pinus pinaster*. 2717
- Matsucoccus pini**, in pine-stands in Poland, GDR and Czechoslovakia, feed-back in. 9860
- Matsumurella**, from China and Japan, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 1371
- Mattesia dispora**, development in *Habrobracon juglandis*. 6134
- Mattesia oryzaephili sp.n.**, parasitizing *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, life-cycle and pathogenicity. 8807
- Maturation**, of Scolytidae spp., role of nutritional factors in. 2571
- of thoracic tissue in *Drosophila hydei*, lipid- and protein-synthesis during. 9481
- of thoracic tissue in *Drosophila hydei*, metabolic changes during. 7973
- Maturation (autogenic)**, of eggs in

- Maturation (autogenic), contd.**
 Ceratopogonidae. 8895
- Maturational stages**, of *Leccinum testaceo-scabrum*, changes in Coleoptera associated with. 9827
- Mature oocytes**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, chromosomal interchange in. 9998
- Maturity**, insect species on *Sorghum* heads at various stages of. 9794
- Mauritania**, bio-ecological control of *Parlatoria blanchardi* by *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in. 7487
- Mauritius**, chromosome number in *Raoiella indica* from. 7627
- Maxillary palp terminal sensilla**, in *Locusta migratoria*, structure of and changes associated with moulting. 2357
- Maxillary sensory system**, of larvae of *Speophyes lucidulus*, ultrastructure of. 1441
- Maydeae**, resistance to *Rhopalosiphum maidis*. 7468
- Mayetia bergogni sp.n.**, from France, described and illustrated. 5664
- Mayetia balachowskyi sp.n.**, from France, described and illustrated. 3652
- Mayetiola destructor**,
 freeze-dried larvae, growth-promoting substance extracted from. 8971
 larvae infesting *Triticum aestivum*, gibberellic acid and elongation of second and third leaves. 8972
 larval feeding, effect of on elongation of *Triticum aestivum* leaves. 8970
 population control by release of dominant avirulent Great Plains race. 9868
- McPhail traps**, apparatus useful for keeping attractants under sterile conditions in field tests with. 7155
- Meadow spp.**, of Culicidae, control with 2 granulated insecticides. 9071
- Meadows**, in Vistula valley, Poland, invertebrate fauna in two types of. 9051
- Meadowlands**, comparison of activities of pathogens of *Melolontha melolontha* in. 9830
- Meadow-soils**, influence of Formicidae hills on. 429
- Mechanical activation and isometric oscillation**, in *Lethocerus fibrillar* muscle. 3922
- Mechanical impacts**, effect of on survival of *Trichoplusia ni* pupae and condition of imago. 7346
- Mechanical method**, for extracting *Inopus rubriceps* larvae from soil samples. 1403
- Mechanical properties**, of crossed fibrillar chitin in *Pachynoda sinuata*. 5907
- Mechanical sensitivity**, of distal lobe of pilifer in *Celerio lineata* and *C. euphorbiae*. 9436
- Mechanics**, of copulation in *Lycosa chaperi*. 8903
- Mechanism**,
 of abdominal extension during oviposition in *Locusta migratoria*. 5110
 of autotomy in Araneae and its morphological bases. 7904
 controlling copulatory behaviour in *Lycosa rabida*. 8132
 controlling oviposition in *Carausius morosus*. 5932
 of genitalia in *Zaprionus inermis*. 5112
 of hormone action in animals. 259
 of humidity response in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* larvae. 233
 of imaginal-dusc evagination in *Drosophila*. 5135
 of insect excretory systems. 1459
 of male sterility in *Drosophila paulistorum* hybrids. 3563
 of movement and joint receptor in *Locusta migratoria antennae*. 3953
 involved in negative temperature coefficient of toxicity of pyrethrum to *Periplaneta americana*. 965
 of pattern reconstruction by dissociated imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4147
 of polyploidy induced by gall-forming organisms. 8984
 of primary action of hormones. 260
 of pupal gin-traps of *Tenebrio molitor*. 198
 of puparium formation in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 6332
 for regulation of juvenile hormone titre induction of esterases in *Hyalophora gloveri*. 8748
 involved in release of worker *Apis mellifera* aggression towards introduced queens. 859
 of resistance to *Aphis gossypii* in *Cucumis melo* line. 9797
 of resistance in *Zea mays* to *Heliothis zea*, tolerance as. 9818
 of reversion in development of 'double-abdomen' in UV-irradiated egg of *Smittia* species. 335
 of selective uptake of haemolymph proteins in proteid yolk-formation in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 8124
 to aid sorting of male and female *Trichoplusia ni* pupae. 8644
 of sound-production and morphology of stridulatory apparatus in *Cenocorixa* species. 7268
 of stimulation of insect taste cells by organic substances. 4957
 of ventilation in Aeshnidae larvae. 877
 of water conservation of *Musca domestica*, dynamics of toxic effects of insecticides on. 8826
- Mechanism (behavioural)**, involved in engorged female *Boophilus decoloratus* humidity preferences. 865
- Mechanism (neuromuscular)**,
 controlling flight manoeuvre in *Apis mellifera*. 5915
 of sound production in Australian Cicadidae. 8788

- Mechanism (visual)**, of *Morpho amathonte centralis*, electrophysiology of. 9446
- Mechanoreceptor**,
in *Blabera fusca* and *Leucophaea maderae* brood-pouch. 855
involved in kinesthetic orientation of *Cupiennius salei*. 7181
on *Manduca sexta* antenna. 7188
sensilla of brood sac of *Nauphoeta cinerea* and *Gramphodorhina* species. 7935
structures of antennal trichoid sensilla in *Dysdercus intermedius*. 8700
system of prey-location in *Notonecta glauca*, function of tarsal scolopidial organ. 7187
- Mecistocephalus modestus**, new for Ethiopia. 10038
- Mecocephala uruguayensis** sp.n., from Uruguay, described and figured. 2985
- Mecoptera**, new records of in Africa. 1297
- Mecostethus grossus**, biology and ecology. 5236
- Mecynotarsus** spp., from France. 6907
- Mecynothrips**, genus from Melanesia diagnosed. 3039
- Mecynothrips priesneri**, and *M. minor* spp.n., from Melanesia, described and illustrated. 3039
- 'Meddelelser om Grønland', list of. 550
- Medetera** spp., new for USSR. 2156
- Medetera aldrichii**, oviposition and larval bark-surface orientation, response to prey-liberated plant terpene. 6351
- Medetera morgei** sp.n., from France, described and illustrated. 2962
- Median neurosecretory cells**,
in *Heteroptera* brain, composition of. 3929
in male *Periplaneta americana*, electrophysiology and histology of. 5929
of pars intercerebralis in *Oedipoda coerulescens* brain. 8688
- Median ocellus**, of *Limulus polyphemus*, electrophysiology of cells in. 5952
- Median organs**, of lateral perisymphatic organs of *Coleoptera*, organs present in absence of. 1426
- Medicago Sativa**, (see also *Alfalfa* and *Lucerne*),
association between *Hypera postica* larval growth response and adult feeding response to. 5319
biology of *Osmio coerulescens*, a pollinator of. 9736
from California, threat from *Hypera brunneipennis* to. 468
clones, interrelations of *Apis mellifera* preference for and flower colour, aroma, nectar volume and sugar concentration. 8991
control of *Lygus hesperus* by cutting at specific times. 9118
crops, predatory *Coccinellidae* on. 9045
phenology and population density of *Geometridae* attacking. 7428
pollinated by *Apis mellifera* in Morocco. 9799
pollination of by Apoidea. 7456
pollination, role of *Apis mellifera* in relation to Apoidea. 6523
relation of density of Apoidea pollinating to seed yield. 7467
seed-setting, role of *Ceratina binghami* in. 6522
- Medical entomology**, migration and long-distance dispersal of insects. 4406
- Medicated syrup**, stored by wintering *Apis mellifera* colonies, persistence of tetracycline activity in. 494
- Mediolata mollis** and *M. oleariae* spp.n., from New Zealand, described and figured. 20
- Mediterranea** subgroup, of equina group of *Wilhelmia*, 2 new subsp. described and illustrated. 8564
- Mediterranean area**, new spp. of *Malthinus* from, described and figured. 1334
- Mediterranean Coccus oleae**, authorship given. 2994
- Mediterranean Hoplopholcus**, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 2901
- Mediterranean Region**, 7 new taxa of *Scydmaenidae* from, described and illustrated. 8543
- Mediterranean Sea**, (Isole Egadi, Ustica and Isole delle Eolie), *Cicindelidae* and *Carabidae* of. 6902
- Medium**, supplemented with pyrimidines and purines, development of *Tribolium castaneum* in. 9651
- Medium (semi-synthetic nutrient)**, repeated reproduction of *Laphygma exigua* on. 192
- Medium (synthetic)**, quantitative effect of nitrogen on fecundity of *Myzus persicae* biotype reared on. 8955
- Medulla**, of *Musca domestica*, receptor terminals for visual system in. 3928
- Medullary organs**, morphogenesis, in brain of *Pieris brassicae*. 1427
- Meenoplidae**, 7821
- Meessia klimeschi**, from Italy, distribution and intraspecific differentiation. 2272
- Megabothris walkeri**, in local population of *Microtus agrestis*. 1824
- Megacephala carolina**, in Nevada. 1306
- Megacephala virginica**, new for Northern USA. 1305
- Megaceratina** gen.n. (*Anthophoridae*), discussed. 1
- Megachile**, tergal glandular areas, scanning-electron-microscopy of. 7267
- Megachile centuncularis**, nest in *Prionoxystus robiniae* larval gallery. 8191
- Megachile rotundata**,
effect of temperature and temperature pre-treatment on diapause and synchronization of adult emergence in. 9658
in southern Alberta, voltinism in. 5273

Megachile rotundata, contd.

- technique for observation of development of
in the lab. 1406
toxicity of field-weathered insecticide
residues to. 8838

Megachile terrestris, sting-gland, anatomy and histology of. 3167**Megachile tsurugensis**, nests constructed in web of Araneae. 7422**Megachile willoughbiella**, unsuccessful nest-closure. 5987**Megachilidae**,

- 394, 1406, 1693, 3167, 3288, 3804, 3900,
3919, 4512, 4595, 4814, 4970, 5273, 5399,
5987, 6694, 7267, 7422, 8191, 8838, 9244,
9658, 9736, 9819, 10029

- from Indo-Malaysian region, new taxa
described and illustrated. 8598

Megachoriolans filicornis sp.n., from Mexico, described. 5685**Megalebia nigrotestacea** gen. et sp.n. (Carabidae), described and illustrated. 40**Megalipophleps** subgen.n., from Somoa, established. 3754**Megalocypha klimeschi** sp.n., from Canary Islands, described. 4829**Megalopinus africanus**, new for Ghana. 8447**Megaloptera**, of River Yzeron, distribution and changes produced in due to man. 3375**Megalopygidae**, 4822**Megamerinidae**, 3905**Megandrena** (*Erythrarendra*) *mentzeliae* subgen. et sp.n., described and illustrated. 7839**Meganomia**, transferred from Nomiinae in Halictidae to Melittinae in Melittidae. 7091**Megapodagrion confortum**, germ-cell chromosomes. 8356**Megapodoagrionidae**, 8356**Megaselia**,

- 44 spp. keyed. 3737
new for Finland. 8427
old and new biologies of. 4234

Megaselia curtineura, in Sudan. 7691**Megasoma**, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 9307**Megaspilidae**, 1284**Megastimus**, larvae, quarantine control of by carbon disulphide and carbon tetrachloride in conifer seeds. 1210**Megastigmus rosae** sp.n., from Rosa spp. in Austria and Czechoslovakia, described and illustrated. 4820**Megastigmus seitneri**, Eupelmus urozonus as parasite of. 4263**Megastigmus specularis**, in Finland, host-trees and emergence of. 1683**Megeremaeidae**, 5639**Megeremaeus expansus** sp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 5639**Meggiolaro, G.**, appreciation and publications. 5623**Megodontus piceus hypochora** subsp.n., from France, described and illustrated. 5679**Megoura viciae**,

- females, neurosecretion in parthenogenetic and amphigonic. 3095
sex-pheromone. 7999

Meiosis,

- in 4 Acrididae spp. from India, behaviour of chromosomes during. 5522

- in Bombyx mori oocytes, stage sensitivity to X-rays during. 6255

- in Culex pipiens male and Aedes albopictus male. 2731

- in Diabrotica spp., chiasma-frequency and variation. 9174

- in females of sex-labelled strain of Bombyx mori, special features. 4508

- in holocentric chromosomes of Oncopeltus fasciatus, kinetochore plates absent during. 6820

- in Locusta migratoria, induction of bivalent interlocking during. 2735

- in Melanoplus femur-rubrum, preleptotens spiral stage during oogenesis and spermatogenesis. 9985

- in Pales ferruginea, contact between microtubules and anaphase chromosomes during. 5518

- in Poecilocera picta, effects of Abrus precatorius seeds on. 6252

- and spermatid-formation in non-irradiated and irradiated male germ-cells of Drosophila melanogaster. 8100

- in translocation heterozygotes in Culex pipiens. 2732

- in wild-type and 'sex-ratio' Drosophila subobscura males. 8355

Meiosis (male), in Melipona marginata, effect of low temperature on. 8866**Meiosis (2nd meiotic stage)**, changes in radiosensitivity during of Bombyx mori oocytes. 7339**Meiotic abnormalities**, in male Sikkimiana darjeelingensis. 7629**Meiotic chromosomes**,

- of Hyphantria cunea male. 4505
of Krizousacoria femorata. 511

Meiotic cytokinesis, in Drosophila melanogaster, autosomal mutant (ms(2)3R) showing failure of. 6844**1st Meiotic division**, in spermatocytes of Pales ferruginea, spindle structure, microtubule distribution and chromosome structure during. 2740**Meiotic mutant**, genetic analysis of resulting in precocious sister-centromere separation in Drosophila melanogaster. 3525**Meiotic prophase**, in Carausius morosus oocytes, DNA-reduplication during. 5524**Meiotic recombination**, induced in Drosophila

Meiotic recombination, contd.

melanogaster by mitomycin C. 526

Meiotic stages, of oocytes in parthenogenetic

Carausius morosus, effects of X-rays on. 2471

2nd Meiotic stage, of *Bombyx mori* oocyte,

changes in radiosensitivity during. 7339

Melanagromyza, in India, biology of larvae and

morphology of pupae and larvae. 9404

Melanagromyza campanularia sp.n., from India,

described and illustrated. 78

Melanagromyza convolvuli sp.n., from Pakistan,

described and figured. 2147

Melanagromyza labi and M. akbari spp.n., from

India, described and figured. 2145

Melandria californica sp.n., from California,

described. 7798

Melandrya, from USSR, 3 new spp. described and

illustrated. 7772

Melandryidae, 62, 1158

from USSR, new and little-known spp. re-

described, described and illustrated. 7772

Melanesia, *Halobates* spp. from. 7718

Melanesian genus, *Mecynothrips* diagnosed. 3039

Melangyna coei sp.n., from Norway, described

and figured. 102

Melanic aberration,

of *Papilio cressphontes*. 2754

of *Phyciodes tharos*. 2004

Melanin,

contribution to sclerotization process in

Periplaneta americana. 6056

formation in cuticle of *Bombyx mori*, effect of

UV-irradiation on. 6317

Melanism,

among *Macrolepidoptera* of Europe. 9195

in *Phigalia titea*. 6867

Melanism (industrial),

in *Adalia bipunctata*. 2003

in *Biston betularia*, cline of between Liverpool

and North Wales. 10011

Melanistic forms,

of *Catocala nupta*. 3542

of *Eucharis casta*, *Agrochola laevis*, *Hada*

calberlai, *Erebia aethiops* and *Libythea*

bachmanii from France. 6933

of *Notonecta glauca*. 3541

Melanoconion subgen. of *Culex*,

2 spp. from French Guiana described. 88

key to adults in eastern USA. 4756

Melanophila picta, as pest of *Populus* in Iraq.

8982

Melanophthalma, from India and Nepal, new

spp. described and figured. 8534

Melanoplus borealis, in Alaska, biology and

ecology of. 7393

Melanoplus differentialis,

axon current in abdominal intersegmental

muscles of. 1424

innervation of abdominal intersegmental

muscles in. 1424, 1425

physiological analysis of nerves of abdominal

intersegmental muscles. 1425

physiological battery. 9412

Melanoplus differentialis and M. sanguinipes,

effect of plant extracts on survival and

development of. 9785

Melanoplus femur-rubrum,

B-chromosomes system. 9976

pre-leptotene spiral stage during oogenesis

and spermatogenesis in. 9985

Melanoplus femur-rubrum and M. sanguinipes,

survival and development on plant-extract

concentrations and fractions. 9814

Melanoplus packardii and M. sanguinipes,

cuticular wax esters of secondary alcohols

from. 7964

Melanoplus sanguinipes,

coupling behaviour. 9703

courtship behaviour. 9704

generations, continuing effects of crowding on

subsequent. 8082

insemination. 5216

neurosecretory cell and corpus allatum

activity during production of successive egg

batches in virgin. 5935

Melanoplus sanguinipes sanguinipes, net

reproductive rate and capacity for

increase of. 7521

Melanotic inclusions, effects of temperature on

occurrence of and related physiology in

Gilpinia hercyniae. 7956

Melanotic pseudotumours, induced in *Drosophila*

melanogaster by juvenile hormone. 8876

Melanthia procellata, new for Denmark. 9251

Melasoma populi, larvae, size variation of

Steiniella caudata in relation to stage of.

7450

Mesodectes auricularis, life-cycle. 8147

Meliana stenoptera, new for Italy. 583

Melieria, from Mongolia, 5 new spp. described

and illustrated. 94

Meligethes spp., from *Brassica napus* in Poland.

9003

Melinda io comb.n., *Paradichosa io* placed as.

7044

Melipona, Malpighian tubules, variation of total

length of as function of ambient humidity.

3128

Melipona marginata, male meiosis, effect of low

temperature on. 8866

Melipona quadrifasciata,

larvae and prepupae, histochemistry of fat-

body and oenocytes of. 2489

larval peritrophic membrane. 3990

Melipona rufiventris, discrimination with light

stimuli and a lever-pressing response in.

8716

Meliponinae, social behaviour and organization

compared with *Apinae*. 485

- Melitaea desfontainii quevedoi subsp.n.**, from Spain named. 7859
- Melittidae**,
3167, 3335, 4285, 4595, 7452, 7456, 8588
- Melittin**,
in *Apis mellifera* venom. 8054
and promelittin synthesis in venom-gland of queen and worker *Apis mellifera*, patterns during maturation. 8057
- Melittin (*Apis mellifera* venom)**, complex-formation between extract of mouse skin and, detected by Sephadex gel filtration. 3205
- Melittinae subfam.**, of Melittidae,
Meganomia transferred from Nomiinae in Halictidae to. 7091
- Melliessius popei sp.n.**, from St. Helena Island, described and illustrated. 5708
- Meloe strigosus**, courtship behaviour. 8134
- Meloidae**,
412, 2001, 2752, 3288, 5120, 5121, 5210, 6244, 7527, 7712, 8134, 8842, 9223
of Mongolia, catalogue of. 7020
proposed classification to generic level. 4723
- Melolontha**,
larva, resistance and retention of virulence of *Rickettsiella melolonthae* in. 2419
larva, *Selatosomus aeneus* larva attacking and eating. 8951
- Melolontha gressitti sp.n.**, from Thailand, described. 2937
- Melolontha hippocastani**, population estimation by Poisson distribution. 9029
- Melolontha melolontha**,
effect of corpora allata from egg-laying female on migratory behaviour of male. 6347
larva, aetiology of 'lethargy' in. 295
larva, competition between *Selatosomus aeneus* larvae and. 6556
larva, modification of development of *Beauveria tenella* in by means of reduced doses of organophosphorus insecticides. 3196
larva, relationship between pathogenicity of *Beauveria tenella* for and presence of precipitation band on immunoelectrophoresis. 293
in meadowland, comparison of activities of pathogens of. 9830
ovipositing female, effects of corpora allata on of oogenesis in pre-feeding female. 8015
- Melolonthidae**,
63, 293, 295, 2109, 2432, 2614, 2938, 3196, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 4096, 4453, 6696, 7022-7026, 7666, 7679, 7746, 8951, 9029, 9830.
from India and Indochina, new spp. described and illustrated. 7021
from Indochina, 4 new spp. described. 2937
from South America, 7 new spp. described and illustrated. 2936
- Melon mosaic virus**, relationship to Myzus persicae, Aphis gossypii and A. nerii. 6533
- Melyridae**, 5577, 7527, 7745
- Membracidae**,
1682, 3787, 5564, 5600, 6038, 6925, 7955, 8582
from Africa, 8 new spp. described and figured. 720
from Argentine, *Membracixenos desantisi* sp.n. parasitic on, described and illustrated. 779
comparative electrophoretic study of Cicadellidae and. 9483
Microcentrus genus transferred to Aetalionidae from. 5749
new for Argentine, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 721, 722
of Wisconsin. 600
- Membracixenos desantisi sp.n.**, from Argentine, described and illustrated. 779
- Membrane**,
junctions between salivary-gland cells of *Chironomus thummi*. 5062
lining base of acoustic vesicles in *Acheta domestica* and *Gryllus campestris*, origin, ultrastructure and functions of. 8656
organization (unusual) in spermiogenesis in *Caloglyphus anomalus*. 2460
potential of retinula cells in *Apis mellifera* drone, effect of anoxia on. 7186
proteins isolated from pteridine granules of 'oily' mutant *Bombyx mori*, genetic variations in. 6845
ultrastructure of *Drosophila melanogaster* imaginal discs, effect of fixatives on. 6238
- Membrane (artificial)**, acquisition of oat blue dwarf virus through, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*. 4243
- Membrane (embryonic)**, of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*, anatomical changes in after hatching. 8846
- Membrane (giant axon)**, of *Loligo pealei*, effects of *Buthus tamulus* venom on. 6177
- Membrane (nuclear)**, contact between polytene chromosomes and. 9982
- Membrane (pteridine granule)**,
characterization of in larval skin cells of *Bombyx mori*. 6023
in hypodermal cells of *Bombyx mori*, immunochemistry of. 6042
- Membrane (receptor)**, in insect taste cells, interactions between ions and. 4955
- Memory (long-term)**, diel periodicity in for scent- and colour-signals in *Apis mellifera*. 2361
- Menacanthus stramineus**, on poultry in Texas, selected toxicants for control of. 6683
- Menaka gen. et sp.n.** (Ichneumonidae), from India, described and figured. 2241
- Mendania longisetis gen. et sp.n.** (Stigmaeidae),

Mendanaia longiscitis gen. et sp.n., contd.
from British Solomon Islands, described and illustrated. 4669

Mengeidae, 2286

Mengenilla parvula, parasitized by Nematoda. 950

Mengenillidae, 950

Menochilus sexmaculata, toxicity of insecticides to. 6219

Menopon gallinae, Lazin used against. 9068

Menoponidae,
768, 770, 771, 2274, 3836, 5803, 6683, 9068, 9363

Meracanthomyia kotiensis sp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 4775

Mercury, transfer from fish to sarcosaprophagous Diptera. 9064

Meria mongolina, male colour variation. 3811

Mermis nigrescens,
biological control of *Hesperotettix viridis pratensis* by. 4419
in *Schistocerca gregaria*, nutritional requirements for protein-synthesis during parasitic development of. 6154

Mermithid nematodes, in Culicidae of Florida. 1580

Mermithoidea, parasites of Culicoides larvae. 951

Merodon equestris, genetics of mimetic colour polymorphism in. 7650

Meroloba spp., redescribed and keyed. 7778

Meromyza americana,
resistance of spring wheat to. 1743
in South Dakota, parasitism of. 3325

Meromyza (Nearctic), revised and keyed, new spp. described and illustrated. 3726

Meropathus aucklandicus and *M. johnsi* spp.n., from Subantarctic islands south of New Zealand, described and illustrated. 3684

Meroplus, genus, Oriental and Australian spp. redescribed, illustrated and keyed. 4769

Merothripidae, 2288, 9394

Merothripoidea, catalogue of. 3852

Merozoites, of *Babesia ovis* (fully differentiated) ultrastructure of in salivary gland of female *Rhipicephalus bursa*. 6110

Merycomyia whitneyi, biology of in South Carolina. 2533

Mesitinae, known spp. reviewed and keyed. 135

Mesocarabus problematicus inflatus, new form, moderatus, described and illustrated. 3659

Mesoceratium transvaalense sp.n., from South Africa, described and illustrated. 3683

Mesocomys pulchriceps,
egg parasite of Saturniidae, induction and termination of diapause in. 6246
egg parasite of Saturniidae in South Africa, biology and development of. 5239

Mesofauna,
of cultivated fields, chemical control of. 4330
of Oryza fields, population dynamics. 9049

Mesoiulus, from Spanish Pyrenees, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 8631

Mesoligia literosa, in Hungary. 2858

Mesonetidae, reduced to subfam. of Leptophlebiidae. 692

'**Mesoparasite**', a new term in parasitology. 4266

Mesophotia penicillata gen. et sp.n. (Acariformes), from Spain and Morocco, described and illustrated. 2043

Mesopolobus zetterstedtii, redescribed and illustrated. 2246

Mesostena socotraensis and *M. darsiana* spp.n., from Socotra Archipelago, described and illustrated. 2953

Mesostigmata,
associated with Scarabaeoidea, new spp. of Hypoaspis described and figured. 616
from recent buildings in GFR, 38 spp. listed. 7722
occurring in experimentally deposited livestock dung as predators of Muscidae. 1809
inhabiting manure, predation by of some free-living nematodes. 2569
6 spp. new for Romania. 3
of Polish salt-marshes. 9857
technique for preparation of for scanning-electron-microscope studies. 1407
from Turkey, with key to genera and spp. 2772

Mesothoracic disc (dorsal), of *Drosophila melanogaster*, localization of primordia within. 6230

Mesothoracic leg deformity, in *Carabus cancellatus*. 3909

Mesothorax, of *Gryllobates sigillatus*. 7919

Mesotrephidae, 4780

Mesoveliidae, 2979, 4480

Messor aegyptiacus, foraging activities. 8145

Messor semirufus var. *ebenus*, redescribed and illustrated. 3800

Metabolic,
changes after simultaneous ablation of corpora allata and corpora cardiaca in *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria*. 4060
changes during spermatogenesis and thoracic tissue maturation in *Drosophila hydei*. 7973
changes in diseased insects. 4102
DNA in salivary-gland chromosomes of Diptera. 8363
fate of carbaryl, differences between *Bombix mori* and *Bothrogonia japonica*. 1596
heat (excessive), control of when produced in diet by high density of *Ceratitis capitata* larvae. 9374
inhibitors, effects of on hindgut potential across isolated intestine of *Byrsotria fumigata*. 3988
lesions of sympathetic ganglion by *Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus* venom. 7313
pathways of steroids in insects. 5016
studies on RNA and protein synthesis in

Metabolic, contd.

Antheraea eucalypti and Trichoplusia ni cell cultures. 7227

Metabolism,

- of *Aedes aegypti* cells grown in vitro, cell viability. 5900
- of β -alanine in *Drosophila melanogaster*, biochemical characterization of mutants affecting. 5535
- of β -alanine in *Musca domestica*. 7960
- of β -alanine in *Musca domestica*, anabolism in early puparium. 8113
- of Alodan and Endosulfan in *Musca domestica*. 7974
- of anticholinesterases, effect of insecticidal synergists on. 2441
- of Bay 93820 in *Gossypium* plants for use against *Heliothis virescens* larvae. 9141
- of 4-¹⁴C-22, 25-bisdeoxyecdysone during larval development in *Manduca sexta*. 9497
- of m-tert.-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate in insects. 2388, 2389
- of carbaryl by resistant and susceptible strains of *Trichoplusia ni*, comparative. 4078
- of ceramide phosphoryl-ethanolamine, phosphatidylinositol, phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylglycerol by *Musca domestica* larvae. 1477
- of DDT by *Dacus tryoni* and *D. cucumis*. 8830
- of DDT in susceptible and resistant populations of *Leptinotarsa decimlineata*. 3180
- of ¹⁴C-diieldrin in resistant and susceptible *Musca domestica*. 7273
- of dietary carnitine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3138
- in *Drosophila hydei*, effect of α -amanitin on. 8872
- of ecdysone in prepupal *Manduca sexta*. 9510
- of ¹⁴C-endrin in resistant and susceptible *Heliothis virescens* larvae. 6126
- of female *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, physiological effects of carbohydrates on. 1703
- of folate in thoracic muscles of *Aedes aegypti*. 9489
- and flight performance of *Spodoptera frugiperda*. 876
- of L-glutamate in gut wall of *Locusta migratoria* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 8749
- of juvenile hormone analogue methyl farnesoate 10, 11-epoxide in *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5030
- of lipids in *Heliothis virescens*, interconversion of fatty acids and fatty alcohols. 9496
- of lipids in *Tenebrio molitor* during development. 1475
- of N-methylcarbamate insecticides by *Culicidae* larval enzyme-system requiring NADPH₂. 3179
- of nucleic acids in developing ovarioles of *Galleria mellonella*, influence of

C-283 on. 4180

- of pterin in testis of *Drosophila littoralis*, effect of daylength and temperature on. 9548
- of purine deoxyribonucleoside during *Hyalophora cecropia* adult development. 7220
- role of in resistance in insects. 6127
- of squalene in *Sarcophaga bullata* larvae. 5022
- of steroids in *Manduca sexta*. 908
- of sulphur amino acids in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* larvae. 5289
- of sulphur amino acids via cystathionine pathway in *Argyrotaenia velutinana* larvae. 7975
- of tyrosine by haemolymph of *Periplaneta americana*. 3139
- of tyrosine in larva of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 9507
- Metabolism (comparative)**, of DDT, methylchlor and ethoxychlor in insects in model ecosystem. 7305
- Metabolism (glucose)**, in *Boophilus microplus*. 5009
- Metabolism (pteridine)**, of *Bombyx mori* larvae, lethal effects of genotypic abnormality in. 6849
- in *Colias* spp. 6065
- Metabolism (respiratory)**, in *Polydesmus gracilis* as function of temperature and sex. 5997
- Metabolism (RNA)**, during puff-induction in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4517
- Metabolites**,
 - in blood after intestinal absorption of amino acids in *Locusta migratoria* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 8739
 - of uric acid in *Papilio xuthus* wings. 5023
- Metacemyia nom. n.**, for *Ceracia* sensu established. 4772
- Metafemale**, viability in *Drosophila melanogaster*, environmental influences on. 5186
- Metal ions**, distribution of in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 7162
- Metallyra tuberculata** and *M. wladimirii* spp. n., from Mozambique and South Africa, described and illustrated. 2083
- Metalropolis humilis** sp. n., from Philippines, described and figured. 7074
- Metameric composition**, of Gamasoidea, their idiosomatic sigillotaxy. 3071
- Metameric neurohaemal organs**, of Belostomatidae, localization and structure of. 3101
- Metamidius brunnipenis**, belongs to Zuphiini. 5670
- Metamorphic changes**, in midgut lipids of *Diatraea grandiosella*. 3140
- Metamorphosing substance**, from *Cyathula capitata*, isocysterone. 3336
- Metamorphosis**,
 - of *Anthonomus grandis*, variations in lipid content during. 5140
 - in Araneae. 4149
 - of *Bombyx mori*, nucleic acid changes in. 8898

Metamorphosis, contd.

- in *Bombyx mori*, syntheses taking place during. 6342
- of *Bombyx mori*, tryptophan catabolism in, changes in total matter, DNA and free and protein-bound tryptophan. 1491
- of 'rb' *Bombyx mori*, tryptophan pyrrolase activity during. 4195
- of *Bombyx mori* larvae, inhibitory effects of methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives on. 5134
- of *Bombyx mori* larvae, synthesis of 3, 4-methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives as inhibitors for. 4034
- in *Calliphora erythrocephala*, dedifferentiation and myoblast fusion in intersegmental muscle during. 4929
- in *Calliphora erythrocephala*, formation of adult muscle during. 4930
- in *Calliphora vomitoria* and *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*, developmental programme for. 7373
- of *Chrysomya rufiferacis*, heat-labile and heat-stable β -glucuronidases in. 3135
- of *Chrysomya rufiferacis* and *Sarcophaga bullata*, multiplicity of β -glucuronidase in. 4011
- in *Culicoides riethi*. 3388
- effect of inhibition of on activity of regeneration nidi in *Aeshna cyanea* larval midgut. 313
- of *Eublemma amabilis*, predator of *Kerria lacca*, changes in fat content during. 2484
- of *Ephestia kuehniella*, alcohol dehydrogenase activity during. 2381
- of *Ephestia kuehniella*, effect of 5-fluorouracil on alcohol dehydrogenase activity during. 2382
- of eyes in *Aeshna cyanea* larvae deprived of ecdysone. 4029
- of eyes in *Aeshna cyanea* larvae, role of juvenile hormone in. 4030
- of *Galleria mellonella*, distribution and concentration of acid phosphatases in nerve cord during. 4932
- of *Galleria mellonella*, energy requirements of. 5131
- in *Galleria mellonella*, role of moulting hormone and juvenile hormone in control of. 4031
- of *Holcocera pulvereana*, predator of *Kerria lacca*, changes in fat content during. 2484
- humoral control of testis development in *Ephestia kuehniella* during. 3253
- of *Hyalophora cecropia*, histology of alimentary canal during. 1456
- of imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae. 8070
- of *Lucilia cuprina*, proteolytic activity during. 9698
- of nerve-cord in *Choristoneura occidentalis*, inhibition of by juvenile hormone analogues. 1501
- of perirectal Malpighian tubules in *Tenebrio molitor*, ultrastructure and role of autophagic vacuoles. 246
- of *Pyrrihocoris apterus*, delayed effects of juvenile hormone on mediated by corpus allatum. 7984
- Metanepsia africana** and **M. tsacasi** spp. n., from Cameroun, described and figured. 93
- Metanepsiini** trib. n., established for *Metanepsia*. 93
- Metaphase chromosomes**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, heterochromatin pattern in. 4500
- quinacrine fluorescence of in *Samoaia leonensis*. 6823
- Metaphidippus**, *Eris floridanus* and *E. flavus* are both comb. n. from. 7734
- Metaphidippus galathea**, bionomics and biology. 9720
- Metaphidippus harfordi**, eyes, ultrastructure of. 3950
- stepping movements made by, during turns mediated by lateral eyes. 9424
- Metaphycus**, from South Africa, 10 new spp. described and figured. 2998
- Metaphycus ferrieri**, male described from Uganda. 730
- Metapoplophium dirhodum**, infected by *Entomophthora*. 4092
- Metarchonistic control**, of *Chilo auricilia* with a sex-pheromone. 2396
- Metarrhizium anisopliae**, destruxins in *Bombyx mori* larvae infected with. 5082
- pathogenicity of to *Diaprepes abbreviatus*. 8819
- Metasternal gland**, secretion of *Phoracantha semipunctata*, chemistry of. 5058
- Metatemnus superior** sp. n., from Malaysia, described and figured. 4680
- Metathion EC-50**, effect of climatic conditions on effectiveness against *Musca domestica*. 4392
- Metathoracic musculature**, of *Periplaneta americana*, anaerobic formation of alanine in. 3997
- Metathoracic scent-apparatus**, of Hemiptera, importance in systematics. 4781
- Metathoracic scent-gland**, of Coreoidea. 4070
- development in *Trichophora*. 9560
- Metathoracic stink apparatus**, of *Tingis buddleiae*, functional anatomy of. 814
- Metathorax**, of *Gryllobates sigillatus*. 7919
- Meteorological environment**, swarming of *Schistocerca gregaria* in Egypt in relation to. 6636
- Meteorus laeiventris**, internal larval parasite of *Agrotis ipsilon*, biology of. 4265

- Metepa,**
 biochemical effect of on *Musca domestica* eggs. 6015
 as chemosterilant for *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 3241
 as chemosterilant for *Spodoptera exigua*. 1632
 effects of on *Oncopeltus fasciatus* males and females. 4160
 effects of on reproductive tissues of *Trichoplusia ni*. 6276
 toxicity to late aquatic stages of *Culex nigripalpus*. 9622
 treatment of plastic surfaces for sterilization of *Rhodnius prolixus* by tarsal contact. 8890
- Method,**
 and apparatus suitable for collecting and sampling Arachnids for ecological survey. 9024
 for analysis of Dursban and Thiodan in topically treated *Musca domestica*, gas chromatography. 6037
 for assessing Siphonaptera index of rats. 4879
 for benthic macroinvertebrate collection, comparison of basket and modified multiple-plate samplers. 3052
 for bioassay of *Bacillus thuringiensis* using *Pieris brassicae* for tests. 9605
 for *Blattella germanica* control on submarines, a new. 3429
 for capture of *Glossina* species. 3048
 for characterizing Geocorisae of Central Europe. 5597
 for characterizing Geocorisae of Hungary and Poland. 7693
 for chemical analysis of honey. 182
 for collecting Analgoidea. 797
 for collecting Coleoptera, use of stored wood. 9385
 for collecting Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. 7152
 for collecting insects unharmed with battery-operated vacuum device. 4865
 for collecting and maintaining insect larvae to establish incidence of parasitism and disease in field populations. 7890
 for collecting Ornithodoros papillipes in caves by means of carbon dioxide. 3863
 for collecting Pectinophora gossypiella for large-scale rearing programme. 3058
 for collecting reservoir macroinvertebrates with limestone-filled basket samples. 5854
 for collecting Scolytidae. 5825
 for collecting small Coleoptera, new apparatus. 5844
 for collection, handling and sorting of Ceratopogonidae for virus isolation. 8640
 for collection of Ixodidae to study rhythmicity of 'drop-off'. 3049
 for collection of Sitotroga cerealella eggs. 3046
 for colonization in lab of *Culex theileri* and *Aedes furcifer*. 793
 of construction, and control characteristics of environmental simulation chambers. 5828
 for continuous rearing of *Acalymma vittata*. 3882
 for control of parasitic Arthropoda, Hypodermatidae, principles for establishing. 449
 for co-ordinate transformation. 1268
 for counting Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa eggs in moss. 9391
 for counting nymphs of Psylla pyricola using Berlese-Tullgren funnel. 3065
 for counting ommatidia in curved compound eyes, double-replica. 5831
 for counting, spacing and holding lepidopterous pupae for parasitization. 3880
 for culturing blastoderm cells of Drosophila melanogaster. 979
 for culturing insect cells in vitro and their applications. 4902
 for deglutination of insect eggs. 3062
 for detecting hidden insect infestation in stored grains with nuclear magnetic resonance. 7591
 for detecting insecticide resistance in insects of agricultural importance, standardized test. 286
 for detection and measurement of resistance of agricultural pests to pesticides. 3212
 for detection and measurement of resistance of Spodoptera littoralis to pesticides. 1404
 for determination of ATP-ADP in blood platelets, modification of Photinus luciferase assay. 5888
 to determine age-composition of natural populations of simuliid larvae. 7516
 to determine number of foraging Apis mellifera in field. 186
 to determine presence of Stomoxys calcitrans in dairy farms in Puerto Rico. 1866
 for determining density of traps required to reduce insect population. 799
 for determining heats of combustion of ecological materials. 8240
 for determining pH of nutritive tissues of cynipid galls. 4304
 for determining sterile-insect competitiveness. 789
 for direct application of active materials into Phytoseiulus riegel in tests of pesticides. 7151
 for discontinuous electrophoresis of insect tissue proteins using thin sheets of polyacrylamide gel. 7902
 for embedding insects in agar for anatomical investigation. 4867
 for enzyme histochemistry of Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi eggs, frozen-section. 5835
 for estimating efficiency of entomophagous

Method, contd.

- parasites, optimization of. 5829
- for estimating egg batches of *Neodiprion sertifer* in tree-crowns. 8241
- for estimating individual number in *Apis mellifera* colonies, improvement of Bodenheimer's. 6797
- for estimation of evaporation surface area of *Allacma fusca*. 5905
- for estimation of relative density of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* summorosus larvae in paddy-fields. 3406
- to evaluate granular insecticides to control *Diabrotica virgifera* larvae. 8636
- for evaluating corn strains for tolerance to *Diabrotica virgifera*. 4443
- for expanding palpal organs of Araneae. 8645
- for extracting Arthropoda from raw humus forest soil, efficiency of different dry funnel. 8642
- for extracting nest-dwelling arthropods, design and use of apparatus. 788
- for extraction of the andropygium in Lepidoptera. 4875
- for extraction of phytoecdysones, based on reversed-phase adsorption chromatography. 7241
- for field separation of Tabanidae larvae from moss. 179
- for fixation, importance of in study of insect blood-cells. 9468
- for fumigation of equipment from *Apis mellifera* hives. 7895
- for handling *Tribolium castaneum* in topical application toxicity studies, cold vs. CO₂ immobilization for. 5827
- for identification of blood-meals of *Aedes aegypti* by haemoglobin-crystallization. 4869
- for improved rearing of *Scolytus multistriatus* on artificial media. 4870
- for in situ demonstration of neurosecretory material in insects, performic acid-resorcin fuchsin for. 188
- for indoor rearing of *Papilio machaon*. 7889
- for inoculating *Reticulitermes flavipes* with *Entomophthora coronata*. 9379
- for instrumental insemination of queen *Apis mellifera*, manipulation procedures in. 3059
- for isolation of phospholipase A from *Apis mellifera* venom. 1489
- for keeping attractants under sterile conditions in field tests with McPhail traps. 7155
- for killing Coleoptera using sulphur dioxide. 7899
- for labelling *Glossina austeni* with radio-isotopes. 7148
- for large-scale artificial feeding for infecting *Aedes aegypti* and its application to screening antimalarial chemicals. 4873
- for long-term holding of Culicidae, adults in a simple styrofoam chamber. 1405
- for long-term storage of *Chrysopa perla* cocoons. 5833
- for marking *Apis mellifera*. 4876
- for marking *Malacosoma neustrium* larvae with ³²P and measuring radioactivity in living organism. 9373
- for marking phytophagous insects in USA with rubidium. 5839
- for marking *Schizaphis graminum* instars, for rapid lab-identification of. 4883
- for marking Spodoptera littoralis for population and dispersal study. 5794
- for mass-isolation and fractionation of *Drosophila melanogaster* larval organs. 5836
- for mass-rearing *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, improvement of. 3868
- for mass-rearing *Monomorium pharaonis* colonies. 3872
- for measuring percentage attack of organisms in field. 795
- for measuring Zea mays kernels resistance to Sitophilus zeamais. 9921
- for micro-cauterization of AIPPM (alar prismatic pigmented maculae) of Danaus plexippus pupa, effect of. 9546
- for mounting and measuring spermatheca size in sp. A and B females of Anopheles gambiae in Northern Nigeria. 4882
- for observation of development of all immature stages of Megachile rotundata. 1406
- for obtaining carbon replicas from small organisms. 4888
- for obtaining circadian temperature cycle from air-conditioner in insectarium. 4885
- for obtaining Lasius fuliginosus trail-pheromone. 6089
- for obtaining overwintering larvae of Rhyacionia buoliana for mass rearing. 3886
- for obtaining virions of iota virus of *Drosophila immigrans*. 6133
- to obtain maximum efficiency from chemical control programmes for citrus pests. 7592
- for passive haemagglutination inhibition to identify *Culex tarsalis* blood-meals. 7438
- for pheromone bioassay studies of Formicidae. 807
- for population estimates of Pogonomyrmex californicus, evaluation of the ³²P technique. 6609
- for predicting abundance of Chilo suppressalis. 4319
- for preparation of γ -L-glutamyl-L-phenylalanine. 5847
- for preparing epoxy sections of insect tissues for light microscopy. 7154
- for preparing genitalia in Coleoptera. 3874
- for preparing and mounting Lepidoptera genitalia. 5837
- for preparing, preserving and presenting insect genitalia. 7146

Method, contd.

- for preservation of specimens in polyester resin. 9384
- for preserving larval Cicindelidae. 4886
- for producing photographic locality-labels. 7894
- for protecting *Laspeyresia pomonella* in sex-attractant traps from *Vespula* species. 7896
- for quantitative evaluation of ectoparasite load of small mammals, modification of washing-technique. 4878
- for quantitative infection of insects with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4887
- for quantitative study of induced autosomal non-disjunction in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 9972
- for radiographic detection of *Agathis pumila*, parasite of *Coleophora laricella*. 3064
- for rapid estimation of *Neodiprion sertifer* population levels in young pine plantations. 1156
- for rapid identification of volatile compounds in *Cremastogaster scutellaris* and *C. ashmeadi*, using direct gas-chromatography/mass-spectrometry procedure, 3-octanon and 3-octanol. 9386
- for rapid orientation of wax-embedded Simuliidae. 7897
- for rapidly preparing Aphidoidea. 3875
- for rapidly removing *Galleria mellonella* pupae from their cocoons. 3888
- for rearing *Agrotis ipsilon*. 9382
- for rearing *Formica polyctena*. 7891
- for rearing larvae of *Wiseana* sp. 4877
- for rearing *Myzus persicae*. 5841
- for rearing *Oropsylla rupestris* from *Spermophilus* spp. 9383
- for rearing *Phophila casei*. 5842
- for rearing *Sarcophaga bullata* and *Phaenicia* spp. 786
- for recording activity of single interneurons from free-moving *Gryllus campestris*. 806
- for recording activity of small insects. 5852
- for recovering insect larvae from benthic-stream sample, efficiency of sucrose flotation. 6582
- for reduced silver staining applicable to dense neuropiles, neuroendocrine organs and other structures, improved version. 8648
- for reducing possibility of wind-damage to plastic-screen cages. 4868
- for routine and large-scale rearing of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 7900
- for sampling damage caused by *Cephus cinctus*. 7601
- for sampling defoliating forest insects in Canada, evaluation of tree-beating. 9844
- for sampling *Hypera brunneipennis* larvae, sweep-net. 9389
- for sampling larval and emerging insects with aquatic black-light trap. 796
- for seedling selection for mass screening of *Gossypium* species for resistance to *Tetranychus urticae*. 8994
- for selective silver (Golgi) impregnations and embedding of insect nervous tissue. 3890
- for separating captures of Carabidae. 5840
- for separation of pupae and adult *Trichoplusia ni*. 3067
- for sexing *Trichoplusia ni* pupae, device for. 790
- for staining and counting *Peregrinus maidis* eggs from leaf-tissue. 194
- for statistical analysis of faunistic data. 3397
- for storing proteins of *Eurygaster integriceps* after isolation. 5834
- for study of *Polistes* spp. 4881
- for studying the effects of passerine birds on defoliator insects. 6610
- for subsampling of large light-trap catches of insects. 4889
- for surveying density of Diptera populations in dairy barns, comparison of traps and. 7495
- for testing temperature behaviour of Acari. 3873
- for treating *Pectinophora gossypiella* eggs for suppression of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infection. 4866
- for treatment of allergic reaction to *Apis mellifera* sting. 6185
- for use of spermatheca in separation of sp. A and B females of *Anopheles gambiae* from Northern Nigeria. 4882
- for xenic and aseptic rearing of *Rhyacionia buoliana* larvae. 804
- Method (automatic)**, for marking *Trichoplusia ni* for release-recovery identification. 8638
- Method (germ-free)**, for establishment and maintenance of colony of aseptic *Blattella germanica*. 9377
- Method (improved)**,
 - for rearing *Spodoptera exigua*. 7888
 - for sampling larval populations of *Anopheles gambiae*. 5409
- Method (new)**, of insect control. 7590
- Method (photometric)**, for determining number of eggs in egg-batches of *Hyphantria cunea*. 8646
- Method (quantitative)**, for analysis of gut-contents of Collembola. 191
- Method (volumetric)**, for estimating populations of *Schizaphis graminum* on grain sorghum. 5855
- Methodology**, of medium-scale mapping of Ixodoidea on geobotanical basis. 6884
- Methyl**, branched hydrocarbons from eggs of *Manduca sexta*, mass-spectra of. 7226
- Methyl-bromide**, fumigation plus storage to control *Laspeyresia pomonella* in apples. 3469
- 3-Methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-one**, as attractant for *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*. 915
- Methyl eugenol thickened sprays**, use in male-annihilation programmes against

- Methyl eugenol thickened sprays**, contd.
Dacus dorsalis. 6738
- Methyl farnesoate 10, 11-epoxide (juvenile hormone analogue of)**, metabolism of in *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Rhodnius prolixus*. 5030
- 6-Methyl-5-hepten-2-one**, chemotaxonomic significance of in *Iridomyrmex* species. 922
- p-Methyl hydroxy benzoate (Nipagin)**, as pesticide against *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*. 5435
- Methyl 10, 11-imino trans**, trans-farnesoate, synthesis. 1518
- Methyl parathion**,
 effect of on egg-production and pupation of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 9654
 effectiveness of against *Lygus rugilipennis* at different temperatures. 6724
 formulation, Pencap M as an improved. 6195
Heliothis zea resistance to. 285
 toxicity to *Heliothis zea*, effect of gossypol on. 299
- Methyl 3, 7, 11, 11-tetramethyl-2-dodecenoate**, and its homologues, juvenile hormone activity of. 5031
 and some of its homologues, synthesis of. 9518
- Methylated albumin kieselguhr (MAK)**, column chromatography to characterize *Calliphora erythrocephala* larval RNA. 895
- N-Methylcarbamate insecticides**, metabolism of by *Culicidae* larval enzyme-system requiring NADPH_2 . 3179
- O-(Methylcarbamoyl) oximes**, of substituted benzaldehydes, anticholinesterase activity, alkaline hydrolysis and toxicity to *Musca domestica*. 7275
- Methylchlor**, comparative metabolism of with DDT and ethoxychlor on insects in model ecosystem. 7305
- Methylcyclohexane-propionate**, attractancy of mixtures of lures containing for *Popillia japonica*. 4038
- Methylenedioxy-naphthyl derivatives**, structure-activity relationships of as synergists of carbaryl in *Musca domestica*. 3213
- Methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives**,
 giant-cocoon formation in *Bombyx mori* topically treated with. 9669
 inhibitory effects of on metamorphosis of *Bombyx mori* larvae. 5134
- 3,4-Methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives**, synthesis of as inhibitors for metamorphosis of *Bombyx mori* larvae. 4034
- Metoponous**, synonymy of with *Ophonus* discussed. 5681
- Metopthalmus serripennis**, in Kent. 2804
- Metopia zenigoi sp.n.**, from Japan, described and illustrated. 7804
- Metopodontus superbus sp.n.**, from Laos, described. 3691
- Metriocnemus knabi**, larvae killed by winter conditions in Lac Carre, Quebec. 9000
- Metriocnemus martinii**, eggs and larvae in holes in *Fagus* trees in Berkshire, population studies. 8151
- Metriopelma auronitens**, redescribed and illustrated. 629
- Metrioptera bodeheimeri**,
 female, and male genitalia described and figured. 3033
Raggeana gen.n. erected for. 3033
- Metrioptera brachyptera**,
 auditory nerve response to ultrasonic elements of song. 214
 sound-reception. 857
- Metrioptera sphagnum**, song structure in relation to tegminal movement in. 9569
- 14 MeV Fast neutrons**, mutagenicity of on primordial germ cells in X-ray sensitive *Bombyx mori* larvae. 6254
- 14 MeV Neutrons RBE**, for recessive visible mutations in meiotic spermatocytes of *Bombyx mori*. 6305
- MeV neutrons (0.68)**, dose-response kinetics of genetic effects induced by in mature sperm of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8085
- Mevalonate kinase**, from *Sarcophaga bullata* larva. 3141
- Mexican amber**,
Crepidodera antiqua sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1335
Dendrolaelaps fossilis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1326
Leptosolda chiapensis gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1366
 3 new spp. of *Curculionidae* from, described. 1336
 6 new spp. of *Scatopsidae* from, described and illustrated. 1356
 3 new spp. of *Staphylinidae* from, described and illustrated. 1341
Pachygaster antiqua sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1357
Plecia pristina sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1346
Polyderis antiqua sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2073
Stichtoptychus mexambrus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1333
- Mexican Boophilus annulatus**,
 and *B. microplus*, chromosome patterns in. 6815
 x *B. microplus*, chromosomal and gonadal aberrations in hybrid offspring of. 9997
- Mexican mainland**, *Serica parcula* from. 4630
- Mexican Stratiomyidae**, in European collections, lectotype designation for. 8565, 9321
- Mexican subgen.**, *Platynella* of *Agonum*, key to spp. with strigose tarsi. 4700

Mexico,

- Acanthoscelides guazume* and *Amblycerus guazumicola* spp.n. from, described and figured. 3655
 notes on 2 rare *Adelpha* from. 2262
Bdelyopsis newtoni sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 659
Cafius species observed in. 414
Coniceromyia blomae sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3739
Elsianus shoemakei sp.n. from, described and figured. 58
 fossil *Microcoryphia* from Chiapas. 2041
 fossiliferous-amber *Collembola* from. 2042
 infection of *Culicidae* by Venezuelan *encephalitis virus* in. 4380
 list of types of *Insecta* and *Arachnida* deposited in Museo de Historia Natural de la Ciudad de Mexico. 3608
Megachoriolans filicornis sp.n. from, described. 5685
 new taxa of fossil amber *Araneae* from, described and illustrated. 24
 8 new spp. of fossil *Oribatei* from amber in, described and illustrated. 1321
 2 new subsp. of *Lycaenidae* from, described and illustrated. 3821
 new taxa of *Pseudoscorpiones* from, described and illustrated. 9286
 17 new spp. of *Scolytidae* from, described and illustrated. 9308
 2 new spp. of *Zopherus* from, described and illustrated. 5720
 nymph and larvae of *Ixodes sinaloa* from rodents in, described and illustrated. 8475
Oenopion adeptus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7785
Orthoptera of Pedregal de San Ángel. 5617
Prorhizocus atopoporus gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 132
Rheumatobates aestuarius from, described and illustrated. 3767
Siphonaptera on *Molossidae* in, 3 spp. and 1 new subsp. described. 3035
Spurius halffteri sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2939
Staphylinidae and *Hydrophilidae* from seashore in. 414
Typhlochactas elliotti sp.n. from cave in, described and illustrated. 1332

Mexico (Morelos), feeding habits of *Simuliidae* in. 5283

Mexico (Mount Popocatepetl), altitudinal distribution of *Siphonaptera* of. 6550

Mexico (Veracruz region), populations of *Tettigoniidae* in. 6642

Mexobisium paradoxum gen. et sp.n. (*Pseudoscorpiones*), from Mexico. 9286
Mezira, genus in America, key to spp. 7811

Mezirinae,

- 172 new spp. and 1 new subsp. described and illustrated. 2188
 of Oriental and South Pacific Regions reviewed. 2188

Micandra dignota tongida subsp.n., from Mexico, described and illustrated. 3821

Micaria alpina, from Norway. 4560

Micracanthia marginalis, new for Denmark. 9242

Micrambe translatus, male from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 644

Micro-cauterization, of A1PPM of *Danaus plexippus* pupa, effect of. 9546

Micro-encapsulation, and ultraviolet protectants to increase sunlight stability of *Heliothis virus*. 1399

Microarthropoda,

- of desert soil in Southern California, distribution patterns and population dynamics. 9019
 distribution in *Abies* forests of Chon-Kemin valley, Central Asia, USSR. 7501
 ingestion rates of, in pine mor, estimated with radioactive calcium. 1152
 in New Zealand pasture soil, ecology of. 424
 populations in sewage-exposed and sewage-free *Spartina* salt-marshes. 7494
 in southern Australia, distribution and abundance of. 2630

Microbial infections, associated with plasmodial development in *Anopheles stephensi*. 289

Microbial insecticides, effects of on population of *Stilpnotia salicis* and its parasites. 5459

Microbial relationship, between *Alphitobius diaperinus* and associated environment in turkey brooder house. 7517

Microbiocoenoses, population of temporary burrows as initial phase in the formation of. 1163

Microbiological control, of *Zeiraphera diniana*. 2718

Microcentrum rhombifolium, recorded from Canada for 1st time. 1311

Microcentrus, transferred to *Aetalionidae*. 5749

Microcercus, in Somalia, key to genus, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 3045

Microcerotermes beesoni, colony foundation by building. 9165

Microcerotermes eugnathus, new for UAR, Egypt. 8437

Microchelonus spp., from India, key to. 4803

Microchromosomes (supplementary), in *Chironomidae*. 4511

Microclimate (changes in), correlated with a cline for B-chromosomes in *Myrmeleotettix maculatus*. 2007

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, lytic activity of *Periplaneta americana* haemolymph against. 7208

Micrococcus psammophilus and *M. festucae* spp.n.,

- Micrococcus psammophilus**, contd.
from Poland, described and illustrated. 2220
- Microcoryphia**, fossil from amber in Mexico. 2041
- Microdera convexa**, *Rhostax menetriesae* is an intraspecific form of. 668
- Microdera karelini**, redescribed. 667
- Microdynerus rufus** and *M. laticypeus* spp.n., from Spain, described. 5769
- Microencapsulated insecticide**, aerial application of to control *Solenopsis invicta*. 9918
- Microenvironment cabinet**, for toxicological studies. 798
- Microfaunal complexes**, of meadow soils, effects of radioactive contamination on. 8225
- Microfilariae**, *Brugia pahangi*, preservation of at subzero temperatures and later development to adults. 4402
- Microflora**, from alimentary tract of *Dendroctonus frontalis* larvae and adults, possible relationship to pathogenicity. 7214
- Microgaster tiro**, parasite of *Cnephiasia pumicana* on cereal, biology of. 7499
- Microgeographic variation patterns**, of *Pemphigus populitransversus* over 6 years, changes in. 3558
- Microhabitat**, distribution of egg-mass in *Porthetria dispar*, effect of on parasitization by *Ooencyrtus kwanai*. 6458
- Microhelea**, subgen. of *Forcipomyia* parasitic on Phasmatidae, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 7045
- Microhippus dinaricus** sp.n., from Yugoslavia, described and illustrated. 168
- Microhyle leopardella** sp.n., from Madagascar, described and illustrated. 7106
- Microlepidoptera**,
comparative study of based on low- and high-level light-trapping. 4316
from Denmark. 8440
from Eastern Fennoscandia, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 2250
from Netherlands, changes in nomenclature of Acrolepiidae. 6939
- Microlepidoptera (Neotropical)**, new spp. of Oecophoridae from South America, described and illustrated. 763
- '**Microlepidoptera Palaearctica**', volume 3, 12 entries modified. 4826
- Microlestes**, World distribution surveyed, new spp. described and illustrated. 9292
- Microlestes discoidalis**, as predator of *Euxoa segetum*. 2657
- Microlichus**, spp. keyed. 8472
- Microlichus triainopus** and *M. falco* spp.n., described and illustrated. 8472
- Microdomalus parallelepipedus**, in Kent, UK. 2802
- Microlycus heterocerus**, new for Italy. 577
- Micromus tasmaniae**, from Auckland Island. 4556
- Micromyzus granotiae** sp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 116
- Micronecta taprobanica** and *M. altera* spp.n., from Sri Lanka, described and illustrated. 8570
- Micronectinae**, from Sri Lanka, key to. 8570
- Micronesian Oedemeridae**, emendation of taxa of. 3699
- Micronodules**, on tympanic membrane of *Heliothis zea* and *Trichoplusia ni* compared. 9440
- Microorganisms**,
associated with immature *Prionus laticollis*. 1576
as inducers of oviposition in *Piophilidae*. 3269
- Microorganisms (disease producing)**, as pest control agents. 8310
- Microorganisms (rickettsia-type)**,
in *Auchenorrhyncha*, ultrastructure and biology of. 6162
distribution of in *Ornithodoros moubata* lab-strain. 8959
- Micropathus**, spp. keyed. 7878
- Micropathus montanus** sp.n., from caves in Tasmania, described and illustrated. 7878
- Micropeza unca** sp.n., from USA, described and illustrated. 3732
- Micropezidae**,
3905, 5872, 7801
from USA, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 3732
- Microphorinae**, from Lower Cretaceous, systematics discussed. 7040
- Microphorites extinctus** gen. et sp.n. (*Empidiformia*), from Lower Cretaceous and Baltic amber, described and illustrated. 7040
- Microphyia minerva**, from Odessa region, USSR. 10031
- Microphysidae**, 2601, 2602, 4586
- Microphysidae (Palaearctic)**, new synonymies and combinations. 693
- Microplitis croceipes**, parasite of *Heliothis zea* larvae. 1712
- Microplitis rufiventris**, morphology and development of immature stages. 9405
- Microporus obliquus**, stridulatory organ. 4076
- Micropterna nycterobia**, diapause. 8858
- Micropterygidae**, 9356
- Micropyle apparatus**, of *Carausius morosus* eggs, origin of abnormal. 5876
- Microrespirometer**, a digital electroytic type. 9375
- Microscopic components**, of Brazilian honeydew-honeys. 3489
- Microscopy (light)**, preparing epoxy sections of insect tissues for. 7154
- Microscydmus martensi** sp.n., from Nepal,

- Microscydus martensi** sp.n., contd.
described and illustrated. 5710
- Microscydus minimus**, new for Denmark. 10023
- Microsomal epoxidase**,
activity in preparations of *Prodenia*
eridania larvae. 1478
activity and susceptibility to carbaryl and its
synergist in *Acheta domestica*. 3177
- Microsomal oxidase**, activity in *Musca domestica*,
hormonal modification of. 3149
- Microsomal oxidation**, inhibited by phosphorothion-
ates in *Musca domestica*, synergism of
insecticidal action by. 302
- Microsomal preparations**,
from *Musca domestica*, effect of enzymes and
other reagents on NADPH-oxidation and
oxygen-uptake by. 872
from *Musca domestica*, oxygen-uptake by. 878
- Microsomes**,
of *Musca domestica*, differential effect of
actinomycin D on amino-acid incorporation
by. 2743
of *Musca domestica*, reduction of nitro and azo
compounds by. 6055
- Microspectrophotometry**, of dioptric apparatus
and compound rhabdom of *Manduca sexta* eye.
8701
- Microsporida**, in *Cylindroiulus teutonicus*. 8040
- Microsporidian disease**, in colonies of
Anthonomus grandis, Fumidil-B to reduce.
8821
- Microsporidian infections**, effects of simultaneous
virus infections and on *Hyphantria cunea*
larvae. 8800
- Microsporidian**, *Thelohania pristiphora*,
susceptibility of *Dahlbominus fuscipennis*
to. 1591
- Microsporidian (intracellular)**, parasite from
compound eye of *Creophilus erythrocephalus*.
6146
- Microsporidium**, parasitic on *Utetheisa*
pulchella, infectivity of to *Spodoptera*
exigua. 2424
- Microsporidiosis**, of *Campoletis sonorensis* and
Cardiochiles nigriceps parasitizing *Heliothis*
species larvae. 8808
- Microstigmus bicolor** and *M. eberhardi* spp.n.,
described. 746
- Microterys eleutherococci** sp.n., from
Eupulvinaria pulchra on *Eleutherococcus* in
USSR, described and illustrated. 5768
- Microtrombicula welbourni** sp.n., from Texas,
described and illustrated. 9283
- Microtrombicula**, redescribed and illustrated,
new spp. described and illustrated. 2057
- Microtubular patterns**, in Coccoidea spermatozoa
in relation to bending. 4135
- Microtubules**,
association between aligned mitochondria and in
Nephrotoma suturalis spermatocytes. 7321
distribution during first meiotic division in
spermatocytes of *Pales ferruginea*. 2740
in meiosis in *Pales ferruginea*, contact between
anaphase chromosomes and. 5518
- Microtubules (extracellular)**, in *Hyperomyzus*
lactucae gut. 9470
- Microtubules (modified)**, in testis of *Gerris*
remigis. 7322
- Microvelia reticulata**, predaceous on Ostracoda.
6436
- Microvilli**,
length in photoreceptor cells of *Oniscus*
asellus. 2341
of photoreceptor cells of *Oniscus asellus* after
exposure to high light-intensities. 2342
- Microwave-energy**, control of *Rhyzopertha*
dominica, *Sitotroga cerealella* and
Sitophilus oryzae. 1206
- Microwave-radiation**, for control of *Sitotroga*
cerealella in wheat. 6253
- Microzogus**, *Scymnuseutheca* in syn.n. of. 7750
- Micryphantidae**, 628, 1122, 3572, 6635, 8388
- Midgut**,
of adult and larval *Tenebrio molitor*,
histopathology of irradiated. 9670
of *Aedes aegypti* and *Anopheles stephensi*,
Friend murine leukaemia virus in. 2422
of *Aeshna cyanea*, activity of regeneration nidi
in. 890
of *Aeshna cyanea* larva, effect of inhibition of
metamorphosis on activity of regeneration
nidi in. 313
alkaline phosphatase in *Bombyx mori* larvae,
separation and comparison of 2 isoenzymes.
9499
of *Bombyx mori*, effect of actinomycin D on
RNA-synthesis in, in healthy and CPV-
infected. 1567
of *Bombyx mori* infected with cytoplasmic-
polyhedrosis virus, pathophysiology of
nitrogen catabolism in. 5091
of *Bombyx mori* infected with cytoplasmic-
polyhedrosis virus, synthesis of RNA
resistant to actinomycin D in. 1592
of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, microvilli
formation during embryonic development in.
3986
cells of *Anopheles stephensi*, cytoplasmic
polyhedrosis virus in. 9581
cells of *Aphis fabae*, ultrastructure of. 8736
cells of *Cyrinus natator*, development of an
intranuclear nonoccluded rod-shaped virus
in. 8031
columnar cells of *Trichoplusia ni* larvae, entry
of *Rachiplusia* ou nuclear polyhedrosis
virus into. 8801
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata and
Aulocophora foveicollis, absorption of dyes
in different parts of. 6007
epithelial cells in *Aedes aegypti*,

Midgut, *contd.*

- ultrastructure of. 4992
- epithelial cells of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, lysosomes in. 7213
- epithelial cell ultrastructure in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 2378
- epithelium of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, effect of mode of fixation on apical extrusions formed in. 3987
- epithelium of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, ultrastructural changes in developing. 6008
- epithelium of *Tenebrio molitor*, *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Carausius morosus*, ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase, non-specific esterase and β -glucuronidase in. 3993
- epithelium ultrastructure in *Aedes aegypti* males. 3126
- in *Gyrinus natator*, DNA synthesis in intranuclear virus of. 5093
- in *Insecta*, ionic composition and physiological significance of mineral accumulations in. 243
- in *Insecta*, ultrastructure of brush-border of. 7954
- of *Leucophaea maderae* and *Periplaneta americana*, ultrastructure of tumefactive lesions induced by nerve severance in. 7302
- lipids of *Diatraea grandiosella*, metamorphic changes in. 3140
- of *Sympetrum depressiusculum*, intranuclear and intracytoplasmic protein crystals in. 7215
- of *Tenebrio molitor*, isolation of intranuclear crystals of with scanning electron microscope observations. 9471
- of *Tenebrio molitor* larvae, structure of intranuclear crystal in. 889
- of *Vespa orientalis* larvae, purification and characterization of a trypsin-like proteinase from. 1487
- wall of *Pediculus humanus*, ultrastructure. 7921

Midgut (isolated),

- of *Hyalophora cecropia*, active transport of alkali metals by. 3985
 - of *Hyalophora cecropia*, active transport of α -aminoisobutyric acid by. 4990
- Midila bordonorum* sp.n., from Venezuela, described and illustrated. 9361
- Migdilybs*, 3 new spp. described, 1 illustrated. 7812

Migrant aphid source, effect of on flight and infestation patterns of *Theracaphis maculata*. 9821

Migrant Lepidoptera, in Netherlands. 6938, 9822

Migrating Lepidoptera, the Timmelsjoch as a possible crossing-point in Alps for. 3363

Migrating pest species, *Etiella zinckenella* as possible. 9252

Migrating swarms, of *Schistocerca gregaria*, orientation of flying. 9823

Migration,

- of spermatozoa towards spermatheca in *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, use of parathion to study. 4209
 - of *Autographa gamma*, *Herse convulvuli*, and *Vanessa cardui* in Austria. 9222
 - of *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* observed by telescope focused on moon. 5351
 - of *Chortoicetes terminifera*, significance of flights after sunset. 1119
 - effects of on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 686
 - as factor of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* population regulation in alfalfa in Central Europe. 2651
 - in insects of economic importance, need to study. 6546
 - of insects of medical importance. 4406
 - of *Lepidoptera* in Britain from 1966 to 1967. 2851
 - of *Lepidoptera*, pollen-analysis as a means of study. 1121
 - and spreading of *Macrolepidoptera* in Hungary. 4601
 - of *Vanessa cardui* in Sierra Leone. 2616
 - of *Vanessa cardui* in Spain. 8201
- Migration (artificial)**, effect of between 2 populations of *Philaenus spumarius*. 2008
- Migration (vertical)**, of *Chaoborus flavicans* in Lochan Dubh, Scotland. 5352
- Migratory behaviour**,
- of diapausing larvae of *Trogoderma granarium* in relation to odours produced in their culture medium. 9008
 - of *Libytheana bachmanii* larvata. 6545
 - of male *Melolontha melolontha*, effect of corpora allata from egg-laying female on. 6347
 - of parasitic Hymenoptera. 6543

Milichiidae, 6407, 7041

Milinda agilis, biology and morphology of. 2511

Milky-disease,

- development in field-infected *Popillia japonica* larvae. 8809
- organism from *Costelytra zealandica*. 9595
- in *Popillia japonica* larvae, biochemistry of. 7277

Milling industry, pest problems in. 7593

Mitogramma takanoi sp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 7804

Mitogramma transvaalensis sp.n., from South Africa, described and illustrated. 2168

Mitogramminae, from Japan, 2 new spp. and 1 new subsp. described and illustrated. 7804

Mimela, from Italy discussed. 7773

Mimemodes japonus, egg predator of *Cryphalus fulvus*. 6437

Mimetic colour polymorphism, in *Merodon equestris*, genetics of. 7650

- Mimetic Nymphalidae**, selective advantage of when presented to caged avian predators. 4534
- Mimetic Papilio polytes**, genetics of. 6866
- Mimicry**,
in *Insecta*. 8376
literature on. 532
and selective value. 532
in *Zygaena ephialtes*. 5549
in *Zygaena ephialtes*, evolution of. 2752
- Mimicry (movement)**, in *Carausius morosus*. 2000
- Mimicry (Müllerian)**,
in *Heliconius erato* in Costa Rica, natural selection for. 9194
in Italian *Zygaena ephialtes*. 2001
- Mimics (synthetic)**, of insect juvenile hormone. 261
- Mimocoptosia subgen. n.**, of *Phytoecia* established, 1 new sp. described and illustrated. 7760
- Mineral**,
accumulations in midgut of *Insecta*, ionic composition and physiological significance. 243
nutrient relationships, role of *Pogonomyrmex badius* in old field. 6630
requirements of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 9753
- Mineral oils**,
behaviour of with respect to their effect on virus transmission by *Aphididae*. 7473
distribution of and duration of effect in plant on virus transmission by *Aphididae*. 8321
- Mineral salt**, accumulation in arthropod organs. 907
- Mines**,
of 2 new spp. of *Liriomyza* from Poland, described and illustrated. 8557
of 2 new spp. of *Phytomyza* from Poland, described and illustrated. 8556
- Minettia obscura**, species related to, and key to the group. 90
- Minettia shewelli sp. n.**, from USA, described and figured. 90
- Mining Diptera larvae**, biology of known and unknown. 410
- Mining insects**, biology of known and unknown. 409
- Minorca**, *Tuponia michalki menorcana* subsp. n., from, described and illustrated. 4786
- Minunthozetes pseudofusiger**, from Romania, described and figured. 14
- Minunthozetes semirufus**, 1st record from Romania. 14
- Minunthozetes tarmani sp. n.**, from Romania, described and illustrated. 13
- 'Minute' loci**, effects of on sex-chromosome non-disjunction in *Drosophila melanogaster* male. 7635
- Mioctenopsylla traubi kurilensis**, from Tyuleniy Island, Sea of Okhotsk, pathogenic microorganisms and. 9069
- Miracil D (lucanthone)**, effect of on frequency of X-ray-induced chromosome loss in *Drosophila melanogaster* male germ-cells. 5532
- Mirex bait**, effect of toxicant concentration and rate of application of on *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*. 6719
- Miridae**,
109, 698, 700, 1365, 1705, 1734, 2194, 2195, 2576, 2659, 2664, 2837, 2838, 2840, 2984, 3334, 3352, 3763, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3774, 4254, 4302, 4586, 4785, 4786, 5250, 5401, 5747, 6573, 6694, 6724, 7076, 7212, 7497, 7580, 7814, 7815, 8303, 8320, 8740, 8916, 8983, 9011, 9118, 9137, 9242, 9333, 9334, 9335, 9393, 9466, 9747, 9754, 9817, 9938
allometric growth in 5 spp. 9639
chromosomes. 503
egg, effect of temperature on diapause and development of. 4332
from Europe, nomenclature of. 2193
from Louisiana and Mississippi. 6961
from Malt. 573
in North America, 2 new spp. described. 9332
new spp. of *Phytocoris* and *Stirophylus* described and figured. 697
Platybasicornis ramosi gen. et sp. n. described, female illustrated. 3773
predatory value of in each stage of development against winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi*. 6607
salivary glands, occurrence of proteases in. 2410
- Miscogasterinae**, from North Sea coast of Schleswig-Holstein. 2516
- Misumenops coloradensis**, in central New Mexico, plant associations of. 4298
- Miticidal antibiotic (tetranactin)**, biological properties and action against *Tetranychidae*. 7316
- isolation, characterization and properties of. 2453
- Miticides**,
to control *Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus pacificus*. 9125
tolerance of *Stethorus punctum* to selected. 3216
- Mitochondria**,
of *Drosophila* sp., extrachromosomal inheritance and. 5509
from flight-muscle of ageing *Phormia regina*, bioenergetic properties of. 5909
of flight-muscles in *Phormia regina*, degenerative changes in ageing. 4917
RNA-synthesis in during spermiogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4205
of *Simulium vittatum* flight muscle, ultrastructural localization of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in. 8753
in *Vespa crabro* flight-muscle, tracheoles in. 7926

- Mitochondria (aligned)**, association between microtubules and in *Nephrotoma suturalis* spermatocytes. 7321
- Mitochondria (flight-muscle)**, control of glycerol-phosphate oxidation in by H^+ and Ca^{2+} . 5002
- Mitochondria ('giant')**, formation in fibrillar flight-muscles of *Musca domestica*. 7925
- Mitochondria (oligomycin-sensitive)**, Mg^{2+} -ATPase from *Periplaneta americana* muscle, inhibition of by DDT and selected analogues. 3211
- Mitochondrial DNA**, of thoracic muscles of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 9186
- Mitochondrial NAD-linked isocitric dehydrogenase**, activity in alatform and apteriform *Myzus persicae* larvae. 4996
- Mitochondrial protein**,
of *Lucilia cuprina*, basic requirement for incorporation in vitro of (^{14}C) leucine into. 903
of *Lucilia cuprina*, energy requirement for incorporation in vitro of (^{14}C) leucine into. 904
- Mitochondrial protein-synthesis**, in flight-muscle mitochondria of *Lucilia cuprina*, sensitivity to erythromycin of. 7228
- Mitomycin C**, genetic effects on *Drosophila melanogaster*, induced mutations and X-Y chromosomal interchanges. 525
- Mitosis**,
in holocentric chromosomes of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, kinetochore plates present during. 6820
in *Poecilocera picta*, effects of *Abrus precatorius* seeds on. 6252
- Mitosis (differential)**, in *Hygrobia tarda*. 3248
- Mitostoma chrysomelas**, phenology and activity-patterns. 8142
- Mitotic cell-cycle**, in X-rayed *Drosophila melanogaster* embryo, constant oxygen enhancement ratio during. 9650
- Mitotic recombination**,
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, parameters of. 5512
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, X-ray induced, its relationship to dose, dose-rate and spectrum. 3502
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, X-ray induced, 2 spectrum-dependent reactions and their characterization. 3501
induced in male *Drosophila melanogaster* by UV-irradiation of polar cells of egg. 4489
- MIV (mosquito iridescent virus)**, pathology of infecting *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. 1581
- Moham spray**, to control Culicidae in Kenya. 3440
- Mobility**,
of *Calopteryx maculata*. 8924
of Carabidae, differentiation in. 1819
of Carabidae, spatial differentiation of. 1823
- Mochlostyrax subgen. of Culex**, key to adults in eastern USA. 4756
- Model**, for temporal subspeciation. 3564
- Modes**, of dispersal in Insecta. 4310
- Modicogryllus chopardi sp.n.**, from India, described and illustrated. 4845
- Modification localization**, of gene, boron-induced. 1953
- Modifier gene**, in combination with major genes conferring resistance to insecticides in *Musca domestica*. 3543
- Modulator**, complement and haemagglutinin in *Blaberus craniifer* haemolymph. 3982
- Moericke trap**, reservoir-equipped, for collecting Aphidoidea. 801
- Moissonia punctata**, female redescribed and illustrated. 2195
- Moisture**,
content of diet, interrelationship of amylose levels of endosperm of *Zea mays* and effect on *Sitotroga cerealella* biology. 9655
effect of on diapause development in *Bdellodes lapidaria* eggs. 3230
in soil, effect of on incubating eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 6268
- Molanna**, larvae in USA. 3903
- Molannidae**, 3903
- Molecular bases**, of chemosensitivity in insects. 3954
- Molecular biology**, of development. 516
- Molecular characterization**, of silk from *Pieris brassicae* larvae. 1479
- Molecular properties**, of *Dugesia hentzi* haemocyanin. 883
- Molecular structure**, of *Chironomus* haemoglobin. 5017
- Molecular weights**,
of cholinesterases from *Apis indica*, *Musca domestica* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1480
of glycerol-3-P dehydrogenases from *Apis mellifera*. 2390
- Molecules**, differences in number of produced by 2 allelic electrophoretic enzyme variants in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 9193
- Mollitrichosiphum alni sp.n.**, from India, described. 116
- Momphidae**, distribution and systematic position of little-known spp. 8607
- MON-0856**, a new selective insecticide. 6192
- Monardia sp.**, forming galls on fruiting-bodies of Polyporales. 4281
- Monarthrum fulgens sp.n.**, from Ecuador, described. 2913
- Monellia spp.**, insecticidal control of in south Carolina. 1199
- Monema flavescens**,
activity of neurosecretory cells during diapause break in. 9556
pupa, effect of ecdysterone on spermatogenesis in diapausing. 5198

Mongolia,

- Abrostola kaszabi* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 761
- Acroricnus japonicus* sp.n. from, described. 5773
- Airaphilus kaszabi* sp.n. from, described and illustrated, other Cucujidae listed. 5698
- Bombyces and Sphinges collected from listed, 3 new spp. described and figured. 756
- catalogue of Meloidae spp. from. 7020
- Cerambycidae from listed. 641
- 22 spp. of Chalcidoidea new for, and 5 new taxa described and illustrated. 134
- Chrysopa schamona* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2278
- Cicindelidae and Carabidae from. 4568
- Cinarinae on *Larix sibirica* in. 2844
- 11 Coleoptera spp. new for. 6905
- collection data for Tetricidae and Acrididae from. 7133
- Cryptophagidae from. 7684
- Cryptophagus pseudoschmidtii* sp.n. and male *Micrambe translatus* from, described and illustrated. 644
- Dactylochelifer kaszabi* and *D. mongolica* spp. n. from, described and illustrated. 31
- Elateridae from listed, 1 new sp. described. 7015
- Ethmiidae from. 4604
- 1st record of *Fagepauropus hesperius* from. 9259
- Harpalini from. 4571
- Histeridae from. 4576, 8419
- insect food of Amphibia in. 3371
- insects as food for *Eramias przewalskii* in. 2636
- key to Palaearctic Melieria given and 6 new spp. of Otitidae, described and illustrated. 94
- Lamellicornia from. 7679
- list of Cantharidae from. 3657
- Lucilia sericata hirsutula* subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3713
- 14 spp. of Malachiidae from listed, 2 new spp. and 2 new varieties described. 655
- Mongolia steppicola* gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5775
- Mongolocampinae subfam.n. of Tetracampidae established for 3 new genera. 748
- Nabidae from. 8430
- 4 new spp. of Aphis from, described and illustrated. 2209
- 5 new spp. of Asteiidae from, described and illustrated. 5725
- 2 new spp. of Attelabidae from, described. 637
- new spp. of Braconidae from, described and illustrated. 7096
- new spp. of Braconidae and Obesomicrodus niger gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3792
- new taxa of Cerambycidae from, described. 641
- 7 new spp. of Chalcidoidea from, described and illustrated. 5766
- new spp. of Chloropidae from, described and illustrated. 3725
- 3 new spp. of Chrysomelidae from, described, 1 illustrated. 7010
- new taxa of Lauxaniidae from, described and illustrated. 3731
- 4 new spp. of Oecophoridae, Depressariini from, described and illustrated. 1384
- new taxa of Phalacridae from, described and illustrated, some spp. new for. 3700
- 17 new spp. of Pompilidae from, described and illustrated. 5774
- 5 new spp. of Rhagonycha from, described and illustrated. 3657
- new taxa of Simuliidae described, other spp. listed. 3746
- new spp. of Sphecidae from, described and illustrated. 145
- new taxa of Sphecidae from, described and illustrated. 5775
- Oestridae and Gasterophilidae from. 1277
- Protocalliphora kaszabi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2960
- Psocoptera from. 7710
- Psoropristia psorosella* gen. et sp.n. and *Reisserempista* subgen.n. from, described and illustrated. 764
- Ptiliidae from. 4577
- Rhopalocera and Hesperidae from, taxa listed, 2 new subsp. described and illustrated. 7105
- Sceliotrachelus mongolicus* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3807
- Spongostylum tsharykulievi* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3719
- Staphylinidae from. 7686
- Tabanidae from. 2832
- Mongolia steppicola gen. et sp.n. (Sphecidae),** described and illustrated. 5775
- Mongolian Attelabidae,** list and classification. 637
- Mongolian Chrysopidae,** synonymies, 19 spp. listed. 2278
- Mongolian Diptera,** Calliphoridae, Gasterophilidae and Oestridae, 22 spp. listed. 3713
- Mongolian-German Biological Expeditions,** of 1962 and 1964, 62 publications listed. 2887 since 1962, results of. 2844
- Mongolian Lepidoptera,** results of Mongolian-German Biological Expedition since 1962. 3586
- Mongolian Mordellidae,** 23 spp. listed, 2 new spp. described. 657
- Mongolian Trichoptera,** 36 spp. listed, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 780
- Mongolocampinae subfam.n.,** of Tetracampidae from Mongolia and Kazakhstan established. 748

- Monoamine-containing**,
cell-elements in stomatogastric nervous system
and corpora cardiaca of *Schistocerca*
gregaria. 841
nervous fibres in foregut and salivary gland of
Schistocerca gregaria. 9434
- Monoamine oxidase**, inhibitors, Aryl hydrazine
derivatives as. 5098
- Monoaminergic neurons**, in *Calliphora*
erythrocephala and *Musca domestica*. 4941
- Monocentrus**, from République Centrafricaine,
3 new spp. described and illustrated. 3787
- Monochamus alternatus**, transmission of
Bursaphelenchus lignicolus. 9006
- Monochamus sutor** and *M. urussovi*, male germ-
cell chromosomes. 9980
- Monochamus titillator**, stridulatory apparatus and
analysis of acoustics. 9571
- Monohelea**, from Australia-New Guinea area,
18 new spp. described. 9315
- Monocotic behaviour**, in *Musca domestica*, amines
inducing. 8129
- Monoctonus paulensis**,
parasite of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, behaviour
and biology of. 9713
parasite of Aphididae, host range and
specificity of. 6457
- Monocular and binocular movement detectors**,
in brain of *Sphinx ligustri*, connections
between wide-field. 2326
- Monocultures**, distribution of Carabidae in field.
5361
- Monogeny**,
in *Chaetophiloscia elongata* and *C. sicula*. 1998
associated with rudimentary protandric
hermaphroditism in *Porcellio dilatatus*.
6861
- Monomeric haemoglobins**, of *Chironomus thummi*
thummi, heterotropic allosterism of. 5994
- Monomorium pharaonis**,
colony-foundation in. 1921
colony, method for mass-rearing of. 3872
as pathogen vectors in hospitals. 4400
in Poland, biology of. 3470
- Monophilus medius**, new for Norway. 9241
- Monopis rusticella**,
eggs, permeability and ultrastructure of. 8123
origin and structure of egg membranes and
deposition of serosal cuticle in. 5206
selection of oviposition site, effect of larval
food and relative humidity on. 6350
- Monopolar neuron**, in *Calliphora*
erythrocephala, decrement-free conduction
of graded potentials along axon of. 3932
- Monosaccharides**, stimulation effectiveness of in
Phormia terraenovae. 2356
- Monosomic-trisomic individuals**, produced in
Drosophila melanogaster by X-irradiation of
immature oocytes. 5181
- Monotarsobius homolaci sp.n.**, from
Czechoslovakia, described and illustrated.
1389
- Monotarsobius veronensis sp.n.**, from Italy,
described and illustrated. 5817
- Monotonia diecki**, new for Yugoslavia. 8406
- Monotylota ramburi**, life-cycle and
ultrastructure of cephalin of Gregarina
embiae sp.n. parasitic in. 8803
- Moon (full)**, activity of *Heliothis zea* influenced
by. 8909
- Moorland biotope**, in Austria, *Coleophora ledi*,
Lyonetia ledi and *Stigmella lediella* from.
10032
- Mordella fasciata**, new record in England. 8390
- Mordellidae**,
64, 8390, 9385, 10023
from Central Europe. 7685
from Mongolia, 23 spp. listed, 2 new spp.
described. 657
- Mordellistena**, from stored wood. 9385
- Mordellistena columbretensis sp.n.**, from
Columbretes Islands, described and
illustrated. 64
- Mordellistena uvsensis** and *M. zavchanensis*
spp.n., from Mongolia, described. 657
- Mordellistena plutonica sp.n.**, from
Columbretis Islands, described and
illustrated. 64
- Mordvilkoja vagabunda**, life-cycle and
redescription. 7823
- Morimus funereus**, larval populations, individual
variability of pH optimum of amylase in.
3551
- Moritzella corticalis**, new for Britain. 9207
- Morocco**,
cactiform spp. of Anthrocoridae from listed.
3764
Cryptcephalus pygmaeus atlanticus subsp.n.
from, described. 46
Gonomyia hutsoni sp.n. from, described and
illustrated. 2181
new taxa of Psylloidea from, described and
illustrated. 8575
Onthophagus latigena from, described and
illustrated. 662
pollination of *Medicago sativa* by *Apis mellifera*
in. 9799
Rhizotrogus pardo and *R. altifrons spp.n.*
from, described and illustrated. 663
Stenus sengleti sp.n. from, described and
illustrated. 4738
Velia ioannis sp.n. from, described and
illustrated. 2202
- Morph determination**,
of *Anaphorthrips obscurus*, effects of
environment on. 6280
in *Rhipalosiphum padi*. 1011
- Morph (undescribed)**, of Aphididae from Kumaon
Himalayas, India. 6927
- Morpho spp.**, wing coloration and reflectance in,

Morpho spp., contd.

as related to reproductive behaviour and escape from avian predators. 2681

Morpho amathonte centralis, electrophysiology of visual mechanisms in. 9446

Morphobiogenic adaptations, of European spp. of Dytiscidae. 5412

Morpho-ecological, types of Staphylinidae larvae. 3389

Morphogenesis,

in *Acheta domesticus*, differentiation of actomyosin system during. 310

in *Elabera craniifer*, use of intercalary regeneration to study cell determination change during. 4152

of femoral stridulatory apparatus in *Chrysochraon dispar*. 4075

of haemocytic poxvirus in *Chironomus attenuatus* larvae. 9599

induced by proximodistal discontinuity at level of foot in *Carausius morosus*, associations between differentiated levels. 8855

of medullary organs of brains of *Pieris brassicae*. 1427

of pupae in *Drosophila melanogaster* and intercellular adhesivity. 1613

of stridulatory file in *Chrysochraon dispar*. 5068

of supernumerary appendages in *Tegenaria saeva*, involvement of graft and the stump in. 982

Morphogenesis (pupal), in *Ceratitis capitata*, changes in after γ -irradiation of last-instar larvae. 992

Morphogenetic agents, chemistry and biological activity of. 1493

Morphogenetic centre (supernumerary), in *Carausius morosus*, formation and development of. 4148

Morphogenic effects,

of halogenated thymidine analogues on *Drosophila melanogaster*, incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine into DNA. 4516

of 5-iododeoxyuridine on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4184

Morphological bases,

of autotomy in Araneae. 7904

for entognathy in Apterygota in terms of phylogeny. 8654

Morphological changes,

in *Tenebrio molitor* resulting from radio-frequency or heat treatment of larvae or pupae. 1012

in *Tineola biselliella* feeding on chemically treated wool. 8814

Morphological characteristics,

of Cinarinae found on *Pinus silvestris* in GDR. 2219

for differentiating *Tipula paludosa* larval instars. 9400

to identify *Costelytra zealandica* sexes. 9409

of Mycetophilidae. 3735

of *Oplomerus* populations in Europe discussed. 8600

Morphological characters,

of *Euchorthippus* spp., geographical variation in. 8658

of *Prionocyphon*. 2104

of *Triakononychidae* from North America discussed. 8490

Morphological differences,

between *Aedes simpsoni* and *A. woodi*, genetic basis of. 10014

of *Aphis* subspp. analysed. 8576

in eggs and young larvae of 3 *Gymnosoma* spp. 3904

in mandibles of Tortricidae larvae on *Malus*. 9362

Morphological expression, of gene activity in *Drosophila*. 3513

Morphological features (cuticular), of *Thomisidae* from India. 7739

Morphological relationships, of closely related *Amiota* spp. 7157

Morphological significance, of optic capsule in Insecta. 2346

Morphological structure, of larval populations of *Porhettia dispar* in USSR. 4342

Morphological types (main), of *Pterygota* perisymphatic organs. 3937

Morphological variation,

in adults and pupae of *Culicoides*, cause and significance of. 3560

influence of plant frequency and certain on diets of rangeland Acrididae. 5288

in 3 populations of *Stereotydeus mollis*. 4892

Morphology,

of *Acanthomia tomentosicollis* and *A. horrida*. 9401

of Acari. 7721

of *Aconura* spp. from India. 9406

of *Agabus fuscipennis* larvae. 7911

of *Agabus unguicularis* larvae. 7912

of *Aleyrodes proletella* from Egypt. 8311

of alimentary canal of *Entylia bactriana*. 7955

of ampullate-gland duct in *Araneus diadematus*. 7264

of *Ampullosiphon stachydis*. 367

of antennae of *Diaeretiella rapae*. 4958

of anterior pairs of spiracles of *Belostoma flumineum* and *Ranatra fusca*. 8724

of *Aphaenogaster*. 7659

of *Apis mellifera* worker retina. 853

and complex of behaviour best suited for food gathering, theory of feeding strategies. 8263

of *Bemisia tabaci* egg, larvae and pupae. 811

of *Boopthora erythrocephala*. 98

of *Bothroponera* spp. larvae. 7913

of *Calliphora erythrocephala* during embryogenesis. 8067

of Carabidae larvae from cultivated fields and

Morphology, contd.

- paddy-fields, 7907, 7908
- of cavernicolous Phlebotominae in Congo-Brazzaville, 1689
- of Cecidomyiidae larvae and pupae, 3074
- of Central European Chrysomelidae eggs, 3073
- of cerebral ganglia of Calliphora vomitoria, 2327
- of Cerococcus parrotti, 3778
- of changes in ovaries during reproductive cycle in Pardosa lugubris, 6227
- of Chironomidae, 1348
- of Chriothrips pallidicornis, 3040
- of Cinara brauni, 3785
- of compound eyes of Diaeretiella rapae, 4958
- of Culex pseudovishnui larvae from Malaysia, Japan and Formosa, 7916
- of Culicidae salivary glands, 940
- of cultured Aedes aegypti cells, 9418
- of Curculionidae from GDR, 8417
- of Delftocephalus spp. from India, 9407
- of Diphylostoma linsleyi described and illustrated, 9302
- of Ditrysian Lepidoptera, 754
- of Elater cardinalis larvae, 3898
- of electrically excitable nerve cell-bodies in central ganglia of Periplaneta americana and Schistocerca gregaria, 1420
- of Eudia pavonia in Spain, 7872
- of Eviphis spp. in India, 4652
- of female Ixodes walkerae, 9278
- of female sex-pheromone gland of Dioryctria abietella, 9527
- of female terminalia in Lepidoptera, taxonomic significance, 9356
- of Gerris rufoscutellatus gonad, 3281
- of head-capsules of Entognatha, 8654
- of Heliothis armigera conferta, 6748
- of Hipparchia fagi, 161
- of Homoeosoma-Ephestia complex from Persia and Afghanistan, 4835
- of hypopus of Caloglyphus mycophagus, 4894
- of immature stages of muscoid calyptrate Diptera inhabiting Agaricales in Southern Appalachians, 7159
- of innervation of Araneus diadematus and A. cornutus silk-gland, 281
- of insect parasites of Evallaspis ampelodesmae, 1059
- of Ischnodes sanguinicollis larvae, 3898
- of isolates of Aphis fabae complex, 6474
- of larvae and pupae of Chrysops spp, 7158
- of larval head-capsules of Prosimulium conistylum and Liponeura cinerascens, 5873
- of larval instars of Maconellicoccus hirsutus males and females, 3893
- of Lecanodiaspis females, 7089
- of ligula of Culiseta inornata, 818
- of Locusta migratoria hind-gut, ultrastructure, 887
- of Macronychus quadrituberculatus, 4634
- of male Warileya nigrosacculus, 8665
- of Malpighian tubules of Odoiporus longicollis, 245
- of mature larvae of Tetanops sintenisi, 3905
- of Melanagromyza spp. larvae and pupae from India, 9404
- of Melinda agilis, 2511
- of Microplitis rufiventris egg and immature stages, 9405
- of mushroom-shaped gland in Dictyoptera, 939
- of Mycetophagidae larvae in Japan, 7914
- of neurosecretory cells of first thoracic ganglion in Galleria mellonella, 7931
- of 3 new continuous cell-lines of Drosophila melanogaster, 7922
- of Nosema whitei, pathogen of Tribolium species, 7291
- of nucleolar DNA in Drosophila fulvimaculoides and D. tumiditarsus, 1255
- of Nymphon gracile leg, 1416
- of Oxyccilla tripla and Colobochyla interpuncta larvae, 7915
- of pheromone-producing glands of female Lepidoptera, 5063
- of Phloeophthorus, 4734
- of Platurocypta and Dynatosoma spp. larvae, 7906
- of Pseudocoeliodes rubricus, 646
- of pupal gin-traps of Tenebrio molitor, 198
- of reproductive organs (external and internal) of Sarcophaga tibialis, 6228
- of Scandinavian Elateridae larvae, 7160
- of 4 Schizaphis spp, 710
- of sexual male of Macrosiphoniella ptarmicae, 7822
- of Sibine fusca, defoliator of Elaeis guineensis in Colombia, 7420
- of Sicilian Vespidae, 6932
- of silk glands in Symphyta spp. larvae, variation in, 5064
- of species, hypotheses relative to presumed interactions between Hymenoptera wing development and, 8659
- of spermathecal gland of Dytiscus marginalis, 8021
- of Sphaerularia bombi, parasite of Bombus spp. queens, 8810
- of Spodoptera littoralis larval integument and related structures, 810
- of Stethorus punctum, 5263
- of Stictococcinae, 128
- of stomodeal nervous systems in Bradinopyga geminata and Orthetrum chrysis, 5934
- of stridulatory apparatus in Cenocorixa, 7268
- of Tabanus taeniola larva and pupa, 5863
- of Tatrix subulata head, 815
- of thorax and abdomen of Belostoma flumineum and Ranatra fusca, respiratory significance of, 8725

Morphology, contd.

- of *Timarcha*, variations in, 48
- of Tingis buddleiae legs and metathoracic stink apparatus, 814
- of tymbal organ of *Circulifer tenellus*, 6123
- of unique sensillum placodeum on antennae of *Coeloides bruneri*, 9447
- of vitellogenesis in *Cubaris robusta* and *Porcellionides* sp., 3255
- of wing androconia in *Rhopalocera*, 3917
- of *Wohlfahrtia balassogloi* larvae, 9399

Morphology (comparative),

- of *Aguriahana* genus, 8579
- of Chalcidoidea, 4891
- of Chrysomelidae hind-wings, 5881, 5882
- of insect genitalia, 969
- during seasonal development in *Oulema melanopus*, reproductive system, 9699
- of ultrastructure of ciliary formations in scolopidia of Johnston's organ in holometabolous insects, 226

Morphology (external),

- of abdomen in *Hyposipalus gigas*, 8667
- of *Bemisia gossypiperda*, 8664
- of *Latheticus oryzae*, 5883
- of life-stages of *Stereotydeus mollis*, 196

Morphology (functional),

- of male genitalia in *Sarcophaga subvicina*, 8063
- of phagocytes in *Cupiennius salei*, 8730
- of pretarsus in larval *Thysanoptera*, 9394

Morphometric,

- analysis in *Acrididae*, 2703
- characteristics of African *Saginae*, 4848
- cline in *Musca vetustissima* in Australia, 3080
- study on flight-apparatus of *Dermaptera* able to fly, 3923
- variation (seasonal) in *Pemphigus populitransversus*, 5858

Morphometrics (comparative), by factor analysis

- in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Musca domestica*, 4890

Morphoses, arising in *Drosophila melanogaster* after UV-irradiation of embryos of different ages, 1634**Mortality,**

- of *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* larvae, effects of prey density on, 9027
- of *Apis mellifera*, measures to prevent during plant protection operation, 7612
- of *Dendroctonus adjunctus* in cecodylic acid-treated trees, 1218
- of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in North Carolina caused by parasites and predators, 7533
- of *Dendroctonus rufipennis*, in cecodylic acid-treated *Picea engelmanni*, 1222
- dosage studies on lab and field reared *Laspeyresia caryana* larvae, 7306
- of dye-fed *Musca domestica*, 961
- factors of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in suburbs of Chiba City, 6612

- factors affecting eggs of *Malacosoma disstria* larvae, 9858

- factors in natural population of *Lipaphis erysimi* in relation to parasites, predators and weather conditions, 7519

- factors for *Oberea schaumii*, 5389

- of *Heliothis zea* treated with insecticides in Zea mays fields and lab, 9617

- of larvae of *Vitacea polistiformis* in Missouri, effect of soil moisture on, 7470

- of *Lymantria monacha*, effect of irradiation with long, very long and ultra long radio-waves on, 1625

- of overwintering *Epiblema tedella* larvae, parasite-controlled differences in, 6620

- of *Pectinophora gossypiella* larvae caused by high soil-temperatures, 6613

- of pines in Louisiana, *Pissodes nemorensis* causing, 4279

- of pre-adult stages of *Dacus oleae* in Greece, 3390

- of *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effect of fractionated dose of γ -irradiation on, 3239

- of scolytids and buprestids in *Pinus ponderosa* injected with organic arsenicals, 1219

- of Tephritidae attracted to *Psidium guajava* foliage treated with malathion or naled plus protein-hydrolysate bait, 3471

- of trees, effect of insect defoliation on, 1099

- of *Tribolium castaneum* parasitized by *Nosema whitei*, effects of malnutrition on, 6137

- of *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum*, effect of carbon dioxide gas alone or combined on, 5055

- of *Trioza erytreae* in citrus-producing areas of southern Africa, weather-induced, 1830

- of *Winthemia manducae* and degree of parasitization on *Manduca sexta*, 9737

- in X-irradiated *Bombyx mori* larvae, 1641

- Mortality (age specific),** in *Oulema melanopus*, 9864

- Mortality (comparative),** of field-collected and lab-reared *Conoderus falli* larvae, 1565

- Mortality (natural),** of normal and mutant drone *Apis mellifera ligustica*, 9965

- Mortality (single-factor),** and biological control, 1220

Mosaic,

- gynandromorph of *Anthocaris cardomines* from France, 6933

- induced by ethylnitroso-urea in *Drosophila melanogaster*, proportion of, 1983
- mutations in spermatozoa of *Drosophila melanogaster* induced by LSD, 1980

- Mosaicism (genetic),** applications of to developmental problems, 6804

- Mosquito-borne disease protection,** innovation in, 8278

Mosquito,

- coils' smoke, effect of on *Anopheles gambiae*

Mosquito, contd.

- and *Mansonia uniformis* in Tanzania. 3419
- repellent, evaluation of Deet as. 6660
- Mosquito iridescent virus**,
 - infection of *Aedes detritus* with. 5089
 - pathway of infection in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* larvae. 2430
- Mosquito iridescent virus (MIV)**, pathology of infecting *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. 1581
- Mosquito iridescent virus ('R' and 'T' strains)**, from *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, physical and serological comparisons of. 9601
- Moss**,
 - in Antarctica, arthropods from Anvers Island. 435
 - method of counting *Lambdina fiscellaria* *lugubrosa* eggs in. 9391
 - from Norway, *Araneae* from. 4360
- Mothproofing-agent**, evaluation of Ciba C-9491 as. 6728
- Motility**,
 - of *Apis mellifera* sperm, effect of mode of conservation on. 3488
 - of *Apis mellifera* spermatozoa, effect of toxic and non-toxic sugars on. 3250
- Motoneuron**,
 - discharge in *Pterostichus brevicornis*, temperature-induced. 3941
 - of *Schistocerca gregaria*, bursting activity correlated with axon diameter. 5931
- Motoneurone (fast coxal depressor)**, of *Periplaneta americana*, structure and synaptic activation of. 8693
- Motor activity**,
 - of *Apis mellifera* during electrical stimulation of supraoesophageal ganglion. 8689
 - of *Apis mellifera*, effect of univalent ions in atmosphere on. 3089
- Motor axons**, of *Schistocerca gregaria*, quantitative study of spatial distribution of synaptic vesicles within normal and degenerating. 9435
- Motor axons (normal and degenerating)**, ultrastructure of in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 9429
- Motor flight-pattern**, in *Locusta migratoria*, effect of forced wing-movements on. 7167
- Motor function**, and reflexes in *Mantis religiosa* and *Androctonus australis*, effect of Gallamine on. 4934
- Motor output**, in *Phormia regina* proboscis extension, sensory control of. 846
- Motor patterns**, of male *Euglossini* evoked by floral fragrances. 3968
- Motor responses**, of *Rhodnius prolixus* to volatile drugs. 960
- Motor system**, organization of in high frequency muscles used in sound production by *Neoconocephalus robustus*. 6121
- Moult (exceptional)**, produced by γ -irradiation of

- Rhodnius prolixus* larvae. 4185
- Moult (intermediate)**, of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4146
- Moult (larval)**, of *Bombyx mori*, effects of juvenile hormone and synthetic analogues on. 4028
- Moulting**,
 - activity of *Trogoderma granarium* larvae, effect of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom on. 328
 - in *Bombyx mori*, effects of pilocarpine on. 966
 - cycle, stages in formation of regenerates of tarsus of *Blaberus craniifer* and their relation to. 8071
 - in *Dixippus morosus*, haemolymph and tissue proteins in relation to. 2488
 - fluid proteins, resorption of during ecdysis of *Apis mellifera*. 6337
 - in *Galleria mellonella* larvae, injury-induced. 7362
 - of long bristles at cercus base in *Gryllus bimaculatus*. 9442
 - relationship between cell-cycle and in *Philosamia cynthia ricini* epidermis. 6329
 - in *Rhodnius prolixus*, dynamics of neurosecretory system of brain during. 836
 - in sensilla of *Onychiurus* species. 5970
- Moulting (larval)**,
 - in *Bathysciinae*, factor inhibiting. 5208
 - cyclic variation of protein fraction of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* haemolymph in relation to. 4197
- Moulting hormone**,
 - from *Amaranthaceae*. 5318
 - of arthropods. 3147
 - biosynthesis in isolated ring glands and whole larvae of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 910
 - commisterone from *Cyanotis vaga* is ecdysterone. 8756
 - role of in control of metamorphosis in *Galleria mellonella*. 4031
 - diapause in *Aedes triseriatus* larvae terminated by. 1615
 - effect of on cell cycle in *Philosamia cynthia ricini* larval epidermis. 6071
 - effect of on *Hyalophora cecropia* and *Philosamia cynthia* endocrine-gland activity. 258
 - effect of on mutation induction and development of spermatogenic cells in *Bombyx mori*. 626
 - effect of on the rectal-pad development in *Hyalophora cecropia*. 1499
 - effect of on RNA synthesis in isolated polytene nuclei of *Drosophila hydei*. 7972
 - of insects, activity in New Zealand ferns, bioassay with *Musca domestica* larvae. 406
 - of insects, synthesis and configuration of some 20-hydroxyecdysones. 9516
 - recognition of by arthropod target tissues. 952
 - in oenocytes of *Tenebrio molitor*. 1510
- Mound**,
 - of *Formica exsectiodes*. 6591

Mound, contd.

- of *Nasutitermes triodiae*, examination of. 6798
- of Termitidae and Rhinotermitidae, abundance of and competition among colonies of Australian species. 2619

Mountain communities, of arthropods in Norway, quantitative study of. 9871**Mountain stream**, drift and production of *Oligophlebodes sigma* and *Baetis bicaudatus* in. 9846**Mounting**, Haliplidae. 2300**Mouth-parts**,

- of Aleyrodidae. 2567
- and feeding of *Bemisia gossypiperda*. 3896
- structure of calypterate dipteran larvae in relation to their feeding-habits. 2573

Movement,

- of *Dacus dorsalis* among Ogasawara Islands. 7483
- of *Diatraea grandiosella* larvae on *Zea mays*. 6502
- of *Leucoptera meyricki* and its parasites in coffee. 1058

Movement detectors, in brain of *Sphinx ligustri*, connections between wide-field monocular and binocular. 2326**Movement mechanism**, in *Locusta migratoria* antennae. 3953**Movement mimicry**, in *Carausius morosus*. 2000**Mowing**, effect of on arthropod component of grassland. 4333**Mozambique**,

- Delopa cornuta* gen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 122
- 33 spp. of Diaspididae listed, 1 new sp. described and illustrated. 2217
- Metallyra tuberculata* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2083
- new spp. of Cerambycidae from Museu Dr. Álvaro de Castro in Lourenço Marques, described and illustrated. 2078
- Xystrocera bomfordi* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2087

Mozambique-Rhodesia border, reclamation from *Glossina morsitans* by use of residual insecticides. 9916**Mucilaginous seeds**, as possible agents to control Culicidae larvae. 8289**Mucocytes (type-2 cells)**, in Malpighian tubules of *Carausius morosus*. 2380**Mucopolysaccharide**,

- in female reproductive organs of *Pimpla turionellae*. 6111
- histochemistry of *Musca domestica* salivary gland. 8022
- secretion from *Drosophila* spp. salivary gland cells due to hormone induced gene activity. 8784

Mucosubstances,

- of CNS of *Periplaneta americana* and *Locusta*

migratoria. 1473of developing connective tissue in *Locusta migratoria*. 1472

of insects. 1472, 1473

of nervous system of *Galleria mellonella* and *Carausius morosus*. 3137**Mud-cylinder construction**, by *Tabanus* species in Kenya. 2519**Muellerianella brevipennis**, form and induction of embryonic dormancy in. 987**Mulesing operation**, as best against *Lucilia cuprina*. 5433**Müllerian mimicry**,

- in Italian *Zygaena ephialtes*. 2001
- natural selection for in *Heliconius erato* in Costa Rica. 9194

Multi-coloured larvae, of *Dendrolimus pini*, luminosity of. 9550**Multi-regression study**, of cause and significance of morphological variation in adults and pupae of *Culicoides*. 3560**Multinucleation**, of nutritive tissue of Eriophyidae galls. 2603**Multioppia excisa** sp.n., described and illustrated, *M. glabra* redescribed and illustrated. 2052**Multiple alleles (phosphoglucosmutase)**, in *Anopheles stephensi*. 1968**'Multiple cell-division'**, as mode of reproduction of a cell-parasitic bacterium in Chironomidae. 2425**Multiple-peak epistasis**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 9996**Multiple phosphoglucosmutase alleles**, in *Anopheles stephensi*. 1968**Multiple symbiosis**, in *Heliochara communis*, envelopes, nucleoids and inclusions of symbiotes. 9762**Multiplication**,

- of *Musca vetustissima*, effects of variability of cattle dung on. 8094
- of a virus of *Oryctes rhinoceros* in the Iles Wallis in the Pacific Ocean. 2426

Multivesicular bodies,

- of photoreceptor cells of *Oniscus asellus*, number of. 2341
- of photoreceptor cells of *Oniscus asellus* after exposure to high light-intensities. 2342

Multivoltine parasite (specific), of univoltine *Eusarcoris fabricii*, annual cycle of *Gymnosoma intermedia*. 5233**Murgantia histrionica**, population control with egg parasites. 6465**Musca** sp., eye, spectral sensitivities of receptor systems in. 3957**Musca autumnalis**,

- calcified puparium, amino-acid composition of. 6013
- chemosterilization. 6311
- control, comparison of dust bags to backrubbers

Musca autumnalis, contd.

- for when on beef cattle in South Dakota. 4377
- control measures against. 9087
- fecundity, effects of boric acid on. 9643
- feeding behaviour on dairy cattle. 8948
- female sex-pheromone role in sexual behaviour. 9537
- larvae, control of with PVC-insecticide. 1216
- in North America, *Thelazia* sp. in. 5087
- ovipositor sense-organs. 9452
- response to relative humidities. 5054
- Musca capensis sp.n.**, from South Africa, described and illustrated. 3733
- Musca domestica,**
 - adrenergic neurons of CNS of. 833
 - aktograph method to study intoxication of by contact insecticides. 3201
 - β -alanine metabolism in, anabolism in early puparium. 8113
 - amines inducing monocoitic behaviour in. 8129
 - anticholinesterase activity, alkaline hydrolysis and toxicity of to O-(methylcarbamoyl) oximes of substituted benzaldehydes in. 7275
 - autosterilization of with chemosterilants. 1185
 - brain, age-related changes in ultrastructure and number of neurons in. 9427
 - in battery-cage chicken houses, integrated control of. 453
 - breeding, biology and ecology in poultry houses and livestock accommodation in New Zealand. 9135
 - cephalic lobes, ultrastructure of terminal organs of. 7185
 - characteristics of nucleic acids from ovaries of virgin and mated. 5523
 - chemosterilant, 2,4-diamino-s-triazines. 6321
 - chemosterilization of with anthramycin methyl ether. 1618
 - chemosterilization by thiotepa, temperature factor in. 5188
 - cholinesterase study of a malathion-susceptible and resistant strain of. 3175
 - chromosome 3, orientation and position of linkage-map on. 4521
 - comparative morphometrics by factor analysis in *Drosophila melanogaster* and. 4890
 - competition, effect of temporal advantage between two strains on. 4331
 - composition and sex-attractancy of cuticular hydrocarbons from, effects of age, sex and mating. 4908
 - control in Alexandria City and effect on prevalence of summer diseases. 9077
 - control with baited chemosterilants. 4396, 7552
 - control by sterilization. 5187
 - control in Egypt, experiments for problem of. 6586
 - control indoors in Alexandria. 6666
 - correlation of toxicity of insecticides to with mouse. 8824

- differences in cytochrome P-450S from resistant and susceptible. 6027
- development and fertility, hormones or hormone like substances and. 4179
- development of innervational relationships in locomotor muscles of. 8678
- diel sensitivity to organophosphorus insecticides. 964
- distribution and metabolism of ^{14}C -dieldrin in resistant and susceptible. 7273
- doorway curtains to exclude from dairy barns. 9070
- dose-toxicity of chlorpyrifos and endosulfan insecticides by topical, vapour and spray treatments. 8825
- early embryogenesis, RNA and protein synthesis in. 6324
- effect of aziridinyl chemosterilant on proteins of haemolymph, ovaries and eggs of. 7341
- effect of climatic factors on effectiveness of Methathion EC-50 against. 4392
- effect of filipin and cholesterol on. 5165
- effect of injection of DDT on. 9611
- effect of modifier gene in combination with major genes which confer resistance to insecticides in. 3543
- effect of repeated mating and decerebration on frequency and duration of copulation in. 1665
- effect of vinblastine sulphate on incorporation of $[2-^{14}\text{C}]$ glycine into DNA of. 6833
- effect of X-irradiated ovaries on corpus allatum size in. 8871
- egg, biochemical effect of metopa on. 6015
- egg development, in vitro stimulation of with juvenile hormone analogue. 6333
- egg, homologous and heterologous DNA-RNA hybrids from unfertilized and fertilized. 3508
- egg, protein-synthesis by ribosomes from fertilized and unfertilized. 4013
- eye-muscle system, 'clock-spikes' and their origin. 831
- female abdominal peripheral nervous system, role in mating behaviour and insemination. 9426
- female, effect of fentins on fertility of. 3237
- female genital and anal primordia, fate maps and determination in. 3223
- female longevity, effect of egg-laying on. 6264
- fertility reduced in caged strain by introduction of strains bearing heterozygous chromosomal translocations. 5533
- fibrillar flight-muscles, formation of 'giant' mitochondria in. 7925
- flight-muscles, ultrastructural damage in γ -irradiated. 5911
- gas chromatography for analysis of Dursban and Thiodan in topically treated. 6037
- genetic analysis to study insecticide-resistance in. 8377

Musca domestica, contd.

- genetic and biochemical studies on β -alanine metabolism in, 1467
- growth and reproduction effect of polyene macrolides on, 327
- haemolymph proteins, effect of apholate on, 7360
- increase in toxicity of organophosphorus insecticides to, due to polychlorinated biphenyl compounds, 9614
- induction of sterility in adults by chemosterilization of pupae, 9673
- inhibition of juvenile hormone analogue by organic acids in, 9515
- insecticide resistance resulting from sequential selection of in the field by organophosphorus compounds, 4080
- intoxicated with parathion, ultrastructural changes in CNS of, 300
- intracellular potentials from myocardium of, 1412
- isolation of acetylcholine and decamethonium-binding protein from, 7225
- larvae for bioassay of insect moulting-hormone activity of New Zealand fern, 406
- larvae, characterization of glycerophosphoryl diesters in, 7222
- larvae, control of in cow manure with encapsulated rabon, 6658
- larvae, control of in cow manure with technical Rabon for, 9094
- larvae, effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in cattle manure on, 1884
- larvae, γ -glutamyl transpeptidase catalysing γ -glutamylphenylalanine synthesis in, 4005
- larvae, metabolism of ceramide phosphoryl-ethanolamine, phosphatidylinositol, phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylglycerol by, 1477
- larvae, pupae and adults, β -alanine concentrations in, 7960
- larvae, somatic crossing-over in, 1940
- larvae, temperature-dependent changes in sphingosine and fatty acid composition of glycerophosphatides from, 9692
- larvae, toxic and teratogenic effects of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on, 1026
- larvae, ultrastructure of ventral organs of cephalic lobes of, 7934
- use of low-volume and non-thermal aerosols against susceptible and resistant, 9616
- male accessory secretion, electrophoresis of and fate in mated female, 8016
- male, attraction of to cuticular hydrocarbons and faeces of other Diptera, 9525
- male, chemical classification of attractant of, 5038
- male, chemosterilization of with dithiazolium compounds and with tetramethyldithiobiuret, 7340
- medium, rearing of *Lucilia sericata* on modified, 5848
- metabolism of Alodan and E. dosulfan in, 7974
- microsomal oxidase activity, hormonal modification of, 3149
- microsomal preparations, effect of enzymes and other reagents on NADPH-oxidation and oxygen uptake by, 872
- microsomal preparations, oxygen uptake by, 878
- microsomes, differential effect of actinomycin D on amino-acid incorporation by, 2743
- microsomes, reduction of nitro and azo compounds by, 6055
- modifications of *Nasonia vitripennis* responses to, 6469
- molecular weight of cholinesterases from, 1480
- monoaminergic neurons in, 4941
- NAD-dependent α -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in, 7976
- oogenesis and embryogenesis, effect of chemosterilant on dehydrogenases during, 6260
- oral toxicity of organophosphate to without body contact with insecticides, 3202
- oxidation of methyl group of toluene derivatives in, 6016
- oxidation of methyl group of toluene and its para-substituted derivatives in, 6017
- action of parathion on electroretinogram of, 4115
- penetration of Gardona and DDT in, 9618
- penetration and distribution of topically applied malathion in, 6196
- in Philippines, human enteroviruses in, 9898
- photodynamic effect of light on dye-fed, mortality of, 961
- population dynamics, 9020
- population treated with substerilizing doses of X-rays for 32 generations, genetic loads in, 9668
- possible carrier of *Rhabditis* sp. 6639
- pressured with diazinon, cross-resistance of to Rabon, 7271
- proposed mechanism for chemosterilization of by anthramycin, 3235
- protein-synthesis by ribosomes from eggs of normal and thiotepachemosterilized, 1638
- pupae, effect of synthetic juvenile hormone and citric acid on, 6068
- pupae, larval competition among 3
- Pteromalidae* parasite spp. on multiparasitized, 9775
- pupae, oviposition-restraint of *Muscidifurax* zaraptor on parasitized, 2503
- pupae, oviposition-restraint of *Spalangia cameroni* on parasitized, 5226
- purification of DDT-dehydrochlorinase from, 1079

Musca domestica, contd.

- raising of rearing temperature to produce male only. 7617
- relationship between degree of synergism and structural changes of Gardona analogues tested against. 8834
- resistance to fenitrothion, causes of. 9577
- resistance to insecticide. 7274
- resistance in Savannah, Georgia (USA), effect on chemical-control. 9574
- RNA synthesis in nuclei from. 3145
- salivary glands, mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of. 8022
- sclerotized puparium, amino-acid composition of. 6013
- selection of different coloured surfaces in relation to temperature. 3972
- senescent changes in cardiac myofibre of. 6005
- sex-attractant pheromone, isolation, identification and synthesis. 3159
- sex-pheromone, chemistry. 6082
- sex ratio abnormality producing intersexes and high proportion of females. 10005
- spermiogenesis, transmission-electron-microscope study. 9701
- sterility, comparative effectiveness of fast neutrons and γ -rays in producing. 3236
- structure-activity relationships of methyl-enedioxynaphthyl derivatives as synergists of carbaryl in. 3213
- synergism of insecticidal action by inhibition of microsomal oxidation with phosphorothionates. 302
- temperature acclimation at locomotory, metabolic enzyme levels. 934
- test for allelism of dieldrin-resistant gene in to R factor. 7652
- toxicity and sterilization effectiveness of aflatoxins B_1 and G_1 to, and distribution of aflatoxin B_1 - ^{14}C in. 7376
- visual system, receptor terminals in medulla. 3928
- water conservation, dynamics of toxic effects of drugs and insecticides on. 8826
- Musca domestica** and **M. autumnalis**, distribution of haemocytes in larvae of and possible chemotaxis during parasitization. 4984
- Musca domestica strains**, mating discrimination in. 6349
- Musca domestica SKA strain**, resistance to organophosphorus insecticides in. 3181
- Musca domestica vicina**,
 - control of by chemosterilants in Egypt. 1020
 - chemosterilant control of in Egypt. 1226
 - mating competitiveness of laboratory and wild strains of. 1020
 - prepupae, nature of latent phenoloxidase complex and physiological significance of in. 6047
 - in Thailand, insecticide susceptibility of. 8029

Musca paradisiaca, protection against

- Chaetanaphothrips orchidi by covering inflorescence with polythene bags. 7596

Musca vetustissima,

- in Australia, morphometric cline in. 3080
- larvae, effect of temperature of cattle dung on rate of development of. 8868
- multiplication, effect of variability of cattle dung on. 8094

Muscidae,

- 91, 92, 185, 189, 227, 300, 302, 323, 327, 385, 387, 406, 431, 445, 453, 455, 504, 679, 682, 735, 831, 833, 872, 878, 934, 954, 961, 964, 968, 1005, 1020, 1026, 1062, 1064, 1124, 1137, 1168, 1177, 1179, 1185, 1216, 1226, 1353, 1412, 1467, 1477, 1480, 1603, 1618, 1620, 1633, 1638, 1664, 1665, 1766, 1780, 1858, 1866, 1884, 1895, 1911, 1940, 1942, 2333, 2334, 2384, 2386, 2388, 2389, 2395, 2451, 2503, 2573, 2675, 2743, 2969, 2971, 3080, 3145, 3149, 3159, 3175, 3181, 3201, 3202, 3213, 3223, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3387, 3412, 3420, 3423, 3424, 3508, 3543, 3733, 3387, 3412, 3420, 3423, 3424, 3508, 3543, 3733, 3734, 3789, 3928, 3957, 3972, 4005, 4012, 4013, 4023, 4079, 4080, 4081, 4113, 4115, 4179, 4331, 4377, 4392, 4396, 4413, 4521, 4561, 4762, 4890, 4908, 4941, 4980, 4984, 5024, 5038, 5054, 5087, 5098, 5165, 5178, 5187, 5188, 5226, 5350, 5438, 5523, 5533, 5847, 5848, 5911, 5948, 5957, 6005, 6013, 6015-6017, 6027, 6037, 6043, 6047, 6055, 6068, 6072, 6082, 6127, 6148, 6166, 6167, 6192, 6196, 6197, 6202, 6204, 6207, 6260, 6264, 6311, 6321, 6324, 6333, 6349, 6362, 6469, 6586, 6639, 6647, 6658, 6659, 6666, 6691, 6814, 6833, 7053, 7159, 7185, 7218, 7222, 7225, 7271, 7273, 7274, 7275, 7305, 7340, 7341, 7360, 7376, 7426, 7447, 7495, 7549, 7552, 7617, 7652, 7925, 7934, 7960, 7974, 7976, 8016, 8022, 8029, 8058, 8094, 8113, 8129, 8144, 8157, 8257, 8318, 8377, 8394, 8426, 8678, 8695, 8747, 8768, 8824, 8825, 8826, 8834, 8864, 8868, 8871, 8918, 8932, 8948, 9020, 9025, 9064, 9070, 9077, 9081, 9087, 9088, 9094, 9121, 9135, 9152, 9233, 9320, 9426, 9427, 9452, 9505, 9515, 9525, 9537, 9574, 9577, 9611, 9614, 9616, 9618, 9643, 9668, 9673, 9681, 9692, 9696, 9701, 9708, 9775, 9893, 9898, 9939, 9962, 10005
- control in dairy. 1852
- ecological and production-biological data on the significance of, and breeding in cattle droppings. 1137
- from Ethiopian Region, 19 new spp. described and figured. 680
- Huckettomyia watanabei gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 2970

Muscidae, contd.

from Lake Tarraure, Sweden. 4582
 from Madagascar, new taxa described and illustrated. 9319

Mesostigmata occurring in experimentally deposited livestock dung as predators of. 1809

from North America, new synonymies from Walker's collection. 8555
 overwintering in Massachusetts, USA. 1064
 from South Africa, 8 new spp. described and illustrated. 2163

from Spain, 6 new spp. described. 1354

Muscidae (African), in Zoologisches Museum, Hamburg, reviewed. 2968

Muscidifurax raptor, hybridization and heterosis in. 8341

Muscidifurax zaraptor, oviposition restraint of on parasitized *Musca domestica* pupae. 2503

Muscina, in Finland, occurrence of *Myianoetus muscarum* on 3 spp. of. 1780

Muscina assimilis, overwintering. 1064

Muscle,

activity (ventilatory) in aeshnid larvae. 7202

in *Antheraea polyphemus*, development of denervated adult and problem of nervous activity promoting development. 8677

apparatus in *Insecta*, innervational relationships within. 8692

attachment ultrastructure in *Caloglyphus mycophagus*. 3090

of eye in *Musca domestica*, 'clock-spikes' and their origin. 831

histogenesis during leg regeneration in *Helleria brevicornis*. 9638

of *Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus* in relation to function, ultrastructure of. 832

of *Limulus polyphemus*, isometric contraction in glycerinated skeletal, relaxation. 1413

of Malpighian tubule in *Periplaneta americana*, structure of. 9475

of *Periplaneta americana*, dehydrogenase and isomerase levels in. 252

of regio labialis and regio cervicalis of insect head. 3891

of *Schistocerca gregaria*, chloride conductance and its pH sensitivity of. 3921

of *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects of denervation on ultrastructure of. 7168

of *Schistocerca gregaria* larvae when newly hatched, possible functions in hatching, digging and ecdysial movements. 8681

potentials during flight in *Gryllus campestris*. 8683

Muscle (adult), formation of during metamorphosis in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 4930

Muscle (coxal depressor), of *Periplaneta americana* and role of peripheral inhibition. 829

Muscle (coxo-subalar), during directional flight in *Oncopeltus* sp., differential activity in. 9422

Muscle (dorsal longitudinal), of thoracic segments II-VII of *Cylisticus convexus* and *Armidillidium* spp. 8679

Muscle (dorso-ventral), of *Anax imperator* larvae, ultrastructure of the respiratory and non-respiratory. 1417

Muscle (fibrillar),

of *Bombus*, neural control of during shivering. 7171

of *Lethocerus*, mechanical activation and isometric oscillation in. 3922

Muscle (fibrillar flight), of *Lethocerus*, ultrastructure in presence and absence of ATP. 9425

Muscle (flight),

from ageing *Phormia regina*, degenerative changes in mitochondria of. 4917

of *Bombus*, activity of fructose diphosphatase in and role in heat-generation. 7219

of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, effect of adenine nucleotides upon 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase of. 4918

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, ultrastructure and contractile properties of isolated myofibrils and myofilaments from. 7173

of *Lethocerus maximus*, force-generation in when glycerinated without ATP. 4925

mitochondria of ageing *Calliphora erythrocephala*, biochemical and structural variations in. 5908

mitochondria of ageing *Phormia regina*, bioenergetic properties of. 5909

mitochondria, control of glycerol-phosphate oxidation in by H^+ and Ca^{2+} . 5002

of *Scolytus ventralis* infected by *Sulphuretylenchus elongatus*, ultrastructural pathology of. 6163

ultrastructural damage in γ -irradiated *Musca domestica*. 5911

Muscle (flight- and leg-), of *Attagenus megatoma*, post-emergence changes in ultrastructure of. 5919

Muscle (high frequency), used in sound production of *Neoconocephalus robustus*, organization of motor system. 6121

Muscle (indirect flight),

in *Cenocorixa bifida*, post-embryonic development of. 3091

in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, post-embryonic development of. 3092

Muscle (intersegmental),

at metamorphosis in *Calliphora erythrocephala*, dedifferentiation and myoblast fusion during. 4929

of *Saturniidae*, ionic components of activity. 5912

Muscle (locomotor), of *Locusta migratoria* and

Muscle (locomotor), contd.

- Musca domestica, development of innervational relationships in. 8678
- Muscle (Malpighian tubule)**, of Periplaneta americana, pharmacology of. 4994
- Muscle (non-fibrillar)**, and flight in Oncopeltus fasciatus. 5916
- Muscle (sartorius)**, of Rana ridibunda, effect of Leiurus quinquestriatus venom on ultrastructure of. 6171
- Muscle (singing)**, of Neoconocephalus robustus, ultrastructure of. 6122
- Muscle (striated visceral)**, of Drosophila melanogaster. 1415
- Muscle (tarsal claw)**, of Eurypelma marxi, structural features. 4926
- Muscle (thoracic)**,
of Aedes aegypti, folate metabolism in. 9489
of Schistocerca gregaria, mitochondrial DNA of. 9186
- Muscle (visceral)**, of Periplaneta americana embryos, interrelation and dynamic activity of nerve cells and, in long-term cultures. 7163
- Muscle-fibre**,
complex between myosin and ADP in relaxed. 5910
of insect hearts, characteristics of resting and action potentials of. 3119
of Schistocerca gregaria, ionic requirements for initiation of action potentials in. 5913
- Muscle-fibre (flight)**, of Lethocerus maximus relaxed by pyrophosphate, studies on glycerol-extracted. 4921
- Muscle fibre (indirect flight)**, in Mansonia uniformis, distribution pattern of. 7166
- Muscle fibre (skeletal)**, in Schistocerca gregaria, physiology and ultrastructure of phasic and tonic. 5918
- Muscle fibre (tubular)**, organization of in Leiurus quinquestriatus. 7169
- Muscoid calyptate Diptera**, inhabiting Agaricales in Southern Appalachians, morphology of immature stages of. 7159
- Muscoid flies**, phycomycosis of caused by Entomophthora muscae. 2423
- Muscular anatomy**, of thorax in Dolichopodidae and Empididae. 5884
- Muscular contraction**, during absorption of negative work in Lethocerus maximus, reversibility of biochemistry. 207
- Musculature**,
of base of abdomen of Ammophila sabulosa. 2317
and neuromuscular potential in tarsus I of Amblyomma maculatum. 5914
- Musculature (cephalic)**, of Apis mellifera, topography of. 9414
- Musculature (flight)**,
of Antheraea polyphemus, function of during adult development. 4927
of Glossina morsitans, effect of flight on development of. 9423
- Musculature (metathoracic)**, of Periplaneta americana, anaerobic formation of alanine in. 3997
- Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Verona**, studies by on fauna of Appennino Mountains, Italy. 5568
- Museo de Historia Natural de la Ciudad de Mexico**, types of Insecta and Arachnida in collections there. 3608
- Museu Dr. Alvaro de Casto, Lourenco Marques**, new spp. of Cerambycidae from, described and illustrated. 2078
- Museum Alexander Koenig and Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut, Bonn**, Notodontidae in. 4833
- Museum für Naturkunde, Humboldt University, Berlin**, Scoliid types in. 7855
- Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle**,
Coleoptera collected by in French Guiana. 5614
Histeridae collected by in French Guiana. 5615
- Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense**, primary type-specimens of Hemiptera, Homoptera listed. 1368
- Museum**, (entomological) box. 7144
- Mushroom-bodies**, in Acheta domesticus brain, synaptic connections in α -lobe. 4944
- Mushroom-shaped gland**, in Dictyoptera, morphology and histology of. 939
- Mutability**, of specific euchromatic and heterochromatic loci with alkylating and nitroso compounds in Drosophila melanogaster. 1981
- Mutable allele (new)**, at 'white' locus in Drosophila melanogaster, genetics of. 4518
- Mutagenesis (N-alkylnitrosoamide)**, in Drosophila melanogaster, effect of pH on. 5536
- Mutagenic activity**, of phenothiazine in Drosophila melanogaster. 1990
- Mutagenic agents**, effect on 'Bar' gene of Drosophila melanogaster. 1973
- Mutagenic effect**,
of n-nitrosomethylurea at various stages of spermatogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. 1991
of sodium nitrite on Drosophila melanogaster. 325
- Mutagenic properties**,
of DNA- and RNA-containing viruses non-virulent for Drosophila. 2749
of sevin (carbamate insecticide). 8372
- Mutagenicity**, of 14 MeV fast neutrons on primordial germ cells among X-ray sensitive Bombyx mori larvae. 6254
- Mutagens (chemical)**, tissue-mediated bioassay with chemical tests to assess effect of mammalian physiology on. 9649

- Mutant**,
Apis mellifera, pollen collection ability of hairless type. 7610
Apis mellifera ligustica drone, flight activity and natural mortality of. 9965
 'combgap', of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of on morphology and chaetotoxy of prothoracic leg. 1972
Drosophila melanogaster, fecundity of. 3524
Drosophila melanogaster, fitness of 'CyL' and 'freckled'. 7640
 of *Drosophila melanogaster*, a purine- and pyrimidine-requiring. 1984
Drosophila melanogaster (recombination-deficient), response of to X-rays and alkylating agents. 5544
Drosophila melanogaster, 'sx', 'tra' and 'dsx', interaction of and chaetotaxy of basitarsus of forelegs. 1978
Drosophila melanogaster, timing and place of action during embryogenesis of female-sterile, 'fused' and 'rudimentary'. 4531
 affecting metabolism of β -alanine in *Drosophila melanogaster*, biochemical characterization of. 5535
Drosophila subobscura, 'short-vein'. 523
 genes, biparental origin of *Apis mellifera* drones proved by. 6791
 genes, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of mutagenic agents and diet on 'Bar' gene and its interaction with other. 1973
 gene 'tra-b', on 2nd chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6851
Oncopeltus fasciatus on *Helianthus* seed, viability and eye-colour interactions. 4528
 of *Rhyzopertha dominica*. 6850
 of *Sitophilus oryzae*, fused-antenna. 1974
 strains of *Tetranychus pacificus*, carotenoids of. 8001
 of *Tribolium castaneum*. 6850
Mutant (albino), of *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*, effects of grouping and solitarization on haemolymph proteins in. 5166
Mutant (clock), of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1257
Mutant ('curly'), in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effective lethal phase of. 9999
Mutant (dark), of *Oulema melanopus*, inheritance of. 10002, 10012
Mutant (dominant sex-linked), of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, genetics of delta. 10001
Mutant ('eyeless' and 'eyegone'), of *Drosophila melanogaster*, physiological control of gene action in. 1982
Mutant (female-sterile), characterization of 'almondex' mutation of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8365
Mutant (homoeotic), of *Drosophila melanogaster*, interactions between. 1979
Mutant (lethal), of *Drosophila*, imaginal-disc abnormalities in. 3526
Mutant (ms(2)3R), showing failure of meiotic cytokinesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6844
Mutant (ms(2)1OR), showing disruption of axonemal complex in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6843
Mutant ('oily'), *Bombyx mori* strains, genetic variation in membrane proteins isolated from pteridine granules of. 6845
Mutant (pseudoallelic), series in *Drosophila melanogaster*, structure and function of. 1988
Mutant (recessive), in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of γ -radiation on production of. 524
Mutant (red-eyed), of *Phthorimaea operculella*. 1985
Mutant (regulatory), in haemoglobin system of *Chironomus tentans*. 6835
Mutant ('rudimentary'), of *Drosophila melanogaster*, interallelic complementation for pyrimidine requirements in. 4527
Mutant (scutellar bristle), of East African *Zaprionus* species, pattern of expressivity. 8370
Mutant ('short scutellar' bristle), of *Drosophila subobscura*. 528
Mutant (visual), A-type, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, ultrastructure of eye of. 9187
Mutant (wing), of *Drosophila melanogaster*, epistasis in. 5537
Mutant (X-chromosome), affecting imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*, recovery and preliminary characterization of. 5542
Mutation,
 and changes in transmission of genetic information in *Drosophila melanogaster* by injection of extracts of diapausing pupae of *Pieris brassicae* treated with pterins. 5541
 on 3rd chromosome in *Drosophila melanogaster*, unstable dominant-semilethal. 5539
 in *Drosophila melanogaster* under aerobic and anaerobic conditions, effect of NaF on frequency of radiation-induced sex-linked recessive lethal. 1258
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of natural ionizing radiation on production of. 4530
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, phenotypic manifestations of. 8367
 in eukaryotes. 5540
 frequencies (spontaneous) in different *Bombyx mori* radiosensitive strains to mutation induction. 6313
 induced in *Drosophila melanogaster* by mitomycin C. 525
 induced by ethylnitroso-urea in *Drosophila melanogaster*, proportion of. 1983
 induction in *Bombyx mori*, effect of moulting hormone on. 6266
 induction by indirect effect of ionizing radiation in oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3527
 induction, relationship between cell killing and

Mutation, contd.

- in *Bombyx mori* radiosensitivity. 7372
- in mature oocytes of *Dahlbominus fuscipennis*, linear dose-effect response to γ -radiation for. 5180
- in populations of *Triatoma protracta*. 1977
- rate in *Drosophila melanogaster*, fractionated effect of ethyleneimine on. 5545
- rate (spontaneous) at 10 allozyme loci on chromosomes 2 and 3 of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 9190
- rate after X-irradiation of *Drosophila* eggs between fertilization and first cleavage division. 527
- Mutation (dominant)**, modifying structural eye-colour in *Chrysopa carnea*. 7639
- Mutation (fractional and complete)**, following X-irradiation of *Drosophila melanogaster* spermatids in nitrogen or oxygen. 5538
- Mutation (induced)**,
in *Drosophila mercatorum*, screening by parthenogenesis for. 6854
relative frequency of when recovered from *Drosophila melanogaster* gametogenic stages irradiated at different dose-rates. 5543
- Mutation (mosaic)**, in spermatozoa of *Drosophila melanogaster*, LSD induced. 1980
- Mutation (recessive visible)**, in meiotic spermatocytes of *Bombyx mori*, RBE of 14 MeV neutrons for. 6305
- Mutation (specific visible)**, at the 'dumpy' locus of *Drosophila melanogaster*, temperature-shock-induced specific. 3529
- Mutation (temperature-sensitive)**,
in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1992
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, dominant cold-sensitive lethals on autosomes. 6855
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, paralytic mutation para^{TS}. 8373
- Mutation (unstable)**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, pedigree of. 6852
- 'Mutator'-gene-induced X-linked lethal**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, cytogenetics of. 9995
- Mutilla benefactrix**, transferred to *Smicromyrme*. 735
- Mutilla glossinae** and *M. auxiliaris*, transferred to *Chrestomutilla* gen.n. 735
- Mutillidae**,
2767, 3002, 4593, 5237, 7850, 9346
Chasquitilla malincha gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 737
from New Guinea, *Ascetotilla* gen.n. established for 8 spp. 7851
parasitic on *Glossina*, 3 spp. transferred. 735
of Scheibbs district, Austria. 3583
from USSR, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 736
- Mutualistic fungal ectosymbionts**, comparative phospholipid compositions of female
Xyleborus ferrugineus and its. 7963
- MYC 8005 (antibiotic)**, growth inhibition and pseudo-sterilization in insects and Acari by. 9681
- Mycangium (prothoracic)**, of *Dendroctonus fraONTALIS*, fungal symbionts in. 9760
- Mycetangia**, and associated Fungi of *Crossotarsus niponicus*. 4260
- Mycetaspis personatus**,
in Egypt, control with insecticides. 6711
population density and bionomics. 7526
population on *Mangifera indica* varieties. 6514
- Mycetocytes**, of *Pseudococcus obscurus*, in situ protein-synthesis in, with and without specific inhibitors. 5301
- Mycetome**,
in female germ-cells of *Caudothrips buffai*. 345
of *Icerya purchasi*, action of X-rays on. 5298
- Mycetome symbiotes**, of *Brevicoryne brassicae*,
Myzus persicae and *Macrosiphum rosae*, ultrastructure of. 1091
- Mycetophagidae**,
9063
larvae in Japan, morphology of. 7914
- Mycetophilidae**,
93, 681, 2165, 2822, 4763, 5258, 5734, 7055, 7056, 7802, 7906, 8562
of Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland. 9236
collection of Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt, GFR, 26 spp. listed. 2164
Epidapulus ruffoi gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 5735
subfams keyed. 8562
subfams larvae, keyed. 3735
Viridivora seguyi gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 7057
- Mycetophilinae**, genera keyed. 8562
- Mycetophiloidea**, from Finland. 2822
- Mycitidae**, 470
- Mycobatidae**,
14, 1270
Allozetes gen.n. and *Minunthozetes tarmani* sp.n. from Romania, described and illustrated. 13
- Mycoflora (pathogenic)**, of *Tabanidae* in Ukraine. 2434
- Mycomyia alpina** and *M. danielae* spp.n., from France, described and figured. 7802
- Mycomyia noctivaga** sp.n., described and illustrated. 7055
- Mycophagous Thysanoptera**, from India, new taxa described and figured. 2288
- Mycophila speyeri**, reproducing paedogenetically, generation change in. 6387
- Mycoplasma**, site of multiplication in gut of *Euscelis lineolatus*. 1564
- Mycoplasma diseases**, of plants, transmission by Homoptera. 7461
- Mycoplasma-like bodies**, in *Orosius argentatus*, vector of legume little-leaf disease

- Mycoplasma-like bodies, contd.**
agent. 2719
- Mycoplasma-type particles,**
in aetiology of 'flavescence dorée' in *Vitis vinifera*, cytology of diseased plants and infectious Cicadellidae. 3358
development cycle of in insect vectors. 5083
- Mycopetes hoogstraali sp.n.**, from Egypt, described and illustrated. 6975
- Mycoses,** distribution of among *Culex pipiens*. 1148
- Mycterodus longivertex sp.n.**, from Bulgaria, described and illustrated. 131
- Mydidae,** new taxa from Neotropical Region described. 3736
- Mygalomorphae,**
biology and respiratory metabolism of tropical spp. 1067
from Guiana, *Avicularia avicularia*. 2552
male genitalia of new spp. described and illustrated. 6982
- Myialges pici hirundo subsp.n.**, described and illustrated. 8472
- Myianectus muscarum,** occurring on 3 spp. of *Muscina*, in Finland. 1780
- Myiasis,**
Chrysomya bezziana larvae in liver of adult Ghanaian. 9901
due to *Cordylobia anthropophaga* in Equatorial Africa, clinical and epidemiological aspects of. 2683
in man due to *Cuterebra* larvae. 6675
of skin in goose and dog due to *Lucilia sericata*. 9086
in USA, caused by *Cordylobia anthropophaga*. 6689
- Myiasis (urethral),** caused by *Fannia canicularis*. 6691
- Myla spp.**, described, figured and keyed. 696
- Myla microphthalmia sp.n.**, from Ivory Coast, described and figured. 696
- Myla (Paramyla) subgen.n.**, established. 696
- Mylabris splendidula,** new aberration described. 7020
- Myllocerus maculosus,** on *Pennisetum typhoideum* in Rajasthan, bionomics of. 3277
- Myllocerus undecimpustulatus-maculosus,** evaluation of insecticides against. 2445, 9550
residual toxicity of insecticides on *Gossypium* to. 301
- Mymaridae,**
738, 3062, 5250, 7392, 9825
bibliography of publications by O. Bakkendorf on. 9271
new taxa described and illustrated. 3805
Paracleruchus pieloni gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 739
- Mymaromma insulare sp.n.**, from Subantarctic Islands south of New Zealand, described and illustrated. 3805
- Myobia atra,** *Pelamera* gen.n. for, described. 4772
- Myobiidae,**
1714, 3620, 5640, 8462, 8477, 9210
on shrews in Norway. 8400
- Myoblast fusion,** dedifferentiation during transition of larval to adult intersegmental muscle at metamorphosis in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 4929
- Myocardial fibres,** of *Hyalophora cecropia*, calcium action potentials in. 828
- Myocardium,** of *Musca domestica*, intracellular potentials from. 1412
- Myocoptidae,**
9210
from Africa redescribed. 622
- Myocyte,** differentiation in cell-cultures of *Drosophila gastrulae*. 3082
- Myofibre (cardiac),** of *Musca domestica*, senescent changes in. 6005
- Myofibrils,** and myofilaments from *Drosophila melanogaster* flight-muscle, ultrastructure and contractile properties of isolated. 7173
- Myogenic activity,**
induced in neurogenic heart of *Limulus polyphemus*. 3122
of *Leucophaea maderae* hindgut, peptide for stimulating. 8747
- Myoglobin-type haemoglobin,** of *Chironomus thummi thummi*. 3975
- Myosin,** complex between ADP and, in relaxed muscle-fibres. 5910
- Myospila hennigi,** 1st record in Britain. 92
- Myotrombicula rhinolophi sp.n.**, from USSR, described and illustrated. 2056
- Myriapoda,**
of South-East Asia, amount containing venom. 6223
80 specimens listed as accessions to Zoological Museum, Helsinki, Finland. 2888
'whole-limb mandible' of. 9204
- Myrmecidae,** 3800
- Myrmecolacidae,** 2287
- Myrmecophilous Penicillata,** reviewed. 4863
- Myrmecophyes sp.**, from USSR, key and new spp. described and illustrated. 3772
- Myrmecozelinae,** biological characterization of, 8 new spp. described and illustrated. 162
- Myrmeleon celebensis,** life-history. 2530
- Myrmeleonidae,** 2530, 4942
- Myrmeleontidae,** 4841
- Myrmeleotettix maculatus,** changes in microclimate correlated with a cline for B-chromosomes in. 2007
- Myrmica americana,** foraging and nesting habits of in eastern Canada. 1242
- Myrmica rubra,**
aggressiveness, pheromones stimulating and inhibiting. 5046
Dufour's gland, volatile constituents of. 6105

Myrmica rubra, contd.

photoperiod reaction in. 8859

Myrmica scabrinodis, workers,

role of scent in solicitation behaviour of. 5505

solicitation behaviour in. 5500

Myrmicinae,

in Japan, karyotypes of. 6822

Teratology of. 3072

Myrmosidae, 4593

Myrsidea australiensis sp.n., from Australia,
described and illustrated. 3836

Mythimna unipuncta, from Switzerland. 7702

Myzus ascalonicus, mass-occurrence in GDR. 8929

Myzus malisuctus, seasonal prevalence of in
relation to changes in free amino acids and
carbohydrates of *Malus* leaves. 6526

Myzus obtusirostris sp.n., from India, described
and illustrated. 5751

Myzus persicae,

affected by antibiotic uptake, dietary amino-
acid requirements of. 381

annual flight-patterns of. 1044

on Beta in Ireland and their importance as
vectors of virus yellows. 5334

biological control, use of *Geocoris bullatus*,
Nabis americoferus and *Coccinella*
transversoguttata against, alone or
combined. 7511

'clonal' variability of response to thiometon
in. 2418

clones with varying virus transmission
efficiency, chromosome number of. 9978

control of by cold storage and fumigation. 1192

control, to increase yield of *Beta vulgaris*. 4457

control, systemic insecticides for on tobacco.
5460

effect of phosphamidon on longevity,
fecundity and liquid-uptake of. 3234

effect of temperature on biology of. 5151

inoculation of plants with viruses, viral RNA
and hybrid virus by. 7451

interaction between feeding behaviour and
reproductive behaviour in. 2475

on *Lactuca*, insecticides for control of. 9127

larvae, activity of mitochondrial NAD-linked
isocitric dehydrogenase in alatiform and
apteriform. 4996

larvae, effect of nutrition on their development
into winged or wingless morphs. 2469

larval development at abnormally high tempera-
ture. 8880

in New Brunswick, sexuality of. 7531

nymphs, plant penetration by. 1073

performance of in relation to plant age and
leaf amino acids. 3346

phytosterols in food on. 6439

population changes in South Africa. 7525

population reduction, ecological mechanisms
for. 9882

on *Prunus persica*, insecticide and defoliant

for integrated control of. 7585

rearing. 5841

relationship to melon mosaic virus. 6533

resistance of *Solanum* spp. to. 1744, 3354

response of to leaf-age and water-stress in

Brassica oleracea grown in pots. 7370

salivary glands, changes in nuclei size in after
feeding on *Physalis floridana* infected with
potato leaf-roll virus. 938

spraying *Solanum tuberosum* to prevent potato
leaf roll virus spread by. 6774

systemic insecticidal control of. 9158

taste-perception related to food-uptake and
developmental processes. 3320

tobacco mosaic and brome mosaic viruses in.
9413

transmission of alfalfa mosaic virus. 3359

transmission of 2 bean-yellow-mosaic virus
strains. 9784

transmission of leaf roll virus to and from
Solanum, variations in. 6540

transmission of pea seed-borne mosaic virus.
1747

transmission of potato leaf-roll virus by
enhanced by temperature. 2596

role in transmission of virus diseases. 4456

ultrastructure of mycetome symbiotes of. 1091

variations in ability of to transmit potato
virus Y. 1749

vector capacity of stages and forms of for
potato leaf roll virus. 1728

vector of potato leaf-roll virus, effect of
systemic insecticides in control of. 2700

wing-dimorphism influencing resistance or
toxicity tests and food-uptake in. 3183

N

- Nabidae**,
1217, 2549, 3929, 6371, 6694, 7511, 7535,
7543, 8256, 8740, 9011, 9754
of Mongolia. 8430
from Tropical regions of Old World, new spp.
described and illustrated. 2196
- Nabidomorpha**, transferred from Plokiophilidae to
Anthocoridae. 4782
- Nabidomorpha bimaculata**, from Kilimanjaro,
Kenya, redescribed and illustrated. 4782
- Nabis alternatus**,
biology of. 6371
as predator of *Lygus hesperus*. 9754
- Nabis americanoferus**, use of against *Myzus persicae*,
Cermaica picta and *Mamestra configurata*. 7511
- NAD (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide)**, conversion of alcohol dehydrogenase from I form to another in *Drosophila melanogaster* by. 6045
- NAD-dependent**, α -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in *Musca domestica*. 7976
- NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, genetics and ontogeny. 3540
- NADPH-dependent**, cleavage of carbamates. 4081
- NADPH-oxidation**, by microsomal preparations of *Musca domestica*, effect of enzymes and other reagents on. 872
- NADPH₂-specific oxidoreductase**, in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 7977
- Naevus gen.n. (Cicadellidae)**, established, 7 new spp. described, figured and keyed. 1372
- Naja naja**, venom, effects of guinea pig serum and heparin on haemolysis induced by. 8827
- Naled + cue-lure**, on saturated fibreboard blocks, use to control *Dacus curcubitae* by male-annihilation technique. 6739
- Naled + protein-hydrolysate bait**, treated *Psidium guajava* foliage, mortality of Tephritidae attracted to. 3471
- Nalepella spp.**, discussed and keyed. 5338
- Nalepella halourga**, on *Picea mariana* in Canada. 5338
- Nalepellidae**. 9277
- Namib Desert (South West Africa)**,
body temperature of Tenebrionidae in. 932
competition and thermoregulatory behaviour of *Cardiosis* spp. in. 4318
water balance in Tenebrionidae and *Ctenolepisma terebrans* from. 2404
- Nanhermanniidae**. 1270
- Nanophyes sp.**, effect of on fruit development of *Terminalia ivorensis*. 7457
- Nanorchestes antarcticus**, redescribed, 5 immature instars described and illustrated. 8478
- Nanorchestidae**. 8478
- Nanularia obrienorum sp.n.**, from *Atriplex polycarpa* in California, described. 5665
- Napeogenini tribe**, of Ithomiidae from South America, 13 new spp. described and illustrated. 5789
- Naphius capensis** and *N. rossi* spp.n., described and illustrated. 2983
- 1-Naphthol**, in vitro glucosylation of by *Manduca sexta*. 6043
- Naphthoquinone**,
effects of on CNS of *Periplaneta americana*. 842
inhibitors of *Periplaneta americana* and *Scolytus multistriatus* feeding. 3311
methides, from *Aphis nerii*, structure and chemical behaviour. 896
- Naphthoquinone (6-alkyl-1, 4)**, from defensive secretion of *Argoporis alutacea*. 5056
- Napi group**, of Psylliodes partially revised. 8520
- Narecho erinae sp.n.**, from South Africa, described and illustrated. 2214
- Narecho techomariae sp.n.**, from South Africa, described and illustrated. 2215
- Nargomorphus bryanti**, male described. 9293
- Naroma madecassa sp.n.**, from Madagascar, described and illustrated. 3822
- Narosa propolia**, larvae on Citrus in West Bengal. 2876
- Nasalis-subtrigona group**, of Suctobelbella, illustrated descriptions of spp., 5 others listed. 2055
- Nasonia vitripennis**,
eggs, formation of protein yolk in. 4201
flagellar sense-receptors, scanning-electron-microscopy. 9451
male genitalia, structure and function of. 974
modifications of responses to *Musca domestica*. 6469
ovipositing in previously parasitized hosts, genetic evidence for fewer progeny and higher percentage of males on. 8171
- Nasonov-gland pheromone**, role of in crop communication by *Apis mellifera*. 7196
- Nasutitermes triodiae**, old mound, examination of. 6798
- National Entomological Society in Australia**, evolution of. 9268
- Natural enemies**, of *Hyphantria cunea* larvae in Arkansas and Yugoslavia, role of. 9055
- Natural focus**, of tick-borne encephalitis of sheep and man in Bulgaria, Acari species of. 1873
- Natural food-plants**, of Lepidoptera larvae. 8192
- Natural history**, of Scarabaeidae. 1797
- Natural History Survey (Illinois)**, work of. 592
- Natural infection**, of *Toxoplasma gondii* sought in Ixodidae. 9080

Natural population,

- of *Aedes caspius caspius* in Azerbaydzhan, level of infection of by *Thelohania*. 8806
- of *Culex tarsalis*, sources of energy utilized by for overwintering. 8164
- of *Danaus plexippus* in North America, variation in cardiac glycoside content of. 9509
- of *Drosophila bifasciata*, chromosomal variation in. 6870
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, genetic structure of. 2014
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* in Japan, genetic characteristics of. 7653
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, recessive autosomal sterility genes concealed in. 7656
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, variability of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in. 6880
- of *Drosophila* spp. transferred to lab environment, gene arrangement in. 6877
- of *Drosophila subobscura*, 'sex-ratio' in. 535
- genetic control by manipulation of. 1895
- of hill-forming *Formica rufa*, changes in over 3 years. 8210
- of *Hyphantria cunea*, fecundity and colony size in. 6587
- of *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi*, genotypic differences among. 3550

Natural selection,

- for Müllerian mimicry in *Heliconius erato* in Costa Rica. 9194
- for origin of reproductive isolation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4546
- for quantitative characters. 539

Natural selection (simulated), in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8345

Natural summer and autumn populations,

- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, deleterious genes in. 6872
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, sterility genes in. 6878

Naucoridae. 2979, 3929, 4780, 8004, 8666

Nauphoeta cinerea,

- in vivo electrical activity of neurons. 209
- hierarchy and relation to territory in. 8717
- juvenile hormone and protein-synthesis in. 1508
- mechanoreceptor sensilla of brood sac of. 7935
- salivary glands, function of. 936

Necanthocinus obsoletus, stridulatory apparatus and analysis of acoustics. 9571

Neadelphus protae gen. et sp.n. (Ascalaphidae), from Baltic amber, described and illustrated. 5805

Neanura muscorum, geographical parthenogenesis and polyploidy in. 7616

Neanuridae,

- 1315, 2141, 2738, 7039, 7616, 8913
- nuclear structure in terms of endomitosis and polyteny. 1253
- spermatophores. 5119

Near East,

- faunistics and zoogeography of *Bombus* and *Psithyrus* spp. from. 6929
- glacial relict forms of *Maniola* genus in discussed. 3019
- new spp. of *Malthinus* from, described and figured. 1334

Nearctic,

- Cerococcus* sp., keys to. 3778
- Forcipomyia*, subgen *Thyridomyia* and *Synthyridomyia*, 11 spp. described and illustrated. 5729
- Horismenus*, key to 15 sp., and new sp. described and figured. 731
- Labiidae*, *Geracinae* subfam. n. erected, and *Labiinae* defined. 688
- Meromyza*, spp. keyed, revision of genus. 3726
- Opiinae* from Cornell University Department of Entomology and Limnology, listed. 1378
- sp. of *Phorocera* subgen. *Pseudotachinomyia*, new sp. described and figured, keys to eggs and adults. 9326
- sp. of *Precis* keyed. 4834
- Quediini*, a small collection of. 5611
- Region, *Agria housei* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 683
- Spongiphorinae* revised. 73
- Subregion, *Tetracids* of. 604

Nearest neighbour tests, for significance for non-randomness in spatial distribution of *Teleogryllus commodus*. 9042

Nebria kochi, male described and illustrated. 5680

Nebria kochi winkleri subsp. n., from Alpi Pennine, Italy, described and illustrated. 5680

Nebridae. 4564, 8514

Neck region skeleton, of *Gryllobates sigillatus*. 5859

Necrophorus, ultrastructure of sensillum coelosphaeuricum of antennae of. 8705

Necrophorus vespillo,

- hearing. 1431
- role in transmission of rabies. 4405

Necrophorus vespilloides, ontogeny of basiconic olfactory sensilla on antenna of. 5963

Necrotic arachnidism,

- disseminated intravascular coagulopathy after *Loxosceles reclusa* bite. 9892
- in USA, *Loxosceles* spp. and. 9902

Nectar,

- of *Allium*, potassium in and attractiveness to *Apis mellifera*. 9804
- from *Sophora microphylla*, effect of on *Apis mellifera*. 6173
- robbing and proboscis in *Xylocopa* spp. 8997
- volume, interrelations of *Apis mellifera* preference for *Medicago sativa* clones and. 8991

Neelidae. 2137

Negastriinae, generic classification. 3679

Negative chemotropism, of *Dacus oleae* against essential oils. 1525

- 'Negative phototaxis', in *Drosophila subobscura*, selection for. 5548
- Negative temperature coefficient, of toxicity of pyrethrum to *Periplaneta americana*, mechanism involved in. 965
- Nehalennia speciosa* new, for Italy. 9255
- Nemachilus kuschaekewitschi* in USSR, Diptera larvae as food for. 8244
- Nemadini, new taxa described and illustrated. 9293
- Nemastoma, of North America, material placed in *Aesperonemastoma* gen.n. 2902
- Nemastoma lugubre*, phenology and activity-patterns. 8142
- Nemastomatidae. 8142
- Nematinae, from USSR described by Malaise, taxonomy discussed. 4819
- Nematocera, DNA-content in 9 spp. of. 6831
- Nematoda,
associated with *Orchesella villosa*. 6149
associated with and parasitic on *Blastophagus destruens*. 2428
insects parasitized by in Egypt. 6145
parasitic in hindgut of *Periplaneta americana*, effect of host stage and sex on size and composition of populations of. 9591
parasitic on insects, in helminth collection of Zoologisches Museum in Berlin, GDR. 8047
parasites of *Mengenilla parvula*. 950
parasites of xylophagous insects. 2427
possible answer to Dutch elm disease. 4103
to reduce populations of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 9043
size limitations on infectibility of *Culex pipiens* larvae by during filter-feeding. 4111
- Nematoda-Bacteria complex (insect-pathological), mass-rearing on *Galleria mellonella*. 9594
- Nematoda (free-living), predation by manure-inhabiting Mesostigmata on. 2569
- Nematoda (*Hexameris* sp.), some new hosts of a juvenile. 6150
- Nematoda (zooparasitic), life-cycles of parasites of Arthropoda. 8818
- Nematus*, larvae from Siberia and Finland described. 5778
- Nematus ribesii*, silk, glycosylation of hydroxylysine in collagens of. 250
- Nematus wahlbergi* and *loniceræ* groups, taxonomy of. 5778
- Nemeobiidae. 4562, 8439
- Nemeritis canescens*, associative learning. 860
- Nemesia pannonica coheni*, male genitalia described and illustrated. 6982
- Nemestrinidae. 5736
- Nemobiinae, chromosomes of. 1955
- Nemonychidae. 2786
- Nemoura cinctipes*, emergence of. 372
- Nemoura (Podmosta) weberi*, male described. 3846
- Nemoura pygmaea* sp.n., from Bulgaria, described and illustrated. 7880
- Nemoura rickeri* sp.n., from Alaska, described and illustrated. 3846
- Nemouridae,
372, 1681, 3846, 3895, 6027, 7135, 7880
nymphs from Eastern Canada. 605
from Punjab. 2034
- Neocarididae. 2045
- Neocarus hibernicus*, from Britain described and figured. 2045
- Neoaenasioides albiclavatus* and *N. nigratus* spp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 5767
- Neoeplectana carpocapsae*,
to control *Vespa* spp. 9609
ultrastructural changes in *Galleria mellonella* larval fat-body on infection by. 287
- Neoeplectana dutkyi*, parasitism of *Graphognathus peregrinus* larvae. 477
- Neobiidae. 5574, 5654
- Neobisium*, incorrect localities given for in Roewer collection. 5627
- Neobisium helveticum* sp.n., from Swiss caves, described and illustrated. 5654
- Neoborella xanthenes* sp.n., from Colorado, described. 7814
- Neocolpocephalum group, of Mallophaga and their host-parasite relationships. 768
- Neoconocephalus crepitans*, recorded from Canada for the 1st time. 1311
- Neoconocephalus robustus*,
singing muscles, ultrastructure of. 6122
sound production, organization of motor system of high frequency muscles used in. 6121
- Neocypholaelaps stridulans*, re-described and figured. 2047
- Neodiprion excitans*,
in North Carolina, biology of. 8925
on *Pinus clausa* in Florida. 5336
- Neodiprion nigroscutum*, allelic sex-determination in. 3534
- Neodiprion pratti*, effect of sex-pheromones on mating behaviour and populations of. 6087
- Neodiprion sertifer*,
cocoon, effects of temperature at which they are maintained on development and fecundity. 8092
defoliation, contribution of to removal of caesium-134 from *Pinus resinosa*. 9807
egg batches, method for estimating numbers of in tree-crowns. 8241
eggs' cold-hardiness. 272
eggs, distribution of in *Exenterus abruptorius* at different population levels of. 8217
fecundity in relation to *Pinus* age. 7356
population, procedure for estimating, in young pine plantations. 1156
- Neodiprion swaini*,
activity patterns of parasitoids on and impact of on. 9824
effect of sunlight on nuclear polyhedrosis virus of. 7279

- Neodiprion swainei*, contd.
egg clusters, sequential sampling for. 9876
Herpetomonas swainei sp.n. as parasite of. 947
larvae, temperature and photoperiod effects on. 5190
evaluation of long-term effects of insecticide applications in Quebec on. 8262
- Neodiprion swainei* and *N. pratti banksianae*, effect of prey defence on response of *Podisus modestus* to densities of. 5371
- Neodiprion taedae linearis*, development, effect of photoperiod on. 7347
- Neodiprionidae*. 5371
- Neodontocnema ardoini* sp.n., from Vietnam, described and illustrated. 2942
- Neoelmis pusio* sp.n., from Tobago, described and figured. 651
- Neoerastris apicosa*, larvae described and illustrated. 5868
- Neogymnastes* subgen. n., established for *Gymnastes perexquisitus* from Brazil. 3757
- Neohaematopinus sciuri*, on *Sciurus carolinensis*. 2584
- Neolasioptera baccharicola* and *N. lathami* spp.n., from USA, described and illustrated. 4750
- Neoleucopis* subgen. of *Leucopis*, reviewed, and 7 new spp. described and figured. 7797
- Neolucanus*, 3 n.spp. from Vietnam and Laos. 4722
- Neomelaniconion* subgen., of *Aedes* from South Africa keyed. 674
- Neomolgus aegyptiacus*, development and biology in lab. 9723
- Neomusca sabroskyi*, female described and illustrated. 2971
- Neomyzus circumflexus*, effects of external factors on haemocytic defence reaction in. 7206
- Neonatal* populations,
of *Schistocerca gregaria*, heterogeneity of. 1627
of *Schistocerca gregaria*, heterogeneity of, effects of egg compression in ootheca. 6289
- Neoontelus* gen.n. (*Cantharidae*), type-species *Asilis striata* described and illustrated. 8503
- Neopectocera* subgen.n., established in *Pectocera*. 3680
- Neophilaenus lineatus*,
energy flow in a natural population of. 1146
rearing of in greenhouse. 2539
- Neophilopterus phillipsi* sp.n., from Sri Lanka described and figured. 165
- Neophiloterme*, genus, re-described and illustrated, 3 new spp. described. 664
- Neophotia drvotocka* gen. et sp.n. (*Acari*), from Spain and Portugal, described and illustrated. 2043
- Neophylax* sp.n., *Agriotypus himalensis* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2222
- Neophyllaphis* spp., adhesive vesicles in. 3078
- Neophyllobiidae*. 6536, 8471
- Neoplectes* subgen., of *Carabus*, new spp. and sub-species described. 8504
- Neopseustidae*,
9356
Archepiolus schmidi gen. et. sp.n. described and illustrated. 760
- Neopsylla*, from Taiwan, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 3037
- Neopsyllinae*, from Nepal, new taxa described and illustrated. 175
- Neoschongastia americana*, on turkeys, insecticidal control of. 1180, 6662
- Neoscona*, in North America, number of spp. reduced to 10. 3635
- Neoscona arabesca*, host of *Hymenopimecis wiltii*, biology of. 4262
- Neospeleognathopsis (Speleomyotis) molossus* sp.n. from Surinam, described and illustrated. 6972
- Neosphaeromias gibbus* gen. et sp.n. (*Ceratopogonidae*), from Laos and Thailand, described and figured. 81
- Neostilobezzia* subgen of *Stilobessia*, 9 new spp. described and illustrated. 3722
- Neosymydobius mimicus*, in Manitoba. 1310
- Neotermes jouteli*, caste determination in. 8328
- Neotalgas eudocimae* sp.n., described and illustrated. 4655
- Neotribates gracilis* sp.n., described and illustrated. 4662
- Neotridactylus carbonelli* and *N. achavali* gen. et sp.n. (*Saltatoria*), from Uruguay, described and illustrated. 8622
- Neotrombicula boroveza* and *N. docoxalae* spp.n., from Bulgaria and Turkey, described and illustrated. 3630
- Neotrombicula (Hoffmannia) vercamengrandjeani* sp.n., from Bulgaria, described and illustrated. 3631
- Neotrombicula kepkei* and *N. corvai* spp.n., from Bulgaria, described and illustrated. 2058
- Neotrombicula microchiropteri* sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 2056
- Neotrombidiinae*,
larvae described, illustrated and keyed. 2059
subfamily re-established and re-defined. 2059
- Neotrombidium* spp., life-histories. 5259
- Neotrombidium*, genus, reviewed and redefined. 5649
- Neotrombidium andrei* and *N. beeri* spp.n., described and illustrated. 5649
- Neotrombidium beeri*, bionomics. 5259
- Neotropical*,
Aphodiinae and *Hybosorinae*, new spp. described and illustrated. 2944
Blissinae, *Patritiodemus* gen. et spp.n. described and illustrated. 2192
Brachydirus, 4 new spp. described, 36 known spp. keyed. 2128
Cerambycidae Callichromini, list of types and provenances for 3 spp. 7007
Collembola geographical distribution. 609

Neotropical, contd.

- Culicidae, 5 new spp. described and illustrated. 1351
- Culicoides, 3 new spp. described and figured. 80
- Cuterebridae, hosts of in Brazil. 2583
- Eumenidae, 5 new spp. described. 4810
- Forcipomyia spp. related to larval parasite *F. fuliginosa*. 9313
- Hemiptera (Het.), 1 new species described and figured, new records for other spp. 2985
- Labiidae, Geracinae subfam. n. erected and Labiinae defined. 688
- Lepidoptera, taxonomy and nomenclature of 19 spp. 4822
- Macrolepidoptera, new spp. of Oecophoridae from South America, described and illustrated. 763
- Miridae, American *Taedia* revised, and new spp. described and illustrated. 3775
- Miridae, new spp. of *Prepops* described and illustrated. 1365
- Odonata, *Leptagrion*, *Orthemis* and *Macrothemis*, cytotaxonomic peculiarities in. 1252
- Pieridae, new spp. and subspp. described. 2265
- Pyrophorinae, larvae and pupae of. 2311
- Reduviidae in Museum of Zoology, University of Helsinki, 3 new spp. described and figured. 7819
- Region, 3 new genera of Cerambycidae from established. 5685
- Region, 5 new genera of Phoridae from established. 3737
- Scolytidae, 23 new spp. from South America described. 2067
- Spongiphorinae revised. 73
- Stenus* from American Museum of Natural History, New York, 7 new spp. described. 2131
- genera, and spp. of Tessaratomina, history. 7077
- Xylocopa spp. bionomics of. 4232
- genera of Zuphiini, new key. 5670

Neotropiella pentoculata, re-described and synonymized with *N. carli*. 2141

Neotype,

- of *Chrysopa hungarica* invalidation requested. 3025
- designated and described for *Plastobelyta gallicola*. 9352
- designated for *Saperda inornata*. 9295
- of *Hyocephalus aprugus* not preferred over holotype. 2981
- proposed for *Pyrgomorpha conica* and its synonyms. 2281
- of *Scoparia macrophanes* rejected after rediscovery of holotype. 5798

Nepal,

- Atomaria khumbuensis* sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 4711

- Binodoxys nepalensis* sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 8587
- Calosoma davidis martensi* subsp. n. and *Cychropsis mandli* sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 4696
- Chaetopsylla gracilis* sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 4856
- Eucorydia plagiata* from, re-described and illustrated. 4685
- Haemaphysalis aponommoides* larva from, described, with its hosts, distribution and ecology. 7
- Haemophysalis (Allophysis) warbutoni* in, description of immature stages, adult structural variation, hosts and ecology. 3616
- Ixodes hyatti* and *I. shahi* sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 2893
- Ixodes nuttallianus*, redescription of female, description of male, hosts and ecology. 2894
- Lasioglossum albescens* from. 6954
- 3 new spp. of Ceratophyllidae from, described and illustrated. 2283
- new spp. of Cicindelidae and Carabinae from, described. 2911
- new spp. of Lathridiidae from, described and figured. 8534
- new records of Mallophaga from mammals in. 5609
- new taxa of Neopsyllinae from, described and illustrated. 175
- new taxa of Opiliones from, described and illustrated. 4679
- 3 new spp. of Pyrochroinae from, described and illustrated. 9305
- 4 new spp. of Scydmaenidae from, described and illustrated. 5710
- 3 new spp. of Silesia from, described and illustrated. 4716
- Paculla martensi* sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 6984
- Rowleyella arborea* gen. et sp. n. (Ceratophyllidae) from, described and illustrated. 4853
- Smitipsylla maseri* gen. et sp. n. (Ceratophyllidae) from, described and figured. 4854
- Stenus (parastenus) nepalensis* and *S. (P.) luteolumatus* sp. n. from, described. 8551
- Tabanus nepalensis* sp. n. from, described and figured. 3750
- Tabanus teraiensis* sp. n. from, described and figured. 3749
- Thyreus* spp. from. 6953
- Trox dhaulgiri* sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 4732
- Nephantis serinopa*, a problem in coconut cultivation. 1685
- Nephila madagascariensis*, female, variations in haemolymph proteins of. 7211
- Nephotettix*, in Thailand. 6952
- Nephotettix cincticeps*, insensitive cholinesterase in as cause of

Nephotettix cincticeps, contd.

- resistance to carbamate insecticides. 5073
- populations, intergenerational changes in relative abundance of when infected with rice dwarf virus. 1782
- resistant to carbamate and organophosphorus insecticides, insensitivity of cholinesterase in. 9575
- salivary gland, formation of stylet sheath in. 2413

Nephotettix impicticeps,

- genetics of resistance in *Oryza sativa* to. 6489
- transmitter of yellowing disease virus to *Oryza sativa*. 1751

Nephotettix impicticeps and *N. apicalis*, vectors of tungro disease, control with insecticides. 6744

Nephotettix virescens, resistance in *Oryza sativa* varieties. 9808

Nephrotoma suturalis, spermatocytes, association between microtubules and aligned mitochondria in. 7321
spindle-shape changes as indicator of force production in. 5510

Nepidae,

- 701, 2979, 4586, 4780, 4947, 5554, 8666, 9724, 8725

Nepiera moldavica sp. n., from Romania, described and figured. 8595

Nepomorpha infraord. n., historical development, new taxa described and illustrated. 4780

Nepticula, near pulverosella, on *Prunus dulcis* in Israel, phenology of. 6379

Nepticular ruficapitella group, from Europe, 4 new spp. described. 3015

Nepticular sanguisorbae, food-plants. 8192

Nepticulidae,

- 2229, 3015, 3813, 6379, 6496, 8192, 9356
- on *Betula* spp. in Britain. 3341
- from Britain. 3340, 3343
- larvae and adults feeding on *Crataegus* spp. in Britain. 3342

Nerves,

- of *Antheraea polyphemus*, regenerative capacity of. 3229
- branch ultrastructure in coxal adductor of *Gromphadorhina portentosa*. 1422
- from last abdominal ganglion of *Bombyx mori*, role of in oviposition behaviour. 844
- of regio labialis and regio cervicalis of insect head. 3891

Nerve (auditory), response to ultrasonic elements of song in *Metriopectera brachyptera*. 214

Nerve cell-bodies,

- in CNS, axon pathways of electrically excitable. 3096
- of central ganglia of *Periplaneta americana* and *Schistocerca gregaria*, cell geometry and morphology of electrically excitable. 1420

Nerve cells, of *Periplaneta americana* embryos,

interrelation and dynamic activity of visceral muscles and, in long-term cultures. 7163

Nerve-cord,

- defects in experimental design of radioisotope studies on insects. 4931
- of *Galleria mellonella* during metamorphosis, distribution and concentration of acid phosphatases. 4932
- of *Gryllus* spp., response of neurons in to vibrational stimuli. 8703
- of *Manduca sexta*, conduction processes in in relation to ultrastructure and haemolymph ionic composition. 8686
- metamorphosis in *Choristoneura occidentalis*, inhibition of by juvenile hormone analogue. 1501

Nerve-cord (ventral),

- in *Aeshna cyanea*, neurohaemal organs associated with. 3938
- of *Hydrophilus olivaceus*, intraganglionic neurohaemal organs in. 9433
- of *Locusta migratoria*, acoustic neurons in. 5
- in *Schistocerca gregaria*, post-embryonic growth of. 3099
- of *Tettigoniidae*, auditory neurons with T-structure in. 5923

Nerve fibres, from embryonic ganglia of *Periplaneta americana*, selective outgrowth of in vitro. 6236

Nerve fibres (cercal), of *Acheta domestica*, analysis of overall reactions of to sound-signal. 5922

Nerve-impulses (spontaneous), in optic lobe of *Musca domestica* resembling 'clock-spikes'. 831

Nerve-mass (cephalothoracic), of *Heterometrus swammerdami*, effect of temperature on proteins and amino acids of. 898

Nerve membrane, of *Periplaneta americana* cell bodies, possible mode of action of serotonin on. 1428

Nerve-muscle synapses, ultrastructure of normal and degenerating in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 9429

Nerve (ocellar), post-emergence growth in *Sarcophaga falcata* initiated by neurosecretion from. 7178

Nerve (segmental), in *Periplaneta americana*, cardiac acceleration in response to stimulation of. 881

Nerve-severance, in *Periplaneta americana*, bacterioids at site of. 5077

Nervous activity, promoting development, probability of and development of denervated adult muscles in *Antheraea polyphemus*. 8677

Nervous bases, of sound-communication in *Insecta*. 7189

Nervous communication, in insect development. 1614

Nervous control, of acceleration of heart rate

- Nervous control, contd.**
caused by light and temperature in *Locusta migratoria*. 884, 2372
- Nervous corporis allati II**, of *Acheta domesticus*, ultrastructure of neurohaemal organ in. 2336
- Nervous fibres (monoamine-containing)**, in foregut and salivary gland of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 9434
- Nervous system**,
of abdominal segments of *Prodenia litura* larva. 4937
of *Attacus ricini* larvae. 8690
compared in larvae and adult *Phyllophaga anxia*. 9410
development in *Prodenia litura*. 7176
of *Galleria mellonella* and *Carausius morosus*, mucosubstances of. 3137
of *Heterometrus fulvipes*, spontaneous electrical activity in. 3926
of *Manduca sexta*, ultrastructure of and its accessibility to peroxidase and lanthanum. 7928
of *Periplaneta americana*, effects of feeding-inhibitory quinones on. 2328
of *Periplaneta americana*, site of action of pyrethrin I in. 212
physiology of synapses. 211
of *Schizaphis graminum*, central and stomatogastric. 838
of wing as possible taxonomic character. 5657
- Nervous system (abdominal peripheral)**, of female *Musca domestica*, role in mating behaviour and insemination. 9426
- Nervous system (cephalic)**, of *Apis mellifera*, topography of. 9414
- Nervous system (cerebral)**, of *Calliphora vomitoria*, optic lobe and optic tracts in. 3930
- Nervous system (embryonic)**, combined culture of avian and insect. 3911
- Nervous system (stomatogastric)**,
control of foregut movement in *Acheta domesticus*. 9428
of *Schistocerca gregaria*, monoamine-containing cell-elements in. 841
- Nervous system (stomodeal)**,
of *Bradinopyga geminata* and *Orthetrum chrysis*, morphology of. 5934
of *Crocothemis servilla erythraca*. 8691
- Nervous tissue**, selective silver (Golgi) impregnations and embedding of. 3890
- Nesiothemis pujoli** sp.n., from République Centre-Africaine, described and illustrated. 3839
- Nesithmysus peleae** sp.n., from Hawaii, described and illustrated. 7759
- Nesogaster** genus, key to 22 known spp. 2142
- Nesomymar magniclave** gen. et sp.n. (Mymaridae), from Campbell Islands, described and illustrated. 3805
- Nesopatasson flavidus** gen. et sp.n. (Mymaridae), described and illustrated. 3805
- Nest**,
of Aculeata, orientation of pupae in. 4970
of *Aenictus weissi* in Congo, *Rhopalogaster leleupi* gen. et sp.n. (Staphylinidae) from described and illustrated. 7030
of *Anthidium maculosum*, *Dioxys aurifusca* and *Chrysis tripartita* from. 394
of Araneae, biology of *Stenolaemus edwardsi* and *Empicoris rubromaculatus* from. 357
architecture of Colletes nursei. 2537
of *Bombus hortorum* in fur-coat in New Zealand. 6890
of *Bombus pullatus*, ecological significance of arboreal. 4323
of *Bombus* spp., Acarina found in. 1790
building of Formicidae of Fammene region, Belgium. 8232
of *Campnotus rufipes* in Brazil, *Penicillata* from reviewed. 4863
of *Cataglyphis* in Afghanistan, *Zodariidae* in. 4468
of *Cataglyphis bicolor* in Afghanistan, occurrence and structure of. 4478
of *Crossocerus ambiguus* and *Ectemnius lapidarius*. 6402
distribution of *Formica yessensis* in reference to plant zonation in Japan. 6615
effect of Formicidae hills on meadow-soils. 429
of *Formica* spp. in Europe, protection of. 2722
of Formicidae, isopod inquilinism in. 2578
of *Huberia striata* in New Zealand, *Platycheirus* sp.n. from, described and figured. 9324
of Hymenoptera. 6404
of Hymenoptera, pseudofossils of from Montana, Wyoming and South-West Africa. 9269
of *Hyphantria cunea*, predators inhabiting. 9870
of *Megachile centuncularis* in *Prionoxystus robiniae* larval gallery. 8191
of *Megachile tsurugensis* constructed in webs of Araneae. 7422
of *Microtus arvalis*, seasonal changes in numbers of Siphonaptera, and species composition in. 4355
of *Paravespula germanica* and *P. vulgaris*, diel activity of at entrance to. 1918
of *Reticulitermes flavipes*, particle board in for feeding test. 9147
of rodents in USSR, Araneae from. 6635
of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, inquilines and other arthropods collected from. 5300
of *Trigona oyani* sp.n. from Gabon in *Crematogaster* ant-hill, described. 5765
types of *Passus montanus* and abundance of Acari in. 9044
of *Vespa vulgaris*, sound-signals for communication in. 230
- Nests (artificial)**, occupation of by *Osmia rufa*. 1693
- Nests (birds')**, in Donetsk region, *Oribatei* of. 9047

- Nest-closure (unsuccessful)**, in *Megachile willoughbiella*. 5987
- Nest-dwelling arthropods**, design and use of apparatus for extracting. 788
- Nest entrance**, factors influencing recognition of by *Bombus griseocollis* and *B. occidentalis*. 5978
- Nest heat-budget**, seasonal changes, in *Formica polyctena* in relation to physiological state and behaviour of workers. 497
- Nest (observation)**, for *Lasioglossum zephyrum*, method of construction. 3883
- Nesticus cellulanus**, and *Tegenaria saeva*, association between. 9035
- Nesting**,
of *Hylaeus* spp. in Spain. 8148
of *Polyergus lucidus*. 492
- Nesting-behaviour**,
of Australian *Nyssoniinae*. 1383
of *Crematogaster scutellaris*. 9038
- Nesting cycles**, in *Podalonia hirsuta*, differential characteristics of complete and incomplete. 3965
- Nesting habits**, of *Myrmica americana* in eastern Canada. 1242
- Net**, of *Plectrocnemia conspersa* larva. 3322
- Net-traps**, at Palawan, Philippines. 2304
- Netelia**, from Ukraine, USSR. 8436
- Netelia decorator**, new for USSR. 3582, 8436
- Netherlands**,
Achlya flavicornis f. *pseudoalbingensis* new for and *Macrolepidoptera* from. 6936
a case of arachnidism in. 6652
catalogue of type-specimens of *Odonata* preserved in. 3838
census of *Sphingidae* in. 5603
changes in nomenclature of *Acrolepiidae* in. 6939
check-list of *Ichneumoninae*. 9351
Coleoptera new or rare for. 559, 7678
significance of diversity in age-composition of *Calathus melanocephalus* in space and time in. 9878
light-captures of *Lepidoptera* at estate at Deventer in. 10033
localities and data for the *Sphaerophoria menthastri* group. 6922
mass occurrence of *Lasiocampa quercus* in. 375
migrant *Lepidoptera* in. 6938, 9822
Nomada picciolana, *Pemphredon mortifer* and *P. balticus* new for. 6928
Opigena polygona new for. 6935
pest insects. 8312
phytoseiid Acari from tree crops, ornamental and wild plants in. 5573
Prunus serotina as host-plant of *Aphididae* in. 1737
Rhyacionia pinicolana in. 2548
Syrphidae, changes of name among. 6921
Trichoptera. 6946
- Netherlands (Drenthe)**, *Aculeata* in. 4592
- Netherlands (Friesland)**, *Odonata* of. 5604
- Netherlands (North Brabant and Limburg)**, *Chilopoda* and *Diplopoda* from. 6947
- Neural basis**, of colour vision in *Heliconius erato*. 4938
- Neural control**,
of *Bombus fibrillar* muscles during shivering. 7171
of oviposition in *Drosophila* spp., divergence in. 5196
of ventilation in *Aeshnidae* larvae. 877, 3116
- Neural fat-body sheath**,
in *Carausius morosus*, function of. 4945
in *Carausius morosus*, ultrastructure and physiological significance. 4905
distribution in *Carausius morosus*. 3098
- Neural mechanism**, of quinone inhibition of *Periplaneta americana* feeding, antennal proteins involved in. 8694
- Neural structures**, of *Hyalomma aegyptium*, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* and *Argas persicus*, histology of. 4935
- Neuraphoconnus caledonicus** gen. et sp.n. (*Scydmaenidae*), described and illustrated, key to spp. 8542
- Neurigona**, from Maryland, 3 new spp. described and figured. 677
- Neurigona californica** sp.n., from California, described. 7798
- Neuro-endocrine**,
behaviour of *Periplaneta americana*. 2331
behaviour of *Periplaneta americana* and *Blaberus fusca*. 2330
control of oocyte development in *Poecilocera picta*. 3256
control of oviposition in *Carausius morosus*. 5203
control of oviposition in *Clitumnus extradentatus*. 5204
involvement in delayed pupation of space-derived *Galleria mellonella*. 1013
organs and oocyte-maturation correlation in *Pyrilla perpusilla*. 3931
organs, a reduced silver staining method applicable to. 8648
reflex pathways in *Periplaneta americana*, histophysiology of. 2331
reflex of *Periplaneta americana* and *Blaberus fusca*, cephalic sense-organs as sites of origin for. 2330
system of *Apis mellifera* examined by fluorescence microscopy. 5930
system, ovarian function in relation to. 1644
- Neuro-endocrine (photo)**, pathways originating in ocelli of *Acheta domestica*, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5925
- Neuro-endocrinology**, in insects. 3148
- Neuro-hormone regulation**, of sexual receptivity in

- Neuro-hormonal regulation**, contd.
female *Aedes aegypti*. 4939
- Neuro-muscular mechanisms**, controlling flight manoeuvre in *Apis mellifera*. 5915
- Neuroactive substances (L-leucine)**, from blood of *Bombyx mori* larvae. 6190
- Neurogenic heart**, of *Limulus polyphemus*, induced myogenic activity in. 3122
- Neuroglia**, ultrastructure, in transforming interganglionic connectives of *Galleria mellonella*. 7930
- Neurohaemal organ**,
associated with ventral nerve-cord in *Aeshna cyanea*. 3938
in nervous corporis allati II of *Acheta domesticus*, ultrastructure. 2336
of protocerebral nerve in *Polyxenus lagurus*, ultrastructure of. 3942
- Neurohaemal organ (intraganglionic)**, in ventral nerve-cord of *Hydrophilus olivaceus*. 9433
- Neurohaemal organ (metameric)**, of *Belostomatidae*, localization and structure of. 3101
- Neurohaemal organ (perisymphatic)**, of *Oligoneoptera* and *Paraneoptera*. 4943
- Neurohormonal control**,
of awakening in *Cingalobolus bugnioni*. 4027
of heart in *Periplaneta americana*. 3984
- Neurohormone D**, from *Periplaneta americana*, mode of action of on 'biological model' of urinary bladder of *Bufo bufo*. 1500
- Neuroleon**, from France, key to adults and larvae of 5 spp. from. 4841
- Neurometamorphosis**, ultrastructure of axons and neuroglia in transforming interganglionic connectives of *Galleria mellonella*. 7930
- Neuromuscular activity**, and wing movements at start of flight of *Periplaneta americana* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7172
- Neuromuscular block**, in insects caused by *Phyllanthus triangulum* venom. 6194
- Neuromuscular junction**,
changes in function of, occurring in paralysis from *Dermacentor andersoni*. 6653
differentiation in cultures of embryonic *Drosophila melanogaster* cells. 5897
of *Rana pipiens*, changes in ultrastructure of caused by *Latrodectus mactans tridecimguttatus* venom. 4116
ultrastructure in coxal adductor of *Gromphadorhina portentosa*. 1422
- Neuromuscular mechanism**, of sound production in Australian *Cicadidae*. 8788
- Neuromuscular potential**, in tarsus I of *Amblyomma maculatum*. 5914
- Neuromuscular synapses**, of arthropods, dense-cored vesicles at. 834
- Neuromuscular system**, of merocarpopodite of *Limulus polyphemus*, distal flexor. 4916
- Neuromuscular transmission (somatic)**, in *Galleria mellonella*, selective blocking of by BOL-148. 845
- Neuron**, differentiation in cell-cultures of *Drosophila gastrulae*. 3082
- Neuron (monopolar)**, in *Calliphora erythrocephala*, decrement-free conduction of graded potentials along axon of. 3932
- Neuronal arrangement**,
in lamina ganglionaris of *Diptera*. 2333
in the visual system and copora pedunculata of insects. 213
- Neuronal network**, genetic control of. 3495
- Neurons**,
of *Acheta domesticus* and *Nauphoeta cinerea*, in vivo electrical activity of. 209
in brain of *Musca domestica*, age-related changes in ultrastructure and number of. 9427
in nerve-cord, responses of to vibration in *Gryllus* species. 8703
of *Periplaneta americana*, effect of bicuculline on γ -aminobutyric acid receptors of. 1419
- Neurons (acoustically sensitive)**, of CNS of *Locusta migratoria*. 208
- Neurons (adrenergic)**, of CNS of *Calliphora erythrocephala* and *Musca domestica*. 833
- Neurons (monoaminergic)**, in *Calliphora erythrocephala* and *Musca domestica*. 4941
- Neurons (primary olfactory afferent)**, of *Aedes aegypti* antennae. 9441
- Neurons (visual)**, in anterior optic tract of *Sphinx lingustri*. 7180
- Neurophysiological effects**, of naphthoquinones on *Periplaneta americana* CNS. 842
- Neurophysiology**, of auditory responses in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 4950
- Neurophiles**, a reduced silver staining method applicable to. 8648
- Neuroptera**,
from Auckland and other islands South of New Zealand. 4556
from Baltic amber, new taxa described and illustrated. 5805
of Sächsisches Schweiz, GDR. 4611
- Neuroptera-type eyes**, in *Collembola*, dark-light adaptation in. 2347
- Neuropteran Planipennia**, from Westerbgebirge (GDR). 2860
- Neurosecretion**,
in brain of *Heterometrus swammerdami*. 1549
effects on *Carausius morosus* reproduction. 3251
and group-effect in overwintering *Apis mellifera*. 4167
of *Leucophaea maderae* in vitro, effect of β -ecdysone on. 4933
from ocellar nerve, post-emergence growth in *Sarcophaga falcata* initiated by. 7178
in pars intercerebralis-corpora cardiacum system of *Schistocerca gregaria*, histochemistry of. 9565
in parthenogenetic and amphigenic *Megoura*

Neurosecretion, contd.

viciae females. 3095

in terminal ganglion of *Periplaneta americana*. 4940

and water balance in *Cenocorixa bifida*. 3163

Neurosecretory cell,

activity during diapause break in *Monema flavescens*. 9556

activity during production of successive egg batches in virgin *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 5935

in brain of diapausing *Pieris rapae crucivora*. 8786

in brain of Heteroptera, composition of median group of. 3929

in optic lobe of *Periplaneta americana*, histology, histochemistry and ultrastructure of. 839

of pars intercerebralis in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, radioactivity developing in after injection of (³⁵S)-cysteine. 7927

of suboesophageal ganglion in *Orgyia antiqua*, regulation of activity of. 843

of 1st thoracic ganglion in *Galleria mellonella*, morphology and topography of. 7931

of *Triphaena pronuba* brain, histochemistry of. 7929

in ventral ganglia of *Lethocerus indicum*. 9567

Neurosecretory cells (median),

in male *Periplaneta americana*, electrophysiology and histology of. 5929

of pars intercerebralis in *Oedipoda coerulescens* brain. 8688

Neurosecretory complex, of *Hydrophilus olivaceus*, histology of. 4936

Neurosecretory control, of ecdysone release during puparium-formation of *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*. 7177

Neurosecretory fibres, arrangement of in cephalic endocrine system of *Camponotus vagus*. 7174

Neurosecretory material,

aorta wall as storage organ for in *Periplaneta americana*, *Gryllus bimaculatus* and *Hierodula coarctata*. 7203

in insects, in situ demonstration using performic acid-resorcin fuchsin. 188

Neurosecretory system,

development in *Aeshna cyanea* larvae deprived of ecdysone. 257

of female *Lethocerus indicum*, changes in. 8011

of *Nezara viridula*. 7179

in *Rhodnius prolixus* brain, dynamics of during growth and moulting. 836

of *Sarcophaga ruficornis*. 9568

Neurosecretory system (aminergic), at ovulation in *Periplaneta americana*. 8883

Neurosecretory system (cerebral), of Culicidae, histology of. 5944

Neurotoxin, from *Androctonus australis* venom, effects on Crustacea. 6180

Neurotoxins I and II, of *Androctonus australis*,

iodination of. 9615

Neurotoxin II, of *Androctonus australis*, amino-acid sequence of. 8050

Neurotropic drugs, effects of on lannate and atropine toxicity in *Choristoneura occidentalis* larva. 297

Neutrons (fast), effectiveness of in sterilizing *Musca domestica*. 3236

New Britain, new taxa of Heteroptera from, described and illustrated. 9327

New Caledonia,

Compsogene cochereaui sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5799

Kaulocoris stylatus gen. et sp.n. (Aradidae) and *Leucocoris caledonicus* gen. et sp.n. (Aradidae) from, described. 104

3 new spp. of Grylloidea from, described and illustrated. 3031

1 new genus and 5 new subgenera of Scydmaenidae from, erected. 8542

New Guinea,

Anopheles farauti from, sibling sp. of sp. from Australia. 7049

Ascetotilla gen. n. established for 8 spp. of Mutillidae from. 7851

Austroagallia torrida recorded from. 3780

Balocerus rozeni gen. et sp.n. (Cicadellidae) from, described and illustrated. 5758

Carabidae, interconnected patterns of biogeography and evolution. 540

Chryomya sulcifrons and *C. norrisi* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3720

Donacia (Cyphogaster) papuana sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7008

Jolivetella viridis gen. et sp.n. (Cetoniidae) and *Tafaia chassoti* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4706

17 spp. of Macropsinae new for, described and figured. 3780

and neighbouring islands, 20 new spp. of Onthophagus from, described, some illustrated. 2117

new taxa of Boopidae from, described and illustrated. 7876

new spp. of Calliphoridae from, described and keyed, Calliphorinae from reviewed. 2149

73 new spp. of Carabidae from, described. 5666

2 new spp. of Cerambycidae from, described. 7005

new taxa of Heteroptera from, described and illustrated. 9327

new spp. of Monohelea from, described. 9315

13 new spp. of Opiinae from, described and figured. 7840

1 new sp. and 1 new subsp. of Palaiargia from, described and illustrated. 8617

new taxa of Spaheroceridae from, described, some illustrated. 5740

new spp. of Stenus from, described, most illustrated. 7784

New Guinea, contd.

- 13 new taxa of Tarsonemidae from, described and illustrated. 5646
 propoxur control of *Hylurdretonus araucariae* attacking *Aracaria cunninghamii* in. 4393
 re-descriptions of Coccorchestinae from. 631
Setsaltica cyatheae and *S. eumolpiformis* gen. et sp. n. (*Chrysomelidae*) from, described and illustrated. 7765
 spermatocyte chromosomes of *Tacharis* sp., *Hypolimnas alimena*, *Precis villida* and *Parthenos sylvia* from. 9988
Spinturnicidae from reviewed and keyed. 8483
Staphylinidae from listed. 8544

New Ireland, *Chrysomya sulcifrons* noonadan subsp. n. from, described. 3720

New Jersey,

- Light-Trap, conversion of for collecting live *Anopheles* in Da Nang, Vietnam. 1392
 strain of vesicular stomatitis virus. 1589

Newsteadia kanayana sp. n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 3788

New World,

- Cremastocheilini*, key to. 3703
 4 new spp. of *Anovia* from, described and figured. 5693

New Zealand,

- Acanthacus trispinifer* new for. 5564
Acari in house-dust in. 1791
 adults of all spp. of families of *Coleoptera* of Subantarctic Islands South of, described or redescribed. 3648
Aphididae-borne virus disease of *Gramineae* in. 7463
Apterygon dumosum sp.n. from, described. 9363
Apteryx australis mantelli, a predator of pasture insects. 5390
Atalophlebioides aucklandensis sp.n. from Auckland Islands, described and illustrated. 3762
Boscini from Subantarctic islands south of, discussed. 3660
Bounty insularis gen. et sp.n. (*Carabidae*) from Bounty Island, described and illustrated. 3660
 breeding, biology and ecology of *Musca domestica* and *Fannia canicularis* in poultry houses and livestock accommodation in. 9135
Cacephatus aucklandicus and *Lichenobius littoralis* from Subantarctic Islands south of, redescribed and illustrated. 3653
Cicadetta myersi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1376
Coelophora inaequalis new for. 5556
 control of *Altermetronia rubriceps* in. 9941
Curculionidae of Subantarctic islands of discussed. 3673
Damalinia ovis, *Linognathus ovillus* and *L. pedalis* on sheep in. 3434

- distribution and ecology of *Coelomomyces opifexi*, a pathogen of *Culicidae* in. 3369
 entomological primary type-specimens in. 33
 entomology of Aucklands and other islands south of. 4552
Erinaceus europaeus, a new host record for *Notoedres muris* in. 5309
 ferns, *Musca domestica* larvae in bioassay of insect moulting-hormone activity of. 406
Flockiella sp. from *Eucalyptus* in. 548
Irenicodes eurychroa is not from *Cynodiidae*. 5785
 iridescent virus infection in *Wiseana cervinata* and *Witlesia* species larvae in. 6147
 larvae and pupae of *Curculionidae* from, described and figured. 3649
 Lepidoptera, excluding non-crambine *Pyrilidae*, from Subantarctic islands south of reviewed and keyed. 3813
 male *Styloconops myersi* described, and female re-described. 82
Mediolata mollis and *M. oleariae* spp.n. from, described and figured. 20
Meropathus aucklandicus and *M. johnsi* spp.n. from Subantarctic islands South of, described and illustrated. 3684
Micromus tasmaniae from Aucklands Islands South of. 4556
 nest of *Bombus hortorum* in fur-coat in. 6890
 3 new spp. of *Lissonota* from, described. 144
 new milky-disease organism from *Costelytra zealandica* in. 9595
 new taxa of *Mymaridae* from Subantarctic Islands south of, described and illustrated. 3805
 2 new spp. of *Psychodidae* from Auckland and Ewing Islands, described and illustrated. 3740
 6 new spp. of *Rhizoglyphus* from, described and illustrated. 8469
 and the Pacific area, new spp. of *Eriophyidae* from, described and illustrated. 4651
 pasture soil, ecology of microarthropods in. 424
Platycheirus milleri sp.n. from nests of *Huberia striata* in, described and figured. 9324
Proterodesma chatchamica sp.n. from Chatham Island, described and illustrated. 163
Protogamasellus dioscorus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8470
Rallicola pigri sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9364
 resistance to azinphosmethyl of *Typhlodromus pyri* from. 9576
Summersiella genus re-defined and *Erygiopus nelsonensis* sp.n. described and illustrated. 21
 survival of Whataroa virus in *Ornithodoros capensis* from. 2690
Udeocorini levis sp.n. from, described and figured. 108

- New Zealand (Christchurch)**, habitat and distribution of *Lacrodectus katipe* in. 5382
- New Zealand (mid-Canterbury)**, insects in food supply of *Sturnus vulgaris* in. 5386
- New Zealand (North Island)**, Ephydriidae new for. 8393
- New Zealand (Snares Island)**, *Insulanoplectron spinosum* gen. et sp.n. (Rhaphidophoridae) from, described and figured. 170
- New Zealand Subregion**, catalogue and bibliography of Acari of. 545
- Nezara viridula**,
 attacking *Glycine*. 5463
 effect of damage to *Glycine* max seeds by on germination, emergence and yield. 7576
 female and its parasite *Trichopoda pennipes*, response to male pheromones. 924
 neurosecretory system and retrocerebral endocrine glands of. 7179
- Nicaragua**,
Eudusbabekia lepidoseta and *E. phyllostomi* spp. n. from, described and illustrated. 3620
Haemagogus dominguezi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1352
Ips cribricollis and *I. calligraphus* attacking *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* in north-eastern. 10050
 nymph and larvae of *Ixodes sinaloa* from, described and illustrated. 8475
- Niche**,
 analysis of Colorado Formicidae. 6616
 associated ecological terminology examined. 5381
 breadth and dominance of parasitic insects sharing same host. 4343
 -relationships of Podapolipidae on Carabidae. 7446
- Nicotiana tabacum**, leaves, feeding of *Lepidocyrtinus* species on *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on. 7433
- Nicotine**,
 inhibition of emergence of *Apanteles congregatus* from *Manduca sexta*. 9676
 in synthetic diets, toxicity of to *Manduca sexta* larvae. 9693
- Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD)**, conversion of alcohol dehydrogenase from 1 form to another in *Drosophila melanogaster* by. 6045
- Nigeria**,
 biology and population densities of *Culex pipiens* fatigans in Ibadan. 433
Eupsoropsis robertsi gen. et sp.n. (Noctuidae) from, described and illustrated. 158
 faunal changes in swamp habitat in when sprayed with insecticide to exterminate *Glossina*. 5378
 helicopters spraying insecticides for *Glossina* control. 1877
Hyphydrus inopinatus and *H. nigeriensis* spp.n. from, described and figured. 649
- Ixodoidea* from domestic and wild animals in. 1183
- Lagaropsylla setzeri* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2282
- life-history and distribution of *Rhysida nuda togoensis* and *Ethmostigmus trigonopodus* in. 9730
- life-history and ecology of *Habrodesmus dubosqui* and *Xanthodesmus* sp. in. 4229
- Macromia nigeriensis* sp.n. from, described and figured. 3029
- 23 new spp. of *Atherigona* from, described and illustrated. 91
- new spp. of Fulgoroidea from, described and figured. 7821
- Orthellia zielinskii* sp. n. from, described. 2968
- Periommatius robertsi* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8537
- 58 spp. of Platypodidae described, and 1 new sp. described and figured. 1338
- present state and future development of *Glossina* research in. 8276
- Senotainia deemingi* and *S. nigeriensis* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2168
- Nigeria (Chad and Gongola rivers)**, eradication of *Glossina* spp. in. 1853
- Nigeria (Northern)**,
 biology of *Sphenodesmus sheribongensis* in. 1688
 life-history and ecology of *Tymbodesmus falcatas* in. 1688
 method for mounting and measuring size of spermatheca in species A and B of *Anopheles gambiae* from. 4882
- Nigerian Bruchidae**, larvae. 3077
- Night spraying**, use of to avoid killing *Apis mellifera*. 2693
- Nilaparvata lugens**,
 antifeeding chemicals. 5294
 effects of feeding *Oryza sativa* leaves to. 6427
 genetics of resistance in *Oryza sativa* to. 6489
 longevity of estimated by Hokyo and Kiritani's method. 1789
 salivary gland, formation of stylet sheath of. 2413
 sucking response, effect of amino acids and other compounds on. 8958
- Nipagin (p-methyl hydroxy benzoate)**, as a pesticide against *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*. 5435
- Niphona javana** sp. n., from Java, described and illustrated. 3667
- Nipponaphaenops erraticus** gen. et sp.n. (Carabidae), from Japan, described and illustrated. 3664
- Nipponorthezia ardisiae**, from tea gardens in Japan re-described and illustrated. 3788
- Nirvanidae**. 2215
- Nitidulidae**,
 1200, 1337, 1526, 1741, 2806, 3651, 4453,

Nitidulidae, contd.

4724, 6494, 6559, 7609, 8315, 8406, 9003, 9206

Nitrate ions, type of activation of salivary amylase amylase in Heteroptera by. 8740

Nitrite test, to identify *Bacillus* larvae grown in yeast-starch agar. 4105

Nitro, and azo compounds, reduction of by *Musca domestica* microsomes. 6055

1-Nitro-9-aminoacridine (C-283), influence of on nucleic acid metabolism in developing ovarioles of *Galleria mellonella*. 4180

Nitrogen catabolism,

in *Bombyx mori* pupae. 2496, 6340

in midgut of *Bombyx mori* infected with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus, pathophysiology of. 5091

Nitrogen,

effect of on γ -irradiation of puparia for sterile male control of *Ceratitis capitata*. 320

effect of level on incidence of *Tryporyza incertulas*. 2701

quantitative effect of on fecundity of *Myzus persicae* biotype reared on synthetic medium. 8955

at various temperatures, susceptibility of *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum* to anoxia produced by. 6210

Nitrogen excretion, in *Periplaneta americana*, uric acid is not major product. 9474

Nitrogen fertilizers, effect on fertility of *Sitobion avenae* on wheat. 4427

Nitrogen pretreatment, period for complete elimination of oxygen effect in X-rayed *Drosophila* embryos. 8882

Nitrogenous compounds, comparative analysis for in *Theobroma cacao* bark and honeydew for *Planococcoides njalensis* feeding. 7439

n-Nitrosomethylurea, effect of on fertility, crossing-over and recessive sex-linked lethal mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1991

NMR spectrometer, detecting *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Tribolium castaneum* in stored grain. 5474

Nocticanace litoralis sp. n., from Taiwan, described and figured. 2152

Nocticanace sinensis sp. n., from Hong Kong, described and figured. 2152

Noctuidae,

157, 192, 238, 285, 299, 365, 382, 463, 471, 475, 582, 583, 584, 761, 790, 810, 848, 852, 876, 946, 970, 993, 997, 1003, 1010, 1036, 1053, 1065, 1066, 1080, 1089, 1106, 1110, 1144, 1159, 1166, 1167, 1191, 1192, 1201, 1201, 1217, 1290, 1399, 1404, 1438, 1478, 1490, 1531, 1560, 1562, 1570, 1577, 1584, 1587, 1590, 1632, 1636, 1639, 1692, 1712, 1719, 1721, 1760, 1881, 1883, 1889, 1891, 1902, 1903, 2260, 2261, 2398, 2402, 2424,

2429, 2436, 2484, 2531, 2532, 2557, 2579, 2582, 2594, 2648, 2657, 2663, 2667, 2680, 2705, 2724, 2851, 2853, 2854, 2857, 2858, 3008, 3050, 3067, 3154, 3176, 3178, 3182, 3187, 3188, 3219, 3226, 3231, 3232, 3240, 3282, 3305, 3306, 3321, 3352, 3357, 3371, 3460, 3461, 3464, 3467, 3473, 3542, 3584, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3864, 3866, 3876, 3878, 3879, 3914, 4078, 4082, 4100, 4107, 4175, 4188, 4227, 4249, 4265, 4269, 4309, 4339, 4359, 4393, 4421, 4433, 4440, 4447, 4454, 4599, 4601, 4603, 4606, 4609, 4822, 4884, 4937, 4964, 4980, 5013, 5042, 5050, 5075, 5081, 5136, 5175, 5176, 5179, 5311, 5327, 5329, 5351, 5414, 5446, 5451, 5452, 5476, 5481, 5650, 5794, 5838, 5839, 5856, 5868, 5937, 6003, 6016, 6017, 6034, 6038, 6064, 6081, 6126, 6131, 6141, 6150, 6164, 6165, 6169, 6182, 6189, 6192, 6195, 6272, 6276, 6286, 6287, 6302, 6306, 6319, 6357, 6380, 6398, 6399, 6423, 6425, 6452, 6461, 6462, 6485, 6491, 6497, 6509, 6510, 6529, 6547, 6579, 6581, 6595, 6631, 6705, 6707, 6712, 6713, 6714, 6715, 6716, 6720, 6721, 6737, 6748, 6755, 6765, 6776, 6933, 6940, 7102, 7115, 7116, 7117, 7118, 7119, 7142, 7156, 7176, 7227, 7243, 7293, 7294, 7295, 7315, 7342, 7346, 7359, 7366, 7411, 7434, 7469, 7472, 7507, 7511, 7535, 7543, 7566, 7574, 7598, 7599, 7603, 7604, 7607, 7700, 7701, 7702, 7866, 7867, 7886, 7888, 7915, 7929, 7993, 7994, 8046, 8058, 8060, 8089, 8110, 8169, 8170, 8173, 8174, 8175, 8176, 8184, 8205, 8248, 8255, 8296, 8302, 8305, 8316, 8318, 8319, 8320, 8387, 8497, 8597, 8610, 8638, 8644, 8669, 8728, 8732, 8746, 8760, 8764, 8801, 8802, 8808, 8812, 8833, 8836, 8837, 8845, 8860, 8909, 8917, 8928, 8936, 8940, 8946, 8947, 8954, 8964, 8983, 8985, 8989, 8993, 9011, 9046, 9102, 9105, 9117, 9126, 9127, 9128, 9138, 9141, 9142, 9144, 9151, 9161, 9209, 9222, 9272, 9380, 9382, 9388, 9405, 9440, 9454, 9486, 9496, 9523, 9531, 9538, 9539, 9566, 9580, 9596, 9597, 9602, 9613, 9617, 9647, 9652, 9654, 9675, 9682, 9683, 9687, 9718, 9745, 9790, 9794, 9803, 9818, 9820, 9917, 9934, 9940, 9947, 9949, 9952, 9953, 9975, 10035

from Africa, new taxa described. 156

acoustic response of B cell in. 848

from Britain, *Lepidoptera* distribution-maps scheme. 4607

Eupsoropsis robertsi gen. et sp. n. described and illustrated. 158

from Galapagos Islands, 1 new sp. described and illustrated, synonymy and notes on coloration and genitalia. 5792

generic names *Salia* and *Colobochoylia* discussed. 8609

harmful spp., seasonal trends in catches of in

Noctuidae, contd.

- blacklight traps in Northeast Arkansas. 9056
of Krym, USSR. 8441, 8442
larvae on *Malus* in Norway, persistence of
insecticides on. 7587
larvae, preference of *Campoletis perdinctus*
for. 7448
larval populations in outer and inner portions of
cotton field. 5397
differing requirements for linolenic acid among.
8945
from Madagascar, 10 new spp. described and
illustrated. 8608
2 spp. new for Finland. 1290
10 spp. new for Spain. 4608
new for Spain, 6 genera and 20 spp. 8443
'phenological date' as indicator of flight period
in. 1065
Quadrifinae from Afghanistan, list of material
collected. 5793
in South Sweden, influence of light on flight-
activity of. 2528
yeasts isolated from and their pathogenicity to
Agrotis spp. 8049
yield and laboratory observations on parasite of,
Hexameris arvalis. 946
Nocturnal activity, of *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris*,
observed by telescopes focused on moon.
5351
Nocturnal flight, of Trichoptera. 7409
Nocturnal Insecta and Crustacea (dark-adapted),
theory of summation of scattered light in
clear-zone compound eyes. 9456
Nocturnal Lepidoptera, ontogenesis of corneal
surface ultrastructure in. 2350
Nocturnal orientation, of *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 869
Nodulating Glycine max, *Epilachna varivestis* in
relation to leaf-protein of. 9803
Noise background, in *Apis mellifera* colony, struc-
ture of. 8335
Nolidae. 1060, 9794
Nomada emerginata, new for Belgium. 6928
Nomada picciolana, new for Netherlands. 6928
Nomenclatural status, of *Cosmolaelaps indicus*,
4641
Nomenclatural systems, for idiosomal chaetotaxy
of sarcoptiform Acari. 5628
Nomenclature,
of Aeolothripidae discussed. 2290
of *Anomotarus* discussed. 4698
of *Anoplomerus* discussed. 4757
of British Lepidoptera, some changes in 4 spp.
4823
Campoletis perdincta suppressed. 7102
of Cantharidae, modifications listed. 8503
of Centruroides, validity of the species sculptur-
atus discussed. 4682
changes between *Calliceras* and *Aphanogmus*.
3794
of *Chrysocarabus solieri*, division to 3 subspp.

5671

- Culex albirostris* specific name suppressed,
vigilax made official. 7050
Diplopoda genera recorded to 31st December,
1957, listed. 8634
of *Dysmictocarabus solieri* subspp., clarifica-
tion of certain. 5674
of *Dysmictocarabus solieri*, type-localities for
subsp. 5677
of European Miridae. 2193
generic names *Salia* and *Colobochyla* discusse
8609
Heniola gigliotosi sp.n., request for official
names. 3841
and homology of genitalia in insects. 5115
of some Ichneumonidae discussed. 8596
identity of *Saperda inornata*. 9295
of *Listrophorus faini* sp.n. from *Ondatra*
zibethica in USSR. 4660
of 19 spp. of Neotropical Lepidoptera. 4822
Otiiorhynchus validated. 5702
of Palaearctic Tabanidae, problems of. 2174
Papilio aglaja made official. 3815
Papilio sebrus, *sebrus* suppressed. 3816
Paradischosa io placed as *Melinda io* comb.n.
7044
of *Permagasus* spp. 9279
of Plecoptera of Pictet and Burmeister. 4851
proposed suppression of *inanis* of *Lyda inanis*.
5763
proposed validation of *Polyzonium germanicum*
3859
of genus *Pseudocoeliodes*. 646
Scaeva arcuata specific names suppressed,
venustus made official. 5742
Stirellus bicolor and *S. obtutus* are winter and
summer forms. 9345
supersp. *Ethope himachala* discussed. 9359
of some Symphyta. 7837
Tessarops maritima is nomen oblitum. 7738
Tetrastichus incertus as name for imported
parasite of *Hypera postica* in North America
8593
of Thysanoptera. 2289
Tramea and *Trapezostigma* discussed. 8618
Trichocera dahliae sp.n. corrected from *T. dal-*
7069
type-species of *Uloma* proposed. 5718
Nomia melanderi, toxicity of field-weathered in-
secticide residues to. 8838
Nomiinae subfam. of Halictidae, *Meganomia* tran-
ferred from, to Melittinae in Melittidae. 70
Nomophila noctuella, larva. 9398
Non-diapause,
development of *Hyssopus thymus*, effect of
constant temperature on. 6293
selection for in *Aelia acuminata* and *A. rostrat-*
7335
Non-disjunction,
in *Drosophila melanogaster* females, effects o

Non-disjunction, contd.

- Actinomycin-D on. 6838
- of sex-chromosome in *Drosophila melanogaster* male, effects of 'Minute' loci and involvement of transfer RNA in. 7635
- Non-disjunction (induced autosomal)**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, quantitative study of. 9972
- Non-disjunction (X-chromosomal)**, in *Drosophila melanogaster* oocytes, effect of temporal distribution of X-ray dose on induction of. 521
- Non-homologous pairing**, in oogonia and ganglia of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4504
- Non-polar molecules in solution**, penetration of through egg-shells of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and *Teleogryllus commodus*. 8675
- Non-randomness**, in spatial distribution of *Teleogryllus commodus*, nearest neighbour tests of significance for. 9042
- Non-reciprocal cross-sterility**, between ecological races of *Clunio marinus*. 2756
- Non-specific esterases**, during development of *Culicidae*. 2490
- Non-target**, insects and pesticides. 9957
- Non-thermal aerosols**, used against susceptible and resistant *Musca domestica*. 9616
- Non-waxy component**, of *Chrysomphalus aonidum* shield. 1481
- North Africa**,
Ectageza subfasciata sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 699
 4 new spp. of *Aphodius* of *Anomius* group described. 5709
- North America**,
 3 spp. of *Amplicephalus* from re-described, illustrated and keyed. 3782
 geographic variation of *Saperda inornata* in Eastern. 8517
 'Nemastoma', spp. from placed in *Aesperone-mastoma* gen. n. 2902
Neoscona, number of spp. reduced to 10. 3635
 new spp. of *Aspilota* from, described and illustrated. 2226
 9 new spp. of *Dichroscytus* from, described. 9333
 27 new spp. of *Loxandrus* from, described and illustrated. 8512
 2 new spp. of *Miridae* from, described. 9332
 4 new spp. of *Orthostigma* from, described and illustrated. 2226
 new taxa of *Quediini* tribe of *Staphylinidae* from, described and illustrated. 5711
 new taxa of *Triaenonychidae* from, described and figured. 8490
 8 new synonymies for *Anthomyiidae* and *Muscidae* from Walker's collection. 8555
 new synonymies of *Aphidoletes* from established. 5726
 30 spp. of *Scenopinidae* from described, figured

and keyed. 3745

Tetrastichus incertus as name for imported parasite of *Hypera postica*. 8593

North American,

- Areodina* listed and discussed. 7027
- Ciidae* revised. 9297
- fauna, Holarctic elements in. 3567
- Laevicephalus*, 7 new spp. described, illustrated and keyed. 8578
- Planicephalus* spp. described, revised, and keyed. 7830
- Tipulidae*, 5 new subgenera described and illustrated. 5745
- North and Central America**, *Megasoma* spp. revised. 9307
- Northern European Cyphon spp.**, taxonomy, biology, ecology and distribution. 7017
- Norway**,
Agraylea sexmaculata new for. 9396
Aphididae from plum in. 377
Araneae new to. 554
Araneae from northern. 557
Atheta (*Microdota*) *sundti* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3709
Coniopteryx esbenpeterseni and *Conwentzia psociformis* new for. 586
 distribution, flight-period and flowers visited by *Syrphidae*. 102
 ecology of *Chionea araneoides* from. 427
 food of *Odonata* nymphs from bog water in. 384
Macroplea appendiculata new for. 10024
Micaria alpina from. 4560
Myobidae on shrews in. 8400
 new records of *Araneae* from. 9212
 new records of *Dermaptera* in. 10025
Oribatei. 1270
Parasemidalis fuscipennis new for. 9254
 persistence of insecticides on noctuid larvae on *Malus* in. 7587
 present and Late Weichselian occurrence of *Corynocera ambigua* in. 10026
Psylloidea new for. 576
 quantitative and qualitative investigation of invertebrate fauna under stones (the hypolithion) in alpine habitats in. 9052
 quantitative study of mountain communities of arthropods in. 9871
Selenephora lunigera from. 4610
Siphonaptera and *Acari* ectoparasitic on *Erinaceus europaeus* in. 9770
Syrphidae from Jaeran. 9240
Trichoptera and *Plecoptera* of some waters in Sör Varanger in. 3409
Trigonophora meticulosa from. 584
- Norway (Svalbard)**, *Apatania zonella* from. 4616
- Norway (Trøndelag)**, *Odonata* of. 4612
- Norwegian**,
Agrypnia and *Phryganea*, larvae of. 3902
Araneae. 4559, 9213
 fauna from "Fauna". 2022

Norwegian, contd.

- Limoniinae. 9241
mosses, Araneae from. 4360
Phoridae. 8427
Sciomyzidae. 4583
- Nosema**, transmission of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* by *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* infected with. 9607
- Nosema disease**, in *Apis mellifera* colonies, effects of emerging brood and winter flights of on. 8799
- Nosema apis**, cultivation in *Apis mellifera* tissue, culture. 5080
nucleic acids in intestine of *Apis mellifera* infected with and treated with fumagillin DCH. 6153
- Nosema heterosporum**, response of *Plodia interpunctella* to infection by. 9590
- Nosema juli** sp. n., new parasite in *Diploilus londinensis caeruleocinctus*. 1579
- Nosema locustae**, epizootiology of infections by in Acrididae. 7282
- Nosema plodiae**, transmitted by *Plodia interpunctella*. 290
- Nosema stegomyiae**, parasitization of *Culex fatigans*. 4106
- Nosema whitei**, effect of malnutrition on growth and mortality of *Tribolium castaneum* parasitized by. 6137
effect of on *Tribolium castaneum*. 7292
on *Tribolium* spp., morphology, life-cycle and generation time. 7291
pathogen of *Tribolium* spp., ultrastructure of. 8038
- Nosodendridae**. 5243
in GDR, biology of. 7397
- Nosodendron fasciculare**, indigenous to GDR (Germany), biology of. 5243
- Notal lobes**, paranotal theory of development of of wings for. 8657
- 'Notch' locus**, of *Drosophila*, genetic basis for 2 types of recessive lethality at. 1975
- Noteridae**, from Maine. 6958
- Nothofagus**, in Australia, *Paraphedrus relictus* gen. et sp. n. (Aphididae) described and illustrated, parasitizing *Sensoriaphis* sp. n. on. 120
- Nothridae**. 6403
- Nothrus biciliatus**, feeding and life-history. 6403
- Notodonta torva**, rearing. 4240
- Notodontidae**, 159, 1550, 2363, 2673, 2859, 3291, 4240, 4458, 4603, 4822, 5782, 7121, 7868, 8160, 8714
from Africa, new taxa described and illustrated. 7120
in Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn. 4833

- Notoedres muris**, parasitic on *Erinaceus europaeus* in New Zealand. 5309
- Notonecta glauca**, corpus cardiacum, ultrastructure of. 7266
a melanistic form of. 3541
prey-location, function of tarsal scolopidial organ in. 7187
- Notonectidae**. 3393, 3541, 3929, 4055, 4780, 4787, 5554
7187, 7266, 8004, 8666
- Notoxus** spp., from France. 6907
- Notulae aphidologicae**, biology of. 1101
- Noviini** Tribe, in New World reviewed. 5693
- Nubeculosus group**, of Culicoides, interspecific relationships, variation and species-composition in. 2153
- Nuclear** behaviour, in Malpighian tubules of *Triatoma infestans*. 3127
- Nuclear components**, in salivary gland cells from *Chironomus tentans*, effects of α -aminin on in vitro labelling of RNA from. 9182
- Nuclear elongation and cytokinesis**, in *Drosophila montana*. 4142
- Nuclear magnetic resonance**, to detect hidden insect infestation in stored grains. 7591
- Nuclear membrane**, contact between polytene chromosomes and. 9982
- Nuclear polyhedra**, from *Trichoplusia ni*, isolation and properties of components of. 4100
- Nuclear polyhedrosis**, in *Bombyx mori* larvae, problem of transfer of genetic information from RNA to DNA during. 9603
infection, protein changes during. 4102
in *Hyphantria cunea* larvae, virions released in. 1586
- Nuclear-polyhedrosis virus**, activity in *Trichoplusia ni* at programmed temperature regimens. 1560
from *Autographa californica* infective to *Pectinophora gossypiella* larvae. 9596
of *Bombyx mori*, infectivity of components of. 7287
comparative histo-pathology of *Pseudaletia unipuncta* larvae infected with 2 strains of. 9580
effect of sunlight, ultraviolet and γ -radiations and temperature on infectivity of. 3190
of *Epiphyas postvittana*. 6152
of *Hyphantria cunea*, distribution of in soil. 983
of *Hyphantria cunea*, transmission to *Spilosoma menthastri*. 4084
included in *Anthonomus grandis* as control of *Heliothis* spp. 3464
infected larvae of *Galleria mellonella*, amount potassium and sulphur in. 3184
infection, protein synthesis in fat-body of *Trichoplusia ni* larvae during course of. 72
of *Lepidoptera*, polyhedra in soil. 1577
of *Lymantria dispar*, chemical stressors of.

Nuclear-polyhedrosis virus, contd.

3186

of *Neodiprion swainei*, effect of sunlight on. 7279
of *Pseudoplusia includens*. 7293

of *Pseudoplusia includens* larvae. 9597

of *Rachiplusia ou*, entry into midgut columnar

cells of *Trichoplusia ni* larvae. 8801

replication in serially transferred insect haemocyte cultures. 7298

-specific soluble antigens in fat body of *Trichoplusia ni* larvae. 8812

synthesis of haemolymph proteins in *Bombyx mori* infected with. 6159

Nuclear polyhedrosis virus and *Tipula* iridescent virus, double infection of *Galleria mellonella* larval cells. 9608

Nuclear polyhedrosis virus (purified), infectivity of DNA from for *Bombyx mori* tissue-culture. 9589

Nuclear protein, acetylation of in heterochromatin and euchromatin of *Planococcus citri*. 5514

Nuclear sap,

of *Chironomus tentans*, differential representation of chromosomal HRNA in. 1960

RNA in *Chironomus tentans*, DNA hybridizing with. 9184

of *Chironomus tentans* salivary gland cells, nucleolar-derived RNA in. 3509

Nuclear structure, of Neanuridae in terms of endomitosis and polyteny. 1253

Nuclease activities (differential), in radiation sensitive and radiation resistant *Bombyx mori*. 6028

Nuclease, from *Bombyx mori* larvae, nature and activity. 9503

Nuclei,

interrelations between cytoplasm and, in oogenesis. 8120

of *Myzus persicae* salivary glands, changes in size of after feeding on *Physalis floridana* infected with potato leaf-roll virus. 938

in oogenesis of *Chrysopa perla*, functional organization of. 8119

of salivary-gland cells in 'Itl' larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*, increase in size of RNA-containing bodies in. 9188

of spermatozoon in normal and 'sterile' *Callosobruchus maculatus*, length of. 500

of testes and Malpighian tubules of *Tricholipocytia impatiens*, DNA-content of. 9992

transplantation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 808

Nuclei (accessory),

formation of in *Anagasta kuhniella* oocytes. 7379
in oocyte of *Folsomia candida*. 8900

Nuclei (collecterial gland), of *Periplaneta americana*, juvenile-hormone-induced gene activity in. 5026

Nuclei (interphase), quinacrine fluorescence of in *Samoaia leonensis*. 6823

Nuclei (isolated polytene), of *Drosophila hydei*,

effect of moulting hormone on RNA synthesis in. 7972

Nuclei (oocyte), in *Chrysopa perla*, nucleolar apparatus and extra-chromosomal DNA. 7383

Nuclei (polytene), in fat-body of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae. 7618

Nuclei (salivary-gland),

of *Chironomus thummi*, effect of ionic strength and pH on differential decondensation of nucleoproteins in. 4499

of *Sciara coprophila*, nucleolar material in. 9564

Nuclei (yolk), in vitellogenesis of *Cimex lectularius* letuclarius. 8128

Nucleic-acid,

analysis of inclusion bodies of *Heliothis zea* nucleopolyhedrosis virus. 1562

in *Apis mellifera* intestine infected with *Nosema apis* and treated with fumagillin DCH. 6153

changes in *Bombyx mori* during metamorphosis. 8898

during formation of germ-band in *Acheta domestica* egg. 342

in a 'bobbed' mutant strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3528

metabolism in developing ovarioles of *Galleria mellonella*, influence of C-283 on. 4180

metabolism in granulosis-infected fat-body of *Carpocapsa pomonella* larvae. 1563

from ovaries of virgin and mated *Musca domestica*, characteristics of. 5523

synthesis in *Musca domestica* eggs, effects of metepa on. 6015

synthesis in tissues of *Bombyx mori* larvae during moulting. 1657

in testes of chemosterilized *Poecilocus pictus*. 5173

Nucleoids, of symbiotes of *Heliochara communis*. 9762

Nucleolar apparatus, of oocyte nucleus in *Chrysopa perla*. 7383

Nucleolar-derived RNA, in chromosomes, nuclear sap and cytoplasm of *Chironomus tentans* salivary gland cells. 3509

Nucleolar DNA, of *Drosophila fulvimaculoides* and *D. tumiditarsus*. 1255

Nucleolar material, in salivary gland nuclei of *Sciara coprophila*. 9564

Nucleolar RNA synthesis, in *Chironomus thummi* polytene chromosomes, effect of α -Amanitin on. 5003

Nucleolar structure, in *Drosophila hydei*, effects of α -Amanitin on. 8872

Nucleolus,

effect of boron on in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4483

-organizing regions in salivary-gland nuclei of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4506

correlated changes in heterochromatin associated with nucleolus and, in *Carabus* spp. 518

Nucleolus, contd.

- transpositions in *Drosophila melanogaster*, cytogenetics of. 3517
- Nucleopolyhedra (viral)**, heterogeneous buoyant density in. 4097
- Nucleopolyhedrosis virus**,
 - contaminant of *Voria ruralis*, surface disinfection of using sodium hypochlorite. 1590
 - of *Heliothis zea*, amino-acid and nucleic-acid analyses of inclusion bodies of. 1562
 - from *Heliothis zea* larvae, stability of at various sites through *Gossypium* belt. 9128
- Nucleoproteins**, in isolated salivary-gland nuclei and chromosomes of *Chironomus thummi*, effect of ionic strength and pH on differential decondensation of. 4499
- Nucleosidephosphatases**, in eye of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 8699
- Nucleotide (adenylic)**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, changes during different stages of development. 9694
- Nucleotide peptides (acid-soluble)**, from *Bombyx mori* pupae. 338
- Nudaurelia belina**, egg parasites. 6467
- Nudaurelia cytherea cytherea**, sex-pheromone, cis-dec-5-en-1-yl 3-methylbutanoate as. 7247
- Nudaurelia cytherea cytherea** and *N. c. clarki*, egg 1st- and last-instar larvae, pupae and adult described and illustrated. 7873
- Nudobius lentus**, in birch in Lincolnshire, UK. 2605
- Numerical analysis**, of *Argodrepana marilo* and related spp. 3819
- Nuptial flight**, of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*. 493
- Nurse-cells**, in *Pyrrhocoris apterus* ovary, transport of substances to oocyte from. 4208
- Nutrient content**,
 - changes in during 1 year in *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* workers. 6022
 - in diet, effect of on *Anthonomus grandis* diapause. 989
 - and food utilization in *Alphitobius diaperinus*. 8161
 - role of *Pogonomyrmex badius* in old field mineral. 6630
- Nutrition**,
 - of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, mineral requirements. 9753
 - of *Agrotis segetum*, effect of temperature on. 1080
 - dynamics of accumulation of principal energy-sources in *Oedemagena tarandi* larvae. 341
 - of *Dysdercus fasciatus*. 3312
 - effect of on induction of macropterous alatae in *Drepanosiphum dixonii*. 5155
 - effect of on larvae of *Myzus persicae* and their development into winged or wingless morphs. 2469
 - of insects associated with soybeans (*Glycine max*). 1084

- level, effect of on production of *Aedes aegypti* larval growth retardant. 9831
- and metabolism of sulphur amino acids in *Agyrotaenia velutinana* larvae. 5289
- of *Noctoplitis rufiventris*. 9405
- of Noctuidae, differing requirements for lipo-lenic acid among subfamilies of. 8945
- of Planococcoides njalensis, analysis for free carbohydrate and nitrogenous compounds in Theobroma cacao bark and honeydew. 7439
- of Plodia interpunctella, carotene as an essential in. 1694
- in *Xenopacarus africanus*. 2566
- Nutritional advantage**, of galling to *Dysaphis devecta*, growth of *Apis fabae* as indicator of. 3308
- Nutritional albinism**, and vitamin E in *Acheta domesticus*. 9689
- Nutritional biology**, of Collembola and its ecological significance. 383
- Nutritional characteristics**, of Hydracarina. 3317
- Nutritional differences**, in *Kerria lacca*, genetic evidence of. 6487
- Nutritional factors**, role of in maturation and pheromone-production in Scolytidae species. 2571
- Nutritional physiology**, of Isoptera after selective eliminations of gut symbionts with drugs. 9171
- Nutritional requirements**,
 - of Chilo suppressalis. 4251
 - of Diatraea grandiosella. 7437
 - for protein-synthesis during parasitic development of Mermis nigrescens in Schistocerca gregaria. 6154
 - of Scirpophaga nivella larvae. 2565
 - of Scolytus multistriatus larvae. 8942
 - of Tetranychus urticae and factors affecting nutritional value of their host-plants. 5290
- Nutritional value**, of Abies needles compared with larval frass of Gilpinia hercyniae. 7435
- Nutritive tissues**, of cynipid galls, method of determining pH of. 4304
- Nutritive value**, of 'Tusser' pupae of *Bombyx mori*. 8268
- Nycteola**, from Palaearctic, new subgen. Dufayella described, genital characters set out. 7118
- Nycteola asiatica**, damage caused to poplars in Iran by. 1721
- Nycteribia kolenatii**, from Britain. 10017
- Nycteribiidae**. 1714, 3197
- annotated bibliography of British. 10017
- of Cambodia, 1 new subsp. described and figured, new synonymy, list of spp. new for. 7058
- Nycteriglyphus surinamensis** sp.n., from Surinam, described and illustrated. 6976
- Nyctothermal rhythm**, in Hylemya spp. and Psila rosae. 4972

Nymphs,

- of *Agramma atricapillum*, *Tingis auriculata* and *Hyalochiton komaroffii*. 4898
- of *Argas arboreus*, incorporation of tritiated tyrosine in the digestive system of. 1075
- of *Cardiaspina densitexta* with 10 legs. 8653
- of *Dipterophlebiodes* sp., from Malaysia. 5875
- of *Haemaphysalis* spp., trans-monsoonal persistence of Kyasanur Forest disease virus in. 1876
- of *Ixodes sinaloa* from rodents in Mexico and Nicaragua described and illustrated. 8475
- of *Myzus persicae*, plant penetration by. 1073
- of *Nanorchestes antarcticus* described and illustrated. 8478
- of *Nemouridae* of Eastern Canada. 605
- of *Psylla pyricola*, use of Berlese-Tullgren funnel for counting. 3065
- of *Stereotydeus mollis*. 196
- Nymph (first-instar)**, of *Periplaneta americana*, effects of insecticides on. 1600
- Nymph-to-adult (transstadial)**, infection of *Anaplasma marginale* in *Dermacentor andersoni*. 5442
- Nymphal diapause**,
in *Ixodes ricinus*, effects of change in photoperiod of unfed nymphs on their development after engorgement. 4156
- in *Operophtera brumata*, special features of. 4157
- Nymphal instars**, of *Hymenarcys nervosa* and *H. aequalis*. 5254
- Nymphal Rhipicephalus sanguineus**, survival of *Rickettsia conorii* in at different temperatures. 3437
- Nymphal stages**, of *Hymenarcys crassa*. 5865
- Nymphalidae**,
603, 762, 863, 1727, 2004, 2262, 2429, 2546, 2616, 2681, 2733, 2759, 2762, 2769, 2770, 2848, 3008, 3016, 3088, 3364, 3531, 3815, 3828, 3915, 3917, 4292, 4600, 4834, 4938, 5516, 5612, 5650, 5795, 5796, 5805, 6416, 6857, 7496, 7703, 7869, 7939, 7940, 7941, 8201, 8387, 8439, 8907, 9032, 9175, 9194, 9195, 9222, 9359, 9360, 9822, 9988
- Eupatoura mirza* gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 5782
- selective advantage of mimetic when presented to caged avian predators. 4534
- of *Wisconsin*. 591
- Nymphalis** spp., from British Columbia forest. 603
- Nymphon gracile**, swimming mechanics of leg-beat cycle. 1416
- Nyodes** nom. n., of *Elaeodes*, from Africa, 5 new spp. described and illustrated. 3827
- Nysius ericae** and *N. senecionis*, new for Denmark. 9242
- Nysius vinitor**,
development, longevity and fecundity, effect of temperature on. 8878

effect of food and water on development, longevity and fecundity in. 9656

Nyssoninae, of Australia, nesting behaviour and larval stages. 1383

O

- Oak forest of Belgium**, circulating insect fauna of. 8257
- Oat blue dwarf virus**, acquisition of through artificial membranes, and transmission of by *Macrosteles fascifrons*. 4243
- Obages cameroni** sp.n., from Malaysia, described. 7006
- Oberea brevis**, effect of infestation by on *Glycine max* pods, and yield of. 5337
- Oberea pedemontana**, potential biological controller of *Rhamnus cathartica*. 1209
- Oberea schaumii**,
mortality factor for. 5389
- in *Populus tremuloides*, biology of. 6372
- Obesoceras kasyi** sp.n., described and illustrated. 5800
- Obesomicrodus niger** gen. et sp.n. (*Braconidae*), from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 3792
- Obscuripalpis**, aberration of *Stenus clavicornis* raised to species. 9309
- Observation nests**, for *Lasioglossum zephyrum*. 3883
- Occupation**, of artificial nests by *Osmia rufa*. 1693
- Oceania**, new spp. of *Dasyproctus* from, described. 7857
- Ocellar nerve**, post-emergence growth in *Sarcophaga falcata* initiated by neuro-secretion from. 7178
- Ocellus**,
of *Acheta domestica*, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and *Schistocerca gregaria*, photo-neuroendocrine pathways originating in. 5925
- of *Blabera fusca*, ERP in. 3945
- in *Periplaneta americana*, dark-adaptation of. 8695
- Ocellus (dorsal)**, of *Boettcherisca peregrina*, ultra-structure. 1432
- Ocellus (median)**, of *Limulus polyphemus*, electrophysiology of cells in. 5952
- Ochrostigma moayerii** sp.n., from Iran, described and illustrated. 5782
- Ochrotrichia**, genus, new spp. described, others reviewed. 5814
- Ochteridae**. 4780
- Ochterus**, from Oriental and Australian regions,

Ochterus, contd.

- 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 7816
- Ochthebius bicolor, in County Durham, UK. 2781
- Ochthebius gestroi, larva from cliffs in Italy. 442
- Ochthebius (Gymnochthebius), from South America, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 3686
- Ochyroceratidae. 4129
- Ocneria prolai, on Adriatic side of Italy. 581
- food-plant. 403
- Ocnogyna parasita parasita, biology of. 2512
- Octanol dehydrogenase, of Anopheles punctipennis, genetics of. 10007
- of Drosophila albirostris, bearing of genetic data on interpretation of subunit structure of. 3999
- 3-Octanon, and 3-octanol from Cremastogaster scutellaris and C. ashmedi, using gas-chromatography/mass-spectrometry procedure. 9386
- Octavius croaticus sp.n., from Yugoslavia, described and figured. 8546
- Octavius euganensis sp.n., from Italy, described and illustrated. 4735
- Oethebius (Homalochthebius) altaicus, is syn. new of O. (H.) perdurus. 3685
- Octosporaea carloschagasi sp.n., a microsporidian associate of Trypanosoma cruzi in Panstrongylus megistus. 8039
- Octotemus mandibularis, new for Mongolia. 6905
- Odocoileus virginianus, arthropod parasites collected from. 5303
- failure of Boophilus annulatus to transmit anaplasmosis to. 443
- Odoiporus longicollis, biology. 368
- Malpighian tubules. 245
- Odonata, of Berlin (GFR) moorlands. 1292
- from China listed. 7131
- of Denderleeuw (Eastern Flanders), ecology of. 6564
- of East Holstein meadow stream, ecology of. 2632
- of Faulen-See, Magdeburg district, (GDR). 3589
- of Fernando Po Island and Cameroons Territory reviewed. 773
- in Florida Glycine max fields. 9046
- of forest bogs of Stechlinsee area. 4344
- from France. 6943
- from French Guyana, 90 spp. recorded. 167
- of Friesland, Netherlands. 5604
- growth of eye in. 850
- of Hel Peninsula, Poland. 3590
- in Lithuania. 1291
- nymphs from bog water in North Norway, food of. 384
- of peat bog near Gniezno. 3393
- phenology of in Dehra Dun valley, India. 1068
- population surveys. 1162

- preserved in Netherlands, catalogue of type-specimens of. 3838
- from Republique Centre-Africaine, key to spp. of Nesciothemis. 3839
- from Romania, list of papers published by F. Cirdei on. 8459
- secondary copulatory apparatus, structure and function, changes during phylogeny and importance in adaptive radiation of Order. 975
- from Sri Lanka, new spp. described and illustrated. 7132
- of Steiermark, Austria. 10037
- of Sugadaira, Japan. 9861
- synopsis of main cytotaxonomic data in. 6825
- of Tröndelag. 4612
- types described by Dutch scientists list of material in foreign institutions. 3838
- types in Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, catalogue of. 3027
- of the World, zoogeography of. 2763
- from Wyoming, South Dakota and Nebraska. 9267
- Odonata (stream-dwelling), from Louisiana. 4628
- Odontella contrerasi sp.n., from Argentina, described and illustrated. 7039
- Odontoceridae. 176, 2222
- Odontoglossum ringspot virus, failure of Aphididae to transmit. 1729
- Odontomachus haematodes, effect of crowding on oviposition in queenless workers of. 487
- Odontomachus haematodus, predatory on Planococcoides njalensis on cocoa in Ghana. 1241
- tending Toxoptera aurantii and Stictococcus sjostedti on cocoa in Ghana. 1241
- Odontoscelis byrrhus sp.n., from Turkey, described and illustrated. 8572
- Odontotermes assmuthi, queen substance, 9-oxo-dec-trans-2-enoic acid. 8336
- Odontotermes badius, tolerance to solar and UV-radiation. 8888
- Odontotermes okahandjae, from Ethiopia, soldier polymorphism in. 8334
- Odontothrips, genus redefined, and key to 21 spp. 4860
- Odoriferous glands, of Staphylinus olens, tridoidal from. 1548
- Odorous toxic substances, in Pyrrhocoris spp. 1551
- Odour, Apis mellifera learning behaviour towards different. 2364
- differences of Apis mellifera queens, effect of on aggressive behaviour of workers. 1919
- discrimination in Apis mellifera carnica, single-cell recordings and behavioural responses. 2349
- effects of on behaviour of Aedes aegypti, and some factors limiting responsiveness. 5977
- emitted by Dacus oleae rectum. 888

Odour, contd.

- produced in culture medium, migratory behaviour of diapausing *Trogoderma granarium* larvae in relation to. 9008
- Odour (repellent)**, in Aphidoidea. 6091
- Odynerus sp.**, mimicry of by *Ceriodes vespifor-mis*. 8376
- Oebalus pugnax**,
in Louisiana, evaluation of insecticidal sprays for control of. 7579
- ULV insecticides to control in southwest Louisiana. 1232
- Oecanthidae**. 2280
- Oecanthus pellucens**, mass-occurrence in Hungary. 2655
- Oecophoridae**,
763, 1384, 3813, 4453, 5065, 8440.
- Oedema**, of eyelash of man, *Demodex folliculorum* and. 5424
- Oedemagnea tarandi**,
attack on reindeer, and larval development in Amur region. 8927
- larvae, dynamics of accumulation of principal energy-sources in. 341
- Oedemeridae**. 2783
- of Micronesia, emendation of taxa of. 3699
- Oedionychina**, formation and maintenance of distance sex-bivalent in. 1949
- Oedipoda coerulescens**,
brain, median neurosecretory cells of pars intercerebralis in. 8688
- homochromy, role of optic lobes in production of. 7251
- role of pars intercerebralis in producing homochromy in. 8770
- Oedipoda miniata**,
females, effect of implanted active corpora allata on reproductive diapause in. 324
- males, effect of corpora allata on mating behaviour and reproductive diapause in. 7261
- Oeneis chryxus strigulosa**, distribution in Canada correlated with geological formation. 6885
- Oeneis jutta reducta**, feeding habits. 2560
- Oenocytes**,
in female *Apis mellifera* larvae, effect of diet on development of. 6294
- of *Melipona quadrifasciata* larvae and prepupae, histochemistry of. 2489
- of *Tenebrio molitor*, moulting-hormone in. 1510
- Oenocytes (larval)**, in *Hyponomeuta malinellus*, cytochemistry and cytophotometry. 5126
- Oenopion adeptus sp.n.**, from Mexico, described and illustrated. 7785
- Oesophageal diverticula**, in *Aedes triseriatus*, ultrastructure of. 8735
- Oestridae**,
341, 880, 1178, 3430, 3713, 3910, 4376, 4993, 5303, 5444, 8927, 9234, 9899, 9909
- from Mongolia. 1277
- Oestromyia leporina**, ecology of in Čerchov

Mountains, Czechoslovakia. 9234

Oestrus ovis, larvae, efficacy of rafoxanide against. 5444

Official list of Family-Group Names in Zoology, application for correction of some names. 5656

Oil,

from *Anthonomus grandis*. 5025

effect of on virus-transmission by Aphididae. 3453

Oil (essential), gas chromatographic survey of from 20 spp. of insects from 8 orders. 6038

Oil (mineral), behaviour of with respect to their effect on virus transmission by Aphididae. 7473

Oil-field communities, in North Carolina Piedmont, Araneae of. 595

Oil Soluble Black dye, in larval diet for marking adults and eggs of *Heliothis virescens* and *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 3876

Oil Soluble Blue dye, in larval diet for marking adults, eggs, and 1st stage F₁ larvae of *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 3877

'**Oily**' mutant, *Bombyx mori*, genetic variations in membrane proteins isolated from pteridine granules of. 6845

Old field mineral nutrient relationships, role of *Pogonomyrmex badius* in. 6630

Old World,

genera of Lauxaniidae revised. 2161

spp. of Sphaerophoria, lectotype designated and synonymy. 2173

Tachnididae, 8 new spp. described. 2177

Old World (Tropical regions of), new spp. of Nabidae from, described and illustrated. 2196

Olea europaea, in Israel, *Saissetia oleae* and *S. coffeae* as pests of, and their natural enemies. 5272

Olesicampe benefactor, establishment in USA and Canada, an introduced parasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii*. 5376

Olethreutes tsutavora sp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 7124

Olethreutidae,

190, 347, 804, 919, 927, 1086, 1199, 1563, 1690, 1715, 2400, 2466, 2725, 3302, 3469, 3868, 3886, 4164, 4349, 4446, 4453, 4466, 4496, 4884, 5843, 5869, 5998, 6088, 6275, 6277, 6293, 6296, 6343, 6393, 6480, 6530, 6754, 6780, 7124, 7207, 7244, 7306, 7586, 7588, 7606, 7875, 7896, 8093, 8101, 8114, 8131, 8301, 8314, 8440, 8873, 8911, 9105, 9106, 9126, 9387, 9536, 9543, 9621, 9661, 9679, 9717, 9932, 9946

control in *Pinus elliottii* seed-production stands, trunk implantation of dicotophos for. 3483

Olfaction,

in *Dytiscus marginalis* in water and air. 3107

and gustation in *Planococcus citri*. 854

- Olfactometer**, response of *Cochliomyia hominivorax* colonies to proteins and sugars in multiple-choice. 925
- Olfactometer (air-flow)**, to distinguish between oviposition attractants and stimulants of *Culicidae*. 3860
- Olfactory afferent neurons (primary)**, of *Aedes aegypti* antennae. 9441
- Olfactory cells**, of *Locusta migratoria*, specificity of individual. 216
- Olfactory cells (single pore-plate)**, of *Dystiscus marginalis* antenna, responses of. 3107
- Olfactory mediated sex-attraction**, in *Achroia grisella*. 1666
- Olfactory organs**, of *Boettcherisca peregrina* and *Blattella germanica*, modification by chemical of proteins in. 3106
- Olfactory orientation**, of phytophagous insects in Cuba. 6508
- Olfactory origin**, of cardiac responses in *Calliphora vomitoria*. 7205
- Olfactory perception**, in *Glossina morsitans orientalis* of live hosts and carbon dioxide. 385
- Olfactory-receptor coding**, in *Aedes aegypti*, elements of. 9441
- Olfactory sensilla (basiconic)**, on antenna of *Necrophorus vespilloides*, ontogeny of. 5963
- Olfactory sensillum (antennal)**, of *Camponotus vagus*, ultrastructure of new type of. 7942
- Olfactory sensillum coelosphaericum**, of antennae of *Necrophorus* spp., ultrastructure of. 8705
- Olfactory stimuli**,
flight arrestment of tethered *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* and *Trypodendron lineatum* in response to. 5328
response of *Glossina morsitans* to. 7938
response of *Simulium euryadminiculum* to. 8719
- Olfactory theories**, use of alarm pheromones in *Pogonomyrmex badius* for evaluating. 913
- Oliarus beieri** sp.n., from Alps, described and illustrated. 2991
- Olibrus**, spp. in Britain. 2807
- Olibrus norvegicus** and *O. flavicornis*, are separate species. 65
- Oligocarcis**, is syn.new of *Smicronyx*. 645
- Oligomycin-sensitive (mitochondrial)**, Mg^{2+} -ATPase from *Periplaneta americana* muscle, inhibition of by DDT and selected analogues. 3211
- Oligomyrmex diabolicus** sp.n., from Chad, described and illustrated. 140
- Oligoneoptera**, perisymphatic neurohaemal organs. 4943
- Oligoneuriidae**. 3384
- Oligonychus pratensis**, control when attacking *Sorghum bicolor* and *Zea mays* in Texas. 6708
- Oligophagous Pentatomidae**, attacking wheat in North Kazakhstan, food-specialization. 380
- Oligophlebiidae**. 2184
- Oligophlebodes sigma**, drift and production in mountain stream. 9846
- Oligosita longiclavata** sp.n., from Africa, parasitic on *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* eggs, described and illustrated. 5779
- Oligotoma dharwariana** and *O. josephii* spp.n., from India, described and figured. 2182
- Oligotomidae**. 2182
- Oligotricha**, from Japan, key to spp. 7882
- Oligotricha hybridoides** sp.n., from Japan described, illustrated, and keyed. 7882
- Olive**, in Greece, parasite complex of insect pest of. 390
- Olophrum nicholsoni**, is syn.new of *O. fuscum*. 2129
- Olpidae**. 5574
- Omemea maxbassiensis** gen. et sp.n. (Nematoda), from galleries of *Lepersinus californicus* in North Dakota. 291
- Omethoate**, for control of *Aphis gossypii* and *Tetranychus urticae* on *Gossypium*. 7600
- Ommatidia**,
of *Aedes aegypti*, corneal nipples in. 5962
of *Cataglyphis bicolor*, peripheral adaptation and central reversal in. 5964
in curved compound eyes, double-replica method for counting. 5831
of *Limulus polyphemus*, discrete slow potentials and threshold level spikes in. 220
of *Mastotermes darwiniensis*. 224
numbers in *Scolytidae*. 9449
- Ommatidia (central)**, in apposition eyes of *Apis mellifera* and *Cataglyphis bicolor*, visual fields of. 5974
- Ommochrome**,
content of *Apis mellifera* compound eyes, relation of to age, comparison between wild-type and pchartreuse' eye-mutant. 4962
of *Locusta migratoria cinerascens* integument, scanning electron microscopy of. 805
pigments of *Labidognatha*. 8789
and pterins of *Plaphila casei*. 8768
- Omocestus tzenosureni** sp.n., described and illustrated. 2279
- Omoedus**, genus, redescribed and illustrated, 1 new sp. included. 631
- Omophilus** spp., collected from Caucasus, USSR, listed. 2068
- Omophron limbatum**, recorded for 1st time in British Isles. 6887
- Omophron variegatum** var. *boiteli*, from Tunisia, morphology compared. 8513
- Omophroninae**. 8513
- OMS-708 and 1155**, for use against *Simulium damnosum* larvae. 9073
- Omsk haemorrhagic fever**, foci in forest-steppe of Siberia, importance of parasitization of sand hosts by *Ixodidae* in. 4391
- Omus audouini**, daily activity of. 1061
- Omus dejeani**, daily activity of. 1061
- Onchocerca volvulus**, transmission potentials of

- Onchocerca volvulus**, contd.
of *Simulium damnosum* in Cameroon rain-forest villages. 7558
- Onchocerciasis**, and Simuliidae larval vectors. 9905
- Oncocephalus**, genus, 6 new spp. described, 4 illustrated. 2986
- Oncomerini**, and Pantochlorini separated by key. 7077
- Oncopeltus**, directional flight, differential activity in coxo-subalar muscle during. 9422
- Oncopeltus fasciatus**,
activity of aryl citronellylcarbamate (juvenile hormone related compound) on. 4021
activity of citronellylamine and citronella derivatives on. 6067
after juvenile hormone treatment, effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on RNA and protein synthesis in. 6270
after juvenile hormone treatment, histochemistry of proteins of. 901
chemosterilization, competition between normal and tretamine-sterilized. 4161
chemosterilization, control experiments. 4159
chemosterilization, effect of tretamine and metepa on males and females. 4160
effects of juvenile hormone on electrophoretically separated fractions of haemolymph proteins of. 4024
effects of juvenile hormone on protein synthesis rate in. 4025
embryo, endocrine glands of, morphogenesis, onset of activity, effects on tissue-growth, and relationship to embryonic moults. 4065
embryogenesis, synthesis of 5S and transfer RNA during. 4207
feeding and cardenolides in *Asclepias syriaca*. 2555
flight, non-fibrillar muscles and. 5916
holocentric chromosomes, kinetochore plates in mitosis but not in meiosis. 6820
host-selection, association with Asclepiadaceae due to host-specific glycosides. 8190
indirect flight-muscles, post-embryonic development of. 3092
inhibition of juvenile hormone analogue by organic acids in. 9515
integument, scanning electron microscopy of pteridines of. 805
locomotor activity, system for recording. 5852
mutants on *Helianthus* seed, viability and eye-colour interactions. 4528
oogenesis, autoradiography and cytochemistry of cellular interactions during. 340
ovariole, electrophoresis and histochemistry of esterase synthesis in. 9487
oviposition, circadian rhythm of. 5989
predators of. 8228
spermatheca, sperm storage and depletion in. 3261
- structure-activity relationships of juvenile hormone mimics for. 911
sufficient stimuli for landing response in. 870
testes growth and differentiation. 3252
- Oncopeltus fasciatus** S and CS strains, sperm replacement and depletion in spermatheca of. 8901
- Oncopeltus fasciatus** and *O. unifasciatus*, temperature and reproductive success in. 1671
- Oncopera mitocera** and *O. brachyphylla*, control in Queensland dairy pastures. 9162
- Oniomyia**, genus, systematic position discussed. 9312
- Oniomyiinae** subfam. n. of Bombyliidae, established. 9312
- Oniscidae**. 2578, 2660, 4066, 4631
- Oniscoidea**, introduced to Brazil. 4631
- Oniscus asellus**,
hepatopancreas, ultrastructure of. 4066
photoreceptor cells, length of microvilli and number of multivesicular bodies in. 2341
photoreceptor cells, microvilli and multivesicular bodies after exposure to high light-intensities. 2342
- Onthophagus**,
from Australia, 3 new spp. described. 2943
female reproductive system importance in systematics of. 2116
from New Guinea and neighbouring islands, 20 new spp. described, some illustrated. 2117
of the oratus group, new diagnostic characters for. 4731
- Onthophagus coffaiti** sp. n., from Gabon described. 2950
- Onthophagus cornutus** sp. n., from Tanzania, described and illustrated. 2118
- Onthophagus (Euonthophagus) tissoti**, female described and illustrated. 8541
- Onthophagus latigena**, from Spain and Morocco described and illustrated. 662
- Onthophagus pallidus**, male illustrated. 2118
- Onthophagus taurus** and *O. illyricus*, taxonomic position reviewed. 7028
- Onthophagus turfanicus** and *O. kabulicus* spp. n., described. 2946
- Ontogenesis**,
of corneal surface ultrastructure in nocturnal Lepidoptera. 2350
of *Grapholitha funebrana*, effect of conditions during on number of follicles and fecundity of. 1630
of *Tenebrio molitor*, polyphenoloxidase activity during. 5019
- Ontogenetic development**, of chaetotaxy on pedipalps and ambulatory appendages of *Cercomegistidae*. 4648
- Ontogeny**,
of *Acheta domestica* females, changes in relation to sound-signals during. 3970
of basiconic olfactory sensilla on antenna of

Ontogeny, contd.

- Necrophorus vespilloides*. 5963
- of *Bombyx mori* silk-gland, effect of microdoses of UV and γ -irradiation on cellular respiration in. 7338
- of follicular epithelium in *Rhodnius prolixus* ovary. 8115
- of *Listrophorus validus* and *Schizocarpus numerosus*, morphological changes during. 4151
- of *Mamestra brassicae*, heart beat frequency variations during. 8728
- of NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3540
- of sex-cells in *Ceratitis capitata*. 8122
- Onychiuridae.**
- 670, 1468, 1469, 1652, 2955, 4202, 4464, 4741, 5393, 5721, 5947, 5970, 6633, 8265
- of Isla Victoria, Argentine. 5616
- Onychiurus**, stimulus-conducting structures and course of moulting in sensilla of. 5970
- Onychiurus granulosus multisetis subsp. n.**, from Romanian caves, described and figured. 2955
- Onychiurus hateganus** and **O. ancae spp. n.**, from Romanian caves, described and figured. 2955
- Onychiurus (Protaphorura) yolandae sp. n.**, from Venezuela, described and illustrated. 5721
- Oocyst**, of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Trimethoprim effect on. 4416
- Oocyte,**
- of *Acheta domesticus*, synthesis of RNA in. 2497
- of *Anagasta kuehniella*, formation of 'accessory nuclei' and annulate lamellae in. 7379
- of *Bombyx mori*, changes in radiosensitivity during 2nd meiotic stage of. 7339
- of *Bombyx mori*, effects of UV light on. 6279
- of *Bombyx mori*, stage sensitivity to X-rays during meiosis in. 6255
- of *Carausius morosus*, DNA-reduplication during meiotic prophase in. 5524
- of *Culex pipiens* and *Anopheles pharoensis*, initial yolk-formation in. 4203
- of *Dahlbominus fuscipennis*, linear dose-effect response for mutations in mature with γ -radiation. 5180
- development in *Dermacentor andersoni*, ultra-structure. 2487
- development in *Poecilocera picta*, neuro-endocrine control of. 3256
- differentiation in *Heptathela kimurai*. 6326
- differentiation and vitellogenesis in *Glossina morsitans*. 5205
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, chromosomal interchanges in mature. 9998
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of temporal distribution of X-ray dose on induction of X-chromosome non-disjunction and loss in. 521
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, induction of mutations by indirect effect of ionizing radiation in. 3527
- of *Ephestia kuehniella*, formation of vitelline membrane and chorion in developing. 5201
- of *Ephestia kuehniella*, ultrastructural modifications in follicle-cells and egg-membranes during development of. 5213
- of *Folsomia candida*, accessory nuclei in. 890
- growth in *Cecidomyiidae*, gene activity of germ line chromosomes during. 509
- growth in *Lithobius forficatus*, role of par intercerebralis in. 3939
- growth during pre-vitellogenesis in *Bruchidius obtectus*. 7384
- of *Lithobius forficatus*, nature and origin of yolk reserves in. 8121
- maturation and neuro-endocrine organ correlation in *Pyrilla perpusilla*. 3931
- nucleus in *Chrysopa perla*, nucleolar apparatus and extra-chromosomal DNA. 7383
- in parthenogenetic *Carausius morosus*, effects of X-rays on different meiotic stages of. 2471
- of *Petrobius maritimus*, origin of yolk inclusions in. 7382
- in *Pyrrhocoris apterus* ovary, transport of substances from nurse-cells to. 4208
- of *Simulium vittatum*, ultrastructure of protein and lipid inclusion in frozen-etched. 4906
- of *Sitotroga cerealella*, radiosensitivity to γ -irradiation of. 7365
- Oocyte/follicle cells**, interaction in normal pupae and isolated pupal abdomina of *Galleria mellonella*. 5202
- Oocyte (class-A)**, of triploid and diploid female *Drosophila melanogaster*, radiosensitivity. 8108
- Oocyte (class-B)**, of X/X and XY/XY females of *Drosophila melanogaster*, radiosensitivity. 8109
- Oocyte (immature)**, production of monosomic-trisomic individuals in *Drosophila melanogaster* by X-irradiation of. 5181
- Oocyte (stage-7)**, restriction of decrease in radiosensitivity of X-irradiated ROI population *Drosophila melanogaster* to. 8098
- Oocyte (stage-14)**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, differential response to X-rays in. 4170
- Ooencyrtus kuwanai**,
- effect of *Porthetria dispar* egg-mass dimension and microhabitat distribution on parasitization by. 6458
- parasitoid of *Porthetria dispar* egg, behaviour response of to abiotic environmental factors. 862
- Oogenesis,**
- of *Chrysopa perla*, functional organization of nucleus in. 8119
- in *Collembola*, structure and development of ovary. 973
- in *Drosophila melanogaster*, biochemistry of.

Oogenesis, contd.

- 1645
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, cytogenetic effect of 2, 4, 5-trichlorophenoxy-acetic acid on. 1621
in *Drosophila* spp., ultrastructural observations on. 8127
effects on of destroying certain oviduct receptors in *Acanthoscelides obtectus*. 4177
interrelations between nucleus and cytoplasm in. 8120
in *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*, preleptotene spiral stage during. 9985
of *Musca domestica*, effect of chemosterilant on dehydrogenase during. 6260
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, autoradiography and cytochemistry of cellular interactions during. 340
in *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 346
in pre-feeding female *Melolontha melolontha*, effects of corpora allata of ovipositing female on. 8015
in *Rhodnius prolixus*, effect of allatectomy on. 5193
in *Rhodnius prolixus*, effect of mating on. 5195
in *Rhodnius prolixus*, effect of starvation on. 5194
in *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 6228
in *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, effects of host and non-host-plants on. 8981
of *Sympetrum frequens* and *Gryllus yemma*, panoistic ovaries. 9626
in *Wyeomyia smithii*. 317
Oogenesis (differential), in *Hygrobia tarda*. 3248
Oogonia, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, non-homologous pairing in ganglia and. 4504
Oogonial development, in *Dermacentor andersoni*, ultrastructure. 2487
Oonopidae. 3572
 Marsupopaea sturmi gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 8489
Oonops, in Panama and West Indies, 10 new spp. described and figured. 4677
Opamata kwietniowa gen. et sp.n. (*Cicadellidae*), from Vietnam, described and illustrated. 3784
'Opaque-2' Zea mays hybrids, survival of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on. 9815
Operophtera brumata,
 special features of embryonic growth and nymphal diapause in. 4157
 larvae, wind dispersal of and its relevance to control measures. 4311
Ophistomus, attempt at generic classification. 5685
Ophonus, synonymy of with *Metoponus* discussed. 5681
Ophiulus pilosus, Rickettsia-like organism from. 8817
Opigena polygona,
 fluctuations in abundance of. 2648

new for Netherlands. 6935

Opiinae,

from Mongolia, new spp. described and illustrated. 7096

from New Guinea, 13 new spp. described and figured. 7840

Opiinae (Nearctic), of Cornell University Department of Entomology and Limnology listed. 1378

Opilio bucephalus, designated type-species of *Platybunus*. 5653

Opiliones,

allotypes and new forms described. 6986

from Nepal, new taxa described and illustrated. 4679

Pentanychidae fam.n. established. 3642

type species listed from Zoologisches Museum, Berlin Arachnida Collection. 2065

Opisthocomacarus, from *Opisthocomus hoazin* described and figured. 17

Opius,

parasitizing *Pegomyia hyoscyami*, effects of. 9025

from Philippine and Bismark Islands, new spp. described and illustrated. 9347

Opius dissitus, from Hawaii re-described and illustrated. 9347

Opius pechumani sp.n., from USA, described and illustrated. 1378

Oplomerus melanocephalus, 3 new subsp. described and illustrated. 8600

Oplomerus melanocephalus and *O. armeniacus*, specific status discussed. 8600

Oppia nitens, post-embryonic development. 2545

Oppiidae. 1321, 2052, 2545, 3338

Optic capsule, in Insecta, morphological significance of. 2346

Optic chiasma, in Diptera, projection of fibres across the first. 2334

Optic ganglion, of *Lucilia sericata*, receptive field organization of units in first. 2354

Optic lobe,

in *Drosophila jambulina*, origin and development of. 4946

of *Halys dentata*, histology of. 9432

organogenesis, in *Acanthacalis baetica* during post-embryonic period. 4942

of *Periplaneta americana*, histology, histochemistry and ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells in. 839

role of in production of homochromy in *Oedipoda coerulescens*. 7251

and tracts of *Calliphora vomitoria*. 3930

Optic primordia, changes in during life-history of *Dacus curcurbitae*. 8685

Optic tract (anterior), of *Sphinx linguistri*, visual neurones in. 7180

Optics, of Insecta compound eye. 2353

Optical-diffraction, studied on glycerol-extracted *Lethocerus maximus* flight-muscle fibres

Optical-diffraction, contd.

relaxed by pyrophosphate. 4921

Optical features, effects of in the environment on
Psila rosae. 3112

Optimal timing, of diapause, a theoretical model
for. 1617

Optokinetic responses, control of locomotion by
positive-feedback. 9459

Optomotor reaction, of Geotrupes species under
natural conditions, role of. 2366

Oraesia excavata, attractant, attempt to isolate.
8764

Oral administration, of juvenile hormone analogue,
increase in silk-production by *Bombyx mori*
due to. 9671

Oral toxicity, of organophosphates to Musca domes-
tica without body contact to insecticides.
3202

Orange pigment, of Pseudaulacaspis pentagona male,
isolation and investigation of. 1532

Orange pupae, of Papilio xuthus, carotenoids in.
6020

Orb webs, of Uloborus diversus, construction be-
haviour, design and function of. 7945

Orchard,
control of diseases and Acari on *Malus* with new
piperazine derivative fungicide. 9955
in Dagestan, insect pests of. 2662
in Europe, integrated control of arthropod pests
in. 9139
pesticides, toxicity of to *Hippodamia convergens*.
6218

Orchelimum spp., aggression between Conocephalus
nigropleurum and. 858

Orchelimum carinatum sp.n., from USA, des-
cribed and illustrated. 4849

Orchesella multifasciata, Parentomobrya plagien-
sis is syn.n. of. 7786

Orchesella villosa, nematodes associated with.
6149

Orctochilus yayeyamensis sp.n., from Ryukyu
Archipelago, described and illustrated. 4718

Orencostoma bicornigerum gen. et sp.n. (Ypono-
meutidae), from India, described and illus-
trated. 7125

Oreodytes meridionalis sp.n., from Italy, des-
cribed and illustrated. 9304

Oreonebria redefined, Germania subgen.n. erected
for *O. breinii*. 8514

Oreonetides, genus, re-delimited, based on
genital organ analysis. 6983

Oreonetides abnormis, new for Austria. 9214

Organs,

of arthropods, accumulations of mineral salts
and catabolic wastes in. 907
of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae, large-scale
isolation and fractionation of. 5836
of Gabe in *Schizophyllum sabulosum*, ultrastruc-
ture of. 8787

Organ culture (aseptic), of Sarcophaga peregrina

larva. 822

Organelles, in glial cells of Schistocerca gregaria,
helical filaments. 9430

Organic acids,

changes in glyoxylate cycle and in *Tribolium*
confusum. 7962

inhibition of juvenile hormone analogue in *Musca*
domestica and *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 9515

Organic phosphates, to control Earias fabia. 9949

Organic solvents, as antagonists of attractancy of

baits for *Dacus oleae*. 921

Organic substances, mechanism of stimulation of
insect taste cells by. 4957

Organization,

between Alpine and Melliponinae compared.
485

of genome in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8367

Organochloride insecticides, comparative biology
of *Hylemyia antiqua* strains susceptible and
resistant to. 8028

Organochlorine insecticides, veterinary aspects of.
4465

Organogenesis,

in Araneae. 4149

of male gonads and accessory glands, during
post-embryonic development in *Hysterocheli-*
fer meridianus. 6234

of optic lobe in *Acanthacsis baetica* during
post-embryonic period. 4942

Organophosphate insecticides,

biological effects of on *Tribolium confusum*.
8863

comparative metabolism and selectivity of
carbamate insecticides and. 2439

comparison of tolerance to in *Heliothis vires-*
cens and *H. zea* larvae. 3178

oral toxicity of in *Musca domestica* without body
contact with. 3202

sensitivity and resistance of *Culex pipiens fati-*
gans to in Madagascar. 4083

toxicity to *Earias insulana*. 967

Organophosphate-resistance, and esterase activity
in *Culex pipiens*. 1558

Organophosphate, control of Leucoptera coffeella.
7572

Organophosphorus agents, for Acari control, com-
parison of in vitro and in vivo activity of.
2440

Organophosphorus compounds,

biochemistry of malathion resistance in *Cimex*
lectularius resistant to. 8738

biological and non-biological modifications of.
2438

insecticide resistance resulting from sequential
selection of *Musca domestica* in the field by.
4080

nature of reaction of with esterases. 6193
relationships between structure of and activity a
as acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. 6204
toxic effects produced in insects by. 2454

- Organophosphorus insecticides**,
 diel sensitivity of *Musca domestica* and *Sitophilus granarius* to. 964
 effect on *Luciola cruciata* larvae and their prey *Semisulcospira bensoni*. 1599
 histopathology of on alimentary canal of *Spodoptera litura* larvae. 6141
 insensitivity of cholinesterase in *Nephotettix cincticeps* resistant to. 9575
 Lebaycid, Folithion and Gusathion for control of rice borers in East Pakistan. 1891
 night spraying of to avoid killing *Apis mellifera*. 2693
 relative toxicity of some to *Tribolium castaneum*. 2449
 residual toxicity, after use against *Hispa armigera*. 1906
 resistance to in SKA strain of *Musca domestica*. 3181
 selection for resistance to in *Anopheles albianus*. 2006
 against susceptible and malathion-resistant *Tribolium castaneum*. 8831
 increase in toxicity of to *Musca domestica* due to polychlorinated biphenyl compounds. 9614
- Organophosphorus insecticides (halogenated)**, comparative toxicity of to Diptera. 954
- Organophosphorus resistant *Boophilus microplus***, control of with mixtures of chlorphenamidine with acaricides. 4399
- Organophosphorus sprays**, replacement of *Typhlodromus occidentalis* by *T. caudigians* and *T. pyri* after cessation of use of on *Malus* trees. 9872
- Organotin compounds**, for use against *Lucilia* spp. 4382
- Organotypic cultures**, of *Euscelis plebejus*, intracellular symbiosis in. 389
- Orgilus lepidus**, host discrimination. 6449, 6453
- Orgyia antiqua**, suboesophageal ganglion, regulation of activity of neurosecretory cells in. 843
- Orgyia definita**,
 history discussed. 3823
 from western USA, 3 new subsp. described and illustrated. 7113
- Orgyia hopkinsi**, a defoliator of Pinaceae in Turbo, Kenya. 5322
- Oribatei**,
 of *Abies* peatlands in Finland. 7536
 of birds' nests in Donetsk region, USSR. 9047
 comparative morphology, homologies and functions of male reproductive system. 1605
 of Europe, *Multiopopia excisa* sp.n. and *M. glabra* described and illustrated. 2052
 of Europe, *Suctobelbella alloenasuta* and *S. messneri* spp.n. from GDR, described and illustrated. 2055
 geotactic behaviour, effect of humidity on. 2362
 ingestion rates of, in pine mor, estimated with radioactive calcium. 1152
 of large caves of Harz Mountains and Mount Kyffhäuser, GDR. 555
 of Norway. 1270
 importance of relationship between temperature and duration of development in. 5363
 of Spitsbergen. 4551
 of USSR, 98 spp. listed and 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 5
- Oribatei (fossil)**, from amber in Mexico, 8 new spp. described and illustrated. 1321
- Oribatella**, *Ferolocella* gen.n. established and differentiated from. 15
- Oribatellidae**. 15
- Oribatidae**, of Azov Sea coast, USSR. 8401
- Oribatulidae**. 1321, 3338
- Oriental**,
Callichromini, new spp. described and illustrated, distribution, synonymies and key. 2080
Cetoniinae, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 3704
Cetoniinae, problems in systematics of. 660
Cicindelidae, correction of *quadrimaculata* sp.n. for *quadripunctulata* sp.n. 49
Clytrinae, 2 new spp. of *Smaragdina* from, described and illustrated. 2926
Culicidae, cytogenetic studies of. 505
Cybocephalini, review of *Cybocephalus*, and 1 new sp. described and illustrated. 1337
Empoascini, new taxa described and illustrated. 7086
Erythroneurini, new taxa described and illustrated. 7084
Glaphyrinae, new taxa described. 7775
Glossosoma, new spp. described and figured. 2292
 spp. of *Meroplus* and *Xenosepsis* redescribed, illustrated and keyed. 4769
Ochteridae revised, new spp. of *Ochterus* described and illustrated. 7816
Psenulus, new taxa described and illustrated. 7858
 Region, new spp. and new subsp. of *Calliphora*-group of *Calliphorini* tribe from, described and figured. 2151
 Region, new taxa of *Cetoniinae* from described. 7774
 Region, new taxa of *Cicadellidae* from, described and illustrated. 123
 Region, new spp. of *Mezirlinae* from, described and illustrated. 2188
 Region, new spp. of *Plpunculidae* parasitic on rice leafhoppers from, described and figured. 7803
 spp. of *Rhinyptia*, key to. 3698
Sphaeromiini, 3 new spp. of *Neosphaeromias* gen.n., described and figured. 81
Typhlocybinae, new taxa described and illustrated. 7085

Oriental, contd.

- spp. of *Velia*, distribution, and 1 new sp. described and illustrated. 1367, 2988
Xanthocampoplex, key to. 2245
Orientalobra gembata gen. et sp.n. (Cicadellidae), from Vietnam, described and illustrated. 2213
- Orientation**,
to calling song by *Scapsipedus marginatus* females. 5982
competition between sun-compass and horizontal cues in *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 231
in relation to flight-paths of Culicidae. 1796
of flying *Schistocerca gregaria* in migrating swarms. 9823
of *Podura aquatica* in a natural angular radiance distribution. 9460
and position of linkage-map on chromosome 3 of *Musca domestica*. 4521
in *Psila rosae*. 4975, 7194
of pupae in nests of Aculeata. 4970
influenced by Staphylinidae larvae, in their competitors (chemically). 1529
- Orientation (geo-)**, in *Crambus* spp. 4976
Orientation (nocturnal), of *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 869
Orientation (olfactory), of phytophagous insects in Cuba. 6508
- Oriental instability**, induction of in *Locusta migratoria*. 2735
- Origin**,
of abnormal micropyle apparatus of *Carausius morosus* eggs. 5876
of blood-meals of female *Culicoides pallidipennis* trapped in sheepfold in Israel. 3314
of epidermis in supernumerary regenerates of triple legs in *Gromphadorhina portentosa* and *Leucophaea maderae*. 9634
of free amino acids of honey. 8332
of Glossina, new theory. 1353
of island faunas in relation to Formicidae of Tuscan Archipelago. 5601
of membrane lining base of acoustic vesicles in *Acheta domestica* and *Gryllus campestris*. 8656
of optic lobes in *Drosophila jambulina*. 4946
of orthopteroid fauna of Pannonian region of Austria. 3592
of reproductive isolation, natural selection for in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4546
and structure of egg membranes in *Monopis rusticella*. 5206
of Tasmanian Rhapidophoridae discussed. 7878
of tortricid fauna of South Kuril' Islands. 4555
of yolk reserves in oocyte of *Lithobius forficatus*. 8121
- Orinocarabus** spp., described and illustrated. 5682
- Oripodidae**. 1321
- Orius**, of Czechoslovakia, biotaxonomy and distribution of. 2187
- Orius insidiosus**,
effect of strip-planting versus solid-planting on populations of. 6579
predator of *Sericothrips variabilis*, biology of. 7522
- Orius lindbergi**, 1st record in France. 8429
- Orius tristicolor**,
feeding habits and biology. 6368
feeding on *Tetranychus pacificus*, effect of temperature and photoperiod on. 7432
- Orius vicinus**, biology, effect of food on. 2559
- Orkney Island (North Sea)**, *Chorthippus parallelus* in. 2863
- Ormosia pseudosimilis**, lectotype designation of *Rhypholophus pseudosimilis*. 7808
- Ornamental plants**, in Egypt, insects injurious to. 6539
- Ornida**, genus, biometry and evolution. 5741
- Ornithodoros**, 7 new spp. described and illustrated. 9275
- Ornithodoros capensis**, from New Zealand, survival of Whataroa virus in. 2690
- Ornithodoros cariaceus**, bite, folklore and reality. 9906
- Ornithodoros indica** sp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 6
- Ornithodoros moubata**,
lab-strain, distribution of Rickettsia-like microorganisms in. 8959
spermatogenesis. 4206
- Ornithodoros papillipes**, collected in caves by means of carbon dioxide. 3863
- Ornithodoros (Reticulinasus) chiropterphila** sp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 2048
- Ornithodoros savignyi**, from domestic and wild animals in Nigeria. 1183
- Ornithodoros tartakovskyi**,
infection of natural populations of with *Borrelia latyschevi*. 5384
populations, genotypic differences among. 3550
- Ornithomya** spp., on birds in Finland. 4267
- Ornithomya cecropis** and *O. sorbens* spp.n., from Africa, described and figured. 2967
- Ornithomyia fringillina**, in Westmorland. 2826
- Orodemias cervini fridolini** subsp.n., from Sweden, described and figured. 7860
- Oropsylla rupestris**, from *Spermophilus* spp., rearing of. 9383
- Orosius argentatus**, vector of legume little-leaf agent, mycoplasma-like bodies found in. 2719
- Orthellia zielinskii** sp.n., from Nigeria, described. 2968
- Orthemis ferruginea**, cytotoxic peculiarities in. 1252
- Orthetrotrema monostomum** gen. et sp.n. (Trematoda), from *Orthetrum sabina sabina* in West Malaysia. 9862
- Orthetrum cancellatum**, new for Friesland. 5604
- Orthetrum chrysis**, stomodeal nervous system,

- Orthetrum chrysis**, contd.
morphology of. 5934
- Orthetrum poecilops**, female described, male re-described. 7131
- Orthetrum sabina sabina**, in West Malaysia, a trematode *Orthetrema monostomum* gen. et sp.n. from. 9862
- Ortheziidae**, from tea gardens in Japan, 1 new sp. described and illustrated, another sp. re-described and illustrated. 3788
- Orthodera ministralis**, epithelium, junctional complexes in. 7924
- Orthogoniopitulum diabolicum** sp.n., from Gabon, described and illustrated. 757
- Orthoperidae**. 3651
- Orthoperus**, spermathecae of 5 spp. figured. 3651
- Orthophosphate [32P]**, incorporation into different classes of phospholipids by larval and pharate adult homogenates of *Ceratitis capitata*, time course of. 6062
- Orthopidea**, distinguished from *Campylomma*. 3769
- Orthoporus ornatus**, water relations in. 8008
- Orthoptera**,
of Central Province of Saudi Arabia. 7708
from Great Nicobar Island, India, new spp. described and illustrated. 9366
'group effect' in. 8062
hearts, intracellular potential characteristics of. 1455
from 2 meadows in Vistula Valley, Poland, numbers and energetics of. 2665
of north-eastern Siberia. 2861
of Pannonian region of Austria, composition and origin of. 3592
of Pedregal de San Ángel, Mexico. 5617
pest insects of annual crop plants in Canada, ecology, behaviour and life-history. 9956
of West Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland, listed. 8621
of xerothermic regions of Poland. 2862
- Orthopteroidea**,
appreciation of M. Salfi and publications on. 5624
biography and bibliography of G.Y. BeyBiyenko's work. 4636
from Canary Islands. 5566
63 spp. and subspp. listed. 2279
of Mecklenburg, GDR. 7707
new specimens with gynandromorph characteristics. 3496
- Orthoschizops spinosus** sp.n., from Pakistan, described and illustrated. 7818
- Orthostigma**, from North America, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 2226
- Orthostigma sibiricum**, redescribed and illustrated. 4802
- Orthotomicus erosus**, effect of ^{60}Co ionizing radiation on chemical and sexual attraction in. 4171
- Orthotylus caviceps** sp.n., from Iran, described and illustrated. 3770
- Oryctes monoceros**, colleterial glands, *Rhabditis adenobia* sp.n. from. 3199
- Oryctes rhinoceros**,
attractant for. 3152
lateral perisymphatic organs coexisting with median organs. 4069
multiplication and introduction of a virus of into the Iles Wallis in the Pacific Ocean. 2426
- Oryctoderini**, definition and taxonomic revision of. 3694
- Oryctoderus godeffroyi hebridarum** subsp.n., from New Hebrides, described and illustrated. 3694
- Oryza**, fields,
population dynamics of mesofauna of. 9049
infested by *Chilo plejadellus*. 8979
- Oryza sativa**,
in Egypt, damage and losses to caused by *Chilo agamemnon* and *Tryporyza incertulas*. 6479
fields of Bangladesh, *Cicadellidae* and *Delphacidae* from. 9001
fields in Taiwan, *Araneae* of. 8388
genetics of resistance of to *Nilaparvata lugens* and *Nephotettix impicticeps*. 6489
infestation by *Chilo agamemnon* and *Tryporyza incertulas*, effect of cultural practices on. 6482
insect pests. 6747, 8307
in Kerala, India, *Hydrellia philippina* as pest of. 5332
resistance to *Pachytiplosis oryzae*. 5335
seedlings in Egypt, biology of *Chironomus* spp. injurious to. 6361
seedlings in Egypt, effect of *Chironomus* spp. and *Ephydra macellaria* on. 6481
varietal resistance to *Chilo agamemnon* and *Tryporyza incertulas*. 6535
varietal resistance to *Hydrellia* sp. 6541
varietal resistance to *Nephotettix virescens*. 9808
yellowing disease of caused by virus transmitted by *Nephotettix impicticeps*. 1751
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis**,
disinfection of nuts with γ -irradiation against. 6746
humidity response. 7193
interspecific competition between *Rhizoperta dominica* and. 8258
larvae, mechanism of humidity response and location of hygroreceptors. 233
larvae, ultrastructure of antennal sensilla of. 5901
larval ecdysis. 8854
life-cycle and pathogenicity of *Mattesia oryzae-phili* sp.n. parasitizing. 8807
oogenesis. 346
quantitative requirements of for dietary glycine and L-threonine. 8163

- Oscinella frit*, feeding behaviour on *Zea mays*. 7436
Oscinella frit and *O. pusilla*, factors involved in population growth of. 6641
- Oscinella pusilla*, physiology of reproduction and development in. 2483
- Osmia coerulescens*, pollinator of *Medicago sativa*, biology of. 9736
- Osmia punctatissima*, lectotype designated. 4814
- Osmia rufa*, occupation of artificial nests by. 1693
- Osmoregulation*, and haemolymph of *Berosus spinosus*. 8772
- Osmotic and ionic balance, in *Cenocorixa* spp. 8005
- Osmylidae*. 2520
 from Argentine and Chile, variation and geographic distribution. 4842
- Osmylus chrysops*, biology of. 2520
- Ostoma ferrugineum*, new for Mongolia. 6905
- Ostomatidae*. 4279, 4569, 6905
- Ostomidae*. 6209, 9223
- Ostracoda*, *Microvelia reticulata* as predator on. 6436
- Ostrinia kasimirica*, infesting *Cnicus wallichii*, natural enemies of in India. 5608
- Ostrinia nubilalis*,
 activity in Georgia, USA. 6965
 chemical control of. 1191
 chemosterilization by hempa and metepa. 3241
 control and establishment, effect of corn row spacing and plant populations on. 4426
 control of with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1880
 control, use of foam for more effective. 6740
 control of with parasites. 7520
 control with 5 systemic insecticides. 9122
 control in *Zea mays*, timing of insecticide applications for. 4460
 under controlled conditions, pre-copulatory behaviour and mating success of. 4213
 development of without diapausing due to extension of day length. 6296
 dispersion in Minnesota and South Dakota. 7482
 ecology, progress report from international project on. 439
 effect of photophase and temperature on survival and oxygen-consumption of diapausing. 6295
 histological effects of *Escherichia coli* and *Serratia marcescens* on. 5464
 in Gulf South, USA, adaptation of. 5353
 in Hungary, genetic control of. 8314
 insect enemies. 6601
 insecticidal control. 9131
 larvae, back-crossing to increase survival of laboratory culture of on *Zea mays*. 5508
 larvae, effect of resistant *Zea mays* leaf tissue on biology of. 9791
 larvae, protection of *Zea mays* ears for seed-production against. 1908
 larvae, resistance of *Capsicum annum* to. 8194
 larvae, synthesis of macromolecules in diapausing and non-diapausing. 9642
- mating behaviour as influenced by photoperiod and thermoperiod. 9707
 mating success of, influenced by environment. 1040
 in Minnesota, population fluctuations of. 6625
 oxygen consumption, effect of *Perezia pyrausta* on. 873
 phosphodiesterase activity in pupae and larvae of. 6336
 reared continuously on diet containing Fumidil biology of. 5078
 sex-attractant and inhibitors. 918
 survival and diapause characteristics of hybrids of 3 geographical races of. 7542
 survival on 'opaque-1' *Zea mays* hybrids and their normal counterparts. 9815
 on *Zea mays* in Georgia (USA), parasitism of. 6462
- Otho spondylioides*, from Romania. 5589
- Othogoniopitulum adiegetum falcatisimum* subsp. n. from Ivory Coast, described and illustrated. 757
- Otiiorhynchinae*,
 2 spp. new for Italy. 55
 from Turkey and Lebanon, 3 new spp. described. 5699
- Otiiorhynchus*,
 distribution and occurrence in Yugoslavia. 457
 name validated. 5702
 of USSR, key to. 3676
- Otiiorhynchus focarilei* and *O. peritelinus* spp. n., from Italy, described and figured. 53
- Otiiorhynchus fortiscapus* and *O. glolae* spp. n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 3676
- Otiiorhynchus gallopavo* sp. n., from Turkey, described. 5699
- Otiiorhynchus pourtoyi* sp. n., and its subsp. aubryi subsp. n. from France, male described and illustrated. 4715
- Otiiorhynchus sulcatus*,
 acceptability of *Vaccinium myrtillus* cultivars, incongruity between larvae and adults of. 40
 feeding on cultivars of *Vaccinium myrtillus* at varying temperatures. 398
 unacceptability of cultivars of *Vaccinium myrtillus* to. 413
- Otitidae*. 3905, 6165, 6182, 7059, 7566
 of Mongolia, provisional key to Palaearctic *Meieria* and 5 new spp. described and illustrated. 94
- Otocephidae*. 3621
- Otorhinophila* (*Danielia*) subgen. n., established, new spp. described and illustrated. 7733
- Ouchterlony method (double gel diffusion), for comparative antigenic constitution of larvae of *Hypoderma bovis*, *Przhevalskiana aegagri*, and *Gasterophilus intestinalis*. 1836
- Oulema melanopus*,
 on *Avena*, chemical control of. 9159
 inheritance of dark mutant of. 10002, 10012

Oulema melanoplus, contd.

- larval parasite, establishment of *Diaparsis carinifer* in USA. 6964
- larval weight gain on normal and induced leaf pubescence. 3360
- mass-rearing of *Anaphes flavipes* for control of. 6767
- population dynamics for age specific mortality. 9864
- reduction in yield of *Triticum* caused by. 9958
- reproductive systems, comparative morphology during seasonal development. 9699
- seedlings used to evaluate resistance to. 1109
- storage and behaviour of plant and diet-fed. 7898
- in West Virginia, biology and control. 9929

Ovarian activity, during development of incipient colonies of *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 6334

Ovarian cells, of *Drosophila melanogaster* in culture, growth-stimulating effect of peptone on. 6288

Ovarian cycle,

- of *Labidura riparia*, effects of food-uptake and copulation on. 5200
- of *Poecilocus pictus*, free amino-acids of haemolymph during. 6339

Ovarian development,

- and age of *Diabrotica virgifera* are correlated. 8910
- in *Culicidae* initiated by ecdysone. 1649
- in *Dermacentor andersoni*, anatomy, histology and cytology. 1653
- of *Diabrotica virgifera* in Nebraska. 8910
- failure in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*. 1651

Ovarian diapause, in *Pteromalidae* parasitic on *Hypera postica*, anatomy of. 6241

Ovarian dysfunctions, induced in *Thermobia domestica* by *Hyalophora cecropia* juvenile hormones. 9514

Ovarian follicle,

- of *Aedes aegypti*, permeability of. 6335
- 'false dilatation' in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus summosus*. 3257

Ovarian function,

- in female *Labidura riparia* during brood-care. 4199
- in relation to neuro-endocrine system and tumour growth in insects. 1644

Ovarian intercellular bridges, in *Dermacentor andersoni*. 3259

Ovarian maturation, in *Manduca sexta*, endocrine control of post-emergence. 1034

Ovarian proteins,

- in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in relation to ovarian development. 240
- in *Dysdercus cingulatus* during reproduction, protein and free amino-acid concentration in the blood and. 1484

Ovarian tissue,

- of *Galleria mellonella*, sensitivity of to pteridines in tissue culture. 8857

of *Leucophaea maderae* during sexual cycle, in vitro synthesis and release of proteins by. 6330

Ovaries,

- of *Anopheles multicolour* and *A. pharoensis*, changes in after oviposition. 3245
 - of *Apis dorsata* workers and queens from Philippines. 4136
 - of *Bombyx mori*, protein patterns and esterase zymograms in in relation to diapause. 6327
 - of *Bombyx mori* pupae, effect of diapause hormone on trehalase activity in. 9511
 - of *Galleria mellonella*, synaptonemal complexes in. 6811
 - of *Gomphocerus rufus*, effect of endocrine factors on. 2486
 - of *Leucophaea maderae*, chemical and physical characteristics of yolk protein from. 4999
 - of *Pardosa lugubris*, morphology of changes in during reproductive cycle. 6227
 - of virgin and mated *Musca domestica*, characteristics of nucleic acids from. 5523
- Ovaries (male rudimentary)**, in *Blattella germanica*, cellular symbiosis. 9628
- Ovaries (panoistic)**, of *Sympetrum frequens* and *Gryllus yemma*. 9626
- Ovaries (X-irradiated)**, effect of on corpus allatum size in *Musca domestica*. 8871

Ovarioles,

- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, regulation of number of. 1611
 - of *Dysdercus fasciatus*, histology of 1st batch of eggs and associated tissues. 1031
 - new type in *Hydrophilus olivaceus*, histology and histochemistry in relation to vitellogenesis. 8843
 - of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, electrophoresis and histochemistry of esterase synthesis in. 9487
- Ovariole (developing)**, of *Galleria mellonella*, influence of C-283 on metabolism of nucleic acid in. 4180

Ovariectomized *Galleria mellonella* females, synthesis and degradation of glyceride in fat-body of. 7983

Ovary,

- of *Aedes aegypti*, critical sensitivity of to sterilization by juvenile hormone mimics. 321
- of *Bombyx mori*, effect of suboesophageal ganglionic hormone on incorporation of [^{14}C] glucose into lipids of. 1495, 3225
- of *Bruchidius obtectus*, oocyte growth during pre-vitellogenesis elucidated. 7384
- development in *Apis mellifera* workers, effect of queenlessness and unsealed brood on. 490
- development in *Tenebrio molitor*, pre-vitellogenesis. 8116
- development of *Tenebrio molitor*, vitellogenesis. 8117
- development in *Tenebrio molitor* pupae, hormonal conditions necessary for. 6076

Ovary, contd.

- development of worker *Apis mellifera* when separated from worker brood by various means. 8899
- growth in *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 6228
- implantation after castration in *Bombyx mori*, changes in haemolymph and egg protein due to. 9644
- of *Isotomidae*, structure and development. 973
- lipids of *Bombyx mori* pupae, effects of corpus allatum, suboesophageal ganglion, brain and ecdysterone on incorporation of ^{14}C -U-glucose into. 9636
- proteins in allatectomized pupae of *Bombyx mori*, incorporation of ^{14}C -leucine into. 5125
- protein in *Musca domestica*, effect of aziridinylation. 7341
- of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, transport of substances from nurse-cells to oocyte in. 4208
- of *Rhodnius prolixus*, ontogeny of follicular epithelium in. 8115
- transplantation to male *Periplaneta americana*, effects on vitellogenesis and vitellogenin secretion. 5212
- of *Ulopa reticulata*, *Rickettsia* type microorganisms in. 2493
- Ovary (pupal)**, of *Tenebrio molitor* cultured in vitro, action of ecdysone and farnesol methyl ester on. 5123
- Ovary (transplanted)**, in normal and chemosterilized female *Aedes aegypti*, development of. 5156
- Overcrowding**, of *Aedes aegypti*, responses of larvae to stress. 6298
- Overwintered**,
 - Anthonomus grandis*, modified trapping system for suppressing low-density populations of. 9142
 - larvae of *Planococcus kraunhiae*, interrelationship between *Phenacoccus pergandei* and, in an orchard. 6640
- Overwintering**,
 - aggregation of *Araneae* on *Populus fremontii* in New Mexico. 7523
 - of *Anoetus gibsoni* in Lac Carre, Quebec. 9000
 - Apis mellifera*, corpora allata, neurosecretion and group-effect in. 4167
 - Apis mellifera ligustica* workers, special association between bacteria and rectal wall in. 6448
 - Bathyplectes curculionis* in Illinois, survival of. 8937
 - biology of *Anopheles freeborni* and *Culex tarsalis* in California. 1827
 - Chasmias* sp., frost resistance and glycerol in. 4052
 - conditions of *Culicidae*. 1773
 - Culex* spp. in Japan, population dynamics of. 6623
 - ecology of aquatic fauna associated with *Sarracenia purpurea*. 4345
- Epiblema tedella* larvae, parasite-controlled differences in mortality in. 6620
- female *Anopheles freeborni* in California, physiological changes in. 2544
- of *Heliothis* spp. in Texas. 8928
- hosts of bluetongue virus, cattle and *Culicoides* as. 4375
- insects in drainage ditches in Washington. 6605
- larvae of *Rhyacinionia buoliana*, method for obtaining for mass-rearing. 3886
- of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in Washington. 6406
- of *Muscidae* in Massachusetts. 1064
- of natural populations of *Culex tarsalis*, sources of energy utilized by. 8164
- in *Phnigalio mediterraneus*, an ectoparasite of *Dacus oleae*. 5264
- populations of *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, relationship of regrowth cotton to. 1166
- problems of *Vanessa atalanta*. 2546
- of *Seiulus* and *Phytoseius* spp. in Israel. 5270
- of *Tingis ampliata* in Britain. 6405
- of Ukrainian *Chrysomelidae*. 4235
- Ovicide**, against *Aedes aegypti*, speed of action. 8889
- Ovicidal formulation (aqueous)**, containing fatty amines or acids, lethality of against eggs and larvae of *Aedes aegypti*. 7312
- Oviduct**,
 - of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, endocrine control of contractions of isolated. 7170
 - receptors in *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, effects on oogenesis by destroying certain. 4177
- Ovipara**, of *Cinara brauni* described and illustrated. 3785
- '**Oviposimeter**', to study oviposition-rhythm in *Sitotroga cerealella*. 8136
- Ovipositing**,
 - Amblyomma maculatum* response to photoperiod. 4187
 - Cadra cautella*, scales of as host-seeking stimulant for egg parasite *Trichogramma evanescens*. 9773
 - Melolontha melolontha*, effects of corpora allata of on oogenesis in pre-feeding female. 8015
 - of *Nasonia vitripennis* in previously parasitized hosts, genetic evidence for fewer progeny and higher percentage of males on. 8171
 - tree hole *Culicidae* in Louisiana, effects of salinity on site-selection by. 8902
- Oviposition**,
 - activity, follicular development of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* summorosus females after taking various amounts of blood in reference to. 9666
 - of *Anthonomus grandis*, bracts of frego bract cotton mutant unsuitable for. 5454
 - changes in *Anopheles multicolour* and *A. pharonsis* ovaries after. 3245
 - attractants and stimulants of *Culicidae*, air-flow

Oviposition, contd.

- olfactometer to distinguish between. 3860
- behaviour of *Aedes albopictus* and *A. polynesiensis* compared. 5231
- behaviour of *Anax parthenope* and *Cordulegaster bidentatus* from France. 6943
- behaviour of *Bombyx mori*, role of nerves from last abdominal ganglion in. 844
- behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of commercial yeasts, volume of cage and area of food-surface on. 8875
- behaviour of *Enoclerus abdominalis* and *E. opifex*. 8149
- behaviour of Ephydriidae in USA. 8150
- behaviour of *Percus* (*Pseudopercus*) *navaricus*. 6391
- behaviour of *Spodoptera littoralis* in *Trifolium* field. 6509
- behaviour, of wild-type and lab-adapted *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 7386
- of *Boophthora erythrocephala*. 9048
- in *Carausius morosus*, mechanisms controlling. 5932
- in *Carausius morosus*, neuroendocrine control of. 5203
- in *Clitumnus extradentatus*, neuroendocrine control of. 5204
- cycle of *Aedes albopictus* in laboratory. 8905
- of *Dermacentor variabilis*. 5207
- in *Diabrotica virgifera*, effect of photoperiod on. 3628
- in *Drosophila* spp., divergence in neural control of. 5196
- in *Drosophila melanogaster*, colour vision and choice of substrate during. 7645
- in *Drosophila melanogaster*, repellent effect of live yeast on. 6354
- of *Drosophila virilis*, effect of light on. 6265
- of *Drosophila virilis*, relationship between phototaxis and. 6304
- duration in *Hypera postica* from 8 mating and storage conditions. 6346
- effects of parental age at on progeny of *Chrysopa rufilabris*. 8874
- of *Empoasca fabae*, foliar resistance of *Solanum tuberosum* to. 8186
- of *Euxoa messoria* in lab. 9682
- by fertilized workers in *Technomyrmex* spp. in Cameroon. 7613
- in *Galleria mellonella*, factors determining. 5211
- habits of *Leucania loreyi* in Egypt. 8184
- of *Hylemya floralis* on *Brassica napus* and *B. rapa*. 9800
- induced in *Itopectis conquisitor* by chemically defined synthetic medium. 9646
- inhibition in *Sinella curviseta*. 1014
- of *Labidura riparia* female, respiration before. 4981
- and larval bark-surface orientation of *Medetera aldrichii*, response to prey-liberated plant terpene. 6351
- in *Locusta migratoria*, mechanism of abdominal extension during. 5110
- movements in *Venturia canescens* elicited by mandibular-gland secretion of *Anagasta kuehniella* larvae. 267
- in *Oncopeltus fasciata*, circadian rhythm of. 5989
- in *Pachylus quinamividensis*. 8906
- response of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, effect of insecticides on. 2699
- pheromone associated with *Culex tarsalis* egg-rafts. 3155
- in *Piophilha casei* induced by microorganisms. 3269
- in *Plutella maculipennis*, influence of host-plant or males on. 1631
- preference in *Hylemya floralis*. 8867
- in queenless worker *Odontomachus haematodes*, effect of crowding on. 487
- related activities of *Cheiloneurus noxius*. 5312
- restraint of *Muscidifurax zaraptor* on parasitized *Musca domestica* pupae. 2503
- restraint of *Spalangia cameroni* on parasitized *Musca domestica* pupae. 5226
- rhythm in *Drosophila melanogaster* and its alteration by photoperiodicity change. 1635
- rhythm in *Sitotroga cerealella*, 'oviposimeter' for studying. 8136
- in *Schistocerca gregaria*, physiological control of. 1658
- in *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*, effects of host and non-host-plants on. 8981
- sequence of *Diabrotica virgifera* in Nebraska. 8910
- site of *Culex pipiens*, reactions of to chemicals. 8887
- site, effects on *Ceratitis capitata* of delay in possession of. 4178
- site of *Eulachnus agilis*. 5265
- site selection by *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*. 3271
- site selection, co-existence of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. funebris* during. 7388
- site selection in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* as index of gregariousness. 7647
- site selection in *Monopis rusticella* and *Trichophaga tapetzella*, effect of larval food and relative humidity on. 6350
- in Simuliidae. 1041
- substrate (substitute) for rearing *Zeiraphera diniana* independently of season. 3066
- in workers and female *Dolichoderus quadripunctatus*, changes produced by γ -irradiation in. 8080
- Oviposition (repeated)**, in *Rhagoletis pomonella*, marking pheromone deterring. 7996
- Ovipositor**, sense-organs of *Devorgilla canescens*, anatomy and histology of. 9437

- Ovipositor, contd.**
sense-organs of *Musca autumnalis*. 9452
sting in Tropical Sphecidae and Vespoidea. 1604
structure, *Aderacon* raised to genus on bases of. 142
- Ovulation,**
and aminergic neurosecretory system in *Periplaneta americana*. 8883
in *Glossina morsitans*. 5220
regulation in *Glossina pallidipes*. 3260
- Oxidation,**
by injected glucose by *Glossina* and *Stomoxys* spp. 5024
of methyl group of toluene derivatives in *Musca domestica* and larvae of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 6016
of pyruvate, acetate, succinate and glutamate in healthy and *Bacillus popilliae* infected larvae of *Popilla japonica*. 7277
- Oxidation (biochemical),**
of methyl group of toluene derivatives in *Musca domestica* and larvae of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 6016
of methyl group of toluene and its para-substituted derivatives in *Musca domestica* and larvae of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 6017
- Oxidation (glycerol-phosphate),** in flight-muscle mitochondria, control by H^+ and Ca^{2+} . 5002
- Oxidative enzymes,** in lemon buds infested with *Aceria sheldoni*. 1104
- Oxidoreductase (NADPH₂-specific),** in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 7977
- Oxidis gracillus,** biosynthesis of hydrogen cyanide and benzaldehyde from phenylalanine by. 9559
- 9-Oxodectrans-2-enoic acid,** *Odonotermes asmuthi* queen substance. 8336
- Oxodene,** effect of on longevity of *Apis mellifera*. 7363
- 2-Oxoglutarate dehydrogenase,** of *Calliphora erythrocephala* flight-muscle, effect of adenine nucleotides upon. 4918
- Oxya velox,** food utilization, ecophysiology of. 4329
- Oxyacanthus incohatus** gen. et sp. n. (*Pseudococcidae*), from South Africa, described and illustrated. 723
- Oxyalginæ subfam. n.,** of *Alloptidae* established. 8479
- Oxycara aethiopicum sudanicum** subsp. n., from Sudan, described. 8552
- Oxycarabus,** subgen. of *Carabus*, revision of. 7755
- Oxycarenus (Oxycarenus) multiformis,** polymorphism. 2190
- Oxycilla tripla,** larval morphology. 7915
- Oxycnemus latus** and *O. mandibularis* spp. n., described and illustrated. 4724
- Oxygen,**
-binding properties of *Dugesia henzii* haemocyanin. 883
concentration, reaction of *Cloëon* dipterum and *Perilodes intricata* to changes in. 7947
-consumption of *Colladonus montanus*, effect of Western X-disease on. 1448
-consumption of diapausing *Ostrinia nubilalis*, effect of photophase and temperature on. 6295
-consumption in *Drosophila melanogaster*, diel rhythm of. 3974
-consumption by *Ostrinia nubilalis*, effect of *Perezia pyraustae* on. 873
-consumption rate in *Laspeyresia pomonella* larvae infected by *Beauveria bassiana*. 292
-consumption in relation to body-weight in *Pachyiulus flavipes*. 3115
-consumption changes during starvation in *Bombyx mori*. 2368
-consumption during forced starvation in *Julidae*. 7200
-consumption during pupal diapause in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*. 5148
-effect in X-rayed *Drosophila* embryos, nitrogen pretreatment period for complete elimination of. 8882
enhancement ratio (constant) during mitotic cell-cycle in X-rayed *Drosophila melanogaster* embryo. 9650
-uptake by intact and crushed larvae, pupae and adults of *Sarcophaga ruficornis* and *Lucilia cuprina*. 5995
-uptake by microsomal preparations of *Musca domestica*. 878
-uptake by microsomal preparations of *Musca domestica*, effect of enzymes and other reagents on. 872
-uptake rhythm in diapausing larvae of *Laspeyresia pomonella* at several temperatures. 5998
- Oxyhalcinæ,** male genitalia of genera of described, illustrated and compared. 7741
- Oxyglyrus cayemensis** and *O. spitzii* spp. n., described and illustrated. 5708
- Oxyluciferin,**
possible emitting species in *Lampyridae* bioluminescence, synthesis and spectral properties of. 8790
as product in bioluminescence of *Lampyridae* lanterns and in chemiluminescence of luciferin. 8791
- Oxyopes heterophthalmus,** females from Britain, photographs. 9284
- Oxyopidae.** 8388, 9261, 9284
- Oxyleurites asterogalli** and *O. camphori* spp. n., from Georgia, USA, described and illustrated. 618
- Oxypoda binodosa** sp. n., from Mexican amber, described and illustrated. 1341
- Oxyptila mingrelia** sp. n., from Georgia, USSR, described and illustrated. 27
- Oxytetracycline,** uptake and persistence in *Callistephus chinensis* and *Macrosteles fascifrons* in relation to inhibition of clover phyllody

Oxytetracycline, contd.

agent. 5348

Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, effect of on *Aphis fabae* fed on different host plants. 5458**Ozophorini**, distribution discussed. 7812**P****Pachnaeus litus**, olfactory orientation. 6508**Pachybrachys**, from Central Europe. 7683**Pachybrachys latipes** sp.n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 7010**Pachychitra**, from Mexico, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 9286**Pachyclesus**, from Madagascar, 1 new sp. described and figured, key to spp. 7004**Pachydesmus c. crassicutis**, measurement of circadian locomotor activity rhythms in. 7944**Pachydroplosis oryzae**, resistance of *Oryza sativa* to. 5335**Pachygaster antiqua** sp.n., from Mexican amber, described and illustrated. 1357**Pachyiulus flavipes**,

feeding-activity changing with age. 379

oxygen-consumption in relation to body-weight in. 3115

Pachylaelapidae. 3622**Pachylaelaps**, from Israel, 3 new spp. and 6 spp. spp. described, redescribed and figured. 3622**Pachylaelaptidae**. 4644, 9857**Pachylebiodes** gen.n. (*Carabidae*), from Madagascar, described and illustrated. 40**Pachylus quinamavidensis**, embryonic development in. 1612
oviposition. 8906**Pachynoda sinuata**, mechanical properties of crossed fibrillar chitin in. 5907**Pachynomidae**, reviewed. 2197**Pachyprosopis**, from Australia revised, 7 new spp. described and illustrated. 3796**Pachypterus linnavuori** sp.n., from Sudan, described. 8552**Pachytroctidae**. 9744**Pacific (central)**, 6 new spp. of *Trombiculidae* from, described and illustrated. 5647**Pacific Ocean**, *Ascorhynchus buerno* and *A. bir-birsteini* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 32**Paculla martensi** sp.n., from Nepal, described and illustrated. 6984**Pacullidae**. 6984**Paddy**, prolonged storage, *Sitotroga cerealella*

infestation during. 458

Paecilomyces farinosus,haemolymph of *Chortophila laricicola* infected by. 7950from *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, effect of joint culture with *Beauveria bassiana* on growth of. 9584**Paedogenesis**, in viviparous *Cecidomyiidae*, hormonal regulation of. 8851**Paedogenetic Heteropeza pygmaea**, larvae, sterilization with X-rays. 2480**Paedogenetic reproduction**, of *Mycophila speyeri*, generation change in. 6387**Paedogenetic (viviparous) Heteropeza pygmaea**, in vitro culture of eggs and embryos of. 820
embryonic development in vitro in. 8847**Pair behaviour**,changes in in founding pairs of *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 5495control of change from group to by *Hodotermes mossambicus* reproductives. 5497**Pair formation**, and maintenance in monogamous *Hemilepistus reaumuri*. 1667**Pairing (distributive)**, in female *Drosophila melanogaster*, factors affecting recognition and disjunction of chromosomes at, total length versus arm length. 8350**Pakeasta notata** gen. et sp.n. (*Cicadellidae*), from Pakistan, described and illustrated. 7826**Pakistan**,*Cryptochetum* (*Tritolestes*) *ghanii* sp.n., from, described and figured. 672*Gilpinia ghanii* sp.n. and *Ardlis asulca* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8584*Infurcitinea quettaella* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5800*Ixodes hyatti* and *I. shahi* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2893key to *Gilpinia* spp. from. 8584*Lepidoptera* of Hindukush Mountains. 7699*Leptopus cicindeloides* from Karachi. 8448*Melanagromyza concolvuli* sp.n. from, described and figured. 21474 new spp. of *Adelgidae* from, described and illustrated. 7074 new spp. of *Cenopalpus* from, described and illustrated. 36284 new spp. of *Ephemeroptera*, from described and illustrated. 2183new taxa of *Erythroneurini* from, described and illustrated. 78262 new spp. of *Prionus* from, described and illustrated. 92945 new spp. of *Tenuipalpus* from, described and figured. 77324 new spp. of *Tuckerella* from, described and figured. 28975 new spp. of *Typhlocyba* from, described and illustrated. 5759*Orthoschizops spinosus* sp.n. from, described

Pakistan, contd.

and illustrated. 7818

Tenuipalpus ghanii sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 6978

Tritolestes ghanii sp.n. from, described and figured. 86

Pakistan-Afghanistan, Ulidiidae from. 6914

Pakistan (North-West Frontier Province), incidence of *Tryporyza* spp. and *Sesamia inferens* infesting rice in. 8989

Pakistan (West),

biology of *Dacus dorsalis* and their natural enemies in. 5411

biology of *Dacus zonatus* and its natural enemies in. 5410

Eriosomatinae on *Populus* spp. in and their natural enemies. 5325

Icerya aegyptica and its natural enemies in. 5391

1st record of *Malcus flavidipes kumaunensis* from. 2875

Palaeartic,

Acrolepiidae revised. 2251

Aderaeon (Ichnuemonidae) as new genus for. 142
Alysiinae, 4 spp. redescribed and illustrated. 4802

Anthocoridae and Microphysidae, new synonymies and combinations. 693

Anthonomus, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 3674

Aphodius of subgen. *Ammoecius*, revision of spp. 67

Apion, 4 new spp. described. 638

Callichromini, new spp. described and illustrated, distribution, synonymies and key. 2080

Carabus spp., taxonomy of Aciriformes living on. 2043

Cetoniinae, problems in systematics of. 660
spp. of subgen. *Cladolipes* of *Hexatoma*, new spp. and new subsp. described and illustrated. 4761

Coleophoridae, new genera described and illustrated. 7861

Coleoptera, 8 new taxa described and illustrated. 3647

Colydiidae, new spp. described and illustrated. 5696

Cosmoconus spp., revision of. 2240

Cossoninae, new taxa described, some illustrated. 9299

Cryptocephalus, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 47

Cybocephalini, review of *Cybocephalus*. 1337

Deltocephalinae, new taxa established. 4794

Dichorrhinus, key to spp. 5699

Ectinus genera keyed. 7771

Encyrtidae, key to genera. 1380

Erioptera, new spp. described and illustrated. 7068

fauna, Tetracidae of. 7709

Glaphyrinae, new spp. and subsp. described.

7775

Hemiptera, new spp. described and illustrated. 5747

Heterocera, discussion of illustration of in Clerck's 'Icones Insectorum Rariorum'. 1
Hydrocyphon spp. listed. 653

Hyperaspis spp. reviewed, 26 keyed. 51

Laspeyresini, new spp. described and illustrated. 7875

Maro revised. 3638

Momphidae, distribution and systematic position of little-known spp. 8607

spp. of subgen. *Parabagous* of *Bagous* listed. 2930

Pemphredon, 16 new spp. described. 4818

Pentodontini tribe of Dynastinae, keys, descriptions and illustrations, synonymies and distribution. 2112

Psylloides systematics. 706

Pyrgus, systematics and geographical history. 7864

Scaphisomini, key to 5 genera of. 66

Tachydromia spp. revised. 2159

Tabanidae, problems of nomenclature and taxonomy. 2174

Thinophilus spp. revised. 3729

Typhlocybinae, 5 new monotypic genera described. 7087

Xylophagus spp. reviewed. 7809

Palaeartic (Western),

Eulophidae, new spp. described and illustrated. 2229

Panurginae from discussed. 8588

Palaeodictyoptera, 2 new spp. from Mexico, described and illustrated. 5661

Palaeogenesis, of *Ixodes persulcatus* and *I. pavlovskyi* in relation to their ranges. 556

Palaeopsenius mexicanus gen. et sp.n. (*Staphylinidae*), from Mexican amber, described and illustrated. 1341

Palaeopsylla, from Baltic amber discussed. 4683

Palaeoscorpidae. 4632

Palaeoscorpium devonicus, a Devonian scorpion from Hunsrück slate. 4632

Palaeotyrrhenian genus of Scotonomus, analysis of. 1344

Palaeozoic members of Sternorrhyncha, autapomorphic wing characteristics in recent subgroups and significance in interpretation of. 9202

Palaiargia erntmayri sp.n. and *P. carnifex praecleara* subsp.n., from New Guinea, described and illustrated. 8617

Palatability, of Lepidoptera, relationship of coloration to for predation by birds. 8227

Pales ferruginea,

assembly hypothesis of chromosome movement and changes in spindle length during anaphase 1 in spermatocytes of. 8337

contact between microtubules and anaphase chromosomes in meiosis in. 5518

- Pales pavidus**, method for permanent rearing of in lab. 5845
- Pallasiola theoneiformis** sp. n., from India, described and illustrated. 2927
- Palloptera orientana** sp. n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 7060
- Paliopteridae**. 7060
- Palm trees**, in Brazil, 3 new bisexual spp. of *Lachesilla* associated with, described and illustrated. 1386
- Palmerae group**, of *Culicoides* in USA, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 3721
- Palmitate** [$1-^{14}\text{C}$], incorporation into lipids of diapause and non-diapause *Trogoderma granarium* larvae. 9494
- Palomena prasina**, new for Finland. 2838
- Palpacyllophorus leechi** subgen. et sp. n., of *Acyllophorus*, described. 2125
- Palpal organs**, of *Araneae*, method for expanding. 8645
- Palpal receptors**, in *Amblyomma americanum*, ultrastructure of. 7183
- Palpectomized female Culex pipiens fatigans**, loss of response to carbon dioxide in. 223
- Palps**, of female *Culicidae*, ultrastructure of pegs responding to carbon dioxide on. 8697
- Polynological analysis**, of *Celerio lineata livornica* proboscis, to study pollination by. 9811
- Pamphagidae**. 5957
- Pamphagidae (African)**, alar-notal and tegmine-alar sound-production in. 5067
- Pamphaginae**, stridulation with stridulatory apparatus. 1555
- Pamphiliidae**.
740, 3081, 4562, 4815, 4816, 5064, 5763, 7695, 7837
- Pamphilus** spp., wings discussed. 2319
- Pamphilus aucupariae** sp. n., from Finland, described and figured. 740
- Pamphilus borisi** sp. n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 4815
- Pamphilus brevicornis**, redescribed. 4815
- Pamphilus kashmirensis** sp. n., from Kashmir, described and illustrated. 4816
- Panagrolaimus tipulae** sp. n., from *Tipula paludosa* larvae, biology and morphology of. 1794
- Panama**,
Acuponana triplehorni sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 9344
Archemyobia pectinata sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 8477
Balclutha delongi from. 6889
biology of immature *Psychodidae* at bases of trees in. 8208
colonization of *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis* in. 1391
daily and seasonal man-biting activity of *Plebotominae* spp. in. 3301
enzootic cutaneous leishmaniasis in and *Lutzomyia* spp. 7547
female gyandromorphs of *Lutzomyia trinidadensis* from. 3220
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata, *L. olmeca* and *L. olmeca bicolor* subsp. n. from, described and figured. 1355
Lutzomyia (Psychodopygus) tintinnabula sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 2166
5 new spp. of *Grammanota* from, described and figured. 4676
4 new spp. of *Oonops* from, described and figured. 4677
population dynamics of *Phlebotominae*. 3391
Sabethes gorgasi sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 1351
- Panama and Canal Zone**, 1 new sp. and 1 new subsp. of *Charaxinae* from, described and illustrated. 3828
- Panama (Chilibrillo Cave)**, invertebrate fauna of. 4629
- Panamanian Phlebotominae**, host preferences. 4250
- Panchlorinae subfam. of Blaberidae**, generic review. 9288
- Pancratium maritimum**, effect of wind on pollination of by *Sphingidae*. 1723
- Panmitictic populations**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, genes affecting abdominal chaeta number segregating in. 6879
- Panoistic ovaries**, of *Sympetrum frequens* and *Gryllus yemina*. 9626
- Panonychus citri**,
development and life cycle, influence of temperature and relative humidity on. 1140
ecology of. 1139, 1140
effect of *Amblyseius addoensis* on. 8221
integrated control. 9924
seasonal abundance of in an orchard under natural control. 1139
on young orange trees, systemic activity of aldicarb against. 9157
- Panonychus ulmi**,
in apple orchards, effects of sprinkler irrigation on. 466
collection of diseased, as a method of providing inoculum. 3061
control with miticides. 9125
developmental time of stages of during summer. 6384
eggs and immature stages, effect of β -exotoxin fraction of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on. 6136
larvae, response to light and gravity. 8720
pesticides for control of. 7581
and its major predators, effects of sulphur on. 9938
in USA, insecticidal control of. 7588
winter eggs, predatory value of *Miridae* in each stage of development against. 6607
- Panorpa**, new spp. and new subspp. described and illustrated. 8615
- Panorpa meridionalis**, distribution. 7128
- Panorpidae**, of Balkans reviewed. 8615

- Panstrongylus megistus*, Octosporea carloschagasi sp.n., a microsporidian associate of Trypanosoma cruzi in. 8039
- Panthalodidae. 2044
- Panthiades m-album moctezuma subsp.n., from Mexico, described and illustrated. 3821
- Pantochlorini, and Oncomerini, separated by key. 7077
- Pantodinus klugi, Jeannelosis auriculatus is syn.n. of. 9306
- Pantopoda, from Pacific Ocean, 2 new spp. of Ascorhynchus described and illustrated. 32
- Pantothenic acid, requirements of Apis mellifera for brood rearing. 9164
- Panulirus argus, dense-cored vesicles at neuromuscular synapses of. 834
- Panurginae, from Western Palaearctic discussed. 8588
- Panurgus, from Western Palaearctic, new taxa described and illustrated. 8588
- Paophilus afflatus and P. hampei, from Poland, taxonomy discussed. 3677
- Papaya Mosaic Virus, in Hawaii, Aphididae as vectors of. 8199
- Papilio, some specific names rejected, from Hübner's pamphlet 'Der schemmetterlinge Lepidoptera Linnaei europäisches Heer'. 3814
- Papilio aegaeus, larval defensive secretion, β -hydroxy-n-butyric acid in. 8019
- Papilio aglaja, aglaja as specific name made official. 3815
- Papilio cinyras ridens, raised to subsp. 2263
- Papilio cresphontes, a melanic aberration of. 2754
- Papilio gothica, not considered a species. 2264
- Papilio indra nevadensis subsp.n., from Nevada, described and illustrated. 7870
- Papilio machaon, development of Dinotomus caeruleator in. 5307, 7410
- distribution in Canada correlated with geological formation. 6885
- indoor rearing of. 7889
- pupal coloration in response to wavelength of light. 6858
- Papilio memnon, genetics. 2753
- Papilio philolaus, new for North America. 2882
- Papilio polytes, genetics of mimetic species. 6866
- pupal colour, genetic and environmental factors affecting. 6593
- Papilio polytes romulus, aberrant male specimen described. 5797
- Papilio saportae, saportae suppressed and melanops made official. 3829
- Papilio sebrus, sebrus suppressed. 3816
- Papilio xuthus, larval integument, transplantation in relation to pigment formation of. 9551
- orange pupae, carotenoids in. 6020
- wings, uric acid and its metabolites in. 5023
- Papilionidae. 1905, 2263, 2264, 2534, 2618, 2753, 2754, 2882, 3017, 3829, 3915, 4288, 4509, 4534, 4562, 4609, 4980, 5023, 5307, 5797, 6020, 6593, 6858, 6866, 6885, 7410, 7624, 7870, 7889, 8019, 9031, 9195, 9446, 9551
- in Clerck's 'Icones Insectorum Rariorum', discussion of illustration of. 1
- paralellism in. 4547
- Papilionoidea, of 'Rhopalocera' discussed. 2248
- Papillacarus spinosus sp.n., from Argentine, described and illustrated. 6974
- Papio ursinus in South Africa, Pneumonyssus vocalis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3614
- Rhinophaga elongata sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 620
- Papua, Pristhesancus galeritius sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5748
- Pupuan and Pacific Islands, new taxa of Pentodontin described and illustrated. 3695
- Papuan-Melanesian Diachlorini, new spp. described and figured. 3748
- Para^{ts} temperature-sensitive paralytic mutation, in Drosophila melanogaster. 8373
- Parabaeus kiefferi sp.n., from Argentine, described and illustrated. 742
- Parabagous subgen., of Bagous, 2 new spp. described and illustrated, 11 Palaearctic spp. listed. 2930
- Parabiosis, between Schistocerca gregaria embryos. 2461
- transmission of circadian rhythms. 7199
- Parachaetocladius retezai sp.n., from Romania, described and illustrated. 5731
- Parachernes sp., predation of Arediothrips mojave by. 5403
- Paracleruchus peiloui gen. et sp.n. (Mymaridae), from Canada, described and illustrated. 739
- Paraclypeus subgen. n., of Clypeodytes, proposed for C. hemani. 7768
- Paraconophyma pusilla, male described. 3030
- Paraclycidius bennetti gen. et sp.n. (Scarabaeidae) from Trinidad, described and illustrated. 3703
- Paracymus acutipenis and P. delatus spp.n., from West Indies, described. 4719
- Paracyptus minutissima gen. et sp.n. (Staphylinidae), from Mexican amber, described and illustrated. 1341
- Paradelphacodes, from USSR, spp. keyed. 5760
- Paradelphacodes orientalis sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 5760
- Paradichlorobenzene fumigation, of fabric-insect pests, vinyl garment bags as chambers for. 9124
- of Tineola bisselliella larvae, effect of temperature on. 1205
- Paradichosa io, placed in Melinda as io comb.n.

- Paradichosa** io, contd.
7044
- Paradoxopsyllus faghihei** sp.n., from Iran, described and illustrated. 4855
- Paradoxosomatidae**, of Fiji Islands re-examined. 8630
- Paragasamus probsti**, systematics and geography, with new synonymy. 623
- Parageaya bielawskii** sp.n., from Cuba, described and illustrated. 2066
- Paragenital** system, of Cimicidae associated with man. 105
- Paragigagnathus tamaricis** gen. et sp.n. (Phytoseiidae), from Israel, described and illustrated. 4664
- Paragnetina media**,
in Kentucky, life-history and ecology. 366
nymphs, upper-lethal-temperature relations of. 8776
- Paraguay**,
Tetranychidae from. 607
Tropisternus sanapana sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 654
- Paragus** spp.,
from Denmark. 10028
from Switzerland and Iran, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 1359
- Parakalumnidae**. 4662
- Paralobesia viteana**, sex-pheromone, identification by classical and electroantennogram methods. 927
- Parallelism**,
and convergence in larvae of Carabidae and Staphylinidae. 7917
in Papilionidae. 4547
- Paralorryia**, from USSR, 6 new spp. described and illustrated. 3632
- Paralysing substance (parathion)**, use of to study migration of spermatozoa towards spermatheca in Acanthoscelides obtectus. 4209
- Paralysis**, new records of from Dermacentor spp. on wildlife. 391
- Paramasaakia ajnu** gen. et sp.n. (Tenthredinidae), from USSR, Sakhalin Island, described and figured. 3006
- Paramyla** subgen.n., of Myla established. 696
- Parandra galapagoensis**, from Ecuador re-described and illustrated. 2084
- Paraneoptera**, perisymphathetic neurohaemal organs. 4943
- Paranotal theory**, of development of wings for notal lobes. 8657
- Paranthrene tabaniformis**,
development and parasites of. 4238
intestinal contents, degradation of lignin by Pseudomonas strains isolated from. 5274
- Paranthrene tabaniformis synagriformis**, mimicry of Polistes gallicus. 8376
- Paranysius nigrimontanus** and **P. kasachstanicus** spp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 2191
- Paraorthostigma tirolense** gen. et sp.n. (Braconidae), from Austria, described and illustrated. 8589
- Parapachyprosopis** subgen.n., of Pachyprosopis established. 3796
- Parapleurus alliaceus**, population productivity of on a Miscanthus sinensis grassland. 1147
- Parapotemnemus wheatcrofti** gen. et sp.n. (Cerambycidae), from New Guinea, described. 7005
- Parapsectra chionophila**, transferred from Tanytarsus. 7047
- Parapteronemobius sazanamii** gen. et sp.n. (Orthoptera), from Japan, described and illustrated. 8623
- Pararge aegeria** and **P. megera**, genetic incompatibility between. 6806
- Pararicia pascuorum**, overwintering. 1064
- Paraschedius caudatus** sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 7845
- Parasemidalis fuscipennis**, new for Norway. 9254
- Parasierola nigrifemur**, larval ectoparasite of Rhyacionia buoliana, biology of. 7400
- Parasite**,
of Acyrthosiphon pisum, behaviour and biology of Monoctonus paulensis as. 9713
in agrocoenoses, ecological factors causing reduction in abundance of Lygus regulipennis bv. 6573
of Aphididae, host range and specificity of Monoctonus paulensis. 6457
Aphididae populations of cabbage, sugarbeet and potato, occurrence and fluctuations of. 434
of Aphididae, population growth trends of in Fragaria in California. 8220
of Apteryx, Rallicola as keyed. 9364
of Apus and Cypsiurus, review of Dennyus genus. 770
of Araecerus fasciculatus, Epicavus araeoceri gen. et sp.n. 8033
of armadillos (Dasypus), Xenarthronysus furmani gen. et sp.n. (Dasyponysidae) from described and illustrated. 1329
of Arthropoda, life-cycles of zooparasitic Nematoda. 8818
of Atherigona from Nigeria. 91
of Aulacaspis tegalensis, biology of Physcus seminotus and P. subflavus. 7401
from Austrian Alps, Lysiphlebus alpinus sp.n. as, described and illustrated. 3791
of birds and small animals in Old World, 9 new spp. of Helenicula described and illustrated. 5648
of Bombus spp. queens, morphology and life-history of Sphaerularia bombi. 8810
of Callosobruchus chinensis, Anisopteromalus carandrae, synchronization of life-cycles of. 6419
Choetospila elegans, radiography of on Sitophilus zeamais. 9777
Chrysomya megacephala and Hemipyrellia

Parasite, contd.

- ligurians, behaviour of as parasites of living animals under experimental conditions. 8962
- of *Cnephasia pumicana* on cereals, biology of *Microgaster tiro* as. 7499
- of Coccinellidae, host-selection by *Perilitus coccinellae*. 9764
- of Coccinellidae, World list. 397
- of *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* eggs, *Oligosita longiclavata* sp.n. described and illustrated. 5779
- contact between *Rhombomys opimus* and *Citellus fulvus* in Kazakhstan, Siphonaptera exchange. 9863
- controlled differences in mortality in overwintering *Epiblema tedella* larvae. 6620
- of Coreidae, new taxa of Coreitarsoneminae as described. 3627
- of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, factor affecting sex-ratios of *Ressimermis neilseni*. 8034
- of *Dasineura balsmicola*, 2 new spp. of *Platygaster* described and illustrated. 741
- of *Daubentonla madagascariensis* in Madagascar, *Daubentonialges brygooi* gen. et sp.n. (Psoroptidae) as, described and illustrated. 8481
- of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* larvae, host-finding behaviour of *Coeloides brunneri*. 9771
- of *Drepanosiphoniella* from France, *Trioxys acericola* sp.n. as, described and figured. 4801
- of *Drosophila* larvae, *Pseudeucoila bochei*. 1647
- effects of host on, Tachinidae. 5317
- effect of on population of *Pegomyia hyoscyami*. 9025
- of eggs, *Trichogramma semifumatum*, host-preference studies with. 5311
- in Ephemeroptera, new name for a generic homonym of, *Spiriopsis adipophila*. 8811
- of European and North African *Gyrinus* spp., *Laboulbenia* spp. as. 948
- of *Evallaspis ampelodesmae*, morphology and biology of. 1059
- of *Gerbillus gerbillus* in Egypt, *Mycopetes (Mycopetes) hoogstraali* sp.n. as, described and illustrated. 6975
- of graminaceous borers, comparative biology and ecology of *Apanteles flavipes* and *A. sesamiae* as. 359
- of *Gynaikothrips ficorum* larvae, *Pediobius thysanopterus* sp.n. described. 4809
- of *Haemotobia irritans* in Missouri. 7447
- of *Heliothis armigera*, *Horogenes fenestralis* recorded as. 8175
- of *Heliothis* spp. larvae, microsporidiosis of *Campoletis sonorensis* and *Cardiochiles nigriceps*. 8808
- of *Heliothis* spp., progeny production and longevity of *Eucelatoria* sp. 6302
- of *Heliothis virescens*, pheromone trap to study *Cardiochiles nigriceps*. 3878
- of *Heliothis zea* larvae, isolation, identification and synthesis of host-seeking stimulant for. 1712
- host system, feed-back with *Matsucoccus pini* in pine-stands in Poland, GDR and Czechoslovakia. 9860
- of *Hypera postica* in Europe, *Bathyplectes stenostigma* as. 5304
- of *Hypera postica*, European distribution of *Tetrastichus rasticus incertus*. 9245
- of *Hypera postica* in North America, *Tetrastichus incertus* as name for. 8593
- of *Hypera postica* larvae, distribution of in Pennsylvania. 6626
- of *Hyphantria cunea* larvae in Illinois. 8246
- of *Impatiens asiaticum*. 1093
- of insects, encapsulation of in superparasitized hosts. 3121
- of insect pests of olive in Greece. 390
- of insect pests from Sudan. 6898
- of *Ips* spp., tree host influence on when on *Pinus* spp. 6538
- of *Keiferia lycopersicella*, biology of *Apanteles dignus* as. 1048
- of lab. rabbits in USA, *Listrophorus gibbus*. 1713
- of *Lagomorpha* in Himalayas of Nepal and West Pakistan, *Ixodes hyatti* and *I. shahi* spp.n. described and illustrated. 2893
- of *Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa* in Alaska, *Ichneumonidae* as. 8172
- of *Lasionycteus noctivagans* in USA, *Macronyssus macrodactylus* sp.n. as. 4640
- of *Lepidoptera* larvae and pupae from pomaceous fruit-trees in Israel. 6497
- of *Lepidosaphes conchiformis*, development of *Aphytis maculicornis* as. 130
- of *Leucoptera meyericki*, flight activity and movement of in coffee. 1058
- of *Leucoptera spartifoliella* in England. 6460
- of *Lithobius* spp., 1st record of *Loewia foeda* in Long Island, USA. 10040
- of *Lygus hesperus* eggs, development of *Anaphe oviventatus* in relation to temperature. 5250
- in mass-rearing of insects, *Pyemotes* as. 2582
- of *Megastigmus seitneri*, *Eupelmus urozonus* as. 4263
- of *Membracidae*, *Membracixenos densantisi* sp.n. from Argentina, described and illustrated. 779
- of *Monotylota ramburi* and *Haploembia solieri*, life-cycle and ultrastructure of cephalin of *Gregarina embiae* sp.n. 8803
- causing mortality of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in North Carolina. 7533
- mortality factors in *Lipaphis erysimi* natural populations in relation to. 7519
- Nasonia vitripennis*, modification of responses of to *Musca domestica*. 6469
- of *Neodiprion swaini*, *Herpetomonas swaini*

Parasite, contd.

- sp.n. as. 947
- of Noctuidae, yield and laboratory observations on *Hexameris arvalis*. 946
- of *Nudaurelia belina* eggs. 6467
- of oak Tortricidae, taxonomic position of. 7101
- of orchard pests, Braconidae in USSR. 2030
- of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, life-cycle and pathogenicity of *Mattesia oryzaephili* sp.n. 8807
- of *Paranthrene tabaniformis*. 4238
- of *Periphyllus* spp., adaptation of. 5310
- of pest spp. attacking Pinus trunks in Central Zavolzh'e forests. 4268
- of Phasmatidae, 2 new spp. of *Forcipomyia* subgen. *Microhelea* as, described and illustrated. 7045
- of *Philosamia cynthia* eggs in Italy, *Anastatus bifasciatus* as. 6451
- of *Phthorimaea operculella*, biology of *Agathis gibbosa* as. 9715
- of Phyllostomatidae, 3 new spp. of *Radfordiella* as. 4661
- phylogeny, taxonomy of Acariformes living on Palaearctic *Carabus* spp. 2043
- of *Plagiodera versicolor* larvae, development of *Ptilopsina nigrisquamata* when delayed to adult stage of host. 7449
- of *Platyscelis striata* in USSR, *Masistylodes koonenkoi* sp.n. as, described and illustrated. 5743
- of *Plodia interpunctella*, action of *Bracon hebetor* at controlled densities. 5302
- of *Polistes* in USA, *Elasmus polistis* sp.n. described. 3000, 9350
- of *Polistes exclamans*, *Elasmus polistis* sp.n., introduced into Germany (GFR). 7479
- of *Pristiphora erichsonii*, establishment in USA and Canada of *Olesicampe benefactor*. 5376
- of *Pseudoplusia includens* in Louisiana. 8248
- Pteromalidae spp., larval competition among on multiparasitized *Musca domestica* pupae. 9775
- reared from *Pseudoplusia includens*. 4269
- of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, life-history and biology of *Hyssopus thymus*. 6393
- of rice leafhoppers in Oriental Region, new spp. of *Pipunculidae* as, described and figured. 7803
- of Saturniidae eggs, induction and termination of diapause in *Mesocomys pulchriceps*. 6246
- of Saturniidae eggs in South Africa, biology and development of *Mesocomys pulchriceps*. 5239
- of Scarabaeidae. 1797
- of Scarabaeidae in Australia, *Hemithynnus hyalinatus* as. 3385
- of *Schizaphis graminum*, colonization and release of *Aphelinus asychis* an imported. 4423
- of *Schizaphis graminum* on Sorghum in France, *Praon gallicum* sp.n. described and figured. 147
- of *Sensoriaphis* sp.n. on *Nothofagus* in Australia, *Parephedrus relictus* gen. et sp.n. (Aphididae) described and illustrated. 120
- of *Sepedon sauteri*, new record for *Trichogrammatoidea* spp. as. 5315
- of *Sitophilus zeamais*, *Choetospila elegans* and *Anisopteromalus calandrae*, effect of low temperatures on. 4050
- of small mammals in Trinidad, *Cuterebra* spp. as. 5306
- spectrum, regulation of *Diprion pini* populations by variation of. 4353
- of *Stilpnotia salicis*, effects of chemical and microbial insecticides on. 5459
- of synanthropic Diptera, Cynipoidea as. 2580
- of *Tetragnatha laboriosa*, biology of *Colpomeria kincaidii*. 7424
- of Tortricidae associated with *Ribes* spp. in Lublin. 9765
- of *Tortrix viridana* as prey of *Formica polycetena*. 4346
- of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Plusia orichalcea* in India. 6461
- Trichopoda pennipes* on *Nezara viridula* female, response to male pheromones. 924
- of *Uloborus* eggs, life-history and bionomics of *Idris* species. 7417
- Parasites (Anisopteromalus calandrae and Chaeotospila elegans)**, effect on *Sitophilus zeamais*. 4334
- Parasite (arthropod)**, collected from *Odocoileus virginianus*. 5303
- Parasites (Braconidae)**, reared from pest insects. 8965
- Parasites (egg)**, for control of populations of *Murgantia histrionica*. 6465
- of *Heliothis armigera*, *Trichogramma australicum*, *T. achaeae* and *Telenomus* sp. as. 8170
- selectivity in behaviour of females of some Scellionidae during parasitization of hosts. 3272
- Parasites (egg-sac)**, of *Pardosa lugubris*, ecology and energetics of. 415
- Parasite (endophagous)**, of *Sipha glyceriae*, *Aphelinus asychis* as. 2587
- Parasites (entomophagous)**, optimization of methods for estimating efficiency of. 5829
- in USSR, present state of studies and problems outstanding on. 4270
- Parasite (eugregarine)**, of *Araecerus fasciculatus*, ultrastructure of anterior region of *Epicavus araeceri*. 4114
- Parasite (fungal)**, of *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, *Aspergillus flavus*. 6130
- Parasite (Holdawayella)** in Canada, biosystematics of. 703
- Parasites (Hymenoptera)**, of Diptera emerging from

- Parasite (Hymenoptera), contd.**
heads of *Bidens pilosa*. 8980
- Parasites (Hymenoptera and Diptera),** from *Rhynchosia buoliana* in Denmark. 9766
- Parasites (insect),** of *Diprion similis* in Wisconsin, with keys to adults and mature larval remains. 3324
- Parasite (internal larval),** of *Agrotis ipsilon*, *Meteorus laeiventris*, biology of. 4265
- Parasite (intracellular microsporidian),** from compound eye of *Creophilus erythrocephalus*. 6146
- Parasites (Laboulbeniales),** of Insecta. 6151
- Parasite (larvicidal),** of *Glyptotendipes paripes*, *Hydromermis floridensis* as. 6142
- Parasite (Leiothron sp.),** natural reduction of *Stenodema* populations by. 2659
- Parasite (Lissonota dubia),** of *Epiblema tedella*, synchronization of development of. 3326
- Parasite (Lixophaga diatraeae),** for biological control of *Diatraea saccharalis*. 6634
- Parasites (Nematoda),**
in hindgut of *Periplaneta americana*, effect of host stage and sex on size and composition of populations of. 9591
of xylophagous insects. 2427
- Parasite (Nosema juli sp. n.),** in *Diploilulus londinensis caeruleocinctus*. 1579
- Parasites (protozoan),** of *Trogoderma* spp. 4109
- Parasite (Pseudeucoila bochei),** distribution of eggs of over *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae. 8966
- Parasite (social),**
of *Leptothorax acervorum*, distribution of. 1287
of *Plagiolepis pygmaea*, effect of γ -irradiation on longevity of. 4172
- Parasite (specific multivoltine),** of univoltine *Eusarcus fabricii*, annual cycle of *Gymnosoma intermedia*. 5233
- Parasitic Acari,**
on mammals and reptiles in France. 9210
of small mammals in Tyrol, Austria. 5316
- Parasitic Aleochara,** in North America. 2581
- Parasitic Arthropoda,** Hypodermatidae, principles for establishing methods of control of. 449
- Parasitic Braconidae,** relationship of diapause of Sarcophagidae, Calliphoridae and their. 8963
- Parasitic control,** of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 7520
- Parasitic development,** of *Mermis nigrescens* in *Schistocerca gregaria*, nutritional requirements for protein-synthesis during. 6154
- Parasitic fungi (Entomophthorales),** on Aphididae in peach orchards. 2647
- Parasitic Gordiacea,** changes in secondary sexual characteristics of male Julidae infected by. 5079
- Parasitic Hymenoptera,**
on Aphidoidea, evolution of host-selection in. 4264
to control *Hypera postica* in Ohio. 437
- dispersal and migratory behaviour. 6543
from India, 3 new *Chelonus* spp. described and illustrated. 4803
- Parasitic Hymenoptera (Pimpla turionellae),** mucopolysaccharides in female reproductive organs of. 6111
- Parasitic insects,** sharing the same host species, niche breadth and dominance of. 4343
- Parasitic Mutillidae,** of *Glossina*, 3 spp. transferred. 735
- Parasitic Nematoda,**
of *Blastophagus destruens*. 2428
of insects in helminth collection of Zoologisches Museum in Berlin, GDR. 8047
of *Pica pica*, *Locusta migratoria* as experimental intermediate host of *Acuria anthuris*. 7920
- Parasitic phanerogams,** phytophagous insects on. 1106
- Parasitic relations,** between Hydracarina and Trichoptera. 9776
- Parasitidae.**
623, 1809, 2895, 3338, 4644, 4663, 5350, 6611, 6628, 8480, 9279, 9733, 9857
- Parasitiformes,**
in field crops in Alexandria district of Egypt. 1114
in field crops in Alexandria region, UAR, keys to. 9945
of small mammals in Yugoslavia. 8396
- Parasitism,**
by *Anomoneura mori*, effect of on growth of *Bombyx mori*. 2536
by *Apanteles glomeratus* on *Pieris brassicae* larvae, abnormal glycogen storage resulting from. 7442
by *Apanteles glomeratus* on *Pieris melete* larvae. 7443
by *Contarinia medicaginis* in Greece. 7390
of *Culicoides* larvae by Mermithoidea. 951
evolution of Sarcotiformes in relation to. 5308
in field populations, method of collecting and maintaining larvae to establish incidence of. 7890
by *Heliothis zea* and *Ostrinia nubilalis* on *Zea mays* in Georgia (USA). 6462
of *Mengenilla parvula* by Nematoda. 950
by *Meromyza americana* in South Dakota. 3325
by *Neoaplectana dutkyi* in *Graphognathus peregrinus* larvae. 477
against *Schizaphis graminum*, interaction between plant resistance and, on *Hordeum* and *sorghum*. 9852
by *Syrphonema intestinalis* gen. et sp. n. (Nematoda) in Syrphidae and Syrphonematidae fam. n. 952
of Tabanidae eggs in Alabama. 1668
by *Trichogramma evanescens* of eggs from tepa-sterilized and normal *Heliothis zea*. 9683
- Parasitization,**
of *Anacridium aegyptium* by *Ceracia*

Parasitization, contd.

- mucronifera, castration caused by. 6301
- of *Anopheles* larvae by *Coelomomyces* Fungi in République de Haute-Volta. 4104
- by *Apanteles tedellae* and *Lissonota dubia* inducing inhibition of wing-disc development in *Epiblema tedella* larvae. 9774
- by *Attageus megatoma* by *Pyemotes ventricosus*. 8967
- of *Culex fatigans* by *Nosema stegomyiae*. 4106
- as factor of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* population regulation in alfalfa in Central Europe. 2651
- by filarial larvae of *Aedes aegypti*, histological changes in flight-muscle fibres associated with. 3193
- of *Galleria mellonella* by *Pales pavidus*, method for permanent rearing of *Pales pavidus* in lab. 5845
- of same hosts by Ixodidae, importance of in tularaemia and Omsk haemorrhagic fever foci in forest-steppe of Siberia. 4391
- of insects by nematodes in Egypt. 6145
- of *Manduca sexta*, seasonal abundance and natural mortality of *Winthemia manducae* and degree of. 9737
- method for counting, spacing and holding lepidopterous pupae for. 3880
- by *Ooencyrtus kuwanai* on egg-mass of *Porthetria dispar*, effect of egg-mass dimensions and microhabitat distribution on. 6458
- by *Rictularia pruni* of *Locusta migratoria*, histology and ultrastructure of cell reaction in. 8036
- of *Sitona hispidula* by *Pygostolus falcatus* on Prince Edward Island, Canada. 10042
- of *Tribolium castaneum* by *Nosema whitei*, effects of malnutrition on growth and mortality of during. 6137
- Parasitized *Musca domestica* pupae**, oviposition-restraint of *Spalangia cameroni* on. 5226
- Parasitoid**,
activity patterns on *Neodiprion swainei*, and impact on host. 9824
- Apanteles militaris*, a viral factor toxic to. 2431
- Campoletis perdistinctus*, sources of substances with elicit a behavioural response from. 2402
- Campoletis sonorensis*, effect of on growth of *Heliothis virescens*. 8169
- Cardiophiles nigriceps*, *Heliothis virescens* defence reaction and haemocytic changes in response to. 238
- complex of *Euxoa ochrogaster*. 8173
- density, behaviour of *Pleolophus basizonus* in response to. 6450
- of *Heliothis virescens*, competition and host-discrimination between *Cardiophiles nigriceps* and *Campoletis perdistinctus*. 6452
- host interactions of *Aphis helianthi* on *Helianthus* with introduced Eulophidae and Braconidae. 6456
- host relationship of *Heliothis virescens* with *Cardiophiles nigriceps*, role of calyx and poison-gland in. 8174
- utilizing same host, adaptive nature of differences in size and form. 6463
- of *Phthorimaea operculella*, biology of *Diadegma stellenboschense*. 4218
- in *Pinus banksiana* stands in Quebec, immediate and long-term effects of insecticide applications on. 5467
- and *Porthetria dispar*, response of to coloured surfaces. 9458
- of *Porthetria dispar* and *Apanteles laeiviceps*, diel periodicities of. 9724
- rearing of, technique for counting, spacing and holding lepidopterous pupae for parasitization. 3880
- Parasitology**, a new term in, 'mesoparasite'. 4266
- Parasitus**, from compost soils and *Cucumis sativus* cultures, discussion of. 8463
- Parasitus bituberosus* sp.n.**, described and illustrated. 8463
- Parasitus primitivus***, type-species of *Phityogamasus* gen.n. redescribed and illustrated. 8480
- Parasitus rembertiformis* sp.n.**, from USSR, described and illustrated. 3624
- Parasparatta dominicana* sp.n.**, from Dominica, described and figured. 687
- Parantarytarsus* sp.**, attached to *Sympetrum* sp. larva. 8211
- Parathion**,
Apis mellifera losses from, decrease as distance from sprayed field increases. 6790
- action of on electroretinogram of *Musca domestica*. 4115
- resistance in *Culex pipiens pallens* larvae. 533
- in soil, bioactivity and persistence of. 6698
- ultrastructural changes in CNS of *Musca domestica* intoxicated with. 300
- use of to study migration of spermatozoa towards spermatheca in *Acanthoscelides obtectus*. 4209
- Parathion ethyl**, comparative toxicity of various substances to *Tetranychus urticae* resistant or not to. 3203
- Parathion (methyl) formulation**, Pencap M as an improved. 6195
- Paratlanicus palgongensis* sp.n.**, from Korea, described and illustrated. 3840
- Paratrichobius americanus* sp.n.**, from Arizona, described and illustrated. 9323
- Paraulacis irrorata***, life history and host plant associations. 5255
- Paravechonium superbum* sp.n.**, from Mexico, described and illustrated. 9286
- Paravespula germanica***, colour-vision, ERG and selective adaptation. 2338

- Paravespula germanica* and *P. vulgaris*, diel activity at nest entrance. 1918
foraging in. 1917
foraging behaviour of. 5285
- Pardosa**,
occurrence of in southern France, Spain and Corsica. 1271
relation between egg-production and food-consumption in under conditions of food-abundance and food-shortage. 2478
- Pardosa amentata*, females' silk-production. 4074
- Pardosa lugubris*,
egg-sac parasites, ecology and energetics of. 415
morphology of changes in ovaries during reproductive cycle of. 6227
- Pardosa sierra* and *P. ramulosa*, preferred temperatures of. 6103
- Parental age at oviposition**, effects of on progeny of *Chrysopa rufilabris*. 8874
- Parental female age**, effect of on per cent egg-hatching in *Triatoma phyllosoma pallidipennis*. 9697
- Parental generation**, of *Drosophila*, increase in proportion of males in daughter generation in relation to decrease in numbers during. 9191
- Parental size**, relationship between production of winged forms in *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* and. 7367
- Parentomobrya plagiensis*, is syn.n. of *Orchesella multifasciata*. 7786
- Parephedrus relictus* gen. et sp.n. (Aphidiidae), parasitizing *Sensoriaphis* sp.n. on *Nothofagus* in Australia, described and illustrated. 120
- Parides anchises* and *P. neophilus*, survival rate and population density. 9031
- Parindalmus sinensis* sp.n., from China, described and figured. 2100
- Parisotoma octooculata*, from mosses on Anvers Island, Antarctica. 435
- Parlatoria*, from Texas, spp. keyed. 8581
- Parlatoria blanchardi*,
bio-ecological control of with *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Mauritania. 7487
population density and bionomics. 7526
- Parlatoria ziziphi*, demography of when attacking oranges in Tunisia. 2669
- Parnassius apollo*,
roosting behaviour in Switzerland. 2534
travels of. 2618
- Parnassius apolla jotunensis*, food-plant. 4288
- Parnassius phoebus guppyi* subsp.n., from Canada, described and illustrated. 3017
- Parodynerus*, from Polynesia, 3 new subsp. described. 2232
- Parous condition**, of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*. 1691
- Parous rates**,
in Amazonian *Culex portesi* and *C. taeniopus*, collected by 3 different methods. 1401
of *Simulium damnosum* and chicken-biting in Cameroon. 5291
in Wisconsin Culicidae populations. 1804
- Parous rates (seasonal)**, in *Hybomitra lasiophthalma*. 1821
- Pars intercerebralis**,
of *Apis mellifera* examined by fluorescence microscopy. 5930
-corpus cardiacum system of *Schistocerca gregaria*, histochemistry of neurosecretion in. 9565
in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* development of radioactivity in neurosecretory cells of after injection of (³⁵S)-cysteine. 7927
median neurosecretory cells of in *Oedipoda coerulescens* brain. 8688
role in oocyte growth in *Lithobius forficatus*. 3939
role of in producing homochromy in *Oedipoda coerulescens*. 8770
role of in course of spermatogenetic cycle in *Lithobius forficatus*. 2495
- Pars stridens**, of *Hydrophilidae*, scanning electron microscopy of. 282
- Parthenogenesis**,
in Acari. 4126
in Coccoidea. 4125
in Hymenoptera, systematic and evolutionary implications of. 4130
and polyploidy in Collembola. 4124
in Psocoptera. 4127
screening by for induced mutations in *Drosophila mercatorum*. 6854
in *Taeniothrips laricivorus*. 7320
in *Theotima feminina*. 4129
- Parthenogenesis (accidental)**, in *Dolichopoda remyi*. 4122
- Parthenogenesis (geographical)**, in *Neanura muscorum*. 7616
- Parthenogenesis (thelytokous)**, *Platygyaster virgo* sp.n. reproducing by. 3806
- Parthenogenetic breeding of Aphididae**, results from many years of forced. 4128
- Parthenogenetic Catapionus gracilicornis**, bisexual male and female reported. 5700
- Parthenogenetic Carausius morosus**, effect of X-rays on different meiotic stages of oocytes in. 2471
- Parthenogenetic Eucallipterus tiliae**, pinterval timer', photoperiod and temperature in seasonal development of. 8237
- Parthenogenetic Megoura viciae females**, neurosecretion in. 3095
- Parthenogenetic morphs**, of *Aphid* subsp. described and illustrated. 8576
- Parthenogenetic populations (viable)**, resulting from hybridization between *Macrosiphum* species. 6807
- Parthenogenetic reproduction**,
by *Dermacentor variabilis*. 5111
of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, bacterial symbiote

Parthenogenetic reproduction, contd.

- activation of. 6445
- Parthenogenetic strains**, in *Tanytarsini* spp. 1934
- Parthenolecanium persicae**, immature stages described and illustrated. 2993
- Parthenos sylvia**, spermatocyte chromosomes in New Guinea. 9988
- Particle board**, in *Reticulitermes flavipes* nest for feeding test. 9147
- Parturition**, in *Stilbocoris natalensis*, endocrin control by brain of. 1650
- Paruroctonus** group, of Vaejovidae, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 5655
- Parvotettix**, key to spp. 7878
- Parvotettix maydenaensis** sp.n., from caves in Tasmania, described and illustrated. 7878
- PAS-positive substances**, in early development stages of *Tetrodontophora bielanensis*. 1469
- Pasimachus elongatus**, life-history. 5256
- Passalidae**. 2416, 2939, 7746
- 10 new spp. described by P.H. van Doesburg sr. listed. 5658
- of Sri Lanka. 7667
- Passeronyssus malacoptilae** sp.n., from Brazil, described and illustrated. 3625
- Passive haemagglutination inhibition technique**, for identification of *Culex tarsalis* blood-meals. 7438
- Passive phase (pre-copulatory)**, of *Sepsis cynipsea*, significance of in reproductive behaviour. 7387
- Passus montanus**, nests, abundance of Acari in. 9044
- Pasteurella pestis**,
- factor in gut of *Xenopsylla gerbilli minax*, action and nature of. 8796
- lacking P⁺ virulence-determining trait, infection of *Xenopsylla gerbilli minax* with. 4408
- population development in body of Siphonaptera host. 8272
- Pastoral farming**, effect of on Arthropoda of Mittelgebirge, GDR. 7510
- Pasture**,
- insects, *Apteryx australis mantelli* from New Zealand as predator of. 5390
- in Kansas, food preferences of Acrididae in 6 planted. 8949
- Pathogens**,
- for control of *Heliothis zea* larvae on tomatoes. 463
- of *Hyphantria cunea* larvae in Illinois. 8246
- of insects, species described from resting spores spores as *Tarichium* spp. 1574
- of *Melolontha melolontha* in meadow land, comparison of activities of. 9830
- of *Pseudoplusia includens* in Louisiana. 8248
- of *Tribolium* spp., morphology, life-cycle and generation time of *Nosema whitei*. 7291
- of *Tribolium* spp., ultrastructure of *Nosema whitei* as. 8038
- vectors in hospitals, *Monomorium pharaonis* as.

4400

- Pathogens (insect)**, and biological toxins in Canadian forestry practice. 2711
- Pathogens (virus and protozoan)**, protein changes in haemolymph of *Galleria mellonella* larvae infected with. 6158
- Pathogenic fungi**, on *Glossina fusca congolensis* in Central African Republic. 7300
- Pathogenic microorganisms**, and vectors isolated on Tyuleniy Island, Sea of Okhotsk. 9069
- Pathogenic mycoflora**, of Tabanidae in Ukraine. 2434
- Pathogenicity**,
- to *Agrotis* spp. of yeasts isolated from Noctuidae. 8049
- of bacilli for insects related to production of α -exotoxin. 4099
- of 10 strains of Bacteria to *Dendroctonus frontalis* larvae. 8813
- of *Beauveria tenella* for *Melolontha melolontha* larva, relationship between precipitation band on immunoelectrophoresis and. 293
- of 2 entomopathogenic Fungi in relation to Carabidae. 8030
- of *Mattesia oryzaephili* sp.n. parasitizing *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*. 8807
- of 2 muscardine Fungi to *Diaprepes abbreviatus*. 8819
- of Western X disease agent, effect of tetracycline on in *Colladonus montanus*. 1724
- Pathological anatomy**, of peripheral nerves in chick with tick paralysis due to larvae of *Argas persicus*. 1869
- Pathological changes**, in structure of developing caryopses of *Triticum aestivum* damaged by *Eurygaster integriceps* in relation to special features of trophic regime of the *Triticum* during ontogeny. 8193
- Pathological nematode-Bacteria complex**, mass-rearing on *Galleria mellonella*. 9594
- Pathological phenomena**, of morphological and physiological nature in *Tineola biselliella*. 8814
- Pathology**,
- of Baculovirus in *Aedes triseriatus* larvae. 9606
- of mosquito iridescent virus infecting *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. 1581
- in populations of *Triatoma protracta*. 1977
- of *Scorpiones* venom poisoning. 8283
- caused by viral toxin in *Apanteles militaris*. 7294
- Pathology (ultrastructure)**, of flight-muscles of *Scolytus ventralis* infected by *Sulphuretylenchus elongatus*. 6163
- Pathophysiology**, of nitrogen catabolism in midgut of *Bombyx mori* infected with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. 5091
- Pathway**, of infection of mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* larvae. 2430
- Patritodemus** gen.n. (*Lygaeidae*), and 6 new spp.

- Patritiodemus** gen. n. (Lygaeidae), contd.
described and illustrated. 2192
- Patrizia**, is syn. n. of *Agastus*. 4698
- Patrobidae**. 4564
- Pattern**,
duplication in imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*, cellular dynamics of. 3224
-formation in longitudinal halves of *Euscelis plebejus* eggs. 977
generators of *Hyalophora cecropia* flight-motor. 3924
reconstruction by dissociated imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*, mechanism of. 4147
- Patterned disjunction**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, assortment of SPA^{POL}/+ and X, Y in N1 stock. 8371
- Paulianolebia rubicunda** gen. et sp. n. (Carabidae), from Madagascar, described and illustrated. 40
- Pauropidae**, from Sri Lanka, key to subfams, genera, and spp., 28 new spp. described and illustrated. 7140
- Pauropoda**,
females, taxonomic value of receptacular duct of. 1609
of Sri Lanka, revised. 7140
- Pauropodidae**. 3044
- Paussinae**, from Sri Lanka. 7661
- Pea enation mosaic virus**, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* as vectors of. 9925
- Pea seed-borne mosaic virus**, transmitted by *Myzus persicae*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, and *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 1747
- Peanut crop**, damage caused by *Aphanus sordidus*. 465
- Peanuts**, insect disinfection by γ -radiation. 470
- Pear trees (*Pyrus communis*)**, from Poland, Aphidoidea from. 2589
- Pecan-nuts**, in Himachal Pradesh, India, damage by *Phlaeothripidae* to. 2612
- Pectinases**,
from *Anthonomus grandis* larvae. 7978
of *Rhagium inquisitor*. 6061
- Pectiniseta**, from Indo-Australasian region, key to spp., new spp. described and illustrated. 7053
- Pectinophora gossypiella**,
analysis of hexalure as related to its attractancy to. 4037
biological control of with *Bracon kirkpatricki*. 3282
control by early crop termination in south California. 3475
dosage of γ -irradiation for full and inherited sterility in. 9653
during induction and termination of diapause, enzymes in haemolymph of. 6002
eggs, and adults, Oil-Soluble Black dye in larval diet for marking. 3876
eggs, device for treating for suppression of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus infection. 4866
- in Egypt, effectiveness of insecticides against. 6720
- and frego bract condition in *Gossypium hirsutum*. 8983
- infesting *Gossypium* in Sudan, bionomics of. 3357
- immobilization with cold, for irradiation and packaging. 1009
- larvae, biological control of with *Pyemotes herfsi*. 6375
- larvae, distribution of in crop residues and soil in California. 4320
- larvae, mortality of caused by high-soil temperatures. 6613
- larvae, nuclear polyhedrosis virus from *Auto-grapha californica* infective to. 9596
- method for collecting, for large-scale rearing programme. 3058
- Oil-Soluble Blue dye in larval diet for marking. 3877
- oviposition response, effect of insecticides on. 2699
- pupae and adults, storage temperatures for. 6320
- rearing, a diet containing cottonseed for. 3315
- seasonal activity and chemical control. 7602
- seasonal emergence and population development of in California. 4356
- sex-attractant, synthesis of propylure. 3867
- in southern California, lab. life-tables and releases of *Bracon kirkpatricki* against. 1054
- sterilization with aziridine chemosterilants and hempa. 9688
- in Sudan, control of with ULV formulation and insecticides. 7604
- Pediculidae**. 452, 3214, 7921, 9573
- Pediculoides ventricosus**, ectoparasite of *Dolichoderus quadripunctatus* larvae. 8968
- Pediculus humanus**, midgut wall and Malpighian tubules epithelium, midgut structure. 7921
- Pediculus humanus capitis** and *P. h. corporis*, susceptibility to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in Libya. 3214
- Pediculus humanus corporis**, insecticidal properties of dilor in relation to. 452
- Pediculus humanus humanus**, resistance to malathion. 9573
- Pedigree**, of unstable mutation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6852
- Pedinus jonicus**, new for Sicily. 7688
- Pediobus thysanopterus** sp. n., from Israel and Egypt, described. 4809
- Pediovius furvus**, for biological control of *Zea mays* stem-borers in Madagascar. 475
- Pedipalpal appendages**, of *Cercomegistidae*. 4648
- Pedipalp** structure, from *Arrhenurus* described. 1323
- Pedological significance**, of physical and chemical

- Pedological significance, contd.**
effects of Isoptera on Australian soils. 3395
- Pegs,**
responding to carbon dioxide on palps of female
Culicidae, ultrastructure of. 8697
sense-organs (sensilla basiconica) on labium of
Dysdercus fasciatus, ultrastructure of. 9443
sensilla on antenna of larval *Aedes aegypti*,
ultrastructure of. 3963
sensilla (antennal) of *Speophyes lucidulus* larvae,
ultrastructure and electrophysiology of. 1440
- Peg organ** (chordotonal and sinusoidal), of antenna
of larval *Aedes aegypti*, ultrastructure of.
1439
- Pegohylemyia fugax**, larvae damaging *Daucus*
carota. 8182
- Pegomyia** spp., injurious to Beta, classification of
5 forms. 7791
- Pegomyia bicolor**, larval, mouthparts. 2573
- Pegomyia falciforcipis** and *P. auricolor* spp.n.,
from Japan, described and illustrated. 4745
- Pegomyia hyoscyami**,
effects of *Opius* spp. parasitizing. 9025
in Egypt, bionomics of. 8935
in Egypt, developmental stages of. 6383
in Egypt, ecology of. 6574
- Pelamera** gen.n., for *Myobia atra*, described. 4772
- Pelastoneurus barri** sp.n., from California, des-
cribed. 7798
- Pelecanectes evansi**, tritonymph, and male
described and illustrated. 3656
- Pelecorhynchidae**. 678
- Pelliculaspis celtis** sp.n., from Texas, described
and illustrated. 8581
- Pelloblatta reyesi** sp.n., from Mexico, described
and illustrated. 9288
- Pelmatocerandra plinti** sp.n., from Chile, des-
cribed and illustrated. 3837
- Peloriidiidae**. 4897
- Pemphigidae**.
2538, 2590, 2841, 2845, 3558, 4220, 4435,
5325, 5858, 7427, 8432
- Pemphigus lysimachiae**, new for Poland. 8432
- Pemphigus populitransversus**,
changes in microgeographic variation patterns of
over 6 years. 3558
seasonal morphometric variation in. 5858
- Pemphigus protospirae**, in Poland. 2845
- Pemphredon fennicus**, male described and illus-
trated. 7104
- Pemphredon mortifer** and *P. balticus*, new for
Netherlands. 6928
- Pemphredon (Palaeartic)**, 16 new spp. described.
4818
- Pencap M**, improved methyl parathion formulation.
6195
- Penetration**,
of Acricid through cuticle of tolerant and suscep-
tible strain of *Tetranychus urticae*, differen-
ces in. 8794
- of carbaryl in susceptible and resistant *Spodop-
tera littoralis*. 4082
of [^{14}C -] dieldrin in *Musca domestica*. 7273
of DDT in susceptible and resistant populations
of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 3180
of [^{14}C -] endrin in resistant and susceptible
Heliothis virescens larvae. 6126
of Gardona and DDT in *Porthetria dispar* larvae
and *Musca domestica*. 9618
of insecticides and quasi-synergism. 6202
of non-polar molecules in solution through egg-
shells of *Locusta* and *Teleogryllus*. 8675
of phytoecdysones through pupal cuticle of *Bom-
byx mori*. 6074
power of fumigants in *Triticum* against *Tribo-
lium castaneum*. 9148
of salt solutions through cuticle of *Blaberus* and
Periplaneta, routes of. 824
of topically applied malathion in *Musca domes-
tica*. 6196
of topically applied pyrethrin I in *Periplaneta*
americana. 962
- Penicillata**, from Brazilian nests of *Camponotus*
rufipes reviewed. 4863
- Penis-sheath**, in *Asilidae*, systematic value for
numerical taxonomy. 7792
- Pennisetum typhoideum**, in Rajasthan, bionomics of
Mylocerus maculosus in. 3277
- Pentageniidae** fam.n. of *Ephemeroidea*, described.
4779
- Pentalitomastix plethoricus**, gynandromorphism.
3221
- Pentalopus** spp., stridulation and behaviour in.
2416
- Pentamerismus ossianensis** sp.n., from USA, des-
cribed and illustrated. 6979
- Pentanychiidae** fam.n. of *Opiliones*, established.
3642
- Pentanychus** gen.n. (*Opiliones*), 5 new spp. des-
cribed and illustrated. 3642
- Pentatomidae**.
924, 1232, 1364, 2198, 2526, 2838, 2985,
3272, 3283, 3383, 3483, 3763, 3929, 4204,
4980, 5031, 5233, 5354, 5297, 5371, 5450,
5463, 5865, 5957, 6038, 6150, 6465, 6483,
6547, 6712, 6959, 7077, 7179, 7335, 7453,
7576, 7579, 7817, 7818, 8166, 8740, 8921,
8936, 9018, 9055, 9327, 9336, 9432, 9466,
9794, 9870
from Malta. 573
(oliphagous and polyphagous), attacking wheat in
North Kazakhstan, comparative study of food-
specialization in. 380
- Pentatomoidea**, colonization and distribution in
Schwaben (GFR). 2835
- Penthaleus major**, seasonal activity in turfgrass in
New Jersey. 6955
- Penthalodidae**. 196, 1085
- Pentodontini**,
of Papuan and Pacific Islands, new taxa described

Pentodontini, contd.

- and illustrated. 3695
from South America and Africa, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 5708
tribe of Dynastinae from America, characters separating from other tribes reviewed. 2111
tribe of Dynastinae from Palaearctic Region, keys, descriptions, illustrations and synonymy. 2112
- Peponapis pruinosa**, introduction of to improve yields of Curcubitaceae in Hawaii. 6733
- Peptide**,
derived from luciferin-binding site of Photinus pyralis luciferase, isolation and partial characterization of. 2387
-free ribosomes of Achetia domesticus, stability of subunit association in. 7229
stimulating hindgut of Leucophaea maderae, isolation, partial purification and characterization of. 8747
- Peptides (acid-soluble nucleotide)**, of Bombyx mori pupae. 338
- Peptide (sex)**, in Drosophila spp. 7982
- Peptidochitodextrins**, from Sarcophaga bullata puparial cases. 2385
- Peptone**, growth-stimulating effect of on Drosophila melanogaster ovarian cells in culture. 6288
- Perception**, of optical data by insect compound eye. 1434
- Percus navaricus**, larval instars. 197
- Percus (Pseudopercus) navaricus**, life-cycle and oviposition behaviour of. 6391
- Peregrinus maidis**,
eggs laid in leaf-tissue, method for staining and counting. 194
in Hawaii, alternate hosts for instead of Sorghum vulgare. 8987
olfactory orientation. 6508
- Perennial diapause**, of Leptinotarsa decemlineata and factors of its induction. 8073
- Pereutea**, new spp. and subsp. of, described. 2265
- Perezia pyraustae**, effect of on oxygen-consumption by Ostrinia nubilalis. 873
- Performic acid-resorcin fuchsin**, in situ demonstration of neurosecretory material in insects with. 188
- Pergamasus**, from Austria, 40 new spp. described and illustrated. 2895
- Pergamasus crassipes**, from forest soils in Bavaria, biology of in lab. 9733
- Pergamasus laminarius sp.n.**, from Poland, described and illustrated. 9279
- Pericallimya greatheadi sp.n.**, from Somalia, described and illustrated. 7043
- Perichromatin**, and Balbiani-ring granules from Chironomus thummi, comparative ultrastructure of. 4513
- Periclista pilosa sp.n.**, from France, described

and figured. 3007

Pericoma, distribution of Italian spp. 5595

Pericoma tjentistensis and **P. stavniensis sp.n.**, from Yugoslavia, described and illustrated. 7061

Pericopidae. 2883

Peridesmia discus, flagellar sense-receptors, scanning-electron-microscopy. 9451

Peridispodinae subfam.n. of Scutacaridae, established for Peridispus foliiger gen. et sp. n. from Ivory Coast. 8482

Peridispus foliiger gen. et sp.n. (Scutacaridae), from Ivory Coast, described. 8482

Periglischrus, from Venezuela, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 4

Periglischrus iheringi and **P. calligus**, from Chiroptera in Surinam reported. 625

Perigomphus pallidistylus subgen. et sp.n. of Diaphlebia, from Costa Rica, described and illustrated. 5806

Perigonidae. 6151

Perilampidae. 8256, 9824

Perilitus coccinellae, host-selection. 9764

Perimmatos robertsi sp.n., from Nigeria, described and illustrated. 8537

Peringueyella, new spp. from Africa, described. 4848

Periodicity,

of cell-division in Trichoptera gonads. 1656

of circadian rhythms of Apis mellifera drones and workers. 9464

Periodicity (diel), of behaviour and change of habitat in Potamophylax luctuosus larvae. 6565

Perioesophageal gland, of Polyxenus lagurus is endocrine gland. 8780

Peripheral adaptation, and central reversal in optical system of Cataglyphis bicolor. 5964

Peripheral inhibition, role of with coxal depressor muscles of Periplaneta americana. 829

Peripheral nerves,

in chicken with tick paralysis due to larvae of Argas persicus, conduction in efferent and afferent. 1842

in chick with tick paralysis due to larvae of Argas persicus, pathological anatomy of. 1869

Peripheral nervous system (abdominal), of female Musca domestica, role in mating behaviour and insemination. 9426

Periphyllus spp., life-cycle and adaptation of Aphididae parasites of. 5310

Periplaneta spp., wing-beat frequency, effects of ambient temperature, humidity and age on. 4919

Periplaneta americana,

antenna, effect of vapour repellents on electrical response of. 5039

aorta wall as storage organ for neurosecretory material in. 7203

bacterioids at site of nerve-severance in. 5077

Periplaneta americana, contd.

- brain, cholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities in whole explant. 7175
- brain, localization of acetylcholinesterase in. 840
- capture in sewers, use of sex-pheromones and food for. 9534
- cardiac acceleration in response to stimulating segmental nerves in. 881
- cell-bodies, possible mode of action of serotonin on nerve membrane of. 1428
- cell geometry and morphology of electrically excitable nerve cell-bodies in central ganglia of. 1420
- cephalic sense-organs as site of origin for neuro-endocrine reflexes of. 2330
- CNS, 'blood-brain barrier' concept and the kinetics of ^{22}Na -escape from. 3927
- CNS, effect of *Androctonus australis* venom and pure toxins on. 8052
- CNS, effect of leg-raising learning on protein-synthesis and cholinesterase activity in. 5926
- CNS, neurophysiological and biochemical effects of naphthoquinones on. 842
- CNS, a new efferent pathway in. 2332
- colleterial gland nuclei, juvenile-hormone-induced gene activity in. 5026
- corpus cardiacum, adipokinetic hormones in. 9521
- corpus cardiacum, interspecificity of lipid-regulating factors from. 5028
- coxal depressor muscles, role of peripheral inhibition and. 829
- cuticle, lipid autoxidation and antioxidants in. 3087
- cuticle, routes of penetration of salt solutions through. 824
- digestive-system organs, early replication of coxsackie A-12 virus in. 4087
- effect of ambient temperature and humidity on internal temperature and wing-beat frequency of. 5053
- effect of dieldrin on excretion and distribution of water in. 244
- effect of *Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus* venom on. 5100
- electrical and ionic aspects of excitable cell-bodies of sixth abdominal ganglion of. 1421
- electrical and radioisotope evidence for 'blood-brain barrier' in. 5928
- embryonic development in vitro, depends on development of accessory embryonic structures. 7328
- embryos, interrelation and dynamic activity of visceral muscle and nerve cells from, in long-term cultures. 7163
- epithelium, junctional complexes in. 7924
- eye, regeneration, post-embryonic induction and cellular interaction in. 6235
- fat-body, hormonal effects on uric-acid content of. 7981
- fat-body, sites of lytic activity in. 9504
- feeding, antennal proteins involved in neural mechanism of quinone inhibition of. 8694
- feeding on baits embedded in paraffin. 3459
- feeding inhibitors. 3311
- foregut, studies on extracts of using enzymes inactivating cholinergic and adrenergic materials. 6060
- giant axons, structural details shown by injected dye. 847
- haemolymph, distribution of lipid constituents of as function of age and their fatty-acid composition. 3977
- haemolymph, lytic activity of against *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 7208
- haemolymph, metabolism of tyrosine by. 3139
- haemolymph, partial characterization of haemagglutinating activity in. 7209
- heart, effect of tranquilizers on. 4985
- heart, neurohormonal control of. 3984
- heat-perception. 4961
- hindgut, effect of host stage and sex on size and composition of population of *Nematoda* parasitic in. 9591
- hormonal control of tanning by, probable bursicon-mediated translocation of protein-bound phenols. 4909
- hydrocarbon biosynthesis. 902
- hyperglycaemic agent in serum of DDT-prostrate. 6041
- identification and measurement of chiroinositol in. 5011
- indirect flight-muscle. 8682
- inhibition of oligomycin-sensitive (mitochondrial) Mg^{2+} -ATPase from by DDT and selected analogues. 3211
- injected with farnesyl methyl ether, haemolymph-protein electrophoretic pattern in. 9512
- injected with lysozymes, action of intracellular bacteroids in. 6447
- larval cuticle ultrastructure. 8674
- learning in when placed in punishment situation. 5981
- left colleterial gland, properties of glucoside synthetase in. 6010
- leg-position learning in yoked control. 1442
- locomotor activity rhythms of entrained through compound eye. 871
- locomotor activity, system for recording. 5852
- locomotor leg reflex in. 2324
- male, electrophysiology and histology of medial neurosecretory cells in. 5929
- male, transplantation of ovaries to, effect on vitellogenesis and vitellogenin secretion. 5212
- Malpighian tubule muscle, pharmacology of. 4994
- mechanism involved in negative temperature

Periplaneta americana, contd.

coefficient of toxicity of pyrethrum to. 965
metathoracic musculature, anaerobic formation of alanine in. 3997
midgut, ultrastructure of tumefactive lesions induced by nerve severance in. 7302
mode of action of neurohormone D from on 'biological model' of urinary bladder of *Bufo bufo*. 1500
muscles, levels of α -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, triosephosphate isomerase and lactic acid dehydrogenase in. 252
nervous system, effects of feeding-inhibitory quinones on. 2328
nervous system, site of action of pyrethrin I in. 212
neuro-endocrine reflex pathways, histophysiology of. 2331
neuromuscular activity and wing movements at start of flight of. 7172
1st instar nymphs, effects of insecticides on. 1600
nymphs and adults, in vitro analysis of corpora cardiaca and corpora allata from. 3227
ocelli, dark-adaptation of. 8695
optic lobe, histology, histochemistry and ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells in. 839
ovulation and aminergic neurosecretory system in. 8883
phagocytic haemocytes. 3123
post-ecdysis, differential incorporation of leucine and tyrosine during. 3086
respiration physiology, effect of fumigants on. 6170
salivary gland, innervation of. 3933
salivary gland, reappearance of coxsackie A-12 virus in. 4088
sclerotization process, contribution of melanin. 6056
selective outgrowth of nerve fibres in vitro from embryonic ganglia of. 6236
relation between sensory information and its synaptic integration at level of single giant axon in. 837
action of serotonin on efferent activity of the sixth abdominal ganglion of. 1418
sodium efflux from central nervous connectives of. 5941
spread of topically applied pyrethrin I from cuticle to CNS of. 962
structure of Malpighian tubule muscle of. 9475
structure and synaptic activation of fast coxal depressor motoneurone of. 8693
terminal ganglion, neurosecretion in. 4940
treated with ^3H -DDT, high-resolution radioautography of. 9613
uric acid is not major product of nitrogen excretion in. 9474
as vector for serum hepatitis. 6668
walking, central programming and reflex control

of. 4915

Periplaneta americana (headless), postural avoidance learning in without detectable changes in ganglionic cholinesterase. 7195
Periplaneta fuliginosa, effect of poison bait against. 1885
Periplaneta japonica, hibernation under snow. 5266
Periplaneta japonica and *P. americana*, cuticular hydrocarbons of. 6025
Peripsocidae. 174, 4127
Peripsocus spp., of *Alboguttatus* group defined. 5810
Peripsocus melaleuca sp.n., from Curtis Island, Tasmania, described and illustrated. 174
Perirectal Malpighian tubules, in *Tenebrio molitor*, ultrastructure and role of autophagic vacuoles of. 246
Perisymphathetic neurohaemal organs, of Oligoneoptera and Paraneoptera. 4943
Perisymphathetic organs, of *Diprion pini* larva, special characteristics of. 3940
of Lepidoptera. 5937
of Pterygota, distribution and general features. 3936
of Pterygota, main morphological types. 3937
of *Tenebrio molitor*, description and possible role in release of tanning factor. 4072
Perisymphathetic organs (lateral), of *Dystiscus marginalis* and *Oryctes rhinoceros*, organs co-existing with median organs. 4069
Peritrophic membrane, of *Aedes aegypti*, origin and composition of. 2375
of *Melipona quadrifasciata* larva. 3990
of Simuliidae larva, ultrastructure of Harpella melusinae from. 4095
Perlidae. 3895, 4852, 6627, 7135
Perlinella, generic concept revised. 4852
Periodes intricata, reaction of to change in temperature and oxygen concentrations. 7947
Perlodidae. 372, 1758, 1788, 2866, 3848, 3895, 7947, 9033
Permanent wilting-point, persistence of soil arthropods in soils after. 2668
Permeability, of antennal sensilla of *Arenivaga* spp., role of pore structures in selective. 3109
of eggs of *Monopis rusticella* and *Trichophaga tapetzella*. 8123
of ovarian follicle of *Aedes aegypti*. 6335
of tarsal sensilla in *Amblyomma americanum*. 9450
Permeability (limited), of L-glutamate in gut wall of *Locusta migratoria* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 8749
Permobelliidae, *Pseudobiella fasciata* gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 5661
Peromyscus spp., response to *Hyalophora cecropia*

- Peromyscus**, contd.
 cocoons. 9873
- Peromyscus maniculatus**, in Oklahoma, ectoparasites of. 9767
- Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii**, feeding, Coccinellidae unacceptable to. 6548
- Peroxidase**,
 accessibility of *Manduca sexta* nervous system to. 7928
 uptake by fat-body of *Spirostreptus asthenes*. 906
- Perrisia urticae**, galls on *Urtica dioica*, starch gradient in. 2568
- Persistence**,
 of *Bacillus thuringiensis* spores in field. 6735
 of European foulbrood in inoculated *Apis mellifera* colonies maintained at different elevations. 486
 of insecticides against *Aphis craccivora* on *Vicia faba*. 6768
 of insecticides on noctuid larvae on *Malus* in Norway. 7587
 of intestinal Bacteria in development stages of *Danaus plexippus*. 8815
 of new insecticides in mineral soil. 1188
 of oxytetracycline in *Callistephus chinensis* and *Macrosteles fascifrons* in relation to inhibition of clover phyllody agent. 5348
 of parthion in soil. 6698
 of soil arthropods in soils after permanent wilting-point in reached. 2668
 of synthetic and natural sex-attractants of *Portheria dispar*. 4036
 of tetracycline activity in medicated syrup stored by wintering *Apis mellifera* colonies. 494
 of Torak on citrus, and toxicity of residues to Acari. 4448
- Persistent toxicity**, of important pesticides to *Pyrilla perpusilla*. 2447
- Peru**,
Calosoma peruviansis sp.n. from, described. 4697
Catoclastus rabinovichi sp.n. from, described and figured. 1339
 new taxa of Attacidae from, described and illustrated. 7108
 range and biology of *Catasticta* in. 7717
Trechisibus schmidti sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5683
- Peryphus depressus** and *P. antennarius* spp.n., from Iran, described. 7001
- Pests**,
 of agricultural products imported into Poland. 4455
 of arabica coffee (*Coffea*) in Kenya, biology of *Ascotis selenaria reciprocata* in. 7413
 of banana in Queensland. 460
 of *Brassica napus*, control of. 8315
 of *Brassica cajan*. 8306
 of *Citrullus vulgaris*, control with pesticides. 8299
 of citrus in Florida, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* as a new. 5479
 of citrus in Japan, redescription of *Rhizococcus kondonis* as. 4797
 of citrus, methods for obtaining maximum efficiency from chemical control programmes for. 7592
 of *Cocos nucifera* in India, a coreid as new. 6519
 control agents, disease producing microorganisms as. 8310
 control, autocidal approach. 2694
 control, autocidal techniques in. 6696
 control with double translocations, computer simulation of use of. 3446
 control (integrated) its fundamental concepts. 2712
 control on *Medicago sativa*, acidified sprays and pollinator safety during. 6694
 control by sorptive dusts. 1221
 control, role of sterility technique in. 5484
 of cotton in Sudan, *Xanthodes graellsii* as. 4309
 of cotton and other crops in Rhodesia, Acari as. 3595
 of cowpea, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* and *E. dodecastigma* as. 9937
 of *Cucumis sativus*, integrated control programme for. 2714
 of *Cucurbita* in Egypt, chemical control of. 6704
 attacking deciduous fruit-trees in Iran. 5462
 spp., *Etiella zinckenella* as possible migrating. 9252
 of *Eucalyptus* spp., control of *Eupseudosoma involuta*. 476
 of forest in Iran, Coleoptera as. 7569
 of glasshouses, recent advances in integrated control of. 5482
 of *Gossypium*, aldicarb for control of. 7580
 of *Gossypium hirsutum*, differences in populations of. 6513
 of Gramineae in India, *Sesamia cretica* a potential. 6529
 of hedges, *Brevicoryne brassicae* and its *Syrphidae* predators. 9848
 of *Hibiscus sabariffa*, *Steirastoma breve*. 3327
 of hill vegetables in India, control of. 8316
 invasions, use of 'blacklight' traps to give early warning of. 5486
 of *Ipomoea batatas* in soil, control of. 480
 of *Larix in Zabaykal'e*, USSR, *Erannis jacobsoni* as serious. 5374
 losses in rice and coconuts due to. 474
 and losses of yield in *Zea mays* in India. 9120
 of *Lycopersicum*, effects of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on tomato yield and fruit quality. 5461
 of *Malus*, methods of control in Australia. 8309
 management in Israel, problems of. 5481
 problems in milling industry. 7593
 of olive in Greece, parasite complex of. 390

Pests, contd.

- in orchards, *Bacillus thuringiensis* to control. 3484
- of orchards of Dagestan, USSR. 2662
- injurious to ornamental plants in Egypt. 6539
- of *Oryza sativa*. 8307
- of *Oryza sativa* and their control in Uttar Pradesh, India. 1692
- of *Oryza sativa* in Kerala, India, *Hydrellia philippina* as. 5332
- in Pennsylvania apple orchards, integrated control of. 472
- attacking *Pinus* trunks in Central zavolzh'e forests, parasites of. 4268
- of plants, assessment of crop losses. 8313
- of plants in Poland. 4453
- of plants in Poland, Elateridae as. 2720
- of plants in Poland, forecasts of occurrence of. 4434
- population control by sterile-male technique, ecological problems of. 9836
- of *Populus* in Iraq, *Melanophila picta* as. 8982
- of *Prunus* spp., *Enarmonia formosana* as. 8301
- of *Solanum tuberosum* in Egypt. 7474
- of stored grain in Australia. 6742
- of stored grain, biology of *Acaropsis docta*, a predator of eggs of. 8912
- of stored products, sound-production and -reception by. 3173
- of tomatoes in South Texas, control of with insecticidal sprays. 3461
- of vegetable-garden, control of. 5492
- of *Vicia faba* and *Pisum sativum*, effects of granular insecticides on and plant growth and root nodulation. 7578
- of *Vigna sinensis* in Egypt, control of. 6736
- of *Zea mays* in Queensland. 5471
- Pests (agricultural),**
methods for detection and measurement of resistance of to pesticides. 3212
toxicity of insecticide chemicals to. 8058
- Pests (arthropod),**
of *Areca catechu*. 1734
in European orchards, integrated control of. 9139
- Pests (fabric-insect),** vinyl garment bags as chambers for paradichlorobenzene fumigation of. 9124
- Pests (forest insect),** control of by altering nutritional quality of *Abies* needles. 6759
- Pests (insect),**
attacking crops or stored products in Poland, changes in economic importance of. 9105
attacking pecans in South Carolina, insecticides to control. 1199
Braconidae reared from. 8965
causing changes in reed condition. 1719
chromosome rearrangements for control of. 7567
in forests, impact of. 2708
- of *Glycine max*, control of with systemic insecticides. 6712
- incidence and extent of damage due to in stored leguminous and vegetable seeds. 6778
- in Netherlands. 8312
- of *Oryza sativa*. 6747
- and their parasites from Sudan. 6898
- of early summer fodders in India, incidence of major. 8988
- of *Terminalia ivorensis*, *Nanophyes* sp. and *Auletobius* sp. as. 7457
- of trees in Australia, dicotophos as a controller. 1204
- Pest (introduced),**
of hybrid rhododendrons, *Masonaphis lambersi* as. 3337
of *Rosa* and *Fragaria*, *Rhodobium porosum* as. 8195
- Pests (leaf-eating),** of fruit-trees, decisive factors in ecosystem as precondition for rational use of control methods against. 9111
- Pests (lepidopteran),**
of cotton, effects of temperature and humidity on eggs of. 3240
affecting *Lactuca* in California, ecology of. 7506
- Pest (new),**
in basket willow plantations, *Cnephasia virgaureana* as. 9948
of Leguminosae in Brazil, *Chalcodermus* sp. as. 408
- Pest (potential),** of citrus in Texas, *Saissetia miranda* as. 6525
- Pests (pre-blossom),** on *Malus* and *Pyrus*, insecticides to control. 8303
- Pests (Symphyta),** from Hungary. 7695
- Pesticidal control,**
of *Amblyomma americanum*. 3435
of *Citrullus vulgaris* pests. 8299
- Pesticides,**
use of excised *Apis mellifera* abdomen as biological test system for. 5103
bioassay of relative toxicity of some to *Spodoptera litura* larvae. 2436
to control *Azochis gripusalis*. 8325
for control of *Heliothis armigera* infesting tomatoes. 2705
for control of *Hypera postica*. 8832
for control of *Tetranychus urticae* and *Panonychus ulmi*. 7581
no *Culicidae* totally resistant to in California. 456
against *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, *Nipagin* as. 5435
effect of on development of *Fungi* pathogenic to some rice insects. 1198
effect of on tomato pests in UAR. 1890
enzymes for protection of *Apis mellifera* from. 5072
interaction between wildlife and. 1154
method for detection and measurement of

Pesticides, contd.

- resistance of *Spodoptera littoralis* to. 1404
 method for direct application of active material into *Phytoseiulus riegel* in tests of. 7151
 microenvironment cabinet for toxicological studies of. 798
 and non-target insects, effects. 9957
 persistent and relative residual toxicity of some, to *Pyrilla perpusilla*. 2447
 used in Poland, toxicity of towards entomophagous insects. 8059
 relative toxicity of some new to *Tetranychus telarius*. 2448
 residue problems, global aspects of. 5379
 resistance of *Distantiella theobroma* and *Sahlbergella singularis* to. 3212
 resistance in *Sitophilus* and *Tribolium*, role of temperature and relative humidity in development of. 8793
 susceptibility of *Trichogramma cacoeciae* to. 966
 vertical drift from aerial spray applications. 6761
- Pesticides (Aldrin, BHC)**, action of on *Veigaia nemorensis* and *Macrocheles glaber*. 296
- Pesticides (orchard)**, toxicity of to *Hippodamia convergens*. 6218
- Petaluridae**. 975, 9740
- Petrobius maritimus**,
 oocyte, origin of yolk inclusions in. 7382
 prothoracic glands, development and renewal of chondriome during activity cycle of. 4071
- Petroleum hydrocarbons**, larvicidal activity of agents derived from against *Culicidae* larvae. 8281
- Petrossia oceanica** sp.n., from Philippines, described and figured. 1347
- Petrova splendida** sp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 4837
- Pflanzenschutzdokumentation**, Berlin-Dahlem, GFR, entomological information service provided by. 5620
- pH**,
 effect of on N-alkylnitrosoamide mutagenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5536
 effect of on differential decondensation of nucleoproteins in isolated salivary-gland nuclei and chromosomes of *Chironomus thummi*. 4499
 optimum of amylase in *Morimus funereus* larval populations, individual variability of. 3551
 sensitivity of chloride in *Schistocerca gregaria* muscles. 3921
- Phaedimus**, spp. discussed. 7779
- Phaedimus zebuanus** sp.n., described and illustrated. 7779
- Phaenicia**, spp. rearing. 786
- Phaenicia cuprina**, rearing in laboratory and insecticides to control. 9085
- Phaenicia retroversa** and **P. lucigerens** spp.n., described. 7794
- Phaenocarpa** spp., redescribed and illustrated. 4802
- Phaenocarpa impugnata** sp.n., from Denmark, described and illustrated. 7098
- Phaenopsylla newelli** sp.n., from Iran, described and illustrated. 4855
- Phaesoma becker** sp.n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 94
- Phaeoura mexicanaria**, in Montana. 6622
- Phagocytes**, of *Cupiennius salei*, functional morphology of. 8730
- Phagocytic activity**, of haemocytes of *Pieris rapae crucivora* larvae. 8734
- Phagocytic haemocytes**, in *Periplaneta americana*. 3123
- Phagocytosis**, in *Laspeyresia pomonella* larvae, effects of X-irradiation on. 7207
- Phagostimulatory effects**, of sugars and related compounds to feeding of *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae. 8947
- Phalacridae**. 65, 2807
 from Mongolia, new taxa described and illustrated, some spp. new for. 3700
- Phalacroctes gaudi** sp.n., hypopus and tritonymph described and illustrated. 4656
- Phalacroctes whartoni**, recorded from *Endocimus albus*. 4655
- Phalacrotophora**, key to Nearctic and Neotropical spp. 3737
- Phalacrotophora epeirae**, predation of *Gasteracantha cancriformis* eggs in Florida citrus groves by. 5398
- Phalangida**, from Michigan, biology and ecology of. 4361
- Phalangiidae**. 276, 6987, 9201
- Phaloesia saucia**, new to Texas and USA. 2883
- Phanaeus vindex**, biology. 6401
- Phaneroptera nana**, ion mechanisms of resting and action potentials of heart of. 6004
- Phaneropteridae**.
 304, 1311, 2862, 3119, 4222, 8621
- Phanerotoma flavitestacea**, anatomical changes in embryonic membrane after hatching. 8846
- Phanopteridae**. 2864
- Phaoniinae**, from Ethiopian Region, new spp. described. 679, 2969
- Pharate adult homogenates**, of *Ceratitis capitata*, time course of [32 P] orthophosphate incorporation into different classes of phospholipids by. 6062
- Pharmacology**, of Malpighian tubule muscle, of *Periplaneta americana*. 4994
- Phases**,
 of *Callosobruchus maculatus*. 8670
 difference in cardiac rhythm of *Locusta migratoria*. 7210
 effect of light in relation to on variations in cardiac activity in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 7952
 -specific lethal substance (dysin), extracted

Phases, contd.

- from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6299
- variation in *Diacrisia obliqua* larvae. 3243
- Phaseolus lunatus**, golden-yellow mosaic virus of transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci*. 9007
- Phaseolus vulgaris**,
 - comparative resistance to *Callosobruchus chinensis* and *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, differential digestion of soluble heteropolysaccharide. 9783
 - physiological effects of *Tetranychus urticae* infestation on. 1735
- Phasic skeletal muscle-fibres**, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, physiology and ultrastructure of. 5918
- Phasiinae**, of USSR, spp. listed. 3751
- Phasmatidae**.
 - 930, 1030, 1455, 2000, 2380, 2488, 3098, 3137, 3251, 3933, 4148, 4920, 4931, 5203, 5204, 5524, 5876, 5932, 5965, 6325, 6604, 8855
 - 2 new spp. of *Forcipomyia* subgen. *Microhelea* parasitic on, described and illustrated. 7045
- Phasmidae**. 221, 2471, 4905, 4945
- Phaulothrix hardyi**, new for West Norway. 9212
- Phenacaspis** spp., from Texas keyed. 8581
- Phenacaspis pinifoliae**, control in central New York. 9116
- Phenacoccus dearnessi**, redescribed. 4798
- Phenacoccus menieri** sp. n., from Canary Islands, described and illustrated. 8574
- Phenacoccus pergandeii**, interrelationship between overwintered larvae of *Planococcus kraunhiae* and, in an orchard. 6640
- Phenetic analysis**, of *Luciliini*. 2150
- Phenocopies**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, actinomycin-D-induced and relevance to time of gene action. 8075
- Phenolase system**, in *Acheta domesticus* egg, inhibited by vitamin E. 9690
- Phenolic resin Durez 12687**, as attractant for *Costelytra zealandica*. 8765
- '**Phenological date**', as indicator of flight period of *Noctuidae*. 1065
- Phenological relationships**, in some aculeate Hymenoptera, their dipteran mimics and insectivorous birds. 2002
- Phenology**,
 - of Aphididae and epidemiology of subterranean clover stunt virus in Australian pastures. 6576
 - of Apidae in Brazil. 5404
 - of Chrysopidae from Scheibbs district of Austria. 8446
 - of 3 Formicidae spp. in Solomon Islands. 3394
 - of Geometridae attacking *Medicago sativa*. 7428
 - of *Hylaeus* spp. in Spain. 8148
 - of *Hypoderma lineatum* infestation and their effect on weight gains of pre-weaning calves in Arizona. 4376
 - of insects in forest cocoa-farm in West Africa. 1781
- of *Nemastoma lugubre* and *Mitostoma chrysomelas*. 8142
- of *Nepticula* near *pulverosella* and *Lyonetia clerkei* on *Prunus dulcis* in Israel. 6379
- of *Odonata* of Dehra Dun valley, India. 1068
- in *Precis* spp. 3364
- of *Pterostichus* spp. in Eastern Canada. 2542
- of semi-aquatic Heteroptera in Carpathian Basin Hungary. 4587
- Phenology (seasonal)**, of diapause in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 6413
- Phenoloxidase complex (latent)**, in prepupae of *Musca domestica vicina*, nature of and physiological significance. 6047
- Phenothiazine**, as mutagenic agent in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1990
- Phenotype**, of double-recessive lethal larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 6853
- Phenotypic differentiation**, and geographic distance in 4 spp. of *Lepidoptera*. 9847
- Phenotypic manifestations**, of mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8367
- Phenotypic values**, of particular characteristics, fitness of individual related to. 539
- Phenyl N-alkyl carbamates (substituted)**, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by. 7218
- Phenyl-thio-carbamide (PTC)**, resistance of natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* to. 4535
- Phenylalanine**, biosynthesis of hydrogen cyanide and benzaldehyde from by *Oxidus gracilis*. 9559
- Pherbeta limenitis female**, described. 4768
- Pheromone**,
 - of *Anthonomus grandis* (grandlure), factors affecting activity of in laboratory bioassays. 4043
 - attraction and alarm of *Camponotus* spp. 1520
 - attraction in *Ips typographus*. 1526
 - and behaviour in some Hymenoptera. 3156
 - bioassay studies of *Formicidae*. 807
 - and chemical communication in *Lampyridae*. 7992
 - concert in swarming *Apis mellifera*. 5045
 - of *Danaus gilippus berenice* and *D. plexippus*, stereoselective synthesis of terpenes from. 9540
 - of *Dendroctonus frontalis*, response of *Heydenia unica* to. 6466
 - discovery of in *Scolytoidea* by Boyce Thompson Institute programme. 1521
 - and host volatiles governing aggregation of *Ips calligraphus*. 6090
 - to induce or disrupt aggregation of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* on live trees. 9544
 - major components of *Danaus chrysippus* hair-pencil secretion. 923
 - of male *Nezara viridula*, response of female and its parasite *Trichopoda pennipes* to. 924
 - from male *Pseudaletia separata*, chemistry and

- Pheromone, contd.,**
 function of. 7993
 -producing glands of female Lepidoptera, morphology and histology of. 5063
 -production in Scolytidae species, role of nutritional factors in. 2571
 release in *Dendroctonus frontalis*, effect of feeding and mating on. 6085
 of social insects, chemistry and function. 9541
 stimulating and inhibiting aggressiveness in *Myrmica rubra*. 5046
 studies of *Tetranychus urticae*, response of males to different plant tissues, age, seaching area, sex-ratios and solvents. 6352
 trap for studying *Cardiochiles nigriceps*, a parasite of *Heliothis virescens*. 3878
 traps, effects of on population density of *Heliothis zea*. 6581
 traps for population control of *Anthonomus grandis*. 1229
 traps for *Trichoplusia ni* and *Manduca sexta*, cylindrical electric grids as. 7886
- Pheromone (aggregation),** for manipulating *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*. 9919
- Pheromones (alarm),**
 of Attini, phylogenetic significance. 6078
 in *Manica mutica* and *M. bradleyi* derived from mandibular gland. 6079
 of *Pogonomyrmex badius*, use in evaluation of olfactory theories. 913
- Pheromone (attractant),** produced by young worker *Formica polyctena*. 7995
- Pheromones (male),** in Lepidoptera, limitations in use of electro-antennograms to bioassay. 266
- Pheromone (marking),** deterring repeated oviposition in *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 7996
- Pheromone (Nasonov-gland),** role of in crop communication by *Apis mellifera*. 7196
- Pheromone (oviposition),** associated with *Culex tarsalis* egg-rafts. 3155
- Pheromone (sex),**
 activity, changes of in *Adoxophyes fasciata* females. 5037
 of *Adoxophyes crana*, 2 synergistic isomers. 6092
 in *Aedes* spp. 3270
 of *Aonidiella citrina*. 6083
 of *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 5048
 communication in *Plodia interpunctella* and *Cadra cautella*, inhibition of attraction and cross-attraction by interspecific. 5041
 effect of on mating behaviour and populations of *Neodiprion pratti*. 6087
 effect of under different field conditions on *Rhyacionia buoliana*. 7248
 female, response of male *Polyphylla decemlineata* to. 5047
 for *Laspeyresia pomonella*, artificial and natural. 7244
 of *Musca domestica*, chemistry. 6082
 of *Musca domestica*, isolation, identification and synthesis. 3159
 of *Nudaurelia cytherea cytherea*, cis-dec-5-en-1-yl methylbutanoate as. 7247
 in *Platynota suttana*. 5040
 of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, lab-bioassay for. 6088
- Pheromone (sex-specific),** in *Zootermopsis nevadensis*. 2401
- Pheromone (synthetic),**
 response of *Anthonomus grandis* to grandlure. 6080
 in traps in Oregon and Idaho, attraction and repression of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* by. 9526
- Pheromone (trail),**
 of *Atta texana*, identification of. 1524
 of *Atta texana*, volatile type. 5051
 interspecific responses of *Reticulitermes virginicus* and *R. flavipes* to synthetic. 8762
 of *Lasius fuliginosus*, method for obtaining. 6089
- Pheromone (virgin-female-produced),** in field, attraction of *Scolytus multistriatus* to. 914
- Pheropsophus hilaris**, sex dimorphism. 200
- Phidippus**, chromosome numbers and sex-determining mechanism in 3 spp. 3503
- Phidippus johnsoni**, eyes, ultrastructure of. 3950
- Phigalia titea**, melanism in. 6867
- Philaenus spumarius**,
 effect of artificial migration between 2 populations of. 2008
 larvae, histophysiology of excretion in. 7957
 morphs from North America, balanced polymorphism in. 10003
 polymorphism in Northern Italy. 1259
 rearing of in greenhouse. 2539
- Philanisiidae**. 1447
- Philanisus plebeius**, larvae, effect of temperature, salinity and dissolved oxygen-consumption on respiratory activity of. 1447
- Philanthinae**, of Mongolia, new spp. described and illustrated. 145
- Philanthus triangulum**,
 female behaviour. 7425
 male behaviour. 7423
 venom, neuromuscular block caused by. 6194
- Philippine and Bismarck Islands**, 2 new spp. and 1 new subsp. of *Stenus* (*Hypostenus*) from, described. 2126
- Philippines**,
Anopheles vagus vagus, subsp. new for. 10016
Ballophilus comastes sp.n. from, described. 178
 biological control of lepidopteran rice stem-borers with *Sturmiopsis inferens* in. 4440
Catoxantha krausei sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 643
Erioschidias corpulentus sp.n. from, described. 2913

Philippines, contd.

- human enteroviruses in *Musca domestica* in. 9898
- Metalropis humilis* sp.n. from, described and figured. 7074
- net-traps used at Palawan. 2304
- 5 new spp. of Bombyliidae from described, 4 figured. 1347
- new spp. of Ichneumonidae from, described and figured. 2238
- 3 new spp. of Lucanidae from, described and illustrated. 8536
- new spp. and subsp. of *Psenulus* from, described and illustrated. 3005
- 4 new spp. of Scaphidiidae from, described and illustrated. 2941
- 4 new spp. of *Simulium* from, described and figured. 1345
- new spp. of Tropiduchidae from, described and figured. 1375
- Opius pinigisanus* and *O. sapamoroanus* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9347
- ovaries of *Apis dorsata* workers and queens from. 4136
- Thysanura* from discussed. 3041
- Philippines (Lanao Plateau), *Anopheles* spp. of. 3568
- Philippines (Negros), Lepidoptera from. 2769
- Philoporella quadrispina*, new for Hungary. 8426
- Philodromidae. 7904
- Philodromus manikae* sp.n., from India, described and figured. 7739
- Philonthus*, 3 spp. new for Britain. 2817
- Philonthus parvus*, new for Denmark. 10023
- Philonthus rectangulus*, new for Portugal. 8424
- Philopotamidae. 4049
- Philopotamus montanus*, larvae, ultrastructure and histochemistry of sodium and chloride in anal papillae of. 4049
- Phlopteridae.
- 165, 393, 432, 542, 1537, 2275, 3023, 3837, 5299, 9364
- Philornis*, genus, revision of proposed. 3734
- Philorus*, in India, key to spp. 3714
- Philosamia cynthia*,
- endocrine-gland activity, effects of moulting and juvenile hormone on. 258
- haemolymph lipoproteins, uptake and transport of cholesterol by. 3124
- in Italy, *Anastatus bifasciatus* parasitic on eggs of. 6451
- synthesis of juvenile-hormone of. 1503
- Philosamia cynthia ricini*, larval epidermis, effect of moulting hormone on cell cycle in. 6071
- relationship between moulting and cell cycle in. 6329
- Philotarsidae. 4127
- Philotermitini*, genes *Neophilotermites* re-described, illustrated and host-relationships. 664
- Philudoria albomaculata*, chromosomes. 9177
- Phityogamasus* gen.n., defined, type-species *Parasitus primitivus* redescribed and illustrated. 8480
- Phlaeothripidae.
- 345, 378, 1730, 2288, 2869, 3039, 3853, 4809, 5473, 6151, 6898, 7137, 9369, 9394, 9938
- damaging pecan-nut in Himachal Pradesh, India. 2612
- from Hungary, faunistic and systematic studies. 4613
- from Kenya, 3 new genera established. 8627
- Phlebosotera*, from Mongolia, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 5725
- Phlebotominae,
- of Congo-Brazzaville, morphology and biology of cavernicolous. 1689
- in relation to leishmaniasis. 3431
- of natural biotopes in Romania, biology of. 5247
- in Panama, daily and seasonal man-biting activity of. 3301
- from Panama, host preferences of. 4250
- population dynamics in Panama. 3391
- of Sumbur Valley Turkmenistan, their epizootological and epidemiological importance. 4401
- Phlebotomine Psychodidae, pyloric armature of. 1457
- Phlebotomus grovei* sp.n., from South West Africa, described and illustrated. 3741
- Phlebotomus longipes*, colonization, liver and yeast as larval diets in. 3869
- Phloem of *Pinus contorta*, brood-production of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in relation to thickness of. 7460
- Phloeophagus*, spp. transferred to *Pselactus* from. 7014
- Phloeophagus spadix*, 3 new subsp. described and illustrated. 7014
- Phloeophilidae. 5577
- Phloeophthorus*, morphology, bionomics, geographical distribution, systematics and key to spp. 4734
- Ploeosinus thujae*, from stored wood. 9385
- Phlox* spp., pollinated by *Colias eurytheme*. 9801
- Phlugiola gressitti* sp.n., from New Georgia Island, Solomons Archipelago, described and illustrated. 4850
- Pholcidae. 2901, 2764, 5114, 9261
- of Greece, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 3639
- Pholeomyia comans*, associate of *Atta texana*, larval anatomy and biology. 6407
- Phonoctonus fasciatus* and *P. subimpticus*, predatory and sexual behaviour. 9461
- Phonoreception, of Coleoptera infesting stored products. 4959
- Phonotactic response, by female *Scapsipodus marginatus*, short term changes in. 8026

Phoracantha semipunctata,

- in Eucalyptus, biology, development and feeding of. 7391
- in Europe. 565
- metasternal gland secretion, chemistry of. 5058
- new for Italy. 7663

Phoradendron bolleanum pauciflorum, on *Abies* concolor, association of *Scolytus ventralis* and. 5320**Phorate,**

- control of *Schizaphis graminum* on winter wheat in South Dakota. 4437
- efficacy of when applied in combination with manures and fertilizers in control of *Atherigona varia* soccata. 5480
- treatment, differences in *Dioryctria* and *Laspeyresia* spp. infestation of *Pinus elliottii* seed orchards due to. 6480

Phorbia brassicae, biology of *Phygadeuon fumator*, parasitic on. 2513**Phoresy,**

- or continental drift for dispersion of *Trombiculidae*. 4550
- redefined and examined in *Macrocheles muscadomesticae*. 5350
- in *Simuliidae* discussed. 7805

Phoretodagmia obikumbensis and **P. alajensis** gen. et spp.n. (*Simuliidae*), described and illustrated. 7805**Phoridae,**

- 3739, 4234, 5398, 6788, 6918, 7691, 8918, 8990
- from Neotropical Region, 5 new genera established. 3737
- from Norway and Sweden. 8427
- papers by T. Borgmeier on listed. 3604
- of World, corrigenda, new descriptions and full data for Dominican spp. for catalogue of. 3738

Phormia spp., proboscis and legs, isozymes of α -glucosidase in. 5014**Phormia regina,**

- bioenergetic properties of mitochondria from flight-muscle of aging. 5909
- classical conditioning of, associative and excitatory factors. 7192
- CNS regulation of vitellogenesis in. 5209
- extension of proboscis in as positive behavioural criterion for response to stimulation of tarsal taste hairs with sugar. 5286
- feeding behaviour, interaction of external and internal receptors on. 9752
- flight-muscle, degenerative changes in mitochondria of aging. 4917
- interactions among sites responsible for trehalose-6-phosphate and trehalose-activated glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis on trehalose phosphatase isolated from. 1474
- labellar chemoreceptors, effect of temperature on. 5951

larval carnitine decarboxylase. 9479

- larval fat-body, phospholipid ethanolamine biosynthesis in. 9500
- relationship between lift and aerodynamic power in. 4924
- overwintering. 1064
- proboscis extension, sensory control of motor output in. 846
- sensitivity of contact chemoreceptors of to vapours. 9453

Phormia terraenovae,

- longevity, affected by time-shifts. 4121
- mass-occurrence of in surroundings of a rendering plant in southwestern Finland. 1754
- stimulation effectiveness of monosaccharides in. 2356

Phorocera (Pseudotachinomyia), new spp. described and illustrated, Nearctic spp. eggs and adults keyed. 9326**Phosphamidon,**

- contact and residual effect of low-volume dosages of to *Choristoneura fumiferana* on conifers. 9933
- effect of on longevity, fecundity and liquid-uptake of *Myzus persicae*. 3234

Phosphatases,

- and ATPase in *Calliphora erythrocephala* eyes. 3951
- in testes of chemosterilized *Poecilocerus pictus*. 5173

Phosphatase (midgut alkaline), from *Bombyx mori* larvae, separation and comparison of 2 isoenzymes. 9499**Phosphates,** and **Phosphorothioates,** insecticidal properties of some. 6197**Phosphate fertilizers,** effects of on population dynamics of *Sitobion avenae*. 5324**Phosphatidyl choline,** syntheses in vivo in larvae of *Vitula edmandsae serratilineola*. 1471**Phosphatidylglycerol,** metabolism of by *Musca domestica* larvae. 1477**Phosphatidylinositol,** metabolism of by *Musca domestica* larvae. 1477**Phosphatidylserine,** metabolism of by *Musca domestica* larvae. 1477**Phosphine,**

- action on *Sitophilus zeamais* in storehouses and silos. 1184
- and polyethylene lined sacks to control insects in exported Zambian groundnuts. 9115

Phosphodiesterase activity, in pupae and larvae of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 6336**Phosphofructokinase,** absence of in diapausing *Bombyx mori* egg. 6019**Phosphoglucomutase,** polymorphism in *Aedes phoeniciae*. 2750**Phosphoglycerides,** during *Ceratitis capitata* development, changes in positional distribution of fatty acids in. 3130

- Phospholipase A from *Apis mellifera* venom.** 8055
method for isolation of. 1489
primary sequence of. 2391
properties of. 8053
- Phospholipid,**
compositions of female *Xyleborus ferrugineus*
and its mutualistic fungal ectosymbionts. 7963
of *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 5018
ethanolamine biosynthesis in larval fat-body of
Phormia regina. 9500
evolution of fatty acids of individual, in *Ceratitis*
capitata development. 3129
of *Manduca sexta* tissues and incorporation in
vivo of ethanolamine, choline and inorganic
phosphate. 3143
patterns of *Sitophilus oryzae* and *S. seamais*.
6049
in testes of chemosterilized *Poecilocus pictus*.
5173
time course of [32 P]orthophosphate incorporation
into different classes of by larval and pharate
adult homogenates of *Ceratitis capitata*. 6062
- Phospholipids (acyl- and ether-bonded),** in vivo syn-
thesis in *Heliothis virescens*. 5013
- Phosphoramides,** evaluation of by larval and pupal
treatments for chemosterilization of *Aedes*
aegypti. 4163
- 32 Phosphorus,**
-tagged *Choristoneura pinus* pinus leaves, re-
lease and recovery of. 2617
tagging, dispersal and longevity of *Aedes com-*
munis after. 9833
technique for estimation of *Pogonomyrmex cali-*
formicus population, evaluation of. 6609
- Phosphorus (radioactive),**
accumulation of by *Aedes aegypti* larvae and
relevance to radiation dose. 8668
labelling of *Trichogramma evanescens minutum*
with. 184
- Phosphorylated cholinesterases,** spontaneous re-
activation of. 2451
- Phosphorylated derivatives of propargyl mercapton,**
toxicity of to insects. 4117
- Phosphuga atrata,** spermathecal gland, ultrastruc-
ture of. 6118
- Photic entrainment,** of circadian activity rhythms
in *Periplaneta americana*, receptor site for.
871
- Photic signalling,** in *Photinus greeni*. 7269
- Photinus,** luciferase assay for plasma, determina-
tion of ATP and ADP in blood platelets by
modification of. 5888
- Photinus greeni,** photic signalling. 7269
- Photinus pyralis,** luciferase, isolation and partial
characterization of a peptide derived from
the luciferin-binding site of. 2387
- Photo-electronic responses (early),** in eye of
Locusta migratoria. 5950
- Photo-inhibition,** of arousal in *Carausius morosus*.
5965
- Photo-neuroendocrine pathways,** originating in
ocelli of *Acheta domestica*, *Locusta migra-*
toria migratorioides and *Schistocerca gre-*
garia. 5925
- Photo-orientation,** in *Galleria mellonella* larvae,
reared under constant dark and constant light
conditions. 1446
- Photo-reversible processes,** involved in circadian
clock controlling *Antheraea pernyi* eclosion.
4212
- Photobehavioural classes,** of *Tetranychus urticae*.
3113
- Photochemistry,** of UV visual pigments of *Ascala-*
phus macaronius in vitro and in vivo. 2359
- Photodynamic effect,** of light on dye-fed *Musca*
domestica, mortality. 961
- Photokinesis,** in *Plea leachi* stimulated horizontally,
effects of Largactil on. 8010
- Photometric apparatus (modified),** for quantitative
evaluation of feeding-preference of *Agasicles*
sp. n. 187
- Photometric method,** for determining number of
eggs in egg-batches of *Hypantiria cunea*. 8646
- Photoperiod,**
controlling diapause in larvae of *Pieris brassi-*
cae, period of sensitivity to. 5147
role of in development cycle in *Bombus* spp. 440
role of in diapause of *Grapholitha funebrana*.
8930
-diapause relationships in *Hypera postica*. 990
diel periodicity of mating in lab-adapted *Coch-*
liomyia hominivorax relative to. 6257
effect of on behaviour and development of *Sub-*
coccinella vigintiquatuor-punctata. 9657
effect on diapause induction and inhibition in
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata. 5142
effect of on development of *Neodiprion taedae*
linearis. 7347
effect of on life-cycle of *Chrysopa carnea*. 8865
effect of on male sexual behaviour in *Locusta*
migratoria. 326
effect of on mating behaviour of *Ostrinia nubila-*
lis. 9707
effect on moment of larvi-position and eclosion
in *Glossina morsitans orientalis*. 1005
effect on *Neodiprion swaini* larvae. 5190
effect of on *Orius tristicolor* feeding on *Tetrany-*
chus pacificus. 7432
effect on oviposition in *Diabrotica virgifera*.
3268
effect of on sex-ratio of *Campoletis perdisting-*
tus. 5547
effect of on toxicity of azinphosmethyl and mala-
thion to *Anthonomus grandis*. 9610
as factor in *Agrotis segetum* development. 3231
and green integumentary pigment of *Pieris*
brassicae larvae, diapause determination.
6245
and green integumentary pigment of *Pieris*
brassicae larvae, diapause determination by

Photoperiod, contd.

- light of different wavelengths. 7364
- of unfed *Ixodes ricinus* nymphs, effects of change in their development after engorgement. 4156
- manipulation to control insects. 4466
- response of ovipositing *Amblyomma maculatum* to. 4187
- in seasonal development of parthenogenetic and sexual morphs of *Eucallipterus tiliæ*. 8237
- reaction in *Myrmica rubra*. 8859
- reaction, relationships between main types of. 4155
- reaction of *Tetranychus urticae*, seasonal changes in. 318
- and wing-production by *Dactynotus ambrosiae* on short-day plant *Xanthium pensylvanicum*. 8103

Photoperiod (critical),

- of *Chrysopa carnea*, geographic variations in. 5144
- and larval diapause in *Chrysopa nigricornis*. 7334

Photoperiodic adaptations, in geographical populations of *Apanteles glomeratus* and *Pieris brassicae*. 2465**Photoperiodic control,**

- of development in *Wyeomyia smithii*. 8861
- of maintenance and termination of larval diapause in *Wyeomyia smithii*. 317

Photoperiodic induction, of diapause, spectral sensitivity of *Pieris brassicae* larvae during. 7336**Photoperiodic regulation, of growth in** *Crambus tutillus*, response to progressive changes in daylength. 8884**Photoperiodicity, oviposition rhythm in** *Drosophila melanogaster* altered by change in. 1635**Photoperiodism of insects, role of circadian processes in.** 6306**Photophase,**

- effect of on diapause in *Mamestra brassicae* larvae. 8860
- effect of on survival and oxygen-consumption of diapausing *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 6295

Photopigment, of *Aeshna* sp., changes in spectral sensitivity induced by off axis light in. 8707**Photoreception, in circadian rhythm of stridulatory activity in** *Ephippiger* species, 2 photoreceptive systems possible. 5966**Photoreceptor,**

- cells of *Oniscus asellus*, length of microvilli and number of multivesicular bodies in. 2341
- cells of *Oniscus asellus*, microvilli and multivesicular bodies after exposure to high light-intensities. 2342
- internal ocellus in *Manduca sexta*. 1433
- of *Limulus polyphemus*, thermal origin of spontaneous activity in. 9457

Photoreceptor (single),

- in compound eye of *Heliconius numata*, spectral sensitivity of. 7941
- in *Delephila elpenor*, illumination of and pigment migration in. 2351

Photosensitivity, of circadian time-sense in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 5990**Phototactic action spectrum, for** *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, and colour vision. 4960**Phototactic behaviour,**

- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, carbon-dioxide-induced changes in electroretinogram unaccompanied by altered. 8009
- of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, effects of selection and migration on. 6863
- of *Ips confusus*. 8718
- orientation of *Podura aquatica* in a natural angular radius distribution. 9460

Phototaxis, relationship between oviposition and in *Drosophila virilis*. 6304**Phototaxis ('negative'), in** *Drosophila subobscura*, selection for. 5548**Phototaxis ('positive'), in** *Kilifia acuminata*. 9462**Photuris spp., collecting larvae of and lab cultures of.** 7143**Photuris divisa, flash communication.** 8027**Phoxim, as insect protectant for stored grains.** 4449**Phragmites communis,**

- ecology of insects attacking. 4339
- Hyalopterus pruni* occurring on. 3345
- Lipara* spp. on. 3330

Phronia matilei sp.n., from Switzerland, described and figured. 7056**Phryganea larvae, of Norway.** 3902**Phryganeidae.** 3902, 7138

- in Yorkshire, factors affecting distribution of. 2643

Phryganidia californica,

- biological control of with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5450
- toxicity of Zectran aerosol to. 6221

Phryganopteryx incerta sp.n., from Madagascar, described and illustrated. 8605**Phthorimaea operculella,**

- biology of *Diadegma stellenboschense* a parasitoid of. 4218

- control with granulosis virus. 2713, 3458

- ecology and biology of. 6258

- primary parasite, biology of *Agathis gibbosa* as. 9715

- lab. rearing. 8102

- a red-eyed mutant. 1985

- in *Solanum tuberosum*, effects of insecticides on in field and storage in Egypt. 6779

Phumosa africana sp.n., from East Africa and Congo, described and illustrated. 7043**Phumosa colei** sp.n., from Ghana, described and illustrated. 2170**Phumosa marginata** sp.n., from New Guinea,

Phumosia marginata sp.n., contd.

described. 2149

Phycitidae,

217, 222, 267, 269, 290, 809, 980, 995,
1286, 1496, 1870, 1880, 2381, 2382, 3108,
3173, 3253, 3328, 3454, 3479, 3483, 4117,
4176, 4533, 5041, 5063, 5065, 5145, 5201,
5213, 5302, 5473, 6054, 6093, 6131, 6134,
6214, 6278, 6454, 6497, 6547, 6746, 6828,
6829, 6832, 7315, 7379, 7400, 7609, 8429,
8797, 8846, 8897, 8916, 8922, 9420, 9444,
9590, 9637, 9667, 9685, 9729, 9773

Phycomycosis, of muscoid flies caused by Entomophthora muscae. 2423

Phyconoma subgen. n., established, Atheta immigrans sp.n. described and illustrated. 2127

Phygadeuon fumator, parasitic on Phorbia brassicae, biology of. 2513

Phyletic lineages', branching and formation of taxa. 1265

Phyllaphis fagi, in Poland, biology of. 8934

Phyllobidius subgen. n., of Phyllobius discussed. 54

Phyllobius, key to 20 subgenera of. 54

Phyllobius subgen. Ectomogaster, reviewed, P.(E.) perspicillatus sp.n. from Turkey, described. 2096

Phyllobius granicollis sp.n., from Israel, described and illustrated. 55

Phyllobius wittmeri sp.n., from Lebanon, described. 5699

Phyllocoptruta oleivorus,

control in Egypt, ecological approach to. 7575
on Citrus in Colombia, acaricidal control of. 2706

on young orange trees, systemic activity of aldicarb against. 9157

Phyllocladeta polaris, in Scotland, a correction. 2543

Phyllonorycter blancardiella, attacking deciduous fruit-trees in Iran. 5462

Phyllophaga spp., relation of to damage Pinus rubra seedlings in Michigan and Wisconsin. 8327

Phyllophaga anxia, comparison of digestive, nervous, respiratory and reproductive systems of larvae and adults of. 9410

Phyllostomidae. 9323

Phyllotreta africana sp.n., from South Africa, described and illustrated. 2925

Phylloxeridae. 1045, 8312

of Britain, key to oak-feeding spp. 9207

Phylloxera, from Africa revised, described and figured. 766

Phylogenetic affinities, of Cheliomyrmex morosus. 6883

Phylogenetic comparison, of arthropod cardiac physiology. 882

Phylogenetic line, of Spiralia to Insecta and Acari. 8384

Phylogenetic relationships,

in Alboguttatus groups of Peripsocus discussed. 5810

in Forcipomyiinae. 1266

of known French spp. of Leptogamasus sensu stricto. 4663

Phylogenetic significance, of alarm pheromones of Attini. 6078

Phylogenetic significance (possible), of unusual features of Amphipterygidae larvae. 813

Phylogeny,

of Agromyzidae, significance of stridulatory organs for. 7788

of Dinidoridae. 4134

of Ditrysian Lepidoptera. 754

of Lepidoptera discussed. 5780

of Odonata, changes in secondary copulatory apparatus in. 975

of Pteronarcidae. 173

of Thecobathra. 4838

Phylogeny (intergroup), in Drosophila determined by comparisons of salivary banding-patterns. 9203

Phymatidae. 110, 3843

Phymatopterella, key to spp. 3737

Phyricides tharos, a melanic aberration of. 2004

Physoalis floridana, infected with potato leaf-roll virus, changes in nuclei size of Myzus persicae salivary gland cells after feeding on. 938

Phycus seminotus and P. subflavus, parasites of Aulacaspis tegalensis, biology of. 7401

Physical factors, affecting Euxoa spp. abundance in western North America. 1159

Physical parameters, of habitat of Belgica antarctica at Anvers Island in maritime Antarctic. 370

Physical properties, of 'R' and 'T' strains of mosquito iridescent virus from Aedes taeniorhynchus. 9601

Physics, of Glossina spp. flight. 3093

Physiological age, of Culex triataeniorhynchus collected by light-traps. 3258

Physiological analysis, of innervation of abdominal muscles in Melanoplus differentialis. 1425

Physiological battery, Melanoplus differentialis as. 9412

Physiological changes,

in overwintering female Anopheles freeborni in California. 2544

in Tineola biselliella feeding on chemically treated wool. 8814

Physiological control,

of gene action in 'eyeless' and 'eyegone' mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. 1982

of oviposition in Schistocerca gregaria. 1658

Physiological colour change, in Dynastes hercules cuticle. 8769

Physiological conditions, of Vitaceae and multiplication of Cicadellidae. 6511

Physiological damage, caused to host-plants of Cerambycidae indigenous to Central Europe. 6517

Physiological development, of lab-reared female

- Physiological development, contd.,**
Haematobia irritans, classification of. 9696
- Physiological differences, in state of** *Hadena sor-dida* populations at different population levels. 2663
- Physiological ecology,**
 of *Cyrtophora citricola* in Andalusia, Spain. 8153
 of *Porthetria dispar* populations in Ukraine, effect of food on qualitative composition of pupal body. 2491
- Physiological effects,**
 of carbohydrates on survival, metabolism, and flight-potential of *Aedes taeniorhynchus* females. 1703
 of NaCl on *Chironomus attenuatus*. 9555
 of *Tetranychus urticae* infestation on bean plants. 1735
 of thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* larvae. 8104
- Physiological influences, on wood-destroying in-**
 sects of wood compounds and substances pro-
 duced by microorganisms. 4297
- Physiological responses, in** *Sitotroga cerealella*,
 effect of *Zea mays* endosperm with amylose
 on. 6262
- Physiological significance,**
 of latent phenoloxidase complex in *Musca domes-*
tica vicina prepupae. 6047
 of mineral accumulations in midgut of *Insecta*.
 243
 of neural fat-body sheath in *Carausius morosus*.
 4905
- Physiological states,**
 for biochemical analyses of *Acari* fluids, selec-
 tion of. 5192
 of *Formica polyctena* workers, seasonal changes
 in nest heat-budget in relation to. 497
 of *Tetranychus urticae*, seasonal changes in. 318
- Physiology,**
 of abdomen and external genitalia of *Lytta nut-*
talli. 8842
 of *Acrididae* swarming. 5043
 of *Argas persicus* and *A. arboreus*, ionic regula-
 tory role of coxal organs. 6098
 of damage caused by *Thecodiplosis japonensis*
 to *Pinus densiflora* and *Pinus rigida*. 1105
 of digestion of *Theretra oldenlandidae* *oldenlend-*
idae. 2376
 of effects of tepa on *Schistocerca gregaria*. 6300
 of fat content of hibernating *Epilachna chryso-*
melina. 2492
 of glandular epithelium of post-abdominal ter-
 gites of *Blatta orientalis*. 6117
 of *Hyalomma dromedarii* and *H. anatolicum ex-*
cavatum, ionic composition of. 6097
 of *Ixodoidea*. 1075
 of mandibular glands in *Dictyoptera*. 7263
 of phasic and tonic skeletal muscle-fibres in
Schistocerca gregaria. 5918
 of pre-flight warm-up in *Manduca sexta*. 931
 of reproduction and development in *Oscinella*
pusilla. 2483
 of respiration in *Periplaneta americana*, effect
 of fumigants on. 6170
 of slit sense-organs of *Araneae*, role of cuticu-
 lar slit in stimulus-conduction. 7936
 of synapses. 211
 of water content of hibernating *Epilachna chry-*
somelina. 2492
- Physiology (cardiac), of** *Arthropoda* compared phy-
 logenetically. 882
- Physiology (comparative), of** adaptation to time.
 201
- Physiology (nutritional), of** *Isoptera* after selective
 elimination of gut symbionts with drugs. 9171
- Physokermes spp., on** *Picea abies* in Finland. 1283
- Physokermes hemicryphus, larval dispersal.** 3362
- Physonota helianthi, colour changes.** 7407
- Physorhinus, from** *America*, spp. redescribed and
 figured. 3681
- Phytobia, key to spp.** 5722
- Phytocoptes deschampsiae sp.n., from** USSR, des-
 cribed and illustrated. 3613
- Phytocoris, new spp. described and illustrated.**
 7076
- Phytocoris aietes and P. kerzhneri spp.n., from**
Iran, described and figured. 697
- Phytocoris (Compsocorocoris) paveli sp.n., desc-**
 ribed and illustrated. 7076
- Phytocoris (Eckerleinus) phaedo sp.n., described**
 and illustrated. 7076
- Phytocoris eleithyia sp.n., from** USSR, described
 and figured. 697
- Phytoecdysone,**
 effect of on larval length and cocoon quality in
Bombyx mori. 6267
 extraction procedure for based on reversed-
 phase adsorption chromatography. 7241
 penetration through *Bombyx mori* larval cuticle.
 5034
 penetration through *Bombyx mori* pupal cuticle.
 6074
- Phytoecia (Mimocoptosia) iraniensis subgen. et sp.**
n., from Iran, described and illustrated.
 7760
- Phytoecia (Opsilia) schurmanni sp.n., from** Yugo-
slavia, described. 8518
- Phytohormone, hormonal heterophylly and inverte-**
brate endocrinology. 7987
- Phytomyza, from** *Saxifragaceae*, 3 new spp. des-
 cribed and figured. 7790
- Phytomyza atricornis,**
 bionomics and control of. 7404
 pupae and adults, efficacy of thiodan against.
 3210
- Phytomyza culmicola sp.n., from** *India*, described
 and illustrated. 2146
- Phytomyza horticola and P. syngenesiae, Steyskal's**
 distinguishing criteria not confirmed. 5723
- Phytomyza meridionalis sp.n., from** *Spain*,

- Phytomyza meridionalis* sp.n., contd., described and illustrated. 9311
- Phytomyza pseudogentii* sp.n., from Poland, described and illustrated. 8558
- Phytomyza ranunculi*, larvae, competition among. 4317
- Phytomyza tatraica* and *P. skuratowiczi* sp.n., from Poland, described and illustrated. 8556
- Phytophagous insects,**
associated with thistles and knapweeds. 1194
comparison of effects of hand defoliation on yield and seed weight of *Glycine max* and. 6726
control of *Euphorbia* spp., *Chaemaesphesia empiformis* for. 1228
in Cuba, olfactory orientation of. 6508
effect of on vascular plant biomass in meadow in Vistula valley, Poland. 1811
fauna of *Silybum marianum* in southern California. 3347
modified photometric apparatus for quantitative evaluation of feeding-preferences of. 187
on *Myriophyllum spicatum*. 1107
on parasitic phanerogams. 1106
in USA, method of marking with rubidium. 5839
- Phytoptidae.** 6970
- Phytoptus ribis*, resistance to in eucoreosma section of *Ribes*. 3353
- Phytoseiidae.**
624, 1130, 1138, 1208, 1803, 2053, 2611, 2714, 3338, 4314, 5270, 6536, 6598, 6599, 7151, 7493, 7585, 7589, 7605, 8059, 8221, 8915, 9576, 9857, 9872
in apple-orchards in British Columbia. 436
of Columbia, 2 new spp. described and illustrated, and 9 spp. recorded for first time. 5643
Paragigagnathus tamaricis gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 4664
on tree crops, ornamental and wild plants in Netherlands. 5573
- Phytoseiulus* spp., in Israel, overwintering of. 5270
- Phytoseiulus persimilis,**
effect of on *Tetranychus turkestanii* at economic threshold on *Rosa*. 6599
possible controller of *Tetranychus urticae* on strawberries. 1803
- Phytoseiulus riegel*, method for direct application of active materials into in tests of pesticides. 7151
- Phytosterols,** in food of *Myzus persicae*. 6439
- Phytotelmata,** biota and community-structure determination in plant-held waters. 7524
- Phytotoxaemia,** caused by *Trioza apicalis* on *Daucus carota*. 5340
- Phytotoxic effects,** of systemic granular insecticides Disyston, Solvirex and Aphidan on *Coffea* plants in polythene bags. 7594
- Picea abies*, seedlings, damage to an *Eriophoidea* sp. 2607
- Picea mariana*, in Canada, *Nalepella halourga* on. 5338
- Picea sitchensis* and *P. abies*, differences in probing behaviour of *Elatobium abietinum* when feeding on. 5279
- Picicnemidocoptes dryocopae** gen. et sp.n. (*Knemidokoptidae*), from Louisiana, described and illustrated. 5637
- Pictetiella asiatica** sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 3848
- Pidonia fujisana* sp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 5689
- Pieridae,**
481, 585, 1427, 1479, 1534, 1881, 1908, 1996, 2345, 2465, 2525, 2680, 2718, 2761, 2768, 2770, 2877, 2879, 3088, 3400, 3473, 3815, 3915, 3917, 3973, 4047, 4048, 4453, 4562, 4600, 5023, 5081, 5094, 5147, 5311, 5541, 5612, 5887, 5937, 5943, 6011, 6065, 6150, 6245, 6287, 6297, 6468, 6528, 6709, 6933, 7122, 7296, 7336, 7342, 7364, 7442, 7443, 7583, 7704, 7717, 7887, 7965, 8003, 8213, 8387, 8444, 8682, 8734, 8767, 8786, 9105, 9152, 9175, 9502, 9605, 9681, 9801, 9934
bred in captivity, incomplete development and reduction in quantity of scales in. 2473
and English food-plants (*Cruciferae*). 399
identification of principal pterins of. 270
(*Neotropica*), new spp. and subspp. described. 2265
sexual behaviour in density-related dispersal of. 2666
- Pieris brassicae,**
control with viruses and bacteria. 9934
development of fat-body in. 7965
development xanthine dehydrogenase activity during. 9502
fumigant action of formaldehyde incorporated in semi-synthetic diet on granulosis virus of. 7887
geographical populations, photoperiodic adaptations in. 2465
indirect flight-muscle. 8682
larvae, abnormal glycogen storage in resulting from parasitism by *Apanteles glomeratus*. 7442
larvae, molecular and ultrastructural characteristics of silk from. 1479
larvae, period of sensitivity to photoperiod controlling diapause in. 5147
larvae, photoperiod and green integumentary pigment of, diapause determination. 6245
larvae, photoperiod and green integumentary pigment of, diapause determination by light of different wavelengths. 7364
larvae, spectral sensitivity of during photoperiodic induction of diapause. 7336
morphogenesis of medullary organs of brain of. 1427
new bioassay method for *Bacillus thuringiensis*

- Pieris brassicae**, contd.
 preparation with tests in. 9605
 pupae, localization of biosynthesis of pterine pigments in. 4047
 pupae treated with pterins, mutations and changes in transmission of genetic information in *Drosophila melanogaster* by injection of extracts of diapausing. 5541
 pupal and adult life, synthesis and transport of isoxanthopterin during. 8003
 purification and properties of inclusion-body protein of granulosis virus of. 7296
 respiratory metabolism of during emergence and expansion of wings. 3973
 selection and utilization of different food-plants. 6528
 selective insecticide with residual larvicidal activity against. 9152
 wavelength dependence of light-controlled pupal pigmentation in. 1534
- Pieris bryoniae**, in Lago d'Orta Region, Italy. 585
- Pieris melete**, larvae, parasitism of *Apanteles glomeratus* on. 7443
- Pieris napae**, speciation and subspeciation. 2761
- Pieris protodice**, in Florida. 2877
- Pieris rapae**,
 biological control of with *Trichogramma evanescens* and *Apanteles rubecula*. 7583
 on *Brassica oleracea* in California, colonization of *Trichogramma evanescens* and *Apanteles rubecula* on. 8213
 effect of Calco Oil Red N-1700 dye incorporated into semi-artificial diet for. 7342
 larvae, control of with *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Wisconsin. 1881
 in soil in fields of crucifera in Ontario, viruses of. 2680
- Pieris rapae crucivora**,
 control with granulosis virus. 6709
 larvae, haemocyte classification, phagocytic activity and encapsulative capacity of haemocytes. 8734
 neurosecretory cells in brain of diapausing. 8786
 number of 'giant cells' in body-cavity of when attacked by *Apanteles glomeratus*. 6468
 pupal colour-types, seasonal variation of light and temperature effects. 8767
 ultrastructure of brain at time of humoral determination of diapause in. 5943
- Piesmidae**. 4453, 9105
- Piezosternum**, key to spp. 7077
- Piezosternum venezolanum** sp. n., described and illustrated. 7077
- Piezotrachelus** (*Sympiezotrachelus*) **cephalotes** sp. n., from Yemen, described. 8523
- Pigment**,
 of *Drosophilidae* in Finland. 570
 -formation in integument of *Papilio xuthus* larvae, transplantation in relation to. 9551
 -formation in 'white' position effect in *Drosophila melanogaster*, autonomous determination for. 4143
 granules in compound eye of *Heliconius* spp., spectral absorption by screening. 7939
 granules in larval cuticle of *Tyria jacobaeae*, origin and formation of. 7250
 granules (ommochromes and pteridines) of *Locusta* and *Oncopeltus* integuments. 805
 migration and illumination of single photoreceptors in *Deilephila elpenor*. 2351
- Pigment (carotenoid)**, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* pupa. 9545
- Pigment (chloroplast)**, of *Solanum tuberosum*, biogenetic relations between keto-carotenoids of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and. 8000
- Pigment (connective-tissue)**, of *Lithobius forficatus*. 2403
- Pigments (eye pterin)**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, xanthine dehydrogenase in biosynthesis of. 531
- Pigments (ommochrome)**, of *Labidognatha*. 8789
- Pigment (visual)**, of *Ascalaphus macaronius* sensitive to UV-light. 3952
- Pigments (visual screening)**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, in situ absorption spectra of. 9445
- Pigment (yellow elytral)**, of *Thea 22-punctata*. 4256
- Pigmentation**,
 significance of in *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex pipiens* larvae. 1620
 of integument as age index in *Plodia interpunctella* pupa. 269
- Pilifer**, of *Celerio lineata* and *C. euphorbiae*, acoustic and mechanical sensitivity of distal lobe of. 9436
- Philocarpine**,
 effect of on *Drosophila funebris* larval salivary gland cells. 9563
 effect of on moulting, cocoon spinning and pupation in *Bombyx mori*. 9662
- Pimpla turionellae**, female reproductive organs, mucopolysaccharides in. 6111
- Pinaceae**, in Turbo, Kenya, *Orgyia hopkinsi* as a defoliator of. 5322
- Pine mortality**, in Louisiana, *Pissodes nemorensis* causing. 4279
- Pine seed**, and seedling depredations by *Anurogryllus muticus*. 6512
- Pine-wood**, repellent effect of on Isoptera. 264
- Pineus** sp., in East Africa, insecticidal control of. 9944
- Pineus**, on *Pinus* spp., 3 new spp. from Pakistan, described and illustrated. 707
- Pinophilini**, from Africa keyed. 8548
- Pinus**,
 age, fecundity of *Neodiprion sertifer* in relation to. 7356
 in Pakistan, 3 new spp. of *Pineus* from, described and illustrated. 707
 tree host influence on parasites of *Ips* spp. on. 6538

- Pinus banksiana*,
 plantation infested with *Hylobius rhizophagus* larvae, effect of soil fertility on. 9792
 stands in Quebec, immediate and long-term effects of insecticide applications on parasitoids in. 5467
 susceptibility to secondary insects. 1901
- Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis*, in northeastern Nicaragua, *Ips cribricollis* and *I. calligraphus* attacking. 10050
- Pinus cembra*, stands in Austria, *Collembole* of. 9016
- Pinus clausa*, in Florida, *Neodiprion excitans* on. 5336
- Pinus contorta*,
 in Glacier National Park, Montana, infestation of by *Dendroctonus ponderosae*. 401
 phloem, brood-production of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in relation to thickness of. 7460
 spatial arrangement of attacks by *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on. 2592
 stand structure, effect of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on. 6756
- Pinus densiflora* and *P. rigida*, damage caused by early development of *Thecodiplosis japonensis*. 1105
- Pinus echinata*, conelet loss caused by *Rhyacionia frustrana*. 6530
- Pinus edulis*,
 biology of *Pinyonia edulicola* on. 6374
 in USA, *Chrysobothris barri* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7753
- Pinus elliotti*,
 seed orchards, difference in infestation of by *Dioryctria* spp. and *Laspeyresia* spp. due to phorate treatment and clonal variation. 6480
 seed-production stands, control of *Olethreutidae* in with trunk implantations of *dicrotophos*. 3483
- Pinus maritima*, from Forest of Bouconne, France, *Scolytidae* of. 9004
- Pinus pinaster*,
 'decay', *Matsucoccus feytaudi* and. 2717
 factors affecting insect succession associated with decay of. 2644
- Pinus resinosa*,
 contribution of defoliation by *Neodiprion sertifer* to removal of caesium-134 from. 9807
 plantations in Michigan, *Hylobius radialis* damage to in relation to host age, temperature and stand location. 5341
- Pinus rubra*, seedlings in Michigan and Wisconsin, relation of *Phyllophaga* spp. to damaged. 8327
- Pinus strobus*,
 control of *Pissodes strobi* would raise value of. 5493
 and coppice canopy communities, *Coleoptera* spp. diversity in contrasting. 438
 resin-crystallization in related to resistance to *Pissodes strobi*. 5343
- Pinus sylvestris*,
 control of *Trisetacus camponodus* with insecticides on. 6782
 in GDR, morphological characteristics of *Cinara* found on. 2219
 in Ohio, *Trisetacus gemmavivans* sp.n. from described and illustrated. 9277
 occurrence of *Pityophthorus micrographus* on. 1103
 in Washington, *Trisetacus camponodus* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5634
- Pinus taeda*,
 tip dieback, role of *Pityophthorus pulicarius* in. 6524
 in USA, key to *Dioryctria* spp. infesting and *D. taeda* sp.n. described and illustrated. 38
- Pinyonia edulicola*, on *Pinus edulis*, biology of. 6374
- Piocoris* subgen. of *Geocoris*, reviewed. 7075
- Pionidae*. 7201
- Piophila casei*,
 ommochromes and pterins. 8768
 oviposition induced by microorganisms. 3269
 rearing. 5842
 sterilizing effect of X-rays in. 8891
- Piophilidae*,
 1177, 3269, 5842, 8768, 8891, 8918
- Piperazine derivative fungicide*, control of *Acari* on *Malus* with. 9955
- Pipizella lyneborgi* sp.n., from Spain, described and figured. 1358
- Pipunculidae*,
 from Burma, 11 new spp. described and illustrated. 8563
 parasite on rice leafhoppers in Oriental Region new spp. described and figured. 7803
- Pipunculus*, from Burma, 9 new spp. described and illustrated. 8563
- Piruna haferniki* sp.n., from Texas, described and illustrated. 2255
- Pisauridae*, interspecific competition between *Forficulidae* and. 1777
- Pissodes flskei*, from Canada, cytology and morphology. 9301
- Pissodes nemorensis*,
 damage to southern pines in Texas by. 4278
 causing pine mortality in Louisiana. 4279
- Pissodes strobi*,
 control of would raise value of *Pinus strobi*. 5493
 predation of by *Lonchaea corticis* larvae. 4893
 resin-crystallization in *Pinus strobus* related to resistance to. 5343
 stridulatory mechanisms. 9572
- Pissodes validirostris* and *P. pini*, from Scotland. 2796
- Pitfall trap*,
 for arthropods. 8649
 use of baits and preservatives in. 3069

Pitfall trap, contd.

- in Norfolk, England, Auchenorrhyncha from. 2622
- numbers in relation to structure of catch of soil-surface Coleoptera. 2661
- Pithitis smaragdula**, release in California for pollination. 3597
- Pityophthorus**, from Arizona and California, 3 new spp. described. 68
- Pityophthorus micrographus**, occurrence of on *Pinus sylvestris*. 1103
- Pityophthorus pulicarius**, role of in tip dieback of *Pinus taeda*. 6524
- Pityotrichus hesperius** sp.n., from Arizona, described. 68
- Plagiodera versicolor**, larval parasite, development of *Ptilopsina nigrisquamata* when delayed to adult stage of host. 7449
- Plagiognathus chrysanthemi**, allometric growth. 9639
- Plagiognathus mamorae**, is syn.n. of *Psallus ancorifer lividus*. 3774
- Plagiolepis pygmaea**, effect of γ -radiation on, and on 2 of its social parasites, comparison of longevities. 4172
- Plagithmysus**, from Hawaii, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 7759
- Plague-bacterium (Pasteurella pestis)**, population development in body of Siphonaptera host. 8272
- Plague epizootics**, in Siberia, natural factors affecting activation of. 8243
- Plague vector**, studies. 5436, 5437
- Plains-foothill border**, of Colorado, Formicidae from. 8260
- Planicephalus** spp., from North America redescribed, revised and keyed. 7830
- Planidia**, genus revised. 4693
- Planidia freudei** sp.n., from South West Africa, described and illustrated. 4693
- Planidia (chalcidoid)**, ectoparasitic on *Frankliniella occidentalis* larvae. 6359
- Planococcoides njalensis**, nutrition, analysis for free carbohydrates and nitrogenous compounds in *Theobroma cacao* bark and honeydew. 7439
- and its predator *Odontomachus haematodus* on cocoa in Ghana. 1241
- Planococcus citri**, acetylation of nuclear protein in heterochromatin and euchromatin of. 5514
- olfaction and gustation in. 854
- ultrastructure of endosymbiosis in. 1092
- Planococcus kraunhiae**, overwintered larvae, interrelationship between *Phenacoccus pergandei* and, in an orchard. 6640
- Planodema parascorta** sp.n., from South Africa, described and illustrated. 2085
- Plant**, age, performance of *Brevicoryne brassicae* and

- Myzus persicae* in relation to. 3346
- associations of *Misumenops coloradensis* in central New Mexico. 4298
- attraction of for Apoidea. 7452
- bioassays, ecdysones and *Schistocerca gregaria* extracts in. 6069
- visited by *Bombus* spp. in Lublin, Poland. 8245
- distribution of within crops attacked by *Leptohylemyia coarctata*. 6570
- extract concentrations and fractions, survival and development of *Melanoplus femurrubrum* and *M. sanguinipes* on. 9814
- extracts, effect of on survival and development of *Melanoplus differentialis* and *M. sanguinipes*. 9785
- extract with juvenile-hormone activity. 2610
- fed *Oulema melanopus*, storage and behaviour of. 7898
- feeding-responses of *Earias fabia* in relation to its establishment on various. 5327
- food-preferences of *Drosophila* in Uganda. 8952
- frequency, effect of on diets of rangeland Acrididae. 5288
- gall, biological interpretation of. 4291
- glucosinolases, electrophoretic separation of *Brevicoryne brassicae* glucosinolases and. 249
- growth, effect of granular insecticides on *Vicia faba* and *Pisum sativum*. 7578
- in Korea, 6 Eriophyidae associated with. 10039
- infestation, survival and egg-production of *Earias fabia* in relation to. 6319
- inoculation of with viruses, viral RNA and hybrid hybrid virus by *Myzus persicae*. 7451
- leaves, wound-induced proteinase inhibitor in and possible defence mechanism against insects. 6542
- material imported into Poland and stored, *Acari* of. 9095
- mycoplasma diseases and their transmission by Homoptera. 7461
- in Nebraska having juvenile hormone activity. 9813
- penetration by *Myzus persicae* nymphs. 1073
- pests and diseases, assessment of crop losses. 8313
- pests in Poland. 4453
- pests in Poland, Elateridae as. 2720
- in Poland, forecasts of occurrence of pests of. 4434
- pollinated by *Celerio lineata livornica*. 9811
- populations, effect of on establishment and control of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 4426
- products as protectants of *Triticum* seeds against attack of *Trogoderma granarium*. 9119
- prophylactic measures in biological control of. 6766
- protection import regulations, entomological aspects of. 4431

Plant, contd.

- protection operation, measures to prevent mortality arising from in *Apis mellifera*. 7612
- quarantine, entomological aspects of. 4431
- resistance, interaction between parasitism against *Schizaphis graminum* and, on *Hordeum* and sorghum. 9852
- substances (unknown), effect of on *Antestiopsis orbitalis bechuana*. 6483
- terpene (prey-liberated), response of *Medetera aldrichii* oviposition and larval bark-surface orientation to. 6351
- tissues, response of *Tetranychus urticae* males to in relation to pheromones. 6352
- viruses located in *Tetranychus urticae*. 1733
- viruses, relationship between Aphidoidea and Cicadellidae vectors and. 4299
- zonation, nest distribution of *Formica yessensis* in reference to in Japan. 6615
- Plant (Amaranthaceae)**, arthropod moulting hormones from. 5318
- Plant (artificial)**, oviposition preference in *Hylemya floralis* in relation to. 8867
- Plants (host and non-host)**,
behavioural response of *Scolytus mediterraneus* to. 9780
- effects of on cogenesis and oviposition in *Scrobipalpa ocellatella*. 8981
- Plants (ornamental)**, in Egypt, insects injurious to. 6539
- Plants (ornamental and wild)**, in Netherlands, phytoseiid Acari from. 5573
- Plasma**, determination of ATP and ADP in blood platelets by modification of Photinus luciferase assay for. 5888
- Plasmodial development**, in *Anopheles stephensi*, microbial infections associated with. 289
- Plasmodium berghei**, from Culicidae in Africa, genetic recombination in. 450
- Plasmodium gallinaceum**,
differential effect of on fecundity of *Aedes aegypti* strains. 6135
- infection of chick embryos, use of *Aedes aegypti* for. 195
- oocysts, Trimethoprim effect on. 4416
- transmission by *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* infected with a *Nosema* species. 9607
- Plasmodium knowlesi**, transmission by *Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis*. 4409
- Plasmodium relictum**, cultivation in Culicidae cell-lines. 446
- Plasmodium subpraecox**, susceptibility of *Culex pipiens*, *Aedes aegypti* and *Anopheles stephensi* to. 7559
- Plastobelyta gallicola**, neotype designated and described. 9352
- Plastophora (Neotropical)**, key to spp. 3737
- Platanus**, in Italy, *Corythuca ciliata* attacking. 574
- Plataspidae**, from Schwaben (GFR). 2836
- Plathypena scabra**,
on *Glycine max* in Iowa, development and economic injury level of. 7574
- on *Glycine max* in Iowa, sampling procedures for. 6595
- survivorship of experimental cohorts of. 7543
- Platoridae**. 9261
- Platurocypta testata**, larvae, morphology of. 7906
- Platybasicornis ramosi** gen. et sp.n. (*Miridae*), from Venezuela described, female illustrated. 3773
- Platybunus**, *Opilio bucephalus* designated as type-species of. 5653
- Platyceraphron**, redescribed and illustrated. 7838
- Platycerus** spp., in Turkey. 5579
- Platycheirus jaerensis** sp.n., from Norway, described and figured. 102
- Platycheirus milleri** sp.n., from New Zealand nests of *Huberia striata*, described and figured. 9324
- Platycheirus monticolus** sp.n., described and figured. 8567
- Platychemidae**. 975
- Platycnemididae**. 2632, 3839, 6564
- Platycorynus**, in Thailand, host-plant of. 3344
- Platyedra gossiipiella**, chemical control, effects of on *Tetranychus telarius* in *Gossypium*. 6716
- Platyesia** gen.n., separated from the genus *Diesia*. 4739
- Platygaster abicollis** and *P. mainensis* sp.n., from Maine, described and illustrated. 741
- Platygaster prolata** sp.n., from USA, described and illustrated. 3003
- Platygaster virgo** sp.n., from *Giraudella inclusa*, described and illustrated. 3806
- Platygastriidae**,
390, 726, 741, 1052, 3003, 3806, 3807, 6374, 7390, 7573
- Platymischus dilatatus**, poison gland, ultrastructure of secretory cell from. 2414
- Platynella** spp., with strigose tarsi, key for. 4700
- Platynota stultana**,
in Californian vineyards, control of with virgin female traps. 6783
- on *Buonymus*, insecticides tested against. 4438
- rearing of in lab on artificial diet. 2305
- seasonal flight patterns in Californian vineyards determined by blacklight traps. 6632
- sex-pheromone. 5040
- on *Vitis* in California, biology, ecology and damage of. 9145
- Platynothrus peltifer**, clones, anomalies of. 5122
- Platypezidae**, 4281
attacking Agaricales in Hungary. 6537
- Platypodidae**,
2067, 2808, 2910, 2940, 4258, 4259, 4260, 4562, 8537
- from Africa, new spp. described. 4690
- of Brazil, new data on known spp. of. 5662
- (Indomalayan), new spp. described. 3650

Platypodidae, contd.

- introduced to GFR and Italy in imported timber. 2024
 from Jamaica, keys to taxa. 9289
 newly recorded in Australia. 8500
 of Nigeria, 58 spp. described and 1 new sp. described and figured. 1338
 as pests of Theobroma cacao in Brazil, new spp. described. 2912
 from Spanish Guinea and Fernando Po listed. 8501
 from Sri Lanka listed. 6994

Platypus, from Jamaica, new spp. described and illustrated. 9289

Platypus cylindris, in Dorset, UK. 2808

Platypus lafertei, female from Guiana described. 2913

Platyrhacidae. 6223

Platysamia (Hyalophora) cecropia, fed Syringa leaves, energy budget of. 5892

Platyscelis striata, in USSR, Masistylodes kononenkoi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5743

Platystethus spp., in Britain. 2818

Plautia affinis, life-cycle. 3283

Plea leachi,

- behaviour in beam of white light directed from the side, effect of Largactil on. 4061
 hydrogen peroxide as antiseptic in. 1547
 stimulated horizontally, effects of Largactil on photokinesis in. 8010

Plebejides pylaon, rearing, larvae and pupae. 7415

Plecia malayensis and **P. mallochii**, from Sri Lanka. 7668

Plecia pristina sp.n., from Mexican amber, described and illustrated. 1346

Plecoptera,

- from Anatolia, spp. listed, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 3847
 in British river warmed by cooling-water from power station, distribution, abundance and life-histories of. 421
 of Bulgaria discussed. 7135
 in Bulgaria, new finds of. 2866
 from Bulgaria, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 7880
 emergence-period and size, effect of thermal variation of water on. 6578
 of North Italy. 1294
 of Pictet and Burmeister, taxonomy and nomenclature. 4851
 from Quebec, 3 spp. newly recorded for. 172
 of waters in Norway. 3409

Plecopteracoluthus downesi, commensalistic relationship between *Chauliodes pectinicornis* and. 6446

Plecopteran nymphs, rearing and maintenance of. 8647

Plectrocnemia conspersa, larva, trap-net of. 3322

Plectrodera scalator, stridulatory apparatus and

analysis of acoustics. 9571

Plectromyia subgen. of *Dicranota*, new spp. from Italy, described and illustrated. 8568

Plegadiphilus geronticus sp.n., from Syria, described and figured. 771

Pleganophorus hispinosus, associated with colony of Formicidae. 5267

Pleidiae, 1547, 4061, 4780, 8010

Pleistocene deposits, from Ontario, fossil occurrence of *Helophorus arcticus* from. 9270

Pleocoma spp., in California, distributions discussed, and *P. linsleyi* sp.n. described and illustrated. 3706

Pleistophora chapmani sp.n., in *Culex territans* larvae from Louisiana. 6157

Pleolophus basizonus, behaviour of in response to changes in host and parasitoid density. 6450

Pleotrichophorus tetradytmiae sp.n., from Utah, described and illustrated. 7824

Pleuston, of Lake Yalca, Argentine, application of affinity index of Fager to. 1756

Plinthisus, first Neotropical records of, 3 new spp. described. 4783

Plodia interpunctella,

- action of *Bracon hebetor* as a parasite of at controlled densities. 5302
 development, incidence of diapause in 2 African strains of. 5145
 disinfection of nuts with γ -radiation against. 6746
 effects of γ -irradiated diets on progeny production by successive generations of. 4176
 egg-production and time of deposition, effect of malathion on. 3454
 growth and development under lab. mass-rearing conditions. 9637
 infected with granulosis virus of *Cadra cautella*, ultrastructure of cells. 8797
 response to infection by *Nosema heterosporum*. 9590
 inhibition of attraction and cross-attraction by interspecific sex-pheromone communication in. 5041
 larval wing-discs, cuticle deposition in, effects of juvenile hormone and fat-body in vitro on. 9420
 modes of transmission of *Nosema plodiae* by. 290
 nutrition, carotene as an essential in. 1694
 pupae, integumentary pigmentation as age index in. 269
 γ -radiation effects on testes and mating success of. 9667
 radiation sensitivity of successively irradiated generations of. 9685
 ultrastructure of infected cells from granulosis virus of *Cadra cautella*. 8797
Ploiaria longa sp.n., from Brazil, described and figured. 7819
Plokiophilidae, *Nabidomorpha* transferred to

Plokiophilidae, contd.

Anthocoridae from. 4782

Plum trees, in Norway, *Aphididae* of. 377

Plum trees (*Prunus domestica*), *Loricula pselaphiformis* from. 2602

Plumariidae. 8458

Plumarius spp., distribution in South America. 8458

Plusia orichalcea, in India, parasites of. 6461

Plusiotis gloriosa, cuticle, cholesteric liquid crystal-like structure of. 8672

Plutella maculipennis, oviposition, influence of host-plant or males on. 1631

Plutella xylostella,

distinguishing characteristics. 2249

larvae, control of with *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Wisconsin. 1881

Plutellidae,

1631, 1881, 2249, 2251, 3473, 4131, 4196,

4316, 4971, 6287, 6345, 6461, 6547, 8316

Plyomydas gen. et sp.n. (*Mydidae*), from Peru, described. 3736

'pn/K-pn' Interaction, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, larval length as evidence for maternal effects correlated with. 519

Pneumatic cavities of dog, *Pneumonyssus caninum* in. 3432

Pneumonyssus caninum, in pneumatic cavities of dog. 3432

Pneumonyssus vocalis sp.n., from South Africa, described and illustrated. 3614

Psigalio mediterraneus, an ectoparasite of *Dacus oleae*, overwintering in. 5264

Poa pratensis,

in Minnesota, *Araneae* from. 9881

silvertop of produced by *Anaphothrips obscurus*. 4302

Poanes viator, post glacial biogeography and distribution of. 5613

Poanes viator zizaniae subsp.n., from USA, described and illustrated. 4830

Pod production, of *Voandzeia subterranea*, role of *Formicidae* in. 6521

Podagrica orbiculata, as pest of *Abelmoschus esculentus* in India, bio-ecology of. 6360

Podalonia hirsuta, nesting cycles, differential characteristics of complete and incomplete. 3965

Podapolipidae, 9281

Archipolipus canthoni gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 4665

on *Carabidae*, niche-relationships of. 7446

genera keyed and *Coccipolipus macfarlanei* gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 9280

Podapolipoides porteri sp.n., described and illustrated. 9281

Podisma pedestris, population parameters of inter-population sex-chromosome polymorphism in. 6876

Podisus maculiventris,

ingestion in. 5297

as predator of *Hypantiria cunea*. 9870

Podisus modestus, effect of prey defence on response of to densities of *Neodiprion swaini* and *N. pratti banksianae*. 5371

Podisus placidus, immature stages and biology of. 2526

Podocinidae, 5644

from Tanzania, new spp. described and illustrated. 4639

Podocinum, from Japan, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 5644

Podonta spp., collected from Caucasus, USSR, listed. 2068

Podura aquatica, orientation in natural angular radius distribution. 9460

Poduridae. 5955

Poecilia reticulata, in *Culex pipiens fatigans* breeding sites in Bangkok, Rangoon and Taipei. 9903

Poecilocerus pictus,

negative geotaxis. 232

nucleic acids, phospholipids and phosphatases in testes of chemosterilized. 5173

oocyte development, neuro-endocrine control of. 3256

during ovarian cycle, free amino-acids of haemolymph of. 6339

rate of feeding and assimilation in. 8953

sexual dimorphism of adults and larval sex ratio of. 8247

Poecilorchestes decoratus, re-described and illustrated. 631

Poekiloceridae. 3843

Poekilocerus, *Gryllus pictus* designated as type-species of. 3843

Pogonomymex badius,

use of alarm pheromones in evaluation of olfactory theories with. 913

feeding of *Steatoda fulva* on. 5295

foraging behaviour. 6438

role of in old field mineral nutrient relationships. 6630

recruitment trails in. 5504

tool-using behaviour. 7197

Pogonomymex californicus, population estimates, evaluation of the 32P technique. 6609

3-Point data, for linkage-group VI of *Blattella germanica*. 3516

Poison,

of *Androctonus australis*, action of tetrodotoxin on cardiotoxic effect of. 2435

from eggs of *Latrodectus hesperus*. 6198

effect of against *Periplaneta fuliginosa*. 1885

Poison-gland,

of *Apis mellifera* sting, cytochemistry of. 8051

of *Cardiochiles nigriceps*, role of in host-parasitoid relationship with *Heliothis virescens*. 8174

- poison-gland, contd.**
of *Platymischus dilatatus*, ultrastructure of secretory cell from. 2414
- poison hairs**, of *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* larvae, toxin from. 9620
- poisons (heart)**,
in *Caenocoris nerii* and *Spilostethus pandurus*, cardiac glycosides. 4006
cardiac glycosides, reaction of predators to insects storing in their tissues. 5105
- poisons (soil)**, for proofing buildings against Termitidae. 6772
- poisoning**,
of *Apis mellifera* by carbaryl applied to sweet corn, effect of pollen availability on. 3486
with insecticides, release of hormones in *Rhodnius prolixus* after. 7314
by *Loxosceles reclusa* bite in North Carolina. 8267
pathology of *Scorpiones* venom. 8283
- poisson distribution**, for population estimation. 9029
- Poland**, (refer also to Bieszczadi Mountains)
Acari of plant material imported and stored in. 9095
achievements of agricultural entomology in. 9096
achievements of systematic entomology in. 8495
Agromyza sergii sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3715
Agyneta ramosa new for. 7676
Aleyrodoidea from. 8431
4 Aphidoidea spp. new for. 8432
Aphidoidea of, with particular attention to Wielkopolsko-Kujawskiej Plain. 2841
Araneae new for listed. 9285
behavioural studies on Insecta in. 8711
Beskid Zywiecki region, Siphonaptera of small mammals of. 3594
biology and ecology of *Lardoglyphus konoi* new for. 3571
biology of *Monomorium pharaonis* in. 3470
biology of *Phyllaphis fagi* from. 8934
Brachychthoniidae new for. 8397
Chamaemyiidae of. 2824
chromosome numbers of 5 spp. of bisexual *Curculionidae* from. 1943
Coccoidea of. 3579
72 coloured plates of *Lepidoptera* from Drury's 'Abbildungen und Beschreibungen exotischer Insekten' from former Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne in Warsaw. 8461
control of *Hoplocampa testudinea* with fungicides in. 3449
distribution of *Lestes barbarus* in. 1293
changes in economic importance of insect pests attacking crops or stored products in. 9105
Edyonurus starmachi sp.n. from described and illustrated. 691
entomology in Lower Silesia. 9215
feed-back with *Matsucoccus pini* in pine-stands in. 9860
forecasts of occurrence of pests of plants in. 4434
Grube's Siberian Salticidae in Wrocław Zoological Museum, re-description of species. 630
Helodes pseudominuta sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2103
2 subspp. of *Hystrichopsylla talpae* from, raised to species. 8626
insect fauna of border region between GDR and. 9220
Isophya posthumoidalis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8621
Lepthyphantes milleri sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9285
Lestes barbarus in. 3591
Liochthonius occultus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3611
Liriomyza aposeridis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7789
Liriomyza gypsophilae and *L. clarae* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8557
mass-occurrence of 2 spp. of *Hyponomeuta* in forests of. 2656
Meligethes spp. from *Brassica napus* in. 9003
Micrococcus psammophilus and *M. festucae* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2220
and neighbouring countries, distribution of *Phytophthora polonica* in. 4588
4 new spp. of *Hydrocarina* from, described and illustrated. 7723
Orthoptera from xerothermic regions of. 2862
Pemphigus protospirae in. 2845
Pergamasus laminarius sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9279
pests of agricultural products imported into. 4455
occurrence of main pests of plants in. 4453
Phytomyza pseudogentii sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8558
Prozercon rafalskii sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 626
Pseudofeltria quadriscutata sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3615
research into Apoidea in. 9163
Rhizococcus palustris sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9337
occurrence of *Semasia conterminana* in seed-lettuce plantations in. 4446
taxonomic position of *Paophilus afflatus* and *P. hampei* from discussed. 3677
toxicity of some pesticides towards entomophagous insects used in. 8059
- Poland (Gniezno)**, Odonata and aquatic Heteroptera of peat-bog near. 3393
- Poland (Hel Peninsula)**, Odonata of. 3590
- Poland (Lake Kierskie)**, changes in *Hydracarina* fauna of. 9014
- Poland (Lower Silesia)**, *Halictus* spp. and *Andrena*

Poland (Lower Silesia), contd.

spp. from. 2029

Poland (Lublin),

biology of parasites of Tortricidae associated with *Ribes* spp. in. 9765

plants visited by *Bombus* spp. in. 8245

Poland (Lublin Plateau), Curculionidae in xerothermic plant-communities of. 1171

Poland (Masurian lakes), regularities of vertical distribution of benthos in bottom sediments of. 9054

Poland (River Grabia), Ephemeroptera of. 3384

Poland (River Supraśl), benthic Chironomidae in. 1801

Poland (River Wełna), Hydracarina of lower course of. 3570

Poland (Szczecin), Aphidoidea from *Fagus* wood near. 4589

Poland (Vistula Valley),

invertebrate fauna of 2 types of meadows in. 9051

Orthoptera numbers and energetics from 2 meadows in. 2665

productivity investigation of 2 types of meadows in. 1811-1817 (incl.)

Poland (West Bieszczady Mountains), zoological characteristics of terrestrial biotypes of. 9065

Poland (Warsaw area), Chalcidoid parasites of Cynipidae of. 2847

Polar cells,

of *Drosophila melanogaster* egg, mitotic recombination induced in male by UV-irradiation of. 4489

of *Drosophila melanogaster* egg (UV-irradiated), study of unstable dominant-semilethal mutation situated on 3rd chromosome. 5539

Polar granules',

continuity during life-cycle of *Drosophila* spp. 1659

loss of RNA from during early stages of embryogenesis in *Drosophila* spp. 1660

Pollsh,

ecology, history of. 9010

Elateridae, as plant pests. 2720

Entomological Society, history of. 9216

forest entomology, achievements of. 9097

Formica, bibliography of. 2234

Geocorisae, methods for characterizing. 7693

orchards, Aphidoidea from. 2589, 2590

salt-marshes, Mesostigmata of. 9857

sanitary and veterinary entomology, achievements of. 9066

Polistes,

from USA, *Elasmus polistis* sp.n. parasitic on, described. 3000, 9350

observations and study methods. 4881

from Oshima Peninsula and Okushiri Island, Japan. 6891

predatory on Lepidoptera adults. 4253

Polistes exclamans, and *Elasmus polistis* sp.n.,

introduced into Germany (GFR). 7479

Polistes exclamans arizonensis, rearing. 5838

Polistes gallicus, mimicry of by *Paranthrene tabaciformis* synagrisformis. 8376

Polistes snelleni and *P. biglumis*, daily activities of founding queens of in the solitary stage. 5249

Polistinae, from Ghana, biology of. 5246

Pollen,

-analysis as a means of studying migration of Lepidoptera. 1121

availability, effect of on poisoning of *Apis mellifera* by carbaryl applied to corn. 3486

-carrying capacity of *Apis indica* and *A. mellifera*. 2727

collected by *Apis mellifera*, toxicity of carbaryl contaminated. 8836

collected by wild Apoidea from fruit trees and bushes, analysis of. 8973

-collecting ability of hairless *Apis mellifera*. 7610

-collecting of Apoidea from *Vicia* in Hungary. 7465

-collecting and proboscis in *Xylocopa* spp. 899

-collecting, relationship between amount of unsealed brood in *Apis mellifera* colonies and. 6801

flow (long-distance), selective attraction of megaglossini to Orchidaceae and importance in. 7471

and pollen-supplement, effect of giving to *Apis mellifera* colonies on amount of pollen collected. 488

removal from honey sac of worker *Apis mellifera*, factors affecting. 6794

spectrum of Luxembourg honeys. 3490

of *Zea mays*, *Apis mellifera* collection of reduced by feeding pollen in hive. 8331

Pollenia rudis,

overwintering. 1064

rearing on *Eisenia rosea* and immature stages of in Ontario. 9778

Pollinating insects, of lucerne in Romania. 4285

Pollination,

of Allium in Idaho by *Apis mellifera*. 9789

activity of *Apis mellifera*, a new tagging and recapture method for evaluating. 2303

Apis mellifera behaviour in relation to. 1912, 1913, 1914

efficiency of *Apis mellifera* on *Brassica napus*, effect of temperature on. 9841

of apple by Apidae and a changing agriculture. 459

by *Celerio lineata livornica*, palynological analysis of proboscis. 9811

in California, release of *Pithitis smaragdula* for. 3597

effect of date of early cutting of lucerne on its. 3335

of *Daucus* and *Allium*, foraging range and

Pollination, contd.

- distribution of *Apis mellifera* used for. 6589
 ecology of *Apis mellifera*. 1717
 of *Ficus* by Agaonidae. 7466
 of *Helianthus*, insects involved in and activity of
Apis mellifera on crop. 9795
 of male-sterile *Gossypium* in cages by *Apis mellifera*. 9802
 of *Medicago sativa* by *Apis mellifera* in Morocco. 9799
 of *Medicago sativa* by Apoidea. 7456
 of *Medicago sativa*, relation of density of Apoidea to seed yield during. 7467
 of *Medicago sativa*, role of *Apis mellifera* in relation to Apoidea. 6523
 of *Pancretrium maritimum* by Sphingidae, effect of wind on. 1723
 of *Phlox* spp. by *Colias eurytheme*. 9801
 of *Salvia sclarea* by *Xylocopa violacea*. 8996
 of *Sarracenia purpurea* by *Blaesoxipha fletcheri* and *Blaesoxipha* species at Lac Carre, Quebec. 9000
 of *Theobroma cacao* by *Forcipomyia* species at Palmira, Colombia. 5342
 of *Tocoyena brasiliensis* and *T. formosa* in Brazil by *Deilephila livornic* and *Macroglossum stellatarum*. 8975
 of tropical rain forest grasses by insects. 8990
 of *Vicia faba* by Anthophorinae. 6551
 of *Voandzeia subterranea*, role of Formicidae in. 6521

Pollinator,

- Bombinae as. 4420
 competition for as stimulus for evolution of flowering time. 4275
 /host relationships in evolution of herbage legumes in Britain. 4294
 of hybrid *Gossypium*, *Apis mellifera* as. 8187
 limiting factors for Bombinae as. 2624
 of *Medicago sativa*, biology of *Osmia coerulescens* as. 9736
 safety and integrated pest control on *Medicago sativa*. 6694
 trees and *Apis mellifera*, both required by Fairchild tangerines. 5326

Pollinosity (thoracic), of *Simulium vittatum*. 3079**Polluted Italian water,** disappearance of larval foci for Simuliidae from. 6920**Pollution (thermal),** as cause of winter ecdysis of *Aeshna cyanea*. 8938**Poly-unsaturated fatty-acid,** requirements of *Diatraea grandiosella*. 5293**Polyamine,**

- as selective chemosterilants of *Spodoptera litoralis*. 1636
 variations during post-embryonic development of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 6050

Polycentropodidae, 2291, 3322, 5253, 6946**Polychlorinated biphenyl compounds,** increase in toxicity of organophosphorus insecticides to

Musca domestica due to. 9614

Polycrate zeuxis sp.n., from Sudan, described and illustrated. 1364**Polycrates,** of North Africa, key to spp. 1364**Polyctenidae,** 1714**Polyderis antigua** sp.n., from Mexican amber, described and illustrated. 2073**Polydesmidae,** 5820

Cantabrodesmus lorioli gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 8632

from Japan, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 5824

from Spanish Pyrenees listed. 8632

Polydesmoidea, from Somalia, 3 new spp. described and figured. 3043**Polydesmus gracilis,** respiratory metabolism as function of temperature and sex. 5997**Polydesmus tanakai** sp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 5824**Polydrosus tereticollis,** early development stages of. 1648**Polydrusus cervinus,** in North America. 1308**Polyene macrolides,** effect of on growth and reproduction of *Musca domestica* and cholesterol uptake in *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 327**Polyergus lucidus,** mating, nesting and Formicidae enemies. 492**Polyester resin,** methods for preserving specimens in. 9384**Polygamy,** as control method. 3478**Polygenic control,** of crossing-over in *Drosophila*. 3499**Polygenic regulation,** of fecundity in *Aedes atropalpus*. 8342**Polygenic suppressor,** effects on semi-lethal factors of X-chromosome in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1957**Polygeny,** of haemoglobins (erythrocrucorins) of *Chironomus thummi thummi*. 8750**Polygonia** spp., from British Columbia forest. 603**Polygramma undecimlineata,** olfactory orientation. 6508**Polyhedra,** of nuclear polyhedrosis virus from *Lepidoptera*, in soil. 1577**Polyhedrosis virus,**

to control *Trichoplusia ni*. 3460

of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, ultrastructure and development of. 7283

Polyhydric alcohol, variation in relation to diapause and cold-hardiness in *Isia isabella* larvae. 8074**Polymerus basalis,** allometric growth. 9639**Polymorphic,**

- forms of *Acraea encedon*, genetics of. 3530
 lab-populations of *Drosophila willistoni*, assortative mating in. 6856
 loci, in *Drosophila* species. 8383

Polymorphism,

of *Ceratophysella norensis* and phenomenon of 'gynomorphosis'. 529

Polymorphism, contd.

- in *Colias lesba* males. 1996
- in continental and island populations of *Drosophila willistoni*. 3555
- of *Drosophila willistoni* in varied environments. 3548
- and environment in *Drosophila willistoni*. 8379
- in Formicidae related to division of labour and colony cyclic behaviour. 6799
- in insect populations, frequency-dependency and maintenance of. 9034
- in *Kaloterms flavicollis*, juvenile hormone as the determining factor. 5499
- of male-determining genes in *Chironomus nuditarsis*. 8375
- of *Oxycarenus (Oxycarenus) multiformis*. 2190
- of *Philaenus spumarius* in Northern Italy. 1259
- of soldiers of *Odontotermes okahandjae* in Ethiopia. 8334
- Polymorphism (balanced),**
 - in *Anartia fatima*. 6857
 - in North American *Philaenus spumarius* morphs. 10003
- Polymorphism (chromosomal),**
 - in *Baris ezoana*. 4492
 - in *Drosophila melanogaster* and its relation to resistance to insecticides. 6869
 - in *Drosophila pavani*, effect of crowding on. 2009
 - in geographically separated populations of *Boophilophora erythrocephala*. 10004
- Polymorphism (colour),** in *Bupalus piniarius* larvae. 1993
- Polymorphism (dehydrogenase),** in *Anopheles punctipennis*, genetics of xanthine and octanol dehydrogenases. 10007
- Polymorphism (density dependent),** in *Callosobruchus muculatus*. 9017
- Polymorphism (enzyme),** not selectively neutral in *Drosophila* spp. 9197
- Polymorphism (esterase),**
 - in *Aedes aegypti*, genetics and Km values of. 7649
 - changes of in *Dacus oleae* natural populations after insecticide control, selection or drift? 3549
- Polymorphism (green/brown),** in *Schistocerca gambia*, environmental factors affecting. 2472
- Polymorphism (inversion),**
 - in *Anopheles stephensi*. 7643
 - in *Chironomus staegeri*. 1994
 - in 8 different populations of *Drosophila ananassae* from Mysore State. 3552
 - rate in *Drosophila pavani* at 2 temperatures. 3556
 - in Tunisian *Drosophila subobscura*. 534
- Polymorphism (isozyme),**
 - in *Drosophila* sp. 8382
 - in *Drosophila ananassae*. 1995
- Polymorphism (mimetic colour),** in *Merodon equestris*, genetics of. 7650
- Polymorphism (phosphoglucosyltransferase),** in *Aedes phoeniciae*. 2750
- Polymorphism (protein),** in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 4532
- Polymorphism (sex-chromosome),** in *Podisma pedestra*, population parameters of inter-population. 6876
- Polymorphism (social),** in *Leptothorax nylanderi*, activity of workers and caste determination. 3491
- Polynesian Parodynerus,** 3 new subspp. described. 2232
- Polynuropathy,** caused by *Argas persicus* larvae in chicken. 1842
- Polypedium fuscipenne,** larval and pupal morphology, from Chad. 4620
- Polyphagidae,** 3103, 3109, 6000
- Polyphagous Aphididae,** in California, host-plants of three. 4293
- Polyphagous Pentatomidae,** attacking wheat in Kazakhstan, food-specialization. 380
- Polyphagous predaceous Syrphidae,** in East Africa, prey specificity of. 9756
- Polypheeroxidase,**
 - activity during ontogenesis in *Tenebrio molitor*. 5019
 - in haemocytes of *Galleria mellonella* larvae after injections of bacteria. 7285
- Polyphyletic theory,** of origin of Arthropoda rejected. 9204
- Polyphylla decemlineata,** males, responses of to female sex pheromone. 5047
- Polyplox blanfordi** sp. n., from India, described and illustrated. 5660
- Polyplocidae.** 6936
- Polyploidization,** of nutritive tissue of Eriophyidae galls. 2603
- Polyploidy,**
 - induced by gall-forming organisms, frequency and mechanisms of. 8984
 - in *Neanura muscorum*. 7616
 - and parthenogenesis in Coleoptera. 4124
- Polyporales,** Diptera as gall-formers on fruiting-bodies of. 4281
- Polyporus,** use of for showing stylet behaviour in Hemiptera. 2576
- Polysaccharides,** of *Rhagium inquisitor*. 6051
- Polysarcus denticauda,** along River Szamos, Hungary. 2864
- Polysomal alterations,** in larval fat-body of *Trichoplusia ni* late in the course of a granulosis virus infection. 1584
- Polysomal ribosomes,** of *Acheta domesticus*, stability of subunit association in. 7229
- Polysphinctini** types, taxonomy and synonymy. 22
- Polystoechotidae,** recorded for 1st time from Wisconsin. 10048
- Polytene chromosomes,**
 - of *Anopheles atroparvus*, DNA-synthesis in.

Polytene chromosomes, contd.

- 5525
bands, effects of gene-dose and sex in *Drosophila melanogaster* on transcription rates of individual. 6826
in *Bilobella grassei* salivary-gland. 2738
of *Chironomus plumosus* larval salivary glands, electron-microscopy of. 508
in *Chironomus thummi*, effect of α -amanitin on chromosomal and nucleolar RNA synthesis in. 5003
from *Chironomus th. thummi*, effects of temperature on size of isolated. 7626
contact with nuclear membrane. 9982
DNA from *Drosophila hydei*, sequence diversity of. 3510
of *Drosophila* spp., DNA-replication in presence of inversions, and in interspecific hybrids in. 4490
of *Drosophila hydei*, changes induced in puffing-pattern of by temperature. 6292
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of inhibitors of RNA synthesis on ecdysone induction of puffing in. 7234
of *Drosophila virilis*, chronology of DNA-replication in normal and translocation stocks. 8360
of *Sciara pauciseta* salivary gland. 514
structural characteristics and taxonomy of Simuliidae. 97
chromosomes of *Wilhelmia mediterranea* and *W. equina*. 7625

Polytene nuclei,

- of *Drosophila hydei*, induced accumulation of non-histone proteins in. 1629
in fat-body of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae. 7618
Polytene nuclei (isolated), from *Drosophila hydei*, effect of moulting hormone on RNA synthesis in. 7972

Polyteny,

- nuclear structure of Nannuridae in terms of. 1253
of rRNA-cistrons reduced in giant chromosomes of *Drosophila hydei*. 517
and salivary-gland secretion in *Dacus cucurbitae*. 7265

Polytoxus diabolai sp.n., from Madagascar, described. 2199

Polytypic spp., of spore-feeding Allothrips discussed. 7137

Polyxenus chalcidicus sp.n., from Israel, described and figured. 1388

Polyxenus lagurus,

- cerebral glands in. 1542
collar gland, endocrine gland. 8780
unknown endocrine gland in. 2409
larvae and adults, regeneration of antennae in. 5138
protocerebral nerve, ultrastructure of neuro-

haemal organ of. 3942

scanning-electron-microscope study of. 2309

Polyzoniidae. 3859

- Polyzonium germanicum*,
anomalous annulation of right antenna. 8841
proposed validation of. 3859
Pomaceous fruit-tree (Rosaceae), in Israel, lepidopteran larvae and pupae and their parasites from. 6497

Pomerantzia prolata sp.n., from California, described and figured. 7729

Pomerantziidae. 7729

Pompilidae,

- 2767, 4562, 4592, 4594, 5268, 9346, 10029
from Australia, new spp. described. 7852
Iridomimus gen. et spp.n. described and illustrated. 4817
list of publications of by D. J. J. del Junco y Reyes. 7719
from Mongolia, 17 new spp. described and illustrated. 5774

Pompographa gen.n. (Timyridae), from India, established. 1385

Ponanelia surcula and *P. ramula* spp.n., from Bolivia, described and illustrated. 9344

Ponasterone A, catabolism to ecdysterone, inokosterone and poststerone in *Bombyx mori* larvae. 248

Pond production, arthropod food consumed by *Cypripinus carpio* fry as element of utilization of. 8229

Ponds (fingerling), production of Chironomidae in. 9050

Ponera punctatissima, rediscovered in Finland. 5602

Ponerinae,

- in Japan, karyotypes of. 6822
larvae, 38 spp. described and illustrated. 4811
Popilla djallonensis sp.n., from Guinea described and illustrated. 7025

Popilla japonica,

- attractancy of mixtures of lures containing methylcyclohexanepropionate for. 4038
capture, effect of trap height on. 6600
electroantennogram responses to their extracts. 4042
larvae, biochemistry of milky disease in. 7277
larvae, haemolymph lipids of healthy and diseased. 4987
larvae, hydrocarbons in haemolymph from healthy and diseased. 7951
larvae, milky disease development in field-infected. 8809
trapping of with artificial attractant. 7245
traps attraction to *Apis mellifera*, *Bombus* spp. and other Apoidea. 7990
Poplars, in Iran, damage caused to by *Nycteola asiatica*. 1721
Populations,
of Acrididae (wild), chromosomal abnormalities

Populations, contd.

- in. 3545
of Aphididae on potato crop. 1776
of Aphididae in South Africa. 6701
of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* from Washington Island, Wisconsin. 9869
attribute, temperature optimum of *Macrocheles muscadomesticae* as. 2675
of Belytinae in England. 2652
of *Boophthora erythrocephala*, chromosome polymorphism in geographically separated. 10004
build-up of *Aonidella aurantii* on citrus in Egypt. 7489
cages, F_1 progeny produced by *Apechthis ontario* and *Itopectis quadricingulatus* in light stratified. 6606
changes in *Brevicoryne brassicae*, *Lipaphis erysimi pseudobrassicae* and *Myzus persicae* in South Africa. 7525
of *Chorthippus parallelus*, preliminary models for energy-flow of. 5400
of *Cleptis spectrana* on *Ribes nigra*, effect of cultural practice on. 8183
control, determination of trap spacing required to. 3054
control with egg parasites of *Murgantia histrionica*. 6465
control of *Mayetiola destructor* by release of dominant avirulent Great Plains race. 9868
control, method for determining density of traps required to reduce and insect population. 799
necessity of controlling level of insecticide resistance in. 5478
of *Cophopodisma* from Appennine, Italy, history of studies on. 4844
of *Culex pipiens fatigans*, high incidence of green colouration in newly-emerged adult. 3161
of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, bionomics of. 1761
density of Aphididae in *Gossypium* fields, effectiveness of insecticides on. 6722
density of *Chondrilla juncea*, method for measuring. 795
density of *Cicadellidae* in meadows in Vistula valley, Poland. 1815
density, importance of for control of sex-ratio in *Trissolcus volgensis*. 3532
density of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in Ibadan, Nigeria. 433
density of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, effect of on bloodsucking rates in cowsheds and pigpens in relation to its role in epidemic of Japanese encephalitis. 1770
density of Diptera in dairy barns, comparison of traps and other methods for surveying. 7495
-density effect on fecundity of *Hippelates pusio*. 8105
density, effect of on larval growth and host consumption in *Pteromalus puparum*. 6297
density estimation of *Lithocolletis ringoniella* in orchards by sequential sampling based on mean crowding. 6638
density of Geometridae attacking *Medicago sativa*. 7428
density of *Heliethis zea*, effects of light and pheromone traps on. 6581
density of *Hypantiria cunea*, effect of land use and vegetation on. 2650
density of *Ischnura elegans*. 9062
density of *Lecanium acuminatum*. 1807
density of *Parides anchises* and *P. neophilus*. 9031
density of *Parlatoria blanchardi* and *Mycetaspis personatus*. 7526
density of soil arthropods of *Phoenix dactylifera* orchard in Iraq, effect of temperature on. 6580
density of soil invertebrates from various soils in Azerbaydzhan, USSR. 9057
density of *Spodoptera littoralis* on different host-plants in Egypt. 8176
density (larval), effect on respiratory metabolism of *Pteromalus puparum* during development. 1449
development in *Acarus siro*, effects of relative humidity and γ radiation on. 6273
development of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in California. 4356
acute effect of dieldrin cover spraying on natural. 6549
of *Diprion pini*, regulation of by variation of parasite spectrum. 4353
of *Drosophila*, male proportions increase in daughter generation in relation to decrease in numbers during parental generation. 9191
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of X-rays on longevity of small competing. 3546
of *Drosophila melanogaster* with different genetic structures, effects of radiation on. 1261, 1262, 1263
of *Drosophila willistoni*, polymorphism in continental and island. 3555
dynamics of *Acari* on citrus in Colombia. 2611
dynamics of *Aleyrodes asari* and *Aleurolobus asari*. 7537
dynamics of Aphididae, growth characteristics of *Solanum tuberosum* plants useful in studies of. 5380
dynamics of Aphidoidea on *Betula* in Denmark. 9712
dynamics of *Aphis fabae* on sugar-beet crops, importance of dispersion in. 1150
dynamics of *Aphis gossypii* in cotton-fields in Upper Egypt. 1160
dynamics of *Boophthora erythrocephala*. 9048
dynamics of *Caliroa cerasi*. 9013
dynamics of *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* in Washington. 6624
dynamics of *Chironomus plumosus* and

Population, contd.

- Spaniotoma akamusi* in Lake Suwa. 3379
 dynamics of *Chortistoneura pinus*. 6617
 dynamics of *Culicidae* in Nagoya district, Japan. 1805, 1806
 dynamics of *Dermacentor variabilis* in Virginia, radioecology methods. 9837
 dynamics of *Euura laeta* and *E. mucronata* in *Salix* plantations in Moravia, Czechoslovakia. 9030
 dynamics of Homoptera attacking citrus, surface -area of leaves. 2626
 dynamics of intertidal Chironomidae of British Columbia. 9853
 dynamics of mesofauna of *Oryza* fields. 9049
 dynamics of microarthropods of desert soil in Southern California. 9019
 dynamics of *Musca domestica* and *Stomoxys calcitrans*. 9020
 dynamics of *Oulema melanopus* for age specific mortality. 9864
 dynamics of overwintering *Culex* species in Japan. 6623
 dynamics of Phlebotominae in Panama. 3391
 dynamics of *Pseudoplusia includens* in Louisiana. 8248
 dynamics of *Psychoda alternata* and *P. severini* parthenogenetica in a percolating filter. 6553
 dynamics of *Saccharosydne saccharivora* in Jamaica. 9825
 dynamics of *Sitobion avenae*, effects of phosphate and potassium fertilizers on. 5324
 dynamics of swarms in Empidinae. 5395
 dynamics of *Tipula excisa*. 8939
 dynamics of *Trichispa sericea* in Madagascar. 1802
 ecology of *Tyria jacobaeae*. 1161
 of eggs and larvae of *Metriocnemus martinii* in holes in *Fagus* trees in Berkshire. 8151
 of *Erebia discoidalis*, revival of after mouse attack at Manitoba. 8253
 of *Eriophyes sheldoni*, effect of various chemicals on. 3455
 estimates of *Pogonomyrmex californicus*, an evaluation of the ^{32}P technique. 6609
 estimation by Poisson distribution. 9029
 estimation of *Schizaphis graminum* on grain sorghum, volumetric method for. 5855
 of *Eurygaster* spp. and *Aelia* spp. in Hungarian cereal fields, specific composition of. 9018
 fluctuations of *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus* in Singapore City. 4368
 fluctuation of *Aphididae* on cabbage, sugarbeet and potato. 434
 fluctuation of *Choristoneura pinus*, numerical analysis of. 6617
 fluctuation in insect species due to ecological causes. 9865
 fluctuation in insect living in vegetable glass-houses in Paris region. 7540
 fluctuation in *Lepidoptera*, dispersion of the process of. 6567
 fluctuation of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Minnesota. 6625
 of *Folsomia candida*, productivity in relation to food and exploitation. 1172
 of *Formica polyctena*, increase of by colony-introduction. 2710
 -genetics of sex-ratio in *Acraea encdon*. 6860
 -genetic variation in cold-resistance at different developmental stages in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5553
 growth of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* after exposure to extreme temperatures. 9867
 growth of *Aphididae* and their natural enemies in *Fragaria* in California. 8220
 growth of *Drosophila melanogaster* at varying temperatures. 9866
 growth of *Oscinella frit* and *O. pusilla*, factors involved in. 6641
 growth potential compared of *Aonidiella aurantii* and *A. citrina*. 1132
 of *Hadena sordida*, physiological differences in state of at different population levels. 2663
 of *Heliothis zea*, effect of lunar phases on. 1144
 of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* in Mississippi, seasonal occurrence of. 8255
 of *Heliothis zea*, *H. virescens*, *Lygus lineolaris* and other pests on *Gossypium hirsutum* varieties. 6513
 of *Hypera brunneipennis*. 467
 increase, SADH prevention for *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*. 5488
 of insects, effect of man on. 4340
 of *Laspeyresia funebrana*, diapause of a Hungarian. 2466
 of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, female-baited traps as indicators of. 190
 of *Laspeyresia pomonella* on Washington Island, Wisconsin. 4349
 level of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Corsica. 2673
 of *Lygus rugulipennis*, role of *Beauveria bassiana* in reduction of. 1585
 of *Manduca* spp. suppressed in large areas with traps using blacklight lamps. 5465
 models and random search. 9053
 models (simulated) to appraise potential for biological control *Diatraea saccharalis* with *Lixophaga diatraeae*. 6634
 movements of *Potamophylax ingulatus* larvae in Swedish stream. 4336
 of *Mycetaspis personatus* on *Mangifera indica* varieties. 6514
 of *Myzus persicae*, ecological mechanisms reducing. 9882
 of *Neodiprion pratti*, effect of sex-pheromones on. 6087
 of *Neodiprion sertifer*, procedure for estimating in young pine plantations. 1156

Populations, contd.

- of *Nephotettix cincticeps*, inter-generational changes in relative abundance of when infected with rice dwarf virus. 1782
- of Noctuidae and Arctiidae larvae in outer and inner portions of cotton field. 5397
- parameters of interpopulation sex-chromosome polymorphism in *Podisma pedestris*. 6876
- of *Philaenus spumarius*, effect of artificial migration between 2. 2008
- of *Plathypena scabra* in Iowa *Glycine max*, sampling procedures for. 6595
- prediction in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2017
- and productivity of *Folsomia candida*. 1172
- productivity of *Parapleurus alliaceus* on a *Miscanthus sinensis* grassland. 1147
- reduction of caged *Trichoplusia ni* by release of irradiated males. 7598
- regulation in Syringophilidae. 5396
- regulation of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* in alfalfa in Central Europe, migration and parasitization as factors of. 2651
- of *Rhodnius prolixus*, *Tapinoma melanocephalus* as an inhibitor of. 5415
- sampling of desert Tenebrionidae, ecological factors affecting. 3378
- size changes in irradiated *Drosophila melanogaster* populations with different genetic structures. 1263
- of *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae and pupae in clover fields, efficiency of method for sampling. 1167
- structure of Carabidae at foot of *Borassus palms* in Ivory Coast. 2679
- structure of Culicidae. 4538
- structure, effect of on response to selection in *Tribolium castaneum*. 3561
- structure of *Poanes viator* in USA. 4830
- study of Acari associated with *Mangifera indica* in Egypt. 6515
- study of benthis fauna in unregulated and regulated Alberta stream. 6627
- study of Coccoidea infesting citrus trees in Egypt. 3292
- study of *Gomphiocephalus hogsoni* on Ross Island. 376
- study, toward a holistic approach to. 5417
- study of *Schistocerca paranensis*. 1215
- study of *Spodoptera littoralis*, method of marking. 5794
- survey of Odonata. 1162
- of temporary burrows as initial phase in the formation of microbiocoenoses. 1163
- of Tettigoniidae of Veracruz region, Mexico. 6642
- trends of *Hypera postica* larvae and distribution of its parasites in Pennsylvania. 6626
- trends of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and its parasite *Encarsia formosa* on 2 tomato varieties. 1686
- of *Triatoma protracta*, mutation and pathologies in. 1977
- variation in Collembola of soil in relation to fertilizer applied. 8265
- Populations (geographical)**, of *Apanteles glomeratus* and *Pieris brassicae*, photoperiodic adaptations in. 2465
- Populations (inland freshwater)**, of *Aedes detritus*. 5385
- Populations (larval)**, of *Anopheles gambiae*, improved methods of sampling. 5409
- Populations (low-density)**, of overwintered *Anthonomus grandis*, modified trapping system for controlling. 9142
- Populations (microarthropod)**, of sewage-exposed and sewage-free *Spartina salt-marshes*. 7494
- Populations (natural)**,
of *Drosophila* spp., transferred to lab environment, gene arrangement in. 6877
of *Drosophila bifasciata*, chromosomal variation in. 6870
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, minor climatic shifts and genetic changes in. 5552
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, variability of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in. 6880
of *Drosophila melanogaster* in Yugoslavia, body-size diversity in. 5550
of *Hypantiria cunea*, fecundity and colony size in. 6587
of *Neophilaenus lineatus*, energy flow in. 1146
of *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi*, infection of with *Borrelia latyschevi*. 5384
- Populations (natural summer and autumn)**,
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, deleterious genes in. 6872
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, sterility genes in. 6878
- Populations (overwintering)**, of *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, relationship of regrowth cotton to. 1166
- Populations (panmictic)**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, genes affecting abdominal chaeta number segregating in. 6879
- Populations (random-mating)**, effective of unequal mating frequencies on variance effective number in. 3547
- Populations (seasonal)**, of *Hylemya brassicae* in relation to thermal-unit accumulations. 6410
- 3-3 **Populations**, of *Culex pipiens molestus*, siphonal hair types from. 1930
- 4-3 **Populations**, of *Culex pipiens molestus*, siphonal hair types from. 1929
- 5-4 **Populations**, of *Culex pipiens molestus* from Japan, siphonal hair-types from. 2755
- 5-5 **Populations**, of *Culex pipiens molestus*, siphonal hair types from. 1931
- Populational variation**, in *Chorthippus* spp. 3032
- Populus**,
Eriosomatinae on and their natural enemies in

Populus, contd.

West Pakistan. 5325

in Hungary, damage caused to by *Saperda carcharias* in. 360

in Iraq, *Melanophila picta* as pest of. 8982

Populus fremontii, in New Mexico, overwintering aggregation of *Araneae* on. 7523

Populus tremuloides,

biology of *Oberea schaumii* in. 6372

biology of *Saperda inornata* in. 6376

canker, insect transmission of *Ceratocystis* spp. associated with. 6494

Porasilus, from Brazil, 3 new spp. described and keyed. 2957

Porcellio dilatatus,

control of rudimentary protandric hermaphroditism in. 6861

production of simple supernumerary structures by grafting of hypodermis and regeneration of double supernumerary formations in. 985

Porcellio laevis, haemolymph and hepatopancreas copper in. 8745

Porcellio scaber,

turn alternation, relevance of leg-movement cues to. 2365

young, humidity reactions of. 7253

Porcellionidae. 4631, 8745

Porcellionides spp., vitellogenesis, morphology and cytochemistry of. 3255

Pore,

structure role in selective permeability of antennal sensilla of *Arenivaga* species. 3109

in thin-walled chemoreceptors of *Romalea* microptera. 2352

Porous, plates and chloride cells in *Callibaetis* species, location and ultrastructure of. 4054

Porphyrophora polonica, distribution in Poland and neighbouring countries. 4588

Porrhomma montanum, new for Norway. 9212

Porthetria dispar,

response to coloured surfaces. 9458

control with *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations. 9922

control with bacterial preparations. 5483

control by modifying forest environment. 5475

diel periodicities of parasitoids of. 9724

egg-mass dimensions and microhabitat distribution, effect of on parasitization by *Ooencyrtus kuwanai*. 6458

egg parasitoid *Ooencyrtus kuwanai* behavioural response to abiotic environmental factors. 862

electroantennograms of disparlure and 55 related compounds compared with data on field attraction of. 8761

integrated control of. 9143

larvae disease complex. 420

larvae, penetration of Gardona and DDT in. 9618

larvae, toxicity of insecticides to. 8839

larval populations of USSR, morphological

structure of. 4342

as new host for *Ceromasia rubrifrons*. 8428

populations in Ukraine, effect of food on qualitative composition of pupal body. 2491

potential northern dispersal. 10046

repeated defoliation of *Quercus* in New Jersey. 6492

sex attractant, activity of analogues of disparlure. 8759

sex attractant, activity of disparlure. 4035

sex attractant, activity and persistence of synthetic and natural. 4036

sex attractant, isolation, identification and synthesis of. 8763

sex attractant, total synthesis of. 5044

Portugal,

57 fams of Coleoptera in Museu Bocage, Lisbon, listed. 7745

Dictyonota (Elina) *froeschneri* sp.n. from, described and figured. 7078

entomological fauna of. 1289

Heterocera of Souzani area. 1289

Heterocordylus megara sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5747

6 new spp. of Eriophyidae from, described and illustrated. 8473

Staphylinidae from Pateira de Fermentelos. 8424

Typhlocaris algarvensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5684

Portugese Procris, spp. revised. 767

Position-effect suppression, of rRNA cistrons in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3512

Position-effect variegation, for isomylase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1969

Position-effect variegation ('white'), in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of eye-reduction on. 8366

Positional distribution, of fatty acids in phosphoglycerides during *Ceratitis capitata* development, changes in. 3130

Post-abdominal tergites, of *Blatta orientalis*, anatomy and physiology of glandular epithelium of. 6117

Post-embryonic development,

in *Acheta domesticus*, biometrics of sex-differentiation during. 7329

arrested in γ -irradiated larvae of *Ceratitis capitata*, restorative action of ecdysone after. 912

of *Bombyx mori*. 344

of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, polyamine variations during. 6050

of Ereyetidae. 8856

in *Hysterochelifer meridianus*, organogenesis of male gonads and accessory glands during. 6234

of indirect flight-muscles in *Cenocorixa bifida*. 3091

of indirect flight-muscles in *Oncopeltus*

Post-embryonic development, contd.

- fasciatus. 3092
of internal reproductive organs of male *Lycosa chaperi*. 1610
of *Leptocoris varicornis*, changes in free amino-acid content during. 7221
of *Oppia nitens*. 2545
of *Tectocephus velatus*. 6408
- Post-embryonic growth,**
and development of F_1 and F_2 *Heliothis virescens* from partially sterile males. 5136
of ventral nerve-cord in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3099
- Post-embryonic induction,** in eye of *Periplaneta americana*. 6235
- Post-embryonic period,** of *Acanthaclis baetica*, organogenesis of optic lobe in. 4942
- Post-embryonic survival,** of *Heliothis virescens* generations from partially sterile male. 5176
- Post-emergence growth,**
in *Sarcophaga falcuata*, factors influencing. 5132
in *Sarcophaga fulculata* initiated by neurosecretion from ocellar nerve. 7178
- Posterior silk-gland,** of *Bombyx mori*, amino-acyl tRNA synthetase from. 9492
- Postsynaptic components,** in external plexiform layer of *Calliphora erythrocephala* retina, localized intracellular potentials from. 3935
- Postural avoidance,** learning in headless *Periplaneta americana* without detectable changes in ganglionic cholinesterase. 7195
- Potamophreatic Acari,** from Switzerland, 7 new spp described and illustrated. 7724
- Potamophylax cingulatus,** larvae in Swedish stream, growth and population movements of. 4336
- Potamophylax latipennis,** larvae in natural habitat, aggregations formed by. 8204
- Potamophylax luctuosus,** larvae, diel periodicity of behaviour and change of habitat in. 6565
- Potassium,**
in Allium nectar and its attractiveness to *Apis mellifera*. 9804
amount in healthy and nuclear-polyhedrosis-virus-infected *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 3184
concentration, effect of on accumulation of ^{137}Cs by *Aedes aegypti* larvae. 6096
concentrations in extra-ganglionic fluid, effects of on SM of last abdominal ganglion of virgin and mated *Bombyx mori* females. 5927
- Potassium capricate,** as *Culicidae* larvicides in lab. and field. 1840
- Potassium-dependent ATPase,** in homogenized hindgut and Malpighian tubules of *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Jamaicana flava*. 8741
- Potassium fertilizers,** effects of on population dynamics of *Sitobion avenae*. 5324
- Potato,** (see also *Solanum*).
- Potato crop,** *Aphididae* population on. 1776

- Potato-fields in GDR,** control of virus vectors in. 4432
- Potato leaf-roll virus,**
infected *Physalis floridana* plant, changes in nuclei size of salivary gland cells of *Myzus persicae* after feeding on. 938
spread by *Myzus persicae*, spraying *Solanum tuberosum* to prevent. 6774
transmission by *Aphididae* enhanced by temperature. 2596
virus vector (*Myzus persicae*), control of with systemic insecticides. 2700
- Potato pests,** in Egypt, granular and sprayable insects to control. 3480
- Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*),** tubers, rearing of *Coccoidea* on. 4880
- Potato spp. (*Solanum*),** glandular hairs in certain wild providing resistance to *Aphidoidea*. 2597
- Potato virus Y,** variations in ability of *Myzus persicae* to transmit. 1749
- Potential (discrete slow),** and threshold level spikes in a *Limulus polyphemus* ommatidium. 220
- Potentials (flicker alternating),** in ERGs of insects in response to 2 different stimuli. 5957
- Potentials (graded),** decrement-free conduction of along axon of monopolar neuron in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3932
- Potentials (localized intracellular),** from pre- and postsynaptic components in external plexiform layer of *Calliphora erythrocephala* retina. 3935
- Potential profile,** in salivary gland of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and cyclic AMP on. 6109
- Potosia sibirica maura,** lectotype designated. 7780
- Potosia squamosa var. maura,** raised to subsp. of *sibirica*. 7780
- Potocola scutata** gen. et sp.n. (*Pyroglyphidae*), from Democratic Republic of Congo, described and illustrated. 18
- Poultry,** in Texas, selected toxicants for control of *Menacanthus stramineus* on. 6683
- Poultry houses,** in New Zealand, breeding, biology and ecology of *Musca domestica* and *Fannia canicularis* in. 9135
- Poultry-litter,** in Missouri, survey of *Acari* in. 6628
- Pox virus,** of *Euxoa auxiliaris* larvae. 9602
- Pox virus (haemocytic),** in *Chironomus attenuatus* larvae, morphogenesis and structure. 9599
- PPM (prismatic pigmented maculae),** of *Danaus plexippus* pupa, effect of cauterizing. 5129
- Praeaulacidae** fam.n. of *Evanioidae*, from Late Jurassic in USSR established, 8 new genera described and illustrated. 3808
- Prairie forest,** transition and admixture of *Lepidoptera* fauna. 6590
- Praon,** from Czechoslovakia and Germany, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 2989

- Praon gallicum* sp.n.**, parasitic on *Schizaphis graminum* on Sorghum in France, described and figured. 147
- Prasonica***, key to spp. 2061
- Prasonicella cavipalpis* gen. et sp.n. (Araneidae)**, from Madagascar, described and illustrated. 2061
- Prays oleae**, in olive-groves of Greece, releases of *Chelonus eleaphilus* against. 1286
- Pre-blossom pests**, on *Malus* and *Pyrus*, insecticides to control. 8303
- Pre-copulatory behaviour**, and mating success of *Ostrinia nubilalis* under controlled conditions. 4213
- Pre-flight**, warm-up in *Manduca sexta*. 931
- Pre-genital abdomen**, of *Schistocerca gregaria*, sensilla of. 203
- Pre-imaginal development**, in *Hylobius abietis*, factors influencing. 334
- Pre-imaginal temperature**, influence of on fecundity and aging in *Drosophila melanogaster* hybrids. 4181
- Pre-mating**, isolation between *Teleogryllus commodus* and *T. oceanicus*. 10015
- Pre-oral cavity**, of *Blabera craniifer* and its innervation, anatomy and histology of epipharynx and hypopharynx. 3895
- Pre-vitellogenesis**, growth of oocyte during in *Bruchidius obtectus*. 7384
- Precipitating antibodies**, in allergy to *Ephestia kuehniella*. 1870
- Precipitin tests**, to show host preferences of *Culicidae* in North Arcot District. 2575
- Precis spp.**,
adaptation to man-made environments, and phenology of. 3364
Nearctic spp. keyed. 4834
- Precis villida**, spermatocyte chromosomes in New Guinea. 9988
- Precursor**, of β -ecdysone in *Calliphora stygia*, a possible biosynthetic. 1486
- Predaceous arthropod population**, response to aldicarb treatments in cotton. 1217
- Predaceous insects**, effects of on *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 6601
- Predaceous Syrphidae**,
on Aphidoidea on *Malus domestica*, activity of. 7427
of East Africa, prey specificity of. 9756
species composition of in Aphidoidea colonies on fruit-trees and shrubs. 9059
- Predation**,
by birds on *Manduca sexta* larvae infesting tobacco. 4350
of *Collembola* by various arthropods, factors affecting. 2645
of *Drepanosiphum platanoides* by *Anthocoris nemorum* and *A. confusus*, incidence of. 7508
of *Gasteracantha cancriformis* eggs in Florida citrus groves by *Phalacrotophora epeirae* and *Arachnophaga ferruginea*. 5398
in *Ischnura elegans*. 9062
by *Jalysus spinosus*, defences of *Manduca sexta* eggs against. 9746
by *Lecontella cancellata* larvae on 7 species of aculeate Hymenoptera. 5399
of legume by *Glaucopsyche lygdamus*, coevolution. 9829
by manure-inhabiting Mesostigmata on some free-living nematodes. 2569
by mice of *Erebia discoidalis*, revival of colony in Manitoba following. 8253
of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* by insects. 8228
by *Parachernes* sp. on *Arediothrips mojave*. 5403
role of in regulating *Eucallipterus tiliiae*. 4354
of seeds by arthropods. 8196
by *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* on *Amblyomma americanum*. 8249
- Predation (size-selective)**, effects of on high-altitude zooplankton communities. 9840
- Predator**,
of *Antonina graminis*, *Eublemma antoninae* sp.n. from India, described and illustrated. 7866
of Aphididae in USA, biology and life-history of *Propylea 14-punctata*. 9719
of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in hedges, Syrphidae as. 9848
Cephalotoma grandiceps redescribed and illustrated. 4742
for control of *Tetranychus urticae* integrated with chemical control of *Aphis gossypii* on cucumbers. 1208
of cotton insects in Missouri, effect of strip-planting versus solid-planting on. 6579
of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in North Carolina. 7533
effect of on dispersion of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 7515
on eggs of pests of stored grains, biology of *Acaropsis docta*. 8912
escape of *Cassia grandis* from. 5375
of *Euxoa segetum*, *Microlestes discoidalis*. 2657
inhabiting *Hyphantria cunea* nests. 9870
reactions of to insects storing heart poisons in their tissues. 5105
of *Lygus hesperus*, *Nabis alternatus* as. 9754
of *Matsucoccus feytaudi* in France, biology of. 2522
in meadows of Vistula valley, Poland, role of *Arthropoda* as. 1813
in meadows in Vistula valley, Poland, role of *Formicidae* as. 1816
mortality factors in *Lipaphis erysimi* natural populations in relation to. 7519
of *Muscidae*, *Macrochelidae* and other Mesostigmata occurring in experimentally deposited livestock dung as. 1809
occurrence of and fluctuations of Aphididae populations of cabbage, sugarbeet and potato.

Predators, contd.

- 434
of Ostracoda, *Microvelia reticulata* as. 6436
of *Panonychus ulmi*, effects of sulphur on. 9938
of pasture insects, *Apteryx australis mantelli*
from New Zealand as. 5390
from *Psyllopsis fraxini* galls. 2664
of *Rhagoletis pomonella* in Ontario. 5408
of *Schizaphis graminum*, behaviour of newly
hatched *Coccinellidae* as. 8140
of *Sericothrips variabilis*, biology of *Aeolothrips*
fasciatus and *Orius insidiosus*. 7522
of *Spodoptera littoralis* eggs and larvae, effec-
tiveness of *Labidura riparia* and *Coccinella*
undecimpunctata. 6423
impact of woodpeckers on *Dendroctonus obesus*.
9856
- Predators (Arthropoda)**, to control *Aphididae* on
Solanum tuberosum in Maine. 8234
- Predators (Coccinellidae)**, on *Medicago sativa*
crops. 9045
- Predator (egg)**, of *Cryphalus fulvus*, *Mimemodes*
japonus as. 6437
- Predators (insect)**,
to control *Aphididae* on *Solanum* in small plots.
6602
to control *Aphididae* on *Solanum* in small plots
with 2 kinds of barriers, in small fields and
in large cages. 6603
to control *Aphididae* on *Solanum* in small plots
separated by aluminium flashing stripe-
coated with chemical barrier. 9942
to control *Aphididae* on *Solanum*, spray technique
to apply *Coccinella* and *Chrysopa* spp. eggs in
field. 9040
of *Gossypium* in Oklahoma, strip-cropping eff-
ects on abundance of. 7535
grain sorghum as a source of for insects of cot-
ton. 1149
- Predatory behaviour**,
of *Agonoides humilis* on *Araneus cornutus*. 5268
of *Editha magnifica*. 2525
of *Phonoctonus fasciatus* and *P. subimpectus*. 9461
of *Sceliphron caementarium* on *Araneus cornu-*
tus. 5268
of *Vestula lineaticeps*. 867
- Predatory value**, of *Miridae* in each stage of devel-
opment against winter eggs of *Panonychus*
ulmi. 6607
- Prediction equation**, for *Diabrotica* damage. 3476
- Preening**,
behaviour of *Drosophila melanogaster* reared in
different environments, genetic and maternal
control of. 7646
in cultures of immature *Drosophila melanogas-*
ter. 8712
- Pregnancy cycle**, of *Glossina austeni*, volume re-
lationships during. 9416
- Preleptotene**, spiral stage of meiosis during oogene-
sis and spermatogenesis in *Melanoplus*
femur-rubrum. 9985
- Preliminary characterization**, of symogen from
Antheraea polyphemus. 1465
- Preparation**, of insect genitalia, method for. 7146
- Preprops**, from South America, new spp. describ-
ed and illustrated. 1365
- Prepupae**,
of *Melipona quadrifasciata*, histochemistry of
fat-body and oenocytes of. 2489
of *Musca domestica vicina*, nature and physio-
logical significance of latent phenoloxidase
complex in. 6047
of *Saccharicoccus sacchari*. 9402
- Prepupae (0-hour)**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*,
puffing pattern of. 7630
- Prepupal Manduca sexta**, ecdysone metabolism in.
9510
- Prepupal salivary glands**, of *Drosophila melanoga-*
ter, ultrastructure of. 6113
- Presenting insect genitalia**, method for. 7146
- Preservation**,
of *Brugia pahangi microfilariae* at sub-zero
temperatures and their subsequent develop-
ment to adults. 4402
of insect genitalia, method for. 7146
of specimens in polyester resin, methods for.
9384
- Presynaptic components**, in external plexiform la-
yer of *Calliphora erythrocephala* retina, loca-
lized intracellular potentials from. 3935
- Pretarsus**, functional morphology in larval *Thysa-*
optera. 9394
- Prevention**, and control of *Acarine* disease in *Api-*
s spp. 1235
- Prey**,
of *Asilidae*, *cicindelids* as. 5356
-catching in *Aeshna cyanea* larvae. 234
-capture, dynamics of, in *Agrion splendens la-*
vae. 1078
consumption behaviour of *Amblyseius largoensis*.
9755
defence, effect of on response of *Podisus* mode-
stus to densities of *Neodiprion swaini* and
pratti banksianae. 5371
density, effects of on mortality in *Aphidoletes*
aphidimyza larvae. 9027
of *Formica polyctena*, parasites of *Tortrix vir-*
dana as. 4346
spp. for *Hippodamia* spp. 8159
-liberated plant terpene, response of *Medetera*
aldrichi oviposition and larval bark-surface
orientation to. 6351
-location in *Notonecta glauca*, function of tarsal
scopoid organ in. 7187
specificity of polyphagous predaceous *Syrphid*
in East Africa. 9756
- Primary**,
reproductives in *Kaloterme flavicollis*, contri-
bution of differentiation of alates by. 4469
sequence of phospholipase-A from *Apis mellifera*

- Primary, contd.**
venom. 2391
spermatocytes ultrastructure in arthropods. 3265
- Primary (parasite) hosts**, influence of on host selection of *Cheiloneurus noxius*. 5313
- Primates**, of Kyasanur Forest diseases area, India, Acari in. 6592
- Primitive Coleopteron**, features of reviewed. 5663
- Primordia**,
localization of within dorsal mesothoracic disc of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6230
of optic centres, changes during life-history of *Dacus cucurbitae*. 8685
- Primordial germ cells**, of X-ray sensitive *Bombyx mori* larvae, mutagenicity of 14 MeV fast neutrons on. 6254
- Priochirus**,
3 new spp. from India, described and figured. 4737
in Solomon Islands, distribution patterns of. 6572
- Priochirus (Cephalomerus) kamengensis sp.n.**, from India, described and illustrated. 8547
- Prionocyphon**, morphological characters and re-description. 2104
- Prionocyphon numidicus and P. majusculus spp.n.**, described and illustrated. 2104
- Prionoxystus robiniae**,
caught in light traps. 5826
larval gallery, *Megachile centuncularis* nest in. 8191
sex-pheromone, isolation and analysis. 9533
- Prionus elegans and P. evae spp.n.**, from Pakistan, described and illustrated. 9294
- Prionus laticollis**, microorganisms associated with immature. 1576
- Priotoma**, is syn.n. of *Byrrhodes*. 7750
- Prismatic pigmented maculae (PPM)**, of *Danaus plexippus* pupa, effect of cauterizing. 5129
- Pristhesancus spp.**, of Asia, Malaysia and Pupua region, keys to. 5748
- Pristhesancus galeritius sp.n.**, from Papua described and illustrated. 5748
- Pristiphora erichsonii**,
establishment in USA and Canada of *Olesicampe* benefactor, an introduced parasite of. 5376
pronymphs and pupae, temperature tolerance of. 1023
- Proatypus muralis**, male genitalia described and illustrated. 6982
- Probability method**, for predicting defoliation by *Malacosoma disstria*. 1170
- Probing behaviour**, of *Elatobium abietinum*, differences in when feeding on *Picea sitchensis* and *P. abies*. 5279
- Proboscis**,
of *Celerio lineata livornica*, palynological analysis of to study pollination. 9811
extension of *Phormia regina*, sensory control of motor output in. 846
of *Lepidoptera*, new interpretation of blood-pressure theory on extension and coiling of. 1698
of *Phormia* and *Boettcherisca* spp., isozymes of α -glucosidase in. 5014
of *Phormia regina*, extension of as positive behavioural criterion for response to stimulation of tarsal taste hairs with sugar. 5286
of *Xylocopa* spp. and nectar-robbing, pollen-collecting and flower-visiting. 8997
- Procambarus clarkii**, dense-cored vesicles at neuromuscular synapses of. 834
- Procance taiwanensis and P. hendeli spp.n.**, from Taiwan, described and figured. 2152
- Procas armillatus**, new to Devonshire, UK. 2797
- Procellariiformes**, review of *Austroromenopon* from. 5803
- Proceras spp.**, infesting graminaceous plants in India, notes on. 2267
- Proceratium boltoni sp.n.**, from Ghana, described and figured. 3001
- Procerus larvae**, of Central Europe, morphology, bionomics and ecology. 640
- Processing**,
of auditory information in courtship behaviour of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2500
of optical data by insect compound eye. 1434
of *Tetranychidae* for large-scale testing or predator production. 3063
- Processing (non-conservative)**, of ribosomal RNA in *Chironomus tentans*. 1963
- Processionary behaviour**, of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, importance of some factors affecting. 2363
- Prociphilus (Pulvius) probosceus**, *Prociphilus* appropinquatus in syn.n. of. 8577
- Procladius choreus**, production efficiency of and its dependence on trophic conditions. 1810
- Procræus tibialis**, in Wiltshire and Hertfordshire. 2800
- Procris spp.**, of Portugal revised. 767
- Proctolaelaps sternalis sp.n.**, from India, described and illustrated. 4643
- Proctophyllodes buettikeri and P. simillimus spp.n.**, from birds in Switzerland, described and illustrated, hosts named. 5629
- Proctophyllodidae**, 2043
Exochojoubertia gen.n. described and illustrated. 16
- Proctotrupidae**, 726
- Proctotrupoidea**, of USSR, new spp. described and illustrated, keys and host relationships. 726
- Prodenia eridania**,
acoustic receptor, intensity characteristics of. 3105
haemolymph lipids and fat-body lipases. 8746
larvae, microsomal epoxidase activity in preparations of. 1478

Prodenia litura,

- effect of fentin acetate as antifeedant against. 8946
- egg-masses, seasonal changes in number and size of. 2667
- larva, nervous system of abdominal segments of. 4937
- nervous system, development of. 7176
- prepupae and pupae, screening soil insecticides against. 5075

Prodoxidae. 9356

Production,

- of *Aedes mediovittatus* and its response to temperature and food conditions. 9684
- of Cicadellidae in meadows in Vistula valley, Poland. 1815
- efficiency, bioenergetic budgets and their application for estimation of. 1759
- efficiency of *Chaoborus flavicans* larvae in eutrophic and dystrophic lakes. 1775
- efficiency of *Procladius choreus* and its dependence on trophic conditions. 1810
- of field-layer Araneae in meadows in Vistula valley, Poland. 1814
- of *Glyptotendipes barbipes* in waste stabilization lagoon. 4352
- of grass seed in Oregon, Thripidae affecting. 9160
- histological data on significance of Muscidae breeding in cattle droppings. 1137
- of larval Simuliidae in chalk stream. 7538
- losses suffered by pine-stands attacked by *Thaumtopoea pityocampa*. 4451
- of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on *Rosa palustris* in Maine. 4357
- of *Oligophlebodes sigma* and *Baetis bicaudatus* in mountain stream. 9846
- of *Trichoplusia ni* female sex-pheromone, factors modifying release rate. 9538

Productivity,

- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, correlation between viability and. 6871
- changes in *Drosophila melanogaster* populations of different genetic structures, on irradiation. 1261
- of *Folsomia candida* populations in relation to food and exploitation. 1172
- of *Glossina morsitans morsitans* maintained in laboratory, sterile-insect release method. 9083
- in 2 types of meadows in Vistula valley, Poland. 1811-1817
- of Orthoptera in meadows in Vistula valley, Poland. 2665
- rate of *Tribolium castaneum* populations. 6645

Productivity (population), of Parapleurus alliaceus on a Miscanthus sinensis grassland. 1147

Progaleritina mexicana, analysis of defensive scent fluid from. 1540

Progeny,

- of *Chrysopa rufilabris*, effects of parental age at oviposition on. 8874
- production of *Eucelatoria* sp. parasitic in *Heliothis* spp. 6302
- produced in female *Drosophila melanogaster*, relationship between stored sperm and. 8125

Progeny/sperm ratio, relationship between mode of action of SD factor and in Drosophila melanogaster. 3533

Progomphus geijskesi, unknown Gomphidae larva from Surinam which is possibly. 5878

Progressive muscular dystrophy, relation between botulin intoxication and, use of *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* venom. 9912

Progyndes trochanteralis sp.n., described and illustrated. 6986

Projection,

- of fibres across first optic chiasma in Diptera. 2334
- of neurons in lamina ganglionaris of Diptera. 2333

Prolate control, of Hypoderma bovis and H. lineatum in Wyoming, USA. 1178

Proline dehydrogenase, activity in sarcosomes of Glossina morsitans, substances affecting. 9505

Promelittin and melittin synthesis, in venom-gland of queen and worker Apis mellifera patterns during maturation. 8057

Promicrocossonus schedli gen. et sp.n. (Curculionidae), from Papua, described. 4712

'Pronotal-wing' trait, in Blattella germanica, cytology and genetics of. 3518

Pronototropis brevivirostris sp.n., from Iran, described and illustrated. 3770

Pronototropis longicornis, transferred to Pleuroxotomus. 697

Pronymphs, of Pristiphora erichsonii, temperature tolerance of. 1023

Propallene longiceps, egg-carrying habit and embryonic development. 349

1,3-Propanedioldimethanesulphonate, effect on Culex pipiens. 1619

Propargyl mercaptan, toxicity of phosphorylated derivatives of to insects. 4117

Properties,

- of β -L-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3132
- of soluble trehalase and sucrose from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1488
- of tetranactin, a new mitocidal antibiotic. 2453

Prophylactic value, of antibiotic extender patties in in Apis mellifera colonies inoculated with Bacillus larvae. 495

Proplatypus succineus gen. et sp.n. (Bombyliidae), from Danish amber, described and illustrated. 4683

Propoxur, control of Hylurdrectonus araucariae attacking Araucaria cunninghamii in New

Propoxur, contd.

Guinea. 4393

Proprioceptive afferent input, role of in flight control of insects. 5920**Propsychopsis lapicidae** and *P. hageni* spp.n., from Baltic amber, described and illustrated. 5805**Proptomaphagus puertoricensis** sp.n., from Puerto Rico, described and illustrated. 4721**Propylaea quatuordecimpunctata**, alkaloid, propylein. 6012

feeding. 4256

predator of Aphididae in USA, biology and life-history of. 9719

response of to Aphididae associated with small grains in Oklahoma. 7369

Propylein (alkaloid), of *Propylaea* 14-punctata. 6012**Propylure synthesis**, the sex-attractant for *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 3867**Prorhizococcus atopoporus** gen. et sp.n. (*Pseudococcidae*), from Mexico, described and illustrated. 132**Prorophora (Reisserempista) mongolica** subgen. et sp.n., established. 764**Prosampycoides spinipes** gen. et sp.n. (*Gonyleptidae*), described and illustrated. 6986**Prosapia bicincta**,damaging *Zea mays* seedlings. 1116

in Georgia, USA, seasonal light-trap collections of. 7529

Prosimulium albertense sp.n., from Canada, described and illustrated. 5739**Prosimulium conistylum**, larval head-capsules, morphology of. 5873**Prosimulium nigripes**, ecology. 7412**Prosmidia prasina** and *P. marginata* spp.n., from Ethiopia, described and illustrated. 7763**Prosodes**, from Central Asia, new taxa described. 5717**Prosopis howardiella**, is syn.n. of *Chilicola ashmeadi*. 4805**Prosopis spicigera**, vegetative parts, insect-induced tumours on. 2609**Prosoplus laterialbus** sp.n., from New Guinea, described. 7005**Prosternon tessellatum**, biology of. 2523**Prosopocoelus serricornis**, Latreille has priority over Lamarck. 3692**Prostigmata**,

of Alaska, new spp. described and illustrated. 2044

on fruit-trees in Hungary. 9146

Protea longiflora, flowerheads, *Apis mellifera* trapped in. 5330**Protease**,

activity in rectal fluid of primitive attine ants. 1243

in keratinolytic larvae of *Tineola bisselliella*. 6029occurrence in salivary glands of *Miridae*. 2410**Protectant**,

for stored grains against insects, phoxim as. 4449

of *Triticum* seeds against attack of *Trogoderma granarium*, plant products and magnesium carbonate as. 9119**Protection**,of *Apis mellifera* from insecticides. 1920of *Apis mellifera* from pesticides with enzymes. 5072of *Beta vulgaris*, insecticides for. 4464against *Chaetanaphothrips orchidi* by covering *Musca pardisiaca* inflorescence with polythene bags. 7596

of insects, measures for adequate. 5402

of livestock from biting Diptera with deet aerosols. 4413

of rice from insect pests by application of malathion, duration of. 3468

of wheat grain against insect infestation, influence of malathion distribution on. 5468

of *Zea mays* ears for seed-production against *Ostrinia nubilalis* larvae. 1908of *Zea mays* from *Scutigerella immaculata*. 1909**Protection ('acquired immunity')**, against *Bacillus thuringiensis* in male *Locusta migratoria*. 5086**Proteid yolk-formation**, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, and mechanism of selective uptake of

haemolymph proteins. 8124

Protein,accumulation in polytene nuclei and chromatin of different larval tissues of *Drosophila hydei*, with temperature treatment. 6292from *Agrianome spinicollis* cuticle, gel electrophoresis and Sephadex thin-layer studies of. 9421in *Androctonus* spp. venoms, toxic to mammals and insects. 6200of cephalothoracic nerve-mass of *Heterometrus swammerdami*, effect of temperature on. 898concentration in blood and total ovarian proteins in *Dysdercus cingulatus*, during reproduction. 1484consumption, effect of on corpora allata development in *Apis mellifera*. 8885crystals (intranuclear and intracytoplasmic) in midgut of *Sympetrum depressiusculum*. 7215denaturants, pseudo-juvenilizing effect of on *Tenebrio molitor* integument. 5182of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae, pupae and adults. 1466of developing worker *Apis mellifera*. 6052of *Eurygaster integriceps*, method of storing after isolation. 5834fluorescence studies of multiple forms of *Drosophila melanogaster* alcohol dehydrogenase. 6046fraction in *Apis mellifera* drone retina, incorporation of ^3H -labelled leucine into. 5012

Protein, contd.,

- fraction during *Bombyx mori* metamorphosis. 6342
- fraction of haemolymph in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, cyclic variation in in relation to larval moulting. 4197
- fraction of Vespidae venom. 6187
- granule accumulation in fat-bodies of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae, hormonal control of. 9493
- changes in haemolymph of *Galleria mellonella* larvae infected with virus and protozoan pathogens. 6158
- content of haemolymph in larval and adult *Locusta migratoria* females, influence of corpora allata on. 4989
- in haemolymph and homogenates of *Celerio euphorbiae* eggs. 1485
- of haemolymph and ovary in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in relation to ovarian development. 240
- identity of *Drosophila* spp., interspecific gene differences and evolutionary time estimated from electrophoretic data on. 6881
- inclusions in frozen-etched *Simulium vittatum* oocytes, ultrastructure of. 4906
- kinases, cyclin nucleotide-dependent. 4002
- metabolism in *Bombyx mori*, during pupal to adult development, uric-acid production in relation to. 3266
- metabolism affected by chemosterilants, mode of action. 9680
- metabolism, uric acid production in relation to in *Bombyx mori* pupae. 6340
- metabolism, uric acid production and distribution in relation to in *Bombyx mori* pupae. 2496
- modification by chemical reagents in gustatory and olfactory organs of *Boettcherisca peregrina* and *Blatella germanica*. 3106
- in multiple-choice olfactometer, response of *Cochliomyia hominivorax* colonies to. 925
- of *Musca domestica* haemolymph, ovaries and eggs, effect of aziridinyl on. 7341
- changes in nuclear polyhedrosis, denonucleosis and *Tipula* iridescent virus infection. 4102
- of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* after juvenile hormone treatment, histochemistry of. 901
- in organs and whole-fly homogenates during *Drosophila pseudoobscura* development. 4198
- pattern, chromosomal rearrangements in *Acrisotopus lucidus* correlated with changes in. 520
- patterns in ovaries and eggs of *Bombyx mori* in relation to diapause. 6327
- polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 4532
- products for rearing larval Tephritidae. 9757
- changes (quantitative), in organs and whole-fly homogenates during *Drosophila pseudoobscura*

- development. 3247
- secreting epithelium of *Blatta orientalis* function organization of. 1545
- changes in 1 year in *Solenopsis saevissima* rich-teri workers. 6022
- supply, effects of artificial decrease in on foraging activity of *Apis mellifera*. 4472
- variation in *Drosophila*. 3538
- vertical microsystem for discontinuous electrophoresis of insect tissue, using thin sheets of polyacrylamide gel. 7902
- yolk formation in *Nasonia vitripennis* eggs. 4201
- from virions of cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus, amino-acid composition of. 1561
- Protein (acetylcholine and decamethonium binding)**, isolation of from *Musca domestica*. 7225
- Proteins (antennal)**, involved in neural mechanism of quinine inhibition of *Periplaneta americana* feeding. 8694
- Protein (blood)**, synthesis in *Hyalophora cecropia* pupae. 4983
- Protein (crystalline)**, in chorion of insect egg shells. 4904
- Proteins (fibrous)**, in animal tissues, problems of in Arthropoda silks. 894
- Proteins (haemolymph)**,
 - of albino mutants of *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*, effects of grouping and solitarization on. 5166
 - of *Apis mellifera* drones, presence in reproductive organs. 4988
 - of *Argas* and *Hyalomma* species. 4982
 - electrophoretic pattern in *Periplaneta americana* injected with farnesyl methyl ether. 9512
 - of *Galleria mellonella*, characteristics of. 9467
 - of *Musca domestica*, effect of apholate on. 7360
 - of *Nephila madagascariensis* female, variations in. 7211
 - of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effects of juvenile hormone on electrophoretically separated fractions of. 4024
 - pattern of in diapause and non-diapause *Trogoderma granarium* larvae. 9494
 - proteid yolk-formation in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and mechanism of selective uptake of. 8124
 - synthesis of in *Bombyx mori* infected with nucleolar- and cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. 6159
- Protein (haemolymph and egg)**, changes in by castration and implantation of ovary in *Bombyx mori*. 9644
- Protein (inclusion body)**, of granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae*, purification and properties. 7296
- Protein (leaf)**, of nodulating and non-nodulating *Glycine max*, *Epilachna varivestis* in relation to. 9803
- Proteins (membrane)**, isolated from pteridine granules of 'oily' mutants of *Bombyx mori*,

- Proteins (membrane), contd.**
genetic variations in. 6845
- Protein (mitochondrial) of *Lucilia cuprina*,**
basic requirement of incorporation in vitro of (^{14}C) leucine into. 903
energy requirement for incorporation in vitro of (^{14}C) leucine into. 904
- Proteins (moulting-fluid),** resorption of during ecdysis of *Apis mellifera*. 6337
- Proteins (non-histone),** induced accumulation of in polytene nuclei of *Drosophila hydei*. 1629
- Protein (nuclear),** acetylation of in heterochromatin and euchromatin of *Planococcus citri*. 5514
- Proteins (ovary),** in allatectomized pupae of *Bombyx mori*, incorporation of ^{14}C -leucine into. 5125
- Protein (red fluorescent),** biosynthesis in digestive juice of *Bombyx mori* larva. 2374
- Proteins (salivary gland unspecified),** in *Drosophila pallidipennis* larvae, developmental electrophoretic pattern of. 9562
- Proteins (serum),** of *Androctonus australis*. 7948
- Protein (silk),** increased accumulation of during juvenile hormone induced prolongation of larval life in *Bombyx mori*. 8020
- Proteins (soluble),** specific antisera to of some items of *Carabidae* diet. 4255
- Proteins (structural),**
in *Bombyx mori* egg-shells. 1033
in egg-shell of *Bombyx mandarina* and *Antheraea mylitta*. 6059
in egg-shell of *Gryllus mitratus*. 2392
- Proteins (structural membrane),** of pteridine granules in hypodermal cells of *Bombyx mori* larvae, immunochemistry of. 6846
- Protein (total blood),** changes in caused by iron sucrate in larvae of *Locusta migratoria*. 3118
- Protein (toxic),** in two spp. of *Leptinotarsa* compared. 3204
- Protein (web),** conservation in *Araneus diadematus*. 1695
- Protein (yolk),** from *Leucophaea maderae* ovaries, chemical and physical characteristics of. 4999
- Protein synthesis,**
in *Antheraea eucalypti* and *Trichoplusia ni* cell cultures, metabolic and hormonal studies on. 7227
in cell-free system in wild type and lethal mutant 'l(3)tr' of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3539, 4015
in *Chironomus thummi* salivary gland. 7980
requirement of for cuticle formation and tanning in foot-pad development in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 5904
dependence on electrolyte concentration in a diapausing pupae of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 9640
during early development in *Dermestes frischi*, autoradiography. 5191
in early embryogenesis of *Musca domestica*. 6324
- in fat-body of *Trichoplusia ni* larvae during course of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus infection. 7295
- during *Hyalophora cecropia* development. 4014
- juvenile-hormone control of female-specific, in *Leucophaea maderae*, *Schistocerca vaga* and *Sarcophaga bullata*. 1505
- and juvenile hormone in *Leucophaea maderae* and *Nauphoeta cinerea*. 1508
- in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* after juvenile hormone treatment, effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on. 6270
- during parasitic development of *Mermis nigrescens* in *Schistocerca gregaria*, nutritional requirements for. 6154
- in *Periplaneta americana* CNS, effect of leg-raising learning on. 5926
- rate in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effect of juvenile hormone on. 4025
- and release in vitro by fat-body and ovarian tissue of *Leucophaea maderae* during sexual cycle. 6330
- during *Rhynchosciara angelae* testes development. 3263
- by ribosomes from eggs of normal and thiotepa-chemosterilized *Musca domestica*. 1638
- by ribosomes from fertilized and unfertilized *Musca domestica* eggs. 4013
- in salivary glands of *Chironomus thummi thummi*. 7231
- during spermatogenesis in *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 1654
- during spermatozoan development and thoracic tissue maturation in *Drosophila hydei*. 9481
- in situ in symbionts and mycetocytes of *Pseudococcus obscurus* in absence and presence of specific inhibitors. 5301
- Protein synthesis (mitochondrial),** in mitochondria of *Lucilia cuprina*, sensitivity to erythromycin of. 7228
- Proteinase inhibitor (wound-induced),** in plant leaf, possible defence mechanism against insects. 6542
- Proteinase (trypsin-like),** purification and characterization of, from midgut of *Vespa orientalis* larvae. 1487
- Protentomidae,** in Argentina. 2885
- Proteolytic activity,** during metamorphosis of *Lucilia cuprina*. 9698
- Proteolytic enzymes,** of *Hypoderma bovis* larvae. 6053
- Proteramocerus,** 8 new spp. described and illustrated. 2070
- Protermes mwekerai** and *P. minimus* spp. n., from Central Africa, described and figured. 753
- Proterodesma chathamica** sp. n., from Chatham Island, New Zealand, described and illustrated. 163
- Proterops nigripennis,** Arge captive as host of.

- Proterops nigripennis*, contd., 8497
- Proterpes egeo* and *P. fishi* gen. et spp. n. (Trichopetalidae), from USA, described and figured. 5822
- Prothoeuthia mirifica* gen. et sp. n. (Scydmaenidae), from Italy, described and illustrated. 2121
- Prothoracic gland**,
in *Bombyx mori* larvae, biosynthesis of α and β ecdysones from cholesterol outside. 7232
cells of *Cerura vinula*, ultrastructure of. 1550
development in female *Apis mellifera* larvae, effect of diet on. 6294
effect of on flight-activity of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 8781
implantation, effect of on reproductive activity of *Locusta migratoria*. 999
of *Petrobius maritimus*, development and renewal of chondriome during activity cycles of. 4071
of *Pyrgomorpha conica* in active state and during larval diapause, ultrastructure of. 2406
- Prothoracic (ecdysial) gland**, of *Tenebrio molitor* larva, and their changes within a moulting cycle. 2411
- Prothoracic leg**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of mutant 'combap' on morphology and chaetotaxy of. 1972
- Prothoracic mycangium**, of *Dendroctonus frontalis*, fungal symbionts in. 9760
- Prothoracic sense-organ**, in *Glossina tachinoides*. 5948
- Prothoracic skeleton**, of *Gryllobates sigillatus*. 5859
- Protocalliphora kaszabi* sp. n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 2960
- Protocatechuic acid**, accumulation of 4-O- β -D-glucoside of in left colleterial gland of *Periplaneta americana*. 6010
- Protocerebral nerve**, in *Polyxenus lagurus*, ultrastructure of neurohaemal organ of. 3942
- Protagamasellus dioscorus sp. n., from New Zealand, described and illustrated. 8470**
- Protogynes**, of *Aculus cornutus*, insemination of from spermatophores. 9706
- Protonemura besucheti** and *P. ressl* spp. n., from Anatolia, described and illustrated. 3847
- Protonemura strandschaensis** sp. n., from Bulgaria, described and illustrated. 7880
- Protonesis**, taxonomic position. 1373
- Protoneuridae**. 773, 3839
- Protonymph**, of *Haemogamasus kitanoi*, described and illustrated. 7727
- Prototheoridae**. 9356
- Protozoa**,
in blood of cattle, Ixodoidea as carriers. 6674
dispersion via alimentary tracts of selected aquatic insects. 8216
parasites of *Trogoderma* spp. 4109
- Proventricular gland**, of *Bombyx mori*, properties and heterogeneity of sericinase from. 9491
- Proximo-distal discontinuity**, at level of foot in *Carausius morosus*, morphogenesis induced by, association between differentiated levels. 8855
- Prozercon rafalskii** sp. n., from Poland, described and illustrated. 626
- Prunus*, *Enarmonia formosana* as pest of. 8301
- Prunus domestica*, in Switzerland, *Aculops berocensis* sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 3609
- Prunus dulcis*, in Lebanon, biology of *Pterochloroides persicae* and *Brachycaudus helichrysi* from. 9726
- Prunus persica*, orchard in Indiana, dispersion of *Synanthedon pictipes* males in. 8202
- Prunus serotina*, as host-plant of Aphididae in Netherlands. 1737
- Przhevalskiana aegagri*, larvae, Ouchterlony method to study comparative antigenic constitution of. 1836
- Psalis pennatula*, evaluation of insecticides against. 2446
- Psallus ancorifer lividus*, *Plagiognathus mamorae* is syn. n. of. 3774
- Psallus flavellus*, new for Denmark. 9242
- Psallus (Hylopsallus) cerridis* sp. n., from Turkey, described and illustrated. 3774
- Psallus lentigo* sp. n., from Turkey, described and illustrated. 7815
- Psammacharidae**, list of publications of by D. J. J. del Junco y Reyes. 7719
- Psammotermes hybostoma**, distribution in Egypt. 9247
- Psechridae**. 9261
- Pselactus**, spp. transferred from *Phloeophagus* to. 7014
- Pselaphidae**,
1756, 2809, 2810, 3652, 3702, 4725, 4726, 5577, 5664, 5704, 5844, 8256
of Africa, new termitobitic Batrisini taxa described and illustrated. 3701
collected in South Africa. 4619
described by G. Meggiolaro. 5623
- Pselaphorhynchites**, from USA, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 658
- Pseliopus barberi**, biting humans. 4257
- Psenulus**,
from Oriental region, new spp. and subsp. described and illustrated. 7858
from Philippines, 3 new spp. and 2 new subsp. described and illustrated. 3005
- Pseudagrion inopinatum** sp. n., from South Africa, described and figured. 775
- Pseudaletia separata**,
chemical control of. 1902
chemistry and function of pheromone from male. 7993
- Pseudaletia unipuncta**,
effect of granular carbofuran used against *Diatrota undecimpunctata howardi* on. 9940

- Pseudaletia impuncta**, contd.
larvae infected with 2 strains of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus, comparative histopathology in. 9580
male scent-brush secretion, identification and electroantennogram study of major components. 9566
- Pseudanurida**, genus revised. 2139
- Pseudanthonomus krameriae**, larva, pupa and life-history. 9734
- Pseudalacaspis pentagona**,
isolation and investigation of characteristic orange pigment of male. 1532
sex-determination. 1532
- Pseudergates**, of *Kaloterme flavicollis* competence to differentiate into soldiers. 9166
- Pseudeuella bochei**,
duration of egg stage of sexes of. 1647
eggs, distribution of over *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae. 8966
larvae, elimination by physical attack of supernumerary in their hosts, the larvae of *Drosophila*. 1711
a parasite of *Drosophila* larvae. 1647
- Pseudhelops**, of Subantarctic Islands South of New Zealand, key to. 3648
- Pseudhelops libralis** sp.n., from Bounty and Antipodes Islands, described. 3648
- Pseudhelops tuberculatus antipodensis** subsp.n., from Antipodes Island, described. 3648
- Pseudisonychus vietnamensis** gen. et sp.n. (*Rutelidae*), from Vietnam, described and illustrated. 7021
- Pseudoallelic mutant**, series in *Drosophila melanogaster*, structure and function of. 1988
- Pseudobakesia gramatella**, sexes described, affinities discussed. 3018
- Pseudobiella fasciata** gen. et sp.n. (*Permobiellidae*), from New Mexico, described and illustrated. 5661
- Pseudocaecilidae**. 885
- Pseudocalolampra** gen.n. (*Blaberidae*), from Kenya, described and illustrated. 7743
- Pseudocholinesterases**, of chicken serum, changes in due to paralysis from *Argas persicus* larvae. 9092
- Pseudochthonius brasiliensis** sp.n., from Brazil, described and illustrated. 2904
- Pseudococcidae**,
1050, 1092, 1207, 1241, 1284, 1956, 2220, 3579, 3893, 4135, 4374, 4417, 4436, 4797, 4798, 4880, 5299, 5301, 5514, 5762, 6338, 6507, 6640, 7090, 7439, 7608, 7866, 8300, 8574, 8583, 9402, 9924
from the Americas, new taxa described and illustrated. 132
in greenhouses, biological control of. 4462
from Hawai, new taxa described and illustrated. 7835
from South Africa, 3 new genera described and illustrated. 723
of Texas. 7716
- Pseudococcus comstocki**, biotic insecticide against. 9924
- Pseudococcus fragilis**, on Citrus in Campania, Italy. 1284
- Pseudococcus maritimus**,
control in grape field in Central Washington. 4436
control of by insecticides on *Taxus* nursery stock in Ohio. 1207
- Pseudococcus obscurus**,
early development, RNA-synthesis and heterochromatization in. 6338
in situ protein-synthesis in symbionts and mycetocytes of, in absence and presence of specific inhibitors. 5301
replication of euchromatin and heterochromatin in. 1956
- Pseudocoeliodes rubricus**, morphology and nomenclature of the genus. 646
- Pseudocotalpa andrewsi** gen. et sp.n. (*Scarabaeidae*), from California, described and illustrated. 7027
- Pseudocratosilis** gen.n. (*Cantharidae*), established. 37
- Pseudoculi**, cuticular structures in *Allopaupropus vulgaris* and *Eosentomon transitorium*. 5947
- Pseudodesmometopa succineum** gen. et sp.n. (*Pseudopomyeidae*), from Baltic amber, described and illustrated. 7041
- Pseudofeltria quadriscutata** sp.n., from Poland, described and illustrated. 3615
- Pseudofossils** of Hymenoptera nests, from Montana, Wyoming and South-West Africa. 9269
- Pseudogoera**, *Pseudogonerinae* subfam.n. proposed for. 176
- Pseudogoera singularis**, female larva described. 176
- Pseudogonerinae**, subfam. n. proposed for *Pseudogoera*. 176
- Pseudoheliocopris** gen. et spp.n. (*Scarabaeidae*), described and illustrated. 2119
- Pseudo-juvenilizing effect**, of protein denaturants on *Tenebrio molitor* integument. 5182
- Pseudolycaena cadmus**, is syn.n. of *P. platyptera*. 3821
- Pseudomastus** subgen.n., of *Carabus* established. 8509
- Pseudomeinertellus**, key to known spp. 3041
- Pseudomimus avocadi** sp.n., from Israel, described and illustrated. 9299
- Pseudomonas** strains, isolated from *Paranthrene tabaniformis* intestinal contents, degradation of lignin by. 5274
- Pseudomyrmex mexicanus**, habits and distribution in Florida. 6389
- Pseudonemadus sagittarius** sp.n., from Australia, described and illustrated. 9293

- Pseudopachylebia relucens* gen. et sp.n. (Carabidae), from Madagascar, described and illustrated. 40
- Pseudopanolis azusa* sp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 7119
- Pseudophotopsis brunnescens* sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 736
- Pseudopityophthorus* spp., attacks on *Ceratocystis fagacearum* in Missouri. 6618
attacking *Quercus*, effect of herbicides on. 4296
- Pseudoplusia includens*, larvae, nuclear polyhedrosis virus of. 9597
in Louisiana, population dynamics and biotic controls of. 8248
nuclear polyhedrosis virus of. 7293
parasites reared from. 4269
- Pseudopomyzidae*, new taxa described and illustrated. 7041
Tenuia nigripes placed in. 95
- Pseudopupil phenomena*, of *Drosophila* compound eye. 3956
- Pseudopyrochroa nepalensis* sp.n., from Nepal, described and illustrated. 9305
- Pseudorchestes* subgen. of *Rhynchaenus*, biology, distribution and taxonomy of 4 spp. 647
- Pseudorhopalia* gen.n. (Mydidae), described. 3736
- Pseudorientis shinobuae* gen. et sp.n. (Staphylinidae), from Japan, described and illustrated. 7029
- Pseudosaprosites deplanatus* gen. et sp.n. (Scarabaeidae), from Ethiopia, described. 7747
- Pseudosarcophaga*, relationship of *Agria* to reviewed. 683
- Pseudoschoengastia*, questionable association of South American spp. of *Anomalaspis* with. 3629
- Pseudoscorpiones*, of Canary Islands, species-lists for each island. 2903
of Europe, relict forms in. 5574
from Mexico, new taxa described and illustrated. 9286
- Pseudoscorpionida* of genus *Withius*, genital atrium, genitalia and secondary sexual characters of. 1331
- Pseudosinella delhezi* sp.n., from a French cave, described and illustrated. 3711
- Pseudosorensia fuegensis* gen. et sp.n. (Isotomidae), from Argentina, described and illustrated. 7038
- Pseudostenoscelis affinis* sp.n., from South Africa, described. 4712
- Pseudostenoscelis araucariae* sp.n., from Papua, described. 4712
- Pseudo-sterilization*, in insects and Acari by MYC 8005 antibiotic. 9681
- Pseudotachinomyia* subgen. of *Phorocera*, new spp. described and illustrated, and Nearctic spp. eggs and adults keyed. 9326
- Pseudothamnurgus scrutator*, from France. 6913
- Pseudotumours* (melanotic), induced in *Drosophila melanogaster* by juvenile hormone. 8876
- Pseudotyranochthonius giganteus* sp.n., from Australia, described and illustrated. 2906
- Pseudoxenos rueppeli* sp.n., described and illustrated. 2287
- Psidium guajava*, foliage treated with either malathion or naled plus protein-hydrolysate bait, mortality of Tephritidae attracted to. 3471
new insecticides for control of *Anastrepha fratercula* on. 479
- Psila rosae*, daily activity rhythm, attractiveness of coloured surfaces and. 3112
nycthemeral rhythm. 4972
orientation and host-selection behaviour in. 4975, 7194
rearing and biology of, in lab. 1390
- Psilidae*, 1307, 1390, 3112, 3905, 4972, 4975, 7194
- Psithyrus* spp., in Britain. 4597
from Near East, faunistics and zoogeography of. 6929
- Psocidae*, 174, 4127, 8625
- Psocoptera*, of Curtis Island, Tasmania, 9 spp. listed. 174
from Mongolia. 7710
parthenogenesis in. 4127
- Psoquillidae*, 9744
- Psorergates*, from Canadian small mammals, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 2054
in Europe, 4 new spp. described and illustrated from rodents. 5645
- Psorergatidae*, 1714, 2054, 5645
- Psoriatic patients*, attraction of Culicidae to. 5296
- Psorophora*, from Colombia and El Salvador, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 1351
- Psorophora (Janthinosoma) pseudomelanota* sp.n., from Brazil, described and illustrated. 2155
- Psoropristia psorosella* gen. et sp.n. (Pyralidae), from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 764
- Psoroptes ovis*, efficacy of chloropyridyl phosphorothioate insecticide against. 444
- Psoroptidae*, 2773, 9770
Daubentonialges brygooli gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 8481
- Psychidae*, 916, 3018, 3813, 4223, 6386, 6411, 6753, 7644
from Africa, some genera revised, new spp. described and illustrated. 8612
- Psychoda alternata* and *P. severini* parthenogenetic biology of in a percolating filter. 6553
- Psychoda solivaga* sp.n., from Ewing Island, New Zealand, described and illustrated. 3740

Psychodidae,

1355, 1689, 2166, 2167, 2677, 3301, 3370, 3391, 3431, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3869, 4250, 4401, 4764, 5247, 6553, 6692, 6831, 7061, 7715, 8640, 8665, 8918, 9081, 9372

collected indoors in India. 7539

of Faculdade de Saúde Pública of University of São Paulo, Brazil. 3606

of Himalayas, India, 5 new spp. described and illustrated. 3714

(immature), at bases of trees in Panama, biology of. 8208

pyloric armature of phlebotomine. 1457

zoogeography of. 5595

Psychodopygus paraensis, 3 spp. synonymous with. 3742

Psycholeptic drugs, effect of on the behaviour of *Androctonus australis*. 1539

Psychomyidae, 2291

Psychopsidae, 5805

Psylla, structure and development of external genitalia in. 6229

Psylla melanoneura taurica forma n., described. 4799

Psylla myrtilli, from Poland, biology of. 9243

Psylla pyri,

effect of grouping on reproduction and longevity in. 998

longevity and fecundity, effect of host-plants on. 6428

Psylla pyricola,

control of with dithiocarbamate fungicide. 3452

fecundity, effect of temperature and host vigour on. 9674

nymphs, method for counting using Berlese-Tullgren funnel. 3065

vector relationships with *Erwinia amylovora*. 1738

Psyllaphycus diaphorinae gen. et sp.n. (Encyrtidae), from India, described and illustrated. 7099

Psyllidae,

998, 1095, 1738, 1830, 2536, 2567, 2664, 3065, 3452, 4799, 5238, 5340, 6229, 6428, 6925, 7464, 7586, 8303, 8312, 8575, 8653, 9674

of British Columbia, key to spp. 601

of napi group partially revised. 8520

Psylliodes taurica sp.n., from Asia Minor, described and illustrated. 8520

Psylloglyphus vietnamensis sp.n., from Vietnam, described. 8468

Psylloidea,

of Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland. 9243

from Morocco listed, new taxa described and illustrated. 8575

new for Norway. 576

Psylloidea (Palaeartic), systematics. 706

Psyllopsis fraxini, galls, predators from. 2664

Psylopteryx bosniaca sp.n., from Yugoslavia,

described and illustrated. 781

Psylopteryx bosniaca sp.n., from Yugoslavia, described and illustrated. 781

PTC (phenyl-thio-carbamide), resistance of natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* to. 4535

Ptenidium, from India, new spp. described and illustrated. 8538

Ptenothrix keralae sp.n., from India, described and figured. 2137

Pteridine, in *Apis mellifera*, isolation of new luma-zines. 4016

Pteridine granules,

of hypodermal cells of *Bombyx mori* larvae, immunochemistry of structural membrane proteins of. 6846

membrane characterization in *Bombyx mori* lar-val skin cells. 6023

membrane in hypodermal cells of *Bombyx mori*, immunochemistry of. 6042

of 'oily' mutants of *Bombyx mori*, genetic variations in membrane proteins isolated from. 6845

Pteridine metabolism,

of *Bombyx mori* larvae, lethal effects of genetic abnormality in. 6849

and xanthine dehydrogenase in *Colias* spp. 6065

Pteridines,

of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* integument, scanning electron microscopy of. 805

sensitivity of *Galleria mellonella* ovarian tissues to in tissue culture. 8857

Pteridine-synthesis, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, interaction between riboflavin-accumulation and. 8002

Pterin,

of *Colias croceus*, identification of. 270

role of in colour-change in *Carausius morosus*. 930

metabolism in *Drosophila littoralis* testis, effect of daylength and temperature on. 9548

and ommochromes of *Piophilidae casei*. 8768

of *Pieris brassicae*, synthesis and transport of isoxanthopterin during pupal and adult life.

pigment biosynthesis in *Pieris brassicae* pupae, localization of. 4047

Pterochloroides, and their parasites in Palearctic. 8433

Pterochloroides persicae, from *Prunus dulcis* in Lebanon, biology of. 9726

Pterocyclon dentatum, female described for 1st time. 2067

Pterocyclonoides octodentatus gen. et sp.n. (Scolytidae), from South America, described. 2067

Pterolichidae, *Stakyonemus* gen.n. described and figured. 17

Pterolichus gaudi sp.n., from Switzerland, described and illustrated. 5629

Pteromalidae,

974, 1316, 1449, 2246, 2503, 2847, 3324,

Pteromalidae, contd.

3325, 4050, 4201, 4264, 4334, 5226, 5467,
5762, 6221, 6297, 6419, 6466, 6469, 6538,
7390, 7447, 7492, 8139, 8171, 8220, 8242,
8318, 8341, 8969, 8980, 9352, 9451, 9766,
9777

female reproductive system, structure of. 8844
of North Sea coast of Schleswig-Holstein, bio-
nomics and ecology of. 2516

parasite spp., larval competition among 3 on
multiparasitized *Musca domestica* pupae.
9775

parasitic on *Hypera postica*, anatomy of ovarian
diapause and reproductive habits. 6241

Pteromalus puparum,

larvae, toxic effect of on cell-cultures of *Bom-
byx mori*. 8969

larval growth and host-consumption, effect of
population density on. 6297

respiratory metabolism of during development,
and effects of larval population density. 1449

Pteromorph, of Austrocarabodes spp. 8655

Pteronarcidae, 7255

exoskeleton of 13 spp., and phylogeny. 173

Pteronarcys californica, salt and water balance.
7255

Pteronyssidae, 2043

Pteroptrix smithi,

life history. 2507

reciprocal host-parasite relations as shown by
Chrysomphalus aonidum and. 2585

**Pteroptyx cribellata, synchrony and flash entrain-
ment in.** 4077

Pterostichidae, 197, 4564

**Pterostichini, from Africa, identity of 2 misidenti-
fied types.** 5669

**Pterostichus spp., in Canada, phenology and distri-
bution of.** 2542

Pterostichus (Asioplatsina), from USSR, 2 new spp.
described and illustrated. 7757

**Pterostichus asymmetricus, in Japan, local vari-
ations of.** 4705

Pterostichus brevicornis,

freezing protection in. 7254

temperature-induced motoneuron discharge in.
3941

Pterostichus cupreus,

feeding preferences. 8166

pathogenicity of 2 spp. of entomopathogenic *Fun-
gi* in relation to. 8030

starvation and average survival time. 8957

doubt cast on validity of sub-species *calabrus* of
in Sicily. 8407

**Pterostichus lucublandus, defence secretion from
females as defence against males.** 6108

Pterygota perisymphatic organs,

distribution and general features of. 3936

main morphological types. 3937

Ptiliidae, 4691, 5705, 8538

from Mongolia. 4577

Ptilinidae, 5469

Ptilinus, designated type species of *Xyletinus*.

2951

Ptiloglossa guinnæ sp.n., described and illustrated.
4806

Ptilonyssidae, 2046

Ptilonyssus, from Brazilian birds, 3 new spp. des-
cribed and illustrated. 3625

Ptilonyssus fringillæ sp.n., from Austria and Bel-
gium, described and illustrated. 3626

Ptilonyssus garridoi sp.n., from Cuba, described
and illustrated. 2046

Ptilonyssus langel, redescribed and illustrated. 7730

Ptilonyssus pastoris sp.n., from USSR, described
and illustrated. 7730

Ptilopsina nigrisquamata, larval parasite of *Plagio-
dera versicolor*, development of when delayed
to adult stage of host. 7449

Ptinidae, 3648, 3863, 5469, 7678

Ptosima flavoguttata, larva described. 4896

Ptychopteridae,

of Britain, distribution of. 6919

from Czechoslovakia. 2827

Ptychus, spp. described, figured and keyed. 696

Ptychus signatus hebe subsp.n., from Ivory Coast,
described and figured. 696

Pubescence of *Glycine max*, effects of on *Empoasca
fabæ* populations. 6486

Publications,

of E. Hadorn up to 1972. 5621

rules of International Code relating to. 6969

Puerto Rican Bank, flotsam transport of Arthropoda
between islands of. 7480

Puerto Rico,

additions and corrections to Aphididae of. 2205

Catopinae from discussed. 4721

Cocotrypes carphophagus attacking *Euterpe glo-
bosa* in. 8976

Gardona used against *Aedes aegypti* in. 9894

method to determine presence of *Stomoxys cal-
citrans* in dairy farms in. 1866

new record and larval and pupal stages of *Clunio
brasiliensis* in. 5874

Puerto Rico (Vieques Island), Thrips from. 3599

Puff,

boron-induced in gene. 1953

in *Drosophila melanogaster*, cobalt-induced.
4503

-induction in *Drosophila hydei* salivary gland
after inhibition of RNA-synthesis by α -
amanitin. 8353

-induction in *Drosophila melanogaster*, RNA-
metabolism during. 4517

-induction and -regression in *Rhynchosciara
angela* by salivary-gland implantation. 4522

-wise analysis of gene-activity in X-chromo-
some of *Drosophila hydei* male and female.
4491

Puffing,

-activity induced by ecdysone in salivary-gland

Puffing, contd.

- of *Drosophila melanogaster* cultured in vitro. 9519
- in *Drosophila melanogaster*, similarities in induced by temperature-shocks and dinitrophenol. 8359
- of *Drosophila hydei* polytene chromosomes, changes induced by temperature. 6292
- pattern homology on chromosome arm 3L in *Drosophila melanogaster*, *D. yakuba* and *D. teissieri*. 9986
- pattern of 0-hour prepupae of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7630
- pattern in salivary-gland chromosome of *Dacus cucurbitae*. 8357
- pattern of salivary-gland chromosomes of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 6819
- in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of inhibitors of RNA synthesis on ecdysone induction of. 7234

Pulicidae,

- 945, 1120, 2884, 3996, 4248, 4347, 4348, 4408, 4412, 5303, 5436, 5437, 6225, 6455, 6550, 6680, 6682, 7901, 8796, 9863

Pulmonary acariasis, in *Macaca mulatta*, haemagglutination assay of antibodies associated with. 4388**Pulses (stored), in India, biology of *Callosobruchus* spp. infesting. 6378*****Punctigerella* subgen. of *Erythroneura*, key to spp. 1369****Pupae,**

- of *Aculeata*, orientation of in nests. 4970
- of *Aedes* (*Alanstoea*) *brevitibia* described and illustrated. 3728
- of *Aedes scutellaris malayensis* described and figured. 87
- of *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, behaviour of in a temperature gradient. 3162
- of *Aedes thibaulti*. 8661
- of *Agrotis segetum*, a new heterophilic agglutinin, 'Anti-A_{AS}' in. 8669
- of *Anastrepha suspensa*, effects of temperature on. 5168
- of *Anthrax*, taxonomic study of in North and South America. 1408
- of *Bemisia tabaci*, morphology. 811
- of *Bibio hortulanus*, re-isolation of *Neoaplectana bibionis* from. 3198
- of *Bombyx mori*, acid RNases from whole body. 9476
- of *Bombyx mori*, acid-soluble nucleotide peptides of. 338
- of *Bombyx mori*, arrest of adult development in debrained. 8078
- of *Bombyx mori*, uric acid production and distribution in relation to protein metabolism in. 2496
- of British Elminthidae, key to. 5557
- of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, significance of

'granular spheres' in. 7953

- of *Cecidomyiidae*, morphology of. 3074
- of *Ceratitis capitata*, aerial broadcast of free-falling for sterile-release programme. 784
- of *Ceratitis capitata*, effect of γ -irradiating in nitrogen on competitiveness of. 4166
- of *Chironomidae* in Thienemann collection, possible ruling on discussed. 7046
- of *Chironomus deribae* and *Polypedilum fuscipenne* from Chad, morphology. 4620
- of *Chironomus* subgen. from Malawi, diagnostic characters of. 3076
- of *Chrysops* spp., morphology of. 7158
- of *Chrysops vanderwulpi*. 2315
- of *Clunio brasiliensis* in Puerto Rico. 5874
- of *Coenopoeus palmeri*. 6390
- of *Compsobata univitta*. 5872
- of *Cordilura* spp. in eastern USA. 5241
- of *Corimelaena lateralis lateralis*. 8921
- of *Costelytra zealandica*, relationship between temperature and duration and survival of. 1624
- of *Culex lacertus* described. 4754
- of *Culex nigripalpus*, toxicity of chemosterilants to. 9622
- of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, insecticides with pyrethrin synergists for use against. 958
- of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* in *Oryza sativa* fields, seasonal fluctuation in density of. 7505
- of *Culicidae*, anoxia in under insoluble monolayers. 1755
- of *Culicoides*, comparative study of cause and significance of morphological variation in. 3560
- of *Culicoides melleus*, ecology and behaviour of. 9725
- of 9 *Curculionidae* of Subantarctic islands of New Zealand described and figured. 3649
- of *Dacus ciliatus*. 5864
- of *Dacus oleae*, development of gut. 8850
- of *Dacus oleae*, storage temperatures for. 6310
- of *Danaus plexippus*, effect of cauterizing PPM of. 5129
- of *Danaus plexippus*, effect of micro-cauterizing the A1PPM of. 9546
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, circadian rhythms of serotonin production in. 6024
- of *Empididae* in pupal cocoons of *Rhyacophilidae* and *Glossosomatidae*. 8152
- of *equina* group of *Wilhelmia* in Italy, keys to. 8564
- of European spp. of *Sorhagenia*. 3296
- of *Galleria mellonella*, method for rapid removal of from cocoons. 3888
- of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, heat treatment for induction of sexual sterility in. 7359
- of *Heptatoma pellucens* and 4 European spp. of *Haematopota*. 2314
- of *Hyalophora cecropia*, blood protein synthesis

Pupae, contd.

- in. 4983
of intertidal Chironomidae, keys to. 9317
of *Ips sexdentatus*, sex differentiation in. 9392
of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, effects of cold storage on. 8873
of Lepidoptera, method for counting, spacing and holding for parasitization. 3880
of Lepidoptera from pomaceous fruit-trees in Israel. 6497
of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, carotenoids in. 9545
of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, diapause phenomena in non-diapausing. 6240
of *Liponeura* spp.n. from Asia Minor, keys to. 4747
of *Liriomyza brassicae*, efficacy of different insecticides against. 2443
of *Lithocolletis ringoniella*, and seasonal changes in its size. 3899
of *Melanagromyza* spp. from India, morphology of. 9404
of *Monema flavescens*, effect of ecdysterone on spermatogenesis in diapausing. 5198
of *Musca domestica*, β -alanine concentrations in. 7960
of *Musca domestica*, effect of synthetic juvenile hormone and citric acid on. 6068
of *Musca domestica*, larval competition among 3 Pteromalidae parasite spp. on multiparasitized. 9775
of *Musca domestica*, oviposition-restraint of *Muscidifurax zaraptor* on parasitized. 2503
of *Musca domestica*, oviposition-restraint of *Spalangia cameroni* on parasitized. 5226
of *Musca domestica* and *Stomoxys calcitrans*, induction of sterility in adults by chemosterilization of. 9673
of Neotropical Pyrophorinae. 2311
of 2 new spp. of *Liriomyza* from Poland, described and illustrated. 8557
of 2 new spp. of *Phytomyza* from Poland, described and illustrated. 8556
of *Orgyia deinita* described and illustrated. 3823
of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, phosphodiesterase activity in. 6336
of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, temperatures for storing. 6320
of *Phenacoccus dearnessi*, taxonomic significance of lateral plates on. 4798
of *Phytomyza atricornis*, efficacy of thiodan against. 3210
of *Pieris brassicae*, localization of biosynthesis of pterine pigment in. 4047
of *Pieris brassicae* treated with pterins, mutations and changes in transmission of genetic information in *Drosophila melanogaster* by injection of extracts of diapausing. 5541
of *Plebejides pylaon*. 7415
of *Plodia interpunctella*, integumentary pigmentation as age index in. 269
and prepupae of *Prodenia litura*, screening soil insecticides against. 5075
of *Pristiphora erichsonii*, temperature tolerance of. 1023
of *Pseudanthonomus kramerae*. 9734
and isolated pupal abdomina of *Galleria mellonella*, follicle cells and oocyte interaction in. 5202
of *Saccharicoccus sacchari*. 9402
of *Sarcophaga ruficornis* and *Lucilia cuprina*, oxygen-uptake by intact and crushed. 5995
of *Sarcophaga tibialis*, water- and fat-content of. 5894
of *Semiotus ligneus*. 8663
of *Spodoptera littoralis* in clover, efficiency of methods for sampling assessed. 1167
of *Spodoptera littoralis*, survival rates of in cotton and clover fields. 5414
of 2 subsp. of *Nudaurella cytherea*, described and illustrated. 7873
of *Tabanus geminus*. 2315
of *Tabanus taeniola*, anatomy and morphology of. 5863
of *Tabanus taeniola* in Egypt, biology of. 6362
of *Tenebrio molitor*, hormonal conditions necessary for development of ovary in. 6076
of *Tenebrio molitor*, radiofrequency or heat treatment of, morphological changes in adult resulting from. 1012
of *Tinea pellionella*, activity rhythm in. 4973
of Tipulidae from Far East of USSR. 5866
of *Trichoplusia ni*, device for sexing. 790
of *Trichoplusia ni*, effect of mechanical impacts on survival of. 7346
of *Trichoplusia ni*, mechanism to aid sorting of male and female. 8644
of *Trichoplusia ni*, method for separation of from adults. 3067
of *Volucella tabanoides* and *V. nigricans*. 5867
of *Zaprasta calliphana* described and illustrated. 4828
Pupae (allctomized), of *Bombyx mori*, incorporation of ^{14}C -leucine into fat-body, haemolymph and ovary proteins in. 5125
Pupae (diapausing), of *Hyalophora cecropia*, dependence of RNA and protein synthesis on electrolyte concentrations in. 9640
Pupae (dipteran), distribution and relative abundance of, and their parasitoids, in accumulations of domestic animal manure in USA. 1766
Pupae (orange), of *Papilio xuthus*, carotenoids in. 6020
Pupae (Tusser), of *Bombyx mori*, chemical composition, nutritive value and digestibility of. 8268
Pupal to adult development, of *Bombyx mori*, uric acid production in relation to protein metabolism in. 3266

- Pupal body of *Porthetria dispar***, in Ukraine, effect of food on qualitative composition of. 2491
- Pupal colour in *Battus philenor* and *Papilio polytes***, genetic and environmental factors influencing. 6593
- Pupal colour-types in *Pieris rapae crucivora***, seasonal variation of light and temperature effects. 8767
- Pupal colouration in *Papilio machaon***, in response to wavelength of light. 6858
- Pupal cuticle of *Bombyx mori***, penetration of phytoecdysones through. 6074
- Pupal development**,
of *Dacus oleae*, CNS and Weismann's ring. 3097
of *Spodoptera littoralis*, effect of host-plants on. 997
- Pupal development (with diapause) in *Celerio euphorbiae***, acetylcholinesterase in. 1027
- Pupal diapause**,
in *Sarcophaga* spp., induction and termination of. 6242
in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*, embryonic determination of. 986
in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*, rates and cycles of oxygen-consumption during. 5148
termination in *Heliothis zea*. 3232
- Pupal *Drosophila melanogaster***, development of systems during. 8068
- Pupal fat-body of *Bombyx mori***, effect of corpus allatum, subesophageal ganglion, brain and ecdysterone on incorporation of ^{14}C -U-glucose into. 9636
- Pupal gin-traps of *Tenebrio molitor***, morphology and mechanism. 198
- Pupal-larval development of *Hyalophora cecropia***, synthesis of lipoproteins during. 6341
- Pupal life of *Pieris brassicae***, synthesis and transport of isoxanthopterin during. 8003
- Pupal metabolism of *Ceratitis capitata***, in relation to mass-rearing techniques, sterility principle for control. 8077
- Pupal morphogenesis**,
in *Ceratitis capitata*, changes in after γ -irradiation of last-instar larvae. 992
in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1613
- Pupal ovary**,
of *Bombyx mori*, effects of diapause hormone on trehalase activity in. 9511
of *Tenebrio molitor* cultured in vitro, action of ecdysone and farnesol methyl ester on. 5123
- Pupal parasites**, *Coccigomimus turionellae* and *Itoplectis conquisitor*, reproductive capacities compared. 1029
- Pupal pigmentation of *Pieris brassicae***, wavelength dependence of light-controlled. 1534
- Pupal skin and pupae of Chironomidae**, should be part of syn-type material, Kieffer-Thienemann problem. 3724
- Pupal tissues of *Hyalophora cecropia***, uptake and conversion of α -ecdysone by. 6077
- Pupal treatment of *Aedes aegypti***,
with aziridinyl compounds for chemosterilization. 4162
with phosphoramides for chemosterilization. 4163
- Pupal weight**,
of *Glossina austeni*, effect of blood-intake on in successive reproductive cycles. 323
in *Tribolium castaneum*, reciprocal recurrent selection for. 2757
of *Spodoptera frugiperda* and relation to fecundity variation. 6755
and fecundity in *Laspeyresia pomonella*, correlation between. 8114
- Pupal wing-epidermis of *Hyalophora gloveri***, stimulation of adenyl cyclase in by β -ecdysone. 7239
- Puparial cases of *Sarcophaga bullata***, peptidochitodextrins from. 2385
- Puparium**,
of *Ceratitis capitata*, precocious differentiation of larval epidermal cell-line corresponding to line of dehiscence of. 7164
of *Fannia* sp., *Aphaereta soronastes* sp.n. from, described. 3789
of *Lonchaea corticis*. 4893
of *Musca domestica*, anabolism in, β -alanine metabolism. 8113
of *Pherbecta limenitis* described. 4768
- Puparium-formation**,
of *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*, neurosecretory control of ecdysone release during. 7177
in *Sarcophaga bullata*, mechanism of. 6332
- Puparium (aberrant)**, of *Stenopteryx hirundinis*. 2310
- Puparium (calcified)**, of *Musca autumnalis*, amino-acid composition of. 6013
- Puparium (sclerotized)**, of *Musca domestica*, amino-acid composition of. 6013
- Pupation**,
in *Bombyx mori*, effects of pilocarpine on. 9662
-rates of 4 *Aedes aegypti* strains reared with standard technique. 5124
of space-deprived *Galleria mellonella*, neuroendocrine involvement in delay of. 1013
of *Spodoptera littoralis*, effect of carbaryl, methyl parathion and endrin on. 9654
- Pupil reaction**, in eye of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 225
- Purex**, from Neotropical and Nearctic Regions, 6 new spp. described and figured. 688
- Purification**,
of arginine phosphokinase from *Apis mellifera*. 4017
of β -L-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3132
of inclusion-body protein of granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae*. 7296
of 3 isolates of barley yellow dwarf virus. 3349
of soluble trehalase and sucrose from

Purification, contd.

- Drosophila melanogaster*. 1488
of a trypsin-like proteinase from midgut of
Vespa orientalis larvae. 1487
of zymogen from *Antheraea polyphemus*. 1465
- Purine**,
deoxyribonucleoside metabolism during develop-
ment of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 7220
residues, distribution of in *Calliphora erythro-*
cephala. 7162
supplementation of media, development of *Tri-*
bolium castaneum in. 9651
- Purinolytic enzymes**, in *Tenebrio molitor*. 2393
- Puromycin**, effect of on RNA and protein-synthesis
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* after juvenile hor-
mone treatment. 6270
- PVC-insecticide feed additives**, residues of dichloro-
vos, diazinon and dimetilan in milk of cows
fed. 1216
- Pycnarmon cribrata**, unusual frenulum of. 5886
- Pycnoscelus indicus**, spermatozoa ultrastructure.
9702
- Pycnothelidae**, 629
- Pyemotes**, parasite in mass-rearings of insects.
2582
- Pyemotes herfsi**, use of in biological control of
Pectinophora gossypiella larvae. 6375
- Pyemotes ventricosus**, parasitizing *Attagenus mega-*
toma. 8967
- Pyemotidae**,
2582, 3338, 6375, 6611, 6788, 8138, 8967,
9150
inhabiting Scolytidae galleries in USA conifers,
new spp. 4667
- Pygicornides torridus**, female from Australia, des-
cribed and figured. 4743
- Pygidial gland**,
of *Dytiscus marginalis*, ultrastructure. 9558
of Gyrinidae, defensive substance of, Gyrinal.
7258
- Pygidial secretion**, from unreceptive female *Ptero-*
stichus lucublandus, as defence against males.
6108
- Pygidicranidae**, 7034, 7787
- Pygiopsyllidae**, 2282, 3038, 6455
Wurunjerria warnekei gen. et sp.n. described
and illustrated. 5811
- Pygmephoridae**, 1322, 8482
- Pygmephorus mesembrinae** and *P. quadratus*, on
Fungi in USA, biology of. 7426
- Pygostolus**, from Europe, key to spp. 4804
- Pygostolus falcatus**, parasitizing *Sitona hispidula* on
Prince Edward Island, Canada. 10042
- Pyloric armature**, of phlebotomine Psychodidae.
1457
- Pyralidae**,
439, 765, 873, 918, 1040, 1107, 1191, 1471,
1666, 1672, 1684, 1694, 1740, 1760, 1880,
1886, 1891, 1899, 1908, 2266, 2267, 2268,
2565, 2582, 2613, 2698, 2701, 2709, 2851,

- 3233, 3241, 3473, 3474, 3830, 4213, 4287,
4303, 4316, 4426, 4440, 4460, 4466, 4835,
4868, 5050, 5065, 5078, 5217, 5252, 5353,
5456, 5464, 5508, 5608, 5796, 5886, 6147,
6295, 6296, 6336, 6459, 6462, 6479, 6482,
6497, 6506, 6535, 6541, 6547, 6601, 6625,
6632, 6634, 6740, 6777, 6930, 6965, 7482,
7520, 7542, 7570, 7595, 7970, 8194, 8205,
8314, 8318, 8325, 8440, 8979, 8989, 8992,
9110, 9117, 9120, 9122, 9131, 9252, 9361,
9398, 9501, 9527, 9642, 9707, 9779, 9791,
9794, 9815
from islands of western Indian Ocean. 160
new taxa from Mongolia described and illus-
trated. 764
possible change to Pyralididae. 5656
- Pyralis**, studies with luciferase and thyroglobulin
on effects of self-interaction of ligands on
binding processes. 4004
- Pyrénées Mountains**,
and adjacent regions, Coleoptera of. 4564
and adjacent regions, distribiton of Coleoptera
of. 6903
- Pyrethrins**, for control of *Drosophila melanogaster*
and *Carpophilus hemipterus* in wine cellars.
1200
- Pyrethrin synergists**,
evaluation of insecticides with 3 against *Culex*
pipiens fatigans. 7308
in insecticides, use of new types against *Culex*
pipiens quinquefasciatus eggs, larvae and
pupae. 958
- Pyrethrin I**,
site of action in nervous system of *Periplaneta*
americana. 212
spread of topically applied from cuticle to CNS
of *Periplaneta americana*. 962
- Pyrethroids**,
development of new synthetic. 6167
mode of action. 6191
relationship between structure and activity of.
6203
- Pyrethrum**, mechanism involved in negative temp-
erature coefficient of toxicity of to *Periplan-*
eta americana. 965
- Pyrgomorpha**, genus, type-species of. 2281
- Pyrgomorpha conica**,
larval diapause in. 2467
prothoracic glands in active state and during
larval diapause. 2406
and some of its synonyms, proposed neotypes
for. 2281
- Pyrgomorphidae**,
169, 2281, 2467, 5173, 5879, 6252, 8247,
8953, 8988
family name validated, 6 genera made official.
3843
- Pyrgus**, in Palaearctic region, systematics and
geographic history. 7864
- Pyridoxine requirements**, of *Apis mellifera* for

- Pyridoxin requirements**, contd.
brood rearing. 9164
- Pyrilla perpusilla**,
correlation of neuro-endocrine organs and
oocyte-maturation in. 3931
persistent and relative residual toxicity of important pesticides to. 2447
- Pyrimidine**,
contribution to biosynthesis of faecal uric acid in
normal and busulphan-treated *Anthonomus grandis*. 9485
supplementation of media, development of *Tribolium castaneum* in. 9651
-synthesizing enzymes and DNA-synthesis in
Bombyx mori silk-glands. 8118
- Pyrochroidae**, 9305
- Pyroglyphidae**,
1857, 3413, 3436, 4312, 4389, 5425, 5426,
5435, 7152, 7554, 8224, 8279, 9885, 9886,
9897
in houses, control of. 1856
new taxa from Congo described and illustrated.
18
- Pyrolachnus imbricatus** sp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 5751
- Pyrophorinae** (Neotropical), larvae and pupae of. 2311
- Pyrophorus**, new spp. described and illustrated. 8532
- Pyrophorus tuberculifer** and *P. phosphorescens*, re-described and illustrated. 8532
- Pyrophosphate**, relaxed *Lethocerus maximus* flight-muscle fibres, studies on glycerol-extracted. 4921
- Pyrrhalta luteola**, control with trunk drenches and injections. 3482
- Pyrrhia exlimens**, life-history. 2531
- Pyrrhocoridae**,
319, 330, 331, 1031, 1484, 1496, 1502, 1551,
1626, 2297, 2504, 2610, 2985, 3312, 3929,
4023, 4067, 4068, 4208, 4459, 5031, 6030,
6287, 6377, 6696, 7224, 7984, 8181, 8700,
9028, 9152, 9327, 9443, 9461, 9466
from Malta. 573
- Pyrrhocoris** spp., toxic odorous substances in. 1551
- Pyrrhocoris apterus**,
diapause termination. 319
effect of juvenile hormone analogue on glutamate-pyruvate transaminase activity in. 6030
formation of compound egg-chambers in when
sterilized with 6-azauridine. 1626
imaginal scent-gland, efferent canal system and
reservoir of. 4068
imaginal scent-gland, gland-cell of. 4067
larvae, effects of juvenile-hormone analogue on
esterase activity in haemolymph of. 7224
metamorphosis, delayed effects of juvenile hormone on mediated by corpus allatum. 7984
ovary, transport of substances from nurse-cells
to oocyte in. 4208
- Pyrrhosoma nymphula**,
effect of gregarines on. 3191
larvae, feeding-rates of. 2563
- Pyronympha flagellata**, development cycle. 2577
- Pyrus**,
insecticides to control pre-blossom pests on. 8303
in Krym (USSR), ecology of *Anuraphis* spp.
attacking. 8919
- Pythidae**, 4578, 6905
- Pytho depressa**, new for Mongolia. 6905
- Pytho depressus**, from Rüditz, Bernau. 4578
- Q**
- Q fever**, in Slovakia. 6686
- Quadraspidotus permiciosus**,
biology. 9731
control. 3477
- Quadrifinae**,
from Afghanistan, list of material collected. 5793
from Krym, USSR. 8441
differing requirements for linolenic acid among. 8945
- Qualitative and quantitative investigations**, if invertebrate fauna under stones in alpine habitats of Norway. 9052
- Quantitative**,
analysis of busulfan in *Anthonomus grandis* by
gas chromatography. 5891
characters, natural selection for. 539
determination of amino acids in Australian
honeys with amino analysers. 6800
determination of RNA-fractions in brain of
newly emerged *Apis mellifera*. 8751
effect of nitrogen on fecundity of *Myzus persicae*
biotype reared on synthetic medium. 8955
evaluation of feeding-preferences of *Agasicles*
sp.n., modified photometric apparatus for. 187
sampling of *Culex pipiens pallens* larvae, improved device for. 1395
study of food consumption, assimilation and
growth in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* larvae
on 2 host plants. 9758
study of induced autosomal non-disjunction in
Drosophila melanogaster. 9972
study of mountain communities of arthropods in
Norway. 9871
study on occurrence of vitamin B₆ in *Apis mellifera* castes. 498

Quantitative, contd.

- study of spatial distribution of synaptic vesicles in normal and degenerating motor axons of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 9435
- technique for analysis of gut-contents of *Collembola*. 191

Quarantine,

- control of *Megastigmus* spp. larvae and *Cecidomyiidae* larvae by carbon disulphide and carbon tetrachloride in conifer seeds. 1210
- against vectors in air transport. 1878

Quediini,

- of America North of Mexico revised. 2125
- a small collection of Nearctic types. 5611
- from North America, new taxa described and illustrated. 5711

Quedius plancus, new to Sussex. 2819

Quedius poggii and Q. sigwalti spp. n., described and illustrated. 4735

Queen,

- Apis mellifera*, manipulation procedures in method of instrumental insemination of. 3059
- mating stations, effectiveness of. 489

Queenlessness, effect of on development of ovaries in worker *Apis mellifera*. 490

Queenright colonies,

- rearing queen *Apis mellifera ligustica* larvae in. 496

- of *Trigona postica*, production of males in. 6862

Quercetum petraeae-cerris, stand in Hungary, litter-breakdown in. 2672

Quercus,

- biology of *Formicidae* inhabiting galls of *Cynipidae* of. 7488
- effect of herbicides on malt production and attack by *Pseudopityophthorus* species on. 4296
- leaves from 2 localities, developmental response of *Antheraea pernyi* to seasonal changes in. 8084
- in New Jersey, repeated defoliation of by *Porthetria dispar*. 6492
- role and numerical importance of founder females of *Formicidae* inhabiting *Cynipidae* galls on. 8207

Quercus-Carpinus forest, in Czechoslovakia, Coleoptera in litter of. 8212

Quercus agrifolia, in California, 7 new spp. of Lepidoptera associated with described and illustrated. 5781

Quercus alba, comparative ecology of *Cameraria hamadryadella* and *C. cinnamomiella* on. 8214

Quercus alba (irradiated), infestation of by *Cameraria hamadryadella*. 1151

Quercus borealis, in Nova Scotia, *Cynipidae* of cynipidous galls of. 9850

Quercus robur, as food-plant of *Ocnieria prolai*. 403

Quinacrine fluorescence, of interphase nuclei and metaphase chromosomes in *Somaiia leonensis*. 6823

Quinacrine staining,

- of chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*, differences in. 1947
- of chromosomes, and evolutionary studies in *Drosophila*. 2737
- to detect chromosome variation in *Drosophila simulans*. 4493

Quinone, inhibition of *Periplaneta americana* feeding, antennal proteins involved in neural mechanism of. 8694

Quinones (feeding-inhibitory), effect of on *Periplaneta americana* nervous system. 2328

R

R Factor, test for allelism of dieldrin-resistant gene in *Musca domestica* to. 7652

Rabbit,

- 3 systemic insecticides to control *Siphonaptera* of. 3433

- skins, Coleoptera collected beneath. 6561

Rabies, transmission by *Necrophorus vespillo*. 4405

Rabon,

- cross-resistance of *Musca domestica* pressured with diazinon to. 7271

- for *Diptera* control, chronic toxicity and residues from, from feeding to laying hens. 3421

Rabon (encapsulated), for larval *Musca domestica* control in cow manure. 6658

Rabon (technical), insecticide for *Musca domestica* larval control in cow manure. 9094

Race, delimitation of. 1320

Rachiplusia ou nuclear polyhedrosis virus, entry into midgut columnar cells of *Trichoplusia ni* larvae. 8801

Radfordiella, 3 new spp. parasitic in mouth of Phyllostomatidae. 4661

Radiation,

- to control *Simuliidae*. 9677

- dosage, combined effects of egg age and on egg hatch of *Tenebrio molitor*. 5154

- effects of on populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* with different genetic structures. 1261, 1262, 1263

- effects of on *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*. 735
- induced breakage and rejoining of single-stranded DNA in *Bombyx mori*. 6316

- patterns (radioactive) of *Colias* species wings after injection of (³⁵S) sodium sulphate into pupae. 4048

- and radioisotopes for insect control. 7597

- resistant strain of *Aedes aegypti*, changes in

Radiation, contd.

- survival and tolerance levels in during 90 generations. 5152
- sensitive and resistant *Bombyx mori*, differential nuclease activities in. 6028
- sensitivity of successively radiated generations of *Plodia interpunctella*. 9685
- sterilization of insects. 9686
- Radiation (infrared)**, to control adult stored-product Coleoptera. 5469
- Radiation (microwave)**, for control of *Sitotroga cerealella* in wheat. 6253
- β -Radiation**, effects on *Sinella curviseta*. 4174
- γ -Radiation**,
- for control of *Sitotroga cerealella* in wheat. 6253
 - for disinfection of nuts. 470, 6746
 - effect of on assimilation and retention of ^{137}Cs by *Acheta domesticus*. 3165
 - effect of on cellular respiration in ontogeny of *Bombyx mori* silk-gland. 7338
 - effect on *Forficula auricularia*. 1002
 - effect on *Plagiolipsis pygmaea* and 2 of its social parasites, comparison of their longevity. 4172
 - effect of on production of recessive mutants in *Drosophila melanogaster* and reduction of reproductive capacity in their homozygous progeny. 524
 - effect of on respiration of *Acarus siro*. 5993
 - effect on *Sinella curviseta*. 4174
 - effect on *Sitophilus zeamais* and *S. granarius*. 6284
 - effect of small doses of on manifestation of 'Bar' gene in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2747
 - effect on testes and mating success of *Plodia interpunctella*. 9667
 - effect of on *Tetranychus arabicus* eggs. 9660
 - effect on *Trogoderma inclusum* and *T. variabile*. 6285
 - and fumigation interaction on *Tribolium confusum*. 6186
 - induced aneuploidy, relation of frequency of to chromosome length in *Drosophila melanogaster*, X-chromosomes and X-4 duplication chromosomes. 5534
 - induced genetic damage in *Bracon hebetor*, repair mechanisms operating after. 9645
 - linear dose-effect response for mutations in mature oocytes of *Dahlbominus fuscipennis* with. 5180
 - and relative humidity, effects of on population development in *Acarus siro*. 6273
 - resistance to in inbred lines of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5183
 - differences in sensitivity of *Bombyx mori* to germ cell killing by. 6303
 - sterilization of *Ceratitis capitata*. 6308
 - sterilization of *Ceratitis capitata* males. 1019
 - sterilization of *Earias vittella*. 1639
 - effectiveness of in sterilizing *Musca domestica*. 3236
 - sterilization of *Zeiraphera diniana* males. 1018
- Radioactive caesium**, phosphorus, strontium and yttrium, accumulation of by *Aedes aegypti* larvae and relevance to radiation dose. 8668
- Radioactive contamination**, effects of on microfaunal complexes of meadow soils. 8225
- Radioactive radiation**, patterns of wings of *Colias* spp. after injection of (^{35}S) sodium sulphate into pupae. 4048
- Radioactivity**, developing in neurosecretory cells of pars intercerebralis in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* after injection of (^{35}S)-cysteine. 7927
- Radioautography (high-resolution)**, of ^3H -DDT-treated *Periplaneta americana* and *Heliothis virescens*. 9613
- Radioautography (H^3 -thymidine)**, of salivary-gland chromosomes treated with alkali-urea of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7632
- Radiochemical syntheses**, of tritiated α -ecdysone and 25-deoxy- α -ecdysone of high specific activity. 6075
- Radioecology**, methods for population dynamics study of *Dermacentor variabilis*, in Virginia. 9837
- Radiofrequency energy**, lethal effects of on *Tenebrio molitor* eggs. 9678
- Radiofrequency treatment**, of *Tenebrio molitor* larvae or pupae, morphological changes in adult of resulting from. 1012
- Radiographic detection**, of *Agathis pumila*, a parasite of *Coleophora laricella*. 3064
- Radiographic study**, of *Choetospila elegans* on *Sitophilus zeamais*. 9777
- Radioisotope**,
- researches on feeding and assimilation of Ca^{45} in *Tracheoniscus balticus*. 386
 - studies on insect nerve-code, defects in experimental design of. 4931
 - labelling of *Glossina austeni* with. 7148
 - tagged larval *Acari*, mass-rearing of for ecological investigations. 3871
- Radioprotective**, effects of dimethyl sulphoxide in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8886
- Radiosensitive and radioresistant populations**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, restriction of decrease in radiosensitivity of irradiated RÖ I population to stage-7 oocytes. 8098
- Radiosensitivity**,
- of *Bombyx mori*, relationship between mutation induction and cell killing. 7372
 - in *Bombyx mori*, strain differences in. 6313, 6314, 6315, 6316
 - in *Bombyx mori*, strain specificity at various response levels. 7371
 - of different cell types in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of sex-chromosomes on. 4502
 - changes in during second meiotic stage of *Bombyx mori* oocyte. 7339

Radiosensitivity, contd.

- of class-A oocytes of triploid and diploid female *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8108
- of class-B oocytes of X/X and XY/XY *Drosophila melanogaster* females. 8109
- of 2 colonies of *Heliothis virescens*. 9652
- development during embryogenesis in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 4168
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* sperm before and after fertilization of egg. 8107
- of *Sitotroga cerealella* oocytes to γ -irradiation. 7365

Radio waves (long, very long, ultra long), effect of on mortality, fecundity and development in *Lymantria monacha*. 1625

Radius of curvature, of facets of *Ephestia kuehniella* eye. 9444

'Radius incompletus' character, evaluation of genetic structure of *Drosophila melanogaster* population by, testing of schemes of Wright and Fisher. 5551

Rafoxanide, efficacy of against *Oestrus ovis* larvae. 5444

Raggeana gen. n., erected for *Metrioptera bodenheimeri*. 3033

Rainfall,
and epidemics of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in USA. 8250
resistance in *Digitaria* to *Sipha flava* related to. 8999

Rallicola, parasitic on *Apteryx* keyed. 9364

Rallicola pilgrimi sp. n., from New Zealand, described and illustrated. 9364

Ranatra fusca,
morphology of 3 anterior pairs of spiracles of. 8724
respiratory significance of thoracic and abdominal morphology of. 8725

Ranatra linearis, CNS, structure of 2 ganglionic mass of. 4947

Random-eating populations, effect of unequal mating frequencies on variance effective number in. 3547

Random search, and insect population models. 9053

Ranellidae, possible to replace *Cymatiidae*, discussion. 3766

Range,
of *Catacticta* in Central Peru. 7717
extension of *Cicindela silvicola* in France. 6910
extension of *Diprion hercyniae* in Manitoba. 10043
extension of *Thymelicus lineola* in Northeast USA. 2881
of *Ixodes pavlovskyi* and *I. persulcatus* in relation to their palaeogenesis. 556

Ranunculophilus, subgen. of *Ceutorhynchus* revised. 2095

Raoiella indica, from Mauritius, chromosome number of. 7627

Rapa Island (Pacific Ocean), 47 new spp. and 2 new

subsp. of *Lepidoptera* from, described and figured. 755

Rapeseed 2, chemical control of insects in. 3473

Raphidia, taxonomy, ecology and distribution of subgenus *Ohmella*. 4839

Raphidia mazeppa sp. n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 9365

Raphidia regisborisi, a synonym of *R. estrusca*. 2277

Raphidiidae, 2277, 2637, 4839, 9365

Raphidophoridae, 4846, 9632

Raphiophora, spp. keyed and figured. 7088

Raphiophora goellnerae sp. n., from S.W. Africa, described and illustrated. 7088

Raspberry, *Yungiada pandellei* and *Ribautiana cruciata* associated with cultivated. 2615

Rate,
of action of insecticides, factors affecting. 6181
and cycle of oxygen-consumption during pupal diapause in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*. 5148
of development of *Circulifer opacipennis*, influence of temperature on. 2474
of development in *Drosophila pavani* at 2 temperatures. 3556
of development of *Musca vetustissima* larvae, effect of temperature of cattle dung on. 8868
of development and reproduction of *Aonidiella aurantii* on citrus. 9058
of feeding and assimilation in *Poecilocerus pictus*. 8953
of increase of *Aphis pomi* on *Malus* under summer conditions in controlled environment cabinet. 5234
of increased tolerance to insecticides in *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae. 8833
of infection with Japanese encephalitis virus of *Culicidae* in Taiwan. 4403
of insemination by induced copulation of *Aedes vexans* treated with 3 anaesthetics. 5184
of occurrence of main pests of plants in Poland. 4453
of oxygen-consumption in *Laspeyresia pomonella* larvae infected by *Beauveria bassiana*. 292
of search of *Trichogramma* spp., effect of temperature on. 7507
of transfer of *Siphonaptera* among *Rodentia* and *Lagomorpha* in California. 4347

Rattus, 3 systemic insecticides to control *Siphonaptera* of. 3433

Rattus blandfordi, in India, 2 new spp. of *Hoplopleuridae* from, described and illustrated. 5660

Ravilla group, of *Eriophora* in USA keyed. 4675

'rb' Bombyx mori, metamorphosis, tryptophan pyrolyase activity during. 4195

RBE, for dominant levels and for specific-locus mutations in *Bombyx mori*. 1986

RBE (relative biological effectiveness), of 14 MeV neutrons for recessive visible mutations in *Bombyx mori* meiotic spermatocytes. 6305

- Re-infection**, by eugregarines in insects. 2433
- Re-isolation**, of *Neoaplectana bibionis* from *Bibio hortulanus* larvae and pupae. 3198
- Re-migration**, problems of *Vanessa stalanta*. 2546
- Reactivation** (spontaneous), of phosphorylated and carbamylated cholinesterases. 2451
- Reared larvae**, of *Deronectes griseostriatus*, growth rates of. 4145
- Rearing**,
Adelges piceae, developmental variability among. 5158
 of 4 *Aedes aegypti* strains with standard technique, comparative survival, weights and pupation-rates with. 5124
 of *Aedes simpsoni* and *Eretmapodites quinquevittatus* in laboratory. 9078
Agrotis ipsilon, method for. 9382
Aphididae on synthetic diet. 2570
 of *Aphidoidea* on synthetic media. 1704
 of *Aphis craccivora* on *Vicia faba* and *Pisum sativum*, efficiency in transmitting cow pea mosaic virus after. 6745
 of *Aphrophorinae* spp. in greenhouse. 2539
 of *Apis mellifera* brood, cholesterol and vitamins required for. 9164
 of *Atrichopogon jacobsoni* larvae in lab. 8146
 of *Avicularia avicularia* from Guiana. 2552
 a biotype of *Myzus persicae* on synthetic medium, quantitative effect of nitrogen on fecundity. 8955
 of *Bovicola ovis* on sheep, biology of. 9739
 of *Braconidae* from pest insects. 8965
 of *Carabidae*, in lab. 5846
 11 spp. of *Carabus* from Anatolia. 5667
 of cave-dwelling arthropods in lab. 1400
 of *Ceramica picta* larvae, life-tables to evaluate. 9380
 of *Ceratitis capitata* in lab. 5851
 chambers for *Coleoptera*. 3881
 of *Chilo zonellus*, improved diet for. 803
 of *Chironomidae* in lab, effect of diet and competition on. 1623
 of *Chondrosoma fiduciaria*. 4237
 of *Coccoidea* on *Solanum tuberosum* and *Cucurbita maxima*. 4880
 of *Colpocephalum turbinatum*. 193
Conotrachelus nenuphar larvae, artificial diet for. 3047
 of *Culicidae*, theoretical and practical problems of. 3887
 cytogenetics of *Glossina* spp. 4404
 of Czechoslovakian *Calathus* spp. 8209
 of *Dacus cucurbitae* on a fluid larval medium. 3056
 diapause and diapause-free *Choristoneura occidentalis* on artificial diet. 5149
 of *Diatraea grandiosella* under diapause inducing conditions, immaculate larvae produced after stationary ecdysis. 9641
 of *Drosophila* females at low temperature, lethal effects of copulation after. 4210
 of *Erebria zapateri*. 4224
 of *Euxoa auxiliaris* on artificial diet. 8954
Formica polyctena, methods for. 7891
 of *Frankliniella fusca* to find resistance in *Ara-chis hypogaea*. 9806
 of *Galleria mellonella* larvae of fatty-acid-supplemented diets, consistency of fatty-acid pattern of. 9484
 of *Glossina morsitans morsitans* in laboratory, productivity of and sterile-insect release method. 9083
 of *Heliothis virescens*, a soybean and wheatgerm diet for. 1089
 of house-dust *Acari* and detection of dust and mite precipitating antibodies by agar immunodiffusion. 9911
Hylobius pales on soil beds containing pine bolts. 800
 indoors of *Papilio machaon*. 7889
 of insects, cage designs for. 5853
 insect parasitoids, method for counting, spacing and holding lepidopterous pupae for parasitization. 3880
 of insect-pathological nematode-Bacteria complex on *Galleria mellonella*. 9594
 installations at Institut des Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales, Réunion. 9388
 of *Laodelphax striatellus*, rearing conditions for first instar nymph. 8862
 larvae of *Anopheles pharoensis*, development of standardized technique for. 5830
 larval *Tephritidae*, protein products for. 9757
 of *Laspeyresia pomonella* on artificial diets, development and fecundity of on. 3302
Laspeyresia pomonella on soya/wheat-germ/starch medium. 9387
 of *Lucilia sericata* on modified *Musca domestica* medium. 5848
 of *Myzus persicae*. 5841
 of *Notodonta torva*. 4240
Oropsylla rupestris from *Spermophilus* spp. 9383
 of *Ostrinia nubilalis* continuously on diet containing Fumidil B, biology of. 5078
 of *Pales pavidus* in lab., method for permanent. 5845
 of parasites from *Pseudoplusia includens*. 4269
 of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, a diet containing cottonseed for. 3315
 of *Phaenicia cuprina* in laboratory. 9085
 of *Phthorimaea operculella* in lab. 8102
Phophila casei. 5842
 of *Platynota stultana* in lab. on artificial diet. 2305
 of *Plebejides pylaon*. 7415
 of plecopteran nymphs. 8647
 of *Polistes exclamans arizonensis*. 5838
 of *Pollenia rudis* on *Eisenia rosea* in Ontario. 9778

Rearing, contd.

- of *Psila rosae* in lab. 1390
queen *Apis mellifera linguistica* larvae in queen-right colonies. 496
and release of *Elachertus thymus* for biological control of *Rhyacionia buoliana*. 8326
of *Rhodnius prolixus*, method for routine and large-scale. 7900
of *Rhyacionia frustrana* on artificial diet in lab. 1086
of *Sarcophaga bullata* and *Phaenicia* spp. 786
Scirtothrips citri in lab. 3289
of *Scolytidae*. 5825
Scolytus multistriatus on artificial media, improved techniques for. 4870
Scotisia vetulata. 2547
of *Sericesthis geminata*. 3274
of *Simuliidae*, individual cylinders for. 1396
of *Sitotroga cerealella* on *Zea mays*, physical and chemical properties of the corn. 6263
of *Spodoptera exigua*, improved method for. 7888
Spodoptera littoralis larvae on semi-artificial diet. 7366
temperature, effect of on size and sexual differentiation in *Acheta domesticus*. 6312
temperature, raising to produce male only *Musca domestica*. 7617
of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* and its parasite *Encarsia formosa* for use in biological control programmes in glasshouses. 1402
of unique series of *Anisobas hostilis*. 579
of *Wiseana* sp. larvae. 4877
Zeiraphera diniana independently of season, a semisynthetic diet and substitute oviposition-substrate for. 3066
- Rearing (continuous)**, of *Acalymma vittata*. 3882
- Rearing (mass)**,
of *Aonidiella aurantii*. 7150
of *Chilo suppressalis*. 4251
of *Cryptophlebia leucotreta*, improvement of method for. 3868
of insects, behavioural aspects of. 8297
method for obtaining overwintering larvae of *Rhyacionia buoliana* for. 3886
of *Monomorium pharaonis* colonies. 3872
of radioisotope-tagged larval *Acari* for ecological investigations. 3871
- Rearing (quantitative)**, of *Tetranychidae* for large-scale testing or predator production. 3063
- Rearing (xenic and asepti)**, of *Rhyacionia buoliana* larvae, methods for. 804
- Receptacular duct**, of female *Pauropoda*, taxonomic value of. 1609
- Receptive field organization**, of units in the 1st optic ganglion of *Lucilia sericata*. 2354
- Receptor**,
membrane in insect taste cells, interactions between ions and. 4955
potential, separation of from lamina potential, electroretinogram of normal and mutant *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1435
site for photic entrainment of circadian activity rhythms in *Periplaneta americana*. 871
systems in *Musca* sp. eye, spectral sensitivities of. 3957
- Receptor (cibarial-pump)**, of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, responses of to sinusoidal stimulation. 4963
- Receptor (labellar sugar)**, of *Boettcherisca peregrina*, stimulation of by glucoside. 3958
- Receptor (sugar)**, specificity in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3960
- Receptor (taste)**, in *Anopheles atroparvus*. 3961
- Receptor (UV)**, of *Limulus polyphemus*, UV-induced sensitivity to visible light in. 5972
- Recessive autosomal sterility**, genes concealed in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7656
- Recessive lethal**,
gene persistence on second chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2015
from X-irradiated spermatozoa, effects of treating *Drosophila melanogaster* females with acinomycin D on yields of. 9664
- Recessive lethality**, at 'Notch' locus of *Drosophila*, genetic basis for 2 types of. 1975
- Recessive mutants**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of γ -irradiation on production of. 524
- Recessive sex-linked lethals**,
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of n-nitrosomethylurea on. 1991
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, failure of magnetism to influence production of X-ray-induced. 3523
- Recessive visible mutations**, in meiotic spermatocytes of *Bombyx mori*, RBE of 14 MeV neutrons for. 6305
- Reciprocal recurrent selection**, for pupal weight in *Tribolium castaneum*. 2757
- Reclassification**, of *Hydropsychidae*. 3856
- Recombination**,
-deficient mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*, response to X-rays and alkylating agents. 5544
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, parameters of. 5512
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, X-ray induced mitotic. 3501, 3502
frequency modification in *Drosophila*. 3499, 3500
-modifying genes, properties of in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8344
values between 'white eye' and factors for resistance to insecticides in *Culex pipiens pallens* larvae. 2005
- Recombination (genetic)**, in *Plasmodium berghei* from *Culicidae* in Africa. 450
- Recombination (high and low)**, artificial selection for in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8344
- Recombination (intragenic)**, in *Drosophila*

- Recombination (intragenic), contd.**
melanogaster, effects of inversions and 'C (3)G' mutation on. 7622
- Recombination (meiotic),** induced in *Drosophila melanogaster* by mitomycin C. 526
- Recombination (somatic),** in X-chromosome inversion heterozygotes of *Drosophila melanogaster*, dicentric anaphase bridges formed by. 7623
- Recombinational patterns,** at base of X-chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*, fine-structure analysis of. 1938
- Recording,** of localities of biological finds in Finland. 1269
- Recovery,**
and release of P^{32} tagged *Choristoneura pinus pinus* larvae. 2617
of X-irradiated *Tribolium castaneum* larvae. 1015
- Recruitment,**
behaviour in *Camponotus socius*. 2728
trails in *Pogonomyrmex badius*. 5504
- Rectal fluid,** of primitive attine ants, presence of protease activity in. 1243
- Rectal-pad,** development in *Hyalophora cecropia*, effect of juvenile hormone and moulting hormone on. 1499
- Rectal wall,** in overwintering *Apis mellifera ligustica* workers, special association between bacteria and. 6448
- Rectal water-transport,** in vivo in *Leucophaea maderae*, tritiated water-uptake and solute effects. effects. 933
- Rectum,**
of *Dacus oleae*, anatomy and odours emitted. 888
of insects. 3989
of *Rugitermes rugosus*, *Stephanonympha chagasi* sp.n. and its symbiotic bacteria collected from. 1244
of *Schistocerca gregaria*, active absorption of amino-acids in. 271
- Recurrence (low),** of American foulbrood disease in *Apis mellifera* colonies previously treated with drugs. 4101
- Red,**
-eyed mutant of *Phthorimaea operculella*. 1985
fluorescent protein biosynthesis in digestive juice of *Bombyx mori* larva. 2374
response of *Tetranychus urticae*. 5985
- Red ring disease,** of *Cocos nucifera* in Grenada, West Indies, *Rhyncophorus palmarum* infested by *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* and. 9005
- Red Sea,** Chilopoda from. 7672
- Red Sea coast,** 1 new sp. of Lohmaniidae from described and illustrated, and 2 spp. recorded for 1st time. 1324
- Reduced silver staining method,** applicable to dense neurophiles, neuroendocrine organs and other structures, improved version. 8648
- Reduviidae,**
357, 726, 836, 867, 960, 978, 1504, 1838, 1858, 1862, 1977, 2199, 2212, 2986, 2987, 3127, 3376, 3598, 3884, 3929, 4185, 4257, 4788, 5030, 5150, 5193, 5194, 5195, 5415, 5747, 5861, 5903, 6125, 6696, 7233, 7314, 7563, 7900, 8013, 8039, 8115, 8571, 8666, 8740, 8804, 8890, 9011, 9461, 9466, 9468, 9507, 9697
distribution and dispersion in natural and artificial ecotopes in South America. 3377
distribution of triatomine-transmitted trypanosomiasis in Columbia and new records of and infections. 1845
Emesinae from Madagascar Region, new taxa described and illustrated. 4788
from French Guiana, 32 spp. collected, and 1 new sp. described and figured. 111
of Humboldt-Universität, Berlin, material listed. 5748
(Neotropical), in Museum of Zoology, University of Helsinki, 3 new spp. described and figured. 7819
- Reed,** condition changes caused by insect pests. 1719
- Reesa vespulae,** new pest of museums in Finland. 2023
- Reflectance (spectral),** measurements on insect integuments. 3088
- Reflex,**
control and central programming of walking in *Periplaneta americana*. 4915
in *Mantis religiosa* and *Androctonus australis*, effect of gallamine on. 4934
pathways in *Periplaneta americana*, histophysiology of neuroendocrine. 2331
- Refractive index (inhomogeneous),** in crystalline cone of *Ephestia kuehniella* eye. 222
- Refrigeration + fumigation,** with methyl bromide to control Tephritidae infestations. 3465
- Refuges (artificial),** for *Glossina* spp. 1124
- Regenerated corpora cardiaca,** and hyperglycaemic factor, in *Locusta migratoria*. 5938
- Regenerates (supernumerary),** of triple legs in *Gromphadorhina portentosa* and *Leucophaea maderae*, origin of epidermis in. 9634
- Regeneration,**
of antennae in *Polyxenus lagurus* larvae and adults. 5138
of appendages in *Blabera craniifer* larvae, effect of ecdysone and inokosterone on. 5130
of double supernumerary formations in *Porcellio dilatatus*. 985
in embryo of *Blabera craniifer* cultured in vitro. 2494, 5139
in eye of *Periplaneta americana*. 6235
in fragments of leg disc of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3228
of leg in *Helleria brevicornis*, muscle

Regeneration, contd.

- histogenesis during. 9638
- after operations in situ on *Drosophila melanogaster* imaginal discs. 4150
- of tarsus in *Blabera craniifer*, stages in formation of regenerates and relation to moulting cycle. 8071

Regeneration nidi in midgut of *Aeshna cyanea*, activity of. 890

- effect of inhibition on metamorphosis on activity of larval. 313

Regeneration (intercalary),

- in *Blabera craniifer*, determination of level and nature of segments produced in. 5127
- use of to study cell determination during morphogenesis in *Blabera craniifer*. 4152

Regenerative capacity, of *Antheraea polyphemus* nerves. 3229

Regio cervicalis, muscles and nerves. 3891

Regio labialis, muscles and nerves. 3891

Regulation,

- of feeding in insects. 1088
- of number of ovarioles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1611
- of ovulation in *Glossina pallidipes*. 3260
- of sodium and chloride in *Corsella edulis* and *Buenoa margaritacea*. 4055
- of temperature in *Bombus vagans*. 4057
- of vitellogenesis by CNS in *Phormia regina*. 5209

Regulation (compensatory), of 2 closely related haemoglobin loci in *Chironomus tentans*. 6835

Regulation (neuro-hormonal), of sexual receptivity in female *Aedes aegypti*. 4939

Regulatory mechanisms, for homeostasis in freshwater Insecta, range of. 8004

Regulatory mutants, in haemoglobin system of *Chironomus tentans*. 6835

Reichenbachia, correction of *Cicindelidae* described in, *quadrimaculata* sp.n. corrected to *quadripunctulata* sp.n. 49

Reinfestation, of deparasitized *Citellus beecheyi* with Siphonaptera under field conditions. 5436

Reisserempista subgen. n., of *Prorophora* established for mongolica sp.n. 764

Relationship,

- between hereditary virus of *Drosophila* and its host. 4110
- of insects to infection of cotton bolls by *Aspergillus flavus*. 1741
- between lift and aerodynamic power in *Calliphora erythrocephala* and *Phormia regina*. 4924
- between main types of photoperiod reaction in arthropods. 4155

Relative abundance,

- of Acraeidae in Sierra Leone, seasonal changes in. 9874
- abundance of Apidae in Brazil. 5404
- abundance of dipteran pupae and their parasitoids in accumulations of domestic animal manure

in USA. 1766

Relative biological effectiveness, of 14 MeV neutrons for inducing dominant lethals in mature sperm of *Bombyx mori*. 1986

Relative biological effectiveness (RBE), of 14 MeV neutrons for recessive visible mutations in *Bombyx mori* meiotic spermatocytes. 6305

Relative density, of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* sum-morosis larvae in paddy-fields. 3406

Relative humidity,

- dry air killing *Tribolium confusum*. 9552
- effect of on breeding and hypopus formation in *Lardoglyphus konoi*. 2670
- effect of on development and life cycle of *Panor-ychnus citri*. 1140
- effect of on development of pesticide resistance in *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Tribolium castaneum*. 8793
- effect of on *Kilifia acuminata* responses. 9462
- effect of on oviposition site selection by *Monop-rusticella* and *Trichophaga tapetzella*. 6350
- effect of on storage-life of *Graphognathus* spp. eggs. 8778
- effect of on weight changes and total water-content in *Amblyomma americanum*. 4059
- in *Glossina morsitans* breeding-sites in northern Botswana. 1168
- responses of *Musca autumnalis* to. 5054
- and γ -radiation, effects of on *Acaris siro* population development. 6273
- toxicity of acaricides to *Tetranychus* spp. at different. 6213

Relative infectivity, of tumours in *Lagomorpha* spp. caused by Californian myxoma virus for *Cul-cidae*. 2671

Relative residual toxicity, of some important pesticides to *Pyrilla perpusilla*. 2447

Relative susceptibility, of *Cicer arietinum* varieties to *Heliothis armigera*. 2724

Relative toxicity,

- of new pesticides to *Tetranychus telarius*. 2447
- of pesticides to *Spodoptera litura* larvae. 2436
- of some organophosphorus insecticides to *Tribolium castaneum*. 2449

Relative varietal resistance, in *Triticum* varieties to attack by *Trogoderma granarium*. 8998

Relaxation, of skeletal muscle of *Limulus polyphemus*. 1413

Release,

- of *Aphelinus asychis* a parasite of *Schizaphis graminum*. 4423
- recovery identification, automatic method for marking *Trichoplusia ni* for. 8638
- and recovery of p32 tagged *Choristoneura pinus* larvae. 2617

Relict forms, in *Pseudoscorpiones* of Europe. 557

Relict forms (glacial), of genus *Maniola* in Near East discussed. 3019

Remating,

- in female *Drosophila melanogaster*, sperm

Remating, contd.

displacement in reproductive organs induced by. 5230

in *Trogoderma inclusum*, duration of mating refractory period and frequency of second matings in female. 9705

Removal of corpora allata, effects of on development of *Carausius morosus* reproductive system. 6325

Renewal and development, of chondriome during activity cycle of *Petrobius maritimus* prothoracic gland. 4071

Repair mechanisms, operating after genetic damage induced by ethyl methanesulphonate and γ -radiation in *Bracon hebetor*. 9645

Repeated mating, in *Musca domestica*, effect of on frequency and duration of copulation in. 1665

Repeated reproduction, of *Laphygma exigua* on semi-synthetic nutrient medium. 192

Repellent,

of *Aedes aegypti*, diethylamide of thujic acid as. 4041

to control insects. 7590

effect of branching, cyclization and unsaturation upon efficacy of dihydroxyacetone monoester for *Culicidae*. 6084

effect of live yeast on oviposition in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6354

effect of pinewood on *Isoptera*. 264

odour in *Aphidoidea*. 6091

Repellent (mosquito), evaluation of Deet as. 6660

Repetitive segments, of *Drosophila melanogaster* genome, size and distribution of. 5529

Repleta group of Drosophila, male genitalia described and illustrated. 2963

Replication,

of Bunyamwera virus in *Aedes* spp. 9067

of DNA, course of during chromosome-polytenization in development of *Chironomus thummi*. 8361

of DNA and nature of late replicating loci in X-chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8362

of euchromatin and heterochromatin in *Pseudococcus obscurus*. 1956

of infectious *Heliothis nucleopolyhedrosis* virus in an established line of *Heliothis zea* cells. 1587

of instrumental conditioning of *Drosophila melanogaster*, failure of. 3964

of nuclear polyhedrosis virus in serially transferred insect haemocyte cultures. 7298

in polytene salivary-gland chromosomes, chronology of DNA-replication in presence of inversions and in interspecific hybrids in *Drosophila*. 4490

of salivary-gland polytene chromosomes in *Drosophila virilis*, chronology of DNA-replication in normal and translocation stocks. 8360

Replication (early), of coxsackie A-12 virus in

Periplaneta americana digestive-system organs. 4087

Replication (late), in *Samoaia leonensis*. 6823

Replication (simultaneous), of 2 DNA viruses in *Galleria mellonella*. 7299

Reproduction,

of *Anophthrips obscurus*, effects of environment on. 6280

of *Anthonomus grandis*, effect of drugs which act on catecholamines and indolealkylamines on. 5161

of *Aonidiella aurantii*, marking with carbon-14 and its effect on. 3060

in *Argia plana* and *A. moesta*, substrate utilization during. 3273

in *Ascoschoengastia latyshevi*. 5227

in *Carausius morosus*, effects of neurosecretion on. 3251

of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of vapour and residual chemosterilants on. 4173

of *Dysdercus fasciatus*, effect of juvenile-hormone analogue on. 331

of female *Choristoneura fumiferana*, effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on. 6274

of *Heliothis virescens*, effects of substerilizing doses of reserpine and γ -irradiation on. 1003

in insects, endocrine control of as possible basis for insect control. 8896

of *Laspeyresia pomonella* irradiated with cobalt-60 or caesium-137. 9679

by 'multiple cell-division' of a cell-parasitic bacterium in *Chironomidae*. 2425

by multiple cell division of *Rickettsiella chironomi* in fat body cells of larval *Chironomus thummi*. 8816

of *Musca domestica*, effect of polyene macrolides on. 327

in *Oscinella pusilla*, physiology of. 2483

in *Psylla pyri*, effect of grouping on. 998

of *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effects of acute low-level γ rays on. 6248

of *Scaphytopius longi*, in relation to age of male and females. 1661

of stream insects, lab. research. 8238

of *Tribolium confusum* exposed to fungus metabolites. 4192

in *Tribolium confusum* exposed to metabolites produced by *Fusarium roseum*. 1017

Reproduction (anautogenous and autogenous), colonization of *Leptoconops kerteszi* by. 2518

Reproduction (autogenous), possible in *Tabanus iyoensis*. 7381

Reproduction (coniferous), integrated control of *Curculionidae* attacking. 4439

Reproduction (paedogenetic), of *Mycophila speyeri*, generation change in. 6387

Reproduction (parthenogenetic),

of *Dermacentor variabilis*. 5111

of *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, bacterial symbiote

Reproduction (parthenogenetic), contd.

activation on. 6445

Reproduction (repeated), of *Lyphygma exigua* on semi-synthetic nutrient medium. 192

Reproductive activity, of *Locusta migratoria*, effect of implantation of prothoracic glands on. 999

Reproductive behaviour, of *Ceratitis capitata* in *Coffea arabica* in Kenya. 8133

of *Dysdercus fasciatus*. 2504

in γ -irradiated *Tenebrio molitor*. 8111

in *Myzus persicae*, interaction between feeding behaviour and. 2475

of *Sepsis cynipsea*, reproductive strategy and its associated behaviour - patterns. 4214

of *Sepsis cynipsea*, significance of pre-copulatory passive phase and emigration. 7387

of *Vestula lineaticeps*. 867

wing colouration and reflectance, in *Morpho* spp. as related to. 2681

Reproductive behaviour (light-dependent), in *Drosophila* species and geographic distribution. 3267

Reproductive biology,

of *Anopheles messeae messeae*. 8126

of γ -irradiated *Amphimallon majalis*. 1008

of *Isometrus maculatus*. 6356

of *Lasioderma serricorne* female, sex pheromone from. 6355

of *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 6228

of *Sinella curviseta* in laboratory culture. 2505

Reproductive capacity,

of *Coccigomimus turionellae* and *Itoplectis conquisitor*. 1029

of homozygous progeny from recessive mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of γ -radiation on. 524

of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, effects of temperature on. 6275

of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, effects of temperature on, modelling and problems of optimization. 8093

Reproductive cycle,

of maize rough dwarf virus in *Laodelphax striatella*. 5092

of *Pardosa lugubris*, morphology of changes in ovaries during. 6227

Reproductive development, in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, effect of corpora cardiaca on. 1497

Reproductive diapause,

control programme for *Anthonomus grandis* in plains of Texas. 1231

control programme in Mississippi, evaluation of male-baited traps for control of *Anthonomus grandis* after. 6730

in female *Oedipoda miniata*, effect of implanted active corpora allata on. 324

of *Oedipoda miniata* males, effect of corpora

allata on. 7261

Reproductive efficiency, of *Hypera postica* at varying temperatures. 7368

Reproductive glands (male accessory), of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, ultrastructure of. 8064

Reproductive habits, of *Pteromalidae* parasitic on *Hypera postica*. 6241

Reproductive history, of *Aedes albopictus* in laboratory, oviposition cycle. 8905

Reproductive isolation,

natural selection for origin of in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4546

between *Teleogryllus commodus* and *T. oceanicus*. 10015

Reproductive life, of *Schizaphis graminum* parasitized by *Lysiphlebus testaceipes*. 7358

Reproductive organs,

of *Apion corchori*, effect of chemosterilants on. 6261

of *Apis mellifera* drones, presence of haemolymph proteins in. 4988

of *Cadra cautella*, effect of apholate on. 995

of *Costelytra zealandica* of known age and mated state, condition of. 305

of *Drosophila melanogaster* female, sperm displacement induced in by remating. 5230

of *Macrotermes* queens, composition of sterol fraction from. 3131

Reproductive organs (external and internal), of *Sarcophaga tibialis*, morphologies. 6228

Reproductive organs (female), of *Pimpla turionellae*, mucopolysaccharides in. 6111

Reproductive organs (internal), of male *Lycosa chaperi*, post-embryonic development of. 1610

Reproductive organs (male and female), of *Cordulia janus*, functional morphology and histology of, with its bearing on the phylogeny. 4134

Reproductive potential,

of *Apis mellifera* queens obtained from eggs and young worker larvae. 1622

of *Drosophila melanogaster* from Gabon. 1646

of *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effect of γ -rays on. 9659

of *Zeiraphera diniana*, effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* spore-crystals and thermostable toxin on. 6175

Reproductive rate, of *Aonidiella aurantii* on citrus. 9058

Reproductive rate (net), of *Melanoplus sanguinipes sanguinipes*. 7521

Reproductive success, and temperature, in *Oncopectus fasciatus*, *O. unifasciatus*, *Lygaeus kalmii* and *L. turcicus*. 1671

Reproductive system,

of *Acrolepia assectella* males, changes in after copulation and use in sexual competition studies. 4196

in *Carausius morosus*, effect of removal and transplantation of corpora allata on

- Reproductive system, contd.**
 development of. 6325
 in Chalcidoidea parasitic on Coccoidea, structure and development of. 2458
 compared in larvae and adult *Phyllophaga anxia*. 9410
 of *Diadromus pulchellus* male, description and function. 9625
 of *Eriborus molestae*, anatomy of. 9411
 of female *Leptohylemyia coarctata*, changes in. 343
 genesis in male *Aedes stimulans*. 1608
 of *Lytta nuttalli*, anatomy, histology and physiology of abdomen and external genitalia. 8842
 of male *Oribatei*, comparative morphology, homologies and functions of. 1605
 of *Oulema melanopus*, comparative morphology during seasonal development. 9699
 and spermatophore formation in *Acrolepia assectella* male. 4131
 in *Spodoptera littoralis*, developmental differentiation of. 970
 of *Zaprionus inermis*, anatomy. 5112
- Reproductive system (female),**
 in Eurytomidae, structure of. 7324
 in Haplagnae. 5114
 importance in Onthophagus systematics. 2116
 in Pteromalidae, structure of. 8844
- Reproductive system (internal),** of *Gedoelestia*, anatomy of. 3910
- Reproductive tissues,** of *Trichoplusia ni*, effects of tepa and metepa on. 6276
- Reproductives,**
 of *Hodotermes mossambicus*, control of change from group to pair behaviour by. 5497
 in *Mastotermes darwiniensis*, development of. 4471
 of *Trinervitermes trinnervoides*, biochemistry and behaviour of. 7961
- Reproductivity,**
 of *Aphis fabae*, synergism of terramycin to inhibit. 7374
 of *Lipaphis erysimi* on *Brassica oleracea*, effect of antibiotics on. 7343
- Reptiles,** in France, Acari parasitic in. 9210
- Republic of South Africa,** see under **South Africa.**
- Republique Centre-Africaine,**
 fungi pathogenic to *Glossina fusca congolensis* in. 7300
 3 new spp. of *Monocentrus* from, described and illustrated. 3787
Nasiothemis pujoli sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3839
Viridivora seguyi gen. et sp.n. (Mycetophilidae) from, described and illustrated. 7057
- République de Haute-Volta (Africa),** parasitization of *Anopheles* larvae by *Coelomomyces Fungi* in. 4104
- Requeening,** *Apis mellifera* colonies, without dequeening. 9170
- Reserpine,** effect of substerilizing doses of on reproduction of *Heliothis virescens*. 1003
- Reservoir,**
 and efferent canal system of imaginal scent-gland of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 4068
 -equipped Moericke trap for collecting Aphidoidea. 801
 macroinvertebrates, use of limestone-filled basket samples for collecting. 5854
 of scent-gland in *Amlypelta nitida*, volatile constituents of. 5066
- Residual effect,**
 of acaricides on *Tetranychus arabicus* and *T. cucurbitacearum*. 6769
 of low-volume dosages on phosphamidon to *Choristoneura fumiferana* on conifers. 9933
 of plastic surfaces treated with metepa on sterilization of *Rhodnius prolixus* by tarsal contact. 8890
- Residual insecticides,**
 in reclamation of Rhodesia-Mozambique border from *Glossina morsitans*. 9916
 in Romania, sensitivity of *Cimex lectularius*. 5074
- Residual larvicidal activity,** of insecticide against *Pieris brassicae* and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 9152
- Residual of selected insecticides,** effectiveness of for control of *Contarinia sorghicola*. 9104
- Residual toxicity,**
 to *Aulocara elliotti* of ULV malathion extended with polyester resin. 6206
 of insecticides on *Gossypium* to *Mylokerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*. 301
 of organophosphorus insecticides used against *Hispa armigera*. 1906
- Residue,**
 degradation in rice protected by application of malathion. 3468
 of endrin on *Abelmoschus esculentus* fruits. 2704
 of field-weathered insecticides, toxicity of to 4 kinds of Hymenoptera. 8838
 of dieldrin in aquatic insects and effect of prolonged exposure on populations. 8251
 on *Lolium* after pre-plant or post-emergence application of insecticides for *Scapteriscus* species control. 6770
 of malathion sprays on snap beans, effect on *Epilachna varivestis*. 5477
 of pesticides, global aspects of problems of. 5379
- Resilin,** in *Scolopendra morsitans* cuticle. 3918
- Resin-crystallization,** related to resistance to *Pissodes strobi* in *Pinus strobus*. 5343
- Resistance,**
 of *Abies* to *Sacciphantes abietis* larvae. 9805
 of *Aedes aegypti* to *Dirofilaria repens* infection. 7620
 of *Aedes aegypti* to insecticides in West Africa. 7560

Resistance, contd.

- of Algerian Formicidae to desiccation and cold. 8773
- in *Anopheles albimanus* to carbamate and organophosphorus insecticides, selection for. 2006
- to Aphididae pests, development of alfalfa populations with. 4280
- to Aphidoidea in wild potatoes provided by glandular hairs. 2597
- to *Aphis gossypii* of *Solanum* spp. 2595
- of *Apis mellifera* to insecticides, effect of various internal and external factors on. 7309
- in *Arachis hypogaea* to *Frankliniella fusca*, screening for. 9788
- in *Arachis hypogaea*, rearing and testing *Frankliniella fusca* in lab. to find. 9806
- of *Arachis hypogaea* to *Spodoptera frugiperda* larvae. 6510
- to azinphosmethyl of *Typhlodromus pyri* from New Zealand. 9576
- of *Capsicum annuum* to *Ostrinia nubilalis* larvae. 8194
- to carbamate insecticides from insensitive cholinesterase in *Nephotettix cincticeps*. 5073
- of *Carthamus tinctorius* to *Acanthophilus helianthi*. 3329
- in cattle, behaviour of *Boophilus microplus* larvae on cattle with differing degrees of. 229
- by cattle to *Boophilus microplus* inherited. 8277
- to cellular defence reaction, teratocytes as a means of. 1715
- to *Cephus cinctus* of wheat. 1750
- to *Chalcodermus aeneus* in *Vigna sinensis*, sources of. 6531
- character in *Gossypium hirsutum*, effectiveness of 'frego bract' against *Anthonomus grandis*. 6484
- to cold at different developmental stages in *Drosophila melanogaster*, population-genetic variation in. 5553
- of corn to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*. 3350
- of cotton to *Heliothis virescens*, bioassay technique for detecting. 3050
- of *Cucumis melo* to *Aphis gossypii*. 1108
- in *Cucumis sativus* to Chrysomelidae spp. 4300
- of Cucurbitaceae to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in North Carolina. 3351
- of *Culex pipiens fatigans* against dieldrin in Calcutta. 8287
- to curly top virus in *Lycopersicon esculentum*, vector preference as factor of. 4307
- to DDT in *Aedes aegypti* in Thailand, development and reversion of. 6868
- to DDT and cuticular composition in *Heliothis virescens*. 3914
- to DDT, *Tribolium castaneum* with from a Georgia (USA) peanut-sheller. 5071
- to desiccation in *Aedes aegypti* and *A. atropalpus*, geographic variations in. 9554
- to desiccation in *Carabus punctato-auratus*. 4056
- to *Diabrotica* spp., evaluating *Cucumis melo* seedlings for varietal non-preference-type. 9786
- to *Diabrotica* and *Acalymma* in *Cucumis sativus* controlled by 'bitter' gene. 402
- to diazinon and esterase activity in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*. 1557
- in *Digitaria* to *Sipha flava* as related to temperature and rainfall. 8999
- of *Distantiella theobroma* and *Sahlbergella singularis* to pesticides. 3212
- to dromic in subalpine nymphs of *Somatochlora semicircularis*. 7502
- of eucoreosma section of *Ribes* to *Phytopus ribis*. 3353
- to fenitrothion in *Musca domestica*, causes of. 9577
- of Fregotype *Gossypium* to *Anthonomus grandis* and *Heliothis zea*. 3352
- to frost in Coleoptera and Hymenoptera. 9553
- to frost in overwintering *Chasmias* sp. 4052
- of *Gossypium* sp. to *Tetranychus urticae*, seedling selection technique for mass screening of. 8994
- Gossypium* varieties to *Thrips tabaci* and *Aphis gossypii*. 7475
- of *Heliothis zea* to methyl parathion. 285
- to insecticides by *Aedes aegypti*. 1181
- to insecticides, chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila melanogaster* and its relation to. 6869
- to insecticides compared in *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea* larvae. 3178
- to insecticides in *Culex pipiens pallens* larvae, recombination values between 'white-eye' and factors for. 2005
- to insecticide, development of population of *Drosophila melanogaster* with. 7651
- to insecticides, ecological-genetic speculations. 4445
- to insecticides increasing. 5472
- to insecticides in insects. 8252
- to insecticides in insects of agricultural importance, standardized tests for detecting. 286
- to insecticides in insect populations, necessity of controlling level of. 5478
- to insecticides in *Lucilia cuprina*. 5431
- to insecticides in *Musca domestica*, effect of modifier gene in combination with major genes which confer. 3543
- to insecticides in *Tribolium castaneum*, cross-resistant characteristics of lindane-resistant strain. 8795
- in insects, role of metabolism and possible use of synergists. 6127
- to γ -irradiation in inbred lines of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5183
- of lab-reared *Spodoptera littoralis* to carbaryl and DDT. 3182
- to *Leucinodes orbonalis*, *Solanum melongena* varieties for. 4287

Resistance, contd.

- to *Lipaphis pseudobrassicæ* induced in *Brassica juncea*. 1732
- of *Lycopersicum* to *Tetranychus urticae*. 6534
- to malathion in *Clmex lectularius* resistant to organophosphorus compounds, biochemistry of. 8738
- to malathion in *Tribolium castaneum* in India. 1556
- mechanism in *Cucumis melo* line, to *Aphis gossypii*. 9797
- mechanism in *Zea mays* to *Heliothis zea*, tolerance as. 9818
- of *Musca domestica* to insecticide. 7274
- of *Musca domestica* to insecticide, genetic analysis to study. 8377
- of *Musca domestica* in Savannah, Georgia (USA), effect on chemical-control. 9574
- to *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in *Solanum* spp. 3354
- of natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* to phenyl-thio-carbamide (PTC). 4535
- to *Nephotettix virescens* in *Oryza sativa* varieties. 9808
- to organophosphate insecticides in *Culex pipiens fatigans* in Madagascar. 4083
- to organophosphate and esterase activity in *Culex pipiens*. 1558
- to organophosphorus insecticides in SKA strain of *Musca domestica*. 3181
- of *Oryza sativa* to *Nilaparvata lugens* and *Nephotettix impicticeps*, genetics of. 6489
- of *Oryza sativa* to *Pachytiplosis oryzae*. 5335
- to *Oulema melanopus*, seedling used to evaluate. 1109
- to parathion in *Culex pipiens pallens* larvae. 533
- of *Pediculus humanus humanus* to malathion. 9573
- to pesticides of *Culicidae* in California, none totally resistant. 456
- to pesticides in *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Tribolium castaneum*, role of temperature and relative humidity in development of. 8793
- to *Pissodes strobi*, resin-crystallization in *Pinus strobus* related to. 5343
- of plant to *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, fecundity of *Trifolium hybridum* and *T. repens*. 6520
- to *Rhopalosiphum maidis* in Maydeae. 7468
- of *Ribes* spp. to *Aphididae*. 1115
- of *Rickettsiella melolonthae* in larva of *Melolontha* sp. 2419
- to *Schizaphis graminum* in small grains, benzyl alcohol as possible resistance factor. 9782
- to *Schizaphis graminum*, *Sorghum* cultivars and progenies rated for. 9002
- to *Scirpophaga nivella* of sugarcane varieties. 4303
- resulting from sequential selection of *Musca domestica* in the field by organophosphorus compounds. 4080
- of 3 *Solanum* spp. to *Myzus persicae*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Aulacorthum solani*. 1744
- in soybeans to *Epilachna varviestis*. 1742
- of *Spodoptera littoralis* to pesticides, methods for detection and measurement of. 1404
- of spring wheat to *Meromyza americana*. 1743
- of strawberries to *Tetranychus urticae*. 1113
- to synthetic juvenile hormone in *Tribolium castaneum*. 8792
- tests in *Myzus persicae*, effect of wing dimorphism on. 3183
- of *Tetranychus telarius* to aldicarb and Temik 10G. 1559
- to *Tetranychus urticae* in California *Fragaria*. 7478
- to *Tetranychus urticae* in *Cucurbitaceae*. 5344
- to *Tetranychus urticae* in *Gossypium hirsutum* races and *Gossypium* spp. 9809
- to *Tetranychus urticae* inherited in *Solanum*. 9793
- to *Tetranychus urticae* in *Lycopersicum esculentum*. 9781
- to *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, *Lycopersicum* varieties for. 4286
- in *Vigna sinensis* to *Chalcodermus aeneus*. 9787
- of *Zea mays* kernels to *Sitophilus zeamais*, methods for measuring. 9921
- Resistance (comparative)**, of *Phaseolus vulgaris* to *Callosobruchus chinensis* and *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, differential digestion of soluble heteropolysaccharide. 9783
- Resistance (cross)**, to Rabon in *Musca domestica* pressured with diazinon. 7271
- shown by susceptible and aldrin-resistant strains of *Hylemya* spp. to chlordane. 7272
- Resistance (foliar)**, of *Solanum tuberosum* to oviposition of *Empoasca fabae*. 8186
- Resistance (plant)**, interaction between parasitism against *Schizaphis graminum* and, on *Hordeum* and *sorghum*. 9852
- Resistance (relative varietal)**, of *Triticum* varieties to attack by *Trogoderma granarium*. 8998
- Resistance (varietal)**, of *Helianthus* to *Homoeosoma electellum* larvae. 9812
- of *Oryza sativa* to Chilo agamennon and *Tryporyza incertulas*. 6535
- of *Oryza sativa* to *Hydrellia* sp. 6541
- Resistant packaging**, against insects. 1898
- Resistant populations**, of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, penetration and metabolism of DDT in. 3180
- Resistant sporangia**, of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* from *Culiseta inornata* larvae, germination of. 8035
- Resistant strain**, of *Musca domestica* to malathion, cholinesterase studies of. 3175

Resistant strain, contd.

of *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, evaluation of releases of into an apple orchard ecosystem. 1130

of *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, persistence of in *Malus* orchard. 7493

Resistant Zea mays,

hybrid + insecticide to reduce losses from *Heliothis zea*. 7599

leaf tissue, effect of on biology of *Ostrinia nubilalis* larvae. 9791

Resmethrin, for use against Simulium damnosum larvae. 9073

Resorcin fuchsin-performic acid, method for in situ demonstration of neurosecretory material in insects. 188

Resorption, of moulting-fluid proteins during ecdysis of Apis mellifera. 6337

Respiration,

of *Acarus siro*, effects of γ -radiation on. 5993

in female *Labidura rippraria* before oviposition and during brood-care period. 4981

of *Manduca sexta* larvae, effect of *Apanteles congregatus* on. 874

physiology in *Periplaneta americana*, effect of fumigants on. 6170

of *Tribolium confusum*, effect of carbon dioxide on. 3114

Respiration (cellular), in ontogeny of Bombyx mori silk-gland, effect of microdoses of UV and γ -radiation on. 7338

Respiration (weight-dependent), effect of on susceptibility of Sitophilus granarius strains to 1,2-dibromoethane. 6211

Respiratory acidosis, developing in a chicken with paralysis due to Argas persicus larvae. 9091

Respiratory activity,

during development and diapause of *Cephus cinctus*, effect of temperature on. 5996

of *Philanisus plebeius* larvae, effect of temperature, salinity and dissolved oxygen-concentration on. 1447

Respiratory allergy, role of Dermatophagoides spp. in. 7554

Respiratory apparatus, of Acari, scanning electron microscopy of. 9465

Respiratory dorso-ventral muscles, of Anax imperator larvae, ultrastructure of. 1417

Respiratory mechanism, of Tetranychus urticae eggs, electron microscopy of. 875

Respiratory metabolism,

effect of changes in on genome activity in *Drosophila hydei*, induction of gene activity. 8086

during emergence and expansion of wings in *Pieris brassicae* and *Tenebrio molitor*. 3973

in *Polydesmus gracilis* as function of temperature and sex. 5997

of *Pteromalus puparum* during development and effects of larval population density. 1449

of tropical spp. of *Mygalomorphae*. 1067

Respiratory significance, of thoracic and abdominal morphology of Belostoma flumineum and Ranatra fusca. 8725

Respiratory system,

of egg-shell of *Homorocoryphus nitidulus* vicinus. 879

compared in larvae and adult *Phyllophaga anxia*. 9410

Response,

of *Acheta domestica* females to sound-signal and changes in it during ontogeny. 3970

of *Calliphora erythrocephala* cibarial-pump receptors to sinusoidal stimulation. 4963

of *Rhagoletis cerasi* to coloured rectangles. 3971

of *Tribolium confusum* to infections with *Hymenolepis diminuta*, *H. microstoma* and *H. citelli*. 1573

Response (electroantennogram), of Popilia japonica to their extracts. 4042

Responsiveness (variable), of visual interneurone in Schistocerca vaga, and its relation to behaviour and arousal. 4948

Ressimermis neilsemi, parasitic in Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, factor affecting sex-ratio of. 8034

Resting,

potential characteristics of insect heart muscle-fibres. 3119

and action potentials in hearts of insects, ion mechanisms of. 6004

Resting-areas, in relation to flight-paths of Culicidae. 1796

Resting-places, of Simuliidae. 4239

Restriction, of aquatic Coleoptera to their habitats in the Neuss area, GFR. 5359

Resurgence, of Euxoa ochrogaster attack in Alaska. 4454

'Retarded growth', in 3rd chromosome of Bombyx mori, genetics of. 4524

Retention, of ^{137}Cs by Acheta domesticus, effects of γ -radiation and temperature on. 3165

Reticulitermes, insecticides added to concrete to prevent tubing over by. 3447

Reticulitermes flavipes,

Dimeromyces isopterus sp.n. from. 7290

effect of wood decayed by *Lenzites trabea* on fatty-acid composition of. 7968

fatty acids. 9488

feeding and survival at constant temperatures. 6100

feeding, influence of wood hardness on. 6435

methods for inoculating with *Entomophthora coronata*. 9379

nest, particle board in, feeding. 9147

survival, effect of tree extractives on. 9665

Reticulitermes lucifugus,

development cycle of its symbiont *Pyronympha*

- Reticulitermes lucifugus*, contd.
flagellata. 2577
infection with *Entomophthora*. 4094
- Reticulitermes santonensis*, water transport in. 1237
- Reticulitermes tibialis*, attacking *Solanum tuberosum*. 6495
- Reticulitermes virginicus* and *R. flavipes*, inter-specific response to synthetic trail-following pheromone. 8762
- Reticulo-endotheliosis virus* (strain T), avian, quantitative infectivity studies of in certain haematophagous arthropods. 5438
- Retina**,
of *Apis mellifera* drone, incorporation of ^3H -labelled leucine into protein fraction in. 5012
of *Apis mellifera*, morphology of. 853
of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, localized intracellular potentials from pre- and postsynaptic components in external plexiform layer of. 3935
of *Ephestia kuehniella*. 3108
of Insecta compound eye. 2353
of *Lethocerus* spp., cell movements on light adaptation in. 219
of *Lethocerus* spp., receptor movement in. 228
- Retina/lamina ganglionaris**, transfer characteristics of visual cell in *Calliphora erythrocephala* in relation to. 8709
- Retinal equator**, of *Calliphora vomitoria*, erroneous projection of retinula axons beneath a dislocation in. 7933
- Retinal organization**, of *Sympycnus lineatus*. 4949
- Retinula axons**, erroneous projection of beneath a dislocation in retinal equator of *Calliphora vomitoria*. 7933
- Retinula cells**,
angular sensitivity, of dark-adapted worker *Apis mellifera*. 3102
in *Apis mellifera* drone, effect of anoxia on membrane potential of. 7186
of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, relationship to resulting potential. 5971
of Coccinellidae, centrioles and associated structures in. 9439
of *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Acheta domesticus*, frequency and time domain properties of. 5958
- '**Retournement**', of aedeagus in Chrysomelidae. 817
- Retrocerebral complex**, of *Hydrophilus olivaceus*, histology of. 4936
- Retrocerebral endocrine glands**,
of *Nezara viridula*. 7179
of *Sarcophaga ruficornis*. 9568
- Réunion (Indian Ocean)**,
attempt to establish 2 spp. of Tachinidae on for control of *Chilo sacchariphagus*. 546
rearing installations at Institut des Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales. 9388
- Reversed-phase adsorption chromatography**,
extraction procedure for phytoecdysones based on. 7241
- Reversion**,
of DDT resistance in *Aedes aegypti* in Thailand. 6868
of dominant gene of *Drosophila melanogaster*, nature of. 8369
- Rhabdiopteryx triangularis* sp.n., from Bulgaria, described and illustrated. 7880
- Rhabditis* sp., development of in medium for mass rearing of *Musca domestica*. 6639
- Rhabditis adenobia* sp.n., from colleterial glands of *Oryctes monoceros*. 3199
- Rhabditis tipulae* sp.n., from *Tipula paludosa* larvae, biology and morphology of. 1794
- Rhabdom**,
of *Apis mellifera*, detection of polarization and direction of light by. 7182
of *Apis mellifera*, fracture faces of. 5954
organization in insect compound eyes. 2345
- Rhabdom (compound)**, of *Manduca sexta* eye, microspectrophotometry of. 8701
- Rhabdovirus**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, relationship between it and its host. 4110
- Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus**, causing red ring disease in *Cocos nucifera* from Grenada, West Indies, *Rhyncophorus palmarum* infestation. 9005
- Rhadinoceraea sachalinensis* sp.n., from Sakhalin Island, USSR, described and figured. 3006
- Rhaebothrips nigrisetis* sp.n., described and illustrated, genus reviewed. 3853
- Rhagidiidae**, 2044
- Rhagio medeae* sp.n., from Romania, described and illustrated. 4766
- Rhagio morulus* and *R. puellaris* spp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 4765
- Rhagionidae**, 678, 4053, 4562, 4765, 4766
- Rhagium inquisitor**,
pectinases. 6061
polysaccharides. 6051
- Rhagoletis cerasi*, response to coloured rectangles. 3971
- Rhagoletis indifferens*,
native host-plants in Okanagan Valley of British Columbia. 407
in Okanagan Valley of British Columbia. 374
- Rhagoletis pomonella*,
aggressive behaviour. 4968
male-aggregation in response to an arrestant in. 5219
mating behaviour, site of assembly. 1039
mating behaviour, temporal organization of. 5218
in Ontario, predators of. 5408
repeated oviposition, marking pheromone determining. 7996
- Rhagonycha**,
from Mongolia, 5 new spp. described and

- Rhagonycha**, contd.
illustrated. 3657
in USA. 7713
- Rhagonycha spp. (black)**, of Eastern Palaearctic, key to. 3657
- Rhamna semen**, new for Spain. 8408
- Rhamnus alnifolia**, as primary host for *Aphis nasturtii* in north-eastern Maine, suitability of. 5269
- Rhapalomyia racemicola** and **Cecidomyia racemicola**, larvae are same spp., transferred to *Schizomyia*. 4749
- Rhaphidophoridae**, 4122, 7878, 8619, 8620
Insulanoplectron spinosum gen. et sp.n. described and figured. 170
Tasmanoplectron isolatum gen. et sp.n. described and figured. 7879
- Rhegmaphila ricchelloi**, male described and illustrated. 159
- Rheumatobates aestuarius**, from Mexico, described and illustrated. 3767
- Rhiginia corrugata** and **R. ruficoria** spp.n., described and figured. 7819
- Rhinonyssidae**, 542, 3626, 7730
from Brazilian birds, 5 new spp. described and illustrated. 3625
- Rhinonyssinae**, from shore and marsh birds in Louisiana. 5633
- Rhinonyssus podilymbi** sp.n., from Louisiana, described and illustrated. 5633
- Rhinophaga elongata** sp.n., from South Africa, described and illustrated. 620
- Rhinophoridae**, 9233
- Rhinotermitidae**,
264, 664, 1237, 2577, 3447, 4058, 6100, 6435, 6495, 6781, 7290, 7968, 8762, 9147, 9171, 9247, 9379, 9480, 9488, 9665, 9970
abundance of mounds and competition among colonies of Australian. 2619
sternal gland, ultrastructure of. 935
- Rhinypitia**, from India, 4 new spp. described and illustrated. 3698
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus**,
effects of irradiation on. 7354
infected with *Theileria parva*, uptake of ^3H -thymidine during artificial feeding of. 6690
attempts to transmit *Babesia microti* in lab-mice by. 6648
- Rhipicephalus bursa**,
female salivary glands, ultrastructure of fully differentiated merozoites of *Babesia ovis* in. 6110
in Sicily, *Thogots* virus isolated from. 7551
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus**,
control of on dogs with ectopar. 9089
control of with insecticides by 'tea-bag' technique. 7550
copulation. 348
egg-shell, amino-acid composition of. 5021
histology of neural structures of. 4935
larval diapause, hormonal rupture of. 7237
nymphs at different temperatures, survival of *Rickettsia conori* in. 3437
- Rhipiphoridae**, 7712, 8138
- Rhipipterygidae**, 4073
- Rhithrogena**, re-descriptions and figures of 3 spp. 1363
- Rhizococcus** spp., in Poland, keyed. 9337
- Rhizococcus palustris** sp.n., from Poland, described and illustrated. 9337
- Rhizococcus adenoides** and **R. sasae** spp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 7090
- Rhizococcus americanus**, on nursery plants, chemical control of. 7608
- Rhizococcus kondonis**, pest of citrus in Japan, re-described. 4797
- Rhizococcus thea** and **R. hibisci** spp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 4797
- Rhizoglyphus**, from New Zealand, 6 new spp. described and illustrated. 8469
- Rhizoglyphus robini**, conversion of DDT to DDE by. 5001
- Rhizopertha dominica**,
interspecific competition between *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* and. 8258
mutants. 6850
- Rhizophagidae**, 6437, 6494, 8406
- Rhizotrogus**, new spp. described, most illustrated. 8539
- Rhizotrogus aequinoctialis**, sex-attractant. 4044
- Rhizotrogus pardo** and **R. altifrons** spp.n., from Morocco, described and illustrated. 663
- Rhodacaridae**, 19
- Rhodamine B** and **rhodamine 6 G**, dyes for marking *Heliothis zea*. 7156
- Rhodanella minos**, from India. 4623
- Rhodesia**,
Acari pests of cotton and other crops in. 3595
Callidiola nevillei sp.n. from described and figured. 9290
control of *Glossina* spp. in. 9888
Curranosia cooksoni sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3733
Exocentrus nevillei sp.n. from, described. 207
Glossina pallidipes occurrence in relation to cattle trypanosomiasis in Sabi valley. 9904
- Rhodesia-Mozambique**, border reclamation from *Glossina morsitans* by use of residual insecticides. 9916
- Rhodesia, (Victoria Falls)**, isolated outbreak of cattle trypanosomiasis near. 3428
- Rhodesian trypanosomiasis**, clinical and therapeutic aspects in. 3416
- Rhodnius neglectus**, development in relation to ambient temperature in lab. 5150
- Rhodnius prolixus**,
blood-cells, methods of fixing. 9468
brain, dynamics of neurosecretory system in during growth and moulting. 836
cuticle as template for growth in. 978

Rhodnius prolixus, contd.

- dermal glands, comparison between Calpodes ethlius and. 8013
- effects of allatectomy on oogenesis in. 5193
- juvenile hormone, synthesis of ethyl ester of 3,11-dimethyl-11-chlordodeca-2-enoic acid, compound mimicking. 7233
- larvae, exceptional moults produced by γ -irradiation of. 4185
- metabolism of juvenile hormone analogue methyl farnesoate 10,11-epoxide in. 5030
- motor responses to volatile drugs. 960
- oogenesis, effect of mating on. 5195
- oogenesis, effect of starvation on. 5194
- ovary, ontogeny of follicular epithelium in. 8115
- populations, Tapinoma melanocephalus as an inhibitor of. 5415
- rearing, method for routine and large-scale. 7900
- release of hormones in after poisoning with insecticides. 7314
- sterilization by tarsal contact with plastic surfaces treated with metopa, and residual effects of surfaces. 8890
- transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi from, to opossums via oral route. 7563
- Rhodobium porosum**, an introduced pest of Rosa and Fragaria. 8195
- Rhododendrons (hybrid)**, an introduced pest of, Masonaphis lambersi. 3337
- Rhodometrinae**, from Iran and Afghanistan, new spp. and subspp. described and illustrated. 5786
- Rhogosona rugulosa**, male described and illustrated. 7827
- Rhopalidae**, 3763, 3929, 4070, 4789, 8569
- from Malta. 573
- Rhopalocera**,
- in Azores, distribution of. 2768
- from Brazil, chromosome formulae of. 5516
- fauna of Japan and Ryukyu Archipelago, regional differences in. 5565
- from Florida, new or unusual. 2879
- from Lord Howe Island, Australia. 3600
- luring of by automatic trap. 3870
- from Madagascar, chromosome numbers. 9175
- of Madison County, Illinois. 2878
- from Mongolia, taxa listed. 7105
- from Mt. Kinabalu, Sabah, new taxa described. 3812
- 18 new or scarce for Maryland. 5612
- from Sächsische Schweiz, GDR. 4603
- systematics, Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea discussed. 2248
- of Teneriffa, Canary Islands. 2770
- of USSR. 4600, 8439
- wing androconia morphology. 3917
- wing-scales, ultrastructure. 3915
- Rhopalocera (brilliant)**, from South East Asia, discussion of illustration of in Clerck's 'Icones

Insectorum Rariorum'. 1

- Rhopalogaster leleupi** gen. et sp.n. (Staphylinidae), from nest of Aenictus weissi in Congo, described and illustrated. 7030
- Rhopalophora spinicornis** sp.n., from Brazil, described and illustrated. 2086
- Rhopalosyllidae**, 1710
- Rhopalorhynchus**, from Australia, features of unidentified spp. described and illustrated. 3643
- Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon**, distribution, climatic factors restricting to subterranean parts of Solanum tuberosum plants. 6560
- Rhopalosiphoninus maianthemii**, apterous vivipara described and illustrated. 121
- Rhopalosiphum maidis**,
- chromosomes compared with Schizaphis graminum. 9977
- resistance of Maydeae to. 7468
- use of ^{75}Se in feeding studies on. 6443
- transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus isolates by. 6741
- Rhopalosiphum padi**,
- life-cycle and host preferences of. 1687
- morph determination. 1011
- transmission of an isolate of barley yellow dwarf virus. 1748
- transmission of virus disease of Gramineae in New Zealand. 7463
- Rhopobota naevana**, chromosomes. 4496
- Rhostax menetriesi**, is intraspecific form of Microdera convexa. 668
- Rhyacionia buoliana**,
- biological control of with Elachertus thymus. 8326
- biology of Parasierola nigrifemur, a larval ectoparasite of. 7400
- chemical control of. 9106
- in Denmark, Hymenoptera and Diptera parasitic on. 9766
- effect of sex-pheromone under different field conditions on. 7248
- egg-production and survival, effects of high temperature and vapour pressure deficit on. 9661
- in Europe, acclimatizing Itopectis conquisitor to control. 9126
- flight behaviour of. 1118
- larvae, electrical cauterizer for. 791
- larvae, methods for xenic and aseptic rearing of. 804
- males in wind-tunnel, effects of wind and light on flight-direction of. 8715
- in Michigan, annual variation in starting date of spring feeding of. 8911
- in Ontario, life-history and biology of Hyssopus thymus a parasite of. 6393
- overwintering larvae, method for obtaining for mass-rearing. 3886
- lab-bioassay for sex-pheromone of. 6088

- Rhyacionia frustrana**,
attraction of male to female sex pheromones. 6343
control, long-term effect of. 9946
in Kansas, biology and control of. 9717
larval head-capsules. 5869
causing *Pinus echinata* conelet loss. 6530
rearing of on artificial diet. 1086
- Rhyacionia pinicola**, in the Netherlands. 2548
- Rhyacophila**, 4 new spp. described and figured. 2293
- Rhyacophila accola** sp.n., from USA, described and figured. 5813
- Rhyacophila acutiloba** and **R. appalachia** spp.n., from USA, described and figured. 4862
- Rhyacophila kelnnerae** sp.n., from France, described and figured. 5816
- Rhyacophila simulatrix**, new finds of in Europe. 2871
- Rhyacophila vuphipes**, larvae described and illustrated. 2312
- Rhyacophilidae**,
2291, 2293, 2312, 2678, 2871, 4862, 5372, 5813, 5816, 6946, 9776
of Canada, corrigenda for. 177
pupal cocoons, pupae of *Emphididae* in. 8152
- Rhynchaenus angelovi** sp.n., from Bulgaria, described and illustrated. 647
- Rhynchagrotis cupida**, distribution and developmental biology. 8917
- Rhynchitidae**, 658
- Rhynchoforcipomyia** subgen. n. of *Forcipomyia*, new spp. described, figured and keyed. 9314
- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus**,
in *Cocos nucifera*, preventive measures against. 6764
control, preventing entry into stem of *Cocos nucifera* through cut petioles. 9951
pest of coconut palm. 1904
- Rhynchosciara**,
gene-amplification in by RNA-DNA hybridization. 515
cells, virus-chromosome relationships in. 3507
- Rhynchosciara angelae**,
larvae, mass-isolation of salivary glands of. 1398
puff-induction and regression by salivary-gland implantation. 4522
testes development, RNA, DNA and protein synthesis during. 3263
- Rhynchota**, endemic to Italy. 5598
- Rhyncolus punctatulus**, from stored wood. 9385
- Rhynchophorus palmarum**, vector of *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*, infestation of *Cocos nucifera* in Grenada, West Indies. 9005
- Rhynocoris iracundus**, 3 subsp. are colour variants of. 8571
- Rhypholophus pseudosimilis**, equivalent to *Ormosia pseudosimilis*, lectotype designation. 7808
- Rhysida nuda togoensis**, life-history and distribution in Nigeria. 9730
- Rhysodes (Omoglymnus) germari**, replaces *americanus*. 5706
- Rhysodes sulcatus**, equivalent to *europaeus* and *exaratus*. 5706
- Rhysodidae**, 5706
- Rhysogaster**, genus reviewed, 5 new spp. described and figured. 2143
- Rhyssenus linnavuorii** and **R. pfefferi** spp.n., from Sudan, described. 7747
- Rhythm**,
of activity, in *Blabera craniifer* and *Gromphodrhina laevigata*. 4967
of drop-off of engorged *Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*. 4246
of drop-off in *Ixodidae*, automatic collector for studying. 3049
of emergence in *Clunio marinus* coinciding with tides, control on 'hour-glass' principle of. 2627
of emergence of crawlers of *Aonidiella aurantii*. 8723
of emergence of winged stages of *Baëtis alpinus*. 2642
- Rhythms (biological)**, synchronization of. 236
- Rhythm (cardiac)**, of *Locusta migratoria*, phase difference in. 7210
- Rhythmic hunger signals**, from *Vespa orientalis* larvae. 7198
- Rhyzopertha dominica**,
effect of fractionated dose of γ -irradiation on fecundity, mortality and longevity of. 3239
effect of γ -rays on acute lethality and reproductive potential of. 9659
reproduction and survival, effects of acute low-level γ -rays on. 6248
in wheat, microwave energy to control. 1206
- Ribautiana cruciata**, associated with cultivated blackberry and raspberry. 2615
- Ribes** spp.,
in Lublin, biology of parasites of *Tortricidae* associated with. 9765
resistance to *Aphididae*. 1115
- Ribes (eucoreosma section of)**, resistance to *Phytoptus ribis*. 3353
- Ribes nigra**,
effect of cultural practices on populations of *Clepsis spectrana* on. 8183
visiting of by *Apoidea*. 9819
- Riboflavin-accumulation**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, interaction between pteridine-synthesis and. 8002
- Ribosomal monomers**, distribution in cell-free extracts of *Acheta domesticus*. 1961
- Ribosomal subunits**, distribution in cell-free extracts of *Acheta domesticus*. 1961
- Ribosomes**,
of *Acheta domesticus*, stability of subunit association in. 7229
from eggs of normal and thiotepa-chemo-

Ribosomes, contd.

sterilized *Musca domestica*, protein-synthesis by. 1638

from fertilized and unfertilized *Musca domestica* eggs, protein-synthesis by. 4013

Rice,

losses in due to insect pests. 474

yield losses in Surinam, effect of *Rupela albipennis* and *Diatraea saccharalis*. 4441

Rice leafhoppers, in Oriental Region, new spp. of *Pipunculidae* parasites of, described and figured. 7803

Rice-stem borers,

Lepidoptera, biological control of. 8295

Lepidoptera, conservation of natural enemies of and feasibility of chemical and biological control of. 8205

in Sarawak, biology and ecology of. 1760

Rice yellow mottle virus, in Kenya, 3 new *Chrysomelidae* vectors of. 4305

Ricinus communis, as host plant for *Lachnosterna consanguinea*. 2608

Rickettsia-type microorganisms,

in *Auchenorrhyncha*, ultrastructure and biology of. 6162

distribution of in *Ornithodoros moubata* laboratory strain. 8959

from *Ophiulus pilosus*. 8817

in *Ulopa reticulata* ovary. 2493

Rickettsia conori, survival in nymphal *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* at different temperatures. 3437

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, cultivation in *Ixodes ricinus* and *Dermacentor marginatus*. 7546

Rickettsiae,

antigenic relationships between 5 in insects. 2432

cultivation, tissue cultures of blood-sucking arthropods used for. 3913

in *Dermacentor marginatus* haemocytes. 3865

Rickettsiae (Burnet), distribution of in *Hyalomma asiaticum* cells. 4089

Rickettsiella chironomi, reproduction by multiple cell division in fat body cells of larval *Chironomus thummi*. 8816

Rickettsiella melolonthae, resistance and retention of virulence of in larva of *Melolontha* sp. 2419

Rictularia pruni, histology and ultrastructure of *Locusta migratoria* parasitized by. 8036

Ring glands (isolated), of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, biosynthesis of moulting hormones in. 910

Ring-X chromosomes (unstable), derived from tandem metacentric compound in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1959

Riodinidae, 2848

Eiselia pichanalensis gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 7871

Rivalry-behaviour, in *Calopteryx haemorrhoidalis*. 1445

Rivalry song, of *Chorthippus brunneus*. 8721

RNA,

in *Aedes aegypti* larval cells, determination of. 2742

from *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae, characterization of by MAK-column chromatography. 895

changes in *Bombyx mori* during metamorphosis. 8898

characterization from ventral nerve cord of *Galleria mellonella*. 8752

-containing bodies in nuclei of salivary-gland cells in 'ltl' larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*, increase in size of. 9188

-containing viruses, non-virulent for *Drosophila*, mutagenic properties of. 2749

effect of α -amanitin on in vitro labelling of from defined nuclear components in salivary-gland cells from *Chironomus tentans*. 9182

-fractions in brain of newly emerged *Apis mellifera*, quantitative determination of. 8751

levels in *Drosophila melanogaster* at different stages of development, bobbed and non-bobbed stocks. 9189

loss from polar granules during early stages of embryogenesis in *Drosophila* species. 1660

-metabolism in cell-free system in wild type and lethal mutant 'l(3)tr' of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3539

-metabolism during puff-induction in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4517

from ovaries of virgin and mated *Musca domestica*, characteristics of. 5523

and protein-synthesis, requirement of for cuticle formation and tanning in foot-pad development in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 5904

problem of transfer of genetic information from to DNA during nuclear polyhedrosis in *Bombyx mori* larvae. 9603

RNA (chromosomal and nuclear sap), in *Chironomus tentans*, DNA hybridizing with. 9184

RNA-DNA hybridization,

gene-amplification in *Rhynchosciara* by. 515

localization of tRNA genes in salivary chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster* by. 4519

RNA (double-stranded),

in *Aedes albopictus* cells infected with Sindbis virus. 4090

isolated from cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of *Dendrolimus pini* larvae. 7278

terminal structure of, from cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus from *Bombyx mori*. 6160

RNA (genome), segments of *Bombyx mori* cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, 3'-termini of. 6161

RNA (nucleolar-derived), in chromosomes, nuclear sap and cytoplasm of *Chironomus tentans* salivary gland cells. 3509

RNA-polymerase, activity in purified free virion of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus from *Malacosoma disstria*. 8798

RNA-polymerase (DNA-dependent), multiple forms

- RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), contd.**
of from *Calliphora erythrocephala* tissue. 5528
- RNA (resistant to actinomycin D), synthesis of in**
Bombyx mori midgut infected with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. 1592
- RNA (4-S), transport of from nucleus to cytoplasm in**
salivary-gland cells of *Chironomus tentans*. 5526
- RNA (5-S and transfer), synthesis during embryo-**
genesis in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 4207
- RNA (28-S), of** *Galleria mellonella*, thermal conversion of to an 18-S product. 5530
- RNA-synthesis,**
in *Antheraea eucalypti* and *Trichoplusia ni* cell cultures, metabolic and hormonal studies on. 7227
in Balbiani rings of *Acricotopus lucidus*, autoradiography. 9991
in *Calliphora erythrocephala*, inhibitory effects of α -amanitin on. 2745
in *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae, in vivo effects of α -amanitin on. 8096
role in circadian rhythms of cells of *Galleria mellonella* larvae and *Drosophila* sp. 235
in early development of *Pseudococcus obscurus*. 6338
in early embryogenesis of *Musca domestica*. 6324
dependence on electrolyte concentrations in a diapausing pupae of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 9640
inhibition by α -amanitin, induction of chromosome puffs in *Drosophila hydei* salivary-glands after. 8353
inhibitors, effects of on ecdysone induction of puffing in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7234
in midguts of healthy and CPV-infected *Bombyx mori*, effect of actinomycin D on. 1567
in mitochondria during spermiogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4205
in nuclei from *Musca domestica*. 3145
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* after juvenile hormone treatment, effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on. 6270
in oocytes of *Acheta domesticus*. 2497
in isolated polytene nuclei of *Drosophila hydei*, effect of moulting hormone on. 7972
during *Rhynchosciara angelae* testes development. 3263
during spermatogenesis in *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 1654
stimulated by juvenile hormone in isolated fat-body nuclei from *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1514
in trophic cells of female gonad in *Tetradontophora bielaniensis*, histochemistry and autoradiography. 4202
- RNA-synthesis (chromosomal and nucleolar), in**
Chironomus thummi polytene chromosomes, effect of α -amanitin on. 5003
- RNA (viral), inoculation of plants with by** *Myzus persicae*. 7451
- mRNA, for silk fibroin from** *Bombyx mori*, isolation and identification of. 5527
- rRNA,**
biosynthesis in cultured *Aedes aegypti*. 4019
-cistrons in *Drosophila melanogaster*, position-effect suppression of. 3512
-cistrons in a giant chromosome of *Drosophila hydei*, reduced polyteny of. 517
magnification of DNA complementary to, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1256
processing in *Chironomus tentans*. 1963
difference in proportion of DNA specific to between adults and larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4514
- tRNA,**
of *Bombyx mori* silk-gland, fractionation by counter-current distribution of. 6036
development of in *Bombyx mori* silk-gland during last larval instar. 6035
genes in salivary chromosomes of *Drosophila*, localization of by RNA:DNA hybridization. 4519
possible involvement of in sex-chromosome nondisjunction in *Drosophila melanogaster* male. 7635
synthesis during embryogenesis in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 4207
- tRNA synthetase (aminoacyl), from posterior silk-**
gland of *Bombyx mori*. 9492
- RNase, in** lemon buds infested with *Aceria sheldoni*. 1104
- RNase (acid), from whole body of pupa and larval**
epidermal tissues of *Bombyx mori*. 9476
- RNase H (hydriidase), activity in** *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae integument during development and under influence of β -ecdysone. 7380
- Rodent,**
-biting forest *Culicidae* in Trinidad, traps baited with animal or CO₂. 9390
burrows, control of *Xenopsylla cheopis* in. 6680
in Europe, 4 new spp. of *Psorergates* from, described and illustrated. 5645
nest biocoenosis, changes in *Acari* populations as a result of land-reclamation in USSR. 9015
- Rodentia, of** California, rate of transfer of *Siphonaptera* among. 4347
- Roewer Arachnida collection, incorrect localities**
given for *Ischyropsalis*, *Neobisium* and *Roncus*. 5627
- Romalea microptera, chemoreceptors, pores in**
thin-walled types. 2352
- Romania,**
Abraeus granulum new for. 9224
biology of *Phlebotominae* of natural biotypes. 5247
Eltonella radfordi and *E. gliiri* spp.n. from,

Romania, contd.

- described and illustrated. 8485
 entomofauna and pollinating insects of lucerne in. 4285
 list of papers on Odonata published by F. Cirdei. 8459
 Mesostigmata spp. new for. 3
 Minunthozetes semirufus 1st record from. 14
 Minunthozetes tarmani sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 13
 new spp. of Ceratopogonidae from, described and figured. 5727, 5731
 2 new spp. of Ichneumonidae from, described and figured. 8595
 2 new spp. and 1 new subsp. of Onychiurus from caves in, described and figured. 2955
 Otho spondyloides and Xylobius corticalis from. 5589
 Rhagio medeae sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4766
 sensitivity of Cimex lectularius to residual insecticides in. 5074
 Tipulinae new for. 3578
 Trachysphyrinae new for. 3581

Romanian Chironomidae. 7690

- Roncus**, incorrect localities given for in Roewer collection. 5627

Rondoniella costata gen. et sp.n. (Tenebrionidae), from Laos described and illustrated. 2952

- Roosting behaviour**, of Parnassius apolla in Switzerland. 2534

Root-feeding Pseudococcidae, Rhizococcus thea and R. hibisci spp.n. from Japan described and illustrated. 4797

- Root nodulation**, effect of granular insecticides on Vicia faba and Pisum sativum. 7578

Rosa,

- in Austria and Czechoslovakia, Megastigmus rosae sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4820
 effect of Phytoseiulus persimilis on Tetranychus turkestanii at economic threshold on. 6599
 in Europe, Symphyta associated with. 2550
 Rhodobium porosum as introduced pest of. 8195
 in Scotland, Aulacaspis rosae newly recorded from. 8395
 site of origin of males of Macrosiphum rosae from. 8931

Rosa palustris, in Maine, seasonal population trends and productiveness of Macrosiphum euphorbiae on. 4357**Rosaceae (pomaceous fruit-trees)**, in Israel, lepidopteran larvae and pupae and their parasites from. 6497**Rosensteiniidae**, 6976

- Ross Island (Antarctic)**, population studies on Gomphiocephalus hodgsoni from. 376

Rostrum, structure in Calandra oryzae. 9408

- Rotifunkia agallioides sp.n.**, from Ethiopia, described and illustrated. 1370

Rotruda bentinckella nuristanica subsp.n., from Afghanistan, described. 4835

- Rotting wood**, in Spey Valley Scotland, insects in. 2660

Rowleyella arborea gen. et sp.n. (Ceratophyllidae), from Nepal, described and illustrated. 4853

- Rubidium**, method of marking phytophagous insects in USA with. 5839

Rubus idaeus,

- cultivars, screening and selections for immunity to Amphorophora agathonica. 9810
 flowers in GFR, Syrphidae and Conopidae visiting. 7476

Rudimentary protandric hermaphroditism, in Porcellio dilatatus, control of. 6861

- Ruficapitella group**, of Nepticula, 3 new spp. from Europe described. 3015

Rugitermes rugosus, a trichomonad flagellate, Stephanonympha chagasi sp.n. collected from rectum of. 1244

- Rupa multimaculata gen. et sp.n. (Ichneumonidae),** from India described and figured. 2244

Rupela albinella, and rice yield losses in Surinam. 4441

- Rutelidae**, from India and Indochina, new taxa described and illustrated. 7021

Rutelinae, from Indochina, new spp. described and illustrated. 2945**Rybaxis laminata**. new for Kent. 2809**Ryukyu Archipelago (Sea of Japan),**

- new taxa of Elateridae from, described and figured. 7770

Orectochilua yayeyamensis sp.n. and Gyrinus ryukyuensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated from. 4718

- regional differences in Rhopalocera fauna of Japan and. 5565

- Sabah**,
distribution and relative prevalence of *Aedes aegypti* in. 8261
proportion of *Anopheles balabacensis* *balabacensis* eggs hatching after holding in a humid atmosphere in. 5170
Rhopalocera from Mt. Kinabalu, new taxa described. 3812
- Sabethes gorgasi** sp.n., from Panama, described and illustrated. 1351
- Saccharioccocus sacchari**, eggs and immature stages. 9402
- Saccharosydne saccharivora**, population dynamics in Jamaica. 9825
- Saccharum**,
crop in Louisiana, injury and loss in from *Diatraea saccharalis*. 8298
field in Louisiana, *Araneae* in. 9041
in Louisiana, control of *Diatraea saccharalis* on. 8308
new varieties susceptibility to *Diatraea saccharalis*. 8323
new varieties susceptibility to *Diatraea saccharalis* larvae. 9156
- Sacciphantes abietis**,
larvae, resistance of *Abies* to. 9805
on *Picea abies* in Finland. 1283
- Sacopteryx bilineata**, in Surinam, *Ugandobia* (*Expleobia*) *procera* subgen. et sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5640
- SADH (succinic acid-2, 2-dimethylhydrazide)**, preventing *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* population increase. 5488
- Saemundssonina sterna**e, secondary infestations in birds. 9769
- Saemundssonina stresemanni**, on *Catharacta skua maccormicki*. 393
- Safety**, of new insecticides, experience in WHO field programme for evaluation. 6732
- Sagina**e, of Ethiopian Region, morphometric characteristics and complete taxonomic revision. 4848
- Sahlbergella singularis**, resistance to pesticides. 3212
- Saint**, see under *St.*
- Saissetia** spp., in North and Central America, differentiating characters of. 714
- Saissetia coffeae**, authorship discussed. 715
- Saissetia miranda**, a potential pest of citrus in Texas. 6525
- Saissetia oleae**, *Calypticus hesperidum* considered to be. 715
- Saissetia oleae** and *S. coffeae*, as pests of *Olea europaea* in Israel, and their natural enemies 5272
- Saldidae**, 4781, 8666, 9242
Leptosolda chiapensis gen. et sp.n., fossil, described and illustrated. 1366
- Saldula palustris**, new for Denmark. 9242
- Salfi, M.**, appreciation and publications. 5624
- Salia**, generic name discussed. 8609
- Salicylanilide**, activity against *Heliothis zea* larvae on *Gossypium*. 9917
- Salididae**. 4587
- Salinity**,
effect of on respiratory activity of *Philanisus plebeius* larvae. 1447
effect of on site-selection by ovipositing tree hole *Culicidae* in Louisiana. 8902
- Saliva**, of *Boophilus microplus*, esterases and carbohydrate-splitting enzyme in. 1544
- Salivary amylase**, in *Heteroptera*, type of activation of by chloride and nitrate ions. 8740
- Salivary banding-patterns**, intergroup phylogenies in *Drosophila* determined by comparisons of. 9203
- Salivary gland**,
of *Aedes aegypti*. 3171
of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and cyclic AMP on potential profile in. 6109
of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, use in study of mode of action of 5-hydroxytryptamine. 5933
of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, transepithelial potential changes during stimulation of with 5-hydroxytryptamine and cyclic AMP. 8024
cells of *Chironomus tentans*, effects of α -amanitin on in vitro labelling of RNA from defined nuclear components in. 9182
cells of *Chironomus tentans*, nucleolar-derived RNA in chromosomes, nuclear sap and cytoplasm of. 3509
cells of *Chironomus tentans*, transport of 4S RNA from nucleus to cytoplasm in. 5526
cells of *Chironomus thummi*, membrane junctions between. 5062
cells of *Drosophila* spp, mucopolysaccharide secretion from, due to hormone induced gene activity. 8784
cells of *Drosophila funebris* larvae, effects of pilocarpine on. 9563
cells of *Drosophila funebris* larvae, effects of tannic acid on. 7355
cells of *Drosophila pseudobscura*, crystalline inclusions in. 3168
cells of *Drosophila virilis*, autoradiographic localization of ^3H - β -ecdysone in. 1492
cells of insects, occurrence of hyaluronic acid and/or hyaluronidase-labile substances in. 1483
cell nuclei in 'ltl' larvae of *Drosophila*

Salivary gland, contd.

- melanogaster, increase in size of RNA-containing bodies in. 9188
- of *Chironomus plumosus* larvae, electron microscopy of polytene chromosomes of. 508
- of *Chironomus thummi* larvae, orientation of DNA within 80-Angstrom chromatin fibres. 7634
- of *Chironomus thummi*, protein-synthesis in. 7980
- of *Chironomus thummi thummi*, protein-synthesis in. 7231
- chromosomes of *Anopheles plumbeus*, map and description of. 5521
- chromosomes of *Bradysia hygida*, hydroxyurea-induced inhibition of DNA-puff development in. 1628, 1962
- chromosomes of *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 9987
- chromosomes of *Dacus cucubita*, cytological map of. 9989
- chromosomes of *Dacus curcurbitae*, puffing-patterns in. 8357
- chromosomes of Diptera, metabolic DNA in. 8363
- chromosomes of *Drosophila*, localization of tRNA genes in by RNA:DNA hybridization. 4519
- chromosomes of *Drosophila* spp., patterns of puffing activity in. 9986
- chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of boron on. 4483
- chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*, whole-mount electron microscopy of after treatment with alkali urea. 6827
- chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster* treated with alkali-urea, H³-thymidine radioautography of. 7632
- chromosomes of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, puffing patterns of. 6819
- chromosome patterns and variations in B and E chromosomes of 'western' and 'eastern' *Drosophila athabasca*. 7657
- chromosome (polytene) in *Bilobella grassei*. 2738
- chromosomes (polytene) of *Drosophila* spp., DNA-replication in presence of inversions and in interspecific hybrids in. 4490
- chromosomes (polytene) replication in *Drosophila virilis*, chronology of DNA-replication in normal and translocation stocks. 8360
- chromosomes (polytene) of *Sciara pauciseta*. 514
- chromosomes (polytene) of *Wilhelmia mediterranea* and *W. equina*. 7625
- chromosome 2R of *Drosophila melanogaster*, a locked-loop configuration in. 2736
- of *Crivellia silenus* larvae, development, histology and secretion of. 2407
- development in *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae. 4064
- of *Drosophila hydei*, induction of chromosome puffs in after inhibition of RNA-synthesis by α -amanitin. 8353
- of *Drosophila hydei* and *D. melanogaster*, developmental variations of deoxyribonuclease in. 8742
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* cultured in vitro, ecdysone induction of puffing-activity in. 9519
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, ultrastructure of granules of. 1546
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae, development and differentiation of. 5057
- of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, ultrastructure during development. 6107
- of *Drosophila pseudoobscura* larvae, ultrastructure of. 9561
- of female *Rhipicephalus bursa*, ultrastructure of fully differentiated merozoites of *Babesia ovis* in. 6110
- of *Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*, ultrastructural changes in during feeding. 942
- implantation, puff-induction and regression in *Rhynchosciara angelae* by. 4522
- of Miridae, occurrence of proteases in. 2410
- morphology of Culicidae. 940
- of *Musca domestica*, mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of. 8022
- of *Nauphoeta cinerea*, function of. 936
- of *Nilaparvata lugens*, *Laodelphax striatellus* and *Nephotettix cincticeps*. 2413
- nuclei and chromosomes of *Chironomus thummi*, effect of ionic strength and pH on differential decondensation of nucleoproteins of. 4499
- nuclei of *Drosophila melanogaster*, nucleolus-organizing regions in. 4506
- nuclei, changes in size of in *Myzus persicae* after feeding on *Physalis floridana* infected with potato leaf-roll virus. 938
- nuclei of *Sciara coprophila*, nucleolar material in. 9564
- of nymphal *Argas arboreus*, incorporation of tritiated tyrosine into. 9557
- of *Periplaneta americana*, innervation of. 3933
- of *Periplaneta americana*, reappearance of rhxsackie A-12 virus in. 4088
- of *Rhynchosciara angelae* larvae, mass-isolation of. 1398
- of *Schistocerca gregaria*, monoamine-containing nervous fibres in. 9434
- secretion of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, role of calcium and adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in controlling. 6114
- secretion of *Dacus cucurbitae*. 7265
- ultrastructure in *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae and prepupae. 6113

Salivary gland, contd.

unspecified proteins in *Drosophila pallidipennis* larvae, developmental electrophoretic pattern of. 9562

of Vespoidea, comparative study. 6106

Salivation mechanism, in *Boophilus microplus*. 2564

Salix plantations, in Moravia, Czechoslovakia, outbreak of *Euura laeta* and *E. mucronata* in. 9030

Salmonella, vectors, *Calliphora erythrocephala* and *Lucilia caesar* as. 6670

Salmonella montevidео, dissemination through *Triticum* by *Sitophilus oryzae*. 6568

in wheat, transmitted by stored-product insects. 1910

Salpingus ater, new for Mongolia. 6905

Salt and water balance, in *Pteronarcys californica*. 7255

Salt-marsh, communities, insect trophic diversity in. 7484
in Poland, Mesostigmata of. 9857

Salt solution, penetration through cuticle of *Blaberus trapezoideus* and *Periplaneta americana*, routes of. 824

Saltatoria, *Neotridactylus* gen. et spp.n. described and illustrated. 8622

of Slovenia, Yugoslavia. 3593

Salticidae, 631, 2367, 2764, 3503, 3641, 7523, 9261, 9720

Darwinneon crypticus gen. et sp. n. described and illustrated. 1330, 2064

from Siberia, A.E. Grube's collection in Wroclaw Zoological Museum, Poland, re-descriptions. 630

systematics. 2063

ultrastructure of eyes of. 3950

of World, catalogue. 3640

Saltusaphidinae, distribution and keys. 118

Salvage Islands, 2 new spp of *Cossoninae* from described, 1 illustrated. 9299

Salvagopselactus mauii gen. et sp.n. (*Curculionidae*), described and illustrated. 9299

Salvia sclarea, pollination by *Xylocopa violacea*. 8996

Samia cynthia, spermatogenesis, role of ecdysone in. 5899

Samoa, *Megalipophleps* subgen.n. of *Tipulidae* from, established. 3754

Samoaia leonensis,

late replication and high A:T content in. 6823
quinacrine fluorescence of interphase nuclei and metaphase chromosomes in. 6823

Samoan insects. 4553

Sampling,

of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* on sugar cane. 1767

defoliating forest insects in Canada, evaluating tree-beating method for. 9844

design for egg and first-instar larval populations of *Dendroctonus brevicornis*. 116
distributions of *Gossypium* insects in Arizona. 9011

for *Hypera brunneipennis* larvae, sweep-net method. 9389

insect populations with Malaise trap, potential of. 9381

method assessed for larval and pupal populations of *Spodoptera littoralis* in clover fields. 1167

method for survey of damage caused by *Cephus cinctus*. 7601

procedures for *Plathypena scabra* populations in Iowa, *Glycine max*. 6595

Sampling (sequential), for egg clusters of *Neodiprion swainei*. 9876

Sandiella readi gen. et sp.n. (*Eugereonidae*), from New Mexico, described and illustrated. 5661

Sanitary entomology, in Poland, achievements of. 9066

Sao Tome Island (Gulf of Guinea), *Dixeia piscicollis* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8611

Saperda carcharias, in Hungary, biology and damage caused to *Populus* by. 360

Saperda inornata, in Eastern North America, geographic variation of. 8517

nomenclatural status. 9295

in *Populus tremuloides*, biology of. 6376

Saponin, and its calcium salt from *Glycine max*, toxic effects of on *Sitophilus oryzae*. 8835

Saprinus, new spp described and illustrated. 2105

Saproglyphidae. 5308, 8147

Saprophagous Diptera, bred from *Cepaea nemoralis*, biology of. 8918

Sapygidae. 547, 2767, 4593, 9736

Sarawak,

biology and ecology of rice-stem borers in. 1760

distribution and relative prevalence of *Aedes aegypti* in. 8261

Sarcophartimys tenta, is syn.n. of *Chrysagria duodecimpunctata*. 4767

Sarcolysin-acridine, specific sectors in heterochromatin shown by. 4497

Sarcophaga spp., pupal disease, induction and termination of. 6242

Sarcophaga argyrostoma, developmental programme for metamorphosis. 7373

larval growth rate, circadian control of. 9648

puparium-formation, neurosecretory control of ecdysone release during. 7177

Sarcophaga bullata,

compound eye, the apposition eye. 5967

development and metamorphosis, multiplicity

Sarcophaga bullata, contd.

- of β -glucuronidase in. 4011
- diapause, seasonal phenology of. 6413
- juvenile-hormone control of female-specific protein synthesis in. 1505
- larva, mevalonate kinase from. 3141
- larva, squalene metabolism in. 5022
- larval hindgut, secretion of NH_4Cl by. 3991
- mechanism of puparium formation in. 6332
- pupal cases, peptidochitodextrins from. 2385
- rearing. 786
- requirement of RNA- and protein-synthesis for cuticle formation and tanning in foot-pad development in. 5904
- sugar-receptor specificity in. 3960

Sarcophaga crassipalpis,

- pupal disease, embryonic determination of. 986
- rates and cycles of oxygen-consumption during pupal diapause in. 5148

Sarcophaga falculata,

- post-emergence growth, factors influencing. 5132
- post-emergence growth initiated by neurosecretion from ocellar nerve. 7178

Sarcophaga peregrina, larval aseptic organ culture. 822**Sarcophaga ruficornis,**

- larvae, pupar and adults, oxygen-uptake by intact and crushed. 5995
- neurosecretory system. 9568
- retrocerebral endocrine glands. 9568

Sarcophaga subvicina, male genitalia, functional morphology of. 8063**Sarcophaga tephrrura,** placed in *Finimyia* gen.n., redescription and illustration. 7062**Sarcophaga tibialis,**

- growth of ovaries and oogenesis in. 6228
- larvae, pupae and adults, water- and fat-content of. 5894

Sarcophagidae,

- 683, 786, 822, 826, 954, 986, 1432, 1483, 1505, 1942, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2299, 2313, 2385, 2386, 3106, 3141, 3249, 3423, 3958, 3960, 3991, 4011, 4324, 4767, 5014, 5022, 5148, 5237, 5894, 5904, 5957, 5967, 5995, 6180, 6200, 6228, 6242, 6332, 6413, 6461, 6608, 7043, 7062, 7178, 7373, 7804, 8063, 8171, 8318, 8696, 8918, 9000, 9064, 9233, 9399, 9459, 9505, 9568, 9648, 9992
- diapause in parasitic Braconidae related to diapause in. 8963
- Dodgeisca paramerata* gen. et sp.n., described and illustrated. 3743
- Johnsonimima* gen. et spp.n., described and figured. 7063

Sarcophagidae (acridiophagous), biology of. 4222**Sarcophagidae (synanthropic),** in Central Asia, *Aleochara* spp as natural enemies of. 4261**Sarcophaginae,** from Cuba, new taxa described and illustrated. 3743**Sarcoptes scabiei,**

- current frequency, clinical picture and treatment of in GDR. 8271
- in a family. 6651
- on foxes in Finland. 2773
- Lazin used against. 9068
- on patients and dogs in Trinidad. 4381

Sarcoptidae. 1714, 2043, 4381, 5309, 6651, 6977**Sarcoptiformes,**

- evolution in relation to parasitism. 5308
- on field crops in Alexandria district of Egypt. 1114
- on field crops in Alexandria region, UAR, keys to. 9945
- Madaglyphus legendrei* gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 8467
- nomenclature of systems for idiosomal chaetotaxy of. 5628

Sarcosaprophagous Diptera, transfer of mercury from fish to. 9064**Sarcosomes,** of *Glossina morsitans*, substances affecting activity of proline dehydrogenase in. 9505**Sardinia,**

- Ceresa bubalus* new for. 5600
- Epicometis hirta* and *E. squalida* from. 5559
- Phoracantha semipunctata* introduced into. 565
- Thorectes* spp. from. 5558

Sardinian Leptonetidae, re-description and illustration of known spp. 2062**Sargus,** from Scandinavia, lectotype designated and spp described. 2172**Sarmatiulus kessleri,**

- feeding-activity changing with age. 379
- feeding-activity, effect of temperature on. 9748

Sarracenia purpurea,

- from Canada, *Macrosiphum jeanae* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9341
- overwintering ecology of aquatic fauna associated with. 4345
- pollinated by *Blaesoxipha fletcheri* and *Blaesoxipha* sp. in Lac Carre, Quebec. 9000

Saturated hydrocarbons, from *Graphidostreptus tumuliporus* eggs and adults, composition of. 5000**Saturnia piri,** superparasitism by *Masicera pavoniae* in. 395**Saturniidae,**

- 307, 395, 454, 499, 828, 882, 909, 1081, 1433, 1456, 1459, 1465, 1494, 1499, 1503, 1507, 1509, 1511, 1513, 1515, 1517, 1518, 1614, 1649, 2350, 2394, 2485, 3229, 3588, 3831, 3924, 3985, 3124, 4002, 4014, 4020, 4028, 4034, 4212, 4822, 4912, 4913, 4927, 4983, 4990, 5065, 5762, 5892, 5899, 5937, 6018, 6059, 6071, 6077, 6194, 6288, 6329, 6341, 6451, 6467, 6762, 7107, 7108, 7220, 7227, 7238, 7239, 7240, 7242, 7247, 7419,

Saturniidae, contd.

7872, 7873, 7989, 8084, 8135, 8677, 8690, 8748, 8754, 9514, 9520, 9640, 9873, 9963
eggs in South Africa, biology and development of *Mesocomys pulchriceps*, a parasite of. 5239

egg parasite, induction and termination of diapause in *Mesocomys pulchriceps*. 6246
haemolymph lipoprotein transport of juvenile hormone in. 6039

intersegmental muscles, ionic components of activity. 5912

spermatogenesis, macromolecular factor prerequisite for. 5898

Satyridae.

161, 2269, 2560, 2768, 2770, 2771, 2848, 3019, 3565, 3832, 3915, 3917, 4224, 4548, 4562, 4600, 5516, 6806, 6885, 6933, 6941, 7655, 7705, 8253, 8445, 9988, 10013

Satyrinae, affinities of with Ithomiinae. 2762

Saudi Arabia,

chemical control of *Hypera postica* in. 3445
new Scarabaeidae from, described and illustrated. 4728

Orthoptera of Central Province of. 7708

Saudi Arabian Acari. 3569

Savannah, in Ivory Coast, Formicidae of herb and tree layers. 7500

Saxifragaceae, 3 new spp of *Phytomyza* on, described and figured. 7790

Scabies, in foxes in Finland. 2773

Scabies (canine), *Sarcoptes scabiei* in human family. 6651

Scaeva arcuata, *arcuata* suppressed, *venustus* made official. 5742

Scale-forming cells, in developing wings of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4913

Scales,

of Pieridae bred in captivity, incomplete development and reduction in quantity of. 2473

of *Xylophasia monoglypha*, amino-acids of. 897

Scambus vesicarius, biology. 5305, 7402

Scandinavia, Muscidae from. 4582

Scandinavian Drosophila spp., diapause and its genetics in. 7333

Scandinavian Elateridae, larvae, morphology and biology of. 7160

Scandinavian glaciers, Collembola on borders of. 417

Scandinavian Sargus spp., distinguished, and lectotype designated. 2172

Scandinavian Tabanidae, biology of. 4233

Scanning electron microscopy,

of Acari. 2308

in acarology. 802

of Hydrophilidae *pars stridens*. 282

method for preparation of Mesostigmata for. 1407

of ommochromes and pteridines of Locusta

migratoria cinerascens and *Oncopeltus fasciatus* integuments. 805

study of *Polyxenus lagurus*. 2309

of respiratory apparatus of Acari. 9465

Scaphidiidae, 66, 2941, 3651, 4691, 4727 of Italy. 6904

of Sri Lanka, new spp described and illustrated, spp listed and keyed. 5707

Scaphidiini and Scaphisomini, to be regarded as independent families. 4691

Scaphidium anamalaiense and **S. nathani spp.n.**, from India, described and illustrated. 4727

Scaphisoma, from Philippines and Bismark Islands, 3 new spp described and illustrated. 2941

Scaphisomidae. 4691

of Italy. 6904

Scaphisomini and Scaphidiini, to be regarded as independent families. 4691

Scaphisomini (Palaeartic), key to 5 genera of. 66

Scaphocoridae. 4780

Scaphytopius delongi, reproduction of in relation to age of male and females. 1661

Scapsipodus marginatus, females, orientation to calling song by. 5982

specificity of calling song and short term changes in phonotactic response. 8026

Scapteriscus spp., control, residues on Lolium after pre-plant or post-emergence applications of insecticides for. 6770

Scaptognathides planus gen. et sp.n. (Halacaridae) from the Bermuda Islands, described and illustrated. 4654

Scaptomyza spp., from Czechoslovakia, bionomics of. 4758

Scaptomyza (Parascaptomyza) elmoi and S. (P.) himalayana spp.n., described and illustrated. 5733

Scapuscutala, subgen of *Microtrombicula* re-described and illustrated, new spp described and illustrated. 2057

Scarabaeidae,

67, 241, 305, 312, 471, 616, 660, 661, 662, 663, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1275, 1339, 1426, 1450, 1578, 1624, 1734, 1828, 2110-2118, 2347, 2366, 2388, 2389, 2419, 2426, 2562, 2608, 2783, 2811, 2942, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 3088, 3125, 3152, 3185, 3199, 3274, 3309, 3355, 3648, 3704-3706, 4038, 4042, 4044, 4069, 4081, 4096, 4359, 4465, 4630, 4665, 4729, 4730, 4731, 4732, 4987, 5047, 5300, 5390, 5457, 5489, 5559, 5708, 5709, 5907, 6104, 6195, 6347, 6401, 6556, 6600, 6817, 7028, 7245, 7277, 7527, 7677, 7678, 7679, 7712, 7745, 7746, 7749, 7774, 7775, 7776, 7777, 7778, 7779, 7780, 7951, 7990, 8015, 8031, 8048, 8327, 8405, 8422, 8539, 8540, 8541, 8672, 8765, 8769, 8805, 8809, 9057, 9306, 9307, 9409, 9410, 9595

of Albania. 1275

Scarabaeidae, contd.

- role in epidemiology of intestinal helminths, 9907
- larvae on *Thea sinensis* in Sri Lanka, 5871
- a natural history and associated biota, 1797
- from Near East, new taxa described and illustrated, 4728
- from Neotropical region, new spp described, 2944
- new taxa from USA described and illustrated, 659
- Paracyclidius bennetti* gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated, 3703
- parasites, *Hemithynnus hyalinatus*, in Australia, 3385
- Pseudocotalpa andrewsi* gen. et sp.n., described and illustrated, 7027
- Pseudoheliocopris* gen. et spp.n. described and illustrated, 2119
- Pseudosaprosites deplanatus* gen. et sp.n. described, 7747
- Scarabaeinus termitophilus*, from Brazil discussed, 659

Scarabaeoidea,

- Dyphloostomatidae* fam.n. proposed, 9302
- reduction of population of causing drop in *Spirocerca lupi* infestations, 6684
- from Sudan and Ethiopia listed, 7747
- systematic revision of subgenus *Chelotrupes*, 4717

Scaritidae, 4564, 6151**Scatophagidae,** 1177, 5241**Scatopsidae,**

- from Australia, key to genera and spp, new spp described and illustrated, 3744
- in Mexican amber, 6 new spp described and illustrated, 1356

Scelionidae,

- 350, 726, 742, 1760, 2031, 3532, 5374, 6388, 6459, 6465, 6612, 7411, 7417, 7853, 7854, 8170, 8256, 8295, 9839
- selectivity in behaviour of females of some during parasitisation of hosts, 3272

Scelioninae, of Finland, 2031

- Sceliotrachelus mongolicus* sp.n., from Mongolia, described and illustrated, 3807

- Scenocharops*, of World revised, new taxa described and illustrated, 3803

Scenopinidae,

- from Australia, 18 new spp described, 96
- from North America, 30 new spp described, figured and keyed, 3745

- Scent,** role of in solicitation behaviour of *Myrmica scabrinodis* workers, 5505

- Scent-apparatus (metathoracic),** of Hemiptera, importance in systematics, 4781

- Scent-brush secretion,** of male *Pseudaletia unipuncta*, identification and electroantennogram study of major components, 9566

Scent-gland,

- of *Coridius janus*, enzyme activity of, 2412
- of *Corixa punctata*, ultrastructure of, 8782
- reservoir of *Amblypelta nitida*, volatile constituents of, 5066

- Scent-gland (dorsal),** in Anthocoridae, a 4th, 280

Scent-gland (imaginal),

- of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, efferent canal system and reservoir of, 4068
- of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, gland-cell of, 4067

Scent-gland (metathoracic),

- of Coreoidea, 4070
- development in *Trichophora*, 9560

- Scent-signal,** in *Apis mellifera*, diel periodicity in long-term memory for, 2361

- Scent-substance,** attracting drones of *Apis mellifera*, 6086

- Schedorhinotermes derosus*, transpiration rates, 4058

- Schenck sphecid types,** in C.L.Kirschbaum collection in Landesmuseum Wiesbaden, GFR, taxonomy reviewed, 3004

Schendylidae, 7883

- Schendylurus*, from South America, key to spp, 7883

- Schendylurus olivaceus* sp.n., from Brazil described, 7883

- Schilder, F.A.,** work of reviewed, 4633

- Schilsky,** biography and correspondence relating to Collembola, 5625

- Schinia cupes deserticola*, life-history, 365

- Schinia florida*, life-history, 2532

- Schinia separata*, life-history, 6398

- Schinia walsinghami*, life-history, 6399

- Schinus terebinthifolius*, biology of *Blepharida dorothea* on, 6503

Schistocerca,

- chiasma-frequency, spatial and temporal variation in, 1939
- epiphallus of 5 spp figured, 3842

- Schistocerca americana*, development of crystalline-array virus in cultures of dorsal vessels from, 9582

Schistocerca gregaria,

- auditory responses, behaviour and neurophysiology of, 4950
- blood metabolites after intestinal absorption of amino acids in, 8739
- cell geometry and morphology of electrically excitable nerve cell-bodies of central ganglia of, 1420
- corpus cardiacum, adipokinetic hormones in, 9521
- corpus cardiacum, release of hormones from in vivo, 7988
- cuticle, changes in 1st-instar before and associated with hatching, 4907
- cuticle, enzyme from involved in formation of crosslinks from N-acetyldopamine, 7923
- development of *Abbreviata caucasica* in, 6655

Schistocerca gregaria, contd.

development of flight-pattern in. 2325
ecdysial gland activity during embryonic development. 306
effect of corpora cardiaca on potential for sustained flight in. 8783
effect of egg compression in cotheca, and heterogeneity of neonatal populations of. 6289
effect of juvenile-hormone analogues on. 4022
embryos, differentiation of ecdysial glands and appearance of cuticle in. 7327
embryos, parabiosis between. 2461
excretion, faeces from head and not anus. 242
extracts and ecdysones in plant bioassays. 6069
flight-activity, effect of prothoracic glands on. 8781
foregut and salivary gland, monamine-containing nervous fibres in. 9434
haemolymph and tissues, factors affecting concentrations of acetoacetate and D-3-hydroxybutyrate in. 7969
hatching. 2501
helical filaments in glial cells of. 9430
heterogeneity of neonatal populations of. 1627
homogenised hindgut and Malpighian tubules, Na^+ - K^+ - Mg^{2+} -dependent ATPase in preparations of. 8741
incubating eggs, effect of soil moisture on. 6268
indirect flight-muscle. 8682
integument and sensilla of pregenital abdomen of. 203
as intermediate host for *Hymenolepsis diminuta*. 1575
intermediate moult (first ecdysis). 4146
larvae (newly hatched), muscles of and possible functions in hatching, digging and ecdysial movements. 8681
limited permeability and metabolism of L-glutamate in gut wall of. 8749
male epidermis, intracellular ducts in. 825
changes in metabolism of after simultaneous ablation of corpora allata and cardiaca. 4060
metabolism of juvenile hormone analogue methyl farnesoate 10,11-epoxide in. 5030
midgut epithelium, ultrastructural localisation of acid phosphatase, non-specific esterase and β -glucuronidase in. 3993
in migrating swarms, orientation of flying. 9823
mitochondrial DNA of thoracic muscles of. 9186
molecular weight of cholinesterase from. 1480
monoamine-containing cell-elements in stomatogastric nervous system and corpora cardiaca of. 841
motoneurons, bursting activity correlated with axon diameter. 5931
motor axons, quantitative study of spatial distribution of synaptic vesicles in normal

and degenerating. 9435
muscle, chloride conductance and its pH sensitivity in. 3921
muscle, effects of denervation on ultrastructure of. 7168
muscle-fibres, ionic requirements for initiation of action potentials in. 5913
neuromuscular activity and wing movements at start of flight of. 7172
nutritional requirements for protein-synthesis during parasitic development of *Mermis nigrescens* in. 6154
pars intercerebralis-corpora cardiacum system, histochemistry of neurosecretion in. 9565
phasic and tonic skeletal muscle-fibres, physiology and ultrastructure of. 5918
photo-neuroendocrine pathways originating in ocelli of. 5925
physiological control of oviposition in. 1658
physiology of effects of tepa on. 6300
rectum, active absorption of amino-acids in. 271
response to selection. 9173
reticular cells, frequency and time domain properties of. 5958
swarming in relation to meteorological environment in Egypt. 6636
tarsi, glandular epidermis on. 7165
tegmen basal lapping in. 816
ultrastructure of normal and degenerating motor axons and nerve-muscle synapses in. 9429
variations in capacity for 'continuous flight' response as function of age in. 3925
ventral nerve-cord, post-embryonic growth of. 3099
Schistocerca paranensis, population study of. 1215
Schistocerca vaga,
antennal cleaning, arousal and visual interneurone responsiveness in. 4969
environmental factors affecting green/brown polymorphism in. 2472
juvenile-hormone control of female-specific protein synthesis in. 1505
variable responsiveness of a visual interneurone in, and its relation to behaviour and arousal. 4948
Schistolaelaps, synonymies. 2889
Schizaphis,
biology of grass-inhabiting spp. 1111
morphology of 4 spp. 710
Schizaphis arrhenatheri sp.n., described and figured. 710
Schizaphis graminum,
behaviour of new hatched larvae of *Lioadalia flavomaculata* and *Cheilomines lunata*, predators of. 8140
biotypes A and B, response of to same diet medium. 5277

Schizaphis graminum, contd.

- central and stomatogastric nervous systems, 838
- chromosomes compared with one another, Rhopalosiphum maidis and Siphia flava, 977
- colonization and release of Aphelinus asychis, a parasite of, 4423
- control on Triticum, 9133
- control on winter wheat with phorate in South Dakota, 4437
- development as affected by zinc, iron, manganese and copper, 5276
- development on 2 synthetic diets, 5275
- digestive system, 886
- distribution in South Africa, 4621
- early embryology and histology, 9630
- effect of temperature and host-plant interaction on biology and 3 biotypes of, 7348
- on grain sorghum, insecticidal control of, 7584
- on grain sorghum, volumetric method for estimating populations of, 5855
- infestation of host plants, behaviour of Aphelinus asychis in relation to, 8168
- infestation, susceptibility of crops to, 8198
- injury to resistant and susceptible sorghums, 3333
- instars, method for rapid laboratory identification of by marking, 4883
- interaction between plant resistance and parasitism against, on Hordeum and sorghum, 9852
- in Oklahoma, sexuality of, 9738
- parasitized by Lysiphlebus testaceipes, fecundity and reproductive life of, 7358
- resistance in small grains, benzyl alcohol as possible resistance factor, 9782
- sorghum cultivars and progenies rated for resistance to, 9002
- on sorghum in France, a new parasite of, Praon gallicum sp.n., described and figured, 147
- on sorghum in Kansas, insecticides to control, 9129
- transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus by, 2715
- transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus by different stages of, 1746
- specific transmission of isolate of barley yellow dwarf virus, 9796
- Schizocarpus numerosus**, ontogeny, morphological changes during, 4151
- Schizodiplogynium indicum** sp.n., from India, described and illustrated, 3612
- Schizomyia**, larvae of Cecidomyia racemicola and Rhapalomyia racemicola are same sp, are transferred to, 4749
- Schizophyllum sabulosum**, ultrastructure of organ of Gabe in, 8787
- Schizopilia neblinensis** sp.n., from Brazil, described and illustrated, 4689

Schizopteridae, Silhouettanus gen.n. diagnosed, 112

Schoenbaueria pusilla, ecology and systematics of in USSR, 4328

Schoengastia equina sp.n., from South Africa, described and illustrated, 1325

Schoenobiidae, 4441

Sciara, L-chromosome inheritance and chromosome 'imprinting' in, 1941

Sciara coprophila, nucleolar material in salivary gland nuclei, 9564

Sciara pauciseta, salivary gland polytene chromosomes, 514

Sciaridae,

515, 684, 926, 1398, 1628, 1941, 1962, 2822, 3263, 3507, 4522, 7426, 7902, 9564

Sciates carli, described, taxonomy and distributions discussed, 3637

Scientific research, suitability of Lepidoptera in, 6809

Sciomyzidae,

356, 4768, 5737, 7098, 7841, 8318

from British Isles, 2828

distribution in British Isles, 571, 1279

of Norway, 4583

Sciophilinae, genera keyed, 8562

Sciophilini, genera keyed, 8562

Scirpophaga nivella,

larvae, nutritional requirements of, 2565

resistance of sugarcane varieties to, 4303

systemic insecticides for control of in India, 7595

tissues, free amino acids in, 7970

Scirtothrips aurantii, on Macadamia spp, 5345

Scirtothrips citri,

biology and lab-rearing, 3289

colour and height-preference, 3111

Sciurus carolinensis, Neohaematopinus sciuri on, 2584

Scleroderma domesticum, causing irritating skin-lesions in man in urban area of Lyon, 2450

Scleron sp., chromosome studies of testes of and chromatography of free amino acids in, 5517

Sclerotization,

of cuticle in Periplaneta americana, differential incorporation of leucine and tyrosine during post-ecdysis, 3086

and localization of brown and black colours in Chelicerata, 9201

process in Periplaneta americana, contribution of melanin, 6056

Sclerotized puparium, of Musca domestica, amino-acid composition of, 6013

Scodra calceata, epigastric glands, 5060

Scoliid types, in Museum für Naturkunde, Humboldt University, Berlin, 7855

Scoliidae, 2767, 4593, 4594, 9346

Scolopacinae, ectoparasitic Acari from

Scolopacinae, contd.

reviewed, 7725

Scolopendra morsitans,

cuticle, resilin in, 3918

haemocytes, 6006

Scolopendrellidae, from Sri Lanka and India,

9 new spp described and illustrated, 7141

Scolopendridae, 9730

Scolopendromorpha, from Indonesia, new taxa

described and illustrated, 8629

Scolopidia, of Johnston's organ in holometabolous

insects, comparative morphology of

ultrastructure of ciliary formation in, 226

Scolopidial organ (tarsal), function of in Notonecta

glauca prey-location, 7187

Scolytidae,

68, 240, 291, 315, 401, 914, 915, 1022,
1098, 1103, 1169, 1218, 1222, 1223, 1227,
1230, 1260, 1526, 1651, 1753, 2397, 2427,
2428, 2586, 2592, 2644, 2786, 2812, 2951,
3311, 3323, 3331, 3451, 3650, 3797, 4103,
4258, 4259, 4268, 4296, 4393, 4425, 4562,
4733, 4734, 4870, 5035, 5036, 5320, 5328,
5331, 6031, 6044, 6085, 6090, 6163, 6351,
6367, 6437, 6445, 6466, 6494, 6524, 6538,
6597, 6611, 6618, 6756, 6913, 7214, 7352,
7440, 7460, 7533, 7809, 7963, 7998, 8250,
8718, 8813, 8920, 8942, 8961, 8976, 9154,
9385, 9392, 9526, 9535, 9544, 9760, 9761,
9763, 9771, 9780, 9856, 9919, 9954, 10050

from Africa, new spp described, 4690

from Albania, 6912

from Australia, new spp described, 8500

attacking Pinaceae in Carpathian Mountains,

biology of, 4219

of Belgium orchards, 8200

from Brazil, 3 new spp described and

illustrated, 5662

Ceratocystis fagacearum not transmitted by,
4274

galleries in USA conifers; new spp of Pyeomo-
tidae inhabiting, 4667

introduced to GFR and Italy in imported timber,
2024

from Jamaica, new spp described, illustrated
and keyed, 9289

methods of collecting, host-plants, and rearing,
5825

from Mexico, 17 new spp described and
illustrated, 9308

mortality in Pinus ponderosa injected with
organic arsenicals, 1219

natural insect enemies of in North Finland, 1276

new for Sri Lanka listed, 6994

new taxa described and illustrated, 2067

role of nutritional factors in maturation and
pheromone-production in, 2571

ommatidia numbers and eyes in, 9449

as pests of Theobroma cacao in Brazil, new spp
described, 2912

discovery of pheromones in, in Boyce Thompson
Institute programme, 1521

of Pinus maritimus from Forest of Bouconne,
France, 9004

sensitivity of to light of short wavelength, 2348

from Spanish Guinea and Fernando Po, new
taxa described, spp listed, 8501

from Sri Lanka, new spp described, most
illustrated, 6994

from Universitetets Zoologisk Museet,

København, 3 new spp described, 2913

Scolytoidea,

of Indomalaya, 44 new spp described, 3650

from South America, 23 new spp described,
2067

of Sri Lanka, amendments made to check list,
6994

synonymy discussed, 2910

taxonomic significance of flagellar annuli of
antennae discussed, 2910

Scolytus mediterraneus, response to host and
non-host plants, 9780

Scolytus multistriatus,

attraction to virgin-female-produced

pheromone in field, 914

and Ceratocystis ulmi (Dutch elm disease)

distribution in USA, 4425

electrophoresis of hydrolases from, 6031

feeding inhibitors, 3311

larval nutritional requirements, 8942

rearing on artificial media, improved
technique for, 4870

vector of Dutch elm disease, possible control
of with Nematoda, 4103

Scolytus ventralis,

association of Phoradendron bolleanum

subspecies pauciflorum on Abies concolor
and, 5320

host-selection, 5331

infected by Sulphuretylenchus elongatus,

ultrastructural pathology of flight-muscles,
6163

Scopaeus spp., in Italy, distribution of, 2820

Scopaeus (Euscopaeus) loeffleri sp.n., from
Borneo, described and illustrated, 8544

Scoparia macrophanes, neotype rejected after
rediscovery of holotype, 5798

Scorpiiones,

systematics, use of disc electrophoresis of
haemolymph, 8493

venom poisoning, pathology of, 8283

Scorpionidae, 634, 8493

Scotinophara, from Africa, key to, 1364

Scotinophara mixta sp.n., from Ivory Coast,
described and illustrated, 1364

Scotonomus, 7 new spp described and illustrated,
1344

Scotophase, effect of on diapause in Mamestra
brassicae larvae, 8860

- Scotosia vetulata**,
as defoliators of Rhamnaceae, 1209
rearing, 2547
- Screening**,
of acaricides, use of *Eutetranychus orientalis*
for, 6222
for *Frankliniella fusca* resistance in *Arachis*
hypogaea, 9788
insecticides against *Spodoptera littoralis*
larvae, 9151
by parthenogenesis for induced mutations in
Drosophila mercatorum,
6854
pigment granules in compound eye of *Heliconius*
spp., spectral absorption by, 7939
Rubus idaeus cultivars and selections for
immunity to *Amphorophora agathonica*, 9810
systemic insecticides, use of white mice
experimentally infested with *Cuterebra*
species larvae for, 8652
- Scrobipalpa (Euscrobipalpa)**, from Iran, new spp
described and illustrated, 7862
- Scrobipalpa ocellatella**, oogenesis and oviposition,
effects of host and non-host-plants on,
8981
- Scutacaridae**, 1322, 3338, 6788
Peridispodinae subfam.n. established, 8482
- Scutacarus extremus sp.n.**, from Yugoslavia,
described and illustrated, 5630
- Scutellar bristle mutant**, of East African
Zaprionus species, pattern of expressivity
in, 8370
- Scutellata species group**, of *Anoplocnemis*
characterized and keyed, 696
- Scutelleridae**,
419, 1504, 2985, 3532, 5834, 6547, 6959,
7332, 8165, 8193, 8572, 8785, 9018
from Schwaben, GFR, 2836
- Scutelleroidea**,
found with *Cormimelaena lateralis lateralis* on
Daucus carota, 8921
of Michigan, key and annotated list,
6960
from Virginia, 6959
- Scutigerella immaculata**,
in Illinois cornfields, control of, 9114
protection of *Zea mays* crop from, 1909
ultrastructure of temporal (Tömösváry) organ
of, 2339
- Scutigerella pagesi**, head, glands secreting to
exterior in, 5061
- Scutigerellidae**, 5061
from Sri Lanka and India, 13 new spp
described and illustrated, 7141
- Scydmaenidae**,
1340, 2813, 3651, 7678, 7781, 7782, 7783,
8256
of Asia, synonymy, 2120
from Fiji, Samoa and East Polynesia, new taxa
described and illustrated, 8542
- of Mediterranean region, new taxa described
and illustrated, 8543
of Nepal discussed, 5710
from New Caledonia, new taxa erected, 8542
Prothoeuthia mirifica gen. et sp.n. described
and illustrated, 2121
- Scydmaenus spp.**, redescribed and illustrated,
7781
- Scydmaenus martensi sp.n.**, from Nepal,
described and illustrated, 5710
- Scydmaenus parabolbosus sp.n.**, described and
illustrated, 7781
- Scydmaenus sudanensis sp.n.**, from Sudan,
described and illustrated, 7782
- Scymnus (Scymnobijs) gordonii sp.n.**, from
Maryland, described, 7013
- Scymnuseutheca**, is syn.n. of *Microzogus*, 7750
- Scythodidae**, 5114
- Scythrididae**, 1227, 3833
- Scythris sinensis** and *S. chrysopygella*, diagnosed,
genitalia described and illustrated, 3833
- Scytodidae**,
298, 1602, 4063, 6652, 7711, 8267, 8451,
9079, 9261, 9619, 9892, 9902
- SD**, see under **Segregation-distorter**.
- Search (rate of)**, by *Trichogramma* spp., effect
of temperature on, 7507
- Searching behaviour**, of *Anthocoris nemorum* and
A. confusus for capture of *Drepanosiphum*
platanoides, 7508
- Searching capacity**, of *Chrysopa carnea* larvae
for *Heliothis* species eggs, 4227
- Season**,
activity of *Eleodes* spp. in relation to
at Joshua Tree National Monument, USA,
9711
effect of on occurrence of *Siphonaptera* of small
mammals on their hosts, 6619
effect of on preference or non-preference of
strawberries to *Tetranychus urticae*, 1113
effect of on tolerance to malathion of
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, 956
variation in *Acheta domesticus* fecundity in
relation to, 6322
- Seasonal**,
abundance of *Aphididae* in *Saccharum* fields,
7512
abundance of *Charaxes* spp. 6416
abundance of *Culicidae* spp in Israel, 5405
abundance of *Panonychus citri* in an orchard
under natural control, 1139
abundance patterns of tundra arthropods near
Barrow, Alaska, 5407
abundance of *Winthemia manducae* and degree
of parasitization on *Manduca sexta*, 9737
activity of *Eurygaster* and *Aelia* spp. in
Hungarian cereal fields, differences in,
9018
activity of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 7602
activity of *Penthaleus major* in turfgrass in

Seasonal, contd.

- New Jersey, 6955
- capture of *Heliothis zea* in light traps in Georgia, as compared with capture in traps baited with virgin females, 6631
- changes in Aphididae population on Brussels sprouts, 1820
- changes in frequency of sex-limited colour-forms in *Catopsilia florella*, 3400
- changes in nest head-budget of *Formica polyctena* in relation to physiological state and behaviour of workers, 497
- changes in number and size of egg-masses of *Prodenia litura*, 2667
- changes in old-field Araneae community, 7528
- changes in photoperiod reaction and physiological state of *Tetranychus urticae*, 318
- changes in pupal size of *Lithocolletis ringoniella*, 3899
- changes in *Quercus* leaves from 2 localities, developmental response of *Antheraea pernyi* to, 8084
- changes in relative abundance and estimates of species diversity in Acraeidae in Sierra Leone, 9874
- changes in Siphonaptera numbers and species composition in *Microtus arvalis* nests, 4355
- Culicidae fluctuations in Da Nang, South Vietnam, 9875
- cycle of biting habits of *Culicoides furens* and *C. barbosai*, 7405
- and daily emergence patterns of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, 6411
- densities of Culicidae in North Arcot District, India, 1826
- development of *Oulema melanopus*, comparative morphology of reproductive system during, 9699
- development of parthenogenetic and sexual morphs of *Eucallipterus tiliæ*, 'interval timer', photoperiod and temperature in, 8237
- development of *Vespula vulgaris* and *V. germanica*, significance of worker size in, 8333
- distribution of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* of Washington Island, Wisconsin, 9869
- distribution of arthropod fauna of old grassland soil, 6633
- distribution of Chrysopidae in Wisconsin, 10047
- distribution of 'Macrolepidoptera' in California, 5406
- distribution of Tabanidae eggs in Alabama, 1668
- dynamics of *Argas (Persicargas) arboreus* in Egypt, 3298
- dynamics of Geometridae spp from Czechoslovakia, 8235
- emergence in some Ephemeroptera from a Canadian stream, 3294
- emergence of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in California, 4356
- flight patterns of *Platynota stultana* and *Desmia funeralis* in Californian vineyards determined by blacklight traps, 6632
- fluctuation in abundance of *Chaoborus* spp. in artificial pond, 6555
- fluctuation in density of larvae and pupae of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* in *Oryza sativa* fields, 7505
- fluctuation of Siphonaptera associated with *Citellus beecheyi*, role of climatic factors in determining, 4348
- history of *Aphis nasturtii*, and suitability of *Rhamnus alnifolia* as primary host in north-eastern Maine, 5269
- history of Vitacea polistiformis in Missouri, 7470
- incidence of *Boophilus microplus* and *Haemaphysalis longicornis* on cattle in Queensland, 6681
- and inter-specific variation in major components of gut contents of *Collembola*, 8956
- light-trap collection of *Prosapia bicincta* in Georgia, USA, 7529
- morphometric variation in *Pemphigus populitransversus*, 5858
- occurrence of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* in Kentucky, 3401
- occurrence of *Aphidius smithi* in Kentucky, 3401
- occurrence of Elateridae in Everglades (Florida), 6412
- occurrence of Tabanidae of Kegonsa State Park, Wisconsin, 9883
- occurrence of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* in Mississippi, 8255
- parous rates in *Hybomitra lasiophthalma*, 1821
- phenology of diapause in *Sarcophaga bullata*, 6413
- population of *Hylemya brassicae* in relation to thermal-unit accumulations, 6410
- population trends of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on *Rosa palustris* in Maine, 4357
- prevalence of *Aedes aegypti* in Vellore, India, 1799
- prevalence of *Culex vishnui* group in North Arcot District, 3405
- prevalence and Japanese encephalitis virus infection of vector Culicidae in Japan, 7556
- prevalence of *Myzus malisuctus* and *Aphis pomi* in relation to changes in free amino acids and carbohydrates in *Malus* leaves, 6526
- prevalence of *Xenopsylla cheopis* and *X. astia* in India, 6682
- regulation of *Aeshna viridis* in Sweden, 2653
- aspect of relationship between Sarcophagidae,

Seasonal, contd.

- Calliphoridae and their Braconidae parasites, 8963
- and spatial development of *Adelges piceae* in crowns of *Abies balsamea*, 1045
- spread of sugarcane mosaic virus, by Aphididae, 7512
- trends in catches of Noctuidae and Arctiidae of 12 harmful spp in blacklight traps in Northeast Arkansas, 9056
- variation in *Chironomus plumosus* size, 4241
- variation of light and temperature effects on pupal colour-types in *Pieris rapae crucivora*, 8767

Secondary copulatory apparatus, in Odonata, structure and function, changes during phylogeny and importance in adaptive radiation of Order, 975

Secondary infestations, of *Saemundssonina sterna* in birds, 9769

Secondary insects, susceptibility of *Pinus banksiana* to, 1901

Secondary sexual characters,
 of antennae in Symphypleona, 8660
 of male Julidae infected by parasitic Gordiacea, changes in, 5079
 of *Withius* species, 1331

Secretion

- of *Danaus chrysippus* hair-pencil, pheromones as major components of, 923
- of larval salivary glands of *Crivellia silenus*, 2407
- of metasternal gland of *Phoracantha semipunctata*, chemistry of, 5058
- of NH_4Cl by hindgut of *Sarcophaga bullata* larva, 3991

Secretory cell

- of *Apis mellifera*, intranuclear fibrous inclusions in, 3169
- associated with *Macrosiphum rosae* cornicles, ultrastructure of, 8023
- from poison gland of *Platymischus dilatatus*, ultrastructure of, 2414

Secretory epithelium, of venom glands of *Centruroides* spp, 4119

Sedina buettneri, from Guben, GDR, 2854

Sedna pirata gen. et sp.n. (Ammotrechidae), from Chile, described and illustrated, 6992

Seed

- dispersal by Formicidae, 6476
- dressings (insecticidal) to control *Leptohylemyia coarctata*, 9962
- of *Glycine max* damaged by *Nezara viridula*, effect of on germination, emergence and yield, 7576
- of *Glycyrrhiza glabra* from USSR, *Bruchidius halodendri* in, 2599
- lettuce plantations in Poland, occurrence of *Semasia conterminana* in, 4446
- piece decay in potato seed pieces, chemical

control of *Hylemya platura* and, 4422

-predation by arthropods, 8196
 and seedling depredations (pine) by *Anurogryllus muticus*, 6512

-setting of *Medicago sativa*, role of *Ceratina binghami* in, 6522

of Triticum, plant products and magnesium carbonate as protectants of from attack by *Trogoderma granarium*, 9119

yield of *Hordeum vulgare*, control of *Macrosteles fascifrons* in relation to, 7571
 yield of *Medicago sativa*, relation of density of *Apoidea* pollinating to, 7467

Seed (leguminous and vegetable), incidence and extent of damage due to insect pests in stored, 6778

Seed (mucilaginous), as possible agents for *Culicidae* larvae control, 8289

Seedling

- of *Cucumis melo*, evaluation for varietal non-preference-type resistance to *Diabrotica* species, 9786
- of *Pinus rubra* in Michigan and Wisconsin, *Phyllophaga* species in relation to damaged, 8327
- selection technique for mass screening *Gossypium* species for resistance to *Tetranychus urticae*, 8994
- of tomato, feeding effects of *Cicadellidae* on, 6478

Segmental nerve stimulation, in *Periplaneta americana*, cardiac acceleration in response to, 881

Segmental posterior margin, induction in *Galleria mellonella*, 2462

Segments

- effect of thermal shock on number of during embryonic development in *Glomeris marginata*, 6281
- produced in intercalary regeneration in *Blabera craniifer*, determination of level and nature of, 5127

Segregation, of cells in varied combinations of thorax-forming imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 983

Segregation-distorter (SD)

- in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of irradiation of SD-72 at onset of spermatogenesis on, 4526
- in *Drosophila melanogaster*, genetic analysis of modifying system of, 2748
- factor in *Drosophila melanogaster*, relationship between progeny/sperm ratio and mode of action of, 3533
- systems in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 8368
- Seiulus spp.**, in Israel, overwintering of, 5270
- Selatosomus aeneus**,
 larva attacking and eating *Melolontha* sp. larva, 8951
 larvae, competition between *Melolontha*

Selatosomus aeneus, contd.

melolontha larvae and, 6556

Selection,

changes of esterase polymorphism in natural
Dacaus oleae population after insecticide
control, 3549

changes in 'radius incompletus' character in
Drosophila melanogaster due to, 4537

of different coloured surfaces by Musca
domestica in relation to temperature, 3972
for increased and decreased crossing-over in
Drosophila, 3500

effects of on geotactic and phototactic behaviour
of Drosophila pseudoobscura, 6863

for height of nectar in corolla-tube of Trifolium
pratense, role of Apis mellifera in, 6527

for 'negative' phototaxis in Drosophila
subobscura, 5548

of oviposition-site in Drosophila, co-existence
of D. melanogaster and D. funebris, 7388

of oviposition-site by Drosophila melanogaster
and D. simulans, 3271

of oviposition-site in Drosophila pseudoobscura
as index of gregariousness, 7647

of oviposition-site by Monopsis rusticella and
Trichophaga tapetzella, effect of larval food
and relative humidity on, 6350

for polygamy and sterile-insect technique, 3478

for resistance to carbamate and organo-
phosphorus insecticides in Anopheles
albimanus, 2006

response of 2 characters in Drosophila
melanogaster to, 4544

response to in Schistocerca gregaria, 9173

response to in Tribolium castaneum, effects of
population structure on, 3561

a test for stabilizing and disruptive, 3562

and utilization of different food-plants by Pieris
brassicae, 6528

Selection (mating), by body-size in Chironomus
plumosus, 5221

Selection (natural),

for Müllerian mimicry in Heliconius erato in
Costa Rica, 9194

for quantitative characters, 539

Selection (sequential), of Musca domestica in the
field by organophosphorus compounds,
insecticide resistance resulting from, 4080

Selection (simulated natural), in Drosophila
melanogaster, 8345

Selective advantage, of mimetic Nymphalidae
presented to caged avian predators, 4534

Selective attraction, of male Euglossini to
Orchidaceae, importance in long-distance
pollen flow, 7471

Selective breeding, for instrumental conditioning
of Drosophila melanogaster, failure of, 3964

Selective insect damage, in Tropical herbarium
collection, 8197

Selective outgrowth, of nerve fibres in vitro from

embryonic ganglia of Periplaneta americana
6236

Selective permeability, of Arenivaga spp.

antennal sensilla, role of pore structures in
3109

Selective silver (Golgi), impregnations and
embedding of insect nervous tissue, 3890

Selective value,

of a behaviour-pattern, measurement of, 538
constancy? 3553

of mimicry, 532

of various types of chromosome structure in
Chironomus nuditarsis, 513

Selectivity, of effects of some juvenile-hormone
analogues, 4032

Selenophora lunigera, in Norway, 4610

⁷⁵**Selenium,** use of in feeding studies on
Rhopalosiphum maidis, 6443

Self-fertilized Icerya purchasi eggs, chromosome
constitution, 308

Self-interaction, of ligands on binding processes,
effects of, study with Pyralis luciferase and
thyroglobulin, 4004

Selidosemidae, 4601, 10011

Sellnick, M., biography and list of publications of
Acari, 8460

Selysiotemis nigra, colony in Sicily, 6945

Semanophorinae, host plants of as possible
taxonomic tool, 4836

Semanotus undatus, in Italy, occurrence and
biology of, 1677

Semasia conterminana, occurrence in seed-lettuce
plantations in Poland, 4446

Semi-aquatic Heteroptera, in Carpathian Basin,
Hungary, distribution and phenology, 4587

Semi-lethal factor, of X-chromosome in
Drosophila melanogaster, polygenic
suppressor effects on, 1957

Semi-sterility, due to translocations produced in
Culex pipiens by X-rays, 522

Semi-sterility (γ -induced), in Anopheles stephensi,
8106

Semi-sterility (inheritable), in Culex pipiens
molestus chemically-induced, 7638

Semi-sterility (inherited), for Culex pipiens
control, 3427

Semi-synthetic diet, and substitute oviposition-
substrate for rearing Zeiraphera diniana
independently of season, 3066

Semi-synthetic nutrient medium, repeated
reproduction of Laphygma exigua on, 192

Semidalis vicina, adult and larva from Florida
citrus trees described and illustrated, 4840

Semiopyla, genus redescribed, 3641

Semiolitha pinistrobata and **S. marmorata** spp.n.,
from Canada, described, 9358

Semiotus ligneus, larvae and pupae, 8663

Semispecies, of Drosophila paulistorum,
courtship behaviour in 4, 9709

- Senecio jacobaea**, control with *Callimorpha jacobaeae*. 6532
in Western USA, list of insects feeding on. 9817
- Senegal**, ecology, geographical distribution and effect on trypanosomiasis of *Glossina* in. 7513
- Senescent changes**, in cardiac myofibre of *Musca domestica*. 6005
- Sennertia**, new spp described. 6973
- Sennertia egyptiaca sp.n.**, associated with *Xylocopa aestuans*, described and illustrated. 617
- Senotainia albifrons japonensis subsp. n.**, from Japan, described and illustrated. 7804
- Senotainia deemingi and S. nigeriensis spp.n.**, from Nigeria, described and illustrated. 2168
- Sense-organs**,
of *Cheiloneurus noxius* important in host-selection processes. 5969
of *Devorgilla canescens* ovipositor, anatomy and histology of. 9437
of glossa, epipharynx and hypopharynx of worker *Apis mellifera*. 856
of *Ixodoidea*, sensilla. 7190
of *Leucophaea maderae* antennae. 849
on ovipositor of *Musca autumnalis*. 9452
of *Symphyla*. 2339
of *Trichoplusia ni* antennae. 4964
- Sense-organs (air-flow)**, for flight-control of *Locusta migratoria*, antennae and hairs on frons and vertex as. 9438
- Sense-organs (compound slit)**, on *Cupiennius salei* leg, mechanoreceptors involved in kinesthetic orientation. 7181
- Sense-organs (prothoracic)**, in *Glossina tachinoides*. 5948
- Sense-organs (slit)**, of *Araneae*, role of cuticular slit in stimulus-conduction. 7936
- Sense-receptors (flagellar)**, of *Peridesmia discus* and *Nasonia vitripennis*, scanning-electron microscopy. 9451
- Sensilla**,
of antennal flagellum in *Lasius fuliginosus*, structure and distribution of. 9455
of antenna of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* larvae, ultrastructure of. 5901
basiconica on labium of *Dysdercus fasciatus*, ultrastructure of. 9443
of *Hycotrupes bajalus* antennae. 5946
of insects, general anatomy. 3954
of *Ixodoidea*. 7190
of *Onychiurus* sp., moulting in. 5970
of pre-genital abdomen of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 203
- Sensilla (antennal olfactory)**, in *Camponotus vagus*, ultrastructure of new type of. 7942
- Sensilla (antennal trichoid)**, in *Dysdercus intermedius*, mechanoreceptor structures of. 8700
- Sensilla (coeloconic)**, on *Aedes aegypti* antennae. 3944
- Sensilla (contact chemoreceptor)**, of *Aedes aegypti*, bioelectric activity and feeding-responses to two-component solutions. 218
- Sensilla (enigmatic)**, on antennae of some *Coleoptera*. 5953
- Sensilla (mechanoreceptor)**, of brood sac of *Nauphoeta cinerea* and *Gramphadorhina* spp. 7935
- Sensilla (new)**, on *Blattella germanica* antennae. 9448
- Sensilla (peg and hair)**, on antenna of larval *Aedes aegypti*, ultrastructure of. 3963
- Sensilla (tarsal)**, in *Amblyomma americanum*, permeability of. 9450
- Sensillum coelosphaericum**, ultrastructure of new type of olfactory sensillum on antennae of *Necrophorus* spp. 8705
- Sensillum placodeum (unique)**, on antennae of *Coeloides brunneri*, morphology of. 9447
- Sensitivity**,
to Acari in house-dust-allergic children. 6673
of *Archips cerasivoranus* larvae to infection by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 9604
of *Cimex lectularius* to residual insecticides in Romania. 5074
of contact chemoreceptors of *Phormia regina* to vapours. 9453
to DDT of larvae of autogenous *Culex pipiens* in Lyon, changes over 25 years in. 5070
of *Drosophila melanogaster* strains to dieldrin and diazinon. 955
of *Galleria mellonella* ovarian tissue to pteridines in tissue culture. 8857
to organophosphate insecticides in *Culex pipiens fatigans* in Madagascar. 4083
to radiation of successively irradiated generations of *Plodia interpunctella*. 9685
of *Scolytidae* to light of short wavelength. 2348
test for insecticides, characterization of insecticides by time-effect determinations in *Aedes aegypti*. 8822
- Sensitivity (diel)**, of *Musca domestica* and *Sitophilus granarius* to organophosphorus insecticides. 964
- Sensitivity (spectral)**, of receptor systems in *Musca* sp. eye. 3957
- Sensoriaphis sp.n.**, on *Nothofagus* in Australia, *Parephedrus relictus* gen. et sp.n. (Aphidiidae) parasitizing, described and illustrated. 120
- Sensory antennal fibres**, spatial distribution in CNS of worker *Apis mellifera*. 8684
- Sensory cone**, of *Aedes aegypti* larval antenna, ultrastructure of. 3948
- Sensory control**, of motor output in *Phormia regina* proboscis extension. 846
- Sensory epithelia**, functional organization of. 227

- Sensory information**, relation between synaptic integration at level of single giant axon in *Periplaneta americana* and, 837
- Sensory process**, of *Blaberus giganteus* campaniform sensillum, loss of at ecdysis, 4956
- Sensory response**, of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* compound eye to UV stimuli, 9454
- Separation**, in field of Tabanidae larvae from moss, apparatus and method for, 179
- Sepedon sauteri**, new record for *Trichogramma-toidea* sp. parasitic on, 5315
- Sephalex**,
gel filtration method of separating melittin from *Apis mellifera* venom, 3205
thin-layer studies of proteins from *Agrianome spinicollis* cuticle, 9421
- Sepiapterin reductase**, in *Bombyx mori*, 6057
- Sepsidae**, 1137, 1177, 4214, 4769, 7387, 8257, 8426
- Sepsis cynipsea**, reproductive behaviour, significance of pre-copulatory passive phase and emigration, 7387
reproductive strategy and its associated behaviour-patterns, 4214
- Sequence diversity**, of polytene-chromosome DNA from *Drosophila hydei*, 3510
- Sequential egg-band sampling**, for predicting defoliation by *Malacosoma disstria*, 1170
- Sequential sampling**, for egg clusters of *Neodiprion swainnei*, 9876
- Sequoia sempervivens**, extracts, effect of on survival of *Reticulitermes flavipes*, 9665
- Sergentomyia brianae** syn.n., of *S. haeselbarthi*, recorded biting man in South Africa, 2167
- Serial passage**, of infectious *Heliothis* nucleopolyhedrosis virus in an established line of *Heliothis zea* cells, 1587
- Serially transferred Tribolium castaneum** populations, growth phase of, 9037
- Seriana** gen. et spp. n. (Cicadellidae), described and illustrated, 123
- Serica parcula**, from Mexican mainland, 4630
- Sericesthis geminata**,
biology and rearing of, 3274
larvae, gustatory discrimination between plants by, 3309
larvae, locomotor and feeding activity of, 2562
- Sericidae**, from Ivory Coast, new spp described, 3697
- Sericinase**, from *Bombyx mori* proventricular gland, properties and heterogeneity of, 9491
- Sericophorus viridis** and *S. relucens*, from Australia, biology of, 5237
- Sericostomatidae**, 3410, 6565, 6578, 7561, 7943
- Sericothrips variabilis**, biology of *Aeolothrips fasciatus* and *Orius insidiosus*, predators of, 7522
- Serological comparisons**, of 'R' and 'T' strains of mosquito iridescent virus from *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, 9601
- Serological difference**,
in eggs of *Lymantria dispar* and *L. obfuscata*, 4832
between vesicular stomatitis virus adapted to *Drosophila* and the original strain of the virus, 1409
- Serological study**, of iridescent virus from *Costelytra zealandica*, 8805
- Serosal cuticle deposition**, in *Monopis rusticella*, 5206
- Serotonin**,
action on efferent activity of sixth abdominal ganglion of *Periplaneta americana*, 1418
possible mode of action of on nerve membrane of *Periplaneta americana* cell-bodies, 1428
production in *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae, pupae and adults, circadian rhythms of, 6024
- Serratia marcescens**, histological effects on *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 5464
- Serratula sogdiana**, ecdysterone from, 5323
- Serrogathus lachnosternus** and *S. townesi* spp.n., from Philippines, described and illustrated, 8536
- Serum**,
of chicken, changes in due to paralysis caused by *Argas persicus* larvae, 9092
of DDT-prostrate *Periplaneta americana*, hyperglycemic agent in, 6041
of guinea-pig, effects of on haemolysis induced by *Naja naja*, *Agkistrodon piscivorus* and *Apis mellifera* venom, 8827
hepatitis carried by *Periplaneta americana*, 6668
proteins of *Androctonus australis*, 7948
proteins (growth-promoting) for *Aedes aegypti* cells cultured in vitro, 1411
- Serum (vertebrate)**, inhibitors of *Aedes aegypti* trypsin, 255
- Sesamia cretica**,
chemical control of, 1191
in Egypt, chemical control of, 6705
potential pest of Gramineae in India, 6529
- Sesamia inferens**, infesting rice in North-West Frontier Province, Pakistan, incidence of, 8989
- Sesamum indicum (sesame)**, attack by *Antigastra catalaunalis* on, 2613
- Sesiidae**, 8376
- Setanodosa peruensis**, new for Argentina, 1315
- Setiostoma**, from South America, 11 new spp described, 3020
- Setipalpia** spp, autecology of life-cycle of, 1758
- Setsaltica cyatheae** and *S. eumolpiformis* gen. et spp.n. (Chrysomelidae), from New Guinea, described and illustrated, 7765
- Sevin (carbamate insecticide)**, mutagenic properties of, 8372

Sewage-exposed and sewage-free *Spartina* salt-marshes, microarthropod populations in, 7494

Sex,

- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of on transcription rates of individual polytene chromosome bands in, 6826
- effect of on size and composition of population of 2 *Nematoda* parasitic in hindgut of *Periplaneta americana*, 9591
- of *Macrosteles fascifrons*, in relation to transmission of aster yellows, 1739
- of *Musca domestica*, effects on sex-attractancy of cuticular hydrocarbons, 4908
- in relation to sequence of larval emergence in *Kerria lacca*, 2751
- of *Tamias striatus* in relation to prevalence of *Cuterebra emasculator* on, 9036

Sex attractancy, of cuticular hydrocarbons from *Musca domestica*, effect of age, sex and mating on, 4908

Sex-attractant,

- in *Achroia grisella*, olfactory and auditory mediation of, 1666
- of *Anthonomus grandis*, 1523
- in *Chilo auricilius*, 1528
- of *Diatraea saccharalis*, 4045
- disparlure and 55 related compounds, electro-antennograms of compared with data on field attraction of *Porthetria dispar*, 8761
- and inhibitors for *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 918
- in insects, 2398, 2399
- of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, characterization with electroantennogram, 2400
- of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, stereoselective synthesis of, 9543
- of Lepidoptera, specificity of and role in speciation, 3160
- in *Musca domestica*, isolation, identification and synthesis, 3159
- of *Porthetria dispar*, activity of analogues of disparlure, 8759
- of *Porthetria dispar*, activity and persistence of synthetic and natural, 4036
- for *Porthetria dispar*, disparlure, 4035
- of *Porthetria dispar*, isolation, identification and synthesis of, 8763
- of *Porthetria dispar*, total synthesis of, 5044
- of *Rhizotrogus aequinoctialis*, 4044
- synthesis of propylure, for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 3867
- trap for *Anthonomus grandis*, 8639
- trap for *Laspeyresia pomonella*, method for protecting against *Vespula* spp, 7896
- of *Trogoderma inclusum*, synthesis, 1530
- of *Zeiraphera diniana*, 1527

Sex-bivalent (distance), in *Oedionychina*, formation and maintenance of, 1949

Sex-cells, ontogeny in *Ceratitis capitata*, 8122

Sex-cells (male), in *Lithobius forficatus*,

degeneration of, 4137

Sex-chromosome,

- heterochromatin of *Drosophila melanogaster*, genetic control of genes located in, 6836
- effect of on radiosensitivity of different cell types in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 4502
- loss in X-rayed mature *Drosophila melanogaster* sperm, 7641
- loss in X-rayed mature *Drosophila melanogaster* sperm, maternal effects on, 8881
- non-disjunction in *Drosophila melanogaster* male, effects of 'Minute' loci and involvement of transfer RNA in, 7635
- polymorphism in *Podisma pedestris*, population parameters of interpopulation, 6876

Sex-chromosome (unequal), in *Lozotaenia forsterana*, 2741

Sex-determination,

- in *Chrysomya rufifacies*, 3536
- in *Drosophila*, cytogenetic, 3535
- in *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, 1532
- and heterozygosity in haplo-diploidy, 10006
- (allelic) in *Neodiprion nigroscutum*, 3534
- mechanism of 3 *Phidippus* spp, 3503

Sex-differences, in X-ray-sensitivity to embryonic killing of dormant *Bombyx mori* eggs, 6307

Sex-differentiation,

- in *Acheta domesticus*, biometrics of during post-embryonic development, 7329
- in *Acheta domesticus*, effects of rearing temperature and carbon dioxide on, 6312
- in pupae and adults of *Ips sexdentatus*, 9392

Sex-dimorphism,

- in *Chironomus* larvae, 3897
- in *Coelioxys* larvae, 3900
- in *Pheropsophus hilaris*, 200
- in *Poikilocerus pictus*, 8247
- values in *Drosophila melanogaster*, changes of, 3559

Sex-factors, in *Chironomus tentans*, interactions of differentiated primary, 8374

Sex-intergrades, in *Thysanoptera*, 2456

Sex-labelled strain, of *Bombyx mori*, special features of meiosis in females of, 4508

Sex-limited colour-forms, in *Catopsilia florella*, seasonal changes in frequency of, 3400

Sex-linkage, in *Chrysomya rufifacies*, 3536

Sex-linked,

- inheritance, production in *Bombyx mori* of characters controlled by autosomal genes, 4486

recessive lethals in *Drosophila melanogaster* under aerobic and anaerobic conditions, effect of NaF on frequency of radiation induced, 1258

recessive lethals in *Drosophila melanogaster*, failure of magnetism to influence production of X-ray-induced, 3523

- Sex-lure trap colour**, capture of *Heliothis virescens* influenced by. 6081
- Sex-mechanism**, in *Diptera*. 1942, 6814
- Sex-meetings**, and trophic relations in insects. 8908
- Sex-mosaic**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, an unusual. 4488
- Sex-peptide**, in *Drosophila* spp. 7982
- Sex-pheromone**,
 from *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, synthesis of. 4046
 activity changes in *Adoxophyes fasciata* females. 5037
 of *Adoxophyes fasciata*, isolation, identification and synthesis. 5050
 of *Adoxophyes orana*, isolation and identification. 7246
 of *Adoxophyes orana*, 2 synergistic isomers. 6092
 in *Aedes* spp. 3270
 of *Amblyomma americanum*, 2, 6-dichlorophenol. 9528
 of *Anodiella citrina*. 6083
 of *Anodiella citrina*, extraction, bioassay and effect of solvents on. 9530
 in *Bradysia tritici*. 926
 of *Ceramica picta* larvae, bioassay and chemistry. 9539
 of *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 5048
 communication in *Arthropoda*, evolution of. 7997
 communication, control of *Trichoplusia ni* by confusing. 5476
 communication in *Plodia interpunctella* and *Cadra cautella*, inhibition of attraction and cross-attraction by interspecific. 5041
 effect of under different field conditions on *Rhyacionia buoliana*. 7248
 effect of on mating behaviour and populations of *Neodiprion pratti*. 6087
 of female *Anodiella citrina* and *A. aurantii*, specificity of. 9542
 from female *Lasioderma serricorne*. 6355
 of female *Laspeyresia pomonella*, structure and synthesis. 9536
 of female *Musca autumnalis* and role in sexual behaviour. 9537
 of female *Spodoptera exigua*. 9531
 and food to capture *Periplaneta americana* in sewers. 9534
 gland of female *Dioryctria abietella*, bioassay, morphology and histology of. 9527
 in *Gypeonoma haimbachiana*. 919
 in *Harpagoxenus sublaevis*, venom-gland secretion as. 8766
 inhibitor for *Trichoplusia ni*, cis-7-dodecen-1-ol as. 7994
 of *Kotochalia junodi*, biology of and its partial purification. 916
 for *Laspeyresia pomonella*, artificial and natural. 7244
 in *Megoura viciae*. 7999
 in metarchonistic control of *Chilo auricilia*. 2396
 of *Musca domestica*, chemistry. 6082
 of *Nudaurelia cytherea cytherea* female, cis-dec-5-en-1-yl 3-methylbutanoate. 7247
 of *Paralobesia viteana*, identification by classical and electroantennogram methods. 927
 perception, electroantennogram responses of *Argyrotaenia velutiana*. 928
 in *Platynota stultana*. 5040
 of *Prionoxystus robiniae*, isolation and analysis. 9533
 production decreased in inbred stock of *Adoxophyes orana*. 3153
 production in γ -irradiated *Tenebrio molitor*. 8111
 releasing behaviour of *Trichoplusia ni* females, effect of wind velocity on. 6357
 of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, lab-bioassay for. 6088
 of *Rhyacionia frustrana*, attraction of male to females. 6343
 specificity and taxonomy of *Choristoneura* species. 268
 in *Tetranychus urticae*, response of males to different plant tissues, age, searching area, sex-ratios and solvents. 6352
 traps for *Platynota stultana* in Californian vineyards. 6783
 of *Trichoplusia ni*, anti-oxidants to prolong effectiveness of in field. 9523
 of *Trichoplusia ni* females, factors modifying release rate and extractable quantity of. 9538
- Sex-pheromone (female)**,
 effect of prior exposure of male *Trogoderma granarium* to on their mating ability. 9532
 responses of male *Polyphylla decemlineata* to. 5047
- Sex-pheromone (hydrocarbon)**, in *Holomelina* spp. 265
- Sex-ratio**,
 abnormality in *Musca domestica* producing inter-sexes and high proportion of females. 10005
 of *Acraea encendon*, population genetics of. 6860
 of *Campoletis perdinctus*, as affected by photoperiod, mating and temperature. 5547
 of 3 *Coenagriionidae*. 2506
 conditions (abnormal) in *Drosophila*, spirochaete-mediated. 997
 relationship between egg-production and hatchability of eggs and, in a culture of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 1016

Sex-ratio, contd.

- of *Empoasca fabae*, 3290
- of *Hippobosca longipennis*, 1157
- in *Ips typographus*, 1260
- of *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* parasitic on *Schizaphis graminum*, 7358
- male *Drosophila subobscura*, karyotype and meiosis in, 8355
- in natural populations of *Drosophila subobscura*, 535
- of *Poikilocerus pictus* larvae, 8247
- of *Ressimermis nielseni* in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, factor affecting, 8034
- and sex regulation in *Lariophagus distinguendus*, 5546
- temporal changes in irradiated populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* with different genetic structures, 1262
- of *Tetranychus urticae*, effect of on response of males to sex-pheromones, 6352
- in *Trissolcus volgensis*, importance of population density for control of, 3532

Sex-ratio (aberrant), among 'tumourous-head' strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 6859**Sex-ratio (unbalanced),** in *Tanytarsini* spp., 1934**Sex-specific pheromones,** in *Zootermopsis nevadensis*, 2401**Sex-stimulant,** of *Anagasta kuehniella*, 6093**Sex-traps,** catches of γ -irradiated *Laspeyresia pomonella* in, 4164**Sexing,** *Costelytra zealandica*, 9409**Sexual activity,** of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of low developmental temperature on, 8877**Sexual attraction,** in *Orthotomicus erosus*, effect of ^{60}Co ionising radiation on, 4171**Sexual behaviour,**

- of *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, mating and insemination of marked broods, 9710
- of *Anthrenus coccineus*, 1669
- of *Culex nigripalpus* and *C. pipiens quinquefasciatus*, age dependence of insemination of in nature, 5229
- of *Culex pipiens* and *Aedes taeniorhynchus* in lab, age dependence of copulation and insemination, 5228
- in density-related dispersal of *Pieridae*, 2666
- in *Gryllidae*, functional disorder resulting from defect of tegmen affecting, 3908
- in gynandromorphs of *Diprion similis*, 1935
- of male *Locusta migratoria*, effect of photoperiod on, 326
- of *Musca autumnalis*, role of female sex-pheromone in, 9537
- of *Phonocnitus fasciatus* and *P. subim pictus*, 9461

Sexual characters (secondary),

- of antennae in *Symphleona*, 8660
- of male *Julidae* infected by parasitic *Gordiacea*, changes in, 5079

Sexual competition,

- changes in male reproductive system of *Acrolepis assectella* after copulation and their use in the study of, 4196
- of γ -sterilized *Callosobruchus maculatus*, 4189

Sexual discrimination (male-determined), in *Drosophila pegasa*, 352**Sexual forms,** of *Aphididae* recorded from India, 2207**Sexual male,** of *Macrosiphoniella ptarmicae*, morphology of, 7822**Sexual morphs,**

- of *Aphis* subsp., described and illustrated, 8576
- of *Eucallipterus tiliae*, 'interval timer', photoperiod and temperature in seasonal development of, 8237

Sexual preferences, of 'yellow' male of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 9192**Sexual receptivity,** in female of *Aedes aegypti*, neuro-hormonal regulation of, 4939**Sexual sterilization,** of *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, reliability of chemosterilant, 4190**Sexuales,** of *Therioaphis maculata* and *T. riehmi*, effect of light and temperature on production of, 7361**Sexuality,**

- of *Myzus persicae* in New Brunswick, 7531
- of *Schizaphis graminum* in Oklahoma, 9738

Sexually dimorphic *Empoasca dimorpha* sp.n., described and illustrated, 7829**Seychelles, *Episteira moulinieri* sp.n.** from, described and figured, 153**Shading,** effects of on *Apis mellifer* in Tropics, 9168**Sharka virus,**

- epidemiology, 4301
- transmission by *Aphididae*, 4306

Sheep, in New Zealand, *Damalinia ovis*, *Linognathus ovis* and *L. pedalis* on, 3434**Sheep biting *Bovicola ovis*,** biology, 9739**Shield,** of *Chrysomphalus aonidum*, non-waxy component of, 1481**Shivering,** neural control of *Bombus fibrillar* muscles during, 7171**Short bristles,**

- of *Gryllus bimaculatus* cerci, ecdysis of, 4953
- of *Gryllus bimaculatus* cerci, ultrastructure of, 4952

Short-grass plains vegetation, effects on wildlife of insecticidal control of *Acrididae* in, 9963**'Short scutellar' bristle mutant,** of *Drosophila subobscura*, 528**'Short-vein' mutant,** of *Drosophila subobscura*, 523**Shurabellidae,** 4780**Siagonia punctatula sp.n.,** from East Africa, described and illustrated, 2922**Sialic acids,** occurrence in insects, 4012**Sialidae,** 3081, 3375, 8004**Sibine fusca,** defoliator of *Elaeis guineensis* in Colombia, morphology and biology of, 7420

- Sibling species of *Drosophila***, allozymes as diagnostic characters of. 7648
- Sicilian Vespidae**, taxonomy and morphology. 6932
- Sicily**,
autogeny in *Aedes detritus* and *A. mariae* in. 339
biological characteristics of viruses isolated from arthropods in. 2687
Cicindelidae and Carabidae from. 8407
colony of *Selysiothemis nigra* in. 6945
Drapetis (*Elaphropeza*) *boergei* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2966
evolutionary studies on *Maniola jurtina* in. 7655
isolation of Thogots virus from *Rhipicephalus bursa* in. 7551
Ixodoidea from, and reports of *Hyalomma detritum* and *Amblyomma variegatum*. 6892
Libellulidae from. 6945
Limnebius *aegensis* sp.n. from, described. 60
new localities for Coleoptera in. 8405
Pedinus *jonicus* new for. 7688
Tenebrionidae of small islands round. 5561
zoogeography of Tenebrionidae of. 5560
- Side-chain hydroxylation**, in biosynthesis of β -ecdysone in *Calliphora stygia*. 4018
- Side-dressed and broadcast insecticides**, for control of *Limonium californicum*, on potatoes in Idaho. 1234
- Sierolomorpha isis** and *S. atropos* spp.n., described and illustrated. 725
- Sierra Leone**,
migration of *Vanessa cardui* in. 2616
seasonal changes in relative abundance and estimates of species diversity in Acraeidae in. 9874
- Sigara concinna**, annual cycle. 3287
- Sigillotaxy (idiosomatic)**, of Gamasoidea. 3071
- Signals (rhythmic hunger)**, sent from *Vespa orientalis* larvae. 7198
- Sikkim**, *Haemaphysalis aponomoides* larva from described, with its hosts, distribution and ecology. 7
- Sikkimiana darjeelingensis**, chiasma-frequency and meiotic abnormalities in males of. 7629
- Silesis**, from Nepal, 3 new spp described and illustrated. 4716
- Silhouettanus** gen.n. (Schizopteridae), diagnosed. 112
- Silica-boric acid dusts**, for control of *Blattella germanica*. 6649
- Silis greeni** sp.n., from California, described and figured. 38
- Silk**,
of Arthropoda, problem of fibrous proteins in animal tissues. 894
of *Nematus ribesii*, glycosylation of hydroxylysine in collagens of. 250
from *Pieris brassicae* larvae, molecular and ultrastructural characteristics of. 1479
-production increase by *Bombyx mori* due to oral administration of juvenile hormone analogue. 9671
-production in *Pardosa amentata* females. 4074
protein, increased accumulation of during juvenile hormone induced prolongation of larval life in *Bombyx mori*. 8020
- Silk (egg-cocoon)**, of *Hydrophilus piceus* and *Hydrochara caraboides*, ultrastructure of. 8025
- Silk fibroin**, from *Bombyx mori*, isolation and identification of messenger RNA for. 5527
- Silk-gland**,
of *Araneus diadematus* and *A. cornutus*, morphology of innervation of. 281
of Argiopidae, histochemistry and cytology of. 8018
of *Bombyx mori*, amino acids in. 7257
of *Bombyx mori*, development of tRNA species in during last larval instar. 6035
of *Bombyx mori*, DNA-synthesis and pyrimidine synthesizing enzymes in. 8118
of *Bombyx mori*, fractionation of tRNA by counter-current distribution. 6036
of *Bombyx mori* larvae, non-ribosomal incorporation of amino acids in cell-free system from. 905
histones of *Bombyx mori*, fractionation and characterization of. 5007
morphology variations in Symphyta species larvae. 5064
ontogeny in *Bombyx mori*, effect of microdoses of UV- and γ -radiation on cellular respiration in. 7338
- Silk-gland (posterior)**, of *Bombyx mori*, aminoacyl tRNA synthetase from. 9492
- Silometopus curtus**, new for Norway. 9212
- Silometopus rosemariae**, described, taxonomy and distributions discussed. 3637
- Silphidae**,
1400, 1431, 4405, 4691, 5575, 5953, 5963, 6118, 8705, 9553
of Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland. 9226
from a wood at Grésigne, France. 6899
- Silvanidae**.
233, 346, 470, 1783, 1910, 4118, 5469, 6559, 6746, 7291, 7609, 8163, 8406, 9105, 9115, 9954
- Silvertop**, of *Poa pratensis* and *Agrostis*, produced by *Anaphothrips obscurus*. 4302
- Silybum marianum**, in southern California, phytophagous insect fauna of. 3347
- Simian malaria**, in Ceylon, *Anopheles elegans* as natural vector of. 4372
- Simopelta paeminosa** sp.n., from Costa Rica, described and illustrated. 4813
- Simuliidae**,
98, 99, 423, 512, 1041, 1165, 1309, 1345, 1681, 1778, 1858, 2171, 2510, 2677, 3079, 3365, 3374, 4328, 4906, 5005, 5088, 5291,

Simuliidae, contd.

- 5738, 5739, 5873, 6647, 7303, 7412, 7558, 7625, 8226, 8251, 8288, 8564, 8640, 8719, 8753, 8944, 9048, 9073, 9081, 9498, 9633, 9835, 10004
 captured on man. 6414
 control with radiation. 9677
 of Crowsnest-Oldman river system in Alberta. 1309
 disappearance of larval foci for, from polluted Italian waters. 6920
 distribution of, in high mountain brook in Colorado Rocky Mountains. 6571
 DNA-DNA hybridization. 9993
 of Faculdade de Saúde Pública of University of São Paulo, Brazil. 3606
 feeding habits in State of Morelos, Mexico. 5283
 feeding of in lab and role in transmission of Leucocytozoon simondi. 9751
 of Finland. 2027
 gut, Harpellales fungus from. 8820
 individual rearing cylinders. 1396
 in Ireland, observations of growth of 3 spp. 5562
 larvae in chalk stream, production and food consumption by. 7538
 larvae as food for *Nemachilus kuschakewitschi* in USSR. 8244
 larvae, equipment for transporting. 1393
 larvae, method of determining age-composition of natural populations of. 7516
 larvae, ultrastructure of *Harpella melusinae* from peritrophic membrane of. 4095
 larval vectors and onchocerciasis. 9905
 and man, characteristics of their interrelations in historical times. 5387
 method for rapid orientation of wax-embedded. 7897
 from Mongolia, new taxa described, other spp listed. 3746
 of Novosibirsk, biology of. 5245
 oviposition in. 1041
 phoresy discussed, new taxa described and illustrated. 7805
 from Poltava Region, USSR. 2829
 rate of infection of with trypanosome of *Alectoris graeca*. 1165
 resting-places. 4239
 in River Ak-Bura, fauna, biology and special features of vertical distribution of. 5377
 supernumerary chromosomes and parallelism of hereditary variability in. 512
 of streams on Mount Elgon, East Africa. 3407
 taxonomy, structural characteristics of polytene chromosome and. 97
 from Venezuela, 10 new spp described and illustrated. 4770
- Simulium,**
 from Andes, descriptions, redescrptions and illustrations. 5738
 from Philippines and Bismarck Islands, 4 new spp described and figured. 1345
***Simulium cormonsi* and *S. jaimeramirezi* spp.n.,**
 from Venezuela, described and illustrated. 5738
Simulium damnosum,
 larvae, cannibalism among. 8944
 larvae, new formulations of OMS-708 and 1155, and resmethrin for use against. 9073
 parous rates of and chicken-biting in Cameroon. 5291
 survival in dry season in Ghana. 3374
 transmission potentials of for *Onchocerca volvulus* in Cameroon rain-forest villages. 7558
Simulium euryadmiculum,
 female, flight-range, longevity and habitat preference of. 1778
 response to olfactory and visual stimuli. 8719
***Simulium latitarsus* sp.n.,** from Mongolia, described and illustrated. 3746
***Simulium podostemi* sp.n.,** from Georgia, USA, described and illustrated. 99
***Simulium sherwoodi* sp.n.,** from Guadalcanal, described and illustrated. 2171
Simulium venustum, embryos, preparation for electron-microscopy. 9633
Simulium vittatum,
 fat-body cells, ultrastructure of cytoplasm in when infected with *Thelohania bracteata*. 7303
 fat-body, ultrastructure of frozen etched lipid granules in. 5005
 flight muscle, ultrastructural localization of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in mitochondria of. 8753
 oocytes, ultrastructure of protein and lipid inclusions in frozen-etched. 4906
 thoracic pollinosity. 3079
Simultaneous ablation, of corpora allata and corpora cardiaca in *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria*, changes in metabolism after. 4060
Sindbis virus,
 infected *Aedes albopictus* cells, double-stranded RNA in. 4090
 transmission by *Aedes aegypti*. 448
Sinella curviseta,
 effects of β - and γ -radiation on. 4174
 oviposition inhibition in. 1014
 reproductive biology in lab-culture. 2505
Singapore,
 filariasis transmission by *Culex fatigans* in. 8266
Gallacoccus anthonyae and *G. secundus* gen. et spp.n. (Eriococcidae) from, described and figured. 7834
 3 new spp of *Coniopteryx* from, described and figured. 3026

Singapore City,

Aedes aegypti and *A. albopictus* in relation to dengue haemorrhagic fever in, 4370

Aedes aegypti and *A. albopictus* population fluctuations in, 4368

competition between *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus* in, 4369

distribution and density of *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus* in, 4366

larval habitat of *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus* in, 4367

Singh's *Aedes* cell lines, Kemerovo virus in, 1868

Singing muscles, of *Neoconocephalus robustus*, ultrastructure of, 6122

Single-factor mortality, and biological control, 1220

Single-gene heterosis,

in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, how genetic background masks, 5531

in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* shown by inbreeding, 501

Sinigrin, effect of on sucrose uptake in Aphididae, 6429

Sintula corniger, new for Austria, 9214

Sinusoidal stimulation, response of *Calliphora erythrocephala* cibarial-pump receptors to, 4963

Sipalinus, genus reviewed, spp keyed, 5703

Sipalinus yunnanensis sp.n., from China, described and illustrated, 5703

Sipha flava,

chromosomes compared with *Schizaphis graminum*, 9977

resistance in *Digitaria* to, as related to temperature and rainfall, 8999

Sipha glyceriae, endophagous parasite of, *Aphelinus asychis*, 2587

Siphonuridae, 3384, 6552, 6627, 8775

Siphonal hair types,

from 3-3 population of *Culex pipiens molestus*, 1930

from 4-3 population of *Culex pipiens molestus*, 1929

from 5-4 population of *Culex pipiens molestus*, 2755

from 5-5 population of *Culex pipiens molestus*, 1931

Siphonaptera,

of *Arvicola terrestris* in central Povolzh'e, USSR, 1094

of *Citellus beecheyi*, role of climatic factors in determining seasonal fluctuations of, 4348

on *Citellus beecheyi*, insecticide application techniques for control of, 5437

of *Citellus pygmaeus* during aestivation of hosts, 4215

on *Dipus sagitta* in USSR, 392

ectoparasitic on *Erinaceus europaeus* in Norway, 9770

exchange between *Rhombomys opimus* and

Citellus fulvus in Kazakhstan, 9863

fauna on domestic rodents in South India, 6455

in France, *Acar* living in phoretic association with, discussed, 8468

of France, new records, 587

of GFR, faunistics and ecology, 9257

host, development of *Pasteurella pestis* population in body of, 8272

index of rats, method for assessing, 4879

infestation of dogs, evaluation of free hanging 20% dichlorvos (DDVP) disc for control of, 1841

from Molossidae in Mexico, 3 spp and a new subspecies described, 3035

of Mount Popocatepetl (Mexico), altitudinal distribution of, 6550

of New Mexico, USA, new records of *Ceratophyllus* spp from, 10049

parasites of *Peromyscus maniculatus* in Oklahoma, 9767

rate of reinfestation with, of deparasitized *Citellus beecheyi* under field conditions, 5436

rate of transfer of among Rodentia and Lagomorpha in California, 4347

seasonal changes in numbers and species composition of in nests of *Microtus arvalis*, 4355

of small mammals of Beskid Zywiecki region, Poland, 3594

of small mammals, occurrence on hosts in relation to season and altitude, 6619

of small mammals in Ukraine, USSR, 396

of *Spermophilus* spp., method for rearing, 9383

of Sweden, check-list of, 2867

from Vermont, 2884

of wild rats and rabbits, evaluation of 3 systemic insecticides for control of, 3433

Siphunculata, from mammals in China and Vietnam, new spp described and illustrated, 8498

Siphunculata ulceria and ***S. fasciata* spp.n.**, from India, described and figured, 85

Siricidae, 2644, 4562

Sisyridae, recorded for 1st time from Wisconsin, 10048

Site,

of action of pyrethrin I in nervous system of *Periplaneta americana*, 212

of fertilization in Tetranychidae, autoradiographic search for, 6323

of lytic activity in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body, 9504

of multiplication of mycoplasmas in gut of *Euscelis lineolatus*, 1564

of origin and release of distinctive cellular product from corpus allatum of *Leucophaea maderae*, 937

of oviposition, selection by *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans*, 3271

- Siteroptes graminum**, development in Gramineae in Sweden. 9150
- Siteroptes permagnus sp.n.**, from Sweden, described and illustrated. 4668
- Sitobion avenae**,
effect of phosphate and potassium fertilizers on population dynamics of. 5324
infected by Entomophthora. 4092
on wheat, effect of nitrogen fertilizers on fertility of. 4427
- Sitona (Charagmus)**, re-described, illustrated and synonymy. 2097
- Sitona hispidula**,
larvae and adults, feeding preferences of for forage legumes. 4289
on Prince Edward Island, Canada, Pygostolus falcatus parasitizing. 10042
- Sitona hispidulus** and **S. decipiens**, acclimation of to falling temperature. 5052
- Sitona lineellus** and **S. ambiguus**, characters for distinguishing. 8526
- Sitophilus spp.**, assessment of susceptibility of stored cereals to attack by. 8643
- Sitophilus granarius**,
diel sensitivity to organophosphorus insecticides. 964
in empty cargo ships, control with dichlorvos. 6710
spermatheca, scanning electron microscopy of. 3222
spermatheca ultrastructure. 9629
strains, effect of weight-dependent respiration and uptake of 1,2-dibromoethane on susceptibility of to the fumigant. 6211
- Sitophilus oryzae**,
detection in stored grain with NMR spectrometer. 5474
detection of in stored grain with nuclear magnetic resonance. 7591
dissemination of Salmonella montevideo through Triticum by. 6568
fused-antenna mutant of. 1974
survival, role of dietary carbohydrates in. 5278
role of temperature and relative humidity in development of pesticide resistance in. 8793
toxic effects of Glycine max saponin and its calcium salt on. 8835
in wheat, microwave energy to control. 1206
inside wheat kernels, developmental activities and behaviour of. 3278
- Sitophilus oryzae** and **S. zeamais**, phospholipid patterns of. 6049
- Sitophilus zeamais**,
action of phosphine on in storehouses and silos. 1184
development in wheat kernels. 3293
displacing Sitotroga cerealella in stored corn. 1133
distinguished from **S. oryzae** by hooked tip to aedeagus in former. 2931
effect of low temperature on Choetospila elegans and Anisopteromalus calandrae, parasites of. 4050
effect of 2 parasites, Anisopteromalus calandrae and Choetospila elegans on. 4334
flight habits related to infestation of Zea mays. 6544
methods for measuring Zea mays kernels resistance to. 9921
radiography of parasite Choetospila elegans on. 9777
- Sitophilus zeamais** and **S. granarius**, effects of γ -radiation on. 6284
- β -Sitosterol**,
dealkylation at C₂₄ by Apis mellifera. 4003
dealkylation at C₂₄ by Locusta migratoria. 251
as sterilitant of Spodoptera littoralis. 6286
- Sitotroga cerealella**,
biology, interrelationship of amylose levels of Zea mays endosperm and moisture content of diet, effect on. 9655
displaced by Sitophilus zeamais in stored corn. 1133
eggs, method for collection of. 3046
infestation during prolonged storage of paddy. 458
larvae, feeding behaviour of. 5281
life-cycle, physiological responses and infestation rates, effect of Zea mays endosperm with amylose on. 6262
lipid requirements. 1087
males, size variation of spermatophores in relation to its order of production by. 309
oocytes, radiosensitivity to γ -irradiation of. 7365
oviposition-rhythm, 'oviposimeter' for studying. 8136
physical and chemical properties of Zea mays used to rear. 6263
in wheat, control of, with γ and microwave radiation. 6253
in wheat, γ - and infra-red-irradiation for control of. 994
in wheat, microwave energy to control. 1206
- Sitticus cabellensis sp.n.**, described and illustrated. 632
- Sitticus saxicola**, and related forms described and illustrated, synonymy given. 632
- Size**,
of Acheta domesticus, effects of rearing temperature and carbon dioxide on. 6312
in Chironomus plumosus, seasonal variation in. 4241
of isolated Chironomus th. thummi polytene chromosomes, effects of temperature on. 7626
classes of head and flagellum of Drosophila spermatozoa. 2457
of corpus allatum in Musca domestica, effect

Size, contd.

- X-irradiated ovaries on. 8871
- of dispersal flights by *Cicadulina* sp., vectors of maize streak disease. 9009
- effect of on capture of *Anthonomus grandis* in traps baited with males. 7490
- increase in RNA-containing bodies in nuclei of salivary-gland cells in 'Itl' larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 9188
- of lab-reared *Aphis fabae*. 333
- limitations on infectibility of *Culex pipiens* larvae by nematodes during filter-feeding. 4111
- of population of 2 Nematoda parasitic in hindgut of *Periplaneta americana*, effect of host stage and sex on. 9591
- of pupae of *Lithocolletis ringoniella*, seasonal changes in. 3899
- selective predation, effects of on high-altitude zooplankton communities. 9840
- variation in parasites in relation to host stage infected, *Melasoma populi* and *Steiniella caudata* system. 7450
- variation of spermatophores in relation to order of production by male *Sitotroga cerealella*. 309
- of workers of *Vespula vulgaris* and *V. germanica*, significance of in seasonal development. 8333
- SKA strain**, of *Musca domestica*, resistance to organophosphorus insecticides in. 3181
- Skeletal anatomy**, of thorax in Dolichopodidae and Empididae. 5884
- Skeletal muscle-fibres (phasic and tonic)**, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, physiology and ultrastructure of. 5918
- Skeletal system**, of *Grylodes sigillatus*, mesothorax and metathorax. 7919
- Skeleton**,
of base of abdomen of *Ammophila sabulosa*. 2317
- of *Grylodes sigillatus*, neck region and prothorax. 5859
- of sting, comparative anatomy of in Tropical Sphecidae and Vespoidea of Ivory Coast. 1604
- Skin**, of cattle, invasion of by *Hypoderma lineatum* newly hatched larvae. 9899
- Skin diseases**, and Acari. 8280
- Skin-myciasis**, in goose and dog due to *Lucilia sericata*. 9086
- Skin-reaction**, specificity of guinea-pig immediate hypersensitivity to bites of *Aedes* and *Anopheles* spp. 388
- Skin test**, reactivity to venom from *Apis mellifera* and Vespidae. 9913
- Slit sense-organs**,
of Araneae, role of cuticular slit in stimulus-conduction. 7936
- of *Cupiennius salei*. 2367
- on *Cupiennius salei* leg, mechanoreceptors involved in kinesthetic orientation. 7181
- Slow-mating line**, in *Drosophila simulans*, genetic analysis of. 4482
- SM (spontaneous motor discharges)**, effects of Na⁺ and K⁺ concentrations in extra-ganglionic fluid on, in last abdominal ganglion of virgin and mated *Bombyx mori* females. 5927
- Smaragdina nigriscutis** and **S. potanini** spp.n., from Oriental Region, described and illustrated. 2926
- Smicromyrme**, *Mutilla benefactrix* transferred to. 735
- Smicromyrme sogdiana** and **S. betpakdalensis** spp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 736
- Smicronyx**, *Oligocaricis* is syn.n. of. 645
- Smidtiola verna** sp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 4773
- Sminthuridae**,
1141, 2137, 2140, 2956, 3575, 4741, 5955, 6633
Bourletides wallacei gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 4743
- Sminthurides velii** sp.n., from India, described and figured. 2137
- Sminthurididae**. 8553, 8660
- Sminthurinus**, *Smynthurus niger* proposed as type species of. 2956
- Sminthurus viridis**, influence of climate and land-use on its distribution. 1141
- Smitipsylla maseri** gen. et sp.n. (Ceratophyllidae), from Nepal, described and figured. 4854
- Smittia** sp,
effect of temperature on Q₁₀-values of development and frequency of 'double abdomens' after UV-irradiation. 3244
- UV induction of 'double abdomen' in eggs of. 1637
- UV-irradiated egg, mechanisms of reversion in development of 'double abdomen' in. 335
- Smittium**, axenic cultures, infection of *Aedes aegypti* larvae by. 5088
- Smythurus niger**, proposed as type species of *Sminthurinus*. 2956
- Social behaviour**,
of Apinae and Melliponinae compared. 485
- of Calopterygidae. 4977
- of *Hemilepistus aphganicus* in Afghanistan. 1678
- of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* larvae during processionary phase, importance of some factors affecting, and effects on parasite efficiency. 2363
- Social concentrations**, of Araneae. 6415
- Social habit**, in Hymenoptera, biology of *Halictus* species in relation to initial stages of evolution of. 5240
- Social Hymenoptera**, thermogenic reaction to cold in. 7256

- Social-insect**,
 pheromones, chemistry and function, 9541
 superorganism concept applied to, and the
 evolution of the colonial habit in living
 organisms, 1246
- Social organization**, and functional integration of
 Glossina community, 3403
- Social parasites**, of *Leptothorax acervorum*,
 distribution of, 1287
- Social phenomenon**, in Coleoptera, gregarious
 behaviour of *Brachinus* species, 5986
- Social polymorphism**, in *Leptothorax nylanderii*,
 activity of workers and caste determination,
 3491
- Socket-forming cells**, in developing wings of
Hyalophora cecropia, 4913
- Socotra Archipelago**, new taxa of Tenebrionidae
 from, described and illustrated, 2953
- Socotroptum** gen. n. (Tenebrionidae), from
 Socotra Archipelago, described and
 illustrated, 2953
- Soda-lakes**, in Hungary, zoobenthos of, 9060
- Sodium acetate** (Na-1-¹⁴C-acetate), incorporation
 of into fatty acids of *Exeristes comstockii*
 and *Itoplectus conquisitor*, 4008
- Sodium and chloride**, regulation in *Corsella edulis*
 and *Buenoa margaritacea*, 4055
- Sodium chloride**,
 effects of on ultrastructure of chorion in *Dacus*
oleae, 8091
 sensitivity of tarsal and labella taste-hairs of
Calliphora vicina to, 7191
- Sodium concentrations**, in extra-ganglionic fluid,
 effects of on SM of last abdominal ganglion
 of virgin and mated *Bombyx mori* females,
 5927
- Sodium-dependent ATPase**, in homogenised hindgut
 and Malpighian tubules of *Schistocerca*
gregaria and *Jamaicana flava*, 8741
- Sodium efflux**, from central nervous connectives
 of *Periplaneta americana*, 5941
- Sodium fluoride**, sublethal doses of affecting
 fecundity of *Tribolium confusum*, 6318
- Sodium ions**, localization of in Malpighian tubules
 of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae, 8737
- Sodium nitrite injection**, effect of on *Drosophila*
melanogaster, 325
- Sodium transport**, effect of neurohormone D from
Periplaneta americana on 'biological model'
 of urinary bladder of *Bufo bufo*, 1500
- Sodium-escape**, from CNS of *Periplaneta*
americana, 3927
- Softwoods (exotic)**, in East Africa, host list and
 distribution of lepidopteran defoliators of,
 9790
- Soil**,
 -air percentage composition, air available to
 subterranean *Hodotermes mossambicus* in
 South Africa, 6786
 applications of aldicarb to suppress *Anthonomus*
grandis populations, 3467
- arthropod composition in fields at Varanasi,
 India, 5507
- arthropod fauna of North-West Caucasus
 mountains, steppe elements in, 5570
- arthropod, indirect sperm-transfer by, 1038
- arthropod, *Inopus rubriceps*, mechanical
 method for extracting from soil samples, 1403
- arthropod, insecticidal effects on, 1153
- arthropod of *Phoenix dactylifera* orchard in
 Iraq, effect of temperature on population
 densities of, 6580
- in Australia, physical and chemical effect of
Isoptera on, 3395
- beds containing pine bolts for rearing of
Hylobius pales, 800
- behaviour of heptachlor epoxide in, 6165
- bioactivity and persistence of parathion in, 6698
- Collembola of mountains in Norway, 9871
- as components of ecosystems, 7532
- conditions and arthropod distribution in
 Antarctica, 416
- distribution of *Hyphantria cunea* nuclear-
 polyhedrosis virus in, 9834
- dwelling *Veigaia nemorensis* and
Machrocheles glaber, action of pesticides
 on, 296
- effect of temperature on biological activity of
 insecticides in, 3466
- factors influencing biological activity of
 dieldrin in, 7566
- factors influencing insecticidal activity of
 technical chlordane in, 6182
- fauna (forest) of South-East France,
 teratology of, 5885
- fertility, effect of on infestation of *Pinus*
banksiana by *Hylobius rhizophagus* larvae,
 9792
- flooding, effect of on survival and development
 of eggs of *Tipula oleracea* and *T. paludosa*,
 5162
- insect complex of *Beta vulgaris* fields in
 inundation areas, 4359
- insect pests of *Ipomoea batatas*, control of,
 480
- insecticides, effect of on *Agrotis ypsilon*
 larvae, 963
- insecticides, screening of against prepupae and
 pupae of *Prodenia litura*, 5075
- invertebrates, comparative characterization of
 activity of various groups of during
 decomposition of forest litter, 1764
- of Libya, ecology of arthropod fauna of, 9022
- macrofauna of meadows in Vistula valley,
 Poland, 1817
- moisture, effect of on egg-incubation of
Schistocerca gregaria, 1627, 6268
- moisture, effect of on mortality of *Vitacea*
polistiformis larvae in Missouri, 7470
- poisons for proofing buildings against
 subterranean wood-destroying *Isoptera*, 6772

Soil, contd.

- surface Coleoptera catch, number of pitfall traps in relation to structure of. 2661
- surface Coleoptera in a lowland forest. 1822
- temperatures (high), mortality of *Pectinophora gossypiella* larvae caused by. 6613
- texture, survival of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* and *D. virgifera* larvae in relation to. 4364
- treatments (chemical) to control Isoptera. 9961
- type, effect of on biological activity and absorption of dieldrin by *Daucas*. 6697
- variation in Collembola population in relation to fertilizer applied. 8265
- zoological analyses of soils of Azerbaydzhan, USSR. 9057

Soil (damp), survival of larvae of *Aedes sollicitans*, *Culex salinarius* and *Culiseta inornata* stranded on. 8777

Soil (desert), in Southern California, distribution patterns and population dynamics of microarthropods of. 9019

Soil (forest), in Bavaria, biology in lab of *Pergamasus crassipes* from. 9733

Soils (meadow),
effect of Formicidae hills on. 429
effects of radioactive contamination on microfaunal complexes of. 8225

Soil (old grassland), seasonal and vertical distribution of arthropod fauna of. 6633

Soil (pasture), in New Zealand, ecology of microarthropods in. 424

Soil (raw humus forest), efficiency of different dry funnel techniques in extracting Arthropoda from. 8642

Solanum

- biological control of Aphididae on, with *Chrysopa* and *Coccinella* spp. 9136
- in Idaho, control of *Limonium californicum* in. 9155
- imported to Britain, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* from. 9109
- resistance to *Aphis gossypii*. 2595
- resistance to *Myzus persicae*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Aulacorthum solani*. 1744
- resistance to *Tetranychus urticae* inherited. 9793
- in small fields, spatial distribution of introduced eggs of *Chrysopa* and *Coccinella* spp. for control of Aphididae on. 9943
- in small plots separated by aluminium flashing stripe-coated with chemical barrier, insect predators for controlling Aphididae on. 9942
- variations in *Myzus persicae* transmission of leaf roll virus to and from. 6540
- varieties, behaviour of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* with regard to. 8977
- wild tuber-bearing, resistance of to *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*. 3354

Solanum melongena

- relationship between certain morphological characteristics of and their susceptibility to infestation by *Euzophora osseatella*. 1740
- varieties for resistance to *Leucinodes orbonalis*. 4287

Solanum tuberosum

- attacked by *Reticulitermes tibialis*. 6495
- distribution of pink and green biotypes of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on. 8179
- insecticides against *Agrotis ypsilon* on. 9952
- pests in Egypt. 7474
- plants, climatic factors restricting distribution of *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon* to subterranean parts of. 6560
- plants, growth characteristics of useful in studies of population dynamics and biological control of Aphididae. 5380
- in small plots, insect predators for controlling Aphididae on. 6602

Solar radiation

- effect of on temperatures of *Apis mellifera* when working. 7252
- tolerances of Isoptera. 8888

Soldier differentiation, survival and wood-consumption by normally and abnormally faunated worker *Coptotermes formosanus*. 9970

Solenobia triquetrella, comparison of antennae of males, females and triploid intersexes of. 7644

Solenopotes capillatus, troublesome to cattle in autumn. 3415

Solenopsis spp.

- taxonomy revised. 5770
- venom, comparative analyses of alkaloidal components. 6183

Solenopsis invicta and *S. blumi* spp.n., described and illustrated. 5770

Solenopsis invicta

- control with aerial application of microencapsulated insecticide. 9918
- queens, colony founding. 9964

Solenopsis saevissima richteri

- confrontation behaviour between *Lasius neoniger* and. 8329
- control, effect of toxicant concentration and rate of application of Mirex bait on. 6719
- nests, inquilines and other arthropods collected from. 5300
- nuptial flight and flight-ranges. 493
- predation on *Amblyomma americanum*. 8249
- sting, allergy to. 6661
- workers, changes in nutrient content during 1 year in. 6022

Solicitation behaviour

- of *Myrmica scabrinodis* workers. 5500
- of *Myrmica scabrinodis* workers, role of scent in. 5505

- Solidago**,
in Europe, biological control of. 1214
inhabiting Aphididae in Canada, review of. 4793
- Solitarisation**, effects on haemolymph proteins of
albino mutants of *Locusta migratoria*
cinerascens. 5166
- Solitary phase**, in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*,
development towards on exposure to carbon
dioxide. 8083
- Solitary stage**, daily activities of founding queens
of *Polistes snelleni* and *P. biglumis* in the.
5249
- Solomon Islands**,
distribution patterns of *Priochirus* species in.
6572
interspecific competition and frequency changes
among Formicidae in coconut plantations in.
1784
Johnsonimima bivittata and *J. aurescens* gen.
et spp.n. (Sarcophagidae) from, described
and figured. 7063
New Georgia Island, *Phlugiola gressitti* sp.n.
from, described and illustrated. 4850
phenology of 3 Formicidae spp in. 3394
Thysanura from, discussed. 3041
- Solpugida**,
from Colorado, 15 spp recorded. 8494
from Ethiopia and Somalia, additional records
and localities. 2907
- Solpugisticella**, to be included under *Zeriassa*.
2907
- Soluble citric-acid cycle**, enzymes of *Drosophila*
melanogaster. 3540
- Solute effects**, and rectal water-transport in vivo
in *Leucophaea maderae*. 933
- Solva umbrosa** and *S. semota* spp.n., from USSR,
described and illustrated. 3760
- Solvirex**, phytotoxic effects of on *Coffea* plants in
polythene bags. 7594
- Somalia**,
additional records and localities of Solpugidae
from. 2907
distribution of *Aedes aegypti* and potential
vectors of yellow fever in. 8288
key to *Microcercus* genus, and 2 new spp
described and illustrated. 3045
2 new spp and 3 new subspp of *Daesiidae* from,
described and illustrated. 2908
3 new spp of *Polydesmoidea* from, described
and figured. 3043
- Somatic cell**,
damaged by chemosterilants, mode of action.
9680
division, DNA synthesis in absence of associated
with ageing in *Drosophila subobscura*. 9181
- Somatic crossing-over**,
with 3rd-chromosome rearrangements in
Drosophila melanogaster, somatic pairing
derived from. 7628
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of dose
fractionation and kinetics of X-ray-induced.
5511
in *Musca domestica* larvae. 1940
- Somatic mosaicism**, in tergites of irradiated and
control *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5512
- Somatic neuromuscular transmission**, in
Galleria mellonella, selective blocking of
by BOL-148. 845
- Somatic pairing**,
in *Aedes aegypti* cells in culture. 6824
derived from somatic crossing-over with 3rd-
chromosome rearrangements in *Drosophila*
melanogaster. 7628
- Somatochlora alpestris**, from Leckermos moor
in Austria. 7673
- Somatochlora semicircularis**, subalpine nymphs
drought resistance. 7502
- Song**,
of *Chorthippus brunneus*, calling, rivalry and
agreement. 8721
as possible isolating mechanism in
Homorocoryphus. 3172
of *Metrioptera barchyptera*, tympanic organ
response to ultrasonic elements of. 214
structure related to tegminal movement in
Metrioptera sphagnorum. 9569
- Song (courtship)**, evolution of in *Drosophila* spp.
1554
- Song (insect)**, acoustics of. 1552
- Sophora microphylla**, nectar, effect of on *Apis*
mellifera. 6173
- Sorbic acid (antifungal)**, with glyceride in
Dactynotus rudbeckiae. 247
- Sorbitol**, in *Bombyx mori* eggs. 6058
- Soret Cotton**, effect in *Chironomus thummi*
thummi haemoglobin, influence of aromatic
amino acid side-chains on sign of. 9495
- Sorghum**,
crop-loss, relation between simulated
Spodoptera exempta damage and. 8319
cultivars and progenies rated for resistance to
Schizaphis graminum. 9002
heads at various stages of maturity, insect
species on. 9794
interaction between plant resistance and
parasitism against *Schizaphis graminum* on.
9852
in Kansas, insecticidal control of *Schizaphis*
graminum on. 9129
Schizaphis graminum injury to resistant and
susceptible. 3333
in South Georgia (USA), damage to by
Hemiptera. 7453
in Uganda, chemical control of *Atherigona*
varia soccata on susceptible variety of. 9107
- Sorghum bicolor**,
insecticidal control of *Diatraea grandiosella* in.
6773

Sorghum bicolor, contd.

in Texas, control of *Oligonychus pratensis* attacking. 6708

Sorghum vulgare,

in Hawaii, alternate hosts for *Peregrinus maidis* instead of. 8987

insect control in India. 8320

Sorhagenia spp, bionomics, pre-adult stages and distribution of European. 3296

Sorptive dusts, for pest control. 1221

Sorting, of male and female *Trichoplusia ni* pupae, mechanism to aid. 8644

Sound,

as non obligatory host-finding stimulus for *Coeloides brunneri*. 2586

produced by *Gryllidae* from southern regions of European part of USSR. 5069

produced by *Holotrichius innesi*, analysis of. 6125

Sound-communication, in *Insecta*, nervous bases of. 7189

Sound-emission apparatus (tymbal organ), of *Circulifer tenellus*, morphology of. 6123

Sound-interference, communication of distance in *Apis mellifera* exposed to. 4470

Sound-production,

in African *Pamphagidae*, alar-notal and tegmino-alar. 5067

in Australian *Cicadidae*, neuromuscular mechanism of. 8788

communication in *Apis cerana* colony. 6120

in *Gryllus campestris*, CNS control of. 2417

mechanism and morphology of stridulatory apparatus in *Cenocorixa*. 7268

by *Neoconocephalus robustus*, organization of motor system of high frequency muscles used in. 6121

and -reception by stored-products insect pests. 3173

during swarming of *Apis mellifera*. 9969

by tegmina of *Gryllidae*, biophysics of. 2415

Sound-reception,

in *Metrioptera brachyptera*. 857

in *Necrophorus vespillo*. 1431

Sound-signals,

analysis of overall reactions of cercal nerve fibres of *Acheta domestica* to. 5922

for communication in *Vespa vulgaris* nests. 230

reaction of female *Acheta domestica* to and changes in it during ontogeny. 3970

Sound-signals (intraspecific), reaction of *Gryllus bimaculatus* auditory system to. 7937

South Africa,

Aedes unidentatus and *A. luridus* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 674

Aspidiotus artus and *A. atripileus* spp.n. from, described and figured. 716

bio-ecology and insect control in. 1176

biology and development of *Mesocomys*

pulchriceps, a parasite of *Saturniidae* eggs in. 5239

biology and immature stages of *Heterogastrinae* from, 2 new spp described. 2982

Bittacus walkeri in. 1297

a blood-feeding carabid larva from Port

Elizabeth in. 3318

Cerceris formosa hoefeldensis subsp.n. from described and figured. 744

Chaetostricha miridiphaga sp.n. from, described and figured. 750

control of *Culicidae* with insecticides in. 8286

Cotaster (Caenocotaster) remotus subgen. et sp.n. and *Pseudostenoscelis affinis* sp.n. from, described. 4712

distribution of *Schizaphis graminum* in. 4621
effect of *Amblyseius addoensis* on *Panonychus citri* in. 8221

effect of temperature on biology of *Aphididae* infesting cabbages in. 5151

Ephemera mooiana sp.n. from, described and figured. 690

Haemaphysalis hyracophila sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9

Hoplatania pienaari sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2169

Lepidochrysops jamesi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2256

Lygidolon monomorphus sp.n. from, described and figured. 2984

Mesoceration transvaalense sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3683

Metallyra wladimirii sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2083

Miltogramma transvaalensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2168

Musca capensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3733

Naphis capensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2983

Narecho erinae and *Jubrinia dentata* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2214

Narecho techomariae sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2215

5 new spp of *Anchon* from, described and figured. 8582

4 new related *Candida* spp. from *Insecta*. 4259

new taxa of *Encyrtidae* from, established. 728

new taxa of *Halticinae* from, described and illustrated. 2925

5 new spp of *Marietta* and 1 new sp of *Centrodora* from, described and illustrated. 8585

10 new spp of *Metaphycus* from, described and figured. 2998

8 new spp of *Muscidae* from, described and illustrated. 2163

4 new genera of *Pseudococcidae* described and illustrated. 723

5 new *Torulopsis* spp. from *Insecta*. 4258

South Africa, contd.

- 2 new spp of Typhlocybinae from, described and illustrated. 7832
- Planodema parascorta* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2085
- Pneumonyssus vocalis* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3614
- population changes in *Brevicoryne brassicae*, *Lipaphis erysimi pseudobrassicae* and *Myzus persicae* in. 7525
- populations of Aphididae in. 6701
- Pselaphidae* collected in. 4619
- Pseudagrion inopinatum* sp.n. from, described and figured. 775
- Rhinophaga elongata* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 620
- Schoengastia equina* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1325
- Sergentomyia briani* syn.n. of *S. haeselbarthi* recorded biting man in. 2167
- taxonomic status of *Culex univittatus* in. 1296
- Thaumastella namaquensis* sp.n. from, described and figured. 702
- Thestor kaplani* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2257
- Thestor rossouwi* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2258
- Thestor swanepoeli* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2259
- Triticum* attacked by *Macrosiphum avenae* and unidentified aphid sp. 7462
- South Africa (Natal)**, *Culicidae* feeding at 2 horizontal levels in gallery forest in, possible vectors of chikungunya virus. 8950
- South Africa (Orange Free State)**, air supply available to subterranean *Hodotermes mossambicus* in. 6786
- South Africa (Zululand)**, 11 new spp of *Anthicidae* from, described and illustrated. 635
- South African streams and rivers**, empirical biotic index of quality of water in. 6583
- South America,**
- Apis mellifera adansonii* in. 1916
- Aremfoxia fera* gen. et sp.n. (Ithomiidae) from, described and illustrated. 5789
- biogeology in. 3492
- Dinoponera* genus from, discussed. 3799
- dispersion of *Triatoma sordida* in. 3376
- distribution of *Arguturidius* and revision of the genus. 4701
- distribution and dispersion of *Reduviidae* in natural and artificial ecotopes in. 3377
- distribution of *Plumarius* in. 8458
- 5 spp of *Itopectis* from, described, illustrated and keyed. 143
- lectotype designations for some *Bruchidae* from. 7751
- new taxa of *Eriopis* from, described and illustrated. 8522
- 20 new spp of *Gonionota* from, described and

illustrated. 763

new taxa of tribe Napeogenini of *Ithomiidae* from, described and illustrated. 5789

3 new spp of *Ochthebius* (*Gymnochthebius*) from, described and illustrated. 3686

new spp of *Prepops* from, described and illustrated. 1365

11 new spp of *Setiostoma* from, described. 3020

3 new spp of *Syllepsis* from, described and illustrated. 2268

Simulium from northern Andes, described, re-described and illustrated. 5738

Xenarthronyssus furmani gen. et sp.n. (*Dasyponyssidae*) from, described and illustrated. 1329

South American Anomalaspis spp., questionable association with *Pseudoschoengastia*. 3629

South American Gigantochernes spp. keyed. 6990

South American Melolonthidae, 7 new spp described and illustrated. 2936

South American Schendylurus, key to spp. 7883

South Andaman Islands,

Dytiscidae. 2020

Hypoblechra andamensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4831

South-East Asia,

Haemaphysalis traubi from, male re-described and female described. 10

keys to *Culicidae* in. 1298

venom of *Myriapoda* from. 6223

South-East Europe, ecology of *Bombus* spp. in. 9023

South Kuril' Islands (Sea of Japan), evolution and origin of tortricid fauna of. 4555

South Pacific,

generic and subgeneric classification of *Dacini* from, reviewed. 7065

genetic diversity among island populations of *Drosophila ananassae* in. 1995

new spp of *Mesirinae* from, described and illustrated. 2188

South West Africa,

1st record of *Argas persicus* from. 6950

Cerceris kalaharica ovambo subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7856

Hymenoptera nests, pseudofossils from. 9269

Phlebotomus grovei sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3741

Planidia freudei sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4693

Raphiophora goellnerae sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7088

Stenosericia freudei sp.n. from, described. 3697

Thaumastella namaquensis sp.n. from, described and figured. 702

Southern Africa,

new taxa of *Cerceris* described and figured, other spp re-described. 743

Southern Africa, contd.

new taxa of Diaspididae from, described and illustrated, 2218

Southern Bean Mosaic Virus, in *Cerotoma*

trifurcata, haemolymph as reservoir for *Vigna sinensis* strain of, 1731

Southern pines, in Texas, damage to by *Pissodes nemorensis*, 4278

Soviet entomology, in 9th Five-Year Plan, tasks of, 553

Soya/wheat-germ/starch medium, for rearing *Laspeyresia pomonella*, 9387

Soybean, (see also *Glycine*)

insects, programme of research and information on, 462

resistance to *Epilachna varivestis*, 1742

simulated pod injury by *Heliothis zea* to, 1110

Spacing,

of corn rows, effect of on establishment and control of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 4426

lepidopterous pupae for parasitization, a method for, 3880

between *Lotus corniculatus*, effect of on *Apis mellifera* foraging behaviour, 4282

of unpaired *Argia plana* males, 4230

Spain,

Amphicoma bombylius new for, 8422

Anobiidae attacking worked wood in, 5447

Anobiidae from Jaca region in, 8408

9 spp of Bibionidae from, recorded and new names proposed, 2958

Blaniulidae and Iulidae from Pyrenees listed, 8631

Chironomidae from, 2025

Coenosia lyneborgi sp.n. from, described and illustrated, 9320

Colotis evagore noua from, 8444

Curculionidae from Sierra de Gredos in, 8418

Diamesinae from, 2026

distribution, bionomics and morphology of

Eudia pavonia from, 7872

feeding, nesting, development and phenology of *Hylaeus* spp. from, 8148

Glomeroidea from Pyrenees discussed, classification attempted, 8633

13 spp of Hilara from, re-described, 2157

Malthodes wittmeri and *M. nevadensis* spp.n. from, described and figured, 4695

migration of *Vanessa cardui* in, 8201

Mutillidae new for, 7850

3 new spp of Agromyzidae from, described and illustrated, 9311

3 new spp of cave-dwelling Trachinae from, described and illustrated, 2917

2 new subspp of Ctenophthalmus apertus from, described and illustrated, 3851

2 new spp and 2 new subspp of Eumenidae from, described, 5769

2 new subspp of Lepidoptera from, named, 7859

new spp of Machilidae from, described and

illustrated, 3042

6 new spp of Muscidae from, described, 1354

10 spp of Noctuidae new for, 4608

6 genera and 20 spp of Noctuidae new for, 8443

Onthophagus latigena from, described and illustrated, 662

Pardosa occurrence in, 1271

Pipizella lyneborgi and *Cheilosia andalusiaca* spp.n. from, described and figured, 1358

Polydesmidae from Pyrenees listed, 8632

Rhamna semen new for, 8408

Stenus sengleti sp.n. from, described and illustrated, 4738

4 spp of Tegenaria newly recorded from, 5652

Spain (Algerias), Hemiptera of, 1282

Spain (Andalusia), physiological ecology and behaviour of *Cyrtophora citricola* in, 8153

Spalangia cameroni, oviposition-restraint on parasitized *Musca domestica* pupae, 5226

Spalangia endius and **S. cameroni**, hybridization and heterosis in, 8341

Spalangia nigroaenea,

biology, 8144

parasite of synanthropic Diptera in Samarkand region, biology of, 8932

Spalangiidae, 8144, 8932

Spaniotoma akamusi, population dynamics in Lake Suwa, 3379

Spanish spp., of *Aethus* genus keyed, 106

Spanish distribution, of *Hipparchia fagi*, 161

Spanish *Hologypa* spp., 8434

Spanish *Malachiidae*, 8421

Spanish Guinea, new taxa of Scolytidae from, described, 8501

Sparassidae, 9261

Spartina salt-marshes, microarthropod

populations in sewage-exposed and sewage-free, 7494

Spartina spp., in Georgia, Thysanoptera collected on, 6966

Spathosternum prasiniferum, unequal pair of long chromosomes as characteristic of, 3506

Spatial arrangements, of attacks by *Dendroctonus ponderosae* on *Pinus contorta*, 2592

Spatial differentiation, of Carabidae mobility, 1823

Spatial distribution,

of introduced eggs of *Chrysopa* and *Coccinella* spp. to control Aphididae on *Solanum* in small fields, 9943

of synaptic vesicles in normal and degenerating motor axons of *Schistocerca gregaria*, quantitative study of, 9435

of *Teleogryllus commodus*, nearest neighbour tests of significance for non-randomness in, 9042

Spatial orientation, of *Cataglyphis bicolor* in dark, 869

Spatial-temporal patterns, eliciting landing response in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 870

- Spatial variation**, in *Schistocerca* and *Stethophyma* of chiasma-frequency, 1939
- Speciation**,
 of *Pieris napae*, 2761
 specificity of Lepidoptera sex-attractants and their role in, 3160
- Species**,
 A and B females of *Anopheles gambiae* from Northern Nigeria, method for mounting and measuring spermatheca of, 4882
 -composition of benthic Chironomidae in River Suprasl, Poland, 1801
 -composition in nubeculosus group of *Culicoides*, 2153
 -composition of predaceous Syrphidae in Aphidoidea colonies on fruit-trees and shrubs, 9059
 -composition, seasonal changes in, of old-field Araneae community, 7528
 -composition of soil invertebrates in various soils of Azerbaydzhan, USSR, 9057
 -composition of Syrphidae in forest areas of the Báb, Czechoslovakia, 1280
 concept and evolution, 3607
 delimitation of, 1320
 density of North American *Cicindela*, 9263
 differentiation in *Aphaenogaster*, morphology, distribution and chromosomes, 7659
 diversity of Acraeidae in Sierra Leone, seasonal changes in, 9874
 diversity of *Charaxes* spp., 6416
 diversity of Coleoptera in contrasting *Pinus strobus* and coppice canopy communities, 438
 diversity of stream insects on *Fontinalis* spp compared with diversity on artificial substrates, 9879
 list of Acari of poultry litter for England and Wales, 1792
 number of aquatic and semi-aquatic Holarctic Heteroptera in relation to World fauna, 5554
 role of within *Andrenosoma bayardi* population, 4236
 specificity in circadian pattern of *Culicidae*, 5992
- Specific antisera**, to soluble proteins of some items of *Carabidae* diet, 4255
- Specific-locus mutations**, in *Bombyx mori*, RBE for, 1986
- Specific name**, telarius of *Acarus telarius* rejected, 2890
- Specific status**, of *Oplomerus melanocephalus* and *O. armeniacus* discussed, 8600
- Specific transmission**, of *Schizaphis graminum* of isolate of barley yellow dwarf virus, 9796
- Specificity**,
 of calling song in *Scapsipedus marginatus*, 8026
 of female sex-pheromones from *Aonidiella citrina* and *A. aurantii*, 9542
 of individual olfactory cells of *Locusta migratoria*, 216
 of juvenile-hormone analogues, 1496
 of sex-attractants of Lepidoptera and their role in speciation, 3160
 of sex-pheromone of *Choristoneura* spp., 268
 of sugar-receptor in *Sarcophaga bullata*, 3960
- Specificity (skin-reaction)**, of guinea-pig immediate hypersensitivity to bites of 4 *Culicidae* spp., 388
- Spectral absorption**, by screening pigment granules in compound eye of *Heliconius* species, 7939
- Spectral reflectance measurements**, on insect integuments, 3088
- Spectral sensitivity**,
 of *Eristalis tenax* and worker *Apis mellifera*, 10010
 of *Heliconius* spp. compound eye, 7940
 induced by off axis light, changes in, in *Aeshna* spp., 8707
 of *Pieris brassicae* larvae during photoperiodic induction of diapause, 7336
 of receptor systems of *Musca* eye, 3957
 of single photoreceptors in *Heliconius numata* compound eye, 7941
- Spectrofluorometric determination**, of fluorescein-tagged *Manduca sexta*, 5849
- Spectrometer (NMR)**, detecting *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Tribolium castaneum* in stored grain, 5474
- Speed**,
 of excavation in *Formica lemani*, effect of tunnel depth and of working in pairs on, 9167
 of flight, automatic device for study of, 7885
- Speleochir carollia** sp.n., from Surinam, described and illustrated, 6972
- Speophyes lucidulus**,
 larvae, ultrastructure and electrophysiology of antennal peg-sensilla of, 1440
 larvae, ultrastructure of sensory system of maxilla of, 1441
 suboesophageal body, description and ultrastructure, 3992
- Sperchon (Mixosperchon) carpaticus** sp.n., from Poland, described and illustrated, 7723
- Sperm**,
 of *Apis mellifera*, effect of mode of conservation on sterility and motility of, 3488
 cell of *Aculus cornutus*, 9706
 competition and evolutionary consequences in insects, 1662
 differentiation in *Tityus bahiensis*, 9700
 displacement in female reproductive organs of *Drosophila melanogaster*, induced by remating, 5230
 of *Drosophila melanogaster*, radiosensitivity of before and after fertilization of egg, 8107
 flagellum in *Bombyx mori*, ultrastructure and adenosine triphosphatase activity in, 7326

Sperm, contd.

- of *Hoplitis anthocopoides*, analysis of DNA in, 4512
- replacement and depletion in spermatheca of S and CS strains of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 8901
- storage and depletion in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* spermatheca, 3261
- viability restoration in γ -irradiated population of *Tetranychus arabis*, 8893

Sperm (mature),

- of *Bombyx mori*, induction of dominant lethals in by 14 MeV neutrons, 1986
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, dose-response kinetics of genetic effects induced by 250-kVp X-rays and 0.68-MeV neutrons in, 8085

Sperm (stored), relationship between progeny produced in female *Drosophila melanogaster* and, 8125

Sperm-transfer, in *Mastigoproctus brasiliensis*, *Charinus brasiliensis* and *Admetus pumilio*, 4216

Sperm-transfer (indirect), by soil arthropods, 1038

Sperm (X-rayed mature),

- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, maternal effects on sex-chromosome loss in, 8881
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, sex-chromosome loss in, 7641

Spermatheca,

- in *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, use of parathion to study migration of spermatozoa towards, 4209
- of species A and B of *Anopheles gambiae* from Northern Nigeria, method for mounting and measuring size of, 4882
- of *Apis mellifera* queen, 1607
- of Asilidae, systematic value for numerical taxonomy, 7792
- of *Drosophila ezoana*, differentiating characteristic, 9318
- female *Ceratophyllus styx riparius* with two, 5113
- of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, sperm storage and depletion in, 3261
- of S and CS strains of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, sperm replacement and depletion in, 8901
- of 5 *Orthoperus* spp. figured, 3651
- in *Sitophilus granarius*, scanning electron microscopy of, 3222
- of *Sitophilus granarius*, ultrastructure of, 9629

Spermatheca (double), in *Xenopsylla astia*, 6225

Spermathecal complex, of virgin *Aedes aegypti*, 1606

Spermathecal gland,

- of *Dytiscus marginalis*, morphology of, 8021
- in *Phosphuga atrata*, ultrastructure of, 6118

Spermathecal wall, of queen *Apis mellifera*, effect of tracheal interruption on, 6226

Spermatids,

- of *Bombyx mori*, centriole numbers in 2 kinds of differentiating, 972
- degeneration of in *Lithobius forficatus*, 4137
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, chromosomal breaks in, 1950
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* in nitrogen or oxygen, fractional and complete mutations following X-irradiation of, 5538
- formation and meiosis in non-irradiated and irradiated male germ-cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 8100

Spermatids (binucleate), of *Icerya purchasi*, 5116

Spermatocyte,

- of *Carabus caelatus schreiberi*, chromosome studies of, 2734
- degeneration of in *Lithobius forficatus*, 4137
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, chromosomal breaks in, 1950
- growth in *Lithobius forficatus*, 2459
- of *Nephrotoma suturalis*, association between microtubules and aligned mitochondria in, 7321
- of *Nephrotoma suturalis*, spindle-shape changes as indicator of force production in, 5510
- of *Pales ferruginea*, assembly hypothesis of chromosome movement and changes in spindle length during anaphase I in, 8337
- of *Pales ferruginea*, spindle structure, microtubule distribution and chromosome structure during first meiotic division in, 2740

Spermatocyte chromosomes,

- of *Leucania separata* larvae, 9975
- of *Luehdorfia japonica*, 4509
- of *Taeharis* spp, *Hypolimnas alimena*, *Precis villida* and *Parthenos sylvia* from New Guinea, 9988

Spermatocyte (meiotic), of *Bombyx mori*, RBE of 14 MeV neutrons for recessive visible mutations in, 6305

Spermatocyte (primary), of Arthropoda, ultrastructure of, 3265

Spermatogenesis,

- in Acrididae, role of X-chromosome inactivation during, 6810
- in *Bombyx mori*, 1032
- in *Bombyx mori*, ultrastructure of synapsed bivalents, 1254
- in *Christoneura fumiferana*, DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis during, 1654
- in *Dermacentor occidentalis*, 7377
- in diapausing *Monema flavescens* pupa, effect of ecdysterone on, 5198
- in *Drosophila hydei*, metabolic changes during, 7973
- in *Drosophila melanogaster*, duration induced chromosome breaks remain open during, 8364

Spermatogenesis, contd.

- in Dytiscidae, 2739
- effect of irradiation of SD-72 at onset of on 'segregation-distorter' in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 4526
- in *Glossina* spp., 4404
- in γ -irradiated *Amphimallon majalis*, 1006
- in *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*, preleptotene spiral stage during, 9985
- in *Ornithodoros maubata*, 4206
- in *Samia cynthia*, role of ecdysone in, 5899
- in Saturniidae, macromolecular factor prerequisite for, 5898

Spermatogenic cycle,

- in *Lithobius forficatus*, 3262
- in *Lithobius forficatus*, role of pars intercerebralis in course of, 2495

Spermatogenic cells, development in *Bombyx mori*, effect of moulting hormone on, 6266**Spermatogonia,**

- of Arthropoda, ultrastructure of, 3265
- of *Lithobius forficatus*, ultrastructure of, 2459

Spermatogonial cell-divisions, in *Bombyx mori*, number of definitive, 6328**Spermatophore,**

- of *Chthonius ischnocheles*, characterization of structural protein components in, 1463
- formation in *Acrolepia assectella* male, 4131
- insemination of protogynes of *Aculus cornutus* from, 9706
- of *Lytta nuttalli*, structure, formation, histochemistry, fate and functions, 5210
- of Neanuridae, 5119
- size variation in relation to order of production by male *Sitotroga cerealella*, 309
- structure in *Mastigoproctus brasiliensis*, *Charinus brasiliensis* and *Admetus pumilio*, 4216

Spermatophore (so-called), of *Chirotrips manicatus*, 7323**Spermatozoa,**

- with atypical axonemes of *Vejovis carolinianus* and *Centruroides vittatus*, ultrastructure of, 8066
- of Coccoidea, microtubular patterns in, in relation to bending, 4135
- development in *Drosophila hydei*, lipid- and protein-synthesis during, 9481
- of *Drosophila*, size-classes of head and flagellum of, 2457
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, LSD induced mosaic mutations in, 1980
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, ultrastructure of and homologies with other organisms, 4133
- of *Lithobius forficatus*, ultrastructure of, 7325
- migration towards spermatheca in *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, use of parathion to study, 4209
- motility in *Apis mellifera*, effect of toxic and non-toxic sugars on, 3250

nuclei length in normal and 'sterile'

- Callosobruchus maculatus*, 500
- of *Pycnoscelus indicus*, ultrastructure of, 9702
- Spermatozoa (mature), of *Dalbulus maidis*, ultrastructure of, 8065**
- Spermatozoa (X-irradiated), effect of treating *Drosophila melanogaster* females with actinomycin D on yields of dominant lethals, translocation and recessive lethals from, 9664**
- Spermiogenesis,**
 - in *Caloglyphus anomalus*, unusual membrane organization in, 2460
 - in *Drosophila melanogaster*, autosomal mutant (ms(2)3R) showing failure of meiotic cytokinesis, 6844
 - in *Drosophila melanogaster*, autosomal mutant (ms(2)10R) showing disruption of axonemal complex in, 6843
 - in *Drosophila melanogaster*, coiling process during, 7378
 - in *Drosophila melanogaster*, individualization process, 4132
 - in *Drosophila melanogaster*, RNA-synthesis in mitochondria during, 4205
 - in *Musca domestica*, transmission-electron-microscope study, 9701
- Spermophagus *malvacearum* and *S. scotti* spp.n., from Abyssinia, described and illustrated, 6998**
- Sphaeralcea grossulariaefolia*, bud-gall induced by *Acalitus sphaeralceae*, 8995**
- Sphaerarthrum*, 3 new spp described and illustrated, 8503**
- Sphaeridia indica* sp.n., from India, described and figured, 2137**
- Sphaeriidae*, 5242**
 - in GDR, biology of, 7396
- Sphaeritidae*, new for Bulgaria, 9224**
- Sphaerius acaroides*, indigenous to GDR, biology of, 5242**
- Sphaeroceridae*, 1177, 3747, 6814, 8426, 8918**
 - from New Guinea, new taxa described, some illustrated, 5740
- Sphaeromatidae*, 8679**
- Sphaeromiini*, of Oriental Region, *Neosphaeromias* gen. et spp.n. described and figured, 81**
- Sphaerophoria*,**
 - distribution in Mecklenburg, GDR, 9238
 - of Holarctic and Old World, lectotype designated and synonymies given, 2173
- Sphaerophoria menthastris* group, Netherlands localities and data for, 6922**
- Sphaerotherium* spp., tree-climbing, 9742**
- Sphaerularia bombi*,**
 - infection of *Bombus* spp. with in Bonn (GFR) area, 6144
 - parasite of *Bombus* spp. queens, morphology and life-history, 8810

- Sphagnum mat**, from Byron Bog in Ontario, insects of. 8256
- Sphecidae**,
547, 580, 743, 744, 745, 746, 1383, 1604, 2317, 2525, 2767, 3005, 3110, 3809, 3810, 3965, 4562, 4818, 4970, 5237, 5268, 5399, 5776, 6194, 6402, 6404, 6928, 6973, 7104, 7403, 7423, 7425, 7856, 7857, 7858, 8239, 9346, 9353
of GDR. 580
of Mongolia, new spp described and illustrated. 145
from Mongolia, 39 new spp and 6 new subspp described and illustrated. 5775
Mongolia steppicola gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 5775
3 spp new for Finland. 2032
new for Germany, GFR. 6931
- Sphecidae (Tropical)**, comparative anatomy of skeleton of sting in. 1604
- Sphecodes gibbus**, gynandromorphism in. 5109
- Sphecanolestes**, of China, key to spp. 5748
- Sphecanolestes freyi sp.n.**, from Tanzania, described and illustrated. 2987
- Sphenodesmus sheribongensis**, in northern Nigeria, biology of. 1688
- Sphenophorus maidis**, control of with insecticides. 3462
- Sphinges**, from Mongolia, spp listed. 756
- Sphingidae**,
316, 756, 766, 874, 903, 908, 931, 1027, 1034, 1079, 1196, 1433, 1485, 1498, 2270, 2326, 2350, 2351, 2376, 2386, 3051, 3143, 3363, 3367, 3474, 3861, 3834, 4002, 4350, 4836, 4980, 5339, 5465, 5799, 5849, 5937, 5968, 6011, 6018, 6043, 6069, 6150, 6547, 7142, 7180, 7188, 7226, 7541, 7886, 7928, 8686, 8701, 8747, 8754, 8774, 8975, 9222, 9436, 9459, 9477, 9497, 9510, 9676, 9693, 9737, 9746, 9811
effect of wind on pollination of *Pancretrium maritimum* by. 1723
in Netherlands. 5603
- Sphingomyelin**, of *Apis mellifera*, structure of. 7230
- Sphingonotus caeruleans**, rediscovered on Lüneburg Heath, GFR. 5605
- Sphingosine composition**, of glycerophosphatides from *Musca domestica* larvae, temperature-dependent changes in. 9692
- Sphinx ligustri**,
anterior optic tract, visual neurones in. 7180
brain, connections between wide-field monocular and binocular movement detectors in. 2326
- Sphodristocarus section**, of *Carabus*, revision of macrogonus group of. 7002
- Spodromantis lineola**, swimming in. 4928
- Spilochroa geminata**, is syn.n. of *S. polita*. 3759
- Spilonota albicana**, chromosomes. 4496
- Spilopsocus masseyi sp.n.**, from Curtis Island, Tasmania, described and illustrated. 174
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi**, dispersal through a natural population of *Oryctolagus cuniculus*. 1120
- Spilosoma menthastri**, transmission of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Hyphantria cunea* to. 4084
- Spilostethus pandurus**, heart poisons (cardiac glycosides) in. 4006
- Spindle length**, changes in during anaphase I in spermatocytes of *Pales ferruginea*, assembly hypothesis of. 8337
- Spindle-shape**, changes as indicator of force production in *Nephrotoma suturalis* spermatocytes. 5510
- Spindle structure**, during first meiotic division in *Pales ferruginea* spermatocytes. 2740
- Spinibdella bifurcata**, in Egypt, biology of. 7389
- Spinneret**, of *Hydrophilus piceus* and *Hydrochara caraboides*, ultrastructure of surface of. 8025
- Spinning apparatus**, of haplogynous Araneae. 6115
- Spinturnicidae**, 4, 625, 1714, 9210
from Australia and New Guinea reviewed. 8483
- Spinturnix spp.**, from Australia and New Guinea keyed. 8483
- Spinturnix eptesici** and ***S. loricata* spp.n.**, from Australia, described and illustrated. 8483
- Spinturnix surinamensis sp.n.**, from Surinam, described and illustrated. 625
- Spiracles**,
of *Belostoma flumineum* and *Ranatra fusca*, morphology of 3 anterior pairs. 8724
in terrestrial Heteroptera. 9466
- Spiropsis adipophila**, new name for generic homonym of parasite in Ephemeroptera. 8811
- Spirocerca lupi**, lowered infestations, possibly caused by *Scarabaeoidea* population reduction. 6684
- Spirochaete-mediated abnormal sex-ratio**, condition in *Drosophila*. 1997
- Spirostreptidae**. 7307
- Spirostreptus asthenes**, fat body, peroxidase uptake by. 906
- Spitsbergen (North Sea)**, Oribatei of. 4551
- Spodoptera eridania**, larval feeding, antimetabolite effects on. 7243
- Spodoptera exempta**, relation between crop-loss in *Zea mays* and sorghum and simulated damage by. 8319
- Spodoptera exigua**,
chemosterilants, evaluation of tepa, metepa, apholate and hempa as. 1632
female sex-pheromone. 9531
host preference. 6491
infectivity of microsporidium parasitic on *Utetheisa pulchella* to. 2424
rearing, improved method for. 7888

Spodoptera frugiperda,

- flight performance and metabolism. 876
- larvae, resistance of *Arachis hypogaea* to. 6510
- progeny reduction, method of estimating when evaluating control by host-plant resistance. 6755
- sub-millimetre wave-sensing of. 1438
- sustained flight, direct use of carbohydrates during. 9486
- turnover of diglycerides during flight and rest in. 6064
- WSB, a new lab diet for. 5856

Spodoptera littoralis,

- carbaryl- and DDT-resistance in lab reared. 3182
- chemosterilant effect of Du-Ter on. 9647
- chemosterilant, gibberellic acid and β -sitosterol as. 6286
- chemosterilant, polyamines as selective. 1636
- control by cold storage and fumigation. 1192
- distance of attraction of to BL radiation. 3866
- early-autumn generation in *Trifolium* fields, new approach for control of. 9947
- effect of carbaryl, methyl parathion and endrin on egg-production and pupation of. 9654
- effect of Du-Ter on. 5042
- effect of host-plants on pupal development and adult fecundity. 997
- eggs, developmental biology of *Telenomus remus* in. 7411
- eggs and larvae, effectiveness of *Labidura riparia* and *Coccinella undeimpunctata* as predators of. 6423
- flight-range. 9820
- in Greece, control of. 1903
- growth and development, hormonal mechanism of. 3226
- on different host-plants in Egypt, egg-laying behaviour and population density of. 8176
- induction of sexual sterility in by feeding certain compounds. 5175
- infestation, tolerance of Du-Ter treated *Gossypium* plants to different levels of. 7607
- on *Ipomoea batatas* in Egypt, chemical control of. 6776
- larva, acute toxicity and latent effects of insecticides on. 6164
- larva, biochemical oxidation of methyl group of toluene and its para-substituted derivatives in. 6017
- larva, effect of different host-plants on susceptibility of to insecticides. 6169
- larva, insecticidal control of in Egypt. 6737
- larva, morphology and histology of integument and related structures. 810
- larva, oxidation of methyl group of toluene derivatives in. 6016
- larva, phago-stimulatory and deterrent effects of sugars and related compounds to. 8947

- larva, rate of increased tolerance to insecticides in. 8833
- larva, rearing of on semi-artificial diet. 7366
- larva, response to host plant extracts and pure substances. 382
- larva, screening insecticides against. 9151
- larva, sterilitant activity of biologically active compounds against. 9687
- larva, toxicological, chemosterilant and histopathological effects of triphenyl-tin-hydroxide on. 8060
- larval and pupal populations in clover fields, efficiency of sampling methods assessed. 1167
- methods for the detection and measurement of resistance of to pesticides. 1404
- morphology and development of *Microplitis rufiventris*, endoparasites of. 9405
- oviposition behaviour in *Trifolium* field. 6509
- penetration and biodegradation of carbaryl in susceptible and resistant. 4082
- population and dispersal study, method for marking. 5794
- reproductive system, developmental differentiation of. 970
- sterilization with certain sterilizing compounds. 5179
- survival rates of different immature stages of in cotton and clover fields. 5414
- toxic and anti-feeding effects of Du-Ter on. 3321

Spodoptera litura,

- development, effects of constant and alternating temperature on. 4175
- larvae, bioassay of relative toxicity of pesticides to. 2436
- larval alimentary canal, histopathology of organophosphorus insecticides on. 6141

Spongiphorinae, of Neotropical and Nearctic Regions revised, new spp described and figured. 73**Spongostylum obscurum,** from Afghanistan re-described. 2148**Spongostylum tsharykulievi sp.n.,** from USSR and Mongolia, described and illustrated. 3719**Spontaneous circadian components,** of *Glossina morsitans* activity. 4978**Spontaneous electrical activity,** of CNS of *Formica rufa*, effects of drugs affecting brain on. 6104in *Heterometrus fulvipes* nervous system. 3926**Spontaneous locomotor activity,** of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of γ -hydroxybutyric acid on. 275**Spontaneous motor discharges (SM),** in last abdominal ganglion of virgin and mated female *Bombyx mori*, effect of Na^+ and K^+ concentrations in extra-ganglionic fluid on. 5927

- Spontaneous mutation frequencies**, in different *Bombyx mori* radiosensitive strains to mutation induction. 6313
- Spontaneous mutation rates**, at 10 allozyme loci on chromosomes 2 and 3 of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 9190
- Spontaneous pattern preferences**, of *Drosophila melanogaster* to black areas in various parts of visual field. 9463
- Spontaneous reactivation**, of phosphorylated and carbamylated cholinesterases. 2451
- Sporangia (resistant)**, of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* from *Culiseta inornata* larvae, germination of. 8035
- Spore**,
of *Bacillus* larvae, passage from queen *Apis mellifera* to workers. 9600
of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, field persistence of. 6735
- Spore-crystals**, of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects of, on reproductive potential of *Zeiraphera diniana*. 6175
- Spore-feeding** *Allothrips*, polytypic spp discussed. 7137
- Spot-distribution**, in *Maniola jurtina* from Italy. 4548, 10013
- Spotting of durum wheats**, *Haplothrips tritici* and *Limothrips cerealium* as agents of. 1730
- Spragueia plumbeata***, is syn.n. of *S. creton*. 5792
- Spray**,
Blattella germanica response to constituents of. 3158
interval for *Trichoplusia ni* control on *Brassica oleracea*. 6715
technique to apply *Coccinella* ro *Chrysopa* spp. eggs in field for control of *Aphididae* on *Solanum*. 9040
treatments for dose-toxicity of chlorpyrifos and endosulfan insecticides on *Musca domestica*. 8825
- Spray (ULV aerial)**, control of *Hippelates pusio* with. 6664
- Sprayer control**, of *Haematobia irritans*. 9088
- Spraying *Solanum tuberosum***, to prevent potato leaf roll virus spread by *Myzus persicae*. 6774
- Spread and maintenance**, of infections in arthropods. 4112
- Spring emergence**, of Ukrainian *Chrysomelidae*. 4235
- Spring insect fauna**, of Wadi Qaam, Libya, ecology and biology of. 7527
- Spring wheat**, resistance to *Meromyza americana*. 1743
- Spring-zone of Siebengebirge**, *Trichoptera* of. 3410
- Sprinkler irrigation**, effects of on *Tetranychus mcDanieli* and *Panonychus ulmi* in apple orchards. 466
- Spristostreptidae**. 2295, 8008
- Spurius halfferi* sp.n.**, from Mexico, described and illustrated. 2939
- Squalene metabolism***, in *Sarcophaga bullata* larvae. 5022
- Squamiferidae**. 2578, 4631
- Sri Lanka**, (formerly Ceylon)
Acinoeuphranta zeylanica gen. et sp.n. (Tephritidae) from, described and illustrated. 7066
Anopheles elegans as natural vector of simian malaria in. 4372
Berytidae from, reviewed, 1 new spp described and illustrated. 7073
Cerapteroceroides sp. from, described. 2997
Ceratoderus andrewsi from. 7661
chemical and biological control of *Tryporyza incertulas* in. 6459
Coptops huberi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2924
Cordomorphus operosus gen. et sp.n. (Brentidae) from, described and illustrated. 6997
Dynastinae from. 7666
Endomychidae from, listed, 2 new spp described and illustrated. 7016
Histeridae from. 7664
Holotrichia kandulawai sp.n. from, described, figured and keyed. 7024
keys for fams, subfams and spp of *Dermaptera* from. 7034
keys to *Tetramerocerata* families and *Paupoidae* subfams., genera and spp. 7140
male and female genitalia of *Anisopodidae* from, described and illustrated. 7042
Micronecta from, listed, 2 new spp described and illustrated. 8570
Neophilopterus phillipsi sp.n. from, described and figured. 165
3 new spp of *Clidicus* described. 1340
new taxa of *Lamiinae* from, described. 3665
new spp of *Odonata* from, described and illustrated. 7132
new spp of *Scolytidae* from, discussed, most illustrated. 6994
8 new spp of *Stenus* described, key given. 1342
Passalidae of. 7667
Paupoida from, revised. 7140
Plecia malayensis and *P. mallochii* from. 7668
Scaphidiidae listed and keyed. 5707
Scarabaeidae larvae on *Thea sinensis* in. 5871
Symphyla from, revised. 7141
terrestrial and inland aquatic habitats for insects in. 7660
- St. Helena**,
insect fauna. 2019
Mellissius popei sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5708
- St. Louis encephalitis virus**, possibly transmitted by *Culex tarsalis*. 2691

- St. Lucia (West Indies)**, damage to coconuts by *Cholus zonatus*. 3339
- St. Vincent, Antilles**, *Marava quadrata* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7787
- Stabilizing and disruptive selection**, a test for. 3562
- Stage-14 oocytes**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, differential response to X-rays in. 4170
- Stagetus borealis** sp.n., described and illustrated. 3651
- Stagetus franzi**, new for France. 8408
- Staining**,
 of chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans* with quinacrine, differences in. 1947
 of *Drosophila* spp. chromosomes with quinacrine mustard, differential fluorescent. 1948
 of insect nervous tissue with selective silver (Golgi) impregnations. 3890
Peregrinus maidis eggs laid in leaf-tissue. 194
 procedures for chromosomes of whole mounts of eggs and early embryos. 1944
Triatoma infestans eggs with various dyes. 3884
- Stakyonemus** gen.n. (Pterolichidae), described and figured. 17
- Stalia major**, repeatedly taken by sweeping. 2549
- Stalked eyes**, dimorphism in Diptera with. 199
- Standardized bioassay**, for *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations based on international unit. 3879
- Staphylinidae**,
 69, 70, 414, 664, 665, 666, 1051, 1163, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1548, 1766, 2036, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2345, 2581, 2605, 2769, 2783, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2818, 2819, 2820, 3383, 3651, 3652, 3709, 3710, 4261, 4359, 4691, 4736, 4738, 5300, 5390, 5575, 5577, 5591, 5611, 5664, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5953, 6146, 6494, 6572, 6903, 7031, 7032, 7441, 7447, 7678, 7687, 7784, 8212, 8219, 8256, 8447, 8546, 8547, 8549, 8550, 8551, 9309, 9827, 10023
 from Africa, new taxa described and figured. 2124, 8548
 from Austria, 5 new spp described. 2122
 authorship of Mulsant and Rey's spp discussed. 2123
 from Britain, 3 *Philonthus* spp. new for. 2817
Cubanotyphlus jimenezi gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 8545
 described by G. Meggiolaro. 5623
 from forest of Marly, France. 8423
 larvae, morpho-ecological types. 3389
 larvae influence orientation in their competitors chemically. 1529
 larvae, parallelism and convergence in Carabidae and. 7917
 from Mexican amber, new taxa described and illustrated. 1341
 from Mongolia. 7686
 of Mount Uludagh, Aegean Anatolia, new taxa described, some illustrated. 3708
 from New Guinea, Borneo and Guatemala listed. 8544
 3 new spp described and illustrated. 4735
 of North America, new taxa of Quediini tribe described and illustrated. 5711
 from Pateira de Fermentelos, Portugal. 8424
Pseudorientis shinobuae gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 7029
Rhopalogaster leleupi gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 7030
 from seashore in Mexico and California. 414
- Staphylinus**, possible priority over *Timarcha*. 6993
- Staphylinus olens**, tridoidial from odoriferous glands of. 1548
- Starch gradient**, in galls of *Perrisia urticae* on *Urtica dioica*. 2568
- Starch/soya/wheat-germ medium**, for rearing *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 9387
- Starch (insoluble)**, digestibility of by amylases in *Lygus disponsi* and effect of Cl^- and NO_3^- on. 7212
- Starvation**,
 and average survival time of *Harpalus pubescens* and *Pterostichus cupreus*. 8957
 in *Bombyx mori*, changes in oxygen-consumption during. 2368
 effect of on food-consumption in *Blatella germanica* males. 2561
 effect of on length of interlarval period in *Glossina morsitans orientalis*. 8088
 effect of on *Rhodnius prolixus* oogenesis. 5194
- Starvation (forced)**, in Julidae, oxygen consumption during. 7200
- Starving Anthonomus grandis**, trehalose and other carbohydrates in. 9506
- 'Stationary' free-flight**, of *Apis mellifera* in wind-tunnel. 3094
- Statistical analysis**, of faunistic data, quantitative indices for. 3397
- Steatoda fulva**, feeding on *Pogonomyrmex badius*. 5295
- Stegobium paniceum**, from bread from ancient Egyptian tombs. 9132
- Stegodyphus sarasinorum**, web, life-history and bionomics of *Idris* species a commensal on. 7417
- Steiniella caudata**, size variation in relation to stage of *Melasoma* pupal larvae. 7450
- Steirastoma breve**, a pest of *Hibiscus sabariffa*. 3327
- Stelis moravica** sp.n., from Czechoslovakia, described and illustrated. 3804
- Stem-borers**, of *Zea mays* in Madagascar, biological control of, by *Pediobius*

Stem-borers, contd.

- furvus*, 475
- Stem-borers (Lepidopteran)**, of Gramineae on Madagascar, the Comores and Mascarene Islands, 473
- Stenamma** spp., from Switzerland revised, 1381
- Stenamma africanum**, male described and figured, 732
- Stenamma diecki**, in forest stands in Quebec, Canada, ecology of, 8223
- Stenaspilatodes** gen.n., established for *Stenaspilates antidiscaria*, 7863
- Stenopteryx hiruindinis**, aberrant puparia, 2310
- Steinchnus pusillus**, in Dorset, 2813
- Steninae**, of di Selve and De Brême Collections from Italy listed, 69
- Stenloba**, from Japan, male genitalia described and illustrated, 7867
- Stenobracon deesae** and *S. nicevillei*, biology, 9779
- Stenocentrus ostricilla**, defensive secretion, 277
- Stenocephalidae**, 3929, 4729, 8569
- Stenocrates popei** sp.n., from Guiana, described and illustrated, 3696
- Stenodema**, population reduction by *Leiophron* sp. parasite, 2659
- Stenolemus balachowskyi** sp.n., from French Guiana, described and figured, 111
- Stenolemus edwardsi**, from nests or webs of Araneae, biology of, 357
- Stenolemus novaki**, egg and larvae, 5861
- Stenomidae**, 2271, 3020
- Stenopelmatidae**, 1400, 9256
- Stenophthalmus**, genus defined, and *S. typhae* sp.n. described, illustrated and keyed, 671
- Stenopneusticae**, new taxa described, 8597
- Stenopodinae**, of Zoologisches Museum, Humboldt, 6 new spp of *Oncocephalus* described, 2986
- Stenopogon**, spp. from America North of Mexico, keys, descriptions and figures, 3716
from USA, new spp described, 3716
- Stenopsocidae**, 1318, 7710
- Stenosericia freudei** sp.n., from South West Africa described, 3697
- Stenus**,
from Africa, new taxa described, 8549
from American Museum of Natural History, New York, 7 new Neotropical spp described, 2131
from Central Europe, distribution, 2 new spp described and illustrated, 2130
ecology and distribution of in marsh environments in Italy, 8219
of *erichsoni-ludyi-coarcticolis* group, 5 new spp described, 2132
spp. new for Ghana, 8447
in New Guinea, new spp described, most illustrated, 7784
new synonyms and taxonomic positions in, 2133
from Sri Lanka, 8 new spp described and keyed, 1342
- Stenus aeneocupreus** sp.n., from Jamaica, described and illustrated, 665
- Stenus benicki**, is syn.n. of *S. (Nestus) trivialis*, 3710
- Stenus caspius** sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated, 9309
- Stenus escensus** sp.n., from India, described and illustrated, 1343
- Stenus expectatus**, status discussed, 5713
- Stenus heinzianus** sp.n., from Iran, described and illustrated, 666
- Stenus (Hemistenus)**, new taxa described and illustrated, 7032
- Stenus (Hemistenus) binaghii** sp.n., from Italy, described and illustrated, 3710
- Stenus horioni** and *S. claritarsis* spp.n., described and illustrated, 2130
- Stenus (Hypostenus) piliferus mussuaensis** subsp.n., described, 2126
- Stenus (Hypostenus) pulchrior** sp.n., from India, described and illustrated, 2134
- Stenus (Hypostenus) sagittalis** and *S. (H) hestocorus* spp.n., described and illustrated, 2126
- Stenus libanicus** sp.n., from Lebanon, described and illustrated, 1343
- Stenus nanus lenkoranus** subsp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated, 1343
- Stenus (Nestus) illotulus** and *S. (N.) caseyi* spp.n., described and illustrated, 8550
- Stenus (Parastenus) caligicola** sp.n., from Italy, described and illustrated, 3710
- Stenus (Parastenus) grancanariae** sp.n., from Canary Islands, described and illustrated, 2135
- Stenus (Parastenus) nepalensis** and *S. (P.) luteolunatus* spp.n., from Nepal, described, 8551
- Stenus pubescens**, in Finland, 7687
- Stenus sengleti** sp.n., from Spain and Morocco, described and illustrated, 4738
- Stephanitis typicus**, new host-plant for, 6472
- Stephanoderes tefeforti** sp.n., from Madagascar, described and illustrated, 3707
- Stephanonympha chagasi** sp.n., and its symbiotic bacteria collected from rectum of *Rugitermes rugosus*, 1244
- Steppes**,
elements in soil arthropod fauna of North-West Caucasus mountains, (USSR), 5570
of Lower Don river, Ukraine, USSR, Halictidae of, 8435
of Ukraine east of River Don, Cantharidae of, 9227
in USSR, *Ectobius duskei* as characteristic inhabitant of, 5368
- Stepping movements**, made by *Metaphidippus harfordi* during turns mediated by lateral

Stepping movements, contd.

eyes, 9424

Sterculia apetala, seeds, feeding of *Dysdercus**fasciatus* on, 9028**Stereoselective synthesis**,of *Laspeyresia pomonella* sex-attractant, 9543of terpenes from pheromone of *Danaus**gillippus berenice* and *D. plexippus*, 9540**Stereospecific chemical synthesis**, of juvenile

hormone, 1513

Stereospecificity of inositol receptor, of *Bombyx**mori* larvae, 1436**Stereostoma**, *Aematochondares* is syn.n. of, 5669**Stereotydeus mollis**,

life-stages, external morphology of, 196

morphological variation in 3 populations of, 4892

Sterictiphorinae, from Japan, new taxa described

and illustrated, key to, 7095

Sterilant,

activity of biologically active compounds

against *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae, 9687efficiency of tepa in *Dacus oleae* females,

effects of temperature and light on, 2442

Sterile,*Callosobruchus maculatus* strain, 1663*Callosobruchus maculatus*, length of

spermatozoon nuclei in, 500

female mutant 'almondex' of *Drosophila**melanogaster*, chromosomes of, 8365

-insect competitiveness, determination of, 789

-insect release method and productivity of

Glossina morsitans morsitans in laboratory, 9083

-insect technique, 3478

-male control of *Ceratitis capitata*, effects ofnitrogen and chilling during γ -irradiation of puparia, 320-male *Gossypium* in cages, pollination ofby *Apis mellifera*, 9802

-male technique for pest population control,

ecological problems of, 9836

-moth release, suppression of *Laspeyresia**pomonella* populations by integrated control in preparation of, 6780

-release programmes, aerial broadcast for

free-falling *Ceratitis capitata* pupae for, 784-release programmes, treating *Tephritidae*

with attractants to enhance effectiveness in, 7249

Sterility,in *Aphis fabae* through terramycin, likuden and flavomycin, 8112of *Apis mellifera* sperm, effect of mode of conservation on, 3488in *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* induced by heat treatment of pupae, 7359in hybrids of *Drosophila paulistorum*,

mechanisms of male, 3563

induced in *Anthonomus grandis* by irradiation

with thermal neutrons, boron reaction to

increase, 4158

induced in *Drosophila paulistorum*, effect of

cytoplasmic factors, 1248

induced in *Musca domestica* and *Stomoxys**calcitrans* by chemosterilization of pupae, 9673induced in *Spodoptera littoralis* by feeding

certain compounds, 5175

inherited among progeny of *Trichoplusia ni*

treated with tretamine, 9675

in *Musca domestica*, comparative effectivenessof fast neutrons and γ -rays in producing, 3236in *Pectinophora gossypiella*, dose of γ -irradiation for full and inherited, 9653principle for control of *Ceratitis capitata*,

pupal metabolism in relation to mass-

rearing techniques, 8077

technique in pest control, role of, 5484

Sterility genes, in natural summer and autumnpopulations of *Drosophila melanogaster*,

6878

Sterility genes (recessive autosomal), concealedin natural populations of *Drosophila**melanogaster*, 7656**Sterility (cross)**, a non-reciprocal betweenecological races of *Clunio marinus*, 2756**Sterility (hybrid male)**, in *Drosophila paulistorum*,

aetiology of, 1933

Sterility (induced hybrid), in *Drosophila**paulistorum*, centrifugation and, 8338**Sterility (inherited)**,in *Heliothis virescens* generations from

partially sterile males, 5176

among progeny of male *Trichoplusia ni* treated

with tepa, 1010

Sterility (male), in progeny of male *Bombyx mori*

orally fed apholate, 4183

Sterility (semi-), for control of *Culex**tritaeniorhynchus*, translocations, 6840**Sterilization**,of *Aedes aegypti* females with juvenile

hormone mimics, 321

of *Ceratitis capitata* by γ -irradiation, 1019,

6308

of *Circulifer tenellus* by various chemicals,

3242

of *Cochliomyia hominivorax* by N,N-tetra-

methylenebis, influence of route of

administration, 2479

and competitiveness of *Ceratitis capitata*

after irradiation of pupae with fast neutrons, 4191

control of *Musca domestica*, 5187dose level of γ -irradiation in *Amphimallon majalis*, 1007of *Earias vittella* by γ -radiation, 1639effectiveness of aflatoxins B₁ and G₁ to *Musca**domestica*, 7376

Sterilization, contd.

- with ethylene-oxide of bee-keeping equipment contaminated by *Bacillus* larvae, 6796
- of *Glossina* males by γ -irradiation, 4404
- of *Musca domestica* with chemosterilants, 1185
- of paedogenetic *Heteropeza pygmaea* larvae with X-rays, 2480
- of *Pectinophora gossypiella* with aziridine chemosterilants and hempa, 9688
- by radiation of insects, 9686
- of *Rhodnius prolixus* by tarsal contact with plastic surfaces treated with metepa, and residual effects of surfaces, 8890
- of *Spodoptera littoralis* with certain sterilizing compounds, 5179
- of *Zeiraphera diniana* males by γ -rays, 1018
- of *Zeuzera pyrina*, effects of ionizing radiation on, 7353
- Sterilization (mass)**, of *Choristoneura fumiferana*, thiotepea for, 5185
- Sterilization (sexual)**, of *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, reliability of chemosterilant, 4190
- Sterilized *Ceratitis capitata* males**, competitiveness of γ -irradiated, 4165
- Sterilized *Dacus oleae* males**, competition of normal and tepe-sterilized, 8081
- Sterilized (tepe) eggs**, of *Heliothis zea*, parasitism by *Trichogramma evanescens*, 9683
- γ -Sterilized**,
 - Callosobruchus maculatus*, sexual competition of, 4189
 - Ceratitis capitata* males, competitiveness in, 4165
- Sterilizing**,
 - effect of X-rays in *Piophilus casei*, 8891
 - potency of chemosterilants, 6256
 - and substerilizing doses of γ -irradiation at low-temperature, effects of on *Laspeyresia pomonella*, 6277
- Sternal gland**,
 - of *Kaloterme flavicollis*, cuticular differentiation in, 2323
 - of *Kaloterme flavicollis*, histochemistry and ultrastructure of, 2408
 - of *Rhinotermitidae*, ultrastructure, 935
 - of *Trinervitermes geminatus* ultrastructure, 8017
- Sternorrhyncha**, chromosomes of, 8347
- Sternorrhyncha subgroups**, autapomorphic wing characteristics in and significance in interpretation of Palaeozoic members, 9202
- Sternostoma ficedulae* sp.n.**, from Austria, described and illustrated, 3626
- Steroid**,
 - hormone control of *Bombyx mori* genes, 3246
 - in insects, metabolic pathways of, 5016
 - metabolism in *Manduca sexta*, 908
- Sterol**,
 - fraction composition from *Macrotermes queens'* organs, 3131
 - requirements of *Diatraea grandiosella*, 5293
- Sterols (dietary)**, role of in larval feeding behaviour of *Diatraea grandiosella*, 6426
- Stethorus punctum***, tolerance of, to selected insecticides and miticides, 3216
- Stethophyma***, chiasma-frequency, spatial and temporal variation in, 1939
- Stethorus comoriensis* sp.n.**, from Comores Archipelago described and figured, 52
- Stethorus loxtoni* sp.n.**, from Australia, described and illustrated, 5695
- Stethorus madecassus* and *S. fucrichi* spp.n.**, from Madagascar, described and figured, 5692
- Stethorus punctum***, morphology and biology, 5263
- Steyskal's distinguishing criteria**, for *Phytomyza horticola* and *P. syngenesiae* not confirmed, 5723
- Stichtoptychus mexambrus* sp.n.**, from Mexican amber, described and illustrated, 1333
- Stictcephala pallidinervi* sp.n.**, from Argentine, described and illustrated, 722
- Stictococcidae**, 1241
- Stictococcinae**, morphology and biology, 128
- Stictococcus**, keyed, 128
- Stictococcus sjostedti***, tended by *Odontomachus haematodus* on cocoa in Ghana, 1241
- Stigmaeidae**,
 - 20, 21, 4670, 5257, 6629, 8916, 9938
 - from British Solomon Islands, new taxa described and illustrated, 4669
- Stigmella lediella***, from moorland biotope in Austria, 10032
- Stigmellidae**, 10032
- Stigmothrips**, from India, new spp described and illustrated, 9368
- Stilbocoris natalensis***, endocrine control by brain of vitellogenesis and parturition in, 1650
- Stilobezzia* (Neostilobezzia)**, 9 new spp described and illustrated, 3722
- Stilpnotis salicis***, and its parasites, effects of chemical and microbial insecticides on, 5459
- Stimulants**, and oviposition attractants of *Culicidae*, air-flow olfactometer to distinguish between, 3860
- Stimulation**,
 - of aggressiveness in *Myrmica rubra* by pheromones, 5046
 - effectiveness of monosaccharides in *Phormia terraenovae*, 2356
 - of labellar sugar-receptor of *Boettcherisca peregrina* by glucosides, 3958
- Stimulus-conducting structures**, of *Onychiurus* sp. sensilla, 5970
- Stimulus eliciting mating behaviour**, of *Bombus pratorum* male, 1670
- Sting**,
 - of *Apis mellifera*, cytochemistry of poison gland of, 8051

Sting, contd.

- of *Apis mellifera*, treatment of allergic reaction to. 6185
- autotomy, defensive mechanism in certain social Hymenoptera. 1072
- comparative anatomy of skeleton of in Tropical Sphecidae and Vespoidea of Ivory Coast. 1604
- of Hymenoptera, procedure recommended with allergy to. 5097
- from insect, carpal-tunnel syndrome from. 9890
- of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, allergy to. 6661
- of *Vespula* spp., reactions to and treatment. 451
- Sting-glands**, of *Hesperapis carinata* and *Megachile terrestris*, anatomy and histology of. 3167
- Stinging apparatus**, of *Tetralonia lanuginosa*. 6116
- Stink apparatus (metathoracic)**, of *Tingis buddleiae*, functional anatomy of. 814
- Stirella bicolor** and *S. obtutus*, are winter and summer forms. 9345
- Stiretrus fimbriatus**, immature stages and biology of. 2526

Stirophylus aristidae and *S. erinys* spp.n., described and figured. 697

Stivalius nigeriensis, male described. 2282

Stochastic analysis, of experiments on *Calliphoridae* mating. 4217

Stomach toxicity, of insecticides to *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7317

Stomaphis, and their parasites in Palearctic. 8433

Stomatogastric nervous system, control of foregut movements in *Acheta domesticus*. 9428

of *Schistocerca gregaria*, monoamine containing cell-elements in. 841

of *Schizaphis graminum*. 838

Stomodaeal nervous system,

of *Bradinopyga geminata* and *Orthetrum chrysis*, morphology of. 5934

of *Crocchemis servilla erythraca*. 8691

Stomoxys spp,

feeding behaviour in relation to possible non-cyclical transmission of trypanosomes. 8157

in Uganda, abundance and biting behaviour of. 431

Stomoxys calcitrans,

control, efficacy of insecticides and methods of application for. 3420

control by release of chemosterilized adults. 9893

eggs, effect of 20-hydroxyecdysone on. 6072

induction of sterility in adults by chemo-sterilization of pupae. 9673

insecticidal control of, with ULV and LV aerial applications. 3412

mating compatability of 5 strains of. 9708

method to determine presence of in dairy farms in Puerto Rico. 1866

oxidation of injected glucose by. 5024

population dynamics. 9020

Stones, quantitative and qualitative investigations of invertebrate fauna under (the hypolithion) in alpine habitats in Norway. 9052

Storage,

of *Aphidius smithi* for mass-release. 1224

of plant and diet-fed *Oulema melanopus*. 7898

of smoke-dried freshwater fish in Zambia, protection of from damage by *Dermestes* species. 9149

Storage (prolonged), of paddy, *Sitotroga cerealella* infestation during. 458

Storage disease, of tulips, effect of Acari on bud necrosis. 8978

Storage-life, of *Graphognathus* species eggs, effect of temperature, relative humidity and age of eggs at time of storage on. 8778

Storage organ, for neurosecretory material in *Periplaneta americana*, *Gryllus bimaculatus* and *Hierodula coarctata*, aorta wall as. 7203

Storage temperatures,

for *Dacus oleae* eggs and pupae. 6310

for *Pectinophora gossypiella* pupae and adults. 6320

Stored cereals, assessment of susceptibility of to attack by *Sitophilus* species. 8643

Stored-food,

commodities, attraction of *Acarus siro* to solvent extracts of Fungi associated with. 9524

mass culture and isolation of *Dermatophagoides farinae* and Acari associated with. 8650

Stored leguminous and vegetable seeds, incidence and extent of damage due to insect pests in. 6778

Stored plant material, in Poland, Acari of. 9095

Stored product,

from ancient Egyptian tombs, *Stegobium paniceum* and *Bracon hebetor* from bread. 9132

Coleoptera, infrared radiation to control adult. 5469

insects, toxicity of 5 new insecticides to. 6214

in Poland, changes in economic importance of insect pests attacking. 9105

Strabena eros and *S. daphne* spp.n., from

Madagascar, described and illustrated. 3832

Straganiassus gen.n., established for *Stragania matsumurai*. 8580

Strain,

differences in *Bombyx mori* radiosensitivity. 6313-6316

specificity of *Bombyx mori* at various response levels to radiosensitivity. 7371

- Stratification**, of engorged *Ixodes ricinus* larvae overwintering in soil. 1825
- Stratiomyidae**,
100, 101, 685, 851, 1357, 1403, 2172, 2598, 5360, 8663, 9941
of Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland. 9237
of Canada and Alaska discussed. 9322
Cretaceogaster pygmaeus gen. et sp.n.
described and illustrated. 7064
of Hungary. 10027
from Mexico in European collections, lectotype designation for. 9321
from Mexico, lectotype designations for. 8565
- Strawberries**, in California, *Acari* spp on. 3338
- Stream**,
of differing detrital content, feeding behaviour of common lotic insect spp in two. 9033
in spring season, bottom fauna of in relation to food of fishes in India. 9826
- Stream (brown-water)**, of Alberta, drifting organisms in. 9884
- Stream (intermittent)**, draining marsh terrain in Alberta, drift of arthropods in. 9835
- Stream (mountain)**, drift and production of
Oligophlebodes sigma and *Baetis bicaudatus* in. 9846
- Stream-dwelling Odonata**, from Louisiana. 4628
- Stream-insects**,
larvae, drift periodicity and upstream dispersion. 423
species diversity on *Fontinalis* species compared with diversity on artificial substrates. 9879
- Streblidae**. 1714, 3197, 9323
- Strepsiptera**,
of Europe, bibliography of key to. 3601
of Europe, 2nd continuation of bibliography of keys to, authors from Lohse to Schenckling. 34
of Senckenberg Museum, GFR, *Myrmecolacidae* and *Stylopidae* listed. 2287
- Stress**, effects of mowing and burning on arthropod component of grassland. 4333
- Stress (low-frequency)**, genetic effects of on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4485
- Stressors (chemical)**, of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Lymantria dispar*. 3186
- 'Stria' of Coleoptera elytra**, terminology and. 7744
- Striated visceral muscle**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1415
- Stricticimex anciauxi** sp.n., from Zaire, described and illustrated. 9329
- Stridulating organs**, in *Galgupha ovalis* and *Microporus obliquus*. 4076
- Stridulation**,
in *Acanthophrynus coronatus*. 6124
as alarm signal in *Atta cephalotes*. 1553
and behaviour in 3 *Pentalobus* spp. 2416
relation of song structure to tegminal movement in *Metrioptera sphagnorum*. 9569
without stridulatory apparatus in *Eunapius terrulentus* and *Euryparyphes vaucherianus*. 1555
in *Teleogryllus commodus*, circadian control of. 7946
- Stridulatory activity**,
in *Ephippiger*, possible existence of 2 photoreceptor systems in circadian rhythm of. 5966
of *Eugaster fernandezii*. 283
- Stridulatory apparatus**,
and analysis of acoustics of 4 *Lamiinae*. 9571
morphology in *Cenocorixa*. 7268
- Stridulatory apparatus (femoral)**, in *Chrysochroa dispar*, morphogenesis of. 4075
- Stridulatory file**,
in *Chrysochroa dispar*, morphogenesis of. 5068
on flight wings of *Cicindelidae* and *Carabidae*. 9570
- Stridulatory mechanism**,
and analysis of sound produced by *Holotrichius innesi*. 6125
in *Pissodes strobi*. 9572
- Stridulatory organs**,
in *Diptera*, significance in taxonomy and phylogeny of *Agromyzidae*. 7788
of female *Ensifera*, ultrastructure of. 284
- Stridulatory pegs**, of femora and tegmina of *Chorthippus* spp., variations in. 3032
- Stridulatory structures**, on flight wings and elytra and dorsal chamber in thoracic abdominal junction in *Cicindela tranquebarica*. 9570
- Strike**, in *Agriion splendens* larvae, dynamics of. 3304
- Stringomyia**, from Himalaya Mountains, 4 spp described. 2180
- Strip-cropping**,
effects on abundance of *Heliothis*-damaged *Gossypium* squares, boll placement, total bolls and yields in Oklahoma. 7603
effects on abundance of predatory and harmful *Gossypium* insects in Oklahoma. 7535
- Strip-planting versus solid-planting**, effects of on predators of cotton insects in Missouri. 6579
- Strongylium texatum**, antennal anomaly. 3907
- Strongylomma**, taxonomic position. 1373
- Strongylomorphus**, of the *huberi* group in Western Europe, attempted revision based on worker caste. 141
- Strongylomorphus dalmaticus** sp.n., described and illustrated. 141
- Strongylurus**, new spp described and illustrated.
- Strontium (radioactive)**, accumulation of by *Aedes aegypti* larvae and relevance to radiation dose. 8668
- Structural characteristics**, of polytene chromosomes and taxonomy of *Simuliidae*. 97

- Structural eye-colour**, in *Chrysopa carnea*, dominant mutation modifying. 7639
- Structural features**, of *Eurypelma marxi* tarsal claw muscles. 4926
- Structural lesions**, of sympathetic ganglion by *Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus* venom. 7313
- Structural membrane proteins**, of pteridine granules in hypodermal cells of *Bombyx mori* larvae, immunochemistry of. 6846
- Structural proteins**,
in *Bombyx mori* egg shells. 1033
component, characterization of, in spermatophore of *Chthonius ischnocheles*. 1463
in egg-shell of *Bombyx mandarina* and *Antheraea mylitta*. 6059
in egg-shell of *Gryllus mitratus*. 2392
- Structural variation**,
in cerci of *Forficula auricularia*. 7905
in flight-muscle mitochondria of ageing *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 5908
- Structure**,
on antennal flagellum of *Frenesia missa*. 3959
of *Blattella germanica* antenna. 4965
of *Cataglyphis bicolor* nests in Afghanistan. 4478
of cerebral ganglia of *Calliphora vomitoria*. 2327
of CNS in *Insecta*. 3100
of compound eye of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1437
of cuticle of *Plusiotis gloriosa*, cholesteric liquid crystal-like. 8672
of egg-shell of *Leptohylemyia coarctata*. 7910
of female reproductive system in *Eurytomidae*. 7324
of female reproductive system in *Pteromalidae*. 8844
of female sex-pheromone from *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 9536
and function of male genitalia in *Nasonia vitripennis*. 974
and function of secondary copulatory apparatus in *Odonata*, changes in phylogeny and importance in adaptive radiation. 975
of 2 ganglionic mass of CNS in *Ranatra linearis*. 4947
of haemocytic poxvirus in *Chironomus attenuatus* larvae. 9599
of hair-pencil glands in male *Danaus gilippus berenice*. 941
of *Insecta* compound eye. 2353
of intranuclear crystal in *Tenebrio molitor* larval midgut. 889
of Malpighian tubule muscle of *Periplaneta americana*. 9475
of metameric neurohaemal organs of *Belostomatidae*. 3101
of mushroom-bodies in *Acheta domesticus* brain, synaptic connections in α -lobe. 4944
of noise background in *Apis mellifera* colony. 8335
of ovary of *Isotomidae*. 973
of a pseudoallelic mutant series in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1988
of reproductive system in *Chalcidoidea* parasitic on *Coccoidea*. 2458
of rostrum in *Calandra oryzae*. 9408
of sensilla on antennal flagellum in *Lasius fuliginosus*. 9455
of sphingomyelin of *Apis mellifera*. 9230
of terminal sensilla of maxillary palps in *Locusta migratoria* and changes associated with moulting. 2357
of territory defended by *Formica pratensis* and interaction between *Formicidae*. 441
of unguitractor plate in *Heteroptera*. 8666
of vasiform orifice in *Bemisia gossypiperda*. 3894
- Structure (external)**, of *Erioischia brassicae* egg-shell. 7909
- Structure (subunit)**, of octanol dehydrogenase of *Drosophila albipennis*, bearing of genetic data on interpretation of. 3999
- Structure-activity relationships**,
of juvenile hormone mimics for *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 911
of methylenedioxynaphthyl derivatives as synergists of carbaryl in *Musca domestica*. 3213
- Strumigenys cacaensis** and **S. palestis** spp.n., from West Africa, described and illustrated. 2236
- Stuckenbergia**, *Stuckenbergomyia* nom.n. proposed for. 2158
- Stuckenbergiella littoralis** gen. et sp.n. (*Heleomyzidae*), from South Africa, described and illustrated. 2160
- Stuckenbergomyia** nom.n. proposed for *Stuckenbergia*. 2158
- Sturnophagoides (Kivucicola) kivuana** subgen. et sp.n., from Democratic Republic of the Congo, described and illustrated. 18
- Stygiotrechus pachys** sp.n., from Japan, described and illustrated. 2072
- Stylet behaviour**, in *Hemiptera*, use of *Polyporus* for showing. 2576
- Stylet sheath formation**, of salivary glands of *Nilaparvata lugens*, *Laodelphax striatellus* and *Nephotettix cincticeps*. 2413
- Stylidia** spp., of Cambodia keyed. 7058
- Stylidia biarticulata**, from Britain. 10017
- Stylidia ornata theodori** subsp.n., from Cambodia, described and figured. 7058
- Styloconops myersi**, male described and female re-described. 82
- Styloconops spinosifrons**, on Madagascar beaches, insecticidal control of. 7503
- Styloniscidae**. 4631
- Stylopidae**. 2287, 3949, 4857, 6788

- Stylops** sp., compound eyes, ultrastructure of. 3949
- Styropor method**, for analysing *Spodoptera littoralis* larva response to host plant extracts and pure substances. 382
- Subalpine nymphs**, of *Somatochlora semicircularis*, drought resistance in. 7502
- Subarctic**, zoocides in extreme conditions of. 1832
- Subcoccinella vigintiquatuor punctata**, effect of temperature and photoperiod on behaviour and development of. 9657
- Subfamilies**, of Formicidae recognised and characterized. 7848
- Subgeneric allocation**, of *Hydroporus bodemeyeri* discussed. 8527
- Subgeneric classification**, of Dacini from South Pacific area reviewed. 7065
- Subhimalus melanus** gen. et sp.n. (*Cicadellidae*), on potato in India, described and illustrated. 125
- Sublethal doses**, of Sodium fluoride affecting fecundity of *Tribolium confusum*. 6318
- Suboesophageal body**, of *Speophyes lucidulus*, description and ultrastructure. 3992
- Suboesophageal ganglion**,
effect of on incorporation of ^{14}C -U-glucose into pupal fat-body and ovary lipids of *Bombyx mori*. 9636
hormone, effect of on incorporation of [^{14}C] glucose into lipids of fat-body, haemolymph and ovary of *Bombyx mori*. 1495, 3225
in *Orgyia antiqua*, regulation of activity of neurosecretory cells of. 843
- Subsaltusaphis canadensis** sp.n., described and illustrated. 118
- Subsaltusaphis pallida**, new for Poland. 8432
- Subspeciation**, of *Pieris napae*. 2761
- Subspeciation (temporal)**,
in *Maniola jurtina*, possible existence of. 3565
a model for. 3564
- Subspecies**, delimitation of. 1320
- Substitute reproductives (budding)**, for colony foundation in *Microceroterme beesoni*. 9165
- Substrate**,
for benthic fauna in Lake Kariba, submerged trees as. 2674
choice during oviposition in *Drosophila melanogaster*, colour vision and. 7645
utilization during reproduction by *Argia plana* and *A. moesta*. 3273
- Subterranean clover stunt virus**, ecology of *Aphis craccivora* and. 6576
- Subterranean wood-destroying Isoptera**, soil poisons for proofing buildings against. 6772
- Subunit structure**, of octanol dehydrogenase of *Drosophila albirostris*, bearing of genetic date on interpretation of. 3999
- Subvitals**, role of in larval viability of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6873
- Succession**, of insects associated with *Pinus pinaster* decay, factors affecting. 2644
- Successive intercalary states**, in *Cylindroiulus nitidus*. 2464
- Succinic acid-2,2-dimethylhydrazide (SADH)**, preventing *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* population increase. 5488
- Sucking response**, of *Nilaparvata lugens*, effect of amino acids and other compounds on. 8958
- Sucrase**, purification and properties of, from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1488
- Sucrose**,
concentrations, effect of varying on production of apterous *Brevicoryne brassicae*. 7350
flotation, efficiency of in recovering insect larvae from benthic-stream sample. 6582
uptake in *Aphididae*, effects of sinigrin on. 6429
- Suction cones**, of *Cecidophyes psilaspis*, ultrastructure and histochemistry of. 5347
- Suction-traps**,
to catch *Empididae* in Northumberland. 2639
for insect population sampling. 4864
- Suctobelbella alloenasuta** and *S. messneri* spp.n., from GDR, described and illustrated. 2055
- Suctobelbidae**. 2055
- Sudan**,
Accacidia diabolai sp.n. from, described and figured. 711
Argas boueti from. 1295
bionomics of *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Earias insulana* infesting *Gossypium* in. 3357
Eatonica crassi sp.n. from, described and figured. 690
Gyrinidae from. 5606, 6949
insect pests and their parasites from. 6898
Lublinia gen. et sp.n. (*Cicadellidae*) from, described and illustrated. 127
Megaselia curtineura in. 7691
25 new taxa of aquatic and subaquatic Hemiptera (Het.) from, described and figured. 2979
3 new spp of *Ectageza* from, described and illustrated. 699
new spp of *Eupteryx* from, described and figured. 713
2 new spp of *Rhyssenus* from, described. 7747
partial exophily of *Anopheles gambiae* species B in. 8282
Polycrate zeuxis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1364
Scydmaenus sudanensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7782
Strophylus erinys sp.n. from, described and figured. 697
Tenebrionidae from, listed. 8552

Sudan, contd.

ULV formulation and insecticides to control
Pectinophora gossypiella and *Earias insulana*
in. 7604

Xanthodes graellsii as pest of cotton in. 4309

Sudan (Khartoum), distribution and food plant
selection of riverine Acrididae near. 3372

Sudan (Suakin), littoral terrestrial fauna of. 2654

Sugars,

in Australian honey, chromatographic
determination of. 5503

concentration, interrelations of *Apis mellifera*
preference for *Medicago sativa* clones and.
8991

content and concentration in *Argas* and
Hyalomma biological fluids. 4000

effect of, on cucurbit susceptibility to

Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi. 6493

feeding responses of *Hypera postica* to. 6430

in multiple-choice olfactometer, response of

Cochliomyia hominivorax colonies to. 925

and related compounds, phagostimulatory and
deterrent effects of, to feeding of *Spodoptera*

littoralis larvae. 8947

Sugars (toxic), and longevity of *Anthonomus*

grandis. 6212

Sugars (toxic and non-toxic), effect of on motility

of *Apis mellifera* spermatozoa. 3250

Sugar-cane,

distribution and sampling of *Aeneolamia varia*
saccharina on. 1767

in Madagascar, biological control of *Chilo*
sacchariphagus on. 461

pest in Jamaica, population dynamics of
Saccharosydne saccharivora. 9825

in West Indies, biology of *Diatraea* species
harmful to. 7570

Sugar-cane borers, nature and assessment of
losses caused by. 4444

Sugar-cane mosaic virus, spread of in *Saccharum*
fields by Aphididae. 7512

Sugar-cane varieties, resistance to *Scirpophaga*
nivella. 4303

Sugar-receptor, specificity in *Sarcophaga bullata*.
3960

Sugar-receptor (labellar),

of *Boettcherisca peregrina*, effects of
sulphydryl reagents on. 8696

of *Boettcherisca peregrina*, stimulation of by
glucosides. 3958

Sugar solutions, artificial-flower feeder to
evaluate response of *Apis mellifera* to.
9749

Suillia collini sp.n., from Finland, described and
illustrated. 7799

Sulcia kanellisi sp.n., from Greece, described
and figured. 627

Sulcinephria gen.n. (Simuliidae), from Mongolia,
described. 3746

Sulphonamides, insecticidal action against

Anopheles stephensi. 959

Sulphur,

amount in healthy and nuclear-polyhedrosis-
virus-infected *Galleria mellonella* larvae.
3184

and *Boophilus microplus* control. 6687

effects of on *Panonychus ulmi* and its predators.
9938

Sulphur amino acid,

metabolism of via cystathionine pathway in
Argyrotaenia velutinana larvae. 7975

nutrition and metabolism of in *Argyrotaenia*
velutinana larvae. 5289

Sulphur dioxide, killing-bottle for *Collembola*.
7899

Sulphuretylenchus elongatus, ultrastructural
pathology of flight-muscles of *Scolytus*

ventralis infected by. 6163

Sulphydryl reagents, effects of on labellar sugar
receptors of *Boettcherisca peregrina*. 8696

Sumatra, *Glenea* (*Tanylecta*) *paralambi* sp.n.
from, described. 7006

Sumatra (North), *Lucanidae* of. 7665

Summation, of scattered light in clear-zone
compound eyes of dark-adapted nocturnal

Insecta and Crustacea, theory of. 9456

Summation (pre-synaptic), in lamina ganglionaris
of *Calliphora erythrocephala* visual cell,

improvement of signal-to-noise ratio by.
8710

Summer diseases, control of *Musca domestica* in
Alexandria City and its effect on prevalence

of. 9077

Summer fodders, in India, incidence of major
insect pests of early. 8988

Summersiella, from New Zealand, genus re-defined
and keyed. 21

Sun-compass orientation, competition between
orientation by horizontal cues and in

Cataglyphis bicolor. 231

Sunburn of walnut, *Chromaphis juglandicola* and.
482

Sunlight,

effect of on nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of
Neodiprion swainei. 7279

stability of *Heliothis nucleopolyhedrosis* virus,
micro-encapsulation and ultraviolet

protectants to increase. 1399

Supernumerary appendages, in *Tegenaria saeva*,
involvement of graft and stump in

morphogenesis of. 982

Supernumerary B-chromosomes,

and aneuploidy in *Anopheles maculipennis* and
A. messeae. 4510

of *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*. 9976

Supernumerary chromosomes, and parallelism of
hereditary variability in Chironomidae and

Simuliidae. 512

Supernumerary larval instars, in *Calliphora*

vomitioria and *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*. 7373

Supernumerary morphogenetic centre, formation and development in *Carausius morosus*. 4148

Supernumerary regenerates, of triple legs in *Gromphadorhina portentosa* and *Leucophaea maderae*, origin of epidermis in. 9634

Supernumerary structures, produced by grafting of hypodermis and regeneration of double supernumerary formations in *Porcellio dilatatus*. 985

Superorganism, concept applied to social insects and the evolution of the colonial habit in living organisms. 1246

Superparasitism,
in *Macquartia chalconota* on *Chrysomela nerbacea*. 7444

by *Masicera pavoniae* in *Saturnia piri*. 395

Superparasitized host, encapsulation of insect parasites in. 3121

Superposition eye, of *Manduca sexta*. 5968

Superposition theory, of image-formation in compound eyes of *Ephesia kuehniella*. 217

Supplementary microchromosomes, in *Chironomidae*. 4511

Supraoesophageal ganglion,
of *Apis mellifera*, glutamic acid decarboxylase and GABA shunt in. 5010
motor activity in *Apis mellifera* during electrical stimulation of. 8689

Surattha indentella, mating behaviour. 5217

Surface,
disinfection of a nucleopolyhedrosis virus contaminant of *Voria ruralis*, using sodium hypochlorite. 1590
effect of on toxicity of insecticides. 6174
mailing of queen bees, effect of on subsequent breeding, honey production and queen supersedure in *Apis mellifera*. 5498
structures of *Anobiidae* eggs. 7161

Surfactant,
combined with antibiotic and low concentration of insecticide as controller of *Aphis fabae*. 1213
effect of on *Tetranychus urticae* on *Tagetes*. 9935

Surinam,
Faurianus atecmartus gen. et sp.n. (*Trombiculidae*) from, described and illustrated. 4672
larvae of *Gomphidae* from, possibly *Progomphus geijskesi*. 5878
2 new spp of *Myobiidae* from, described and illustrated. 5640
3 new spp of *Sarcoptidae* from, described and illustrated. 6977
3 new spp of *Trombidiformes* from, described and illustrated. 6972
Nycteriglyphus surinamensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 6976
rice yield losses and *Rupela albinella* and

Diatraea saccharalis in. 4441

Spinturnix surinamensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 625

Survival,

of *Aedes aegypti* in England. 5439

of 4 *Aedes aegypti* strains reared with standard technique. 5124

of *Aedes sollicitans*, *Culex salinarius* and *Culiseta inornata* larvae stranded on damp soil. 8777

of *Amblyomma americanum* in different ecological habitats. 5366

of *Amblyomma americanum*, environmental factors affecting. 6584

of *Anthonomus grandis* in several hibernation environments. 6614

of *Aonidiella aurantii*, marking with C^{14} and its effect on. 3060

changes in during 90 generations of a radiation-resistant strain of *Aedes aegypti*. 5152

of *Coptotermes formosanus* and *Reticulitermes flavipes* at constant temperatures. 6100

of *Culex pipiens* and *C. tritaeniorhynchus* fed with flowers of some nectar plants. 1702

of *Cybocephalus* spp. under temperature and humidity extremes. 3164

of *Dendroctonus ponderosae* after lab storage. 1022

of *Dermatophagoids* spp., effects of low temperature on. 8224

of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* and *D. virgifera* larvae in relation to soil texture. 4364

of diapausing *Ostrinia nubilalis*, effect of photophase and temperature on. 6295

of *Earias fabia* in relation to plant infestation. 6319

of eggs of *Tipula oleracea* and *T. paludosa*, effect of soil-flooding on. 5162

of experimental cohorts of *Plathypena scabra*. 7543

of female *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, physiological effects of carbohydrates on. 1703

of *Heliothis zea* during winter in Mississippi. 8940

of hybrid of 3 geographical races of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 7542

of *Ixodidae* submerged in water in lab. 1173
of larvae of *Graphognathus* spp. in mixtures of potting soil. 1174

of larvae of lab-culture of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on *Zea mays*, backcrossing to increase. 5508

of *Lecanium acuminatum* on host-plant and artificial diets. 3319

of *Melanoplus differentialis* and *M. sanguinipes*, effect of plant extracts on. 9785

of *Melanoplus femurrubrum* and *M. sanguinipes* on plant-extract concentrations and fractions 9814

of normally and abnormally faunated worker

Survival, contd.

- Coptotermes formosanus*, 9970
of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on 'opaque-2' *Zea mays* hybrids and their normal counterparts, 9815
of overwintering *Bathyplectes curculionis* in Illinois, 8937
rate of different immature stages of *Spodoptera littoralis* in cotton and clover fields, 5414
rate of *Ichnura elegans*, 9062
rate of *Parides anchises* and *P. neophilus*, 9031
of *Reticulitermes flavipes*, effect of tree extractives on, 9665
of *Rhyacionia buoliana*, effects of high temperature and vapour pressure deficit on, 9661
of *Rhyzopertha dominica*, effects of acute low-level γ -rays on, 6248
of *Rickettsia conorii* in nymphal *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* at different temperatures, 3437
of *Schizaphis graminum* biotypes A and B when reared on same diet medium, 5277
of *Simulium damnosum* in dry season in Ghana, 3374
of *Sitophilus oryzae*, role of dietary carbohydrates in, 5278
of starved *Tinea pellionella* larvae, effects of humidity on, 6099
of *Sterculia apetala* seeds in relation to *Dysdercus fasciatus* feeding, 9028
of stream insects, lab research, 8238
time (average) of starved *Harpalus pubescens* and *Pterostichus cupreus*, 8957
of *Tribolium confusum* exposed to fungus metabolites, 4192
of *Tribolium confusum* exposed to metabolites produced by *Fusarium roseum*, 1017
of *Trichoplusia ni* pupae, effect of mechanical impacts on, 7346
of understory vegetation damaged by *Aphrophora saratogensis*, 1175
of Whataroa virus in New Zealand *Ornithodoros capensis*, 2690

Survival (postembryonic), of *Heliothis virescens* generations from partially sterile males, 5176

***Susana fuscata* sp.n.**, from Canada, described and illustrated, 9354

Susceptible,

- populations of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, penetration and metabolism of DDT in, 3180
strain of *Tetranychus urticae*, difference in penetration of *Acracid* through cuticle of, 8794
Tribolium castaneum, organophosphorus insecticides against, 8831
variety of sorghum in Uganda, chemical control of *Atherigona varia* *soccata* on, 9107

Susceptibility,

- to *Acari* in *Cucumis sativus* controlled by 'bitter' gene, 402

- to adverse external factors during development of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* changes in, 430
of *Aedes aegypti* to *Dirofilaria repens* infection, 7620
of *Aedes aegypti* to insecticides in West Africa, 7560
of *Aedes aegypti* pupal and adult tissue cultures to infection with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus, 4411
of *Alveonassus lahorensis* to causative agent of enzootic abortion of sheep, 9093
of *Amblyomma americanum* to selected ixodides, effect of age on, 7270
of *Athalia proxima* larvae to insecticides, effect of host-plants on, 957
of Brassica varieties to Diptera, 6475
of Brussels sprouts to attack by *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 1722
of crops to infestation by *Schizaphis graminum*, 8198
of cucurbits to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, effect of cucurbitacins, sugars and fatty acids on, 6493
of *Culex pipiens*, *Aedes aegypti* and *Anopheles stephensi* to *Plasmodium subpraecox*, 7559
of *Dacus tryoni* and *D. cucumis* to insecticides, 8830
of *Dahlbominus fuscipennis* to microsporidian *Telohania pristiphora*, 1591
of gallinaceous birds to *Akiba caulleryi*, 4410
of *Glossina* spp. to infection with *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, 445
of *Helianthus* varieties and hybrids to *Homoeosoma electellum*, 3328
of *Hippelates collusor* to entomogenous Bacteria and Fungi, 7301
of immature *Haematobia irritans* to *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxins, 4113
of γ -irradiated and unirradiated *Laspeyresia pomonella* to azinphosmethyl, carbaryl and DDT, 9621
of *Ixodes ricinus* to Langat virus, 7553
of certain morphological characteristics of *Solanum melongena* to infestation by *Euzophera osseatella*, 1740
of *Musca domestica vicina* in Thailand to insecticide, 8029
of new varieties of *Saccharum* to *Diatraea saccharalis*, 8323
of new varieties of *Saccharum* to *Diatraea saccharalis* larvae, 9156
of *Pediculus humanus capitis* and *P. h. corporis* to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in Libya, 3214
of Picea wood to attack by *Trypodendron lineatum*, effect of water-content on, 1098
of *Pinus banksiana* to secondary insects, 1901
of *Sitophilus granarius* strains to 1,2-dibromoethane, effect of weight-dependent

Susceptibility, contd.

- respiration and fumigant uptake on, 6211
- of *Solanum tuberosum* varieties to insect infestation in Egypt, 7474
- of stored grains to attack by *Sitophilus* species, assessment of, 8643
- of *Tabanus iyoensis* females to insecticides, 5440
- of *Tenebroides mauritanicus* to fumigants, contact insecticides and inert materials, 6209
- of *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum* to alterations of atmospheric gas concentrations, 3117
- of *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum* to anoxia produced by helium and nitrogen at various temperatures, 6210
- of *Tribolium confusum* to infection by *Hymenolepis diminuta*, factors affecting, 6139
- of *Trichogramma cacoeciae* to pesticides, 966
- of *Trogoderma granarium* larvae to ethylene oxide, effect of artificial diets on, 3207
- of *Xenopsylla cheopis* to DDT, γ -BHC and dieldrin in Libya, 945

Susceptibility (differential), of *Gryllobates sigillatus* to malathion in relation to site of application, 3206

Susceptibility (relative), of *Cicer arietinum* varieties to *Heliothis armigera*, 2724

Sustained flight, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, effect of corpora cardiaca on potential for, 8783

Suwallia kerzhneri sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated, 3848

Swarms,

- in Empidinae, population dynamics of, 5395
- prevention in *Apis mellifera*, elevating technique for, 8330

Swarms (flying), of Acrididae, insecticidal sprays for control of, 8324

Swarming,

- of Acrididae, physiology of, 5043
 - Apis mellifera*, pheromone concert in, 5045
 - Apis mellifera*, queen finding by, 5983
 - behaviour of *Apis mellifera*, 9969
 - behaviour of *Apis mellifera*, kept in small hives and allowed to outgrow them, 1923
 - behaviour of *Atta capiguara*, 6353
 - of Chironomidae in Postojna and Planina Caves, Yugoslavia, 1070
 - in *Chironomus plumosus* in course of the year, effects of light and temperature on period of, 5370
 - and mating of *Erioptera gemina*, 1043
 - of *Schistocerca gregaria* in Egypt in relation to meteorological environment, 6636
 - of Tabanidae in Central Yakutia, USSR, 5225
- Swaziland**, biological control of *Anodiella aurantii* in, 1225

Sweden,

- Aculeata* from, 4593
- check-list of Siphonaptera of, 2867
- 9 spp of Coleoptera new for, 3651
- effect of light on flight-activity of Noctuidae in, 2528
- Hemiptera new or rare for, 4586
- key to Chyromyidae spp, 3727
- life-history and seasonal regulation of *Aeshna viridis* in, 2653
- 2 new spp of *Allopauropus* from, described and illustrated, 3044
- Orodemnias cervini fridolini* subsp. n. from, described and figured, 7860
- Siteroptes permagnus* sp.n. from, described and illustrated, 4668
- Sweden (Lake Björken), bottom fauna of, 1808
- Sweden (Lake Tarraure), Muscidae from, 4582
- Sweden (Staloluokta), ecology of *Bombus* spp. near, 2633
- Swedes, symptoms of attack by *Contarinia nasturtii* and effects of on yield, 411
- Swedish Coleoptera, 2784
- Swedish frigate 'Eugenie' World voyage in 1851-1853, insects collected, 8386
- Swedish Gramineae, development of *Siteroptes graminum* in, 9150
- Swedish Lapland, benthic insect communities of streams in, 3365
- Limonia messaura* sp.n. from, described and illustrated, 2976
- Vindelälven River in, Trichoptera from, 2678
- Swedish Phoridae, 8427
- Swedish stream, growth and population movements of *Potamophylax cingulatus* larvae in, 4336
- Sweep-net method, to sample *Hypera brunneipennis* larvae, 9389
- Sweeping capture, of *Stalia major*, 2549
- Swimming, behaviour of *Chironomus plumosus* larvae in Lake Suwa, 5917
- of *Nymphon gracile*, mechanics of leg-beat cycle, 1416
- of *Sphodromantis lineola*, 4928
- Swiss Alps, distribution and ecology of *Bembidionetolitzkyia penninum* in, 41
- Swiss Longitarsus jacobaeae, egg development, 6400
- Switch phenomenon, in compound eye of 'white-eyed' mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 4966
- Switzerland, *Aculops berochensis* sp.n. from *Prunus domestica* in, described and illustrated, 3609
- Cicadellidae of, 3580
- Mythimna unipuncta* from, 7702
- Neobisium helveticum* sp.n. from caves, described and illustrated, 5654

Switzerland, contd.

- 3 new spp of Analgoidea from, described and illustrated. 5629
- new taxa of Indo-Australian Cerambycidae from Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel, described. 8516
- 3 new spp of Paragus from, described and illustrated. 1359
- 7 new spp of Trombidiformes from, described and illustrated. 7724
- Phronia matilei sp.n. from, described and figures. 7056
- Rhyacophila simulatrix from. 2871
- roosting behaviour of Parnassius apollo on the Calanda mountain in. 2534
- Stenamma genus revised. 1381
- zoogeographical importance of the Engadin in. 549

Switzerland (Lago di Lugano), Coleoptera from. 2780

Switzerland (Minusio), light-catches of Collembola in. 2782

Switzerland (Upper Jura Mountains), ecology of aquatic insects of peat-bog in. 3381

Syarinidae. 5574

Sylepta lunalis, pest of grapevines, Apanteles clita and Cardiochiles fulvus as parasites of. 6930

Syllepis, 3 new spp described and illustrated. 2268

Syllitus grammicus, defensive secretion. 277

Symbionts,

- entry to egg of Ulopa reticulata. 4200
- of Pseudococcus obscurus, in situ protein-synthesis in, with and without specific inhibitors. 5301
- of Scarabaeidae. 1797

Symbionts (bacterial), associated with Xyleborus ferrugineus. 8961

Symbionts (fungal), in prothoracic mycangium of Dendroctonus frontalis. 9760

Symbionts (gut), of Isoptera, nutritional physiology after selective eliminations of with drugs. 9171

Symbionts (hereditary), in Drosophila. 5509

Symbiosis (cellular), in Blattella germanica, male rudimentary ovaries. 9628

Symbiosis (intracellular), in organotypic and cell cultures of Euscelis plebejus. 389

Symbiosis (multiple), in Helochara communis, envelopes, nucleoids and inclusions of symbiotes. 9762

Symbiote, of Helochara communis, envelopes, nucleoids and inclusions of. 9762

Symbiote (bacterial), activation of Xyleborus ferrugineus parthenogenic reproduction. 6445

Symbiotic fungus, in vitro culture of Xyleborus dispar with Ambrosiella hartigii. 9761

Sympathetic ganglion, metabolic and structural lesions of by Latrodectus mactans

tredecimguttatus venom. 7313

Sympetrum spp., larva, Paratanytarsus sp. attached to. 8211

Sympetrum depressiusculum, midgut, intranuclear and intracytoplasmic protein crystals in. 7215

Sympetrum fonscolombeii, new for Steiermark, Austria. 10037

Sympetrum frequens, oogenesis, panoistic ovaries. 9626

Symphyla,

- from Sri Lanka and India revised. 7141
- temporal organ. 2339

Symphyleona,

- antennae, secondary sexual characters of. 8660
- from India, 4 new spp described and figured. 2137

Symphyla,

- of Amami Moroshima, Japan. 7669
- associated with Rosa in Europe. 2550
- of Finland. 2028
- gynandromorph. 5108
- of Hintere Sächsische Schweiz. 4596
- larvae, variations in silk gland morphology among. 5064
- nomenclature and taxonomy of some. 7837
- pests from Hungary. 7695
- publications by O. Conde on, listed. 7720

Sympiesis sericeicornis and S. grahami, from Britain, key for separating males and females provided. 8592

Symplecta, from Holarctic, systematic position of 3 spp. 1362

Sympycnus lineatus, retinal organization of. 4949

Synanthedon pictipes,

- distribution and abundance of, on Washington Island, Wisconsin, USA. 1135
- male dispersion in Prunus persica orchard in Indiana. 8202
- males, mass-trapping of with virgin-female traps on Washington Island, Wisconsin. 9855
- trapping method using females to trap males. 2296

Synanthropic Diptera,

- of Bratislava. 7498
- collapsible trap for. 9371
- Cynipoidea as parasites of. 2580
- from Samarkand region, biology of Spalangia nigroaenea a parasite of. 8932

Synanthropic Sarcophagidae, in Central Asia, Aleochara spp. as natural enemies of. 4261

Synapsed bivalents, ultrastructure of in Bombyx mori. 1254

Synapses,

- physiology of. 211
- ultrastructure of in Insecta. 8692

Synapses (nerve-muscle), ultrastructure of normal and degenerating in Schistocerca gregaria. 9429

- Synapses (neuromuscular)**, of arthropods, dense-cored vesicles at. 834
- Synaptic activation**, of fast coxal depressor motoneurone of *Periplaneta americana*. 8693
- Synaptic connections**, in α -lobe of *Acheta domesticus* brain. 4944
- Synaptic electrogenesis**, in Insecta. 8692
- Synaptic transmission**, in *Periplaneta americana*, relation between sensory information and synaptic integration at level of single giant axon. 837
- Synaptic vesicles**, in normal and degenerating motor axons of *Schistocerca gregaria*, quantitative study of spatial distribution of. 9435
- 2nd Synaptic region**, of visual system of *Musca domestica*, receptor terminals in medulla. 3928
- Synaptonemal complexes**, in *Galleria mellonella* ovaries. 6811
- Synaptonematic complexes**, in nuclei of *Pyrsonympha flagellata* during depolyploidisation. 2577
- Synaxis mosesiani sp.n.**, from California, described and illustrated. 4824
- Synchita humeralis**, new for Scotland. 8390
- Synchorthus separatus sp.n.**, from Africa, described. 7769
- Synchronization**,
of adult emergence in *Megachile rotundata*, effect of temperature and temperature pre-treatment on. 9658
of circadian rhythms with external and internal cycles. 236
- Synchrony and flash entrainment**, in *Pteroptyx cribellata*. 4077
- Syncytial nature**, of *Drosophila melanogaster* imaginal discs, influence of fixatives on membrane ultrastructure. 6238
- Syndeipnochernes componoti gen. et sp.n. (Pseudoscorpiones)**, from Brazil, described and illustrated. 2904
- Syndicus**, genus revised, new spp described and illustrated. 7783
- Synecological study**, of cow dung. 1828
- Synergism**, of terramycin to inhibit reproductivity of *Aphis fabae*. 7374
- Synergistic interaction**, between second and third chromosomes on viability of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1958
- Synergists**,
aryl hydrazine derivatives as. 5098
of insecticides. 1900
of insecticides, effect of on metabolism and toxicity of anticholinesterases. 2441
- Synergus clandestinus**, new for GFR. 7696
- Synharmonia lyncea**, biology and ecology of. 2509
- Synonymies**,
for some Anobiidae. 7750
of Aphidoletes in North America established. 5726
- of *Aponomma flavomaculatum* and *A. latum* set out. 8464
- of *Arboridia* spp. 126
- of Asian *Abrostola*. 761
- of *Atractomorpha acutipennis*. 169
- of Brentidae from Sri Lanka. 6997
- of *Cantharis*. 7000
- of *Carabus (Oreocarabus) hortensis*. 7754
- of *Cerceris* genus. 745
- of Chrysopini of World noted. 2175
- of Coccidae discussed. 2992
- of *Coleophora* spp. 152
- of *Diploplectron* spp. 9353
- of *Encymon* spp. 2099
- of *Engonius* spp. 2100
- of *Haematopotini* of World noted. 2176
- of some Histeridae. 8533
- for Holarctic and Old World *Sphaerophoria*. 2173
- of *Homoeomma* genus. 6985
- of Ichneumonidae of French Mediterranean coast. 5772
- of macrogonus group of section *Sphodristo-carabus* of *Carabus*. 7002
- of *Meroloba* spp. 7778
- of Mesitinae of World. 135
- of *Paragamusus probsti*. 623
- of Polysphinctini types. 2239
- of *Psychodopygus paraensis*. 3742
- rules of International Code relating to. 6969
- of *Schistolaelaps*. 2889
- of Scolytidae from Arizona and California. 68
- of some *Stenus* spp. 8550
- of *Stenus (Hypostenus)*. 2133
- for 3 *Symplecta* spp. 1362
- of some *Tabanidae*. 9325
- for *Tipula laccata* proposed. 1361
- of *Trienostreptini* tribe, specific and generic. 2295
- of Western Palaearctic *Panurgus*. 8588
- of *Zyginidia* spp. 127
- Synoptic discussion**, of *Lepidosaphes* and its allies. 129
- Synorthus insularis sp.n.**, from Snares Island, described. 3648
- Synosis karvoneni sp.n.**, from Finland, described and illustrated. 7103
- Synsphronus gigas sp.n.**, from Great Victorian Desert, Australia, described and illustrated. 30
- Synthesis**,
of N-benzyl monofluoroacetamide derivatives and their insecticidal activities. 1603
- of C₁₈-Cecropia juvenile hormone and its analogues, effect of on terminal alkyl substituents on biological activity. 1517
- of the 4 compounds comprising the *Anthonomus grandis* sex-attractant. 1523
- of compounds with juvenile hormone

Synthesis, contd.

- activity, 1516-1518
- of cytochrome-c in developing *Antheraea polyphemus* stimulated by δ -aminolevulinic acid, 909
- of distinctive cellular product in corpus allatum of *Leucophaea maderae*, 937
- of [^3H]ecdysone and [^3H]ecdysterone from [^3H]cholesterol in ligatured abdomens of *Mamestra brassicae* larvae, 1490
- of female-specific protein in *Leucophaea maderae*, juvenile hormone control, 1506
- of female sex-pheromone from *Laspeyresia pomonella*, 9536
- of γ -glutamylphenylalanine in *Musca domestica* larva, catalyses of with γ -glutamyl transpeptidase, 4005
- of host-seeking stimulant for parasite of *Heliothis zea* larvae, 1712
- of macromolecules in diapausing and non-diapausing *Ostrinia nubilalis* larvae, 9642
- of methyl 3,7,11,11-tetramethyl-2-dodecenoate and its homologues, 9518
- of 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives as inhibitors for metamorphosis of *Bombyx mori* larvae, 4034
- of *Musca domestica* sex-attractant pheromone, 3159
- of propylure, sex-attractant for *Pectinophora gossypiella*, 3867
- of RNA in *Acheta domesticus* oocytes, 2497
- of RNA resistant to actinomycin D in *Bombyx mori* midgut infected with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, 1592
- of 5S and tRNA during embryogenesis in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 4207
- of sex-attractant of *Trogoderma inclusum*, 1530
- of sex-pheromone from male *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 4046
- of 2 sex-pheromones of *Adoxophyes fasciata*, 5050
- of trail markers of *Atta texana*, 3885
- Synthesis (in vivo)**, of phosphatidyl choline and ethanolamine in *Vitula edmandsae serratilinae* larvae, 1471
- Synthesis (radiochemical)**, of tritiated α -ecdysone and 25-deoxy- α -ecdysone of high specific activity, 6075
- Synthesis (stereoselective)**, of *Laspeyresia pomonella* sex-attractant, 9543
- of terpenes from pheromones of *Danaus gilippus berenice* and *D. plexippus*, 9540
- Synthesis (total)**, of *Porthetria dispar*, sex-attractant, 5044
- Synthetic juvenile-hormones**, for control of *Bovicola limbata*, 3438
- Synthetic media**, rearing of Aphidoidea on, 1704
- Synthetic mimics**, of insect juvenile-hormone, 261

Syntinae hind-wings, comparative morphology and evolution of, 5882

Syntopic species, habitat selection in Haliplidae as part of the problem of, 1779

Syrbula admirabilis, environmentally induced colour-dimorphism in, 9547

Syria,

Aphodius naviauxi sp.n. from, described, 67

new taxa of Scarabaeidae from, described and illustrated, 4728

Plegadiphilus geronticus sp.n. from, described and figured, 771

Syringopais temperatella, control of by chemicals in Iraq, 1193

Syringophilidae, population regulation in, 5396

Syrphidae,

103, 205, 596, 686, 831, 952, 1280, 1359, 1450, 1843, 2173, 2333, 2334, 2538, 2637, 2664, 2777, 4264, 4562, 4980, 5741, 5742, 5867, 6704, 6718, 6922, 7345, 7515, 7585, 7650, 8156, 8234, 8257, 8376, 8567, 9238, 9324, 9795, 10010, 10028

attacking Agaricales in Hungary, 6537

of Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland, 9239

from Czechoslovakia, 2831

from Finland, 2830

from Jaeren, Norway, 9240

from Lesser Antilles, Caribbean, 5563

from Madagascar, 4 new genera established, 8566

from Madagascar, 57 new spp described, some illustrated, 8566

of Magadan Region, 4584

of the Netherlands, changes of name among, 6921

57 new spp of, as described by P.H. van Doesburg, sr, 5658

of Norway, distribution, flight-period and flowers visited, 102

from Oliver and Osoyoos districts of British Columbia, 596

parasitism of *Syrphonema intestinalis* gen. et sp.n. (Nematoda) in, 952

predaceous on Aphidoidea of *Malus domestica*, biology of, 7427

predators of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in hedges, 9848

visiting *Rubus idaeus* flowers in GFR, 7476

from Spain, 79 spp recorded, 1358

species composition in forest areas of the Báb, Czechoslovakia, 1280

Syrphidae (polyphagous predaceous), of East Africa, prey specificity of, 9756

Syrphidae (predaceous), on Aphidoidea colonies, species composition of on fruit-trees and shrubs, 9059

Syrphoctonus spp., redescribed and illustrated, 2242

Syrphoctonus holarcticus sp.n., described and illustrated, 2242

- Syrphonema intestinalis** gen. et sp.n. (Nematoda), parasitism in Syrphidae and Syrphonematidae fam.n. 952
- Syrphonematidae** fam.n. (Diptera), parasitism of *Syrphonema intestinalis* gen. et sp.n. (Nematoda) in. 952
- Syrphus balteatus**, energy-transformation. 8156
- Syrphus pilisquamis**, female described and figured. 103
- Syrphus ribesii**, larval locomotion. 205
- Syrphus ribesii** and *S. corollae*, development at 20°C, effect of intra- and interspecific larval competition for food on. 7345
- Systellonotus**, key to. 5747
- Systellonotus usaifirae** and *S. lesbia* spp.n., described and illustrated. 5747
- Systematic**,
 entomology in Poland, achievements. 8495
 implications of parthenogenesis in Hymenoptera. 4130
 list of Palaearctic Acrolepiidae. 2251
 list of Yugoslavian Diplopoda. 2294
 observations of Italian Dolichopoda. 4846
 position for *Coccus* spp discussed. 2992
 position of *Agonum* spp. 4697
 position of *Diphyllostoma* genus. 9302
 position of genus *Eustrophinus*. 62
 position of little-known Palaearctic Momphidae. 8607
 position of *Metriopelma auronitens*. 629
 position of *Oniomyia* genus discussed. 9312
 revision of subgenus *Chelotrupes*. 4717
 value of 'ecological units' in Chironomidae. 9316
- Systematics**,
 of *Borinquenula* gen.n. (Tettigoniidae). 5809
 of *Catactista* genus. 7122
 of *Cenocorixa* genus. 9330
 of Central European Coccinellidae larvae. 2092
 of *Cerococcus parrotti*. 3778
 of Charaxidae reviewed. 2253
 of Cimicidae associated with man. 105
 of *Elaeodes* genus. 2261
 of Epermeniidae and Acrolepiidae of GFR. 8603
 of Hemiptera, importance of metathoracic scent-apparatus in. 4781
 of some Histeridae. 8533
 of Ichneumonidae discussed. 8596
 karyotype in. reviewed. 5626
 of *Lecanodiaspis* females. 7089
 of Lepidoptera discussed. 5780
 of Microphorinae. 7040
 of *Nosema* in some spp of *Aedes*, *Anopheles* and *Culex*. 1593
 of *Onthophagus*, importance of female reproductive system in. 2116
 of subfam. Ornithodorinae of Argasidae. 9275
 of Palaearctic and Oriental Cetoniinae, basic problems in. 660
 of Palaearctic Psylloidea. 706
 of Palaearctic Pyrgus spp. 7864
 of *Paragamasus probsti*. 623
 of *Phloeophthorus*. 4734
 of 'Rhopalocera', Papilionoidea and Herperiodea discussed. 2248
 of Salticidae. 2063
 of Scorpiones, use of disc electrophoresis of haemolymph. 8493
 of Tettigoniidae. 9632
 of *Timarcha*, variation of external characters. 3671
 of *Titanopteryx maculata* and *Schoenbaueria pusilla* in USSR. 4328
 of Trichoncoidea. 628
- Systemic activity**,
 of aldicarb against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* and *Panonychus citri* on orange trees. 9157
 of a juvenile hormone analogue. 4459
- Systemic granular insecticides**,
 phytotoxic effects of on *Coffea* plants in polythene bags. 7594
 to control *Liriomyza munda* and *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on greenhouse *Lycopersicum* seedlings. 9123
- Systemic insecticidal control**,
 of *Aceria mangiferae*. 2702
 of *Glycine* max insect pests. 6712
 of *Scirpophaga nivella* in India. 7595
- Systemic insecticides**,
 for control of *Hypoderma lineatum* larvae. 9074
 to control *Myzus persicae* on tobacco. 5460
 to control *Myzus persicae* and *Tetranychus urticae*. 9158
 to control *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 5 new. 9122
 for control of Siphonaptera of wild rats and rabbits. 3433
 for control of *Undulambia polystichalis*. 5456
 to control *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 4412
 effect of in control of *Myzus persicae*. 2700
 effectiveness of as *Gossypium* seed treatment against Aphididae. 6723
 evaluation of several. 3424
 for forestry protection. 1230
 on *Gossypium*, effects of on *Campoletis perdistinctus*. 6178
 use of white mice experimentally infested with *Cuterebra* sp. larvae for screening. 8652
 in *Zea mays*, bioactivity of in relation to *Dalbulus maidis*. 9100
- Systemic insecticides (Imidan)**, for *Hypoderma* spp. control. 6688
- Systemic phosphonate insecticide**, in *Gossypium* plants, effects of environmental factors on uptake, translocation and degradation of. 7577
- Systole prangicola** and *S. complanata* spp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 7847

T

Tabanidae,

678, 851, 1756, 1821, 2175, 2176, 2314, 2315, 2519, 2533, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3889, 4413, 4771, 5440, 5863, 6038, 6362, 6364, 6385, 6441, 7158, 7381, 7495, 7562, 7673, 7991, 9081

of Austria. 3576

in Central Yakutia, USSR, swarming and mating in. 5225

chromosomes. 9176

of Corrientes, Argentina, bionomic data on. 2515

in Eastern Czechoslovakia. 1281

eggs in Alabama, seasonal distribution and parasitism of. 1668

feeding habits, intergeneric comparison of cephalic structure in relation to. 4901

in Japan, daily and seasonal fluctuations of blood sucking activity of. 6381

of Kegonsa State Park, Wisconsin, distribution and seasonal occurrence. 9883

larvae in moss, apparatus and method for field separation of. 179

larvae of Patuxent Wildlife Research Centre, Maryland. 597

lured to traps with carbon dioxide. 3057

of Maryland, addenda. 8456

from Mongolia. 2832

2 new spp described, and synonymies discussed. 9325

no suitable control measures for. 9087

from Palaearctic, problems of nomenclature and taxonomy. 2174

from Scandinavia, biology of. 4233

test for collection of with equine health lab type. 8641

in Uganda, abundance and biting behaviour of. 431

in Ukraine, pathogenic mycoflora of. 2434

from USSR, new taxa described and illustrated. 7806

Tabanus spp.,

attraction of to traps baited with carbon dioxide and other chemicals. 7991

construction of mud-cylinders by in Kenya. 2519

transmission of hog cholera virus. 7562

Tabanus birmanicus, group discussed. 3749

Tabanus caeruleus, group discussed. 3750

Tabanus geminus, larvae and pupae. 2315

Tabanus hainanensis and **T. lentis** spp. n., described. 9325

Tabanus iyoensis,

possible autogenous reproduction of, and life history. 7381

susceptibility of females to insecticides. 5440

Tabanus nepalensis sp. n., from Nepal, described and figured. 3750

Tabanus nigrovittatus, control and study with traps. 3889

Tabanus taeniola,

biology. 6364

in Egypt, biology of immature stages of. 6362

in Egypt, ecology of. 6385

female feeding habits. 6441

larva and pupa, anatomy and morphology of. 5863

Tabanus teraiensis sp. n., from Nepal, described and figured. 3749

Tachardiidae. 2484**Tachinidae**,

395, 461, 924, 1177, 1590, 1905, 2512,

2526, 2582, 2972, 3324, 3864, 3904, 4269,

4353, 4418, 4440, 4773, 4980, 5233, 5246,

5254, 5374, 5608, 5743, 5744, 5845, 6301,

6302, 6388, 6461, 6462, 6634, 7392, 7420,

7444, 7449, 7450, 7506, 7570, 7807, 7986,

8173, 8246, 8248, 8785, 8839, 9233, 9326,

9724, 9737, 9765, 9766, 10040

from Caucasus (USSR). 2833

from Čerchov Mountains, Czechoslovakia, ecology of. 9234

effects of host on parasite. 5317

attempt to establish 2 spp on Réunion to control *Chilo sacchariphagus*. 546

inter-specific competition between when attacking *Diatraea saccharalis*. 2641

of Israel, 10 new spp described and illustrated. 2178

from Italy, identification of. 4772

from Old World, 8 new spp described. 2177

of Tashkent Region, USSR. 8428

of USSR, subfams. Tachininae, Dexiinae, Phasiinae, spp listed. 3751

Tachys bisulcatus, new for Denmark. 10023

Tachys obliquus, in Canada, distribution and ecology of. 1300

Tachycixius, key to spp. 2216

Tachycixius tigrinus and **T. bifurcatus** spp. n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 2216

Tachydromia, from Palearctic revised, 5 new spp described and illustrated. 2159

Tachyspex krombeini sp. n., from Florida, described and illustrated. 3810

Tachytrechus mchughi and **T. duplicatus** spp. n., from Oregon, described. 7798

Tactile setae, on podomeres of Chernetidae, taxonomic importance of position of. 8492

Taedia, from America revised, new spp described and illustrated, key to spp. 3775

Taeharis spp., spermatocyte chromosomes in New Guinea. 9988

- Taeniodera cordata nigropygidialis* and *T.c. nigrithorax* subsp.n., described, 7774
- Taeniopterygidae.**
421, 3365, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3895, 7135, 7880
- Taeniothrips laricivorus*, parthenogenesis in, 7320
- Tagetes**, effect of benomyl and surfactants on *Tetranychus urticae* on, 9935
- Tagging**,
of *Aedes communis* with ^{32}P , dispersal and longevity after, 9833
and recapture method for evaluating *Apis mellifera* pollination activity, 2303
- Tagona**, 6 spp re-described and illustrated, 669
- Tagona robusta* sp.n., from Uzbekistan, described and illustrated, 669
- Tahyna virus**, isolated from *Anopheles hyrcanus* in USSR, 4395
- Taiwan**,
Araneae of *Oryza sativa* fields in, 8388
Charops spp. from, revised, 3802
chromosomes of 9 Formicidae spp from, 9981
Ctenophthalmus (*Sinoctenophthalmus*) *lui* sp.n. from, described and illustrated, 3036
Dactylispa miyamotoi sp.n. from, described and illustrated, 7009
Eucorydia dasytoides from, re-described and illustrated, 4685
Hylecthrus taiwan sp.n. from, described and illustrated, 4857
larval morphology of *Culex pseudovishnui* from, 7916
7 new spp of Alticinae from, described, 5 illustrated, 5690
13 new spp of Alticinae from, described, 5691
4 new spp of Ampulicidae from, described, 5764
3 new spp of Canaceidae from, described and figured, 2152
3 new spp of Neopsylla from, described and illustrated, 3037
rates of infection of Culicidae with Japanese encephalitis virus in, 4403
- Taiwan (Taipei)**, *Poecilia reticulata* in *Culex pipiens fatigans* breeding-sites in, 9903
- Taiwainaphis randiae* sp.n., from India, described and illustrated, 2207
- Talaurinus crenulatus*, description corrected, 2932
- Tallaphididae**, 2559
- Talodex**, injectable efficacy against *Demodex canis* in dogs, 9908
- Tamaricella**, revision of genera related to, 711
- Tanaemyrmex** subgen of Formicidae, from Iraq, 1 new sp and 2 new subsp of Camponotus described and illustrated, 3801
- Tandem metacentric compound**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, unstable ring-X chromosomes derived from a, 1959
- Tanepomidos assamensis** gen. et sp.n. (*Ichneumonidae*), from India, described and figured, 2243
- Tannic acid**, effects of on *Drosophila funebris* larval salivary-gland cells, 7355
- Tanning**,
of cuticle, requirement of RNA- and protein-synthesis for in foot-pad development in *Sarcophaga bullata*, 5904
in *Lespesia archippivora* larvae, effect of ligation on, 7986
in *Periplaneta americana*, hormonal control of, probable bursicon-mediated translocation of protein-bound phenols, 4909
of *Tenebrio molitor* cuticle, hormonal action induced by cephalic region in, 826
- Tanning factor**, possible role of release of from perisymphathetic organs in *Tenebrio molitor*, 4072
- Tanymecus ponticus* sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated, 648
- Tanypteryx pryleri*, larva, habitat and habit, 9740
- Tanytarsini* spp., parthenogenetic strain and unbalanced sex-ratios in, 1934
- Tanytarsus*, of Europe, taxonomy revised, new spp described and figured, 84
- Tanytarsus* (*Microspectra*) *chionophila*, transferred to *Parapspectra*, 7047
- Tanzania**,
Bittacus fumosus in, 1297
coast, *Aedes aegypti* and *A. simpsoni* breeding in coral rock holes on, 8203
effect of smoke from mosquito coils on *Anopheles gambiae* and *Mansonia uniformis* in, 3419
new spp of Ascinae and Podocinidae from, described and illustrated, 4639
4 new spp and 1 new subsp of Lamellicornia described, 7746
Onthophagus cornutus sp.n. from, described and illustrated, 2118
Sphedanolestes freyi sp.n. from, described and illustrated, 2987
Tenebrionidae from, 4579
Umbonata spinosissima gen. et sp. n. (*Araneidae*) from, described and illustrated, 2061
- Tanzania (Central)**, biology and feeding habits of *Zonocerus elegans* in, 7395
- Tanzania (Musoma)**, transmission of sleeping sickness by *Glossina* in, 2688
- Taphrorychus bicolor*, in West Sussex, 2812
- Taphura sauliensis* and *T. charpentierae* spp.n., from French Guiana, described and illustrated, 133
- Tapinesthis inermis*, new for Austria, 3572
- Tapinoma melanocephalus*, as an inhibitor of *Rhodnius prolixus* populations, 5415
- Tarantulidae**, 6124

- Tarphius** (*Atlantotarphius*) *elongatus* sp.n., from from Teneriffe, described and illustrated, 5696
- Tarsal absorption**, of vitamin E and fatty acid methyl esters by *Acheta domesticus* larvae, 9691
- Tarsal claw muscles**, of *Eurypelma marxi*, structural features, 4926
- Tarsal contact**, with plastic surfaces treated with metepa, sterilization of *Rhodnius prolixus* by, 8890
- Tarsal scolopidial organ**, function in *Notonecta glauca*, 7187
- Tarsal sensilla**, in *Amblyomma americanum*, permeability of, 9450
- Tarsal taste-hairs**,
of *Calliphora vicina*, location and sensitivity to NaCl, 7191
of *Phormia regina*, positive behavioural criterion for response to stimulation of with sugars in extension of proboscis, 5286
- Tarsitachys bilobus** gen. et sp.n. (Carabidae), from Baltic amber, described and illustrated, 2073
- Tarsonemidae**,
22, 1322, 1719, 3338, 3627, 6611, 6629, 7731, 8199, 8968
of New Guinea, 13 new taxa described and illustrated, 5646
- Tarsonemina**,
from Korea, 11 new spp described and illustrated, 1322
of Yugoslavia, 7 spp new for, listed, 5630
- Tarsus**,
regeneration in *Blabera craniifer*, stages in formation of regenerates and relation to moulting cycle, 8071
of *Schistocerca gregaria*, glandular epidermis on, 7165
- Tarsus I**, of *Amblyomma maculatum*, musculature and neuromuscular potential in, 5914
- Tasmania**,
biology of 3 spp of *Celaenia* from, 4674
2 new spp of *Rhaphidophoridae* from caves in, described and illustrated, 7878
Psocoptera of Curtis Island listed, 174
Tasmanoplectron isolatum gen. et sp.n. (*Rhaphidophoridae*) from, described and figured, 7879
- Tasmanian Chloropidae**, from *Araneae* eggs, new spp described and illustrated, 5732
- Tasmanitachoides** gen.n. (Carabidae), established, 8506
- Tasmanoplectron isolatum** gen. et sp.n. (*Rhaphidophoridae*), from Tasmania, described and figured, 7879
- Taste**, in *Dysdercus intermedius*, 8704
- Taste-cells**,
of insects, interactions between ions and receptor membrane in, 4955
mechanism of stimulation of by organic substances in insects, 4957
- Taste-hairs** (tarsal and labellar), of *Calliphora vicina*, location and sensitivity to NaCl, 7191
- Taste-perception**, of *Myzus persicae* related to food-uptake and developmental processes, 3320
- Taste-receptors**, in *Anopheles atroparvus*, 3961
- Taxa**,
created by F.A. Bonelli, validity of, 4699
formation and branching of phyletic lineages, 1265
- Taxodium distichum**, extract, effect on survival of *Reticulitermes flavipes*, 9665
- Taxonomic**,
categories, race, subspecies and species, delimitation of, 1320
changes for *Malthinus* genus from Mediterranean and Near East, 1334
characteristics of laelapids and macronyssids in Fonseca collection, 2889
composition of Carabidae of New Guinea, 5666
differentiation of Cicadellidae and Membracidae with acrylamide gel electrophoresis, 9483
history of Calosoma reviewed, 2074
modifications in Cantharidae, 8503
position of *Cinara neubergi*, 3786
position of *Euphalangium* discussed, 6987
position of *Onthophagus taurus* and *O. illyricus*, 7028
position of parasites of oak Tortricidae, 7101
position of *Protonosis* and *Strongylomma*, 1373
position of *Scythris sinensis* and *S. chrysopygella*, 3833
positions in the genus *Stenus*, 2133
relationships of *Nesolycaena albosericea*, 3014
review of *Cinara* spp in Britain, 5753
revision of African *Saginae*, 4848
revision of *Oryctoderini*, 3694
revision of Venezuelan *Simuliidae*, 4770
significance of flagellar annuli of antennae in *Scolytoidea* discussed, 2910
significance of lateral plates on *Phenacoccus dearnessi* pupa, 4798
status of *Calopteryx xanthostoma* discussed, 774, 3028
status of *Campoplex alticola* discussed, 8596
status of *Culex univittatus* in South Africa, 1296
status of genus *Grallatotermes*, 2247
study of known pupae of *Anthrax* in North and South America, 1408
value of male genitalia in *Lepidoptera*, 4821
value of receptacular duct of *Pauropoda* females, 1609
- Taxonomy**,
of *Acariformes* living on Palaearctic *Carabus* spp, 2043
of *Adrastus* spp, 56
of *Agromyzidae*, significance of stridulatory

Taxonomy, contd.

- organs for, 7788
- of Alloxystinae discussed, 2228
- of Amblyopone pluto sp.n. 5771
- of Anicetus spp. discussed, 2997
- of some Aphodius spp of subgen Agrilinus in Italy. 35
- of Aspilota, characters of importance set out, 8590
- of Australian Bombyliidae in Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, 2959
- of Boophthora erythrocephala, 98
- of British Entedon reviewed, 2999
- of Calypticus, Coccus and Saissetia discussed, 715
- of Cantharis, 7000
- of Carabus forms from Europe and Near East, 2919
- of Carabus (Oreocarabus) hortensis, 7754
- of Casticta genus, new spp diagnosed, 7122
- Centrobolus generic name revised, 7884
- of Chernetidae from Britain, importance of tactile setae position on podomeres, 8492
- of Choristoneura spp. and sex-pheromone specificity, 268
- of Coccidae discussed, 2992
- of Curimus spp. of Italy, 562
- of Drosophilidae in Finland, 570
- of Edaphus spp, 5713
- of Engonius spp, 2100
- of Eremobates spp, discussed, 8494
- of 3 Erigonidae, 3637
- of European Tanytarsus spp, 84
- of French Curculionidae, 4714
- of Geocoris, subgen Plocoris reviewed, 7075
- geomera as sole species of Calobatina genus, 7801
- of German sp of subgenus Leptus of Leptusa, 4736
- of Glycyphana subgenera of Cetoniinae, 2115
- of herero Péringuey form in Cicindela discussed, 2091
- of Hybomitra nitidifrons, 4771
- of Ichneumonidae of French Mediterranean coast, 5772
- of Insecta, bibliography of recent publications, 4638
- of Leistus piceus from Hungary, 4704
- of Leistus spinibarbis subsp., 3663
- of Livolia genus, 7012
- of Marpesia eleuches discussed, 5796
- of Nematinae described by Malaise from USSR, 4819
- of Nematus wahlbergi and Ionicerae groups, 5778
- of 19 spp of Neotropical Lepidoptera, 4822
- of North European Chrysis spp. discussed, 3795
- of northern European Cyphon, 7017
- of subgen Ohmella of Raphidia, 4839

- of Opiliones, 6986
- of Palaearctic Tabanidae, problems among, 2174
- of Phytocoris lineaticollis group discussed, 7076
- of Phytoseiidae in Egypt, 6895
- of Plecoptera of Pictet and Burmeister, 4851
- of Polysphinctini types, 2239
- of Ptycta spp. of Hawaiian Islands, 8625
- of Pyrgomorpha genus, type-species, and proposed neotypes, 2281
- of Sicilian Vespidae, 6932
- significance of haemocytes of Blattaria in, 6000
- of Simuliidae, structural characteristics of polytene chromosomes and, 97
- of Solenopsis spp revised, 5770
- of Spanish Machilidae reviewed, 3042
- of some Symphyta, 7837
- of Tetrigoidea on Timor, Indonesia, 4847
- of Thecobathra, 4838
- of Timarcha, variations in morphology and genitalia, 48
- transfer of Macrotylus to new tribe and division to new tribe and division to 3 subgenera, 4785
- of Triaenostreptini tribe, specific and generic synonymy, 2295
- of Ventocoris falcatus, 2198
- Taxonomy (numerical)**, systematic value of spermatheca and penis-sheath of Asilidae for, 7792
- Taxis baccata**, buds, ultrastructure and histochemistry of suction cones of Cecidophyes psilaspis which form galls in, 5347
- 'Tea-bag' technique, insecticides for control of Rhipicephalus sanguineus by, 7550
- Technical endosulfan**, topically applied to Acanthomia tomentosicollis and A. horrida, toxicity of, 9624
- Technical Rabon**, for Musca domestica larval control in cow manure, 9094
- Technique**, for the preparation of Mesostigmata for scanning-electron-microscope studies, 1407
- Technomyrmex sp.**, from Cameroon, oviposition by fertilized workers in, 7613
- Tectocephus velatus**, post-embryonic development, 6408
- Tegenaria**,
 - from Italy, 7 new spp described and illustrated, 5651
 - of Spain, new records of 4 spp, 5652
 - from Turkey, 3 new spp described and illustrated, 8487
- Tegenaria atrica**,
 - dichotomy in embryos of induced by supra-optimal temperature treatment in early embryogeny, 5159

- Tegenaria atrica**, contd.
temperature-induced developmental monstrosities in. 5189
- Tegenaria derhami**, trichobothia, ultrastructure. 2358
- Tegenaria saeva**,
and *Nesticus cellulanus*, association between. 9035
supernumerary appendages, involvement of graft and stump in morphogenesis of. 982
- Tegenaria vallei sp.n.**, from Libya, described and illustrated. 8488
- Tegmen**,
basal lapping in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 816
functional disorder resulting from defect of, affecting sexual behaviour in Gryllidae. 3908
- Tegmina**, of Gryllidae, biophysics of sound-production by. 2415
- Tegminal movement**, related to song structure in *Metrioptera sphagnorum*. 9569
- Tegmino-alar and alar-notal sound-production**, in African *Pamphagidae*. 5067
- Teinocoptidae**. 1714
- Teinogenys demarsi sp.n.**, from Australia, described and illustrated. 7026
- Telebasis carminita**, male description expanded. 167
- Teleonemia harleyi sp.n.**, from *Lantana camara* in Trinidad, described. 704
- Telenomus sp.**, as egg parasites of *Heliothis armigera*. 8170
- Telenomus alsophilae**, egg parasite of *Ennomus subsignarius*, effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and carbaryl on. 9839
- Telenomus remus**, developmental biology in *Spodoptera littoralis* eggs. 7411
- Teleogryllus commodus**,
egg-shells, penetration of non-polar molecules in solution through. 8675
nearest neighbour tests of significance for non-randomness in spatial distribution of. 9042
stridulation, circadian control of. 7946
- Teleogryllus commodus** and *T. oceanicus*, auditory sensitivity. 215
pre-mating isolation between. 10015
- Telmatoscopini**, of Yugoslavia, new spp described and illustrated. 4764
- Telostegus**, from Australia reviewed. 7852
- Temelucha spp.**, from Europe revised. 1382
- Temik 10G**, *Tetranychus telarius* resistant to. 1559
- Temnochilidae**. 4117
- Temperature**,
acclimation in *Tribolium confusum* and *Musca domestica*, at locomotory, metabolic and enzyme levels. 934
activity of *Eleodes* spp. in relation to at Joshua Tree National Monument, USA. 9711
and aggregation of Antarctic arthropods. 273
behaviour of Acari, method for testing. 3873
behavioural response of *Ooencyrtus kuwanai* to. 862
of body of *Tenebrionidae* in Namib Desert of southern Africa. 932
of *Bombus* spp. queens, drones and workers. 6102
of cattle dung, effect of on rate of development of *Musca vetustissima* larvae. 8868
at which cocoons of *Neodiprion sertifer* are maintained, effects of on development and fecundity. 8092
coefficient of toxicity of pyrethrum (negative), mechanism involved in, in *Periplaneta americana*. 965
control in flying *Manduca sexta*. 8774
cycle (circadian), method for obtaining from an air-conditioner in insectarium. 4885
-dependent changes in sphingosine and fatty acid composition of glycerophosphatides from *Musca domestica* larvae. 9692
development of *Anaphes oviventatus*, an egg parasite of *Lygus hesperus*, in relation to. 5250
-development relations of *Eutrombicula belkini*. 6420
role of in diapause of *Grapholitha funebrana*. 8930
differences in embryonic death in progeny of male *Bombyx mori* treated with apholate due to. 5169
effect of on assimilation and retention of ^{137}Cs by *Acheta domesticus*. 3165
effect of on attractiveness of fluorescent lamp traps. 7893
effect of on behaviour and development of *Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata*. 9657
effect of on behaviour of *Ixodes ricinus*, *Dermacentor marginatus* and *Haemaphysalis inermis*. 4051
effect of on behaviour and pollinating efficiency of *Apis mellifera* on *Brassica napus*. 9841
effect of on biological activity of insecticides in soil. 3466
effect of on biology of 3 biotypes of *Schizaphis graminum*. 7348
effect of on biology of *Brevicoryne brassicae*, *Lipaphis erysimi pseudobrassicae* and *Myzus persicae*. 5151
effect of on breeding and hypopus formation in *Lardoglyphus konoi*. 2670
effect of constant and alternating on *Spodoptera litura* development. 4175
effect of on *Dacus dorsalis* development in Hawaiian fruits. 3238
effect of on development of corpora allata in *Apis mellifera*. 8885
effect of on development of *Hylemya brassicae*. 1001
effect of on development of *Leptinotarsa*

Temperature, contd.

- decemlineata, 430
- effect of on development and hatching of *Tingis ampliata* eggs, 9663
- effect on development and life cycle of *Panonychus citri*, 1140
- effect of on development, longevity and fecundity in *Nysius vinitor*, 8878
- effect of on development of pesticide resistance in *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Tribolium castaneum*, 8793
- effect of on development of *Thomasiniana theobaldi*, 8869
- effect of on development and reproductive capacity of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, 6275
- effect of on development and reproductive capacity of *Laspeyresia pomonella*, modelling and problems of optimization, 8093
- effect on developmental speed in *Drosophila melanogaster* hybrids, 4182
- effect on *Diabrotica virgifera* development, 4193
- effect of on diapause development in *Bdellodes lapidaria* eggs, 3230
- effect of different doses and fractionated doses on crossing-over in female *Drosophila melanogaster*, 9172
- effect on egg diapause and development in *Miridae*, 4332
- effect of on eggs of six spp of lepidopteran pests of cotton, 3240
- effect of on embryonic diapause and type of development in *Aeshna mixta*, 1000, 8870
- effect on embryogenesis in *Smittia* sp., Q₁₀-values of development and frequency of 'double abdomens' after UV-irradiation, 3244
- effect of on fecundity of *Psylla pyricola*, 9674
- effect of on fecundity and longevity of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 6283
- effect of on feeding activity of *Sarmatiulus kessleri*, 9748
- effect of on frequency of XXY and XO progeny of *Drosophila* males, 3519
- effect of on hatching time in *Baetis rhodani*, 6269
- effect of high winter water on adult emergence of aquatic insects, 1681
- effect of on immature stages of *Anastrepha suspensa*, 5168
- effect of on *Kilifia acuminata* movement, 9462
- effect on labellar chemoreceptors of *Phormia regina*, 5951
- effect on life-cycle of *Anax junius* in Canada, 7349
- effect of on life-span of *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, 8090
- effect of on mating behaviour of *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 9707
- effect on the moment of larvi-position and eclosion in *Glossina morsitans orientalis*, 1005
- effect on *Neodiprion swaini* larvae, 5190
- effect of on nuclear polyhedrosis virus, 3190
- effect on nutrition of *Agrotis segetum*, 1080
- effect of on occurrence of melanotic inclusions and related physiology in *Gilpinia hercyniae*, 7956
- effect of on *Orius tricolor* feeding on *Tetranychus pacificus*, 7432
- effect on paradichlorobenzene fumigation of *Tineola bisselliella* larvae, 1205
- effect of on period of swarming in *Chironomus plumosus* in course of the year, 5370
- effect of on population densities of soil arthropods of Phoenix dactylifera orchard in Iraq, 6580
- effect of on production of sexuales of *Therioaphis maculata* and *T. riehmii*, 7361
- effect of on proteins and amino acids of cephalothoracic nerve-mass of *Heterometrus swammerdami*, 898
- effect of on rate of development of *Circulifer opacipennis*, 2474
- effect of on rate of search by *Trichogramma* spp, 7507
- effect of on respiratory activity during development and diapause of *Cephus cinctus*, 5996
- effect on respiratory activity of *Philanisus plebeius* larvae, 1447
- effect of on sex-ratio of *Campoletis perdistinctus*, 5547
- effect of on size of isolated *Chironomus th. thummi* polytene chromosomes, 7626
- effect of on sterilant efficiency of tepa in *Dacus oleae* females, 2442
- effect of on storage-life of *Graphognathus* sp. eggs, 8778
- effect of on survival and oxygen-consumption of diapausing *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 6295
- effect of on testis pterin content of *Drosophila littoralis*, 9548
- effect of on toxicity of azinphosmethyl and malathion to *Anthonomus grandis*, 9610
- effect of on water-vapour uptake in *Goniodes colchici*, 1537
- effect of on weight changes and total water-content of *Amblyomma americanum*, 4059
- effectiveness of insecticides against *Lygus rugulipennis* at different, 6724
- extremes, survival capacity of *Cybocephalus* species under, 3164
- as factor in *Agrotis segetum* development, 3231
- factor in chemosterilization of *Musca domestica* by thiotepa, 5188
- feeding and survival of *Coptotermes formosanus* and *Reticulitermes flavipes* at constant, 6100

Temperature, contd.

- feeding of *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus* on cultivars of *Vaccinium myrtilus* at varying. 398
- freezing protection in *Pterostichus brevicornis*. 7254
- gradient, behaviour of *Aedes taeniorhynchus* larvae and pupae in. 3162
- Hylobius radicis* damage to *Pinus resinosa* related to. 5341
- induced developmental monstrosities in *Tegenaria atrica*. 5189
- induced neural adaptations, motoneuron discharge in *Pterostichus brevicornis*. 3941
- lethal effect of copulation on *Drosophila* females reared at low. 4210
- locomotory activity of *Zonocerus variegatus* and. 866
- nervous control of acceleration of heart rate caused by, in *Locusta migratoria*. 884
- optimum of *Macrochles muscaedomesticae* as a population attribute. 2675
- population growth of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* after exposure to extreme. 9867
- population growth of *Drosophila melanogaster* at constant and alternating. 9866
- pupal colour-types in *Pieris rapae crucivora* and seasonal variation of. 8767
- ranges preferred by *Cicindela repanda* and *C. rufiventris rufiventris*. 6409
- rate of development and inversion polymorphism in *Drosophila pavani* at 2. 3556
- reaction of *Cloëon dipterum* and *Perlodes intricata* to change in. 7947
- of rearing, raising of to produced male only *Musca domestica*. 7617
- reduction in *Drosophila melanogaster* longevity by rearing at low. 2477
- regulation in *Bombus vagans*. 4057
- regulation energetics in *Bombus terrestris*. 6101
- importance of relationship between duration of development in *Oribatei* and. 5363
- relation to duration of larval development in *Agrotis exclamationis* populations to. 8110
- relationship between duration and survival of pupal *Costelytra zealandica* and. 1624
- reproductive efficiency of *Hypera postica* at varying. 7368
- and reproductive success in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, *O. unifasciatus*, *Lygaeus kalmii* and *L. turcicus*. 1671
- requirements of *Diabrotica longicornis* egg hatch. 1025
- resistance to *Digitaria* to *Sipha flava* related to. 8999
- respiratory metabolism in *Polydesmus gracilis* as function of. 5997
- response of *Aedes mediovittatus* produced in lab to. 9684
- response of *Chilo agamemnon* larvae to. 868
- rhythm of oxygen-uptake in diapausing *Laspeyresia pomonella* larvae, at varying. 5998
- in seasonal development of parthenogenetic and sexual morphs of *Eucallipterus tiliace*. 8237
- selection by *Musca domestica* of different coloured surfaces in relation to. 3972
- sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1992
- sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*, dominant cold-sensitive lethals on autosomes. 6855
- sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*, paralytic mutation *para^{ts}*. 8373
- sensitivity of circadian rhythm in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* eclosion. 4979
- shock, adaptation of macrochaete rudiments in 'forked' mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster* to. 6249
- shock-induced similarities in chromosomal puffing in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8359
- shock-induced specific visible mutations at 'dumpy' locus of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3529
- to store *Pectinophora gossypiella* pupae and adults. 6320
- survival of *Rickettsia conorii* in nymphal *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* at various. 3437
- susceptibility of *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneus* to anoxia produced by helium and nitrogen at various. 6210
- and temperature pre-treatment, effect of on diapause and synchronization of adult emergence in *Megachile rotundata*. 9658
- tolerance of aquatic insects to heated waters. 4053
- tolerance of pronymphs and pupae of *Pristiphora erichsonii*. 1023
- toxicity of acaricides to *Tetranychus* species at different. 6213
- transmission of potato leaf-roll virus by *Aulacorthum solani*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Myzus persicae*, enhanced by. 2596
- and transmission of Western X-disease agent by *Colladonus montanus*. 9816
- treatment affecting *Hypera postica* fecundity, egg-fertility and longevity. 6290
- treatment, changes induced in puffing-pattern of *Drosophila hydei* polytene chromosomes by. 6292
- treatment (supraoptimal) in early embryogeny, dichotomy in embryos of *Tegenaria atrica* induced by. 5159
- variation in *Acheta domesticus* fecundity in relation to. 6322
- of working *Apis mellifera*, effect of solar radiation on. 7252

Temperature (abnormally high), larval development of *Myzus persicae* at. 8880

- Temperature (ambient),**
development of *Rhodnius neglectus* in relation to in lab. 5150
effects of on internal temperature and wing-beat frequency of *Periplaneta americana*. 5053
effects of on wing-beat frequency of *Periplaneta* species. 4919
- Temperature (constant),** effect of on non-diapause development of *Hyssopus thymus*. 6293
- Temperature (falling),** acclimation of *Sitona hispidulus* and *S. decipiens* to. 5052
- Temperature (fluctuating),** gonadal response of *Culicidae* to. 7375
- Temperature (high),**
effects of on *Rhyacionia buoliana* egg-production and survival. 9661
therapeutic effect of on *Heliothis zea* larvae to cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. 8046
- Temperature (internal),** of *Periplaneta americana*, effects of ambient temperature and humidity on. 5053
- Temperature (low),**
effect of on male meiosis in *Melipona marginata*. 8866
effect of on parasites of *Sitophilus zeamais*, *Choetospila elegans* and *Anisopteromalus calandrae*. 4050
effect of sterilizing and substerilizing doses of γ -irradiation at, on *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 6277
effect of on survival of *Dermatophagoides* species. 8224
- Temperature (low developmental),** effects of on sexual activity of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8877
- Temperature (pre-imaginal),** influence of on fecundity and ageing in *Drosophila melanogaster* hybrids. 4181
- Temperature (preferred),** of *Pardosa sierra* and *P. ramulosa*. 6103
- Temperature (rearing),** effects of on size and sexual differentiation in *Acheta domesticus*. 6312
- Temperature (soil),** mortality of *Pectinophora gossypiella* larvae caused by high. 6613
- Temperature (storage),** for eggs and pupae of *Dacus oleae*. 6310
- Temperature (upper-lethal),** relations of *Paragnetina media* nymphs. 8776
- Temperature (warm microenvironment),** insects overwintering in drainage ditches in Washington. 6605
- Temporal,**
advantage, effect of on competition between *Musca domestica* strains. 4331
changes in sex-ratio of *Drosophila melanogaster* populations with different genetic structures, on irradiation. 1262
distribution of X-ray dose, effect of on induction of X-chromosomal non-disjunction and loss in *Drosophila melanogaster* oocytes. 521
organization of mating behaviour in *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 5218
subspeciation, a model for. 3564
subspeciation in *Maniola jurtina*, possible existence of. 3565
variation in *Schistocerca* and *Stethophyma* of chiasma-frequency. 1939
- Temporal (Tömösváry) organ,** of *Scutigerella immaculata*, ultrastructure. 2339
- Tenebrio molitor,**
activity of aryl citronellylcarbamate (juvenile hormone related compound) on. 4021
activity of citronellylamine and citronellol derivatives on. 6067
corpus cardiacum, adipokinetic hormones in. 9521
cultured in vitro, action of ecdysone and farnesol methyl ester on pupal ovary of. 5123
dermal glands. 8014
development, inhibition of by insect hormones and antibiotics. 5177
egg hatch, combined effects of egg age and radiation dosage on. 5154
egg, lethal effects of radio-frequency energy on. 9678
extracts, in vitro hatching of *Hymenolepis diminuta* eggs in. 7288
female genital discs, differentiation in vitro of. 5128
hormonal action induced by cephalic region in tanning of cuticle of. 826
integument, pseudo-juvenilizing effect of protein denaturants on. 5182
irradiated adult and larval midguts, histopathology of. 9670
larva, prothoracic glands of and their changes within a moulting cycle. 2411
larva, translocation of coliphage MS2 by. 1594
larval haemolymph, carrier proteins of [^3H] labelled compounds with juvenile-hormone activity in. 5029
larval midgut, structure of intranuclear crystal in. 889
lipid metabolism in during development. 1475
midgut epithelium, ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase, non-specific esterase and β -glucuronidase in. 3993
midgut, isolation of intranuclear crystals of with scanning electron microscope observations. 9471
morphological changes in, resulting from radiofrequency or heat treatment of larvae or pupae. 1012
moulting-hormone in oenocytes of. 1510
ovary development, pre-vitellogenesis. 8116
ovary development, vitellogenesis. 8117
perirectal Malpighian tubules, ultrastructure and role of autophagic vacuoles. 246

***Tenebrio molitor*, contd.**

- perisymphatic organs, description and possible role in release of tanning factor of. 4072
- polyphenoloxidase activity during ontogenesis in. 5019
- pupae, hormonal conditions necessary for development of ovary in. 6076
- pupal development, effect of synthetic juvenile hormone and juvenile hormone analogue, methyl farnesoate dihydrochloride on. 1004
- pupal gin-traps, morphology and mechanism. 198
- purinolytic enzymes. 2393
- reproductive system, differentiation in vitro culture of rudiments of in presence of ecdysone. 981
- respiratory metabolism of during emergence and expansion of wing. 3973
- sex-pheromone production and reproductive behaviour in γ -irradiated. 8111
- ultrastructure and histochemistry of cuticular canals. 202

Tenebrionidae,

71, 198, 246, 470, 667-669, 826, 889, 934, 981, 1004, 1012, 1015, 1017, 1158, 1163, 1264, 1426, 1475, 1493, 1496, 1503, 1510, 1515-1517, 1556, 1573, 1575, 1594, 1720, 1759, 1783, 1788, 1910, 2013, 2059, 2386, 2388, 2393, 2395, 2411, 2433, 2449, 2757, 2821, 3114, 3117, 3233, 3383, 3468, 3561, 3648, 3907, 3973, 3993, 4021, 4072, 4081, 4086, 4118, 4192, 4327, 4358, 4359, 4449, 4740, 4959, 5019, 5029, 5031, 5055, 5056, 5071, 5123, 5128, 5154, 5177, 5182, 5259, 5284, 5297, 5390, 5468, 5469, 5474, 5649, 5716-5720, 5743, 5827, 5883, 5953, 6067, 6076, 6137, 6139, 6180, 6186, 6210, 6214, 6216, 6318, 6444, 6559, 6611, 6645, 6746, 6850, 6903, 7033, 7288, 7291, 7292, 7517, 7527, 7591, 7609, 7677, 7688, 7785, 7954, 7962, 8014, 8038, 8111, 8116, 8117, 8161, 8380, 8406, 8792, 8793, 8795, 8831, 8854, 8863, 8874, 8912, 9034, 9037, 9057, 9105, 9115, 9148, 9223, 9310, 9471, 9473, 9521, 9522, 9552, 9651, 9670, 9678, 9711, 9750, 9813, 9954

from Asia, new taxa described and illustrated. 2952

from French Antilles. 2765

of the genera *Diesia* and *Platydesia* gen.n., revised. 4739

of hills and lower mountains of southern Tadzhikistan, USSR. 8425

of Isle Tremiti, Italy. 568

of Isole Egadi listed, new taxa described and illustrated. 5715

of Isole Egadi, Sicilia, Italy. 569

from Namib Desert of Southern Africa, body temperature in. 932

from Namib Desert of Southern Africa, water balance in. 2404

of Sicily, zoogeography of. 5560

of small islands round Sicily. 5561

of Socotra Archipelago, new taxa from, described and illustrated. 2953

from Sudan listed. 8552

from Tanganyika. 4579

Tenebrionidae (desert), ecological factors affecting population sampling of. 3378

Tenebroides mauritanicus, susceptibility of to fumigants, contact insecticides and insert materials. 6209

Tenthredinidae,

250, 373, 547, 747, 947, 957, 1023, 1288, 1718, 1832, 2028, 2177, 2229, 2550, 2708, 2718, 2778, 2996, 3007, 3449, 3451, 4453, 4562, 4596, 4819, 5108, 5376, 5777, 5778, 6699, 7669, 7695, 7837, 8584, 8599, 9013, 9030, 9354, 10031

larval systematics, distribution and ecology on *Larix*. 1285

Paramasaakia ajmu gen. et sp.n. described and figured. 3006

Tenthredinoidea, *Betula nana* as food plant of. 1718

Tenthredo,

from Germany, illustrated key. 747

of group A, 4 Central European spp re-described. 747

Tenthredo jelochovcovi sp.n., from Bulgaria, described and illustrated. 8599

Tenuia nigripes, placed in *Pseudopomyzidae*. 95

Tenuipalpidae,

1138, 2611, 2706, 3338, 3595, 3628, 4664, 6366, 6536, 6978, 6979, 6980, 7394, 7627, 7732

of Hungary. 4558

Tenuipalpoidini, *Bakerina* gen. n. described and figured. 9282

Tenuipalpus, from Pakistan, 5 new spp described and figured. 7732

Tenuipalpus ghanii sp.n., from Pakistan, described and illustrated. 6978

Tenuipalpus punicae, in Egypt, biology of. 7394

Tepa, as chemosterilant for *Spodoptera exigua*. 1632
effects of on reproductive tissues of *Trichoplusia ni*. 6276

effects of on *Schistocerca gregaria*. 6300

effects of temperature and light on sterility efficiency of in *Dacus oleae* females. 2442

-sterilized *Dacus oleae* males, competition of normal and. 8081

-sterilized *Heliothis zea* eggs, parasitism by *Trichogramma evanescens*. 9683

toxicity to late aquatic stages of *Culex*

nigripalpus. 9622

treated *Trichoplusia ni*, inherited sterility among progeny of male of. 1010

Tephritidae,

320, 374, 390, 407, 479, 784, 851, 888,
912, 921, 982, 1019, 1039, 1042, 1194,
1196, 1214, 1461, 1525, 1895, 2442, 2468,
3056, 3068, 3097, 3129, 3130, 3136, 3238,
3329, 3390, 3549, 3971, 4165, 4166, 4178,
4191, 4453, 4774, 4775, 4968, 5049, 5163,
5168, 5197, 5218, 5219, 5264, 5272, 5408,
5410, 5411, 5481, 5851, 5864, 6062, 6063,
6308, 6310, 6490, 6554, 6738, 6739, 6757,
6898, 7065, 7164, 7265, 7483, 7996, 8061,
8077, 8081, 8122, 8133, 8357, 8685, 8830,
8850, 8933, 8980, 9374, 9388, 9817, 9989

in Hawaii, Thixcin E as extender of poisoned
male-lures to control. 3481

of India and their recorded hosts. 590

infestations controlled by fumigation with

methyl bromide plus refrigeration. 3465

larvae, protein products for rearing. 9757

mortality, when attracted to *Psidium guajava*

foliage treated with malathion or naled plus
protein-hydrolysate bait. 3471

from Sri Lanka, new taxa described and

illustrated, taxonomy and spp new for. 7066

treating of with attractants to enhance

effectiveness in sterile-release programme.
7249

Tephrosia vogelii, pods infested by *Etiella*
zincchenella, losses caused. 8992

Teracrius, from Africa, key to spp. 1364

Teracrius furvus sp.n., from Eritrea, described
and illustrated. 1364

Teratocytes, as a means of resistance to
cellular defence reactions. 1715

Teratogenic effect,

of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on

Musca domestica larvae. 1026

of thymidine and its suppression by deoxy-
cytidine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 337,
1024

Teratology,

in *Anommatus distinctus devillei*. 5885

in *Dysmictocarabus solieri* and *Archicarabus*
monticola. 5880

in female of brown colour-phase of

Atractomorpha crenulata. 5879

in Formicidae, mainly Myrmicinae. 3072

in *Gynotyphlus perpusillus certulus*. 5885

in *Lucanus cervus*. 7903

in *Polyzonium germanicum* and *Lithobius*
piceus. 8841

Tergal glands, and corresponding cuticular
surfaces in *Kaloterms flavicollis*. 827

Tergal glandular areas, of *Megachile* spp,
scanning-electron-microscopy of. 7267

Tergal patches, in *Coelioxys* spp. 3919

Tergite development, in *Drosophila*, clonal
parameters of. 4144

Tergites (post-abdominal), of *Blatta orientalis*,
anatomy and physiology of glandular

epithelium of. 6117

Termes, from temperate Australia, 4 new spp
described and illustrated. 751

Terminal ganglion, of *Periplaneta americana*,
neurosecretion in. 4940

Terminal organs, of *Musca domestica* cephalic
lobes, ultrastructure of. 7185

Terminal sensilla, of maxillary palps of *Locusta*
migratoria, structure of and changes
associated with moulting. 2357

Terminal structure, of double-stranded RNA of
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus from *Bombyx*
mori. 6160

Terminalia ivorensis, effect of *Nanophyes* species
and *Auletobius* species on fruit development
in. 7457

Termination,

of diapause in *Draeculacephala crassicornis*
with synthetic juvenile hormone. 6247

of diapause in *Epicauta segmenta* larvae. 6244

and induction of diapause in *Mesocormys*

pulchriceps. 6246

and induction of pupal diapause in *Sarcophaga*
species. 6242

3'-Termini, of genome RNA segments of *Bombyx*
mori cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. 6161

Terminology,

of Chironomidae. 1348

of genital armature of Lepidoptera discussed.
8602

and 'stria' in Coleoptera. 7744

Termitidae,

264, 478, 752, 753, 1247, 2247, 3131, 3701,

3702, 4062, 4476, 6717, 6798, 7582, 7954,

7961, 8017, 8334, 8336, 8437, 8601, 8888,

8941, 9165, 9171, 9247

abundance of mounds and competition among
colonies of Australian. 2619

Hesperotermes gen.n. described and
illustrated. 751

soil poisons for proofing buildings against. 6772

Termitinae, of temperate Australia, 5 new spp
described and illustrated. 751

Termitodius boliviensis sp.n., from Bolivia,
described and illustrated. 3654

Terpene,

attraction in *Ips typographus*. 1526

from host-tree, response of *Heydenia unica* to.
6466

from pheromones of *Danaus gilippus berenice*
and *D. plexippus*, stereoselective synthesis
of. 9540

Terpene (prey-liberated plant), response of

Medetera aldrichii oviposition and larval
bark-surface orientation to. 6351

Terpenoid, addition of and related plant
constituents as development of bait
principle for control of *Anthonomus grandis*.
4040

- Terpenoid amide derivatives**, effects of as juvenile-hormone analogues. 2395
- Terpenoid amines**, as insect juvenile-hormone. 262
- Terpenoid esters**, of juvenile-hormone class, electron impact induced behaviour of. 8758
- Terramycin**, sterility in *Aphis fabae* through. 8112
synergism of to inhibit reproductivity of *Aphis fabae*. 7374
- Terrestrial Arthropoda**, from Bathurst Island. 5555
blood-sucking behaviour of. 1076
- Terrestrial biotypes**, of West Bieszczady Mountains, Poland, zoological characteristics of. 9065
- Terrestrial Heteroptera**, spiracles in. 9466
- Terrestrial Isopoda**, evaporation in, determined by oral and anal discharge. 1536
in Giza region, Egypt. 6948
introduced to Brazil, Oniscoidea. 4631
water content and activity in cuticle of. 4914
- Territorial behaviour**, in *Aeshna cyanea*. 5988
of *Aglais urticae* and *Inachis io*. 8907
in Calopterygidae. 4977
- Territorial constancy**, in *Calopteryx virgo*. 3408
- Territory**, defended by *Formica pratensis*, structure of. 441
in *Nauphoeta cinerea*, relation to hierarchy. 8717
- Tersilochinae**, from Europe revised, new taxa described and illustrated. 7100
- Tessaratominae**, Neotropical genera and spp, history of. 7077
- Tessarobelus guerini**, re-described and figured. 724
- Tessarops maritima**, is nomen oblitum. 7738
- Tesserocerus despectus sp.n.**, from Brazil, described. 2913
- Testicular development**, in *Heliothis virescens*. 8845
- Testes**, of chemosterilized *Poecilocerus pictus*, nucleic acids, phospholipids and phosphatases in. 5173
chromosomes of *Poecilocera picta*, effect of *Abrus precatorius* seeds on. 6252
development in *Ephestia kuehniella* during metamorphosis, humoral control of. 3253
of *Diadromus pulchellus*. 9625
of *Ephestia kuehniella*, ecdysone induction of imaginal differentiation in. 8897
of *Gerris remigis*, modified microtubules in. 7322
of *Gonocephalum depressum* and *Scleron sp.*, chromosome studies of. 5517
of *Lithobius forficatus*, development and quantitative study of cell populations of during post-embryonic development. 3262
nuclei of *Tricholioproctia impatiens*, DNA-content of. 9992
of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, growth and differentiation of. 3252
of *Plodia interpunctella*, γ -radiation effect on. 9667
pterin content of *Drosophila littoralis*, effect of daylength and temperature on. 9548
of *Rhynchosciara angela*, RNA, DNA and protein-synthesis during development of. 3263
- Testis (agametic)**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, histology after UV-irradiation of polar cells of egg. 4194
- Tetanops sintenisi**, mature larvae, morphology of. 3905
- Tethinidae**. 6915
- Tetra puerariae sp.n.**, from *Pueraria lobata* in Georgia, USA, described and illustrated. 618
- Tetrablemmidae**. 6984
- Tetracampidae**. 8844
from Mongolia and Kazakhstan, Mongolocampinae subfam.n. established for 3 new genera. 748
- Tetracanthella fluorina sp.n.**, from France, described and illustrated. 8554
- Tetracids**, of Nearctic Subregion. 604
- Tetracycline**, activity persistence in medicated syrup stored by wintering *Apis mellifera* colonies. 494
effect of on transmission and pathogenicity of Western X disease agent in *Colladonus montanus*. 1724
- Tetracycline antibiotics**, effects of 4 on growth of *Bombyx mori*. 8087
- Tetradontophora bielensis**, glycogen in early developmental stages of. 1652
- Tetragnatha laboriosa**, biology of *Colpomeria kincaidii* a parasite of. 7424
- Tetragnatha striata**, and *Tmeticus affinis*, association between. 9035
- Tetragnathidae**. 2774, 5114, 8388, 9261, 9881
- Tetragonoderus group**, of *Chlaenius*, key to. 4703
- Tetralonia lanuginosa**, life-cycle. 6392
stinging apparatus. 6116
- Tetramerocera**, from Sri Lanka, key to families. 7140
- Tetramethyldithiobiuret**, chemosterilization of male *Musca domestica* with. 7340
- N,N-Tetramethylenebis**, influence of route of administration of on sterilization of *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. 2479
- Tetramorium caespitum**, biology. 6373
- Tetranactin**, new mitocidal antibiotic, biological properties and action against Tetranychidae. 7316

Tetranactin, contd.

a new miticidal antibiotic, isolation, characterization and properties of. 2453

Tetranychidae,

23, 318, 460, 464, 466, 875, 956, 1113, 1130, 1140, 1143, 1192, 1208, 1227, 1559, 1603, 1733, 1735, 1753, 1803, 2448, 2453, 2524, 2559, 2714, 2890, 3061, 3113, 3203, 3332, 3338, 3443, 3595, 3920, 4155, 4314, 4374, 4448, 4498, 5141, 5143, 5287, 5290, 5333, 5344, 5461, 5482, 5692, 5695, 5985, 6136, 6168, 6195, 6213, 6222, 6352, 6384, 6534, 6536, 6575, 6599, 6607, 6629, 6704, 6708, 6713, 6716, 6736, 6769, 7432, 7478, 7540, 7578, 7581, 7586, 7588, 7589, 7600, 7605, 8001, 8199, 8221, 8299, 8429, 8720, 8794, 8893, 8915, 8916, 8974, 8994, 9108, 9138, 9146, 9158, 9598, 9660, 9672, 9781, 9793, 9809, 9930, 9935, 9938

abundance in *Vitis vinifera* vineyards in California, effect of environment and cultural practices on. 6598

action of Tetranactin against. 7316

autoradiographic search for site of fertilization in. 6323

growth inhibition and pseudo-sterilization of by MYC 8005 antibiotic. 9681

of Hungary. 4558

in India, *Entomophthora* sp. on. 6155

of Paraguay. 607

quantitative production and processing of for large-scale testing or predator production. 3063

Tetranychus spp.,

residual effect of acaricides against. 6769

toxicity of acaricides to, at various temperatures and relative humidities. 6213

Tetranychus arabicus, eggs, effects of γ -irradiation on. 9660

Tetranychus arabicus (γ -irradiated population), mating-competitiveness and restoration of sperm viability in. 8893

Tetranychus cinnabarinus,

effects of on tomato yield and fruit quality. 5461

failure to induce diapause in acaricide-susceptible strain of. 5143

tolerance to malathion, effect of host-plants and season on. 956

Tetranychus curcurbitacearum, host preferences. 5287

Tetranychus mcdanieli,

in apple orchards, effects of sprinkler irrigation on. 466

on *Malus*, biological control of with *Typhlodromus occidentalis*. 7589

Tetranychus pacificus,

control with miticides. 9125

effect of temperature and photoperiod on *Orius tristicolor* feeding on. 7432

in San Joaquin Valley vineyards, biological

control of. 4314

Tetranychus pacificus (wild-type and mutant), carotenoids of. 8001

Tetranychus telarius,

in *Gossypium*, effects of chemical control of *Platyedra gossypiella* and *Earias insulana* on. 6716

in Israel attacked by *Triplosporium floridanum*. 9598

relative toxicity of some new pesticides to. 2448

resistance to adicarb and Temik 10G. 1559

Tetranychus turkestanii, effect of Phytoseiulus persimilis on, at economic threshold on Rosa. 6599

Tetranychus urticae,

biology and control. 3443

chromosomes, diffuse kinetochores in. 4498

control with acaricide, Dinobuton. 464

control of by cold storage and fumigation. 1192
possible control of by *Phytoseiulus persimilis*. 1803

cuticle, difference in penetration of *Acracid* through in tolerant and susceptible strain. 8794

cuticle ultrastructure. 3920

diapause in and its implications in glasshouse culture. 5141

effect of season on preference or non-preference of strawberries to. 1113

eggs, electron-microscopy of respiratory mechanism of. 875

fecundity, free and bound amino acids of 3 host-plant spp and various fertilizer treatments affecting. 3332

on *Fragaria* in California, ecology of. 6575
possible genetic control of with X-irradiation induced chromosome mutations. 9672

on glasshouse roses, chemical control of. 9930
on *Gossypium*, control of with Omethoate. 7600
in upland and American Pima *Gossypium*, antibiosis to. 8974

infestation of bean plants, physiological effects of. 1735

inheritance of resistance to in *Solanum*. 9793

location of plant viruses in. 1733

males response to different plant tissues, age, searching area, sex-ratios and solvents in pheromones study. 6352

nutritional requirements and factors affecting nutritional value of their host-plants. 5290

pesticides for control of. 7581

photobehavioural classes. 3113

predatory control of integrated with chemical control of *Aphis gossypii*. 1208

red response of. 5985

resistance in California *Fragaria*. 7478

resistance to in *Curcubitaceae*. 5344

resistance in *Gossypium hirsutum* races and *Gossypium* spp. 9809

Tetranychus urticae, contd.

- resistance of *Lycopersicum* to. 6534
 resistance to in *Lycopersicum esculentum*. 9781
 resistant or not to parathion ethyl, comparative toxicity of various substances to. 3203
 seasonal changes in photoperiod reaction and physiological state of. 318
 seedling selection technique for mass screening of *Gossypium* species for resistance to. 8994
Stethorus loxtoni sp.n., predator of, from Australia, described and illustrated. 5695
 systemic insecticidal control. 9158
 on *Tagetes*, effect of benomyl and surfactants on. 9935
 on *Vicia*, chemical control of. 9108

Tetrapalpus trinidadensis gen. et sp.n.

(Tineidae), from Trinidad, described and figured. 7874

Tetrastichus bibikovae sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 2230**Tetrastichus haitiensis**, for biological control of *Diaprepes abbreviatus*. 7568**Tetrastichus incertus**,

- name for imported parasite of *Hypera postica* in North America. 8593
 parasite of *Hypera postica*, European distribution of. 9245

Tetratemiidae. 598**Tetrazolium oxidase**, locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 530**Tetricidae**,

- from Mongolia, collection data. 7133
 of Palaearctic fauna. 7709

Tetrigidae, 815, 2279, 2861, 7707

- Timoritettix* gen. n. described and illustrated. 4847

Tetrigoidea, from Timor, Indonesia, taxonomy, synonymy and distribution. 4847**Tetrix nutans**, new for Mecklenburg, GDR. 7707**Tetrix subulata**, head, morphology of. 815**Tetrixocephalus chilensis** and **T. micropterus** spp.n., from Chile, described and figured. 777**Tetrodontophora bielensis**,

- histochemistry and autoradiography of RNA-synthesis in trophic cells of female gonad in. 4202

- lipids in early development stages of. 1468
 PAS-positive substances in early development stages. 1469

Tetrodotoxin, action of on cardiotoxic effect of poison of *Androctonus australis*. 2435**Tettigometridae**. 6925**Tettigonia caudata**, new for Mecklenburg, GDR. 7707**Tettigoniidae**,

- 171, 214, 778, 832, 857, 858, 879, 1552, 1604, 1760, 2861, 2862, 2865, 3033, 3119,

- 3172, 3592, 3840, 3844, 3895, 4849, 4850, 5617, 5808, 5966, 6004, 6038, 6121, 6122, 7707, 8130, 8228, 8741, 9569

acoustic behaviour of *Borinquenula* gen.n. 5809
 auditory neurons with T-structure in ventral nerve-cord of. 5923

Cloniella gen.n. described and illustrated. 4848

use of caecal and diverticular coloration in determining food habits of. 7145
 embryonic development and systematics. 9632
 population in Veracruz region, Mexico. 6642

Teucholabis witteana sp.n., described, the 10,000th Tipulidae sp. 3756

Thailand,

- Aphididae from, listed. 9342
 development and reversion of DDT resistance in *Aedes aegypti* in. 6868
 entomology in. 3596
Eucorydia aenea from, re-described and illustrated. 4685
Eupilaria leucopeza sp.n. from, described and figured. 4776
 host and immature stages of *Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) asiatica* from. 3619
 host-plant of *Platycorynus* in. 3344
 insecticide susceptibility of *Musca domestica vicina* in. 8029
Melolontha gressitti sp.n. from, described. 2937
Neosphaeromias gibbus gen. et sp.n. (Ceratopogonidae) from, described and figured. 81
Nephrotettix spp in. 6952
Tritrichosiphum thailandicum gen. et sp.n. (Aphididae) from, described and illustrated. 9342

Thailand (Bangkok),

- Abate larvicide to control *Aedes aegypti* in. 8284, 9895
 development of *Aedes aegypti* in. 8259
Poecilia reticularis in *Culex pipiens fatigans* breeding-sites in. 9903

Thailand (Bangkok-Thonburi), *Aedes aegypti* larvae collected during survey. 5394**Thalassophilus longicornis**, from Belgium. 9228**Thamacarus moribei** sp.n., from Ethiopia, described and illustrated. 1324**Thatuna gilletti**, female described and illustrated. 7831**Thaumaleidae**. 6571**Thaumastella namaquensis** sp.n., from Southern Africa, described and figured. 702**Thaumatomyia notata** and **T. sulcifrons**, biology. 4220**Thaumetopoea pityocampa**,

- cyclic variation of protein fraction of haemolymph in relation to larval moulting in. 4197

- larvae, importance of some factors affecting social behaviour of during processionalary

- Thaumetopoea pityocampa**, *contd.*
 phase and effects on parasite efficiency. 2363
 population, efficacy of *Villa brunnea* in regulating. 2646
 population level in Corsica. 2673
 production-losses suffered by pine-strands attacked by. 4451
- Thaumetopoea processionea**, mass-occurrence in Mark Brandenburg. 2859
- Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni**,
 in Cyprus. 3291
 larvae poison hairs, toxin from. 9620
- Thaumetopoeidae**. 2646, 4197, 4451, 5845, 9620
- Thea 22-punctata**, nature of yellow elytral pigment of. 4256
- Thecobathra**, 12 spp described and illustrated. 4838
- Thecobathra nivalis** and **T. sorariata** spp.n., from China, described and illustrated. 4838
- Thecodiplosis japonensis**, early development, causing damage to *Pinus* spp., physiology of damage. 1105
- Theileria mutans**,
 in Britain, *Haemaphysalis punctata* as vector of. 8291
 carried by Ixodoidea. 6674
- Theileria parva**,
 infected *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, uptake of ^3H -thymidine during artificial feeding of. 6690
 ultrastructure. 4386
- Thelaxidae**. 114, 5893
- Thelazia** sp., in *Musca autumnalis* in North America. 5087
- Thelohania**, level of infection of natural populations of *Aedes caspius caspius* in Azerbaydzhan by. 8806
- Thelohania bracteata**, infection of *Simulium vittatum*, ultrastructure of cytoplasm in fat-body cells during. 7303
- Thelohania pristiphorae**, susceptibility of *Dahlbominus fuscipennis* to. 1591
- Thelyterotarsus mongolicus** sp.n., from Mongolia, described. 7010
- Thelytokous parthenogenesis**, *Platygaster virgo* sp.n. reproducing by. 3806
- Theobroma cacao**,
 bark, analysis for free carbohydrate and nitrogenous compounds in, for *Planococcoides njalensis* nutrition. 7439
 in Brazil, new spp of Scolytidae and Platypodidae as pests of, described and illustrated. 2912
 in Palmira, Colombia, pollination of by *Forcipomyia* spp. 5342
- Theone**, genus revised. 2927
- Theone octocostata**, 3 new subsp described and illustrated. 2927
- Theotima feminina**, parthenogenesis in. 4129
- Therapeutic aspects**, in Rhodesian trypanosomiasis. 3416
- Therapeutic effect**, of high temperature on *Heliothis zea* larvae to cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. 8046
- Theraphosidae**. 5060, 6985
- Theretra oldenlindidae oldenlindidae**, physiology of digestion of. 2376
- Therevidae**. 3752, 3753
- Theridiidae**. 731, 953, 1601, 2774, 4116, 4559, 5099, 5100, 5295, 5382, 6176, 6198, 7313
- Therioaphis maculata**,
 development of alfalfa populations with resistance to. 4280
 effect of wind and migrant aphid source on flight and infestation patterns of. 9821
 in Nebraska, biology of anholocyclic and holocyclic strains of. 4221
- Therioaphis maculata** and **T. riehmii sexuales**, effect of light and temperature on production of. 7361
- Thermal**,
 conversion of 28S RNA of *Galleria mellonella* to and 18S product. 5530
 habitats in North Island, New Zealand, Ephydriidae new for. 8393
 neutrons, irradiation of *Anthonomus grandis* fed boric acid containing boron-10, biological effects of. 4158
 origin of spontaneous activity in *Limulus polyphemus* photoreceptor. 9457
 pollution as cause of winter ecdysis of *Aeshna cyanea*. 8938
 shock, effects of on number of segments during embryonic development in *Glomeris marginata*. 6281
 stress and anomalous development of *Culicidae*. 7375
 stress, suppression of male characteristics in *Aedes schizopinax* by. 1640
 -unit accumulations, seasonal populations of *Hylemya brassicae* in relation to. 6410
 variations of *Lissuraga* stream water, effect of on emergence-periods and size of Ephemeroptera, Plectoptera and Trichoptera. 6578
- Thermobia domestica**,
 in culture, biology of. 1679
 dorsal roots of frontal ganglion in. 835
 induction of ovarian dysfunctions in, by *Hyalophora cecropia* juvenile hormones. 9514
 water-uptake from sub-saturated atmospheres as means of volume regulation. 1538
- Thermogenic reaction**, to cold in *Vespula vulgaris*. 7256
- Thermoregulation**, by heat-production in *Hyalophora cecropia* and *Magiciada cassinii*. 274
- Thermoregulatory behaviour**, of *Cardiosis* spp. in the Namib Desert. 4318

- Thermostable toxin**, of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, physiological effects of on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* larvae. 8104
- Therodoxus oweni** gen. et sp.n. (Boopidae), from New Guinea, described and illustrated. 7876
- Thestor kaplani** sp.n., from South Africa, described and illustrated. 2257
- Thestor rossouwi** sp.n., from South Africa, described and illustrated. 2258
- Thestor swanepoeli** sp.n., from South Africa, described and illustrated. 2259
- Thiacidas postica**, pest of *Zizyphus mauritiana*, bionomics of. 1053
- Thiamine**, requirements of *Apis mellifera* for brood rearing. 9164
- Thiamine pyrophosphatase**, in eye of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 8699
- Thienemann collection**, of Chironomidae larvae and pupae, possible ruling on discussed. 7046
- Thinophilus**, Palaearctic spp revised, new spp described and illustrated. 3729
- Thiodan**, efficacy of against *Phytomyza atricornis* pupae and adult. 3210
- Thiodan (endosulfan)**, gas chromatography for analysis of in topically treated *Musca domestica*. 6037
- Thiometon**, in *Myzus persicae*, 'clonal' variability of response to. 2418
- Thiotepa**,
chemosterilization of *Musca domestica*, temperature factor in. 5188
for mass-sterilizing *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 5185
toxicity to late aquatic stages of *Culex nigripalpus*. 9622
- Thixcin E**, as extender of poisoned male-lures to control Tephritidae in Hawaii. 3481
- Thogots virus**, isolated from *Rhipicephalus bursa* in Sicily. 7551
- Thomasiniana theobaldi**, development, effect of temperature on. 8869
- Thomisidae**,
27, 557, 633, 4298, 4678, 7523
of Belgium. 8402
of Hawaii, revision of tax. 26
from India, cuticular morphological features of. 7739
- Thomsonisca**, from India, key to spp. 7843
- Thomsonisca indica** sp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 7843
- Thoracic abdominal junction**, dorsal chamber in, stridulatory structures on, in *Cicindela tranquebarica*. 9570
- Thoracic ganglion (first)**, in *Galleria mellonella*, morphology and topography of neurosecretory cells of. 7931
- Thoracic leg**, development in *Brachyrhinus sulcatus* larvae fed on powdered milk diet. 5157
- Thoracic morphology**, of *Belstoma flumineum* and *Ranatra fusca*, respiratory significance of. 8725
- Thoracic muscles**,
of *Aedes aegypti*, folate metabolism in. 9489
of *Schistocerca gregaria*, mitochondrial DNA of. 9186
- Thoracic pollinosity**, of *Simulium vittatum*. 3079
- Thoracic segments II-VII**, of *Cylisticus convexus* and *Armadillidium* species, dorsal longitudinal muscles of. 8679
- Thoracic tissue maturation**, in *Drosophila hydei*, lipid- and protein-synthesis during. 9481
metabolic changes during. 7973
- Thorax**,
of *Aedes aegypti* at rest, concentration of some intermediates of glycolysis in. 3085
of Dolichopodidae and Empididae, skeleton and muscular anatomy of. 5884
of flown *Apis mellifera*, free amino acids in. 9490
-forming imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*, formation of chimeric patterns and segregation of cells in varied combinations of. 983
- Thorectes** spp., from Sardinia. 5558
- L-Threonine**, quantitative requirements of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* for. 8163
- Threshold level spikes**, in *Limulus polyphemus* ommatidium. 220
- Threshold measurements**, on legs of freely-moving *Gryllus* species. 8702
- Threticus tortuosus** sp.n., from Auckland Islands, New Zealand, described and illustrated. 3740
- Thripidae**,
378, 460, 963, 1069, 1108, 1142, 1730, 1890, 2456, 2714, 2870, 3053, 3111, 3289, 3480, 4271, 4272, 4302, 4858, 4859, 4860, 5345, 5403, 5482, 6280, 6359, 6477, 6575, 6598, 6704, 6731, 7320, 7323, 7474, 7475, 7522, 7535, 7596, 8299, 8627, 9125, 9370, 9394, 9788, 9806
affecting production of grass seed in Oregon. 9160
Apollothrips bhattii gen. et sp.n. described and figured. 5812
Danothrips setifer gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 3854
- Thripodea**, catalogue of. 3852
- Thrips**, from Vieques Island, Puerto Rico. 3599
- Thrips inopinatus**, 1st record in Britain. 2870
- Thrips tabaci**,
infestation of crops in Egypt. 6477
on *Gossypium* seedlings, newer synthetic insecticides for control of. 6731
a new stage in its life-cycle. 1069
resistance of *Gossypium* varieties to. 7475
unexpected host for *Aphanogmus fumipennis*. 4271

Thrips tabaci, contd.

vector of *Lycopersicum virus 3*, biology of, 4272

Thripsaphis longisetis sp.n., described and illustrated, 118

Thujic acid, diethylamide of, as potent repellent of *Aedes aegypti*, 4041

Thyasidae, 7201

Thymalus oblongus, new for Mongolia, 6905

Thymelicus lineola, range extension in Northeast USA, 2881

Thymidine, teratogenic effect of and its suppression by deoxycytidine in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 337, 1024

³H-Thymidine,

radioautography of salivary-gland chromosomes treated with alkali-urea in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 7632

uptake during artificial feeding of *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* infested with *Theileria parva*, 6690

Thynnidae, 4593

Thyreocoridae, 8921

Thyreophoridae, 1360

Thyreus spp, from Nepal, 6953

Thyrididae, 164

Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis,

control with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 6753
developmental rates and biology of, 4223
embryonic development time and spring hatching of, 6386

seasonal and daily emergence patterns, 6411

Thyroglobulin, from *Pyralis*, study with on effects of self-interaction of ligands on binding processes, 4004

Thysanocercinae subfam.n., included in *Alloptidae*, 6971

Thysanoptera,

on cereals in Finland, biology of, 378
collected on *Spartina* spp in Georgia, USA, 6966

collected from Turkey in 1947 by National Museum of Prague, 2869

of France, 6 spp (2 new) described and illustrated and key to *Kakothrips* spp, 4858
from Kenya, new taxa described and illustrated, 8627

larvae, functional morphology of pretarsus in, 9394

nomenclature, 2289

sex-intergrades in, 2456

of World, catalogue, 3852

Thysanoptera (mycophagous), from India, new taxa described and figured, 2288

Thysanura, from Philippines, Bismarck and Solomon Islands, discussed, 3041

Tibet,

Celerio galii tibetanica subsp.n. from, described, 3834

Kytorhinus sericeus and *K. tibetanus* spp.n,

from, described and figured, 3656

Tibicinidae, 2221

from French Guiana, 5 spp listed, 2 new spp of *Taphura* described and illustrated, 133

Tick-borne encephalitis,

of sheep and man in Bulgaria, *Acari* spp of natural focus of, 1873

virus transmission by *Dermacentor marginatus* and *D. reticulatus*, 1875

Tick paralysis, in goats in Israel caused by *Ixodes ricinus gibbosus*, 5441

Tideltellus gen.n. (*Cicadellidae*), from North America established, 7830

Tilia, *Trichoferus pallidus* in, 5346

Tilling, effect of on *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 6758

Timarcha,

cytotaxonomy and evolution of, 6818

key for separation of *Timarchostoma* and, 48

Staphylinus priority over, discussed, 6993

systematics, variation of external characters, 3671

Time,

course of [³²P]orthophosphate incorporation into different phospholipid classes by larval and pharate adult homogenates of *Ceratitis capitata*, 6062

of day, activity of *Eleodes* spp. in relation to at Joshua Tree National Monument, USA, 9711

of deposition of eggs of *Plodia interpunctella* under warehouse conditions, effect of malathion on, 3454

for development of *Panonychus ulmi* stages during summer, 6384

of dispersal flights by *Cicadulina* spp., vectors of maize streak disease, 9009

domain properties of reticular cells of *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Acheta domesticus*, 5958

-dosage relationships in insecticide tests on *Aedes aegypti*, 5106

-effect determination for characterizing insecticides using *Aedes aegypti*, 8822

of embryonic development of *Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis*, 6386

evolution and comparative physiology of adaptation to, 201

of gene action, relevance of actinomycin D-induced phenocopies in *Drosophila melanogaster* and, 8075

of hatching in *Baëtis rhodani*, effect of temperature on, 6269

of larval introduction into soil, crop damage by *Graphognathus* spp. larvae related to, 9832

-sense (circadian) in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, photosensitivity of, 5990

-sequence of DNA-replication in Y-chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster* somatic

Time, contd.

cells. 2746

-shifts, longevity of *Phormia terrae-novae* affected by. 4121

-sorting pitfall trap (mechanical), for Carabidae. 5840

Timing,

during embryogenesis of female-sterile mutants 'fused' and 'rudimentary' of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4531

of insecticide applications for *Ostrinia nubilalis* control in Zea mays. 4460

Timor (Indonesia),

Chlaenius timorensis sp.n. from, described and figured. 4703

taxonomy of Tetrigoidea from, and Timoritetix gen.n. described and illustrated. 4847

Timoritetix gen.n. (Tetrigidae), from Timor,

Indonesia, described and illustrated. 4847

Timyridae, new taxa established. 1385**Tinaminyssus neoixobrychi spp.n.,** from Louisiana, described and illustrated. 5633**Tinea pellionella,**

larva, effects of humidity on behaviour and survival of when starved. 6099

larva, pupa and adult, activity rhythm in. 4973

larval damage in mucous-membrane lamellae of embryonic petrous bone preserved in 10% formalin. 8154

Tineidae,

162, 163, 1205, 1496, 2272, 3813, 4358, 4973, 5065, 5206, 6029, 6099, 6350, 8123, 8154, 8814, 9124, 9356

of Iran and Pakistan, new records of 13 spp. 5800

Tetrapalpus trinidadiansis gen. et sp.n. described and figured. 7874

Tineola bisselliella,

feeding on chemically treated wool, morphological and physiological changes. 8814

larvae, diversity of proteases in keratinolytic. 6029

larvae, effect of temperature on paradichloro-benzene fumigation of. 1205

Tingidae.

574, 704, 814, 2200, 2576, 4898, 6405, 6472, 6505, 7078, 7820, 8573, 9663

Tingis ampliata,

eggs, effects of temperature and humidity on development and hatching of. 9663

overwintering in Britain. 6405

Tingis auriculata, nymphs and host-plants. 4898**Tingis ballotae sp.n.,** from Turkey, described and illustrated. 8573**Tingis buddleiae,** legs and metathoracic stink apparatus, functional anatomy of. 814**Tiphia,**

new spp described, other spp re-described. 9355

in USA, characterization and key to spp. 43 new

spp described and figured. 749

Tiphiidae, 749, 3385, 3811, 4593, 9346

Mallochia gen. et spp.n. described and illustrated. 9355

Tiphiinae, from South America described and keyed. 9355**Tipula,**

of Holorusia type, 8 spp discussed. 2975

from India, 20 new spp and 1 new subsp described and illustrated. 7067

Tipula excisa, life-cycle and population dynamics. 8939**Tipula eyndhoveni sp.n.,** from Algeria, described and illustrated. 4777**Tipula iridescent virus,**

development of in *Galleria mellonella* larvae exposed to γ -radiation. 1566

infections, protein changes during. 4102

simultaneous replication of with densovirus virus in single *Galleria mellonella* cell. 7299

and nuclear polyhedrosis virus double infection of *Galleria mellonella* larval cells. 9608

Tipula laccata, proposed synonymy for. 1361**Tipula (Lunatipula) chloris sp.n.,** from USSR, described and illustrated. 2977**Tipula oleracea and T. paludosa,** eggs, effect of soil-flooding on survival and development of. 5162**Tipula paludosa,**

larvae, morphology and biology of *Panagrolaimus tipulae* sp.n. and *Rhabditis tipulae* sp.n. collected from. 1794

larval instars, morphological characteristics for differentiating. 9400

male response to females. 351

Tipulidae,

351, 427, 1361, 1566, 1794, 2181, 2740, 2749, 2973, 2975, 2976, 2977, 3577, 3578, 3755, 3756, 3758, 4585, 5162, 5510, 5518, 6147, 7068, 7299, 7321, 7692, 7808, 7809, 8257, 8337, 8568, 8939, 9241, 9400

of Algeria, 9 spp listed. 4777

of Altay Mountains, USSR. 5596

from Australasia, new taxa described and illustrated. 3754

from Far East of USSR, immature stages and biology of. 5866

of Greenland. 1267

from India, 5 new spp described and figured. 2179

new exotic spp from Asia, described. 4776

32 new spp from Tropical America, described and illustrated. 3757

from North America, 5 new subgenera described and illustrated. 5745

Tipulinae spp., new for Romania. 3578**Tipulodina sp.,** a genus new for the USSR, biology of. 4585**Tischeriidae.** 3584, 9356

- Tissue**,
of *Belostoma indica*, free amino acids in, 900
levels of fatty acids in *Trichoplusia ni*,
Autographa californica and *Heliothis zea*,
6425
-mediated bioassay and chemical assay to
assess effect of mammalian physiology on
chemical mutagens, 9649
proteins in relation to moulting and yolk
formation in *Dixippus morosus*, 2488
-specificity of *Nosema* in some spp of *Aedes*,
Anopheles and *Culex*, 1593
- Tissue-cultures**,
of blood-sucking arthropods and their use for
cultivating viruses and rickettsiae, 3913
infectivity of DNA from purified nuclear
polyhedrosis virus for *Bombyx mori*, 9589
of *Insecta*, status of, 821
- Tissues (insect)**, preparing epoxy sections of
for light microscopy, 7154
- Tissues (target)**, hormone recognition by, 9520
- Titanopteryx maculata**, ecology and systematics of
in USSR, 4328
- Tittigellidae**, 1596
- Tityus bahiensis**, sperm differentiation, 9700
- Tityus serratus**, toxin, effect of on vesicular
components in myenteric plexus of rat, 1597
- Tmeticus affinis**, and *Tetragnatha striata*,
association between, 9035
- Tobacco mosaic virus**, in *Myzus persicae* or
Acyrtosiphon pisum, 9413
- Tobago**, *Neolemis pusio* sp.n. from, described
and figured, 651
- Tocoyena brasiliensis** and *T. formosa*, of Brazil,
pollination by *Deilephila livornici* and
Macroglossum stellatarum, 8975
- Togaritetix serratus**, new for India, redescribed
and illustrated, 4795
- Tolerance**,
of aquatic insects to heated waters, 4053
to *Diabrotica virgifera*, method of evaluating
corn strains for, 4443
of *Gossypium* plants treated with Du-Ter to
different levels of infestation with
Spodoptera littoralis, 7607
of *Stethorus punctum* to selected insecticides
and miticides, 3216
- Tolerance levels**, changes in during 90 generations
of a radiation-resistant strain of *Aedes*
aegypti, 5152
- Toluene**,
derivatives in *Musca domestica* and larvae of
Spodoptera littoralis, biochemical oxidation
of methyl group of, 6016
and its para-substituted derivatives in *Musca*
domestica and larvae of *Spodoptera littoralis*,
biochemical oxidation of methyl group of,
6017
- Tomato**, control of *Heliothis zea* larvae on, with
chemicals and pathogens, 463
- Tomato pests**, effect of pesticides on in UAR,
1890
- Tomato seedlings**, feeding effects of Cicadellidae
on, 6478
- Tomato yellow leaf curl virus**, in vivo suppression
of in *Bemisia tabaci* by anti-TMV factor,
6143
- Tomoceridae**, 5857, 5955, 8265, 9460
- Tomocerus vulgaris**, cephalic endoskeleton,
anatomy, histochemistry and ultrastructure,
5857
- Tömösváry organ**, in *Lithobius forficatus*,
Tömösváry (temporal) organ, of *Scutigera*
Tomosvaryella spiculata sp.n., described and
figured, 7803
- Tonic skeletal muscle-fibres**, in *Schistocerca*
gregaria, physiology and ultrastructure of,
5918
- Tonicity**, effects of on hindgut potential across
isolated intestine of *Byrsotria fumigata*,
3988
- Tool-using behaviour**, of *Pogonomyrmex badius*,
7197
- Topical**,
application toxicity studies, cold vs. CO₂
immobilization for handling *Tribolium*
castaneum in, 5827
treatments for dose-toxicity of chlorpyrifos
and endosulfan insecticides on *Musca*
domestica, 8825
- Topically applied**,
malathion, penetration and distribution of
in *Musca domestica*, 6196
pyrethrin I spread from cuticle to CNS of
Periplaneta americana, 962
technical endosulfan on *Acanthomia tomento-*
sicollis and *A. horrida*, toxicity of, 9624
- Topography**,
of cephalic musculature and nervous system of
Apis mellifera, 9414
of neurosecretory cells of first thoracic
ganglion in *Galleria mellonella*, 7931
- Torak**, persistence of on citrus and toxicity of
residues to *Acari*, 4448
- Torrenticole insects**, of Himalaya (India), 2677
- Tortricid fauna**, of South Kuril' Islands, evolution
and origin of, 4555
- Tortricidae**,
268, 292, 297, 355, 791, 928, 947, 1018,
1035, 1057, 1099, 1118, 1211, 1214, 1227,
1501, 1527, 1578, 1630, 1654, 1708, 2305,
2524, 2548, 2593, 2617, 2708, 2718, 2741,
3066, 3153, 3218, 3326, 3451, 3485, 3813,
4154, 4316, 4346, 4438, 4496, 4837, 5037,
5040, 5048, 5050, 5063, 5149, 5185, 5289,
6092, 6175, 6274, 6442, 6480, 6497, 6617,
6620, 6632, 6942, 7123, 7124, 7246, 7248,
7400, 7499, 7875, 7975, 8093, 8183, 8236,
8303, 8326, 8715, 8894, 8930, 9145, 9253,
9517, 9604, 9766, 9774, 9869, 9880, 9933,

Tortricidae, contd.

9948

associated with *Ribes* spp. in Lublin, biology of parasites of. 9765
capture with light-traps of in relation to design and colour of light. 9376

larvae on *Malus*, mandibles compared. 9362

Tortricidae (Asiatic), from Zoological Collection of the Bavarian State, new taxa described and illustrated. 3835

Tortricidae (oak), taxonomic position of parasites of. 7101

Tortrix viridana, parasites as prey of *Formica polyctena*. 4346

Torulopsis, 5 new spp from South African insects, described. 4258

Torymidae.

1210, 1683, 2847, 4263, 4290, 4346, 4820, 6538, 6898, 7533, 8980

Total matter, of *Bombyx mori*, changes in during metamorphosis. 1491

Toucanectes dryocopi sp.n., described and illustrated. 4657

Toxaphene-DDT (2 + 1), performance of against *Heliothis zea* in field and greenhouse. 6707

Toxic effect,

of DuTer on *Spodoptera littoralis*. 3321
of Glycine max saponin and its calcium salt on *Sitophilus oryzae*. 8835
produced in insects by organophosphorus compounds. 2454
of *Pteromalus puparum* larvae on cell-cultures of *Bombyx mori*. 8969
of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on *Musca domestica* larvae. 1026

Toxic odorous substances, in *Pyrrhocoris* spp. 1551

Toxic protein, in 2 spp of *Leptinotarsa* compared. 3204

Toxic sugars,

effect of on motility of *Apis mellifera* spermatozoa. 3250
and longevity of *Anthonomus grandis*. 6212

Toxicity,

of acaricides to *Tetranychus* spp. at various temperatures and relative humidities. 6213
of aflatoxins B₁ and G₁ to *Musca domestica*. 7376
of anticholinesterases, effects of anticalid synergists on. 2441
of azinphosmethyl and malathion to *Anthonomus grandis*, effects of temperature and photoperiod on. 9610
of carbamates to insects. 2455
of carbaryl and its synergist correlating with in vitro microsomal epoxidase levels in *Acheta domesticus* Malpighian tubules. 3177
of carbaryl-contaminated pollen collected by *Apis mellifera*. 8836
of chemosterilants to late aquatic stages of

Culex nigripalpus. 9622

of 2, 4-D and 2, 4, 5-T and a cotton desiccant to *Apis mellifera* colonies. 4479
of dieldrin to *Alloporus* sp. 7307

of dieldrin to *Cheloctonus jonesi*. 7319

of endosulfan and its isomers to *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*. 8837

of field-weathered insecticide residues to 4 kinds of Hymenoptera. 8838

of herbicidal sprays to *Apis mellifera*. 7276
of herbicides to newly emerged *Apis mellifera*. 6215

of hydrocarbon, organophosphate and carbamate insecticides to *Earias insulana*. 967

of insecticide chemicals to certain agricultural pests. 8058

of insecticides. 6202, 6207

of insecticides to *Aphis craccivora* under lab conditions. 6205

of insecticides to *Apis mellifera*. 7310

of insecticides to *Cerambyx dux*. 6220

of insecticides to *Chalcodermus aeneus* in lab. 3217

of insecticides, effect of surfaces on. 6174

of insecticides to *Glossina* spp. 9623

of insecticides to *Hylemya platura*. 303

of insecticides to 1st-instar larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Ceratitis capitata* bred on artificial medium. 4120
of insecticides to *Menochilus sexmaculata*. 6219

of insecticides to *Musca domestica*, correlation of to mouse. 8824

of insecticides to *Porthetria dispar* larvae. 8839

of insecticides to *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae. 6164

of insecticides to various stages in development of *Euxoa messoria*. 3219

of insecticides to *Vespula pensylvanica*. 6217

of lannate and atropine in *Choristoneura occidentalis* larva, effects of neurotropic drugs on. 297

of *Latrodectus hesperus* eggs. 1601

of malathion to γ -irradiated and non-irradiated *Tribolium castaneum*. 6216

of malathion in relation to site of application in *Gryllodes sigillatus*. 3206

of methyl parathion to *Heliothis zea*, effect of gossypol on. 299

of O-(methylcarbamoyl)oximes of substituted benzaldehydes to *Musca domestica*. 7275

of 5 new insecticides to stored-product insects. 6214

of nicotine in synthetic diets to *Manduca sexta* larvae. 9693

of orchard pesticides to *Hippodamia convergens*. 6218

of organophosphorus insecticides to *Musca*

Toxicity, contd.

- domestication increasing due to polychlorinated biphenyl compounds. 9614
- persistent and relative residual, of important pesticides to *Pyrilla perpusilla*. 2447
- of pesticides used in Poland towards entomophagous insects. 8059
- of propargyl mercaptan phosphorylated derivatives to insects. 4117
- of pyrethrum (negative temperature coefficient of), mechanism involved in, in *Periplaneta americana*. 965
- studies, cold vs. CO₂ immobilization for handling *Tribolium castaneum* in topical application. 5827
- of technical endosulfan topically applied to *Acanthomia tomentosicollis* and *A. horrida*. 9624
- tests in *Myzus persicae*, wing-dimorphism influencing. 3183
- tests of nectar from *Sophora microphylla*, effects on *Apis mellifera*. 6173
- of Torak residues from citrus to *Acari*. 4448
- of Zectran aerosol to *Phryganidia californica*, *Itoplectis behrensi* and *Dibrachys cavus*. 6221
- of Zectran to *Choristoneura occidentalis* as function of application site. 3218
- Toxicity (chronic)**, and residues from feeding 2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-vinyl diethyl phosphate to hens, *Diptera* control and. 9939
- Toxicity (comparative)**,
 - of 4 halogenated organophosphorus insecticides to *Diptera*. 954
 - of various substances to *Tetranychus urticae* resistant or not to parathion ethyl. 3203
- Toxicity (dermal)**, of chloropyridyl phosphorothioate insecticide used against *Psoroptes ovis* for domesticated animals. 444
- Toxicity (relative)**,
 - of some new pesticides to *Tetranychus telarius*. 2448
 - of some organophosphorus insecticides to *Tribolium castaneum*. 2449
- Toxicity (residual)**,
 - to *Aulocara elliotti* of ULV malathion extended with polyester resin. 6206
 - of insecticides on *Gossypium* to *Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus*. 301
- Toxicity (stomach)**, of insecticides to *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7317
- Toxicological effects**, of triphenyl-tin-hydroxide on *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae. 8060
- Toxicological studies**, micro-environment cabinet for. 798
- Toxin**,
 - of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, susceptibility of immature *Haematobia irritans* to. 4113
 - effect of on *Periplaneta americana* CNS. 8052
 - from poison hairs of *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* larvae. 9620
 - produced in granulosis-virus-infected host, response of *Apanteles militaris* to. 7315
 - of *Tityus serratulus*, effect of on vesicular components in myenteric plexus of rat. 1597
 - of venom from *Androctonus australis*, *Buthus occitanus tunetatus* and *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus*, immunology of. 5104
 - from venoms of *Androctonus australis*, purification and properties. 6201
 - in venom from *Centruroides sculpturatus*, effect on lethality of by group-specific reagents. 5102
- Toxin (biological)**, and insect pathogens in Canadian forestry. 2711
- Toxin (exotoxin)**, of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var *thuringiensis*, effect on *Bombyx mori*. 6179
- Toxin (neurotoxin)**, in *Androctonus australis* venom, effects on Crustacea. 6180
- Toxin (thermostable)**,
 - of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects of on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* larvae. 8104
 - of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects of on reproductive potential of *Zeiraphera diniana*. 6175
- Toxin (viral)**, in *Apanteles militaris*, pathology caused by. 7294
- Toxocampa remota**, is syn. new of *Anoba atriplaga*. 2260
- Toxoplasma gondii**, natural infection sought in Ixodidae. 9080
- Toxoptera aurantii**,
 - in California, host-plants of. 8189
 - tending by *Odontomachus haematodus* on cocoa in Ghana. 1241
- Tracheae**, of *Hydracarina*. 7201
- Tracheal gills**, of *Ephemeroptera*, typology of chloride cells of. 8775
- Tracheal interruption**, effect of on spermathecal wall of queen *Apis mellifera*. 6226
- Tracheal system**, of *Hypoderma bovis* and *H. lineatum* larvae. 880
- Tracheata**, 'whole-limb mandible' of. 9204
- Tracheoblasts (abdominal)**, in *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae, action of synthetic larvae, action of synthetic ecdysone on growth of islands of. 8076
- Tracheoles (intramitochondrial)**, in flight-muscle of *Vespa crabro*. 7926
- Tracheoniscus balticus**, feeding and assimilation of Ca⁴⁵, radioisotope researches on. 386
- Tracheoniscus rathkei**, young, humidity reactions of. 7253
- Trachypopella spp.**, of Hungary keyed. 3747
- Trachypopella kerteszi**, lectotype designated and described. 3747
- Trachys lichtensteini**, new for Italy. 8410
- Trachysphyrinae**, new for Europe and Romania. 3581

- Trachytes dubiosus**, male from Romania, described and figured. 3
- Trail marker**, synthesis in *Atta texana*. 3885
- Trail-pheromone**,
of *Atta texana*, identification of. 1524
of *Lasius fuliginosus*, method for obtaining. 6089
of *Reticulitermes virginicus* and *R. flavipes*, interspecific response to synthetic. 8762
- Trail-pheromone (volatile)**, of *Atta texana*. 5051
- Trails (recruitment)**, in *Pogonomyrmex badius*. 5504
- Tramea**, nomenclature discussed. 8618
- Tranquillizers**, effect on *Periplaneta americana* heart. 4985
- Trans-frontier dispersal**, of Aphididae. 4461
- Transcription**, rates of individual polytene chromosome bands, effects of gene dose and sex in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6826
- Transdetermination**, in fragments of leg disc of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3228
- Transducer area**, of *Feltia subgothica* ear, ultrastructure of. 852
- Transepithelial potential changes**, during stimulation of isolated salivary glands of *Calliphora erythrocephala* with 5-hydroxy-tryptamine and cyclic AMP. 8024
- Transfer**,
by *Aedes aegypti* of labelled erythrocytes, with implications for circulating tumour cells. 7549
characteristics of retinula-cells of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, relationship to resulting potential. 5971
characteristics of visual cell in *Calliphora erythrocephala*, relationship to retina/lamina ganglionaris. 8709
of genetic information from RNA to DNA during nuclear polyhedrosis in *Bombyx mori* larvae, problem of. 9603
of live insects, cyclone separator for and its biological effect on *Trichoplusia ni* and *Voria ruralis*. 3864
of reptile haemogregarines to *Culex tarsalis*. 6358
- Transformation**, in Insecta. 9973
- Translocated Y-chromosome segments**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, changes in fluorescence patterns of. 1970
- Translocation**,
in *Culex pipiens*, semi-sterility due to produced by X-rays. 522
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*. 6840
for eradicating Culicidae. 7548
heterozygotes in *Culex pipiens*, meiosis in. 2732
in X-irradiated spermatozoa, effects of treating *Drosophila melanogaster* female with actinomycin D on. 9664
stocks of *Drosophila virilis*, chronology of DNA-replication in. 8360
- Translocation (double)**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, crossing-over in. 8343
- Translocation (heterozygous chromosomal)**, fertility reduced in caged *Musca domestica* strain by introduction of strains bearing. 5533
- Translocation (γ -induced)**, in *Anopheles stephensi*. 8106
- Translocation (X-irradiation-induced)**, in inseminated *Drosophila melanogaster* eggs. 3520
- Translocation of coliphage MS2**, by *Tenebrio molitor* larvae. 1594
- Translocation of systemic phosphonate insecticide**, in *Gossypium* plants, effects of environmental factors on. 7577
- Translocational localization**, of 'Amylase' region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1965
- Transmission**,
of *Ackertia marmotae* of *Marmota monax* by *Ixodes cookei*. 6643
of alfalfa mosaic virus by *Acyrtosiphon pisum* and *Myzus persicae*. 3359
of alfalfa mosaic virus by Aphididae, efficiency of in relation to level of virus in plants. 1725
of alfalfa mosaic virus in lucerne by Aphididae. 1716
of anaplasmosis to *Odocoileus virginianus*, failure of *Boophilus annulatus* to. 443
of aster yellows, relation of age, sex and mating of *Macrosteles fascifrons* to. 1739
of Australia Au(1) antigen by *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 8292
of *Babesia microti* in lab mice by *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, attempts at. 6648
of barley yellow dwarf virus by *Macrosiphum granarium* and *Schizaphis graminum*. 2715
of barley yellow dwarf virus by *Rhopalosiphum maidis*. 6741
of barley yellow dwarf virus by *Rhopalosiphum padi*. 1748
of barley yellow dwarf virus by different stages of *Schizaphis graminum*. 1746
of barley yellow dwarf virus by *Schizaphis graminum*. 9796
of bean-pod mottle virus to *Glycine max* by *Epicauta vittata*. 412
of Brazilian myxoma virus by *Aedes aegypti* to *Lagomorpha*. 2640
of *Bursaphelenchus lignicolus* by *Monochamus alternatus*. 9006
of California encephalitis virus by *Culex quinquefasciatus*. 2691
of Californian myxoma virus by *Aedes aegypti* to *Lagomorpha*. 2671
of *Capillaria hepatica* by Carabidae. 4351
of *Ceratocystis* spp. associated with *Populus tremuloides* cankers by insects. 6494

Transmission, contd.

of *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, not by Scolytidae. 4274

of Chilo iridescent virus to Culicidae. 1582

of circadian rhythms by parabiosis. 7199

of cow pea mosaic virus by *Aphis craccivora*, efficiency after rearing on *Vicia faba* and *Pisum sativum*. 6745

of cutaneous leishmaniasis by *Lutzomyia* spp. reviewed. 1355

efficiency (viral), chromosome number of *Myxus persicae* clones with varying. 9978

of filariasis caused by *Brugia malayi*, by *Anopheles togoi*, effect of infection on ability of. 5085

of filariasis by *Culex fatigans* in Singapore. 8266

of false leaf-roll virus of *Pisum* by Aphididae. 7458

of golden-yellow mosaic virus of *Phaseolus lunatus* by *Bemisia tabaci*. 9007

of green substances in *Apis mellifera* colony by attendants of queen. 4477

of hog cholera virus by *Tabanus* spp. 7562

of Kyasanur Forest disease virus by *Argas persicus*. 1874

of leaf-roll virus to and from *Solanum* by *Myxus persicae*, variations in. 6540

of *Leucocytozoon simondi* by Simuliidae. 9751

of malaria in Kenya, *Anopheles gambiae* complex and. 9889

of *Nosema plodiae* by *Plodia interpunctella*. 290

of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Hyphantria cunea* to *Spilosoma menthastri*. 4084

of oat blue dwarf virus by *Macrosteles fascifrons*. 4243

of *Odontoglossum* ringspot and *Cymbidium* mosaic viruses, failure of Aphididae to. 1729

of pea seed-borne mosaic virus by 3 Aphididae species. 1747

of plant mycoplasma diseases by Homoptera. 7461

of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* by *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* infected with a *Nosema* species. 9607

of *Plasmodium knowlesi* by *Anopheles balabacensis* *balabacensis*. 4409

of potato leaf-roll virus by *Aulacorthum solani*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Myzus persicae*, enhanced by temperature. 2596

of potato virus Y, variations in ability of *Myzus persicae* to. 1749

potentials of *Simulium damnosum* for *Onchocerca volvulus* in Cameroon rain-forest villages. 7558

of rabies by *Necrophorus vespillo*. 4405

of salivarian trypanosomes isolated from *Glossina* spp. 8290

of *Salmonella montevideo* in wheat by stored-

product insects. 1910

of Sharka virus by Aphididae. 4306

of simian malaria by *Anopheles cruzi* in Brazil. 3439

of Sindbis virus by *Aedes aegypti*. 448

of sleeping sickness by *Glossina* in *Musoma Tanzania*. 2688

of 3 stable genotypes in *Drosophila melanogaster* simultaneously. 1987

of tick-borne encephalitis virus by *Dermacentor marginatus* and *D. reticulatus*. 1875

of tristeza virus from inoculated trees by Aphididae in Florida. 9959

of tristeza virus semi-persistently by *Aphis gossypii*. 8185

of *Trypanosoma simiae* by *Glossina morsitans* and *G. tachinoides*, lack of infectivity to cattle of the Protozoa. 455

of trypanosomiasis in Uganda, abundance and biting behaviour of Tabanidae and Stomoxys species and. 431

of virus by Aphididae, behaviour of mineral oils in epidermis with respect to. 7473

of virus by Aphididae, behaviour of mineral oils in plants with respect to. 8321

of virus by Aphididae, effect of oil on. 3453

of virus diseases by *Myzus persicae*. 4456

of western equine encephalitis virus by *Culex tarsalis*. 6672

of Western X-disease agent by *Colladonus montanus*, effects of bacteria on. 7280

of Western X-disease agent by *Colladonus montanus*, temperature and. 9816

of Western X-disease agent, effect of tetracycline on in *Colladonus montanus*. 1724

of yellowing disease virus to *Oryza sativa* by *Nephotettix impicticeps*. 1751

Transmission (differential), of 2 bean-yellow-mosaic virus strains by *Acyrtosiphon pisum* and *Myzus persicae*. 9784

Transmission (endo-ovarian), hereditary, of endosymbionts in Insecta. 5299

Transmission (non-cyclical), of trypanosomes, feeding behaviour of *Stomoxys* species in relation to possible. 8157

Transmission (oral), of *Trypanosoma cruzi* from *Rhodnius prolixus* to opossum. 7563

Transmission (transovarian), of bluetongue virus unlikely for *Culicoides variipennis*. 9915

of vesicular stomatitis virus by *Lutzomyia trapidoi* and *L. ylephiletrix*. 6692

Transmitter substances, in insects, a review. 5942

Transovarian transmission,

of bluetongue virus unlikely for *Culicoides variipennis*. 9915

of vesicular stomatitis virus by *Lutzomyia trapidoi* and *L. ylephiletrix*. 6692

- Transpiration rates**, in *Schedorhinotermes derosus*. 4058
- Transplant date**, effect of on incidence of *Tryporyza incertulas*. 2701
- Transplantation**,
 of corpora allata, effects of on development of *Carausius morosus* reproductive system. 6325
 of *Formica rufa* and *F. polyctena* to forests in Ukraine. 8264
 of nuclei in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 808
 of ovaries to male *Periplaneta americana*, effects of on vitellogenesis and vitellogenin secretion. 5122
 in relation to pigment formation of integument in *Papilio xuthus* larvae. 9551
- Transplanting**, *Formica obscuripes* and *Dolichoderus taschenbergi* colonies in *Pinus banksiana* stands in Manitoba. 5418
- Transport**,
 of building-materials by *Formica polyctena*, laws governing. 2726
 of cholesterol by haemolymph lipoproteins in *Philosamia cynthia*. 3124
 of juvenile hormone by haemolymph lipoprotein in *Saturniidae*. 6039
 of 4-S RNA from nucleus to cytoplasm in salivary gland cells of *Chironomus tentans*. 5526
 of substances from nurse-cells to oocyte in *Pyrrhocoris apterus* ovary. 4208
- Transport mechanisms**, in Malpighian tubules of *Drosophila melanogaster*, transcellular membrane-bound. 2379
- Transstadial infection**, of *Anaplasma marginale* in *Dermacentor andersoni*. 5442
- Trap**,
 for *Aonidella aurantii*. 4872
 baited with carbon dioxide and other chemicals, attraction of *Tabanus* species to. 7991
 baited with males, capture of *Anthonomus grandis* in, effect of size, colour, location and height above ground-level on. 7490
 baited with virgin females, comparison of seasonal capture of *Heliothis zea* in light traps in Georgia with captures in. 6631
 using blacklight lamps, suppression of *Manduca* species populations in a large area with. 5465
 comparison of other methods and for surveying Diptera population densities in dairy barns. 7495
 of equine health lab type for collection of *Tabanidae*. 8641
 height, effect of on captures of *Popillia japonica*. 6600
 improved trap for *Anthonomus grandis*. 8639
 to improve estimation of populations by exhaustion method. 428
 louver-trap hut studies on egress of *Culicidae* from untreated huts. 7153
 -lure combination for *Ceratitis capitata* surveys in Hawaii. 3068
 method for determining density of, required to reduce an insect population. 799
 -net at Palawan, Philippines. 2304
 -net of *Plectrocnemia conspersa* larva. 3322
 in Oregon and Idaho, attraction and repression of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* by 3 synthetic pheromones in. 9526
 for *Popillia japonica*, attraction of to *Apis mellifera*, *Bombus* species and other Apoidea. 7990
 spacing required to control insect population. 3054
 to study and control *Tabanus nigrovittatus*. 3889
Tabanidae lured to, with carbon dioxide. 3057
- Trap (aquatic black-light)**, method for sampling larval and emerging insects with. 796
- Trap (automatic)**,
 for *Macrolepidoptera*. 7142
 luring of *Rhopalocera* with. 3870
- Trap (bicycle-mounted)**, for collecting adult *Culicidae*. 180
- Trap (blacklight)**,
 baited with virgin females, attraction of *Manduca sexta* to. 3861
 baited or unbaited with unmated females, comparison of *Trichoplusia ni* and other *Lepidoptera* spp caught in. 1036
 baited or unbaited with virgin females, control of isolated population of *Manduca sexta* with. 7541
 for control of *Laspeyresia caryana* in *Carya pecan* orchard. 7606
 for early warning of pest invasions. 5486
 seasonal flight patterns of *Platynota stultana* and *Desmia funeralis* in Californian vineyards determined by. 6632
- Trap (collapsible)**, for synanthropic Diptera. 9371
- Trap (electric light)**, use of to reduce damage to cucumber, tomato and sweet corn. 3474
- Trap (emergence)**, collections of *Trichoptera* from Oregon stream. 5372
- Trap (ESA Blacklight Standard)**, recapture of *Spodoptera littoralis* released at different distances from. 3866
- Trap (female-baited)**, as indicators of *Laspeyresia pomonella* populations. 190
- Trap (fluorescent lamp)**, effects of temperature and air-velocity on attractiveness of. 7893
- Trap (light)**,
 design, effects of on *Macrolepidoptera* in Kenya highlands. 9842
 functional association of catches by to emission of blacklight fluorescent lamps. 8233
 for *Hymenoptera*, roadside shelters as. 547
Prionoxystus robiniae and *Cerambycidae* caught in. 5826

Trap (light), contd.

- screening for collecting small soft-bodied insect. 4874
- subsampling of large catches of insects from. 4889

for Tortricidae, efficiency of in relation to design and colour of light. 9376

Trap (light and pheromone), effects of on population density of *Heliothis zea*. 6581

Trap (Malaise), utility and potential for sampling insect populations. 9381

Trap (male-baited), evaluation of for control of *Anthonomus grandis* after reproduction-diapause programme in Mississippi. 6730

Trap (McPhail), apparatus useful for keeping attractants under sterile conditions in field tests with. 7155

Trap (mechanical time-sorting pitfall), for Carabidae. 5840

Trap (mosquito), for use with animal or CO₂ baits. 9390

Trap (pheromone),
cylindrical electric grids as, for capture of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Manduca sexta*. 7886
for population control of *Anthonomus grandis*. 1229

for studying *Cardiochiles nigriceps*, a parasite of *Heliothis virescens*. 3878

Trap (pitfall),
for collecting arthropods. 8649

use of baits and preservatives in. 3069

Trap (sex- and light-), catches of γ -irradiated *Laspeyresia pomonella* in. 4164

Trap (sex-attractant), for *Laspeyresia pomonella*, method for protecting against *Vespula* spp. 7896

Trap (sex-lure), capture of *Heliothis virescens* influenced by colour of. 6081

Trap (sex-pheromone), for *Platynota stultana* in Californian vineyards. 6783

Trap (suction), for insect population sampling. 4864

Trap (virgin-female),
for control of *Platynota stultana* in Californian vineyards. 6783

mass-trapping of male *Synanthedon pictipes* on Washington Island, Wisconsin. 9855

Trap (wing), capture of *Anthonomus grandis* in cotton fields with. 6558

Trapezonotus compar sp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 4784

Trapezostigma, nomenclature discussed. 8618

Trapping,

of *Apis mellifera* by *Protea longiflora* flower-heads. 5330

Anastrepha suspensa with yeast hydrolysate-borax bait. 6757

Heliothis virescens influenced by colour of sex-lure traps. 6081

of male *Synanthedon pictipes* with virgin-female

traps on Washington Island, Wisconsin. 9855

method for male *Synanthedon pictipes* using females. 2296

of *Popillia japonica* with artificial attractant. 7245

system to suppress low-density populations of overwintered *Anthonomus grandis*. 9142

Treading device (improved), for tethered insects. 5871

Treatment,

of severe loxoscelism. 1602

of scabies, *Sarcoptes scabiei*, in GDR. 8271

Trechidae, 4564

Iberanillus vinyasi gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 2916

Trechinae, from larva caves in Japan, 2 new spp described and illustrated. 2072

Trechinae (cryptic), a catalogue of. 1925

Trechisibus schmidtii sp.n., from Peru, described and illustrated. 5683

Trechus alcantinus and *T. barratxinai* spp.n., from Spain, described and illustrated. 2917

Trechus obscuriceps sp.n., from Iran, described. 7001

Trechus pulchellus, group discussed. 8515

Trechus subnotatus, new record in England. 8390

Trechus szujekii sp.n., from Bulgaria, described and illustrated. 8515

Tree,

hole Culicidae in Louisiana, effects of salinity on site-selection by ovipositing. 8902

host influence on some parasites of *Ips* spp on *Pinus* spp. 6538

inoculated with tristeza virus, spread of virus by Aphididae in Florida. 9959

mortality and growth, effect of insect defoliation on. 1099

in Panama, biology of immature Psychodidae at bases of. 8208

Tree-beating method, for sampling defoliating forest insects in Canada. 9844

Tree-climbing, in *Sphaerotherium* spp. 9742

Tree-crowns, method for estimating numbers of *Nediprion sertifer* in, using egg batches. 8241

Tree-dwelling, *Trombiculidae* from Austria. 5419

Trehalase activity,

in *Manduca sexta*, age-dependence of. 9477

in pupal ovaries of *Bombyx mori*, effect of diapause hormone on. 9511

Trehalase (soluble), purification and properties of from *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1488

Trehalose,

apparent absence of in blood of *Anisolabis littorea*. 8726

in diapausing and starving *Anthonomus grandis*. 9506

phosphatase isolated from *Phormia regina*, interactions among sites responsible for

Trehalose, contd.

trehalose-6-phosphate and trehalose-activated glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis on. 1474

'Trembling' (loupings-ill), of sheep and cattle due to arboviruses transmitted by *Ixodes ricinus*, control. 9900

Tretamine,

effects on *Oncopeltus fasciatus* males and females. 4160
-sterilized *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, competition between normal and. 4161
treated *Trichoplusia ni*, inherited sterility among progeny of. 9675

Trianaonychidae,

Americobunus ringueleti gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 6988
of Chile, spp listed and *Chilenuncia donosi* gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 29
from North America, morphological characters discussed, new taxa described and figured. 8490

Trienostreptini tribe, specific and generic synonymy of. 2295

Trienostreptus lawrenci sp.n., from Malawi, described and figured. 2295

Trialeurodes vaporariorum,

controls for. 5485
on greenhouse *Lycopersicum* seedlings, granular systemic insecticides for control of. 9123
life-cycle and population trends of it and its parasite *Encarsia formosa* on 2 tomato varieties. 1686
Lycopersicum varieties for resistance to. 4286
phototactic action spectrum for and colour vision. 4960
population increase prevented by SADH. 5488
production, handling, and distribution of and its parasite *Encarsia formosa* for use in biological control programmes in glass-houses. 1402

Triaspis algericus, female redescribed and illustrated. 9348

Triassic Hemiptera, from Australia, new taxa described and figured. 2186

Triassotheca analis, from Australia, described and figured. 2186

Triatoma dispar, in Costa Rica. 3598

Triatoma infestans,

in Argentine, *Blastocrithidia triatomae* sp.n. found in. 1838
eggs, staining of with various dyes. 3884
infestation of houses. 1862
Malpighian tubules, nuclear behaviour in. 3127

Triatoma phyllosoma pallidipennis, egg-hatching, effect of parental female age on percent of. 9697

Triatoma protracta, populations, mutation and pathologies in. 1977

Triatoma sanguisuga, biting humans. 4257

Triatoma sordida, dispersion in South America. 3376

Triatomine-transmitted trypanosomiasis, in Columbia, distribution of and new records of *Reduviidae* and infections. 1845

S-Triazines, for chemosterilization of *Diparopsis castanea*. 993

Triazinyl chemosterilants, for *Musca domestica*, 2,4-diamino-s-triazines. 6321

Tribolium spp.,

morphology, life-cycle and generation time of a pathogen of, *Nosema whitei*. 7291
ultrastructure of *Nosema whitei*, a pathogen of. 8038

Tribolium castaneum,

cold vs. CO₂ immobilization for handling, in topical application toxicity studies. 5827
cross-resistance characteristics of a lindane-resistant strain of. 8795
detection of in stored grains with nuclear magnetic resonance. 7591
development in media supplemented with pyrimidines and purines. 9651
developmental and productivity rates of populations of. 6645
disinfection of nuts with γ -radiation against. 6746
effect of *Nosema whitei* on. 7292
effect of population structure on response to selection in. 3561
frequency-dependence and mating-behaviour in. 2013
heterozygosity in inbred lines of. 1264
in India, resistance to malathion. 1556
 γ -irradiated and non-irradiated, toxicity of malathion to. 6216
larvae, accumulation and distribution of tricalcium phosphate in. 3233
larvae, estimation of food intake by a ⁴⁵calcium-labelled compound. 1082
larvae, genetic study of biomass in, path coefficient analysis of base populations. 8380
larvae, recovery of X-irradiated. 1015
mutants. 6850
organophosphorus insecticides against susceptible and malathion-resistant strains of. 8831
parasitized by *Nosema whitei*, effects of malnutrition on growth and mortality of. 6137
penetration power and effectiveness of fumigants in *Triticum* against. 9148
populations, growth phase of serially transferred. 9037
pupal weight, reciprocal recurrent selection for. 2757
relative toxicity of some organophosphorus insecticides to. 2449

Tribolium castaneum, contd.

- resistant to DDT from a Georgian (USA) peanut-sheller. 5071
- resistance to synthetic juvenile hormone. 8792
- in stored grain, detection of by NMR spectrometer. 5474
- role of temperature and relative humidity in development of pesticide resistance in. 8793

Tribolium castaneum and T. confusum,

- mortality, effect of carbon dioxide gas alone or combined with. 5055
- susceptibility to alterations of atmospheric gas concentrations. 3117
- susceptibility to anoxia produced by helium and nitrogen at various temperatures. 6210

Tribolium confusum,

- acclimation to temperature at locomotory, metabolic and enzyme levels. 934
- aggregation elicited by fungal triglycerides. 9522
- biological effects of organophosphate and carbamate insecticides on. 8863
- changes in organic acids and glyoxylate cycle in. 7962
- effect of carbon dioxide on respiration of. 3114
- fecundity, sublethal doses of sodium fluoride affecting. 6318
- feeding value of cereal cultivars for. 9750
- host response of, to infections with *Hymenolepis diminuta*, *H. microstoma* and *H. citelli*. 1573
- interaction of γ -radiation and fumigation on. 6186
- killed by dry air. 9552
- larvae, effect of diet on nitrogenous end products excreted by. 9473
- reproduction and survival of, when exposed to metabolites produced by *Fusarium roseum*. 1017
- survival and reproduction after exposure to fungus metabolites. 4192
- susceptibility to infection by *Hymenolepis diminuta*, factors affecting. 6139

Tricalcium phosphate,

- accumulation and distribution in larvae of *Corcyra cephalonica* and *Tribolium castaneum*. 3233
- as additive to CSM and all-purpose wheat flour to control insect infestation. 7609

Trichiidae. 9063

Trichispa sericea, in Madagascar, population dynamics of. 1802

Trichiura mirzayani sp.n., from Iran, described and illustrated. 5782

2, 4, 5-Trichlorophenoxy-acetic acid, cytogenetic effect of on oogenesis and early embryogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1621

Trichobothria,

- disposition in British Chernetidae post-embryonic

stages. 8491

of *Tegenaria derhami*, ultrastructure. 2358

Trichocera dahlae sp.n., correction for T. dahli. 7069

Trichoceridae. 7069

Trichodectidae,

2276, 3415, 3418, 3434, 3438, 5303, 9068, 9739

3 new spp from Africa, described and illustrated. 8614

Trichodura, from Brazil, 5 new spp described and figured. 5744

Trichoccius hollidayi and T. kalrai, re-described. 622

Trichoferus pallidus, in Tilia. 5346

Trichogramma spp.,

guarding *Gossypium* against *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*. 9161

rate of search, effect of temperature on. 7507

re-described and illustrated. 146

Trichogramma australicum and T. achaeae, as egg parasites of *Heliothis armigera*. 8170

Trichogramma cacoeciae, susceptibility to pesticides. 966

Trichogramma evanescens,

for biological control of *Pieris rapae*. 7583

colonizing *Pieris rapae* on Brassicae oleracea in California. 8213

scales of ovipositing *Cadra cautella* as host-seeking stimulant for. 9773

Trichogramma evanescens minutum, labelling with radioactive phosphorus. 184

Trichogramma japonicum, alternative host for. 9924

Trichogramma semifumatum, an egg parasite, host-preference studies with. 5311

Trichogrammatidae.

146, 184, 390, 461, 473, 546, 750, 966, 1286, 1316, 1760, 1993, 2638, 4418, 5311, 5315, 5779, 6461, 6617, 7506, 7507, 7583, 8170, 8213, 8295, 8314, 9161, 9683, 9773, 9924

Trichogrammatoidea sp., newly recorded as parasitic on *Sepedon sauteri*. 5315

Trichohelea complex, Blantonina subgen.n. described and illustrated. 4753

Trichoid sensilla (antennal), in *Dysdercus intermedius*, mechanoreceptor structures of. 8700

Tricholioproctia impatiens, DNA-content of testes and Malpighian tubule nuclei of. 9992

Trichomycete, axenic culture of two insect-inhabiting. 2420

Trichomycete (*Harpella melusinae*), from peritrophic membrane of Simuliidae larva, fine structure of. 4095

Trichoncoides, systematics. 628

Trichoniscidae. 4631

Trichopetalidae, from Central America, key to, new taxa described and figured. 5822

- Trichophaga tapetzella**,
eggs, permeability and ultrastructure of. 8123
selection of oviposition site, effect of larval
food and relative humidity on. 6350
- Trichophora**, metathoracic scent-gland
development. 9560
- Trichopleurus moschatus sp.n.**, from Kenya,
described and illustrated. 8614
- Trichoplusia ni**,
activity of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in
at programmed temperature regimens. 1560
antennae, sense-organs of. 4964
attraction to infrared radiation. 8760
automatic method to mark for release-recovery
identification. 8638
bibliography of literature on. 9272
biological effect of cyclone separator for
transferring live on. 3864
biological insecticidal control. 5451
cell cultures, metabolic and hormonal studies
on RNA and protein synthesis in. 7227
comparative metabolism of carbaryl by
resistant and susceptible strains of. 4078
compared with other Lepidoptera spp caught
in blacklight traps baited or unbaited with
unmated females. 1036
comparison of epaulette and micronodules on
tympanic membrane of *Heliothis zea* with.
9440
control on Brassica oleracea in Florida. 4421
control on Brassicae oleracea, economic
damage threshold and spray interval for.
6715
control with biological insecticides. 9102
control by confusion of sex-pheromone
communication. 5476
control with Galecron and Fundal. 9144
control with polyhedrosis virus. 3460
control with viruses and bacteria. 9934
cylindrical electric grids as pheromone traps
for. 7886
dietary requirement and tissue levels of fatty
acids in. 6425
effect of Calco Oil Red N-1700 dye incorporated
into semiartificial diet for. 7342
effect of mechanical impact on survival of
pupae and condition of imago. 7346
effect of strip-planting versus solid-planting
on damage by. 6579
female sex-pheromone, factors modifying
release rate and extractable quantity of.
9538
female sex-pheromone releasing behaviour,
effect of wind velocity on. 6357
in India, parasites of. 6461
inherited sterility among progeny of male,
treated with tepa. 1010
isolation and properties of components of
nuclear polyhedra from. 4100
on *Lactuca*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations
to control. 8296
larvae, control of with *Bacillus thuringiensis* in
Wisconsin. 1881
larvae, entry of *Rachiplusia ou* nuclear
polyhedrosis virus into midgut columnar
cells of. 8801
larval fat-body, nuclear polyhedrosis virus-
specific soluble antigens in. 8812
larval fat-body, protein synthesis in, during
course of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus
infection. 7295
macromolecules, effects of *Bacillus*
thuringiensis β -exotoxins of in vivo
synthesis of. 8802
male and female pupae, mechanism to aid
sorting of. 8644
method for separation of pupae and adults.
3067
modifications of larval diet for. 7434
polysomal alterations in larval fat-body of
in course of a granulosis virus infection.
1584
pupae, device for sexing. 790
reduction of population of caged, by release
of irradiated males. 7598
reproductive tissues, effects of tepa and
metepa on. 6276
sex-pheromones, anti-oxidants to prolong
effectiveness of in field. 9523
sex-pheromone inhibitor, cis-7-dodecen-1-ol
as. 7994
in soil in fields of crucifers in Ontario, viruses
of. 2680
treated with tretamine, inherited sterility
among progeny of. 9675
- Trichopria atrichomelinae sp.n.**, described and
illustrated. 7841
- Trichoptera**,
of Bieszczadi Mountains, Poland. 9258
biology of cave-dwelling. 3366
crepuscular flight-periodicity and nocturnal
flight of. 7409
diapause in cave-dwelling. 8858
emergence from Heming Lake, Manitoba. 5253
emergence-period and size, effect of thermal
variation of water on. 6578
from Erzgebirge Mountains, new for Sachsen,
GDR. 4614
gonads, periodicity of cell-division in. 1656
of Israel, new spp described and illustrated.
2291
larvae, carbohydrases in. 9478
larvae as food for *Nemachilus kuschakewitschi*
in USSR. 8244
from Mongolia, 36 spp listed, 3 new spp
described and illustrated. 780
from Netherlands. 6946
new records from the Hawaiian Islands. 2021
from Oregon stream, emergence-trap
collections of. 5372

Trichoptera, contd.

- parasitic relations between Hydracarina and. 9776
- of spring-zone in Siebengebirge, GFR. 3410
- temporary control of with DDD (TDE) larvicide. 7561
- from Vindelalven River in Swedish Lapland. 2678
- of waters in Norway. 3409
- from Yugoslavia, 6 new spp described and illustrated. 781
- Trichopoda pennipes*, parasite of *Nezara viridula* female, response to male pheromones. 924
- Trichopterygidae*. 1828
- Trichorrhinus* subgen.n., of *Phyllobius* discussed. 54
- Tricimba sectalis* sp.n., from India, described and figured. 85
- Tricoryniinae* subfam.n., erected in Anobiidae. 4692
- Tricrosbia minuta* gen. et sp.n. (Auchenorrhyncha). from Australia, described and figured. 2186
- Tridactylidae*. 4073
- Tridactyloidea*,
defence-glands. 4073
- from Uruguay reviewed, 3 new spp, described and illustrated. 8622
- Tridoidial*, from odoriferous glands of *Staphylinus olens*. 1548
- Trifinae*, differing requirements for linolenic acid among. 8945
- Trifolium* field,
new approach for control of early-autumn generation of *Spodoptera littoralis* in. 9947
- oviposition of *Spodoptera littoralis* in. 6509
- Trifolium hybridum* and *T. repens*, fecundity of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* on. 6520
- Trifolium pratense*, selection for height of nectar in corolla-tube of, role of *Apis mellifera* in. 6527
- Trifolium repens*, roots, observations of *Lasioseius fimetorum* in a community of Acari, Collembola and Nematoda between. 5393
- Triglycerides*,
of Coccoidea fats, distribution of fatty acids in. 253
- of fungi, aggregation of *Tribolium confusum* elicited by. 9522
- Trignatha* gen.n., of Chrysomelidae established. 2926
- Trigodemera* subgen.n., of Demera, Triangulifera sp.n. described. 2124
- Trigona* (*Axestotrigona*) *oyani* sp.n., from Gabon, described and illustrated. 5765
- Trigona* (*Liotrigona*) *parvula* sp.n., from Ivory Coast, described. 7094
- Trigona postica*,
queenright colonies, production of males in. 6862
- workers embryonic development. 4141
- Trigonidomorpha kundui* sp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 4845
- Trigonophora meticulosa*, in Norway. 584
- Trimenoponidae*, 166
from Australasia, keyed. 769
- Trimerotropis agrestis*, communication in. 943
- Trimethoprim*, effect on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* oocysts. 4416
- Trinervitermes geminatus*, sternal gland ultrastructure. 8017
- Trinervitermes trinervoides*, reproductives, biochemistry and behaviour of. 7961
- Trinidad,
aerial baiting to control *Acromyrmex octospinosus* in. 8294
- Cuterebra* spp. from small mammals in. 5306
- epidemic scabies and aute glomerulonephritis in. 4381
- Heterelmis simplex codrus* subsp.n. from, described and figured. 651
- 6 new spp of *Oonops* from, described and figured. 4677
- Paracyclidius bennetti* gen. et sp.n. (*Scarabaeidae*) from, described and illustrated. 3703
- Teleonomia harleyi* sp.n. from Lantana camara in, described. 704
- Tetrapalpus trinidadensis* gen. et sp.n. (*Tineidae*) from, described and figured. 7874
- trap for capture of rodent-biting forest *Culicidae* in. 9390
- Trinidad and Tobago,
control of Acari borne diseases on developing farms in. 9910
- Elmidae of, reviewed. 651
- Trinimontius darlingtoni* gen. et sp.n., (*Cosmetidae*), from Cuba, described and illustrated. 28
- Trinithignus natalensis* sp.n., from South Africa, described. 2982
- Triosephosphate isomerase*, level in muscles of *Periplaneta americana*. 252
- Trioxys aceriola* sp.n., parasitic on *Drepanosiphoniella* from France, described and figured. 4801
- Triozia apicalis*, phytotoxaemia caused by, on *Daucus carota*. 5340
- Triozia erytreae*,
in citrus-producing areas of southern Africa, weather-induced mortality of. 1830
- effect of host-plant quality on. 1095
- Triozidae*. 5340, 8575
- Triphaena pronuba*, brain, histochemistry of neurosecretory cells in. 7929
- Triphenyl-tin-hydroxide*, toxicological, chemosterilant and histopathological effects of on *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae. 8060
- Triphosa dubitata*, as defoliators of *Rhamnaceae*.

- Triphosa dubitata**, contd.
1209
- Triploid**,
female *Drosophila melanogaster*, radio-sensitivity of class-A oocytes of. 8108
intersexes of *Solenobia triquetrella*, comparison of antennae of males, females and. 7644
- Triplosporium floridanum**, attacking *Tetranychus telarius* in Israel. 9598
- Tripteroides aranoides**, karyotype. 9179
- Tripunctata group**, of *Drosophila*, male genitalia described and illustrated. 2963
- Trisetacus camponodus sp.n.**,
from *Pinus sylvestris* in Washington, described and illustrated. 5634
control on *Pinus sylvestris*, with insecticides. 6782
- Trisetacus gemmavitians sp.n.**, from *Pinus sylvestris* in Ohio, described and illustrated. 9277
- Trismarcha guineica sp.n.**, from Guinea and Ivory Coast, described and illustrated. 2221
- Trissolcus spp.**, larval competition. 350
- Trissolcus volgensis**, sex-ratio, importance of population density for control of. 3532
- Tristeza virus**,
transmitted semi-persistently by *Aphis gossypii*. 8185
transmission from inoculated trees by *Aphididae* in Florida. 9959
- Trithemis festiva**, life-history. 5877
- Trithyreus pentapeltis**, brooding habits and early development. 7406
- Tritiated tyrosine**,
in excretory system of nymphal *Argas arboreus*. 891
incorporated into salivary glands of nymphal *Argas arboreus*. 9557
- Tritiated water-uptake**, and rectal water-transport in vivo in *Leucophaea maderae*. 933
- Triticum**,
bulk-grain γ -irradiation for control of insects infesting. 9927
control of *Schizaphis graminum* on. 9133
dissemination of *Salmonella montevideo* through by *Sitophilus oryzae*. 6568
as host of *Hispa armigera* in India. 6784
penetration power and effectiveness of fumigants in against *Tribolium castaneum*. 9148
reduction in yield caused by *Oulema melanopus*. 9958
relative varietal resistance to attack by *Trogoderma granarium*. 8998
seeds, plant products and magnesium carbonate as protectants of against attack by *Trogoderma granarium*. 9119
in South Africa, attack by *Macrosiphum avenae*. 7462
- Triticum aestivum**,
effect of larval feeding of *Mayetiola destructor* on elongation of leaves of. 8970
infested by *Mayetiola destructor* larvae, gibberellic acid and elongation of 2nd and 3rd leaves. 8972
pathological changes in structure of developing caryopses of damaged by *Eurygaster integriceps* in relation to special features of trophic regime of *Triticum* during ontogeny. 8193
- Triticum (winter)**, feeding by *Eurygaster integriceps* on varieties of. 8165
- Tritolestes subgen.** of *Cryptochetum* discussed. 672
- Tritolestes ghanii sp.n.**, from Pakistan, described and figured. 86
- Tritrichosiphum thailandicum gen. et sp.n. (Aphididae)**, from Thailand, described and illustrated. 9342
- Trixoscelididae**. 3759
- Troctidae**. 9095
- Trogaster**, of the *doriae* group, 5 new spp described and illustrated. 4725
- Trogidae**. 174, 7679, 7746
- Troglobiontic spp.**, of *Epanerchodus* from Japan, 3 new spp described and illustrated. 5820
- Troglophilus cavicola**, from caves in Italy. 9256
- Trogoderma spp.**, protozoan parasites of. 4109
- Trogoderma granarium**,
diapause, factors inducing. 6243
diapausing larvae, migratory behaviour of in relation to odours produced in their culture medium. 9008
females, response of to cuticular free fatty acids. 3157
larvae, diapause and non-diapause, incorporation of [$1-^{14}\text{C}$] palmitate into lipids and haemolymph protein patterns of. 9494
larvae, effect of artificial diets on susceptibility of to ethylene oxide. 3207
larval ecdysis. 8854
larval moulting activity, effect of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom on. 328
lipid and glycogen content during development. 6331
male, influence of prior exposure of to female sex-pheromone on their mating ability. 9532
mating behaviour and fecundity in. 6348
plant products and magnesium carbonate as protectants of *Triticum* seeds against attack by. 9119
relative varietal resistance of *Triticum* varieties to attack by. 8998
- Trogoderma granarium afrum and T. irroratum**, biology. 9721
- Trogoderma inclusum**,
female, duration of mating refractory period and frequency of second matings in. 9705

- Trogoderma inclusum**, *contd.*
 synthesis of sex-attractant of. 1530
- Trogoderma inclusum** and *T. variabile*,
 γ -radiation effects on. 6285
- Trogossitidae**, 1910
- Trombicula jamesoni**, placed in genus *Euschoen-
 gastia* and redescribed. 2900
- Trombiculidae**,
 1180, 1325, 1327, 1328, 1714, 2056, 2057,
 2058, 2898, 2899, 2900, 3373, 3629, 3630,
 3631, 3873, 4671, 4673, 5227, 5648, 6420,
 6662, 7733, 8484, 8485, 9210, 9283, 9909
 of central Pacific, 6 new spp described and
 illustrated. 5647
 dispersion, phorsey or continental drift. 4550
 from Eastern Himalayan foot hills, India. 9914
Faurianus atecmartus gen. et sp.n. described
 and illustrated. 4672
 from Georgia (USA), new records. 594
 from Surinam, 19 spp recorded. 4672
 tree-dwelling, from Austria. 5419
- Trombidiformes**,
 in field crops in Alexandria district of Egypt.
 1114
 on field crops in Alexanadria region, UAR,
 keys to. 9945
- Trombididae**, 2059, 2890, 5259, 5649
- Trophallactic behaviour**, of *Apis mellifera*. 4467,
 5502
- Trophic cells**, of female gonad in *Tetrodontophora
 bielensis*, histochemistry and auto-
 radiography of RNA-synthesis in. 4202
- Trophic conditions**, production efficiency of
Procladius choreus and its dependence on.
 1810
- Trophic diversity**, of insects in two salt-marsh
 communities. 7484
- Trophic factors**, influence of on development of
Aphis fabae. 1112
- Trophic relations**,
 of *Galerucinae* of Ukraine. 7477
 and sex meetings in insects. 8908
- Trophobiosis**, of *Liometopum apiculatum* in Texas.
 1707
- Tropical American Tipulidae**, 32 new spp
 described and illustrated. 3757
- Tropical herbarium collection**, selective insect
 damage in. 8197
- Tropical marine littoral genus Pseudanurida**,
 revised. 2139-
- Tropical spp of Mygalomorphae**, biology and
 respiratory metabolism of. 1067
- Tropical rain forest grasses**, insect pollination of.
 8990
- Tropical rain forest Lepidoptera**, community
 ecology of. 7491
- Tropical regions of Old World**, new spp of *Nabidae*
 from, described and illustrated. 2196
- Tropiduchidae**, 2203
 from Philippines and Bismarck Archipelago, new
 spp described and figured. 1375
 primary type-specimens of Museum Zoologicum
 Bogoriense, Indonesia. 1368
- Tropilaelaps**, infestation of *Apis mellifera*
 colonies, control of. 4474
- Tropisternus spp.**, in Florida, *Hydranetes* spp.n.
 (*Ereynetidae*) drom, described and figured.
 619
- Tropisternus acaragua** and *T. sanapana* spp.n.,
 described and illustrated. 654
- Trouessartiinae**, included in *Alloptidae*. 6971
- Trox dhaulagiri** sp.n., from Nepal, described and
 illustrated. 4732
- Truncatipennis**, notes on 3 genera of Afro-Asian.
 4698
- Trunk**,
 drenches and injections for *Pyrrhalta luteola*
 control. 3482
 implantations of dicotophos for *Pinus elliottii*
 control in slash pine seed-production stands.
 3483
- Trypanosoma** spp., comparison of *Glossina*
morsitans submorsitans and *G. tachinoides*
 as vectors of. 5423
- Trypanosoma cruzi**,
 in *Panstrongylus megistus*, *Octospora*
carloschagasi sp.n., an associate of. 8039
 transmission from *Rhodnius prolixus* to
 opossums via oral route. 7563
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense**, infection, susceptibility
 of *Glossina* spp. to. 445
- Trypanosoma simiae**, transmitted by *Glossina*
morsitans and *G. tachinoides*, lack of
 infectivity of to cattle. 455
- Trypanosoma theileri**, carried by *Ixodoidea*. 6674
- Trypanosome**,
 of *Alectoris graeca*, infection rate of
Simuliidae with. 1165
Equus asinus as source of food and reservoir
 of for *Glossina morsitans*. 3426
 non-cyclical transmission, feeding behaviour
 of *Stomoxys* species in relation to. 8157
- Trypanosome (salivarian)**, transmission of when
 isolated from *Glossina* spp. 8290
- Trypanosomiasis**,
 of cattle, outbreak of near Victoria falls,
 Rhodesia. 3428
 of cattle in Sabi valley, Rhodesia, occurrence
 of *Glossina pallidipes* and relation to. 9904
 control in Rhodesia, annual report. 9888
 effect of *Glossina* on, in Senegal. 7513
 infections in *Reduviidae* in Columbia. 1845
- Trypanosomiasis (human)**, in South-West Ethiopia.
 4390
- Trypanosomiasis (triatomine-transmitted)**, in
 Columbia, distribution of and new records
 of *Reduviidae* and infections. 1845
- Trypodendron lineatum**,
 effects of water-content of *Picea* wood on its
 susceptibility to attack by. 1098

Trypodendron lineatum, contd.

flight arrestment of tethered, in response to olfactory stimuli. 5328

Trypodendron retusum, *Ceratocystis* spp.

associated with. 7440

Tryporyza incertulas,

chemical control of. 6777

damage and losses caused by to *Oryza sativa* in Egypt. 6479

effect of transplant date and levels of nitrogen on. 2701

infestation of *Oryza sativa*, effect of cultural practices on. 6482

in Sri Lanka, chemical and biological control of. 6459

varietal resistance of *Oryza sativa* to. 6535

Tryporyza incertulas and **Tryporyza** spp.,

infesting rice in North-West Frontier Province, Pakistan, incidence of. 8989

Trypsin, from *Aedes aegypti*, vertebrate serum inhibitors of. 255**Trypoxylon layouanum** sp.n., from Dominica, described and illustrated. 9346**Trypoxyloninae**, of Mongolia, new spp described and illustrated. 145**Tryptophan**, catabolism in *Bombyx mori* metamorphosis, changes in total matter, DNA and free and protein-bound tryptophan. 1491**Tryptophan (free and protein-bound)**, in *Bombyx mori*, changes in during metamorphosis. 1491**Tryptophan pyrrolase**,

activity during metamorphosis of 'rb' *Bombyx mori*. 4195

in *Drosophila melanogaster*, genetic control of. 3515

in *Ephestia kuehniella*. 6054

Tsuruse virus, growth of in *Aedes aegypti* after intrathoracic inoculation. 6663**Tuberana cliva** gen. et sp.n. (Cicadellidae), from Peru, described and illustrated. 7827**Tuberolachnus**, and their parasites in Palearctic. 8433**Tubular muscle-fibres**, organization in *Leiurus quinquestriatus*. 7169**Tuckerella**, from Pakistan, 4 new spp described and figured. 2897**Tuckerellidae**. 2897, 6536**'Tugay' (Lepus tolai-borne)**, focus of tularamia in Kazakhstan, Acari associated with. 457**Tularaemia**,

foci in forest-steppe of Siberia, importance of parasitization of same hosts by Ixodidae in. 4391

in Kazakhstan, a 'tugay' (*Lepus tolai-borne*) focus of, Acari associated with. 457

'Tuleniy' (new arbovirus), from *Ixodes putus* from sea-shore bird colony in Sea of Okhotsk. 447**Tullgren funnels**, for extracting Arthropoda from raw humus forest soil compared with other methods. 8642**Tumefactive lesions**, induced by nerve severance in midgut of *Leucophaea maderae* and *Periplaneta americana*, ultrastructure of. 7302**Tumour**,

growth, ovarian function in relation to. 1644

in insects, mode of development. 294

on vegetative parts of *Prosopis spicigera*, insect-induced. 2609

Tumour-inhibitor (anti-neoplastic), agents from *Catopsilia crocalae* wing. 5887**'Tumourous-head' strains of Drosophila melanogaster**, aberrant sex-ratios among. 6859**Tundra arthropods**, near Barrow, Alaska, seasonal patterns of abundance of. 5407**Tunga penetrans**, and *Tungiasis*. 8293**Tungiasis**, and *Tunga penetrans*. 8293**Tungidae**. 8293**Tungro disease**, control in *Oryza sativa* with insecticides against *Nephotettix impicticeps* and *N. apicalis*. 6744**Tunisia**,

demography of Diaspidinae attacking oranges in, particularly *Parlatoria ziziphi*. 2669

morphology of *Omophron variegatum* var *boiteli* from, compared. 8513

Tunisian Drosophila subobscura, inversion polymorphism in. 534**Tunnel depth**, effect of and working in pairs on speed of excavation in *Formica lemani*. 9167**Tuponia conspersa fezzana** subsp.n., from Libya and Algeria, described and illustrated. 4786**Tuponia michalki menorcana** subsp.n., from Minorca, described and illustrated. 4786**Tuponia mujiba** sp.n., from Jordan, described and illustrated. 4786**Turkey**,

Acari attacking crops in. 9112

Bidessus anatolicus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9303

Bucculatrix anthemidella sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7109

Carabus (Oreocarabus) cribratus mahouxi subsp.n. from, described. 8508

Digitivalva glaseri sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3009

Dorcadion (Pedestredorcadion) miminfernale sp.n. from, described. 3668

Duvalius (Duvaliotes) bicikensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5673

Mesostigmata from, with key to genera and spp. 2772

Neotrombicula dicoxalae sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3630

4 new spp of cave-dwelling Araneae from,

- Turkey, contd.**
described and illustrated. 8487
7 new spp of *Cyphon* from, described and figured. 2102
Odontoscels byrrhus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8572
Otiorhynchus gallopavo and *Gyratogaster wittmeri* spp.n. from, described. 5699
Phyllobius (*Ectomogaster*) *perspicillatus* sp.n. from, described. 2096
Platycerus spp in. 5579
Psallus (*Hylopsallus*) *cerridis* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3774
Psallus lentigo sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7815
Thysanoptera from, collected by National Museum of Prague in 1947. 2869
Tingis ballotae sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8573
Velia helenae sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1367, 2988
Xyletinus cylindricus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2915
- Turkish Cerambycidae.** 7682
- Turkish kashar cheese,** *Acarus siro* and *Caloglyphus rhizoglyphoides* in. 7518
- Turkish Malthodes,** 25 new spp and 4 new subspp described and illustrated. 3658
- Turn,**
alternation in *Porcellio scaber*, relevance of leg-movement cues to. 2365
mediated by lateral eyes in *Metaphidippus harfordi*, stepping movements made during. 9424
- Turnover,**
of diglycerides during flight and rest in *Spodoptera frugiperda*. 6064
of fungus gardens made by 4 *Macrotermitinae*. 1247
- Tuscan Archipelago,** *Formicidae* of and origin of island faunas. 5601
- Tussah silk,** dityrosine in fibroin and keratin of. 1482
- 'Tusser' pupae,** of *Bombyx mori*, chemical composition, nutritive value and digestibility of. 8268
- Tychus,** from Balkan Peninsula, 4 new spp described and figured. 4726
- Tydeidae,**
1138, 2060, 2611, 2706, 3338, 3632, 4892, 6536, 6598, 6629
Tyndareus gen. et spp.n. described and illustrated. 8486
on *Vitis*. 9735
- TYLCV (tomato yellow leaf curl virus),** in vivo suppression of in *Bemisia tabaci* by anti-TMV factor. 6143
- Tylidae.** 4631
- Tylocerina nodosus,** stridulatory apparatus and analysis of acoustics. 9571
- Tymbal organ (sound-emission apparatus),** of *Circulifer tenellus*, morphology of. 6123
- Tymbodesmus falcatus,** in northern Nigeria, life-history and ecology of. 1688
- Tympanal nerve,** of *Locusta migratoria*, ultrastructure. 2335
- Tympanal organ,** of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* larvae. 5959
- Tympanal membrane,**
in *Feltia subgothica*, ultrastructure of connections to. 852
of *Heliothis zea* and *Trichoplusia ni*, comparison of epaulette and micronodules on. 9440
- Tympanic organ,** of *Metrioptera barchiptera* response to ultrasonic elements of song. 214
- Tympanophoridae,** *Tympanotriba vittata* gen. et sp.n. described. 3845
- Tympanotriba vittata** gen. et sp.n. (*Tympanophoridae*), from Brazil, described. 3845
- Tyndareus eloquens** and *T. rostratus* gen. et spp. (*Tydeidae*), from USSR, described and illustrated. 8486
- Type,**
-localities for *Dysmictocarabus solieri*. 5677
-species of genera of *Diplopoda* recorded to 31st December, 1957, listed. 8634
-species of *Uloma* proposed. 5718
-specimen identity of *Lothobius* species described by C.L. and L. Koch. 7139
- Type-2 cells,** in Malpighian tubules of *Carausius morosus*. 2380
- Typhlocaris algarvensis** sp.n., from Portugal, described and illustrated. 5684
- Typhlochactas elliotti** sp.n., from Mexican cave, described and illustrated. 1332
- Typhlocyba,**
new spp described and illustrated. 3784
from Pakistan, 5 new spp described and illustrated. 5759
- Typhlocyba bifasciata,** in South East London, UK. 2843
- Typhlocybiidae.** 2846, 6925, 9843
- Typhlocybinae,**
from India, 5 new genera described, illustrated and keyed. 4795
from Oriental region, new taxa described and illustrated. 7085
from Palaearctic region, 5 new monotypic genera described. 7087
- Typhlodromips sinensis** sp.n., from Colombia, described and illustrated. 5643
- Typhlodromus occidentalis,**
for biological control of *Tetranychus* species on *Malus* in Oregon. 7605
insecticide resistant strains, persistence of in *Malus* orchard. 7493
life-history of 4 strains. 8915
evaluation of releases of insecticide-resistant strains of into an apple orchard ecosystem. 1130

- Typhlodromus occidentalis**, contd.
minimum releases of to control *Tetranychus mcdanieli* on *Malus*. 7589
replaced by *T. caudiglands* and *T. pyri* after cessation of spraying *Malus* trees. 9872
- Typhlodromus pyri**, from New Zealand,
resistance to azinphosmethyl of. 9576
- Typhlodromus tetramedius sp.n.**, from Egypt,
described and illustrated. 3633
- Typhoeus**, systematic revision of *Chelotrupes* subgen. 4717
- Typology**, of Ephemeroptera chloride cells in tracheal gills. 8775
- Tyranninyssus myiarchi sp.n.**, from Cuba,
described and illustrated. 2046
- Tyria jacobaeae**,
larval cuticle, origin and formation of pigment granules in. 7250
population ecology of. 1161
- Tyroglyphidae**. 2460, 5650, 6611, 7518
- Tyrophagus putrescentiae**, effects of chlorphenamidine on. 7318
- Tyrosinase system**, in immunological defence reaction of *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 8042
- Tyrosine**,
differential incorporation of during post-ecdysis in *Periplaneta americana*. 3086
metabolism in *Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae. 9507
metabolism by haemolymph of *Periplaneta americana*. 3139
- Tyrosine (tritiated)**, incorporated into salivary glands of nymphal *Argas arboreus*. 9557

- Udeocorini levis* sp.n., from New Zealand, described and figured. 108
- Uganda,**
 abundance and biting behaviour of Tabanidae and Stomoxys species. 431
 biology and life-cycle of Gonometa podocarpi, a defoliator of soft-woods in. 9728
 chemical control of Atherigona varia soccata on susceptible variety of sorghum in. 9107
 Conocephalus raggei sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 171
 control and biology of Heliothis armigera on Cajanus cajan in. 9953
 Dinomachus pseudelegans sp.n. from, described. 2189
 host-preference of Mansonia metallica and Mansonia spp. in. 9772
 male Metaphycus ferrierei from, described. 730
 plant food-preferences of Drosophila spp. from. 8952
- Ugandobia (Expletopia) procera** subgen. et sp.n., from Surinam, described and illustrated. 5640
- Ulex europaeus**, biology of insects associated with. 1227
- Ulidiidae**, 6814
 of Afghanistan-Pakistan. 6914
- Uloboridae**, 4559, 7945
- Uloborus**, egg parasite, life-history and bionomics of Idris species. 7417
- Uloborus diversus**, orb webs, construction behaviour, design and function of. 7945
- Uloma**, proposed designation of type-species. 5718
- Uloma guadeloupensis** sp.n., from Guadeloupe, West Indies, described and illustrated. 5719
- Ulopa reticulata**,
 egg, formation of chorion and entry of symbionts into. 4200
 ovary, Rickettsia type microorganisms in. 2493
- Ultra-low-volume** applications, see under ULV.
- Ultracid 40 BC**, control of Leptinotarsa decemlineata. 9960
- Ultrasonic elements of song**, Metrioptera brachyptera auditory nerve response to. 214
- Ultrasonic treatment (local)**, changes of cleavage pattern in eggs of Wachtliella persicariae after. 8095
- Ultrastructural**,
 analysis of chromosomal recombinational patterns at base of X-chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. 1938
- changes in CNS of Musca domestica intoxicated with parathion. 300
- changes in corpus allatum of Eurygaster integriceps infected by Clytiomyia helluo larvae. 8785
- changes in developing midgut epithelium of Calliphora erythrocephala. 6008
- changes in nymphal salivary glands of Haemaphysalis leporispalustris during feeding. 942
- changes during oogenesis in Sympetrum frequens and Gryllus yemina. 9626
- changes during transition of larval to adult intersegmental muscle at metamorphosis in Calliphora erythrocephala, dedifferentiation and myoblast fusion. 4929
- damage in flight-muscles of γ -irradiated Musca domestica. 5911
- localization of acid phosphatase, non-specific esterase and β -glucuronidase in midgut epithelium of Tenebrio, Schistocerca and Carausius. 3993
- localization of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in mitochondria of Simulium vittatum flight muscle. 8753
- modifications in follicle-cells and egg-membranes during Ephestia kuehniella oocyte development. 5213
- observations on oogenesis in Drosophila spp. 8127
- pathology of flight-muscles of Scolytus ventralis infected by Sulphuretylenchus elongatus. 6163
- Ultrastructure**,
 of Acari respiratory apparatus. 9465
 of Acarus siro cuticle. 3916
 of Aceria tulipae tissues. 5889
 of ampullate-gland duct in Araneus diadematus. 7264
 of antenna and its sensory cone in Aedes aegypti larvae. 3948
 of antennal peg and hair sensilla of Aedes aegypti larva. 3963
 of antennal peg-sensilla of Speophyes lucidulus larvae. 1440
 of antennal sensilla of larval Oryzaephilus surinamensis. 5901
 of anterior region of Epicavus araeoceri, eugregarine parasite of Araecerus fasciculatus. 4114
 of axons and neuroglia in transforming interganglionic connectives of Galleria mellonella. 7930
 of Blaberus discoidalis blood cells. 239
 of bordered-pit membranes of Abies grandis, effects of Adelges piceae infestation on. 4284
 of brain-corpus cardiacum system at time of humoral determination of diapause in Pieris rapae crucivora. 5943
 of brush-border of midgut in Insecta. 7954
 of cell reaction of Locusta migratoria parasitized by Rictularia proni. 8036

Ultrastructure, contd.

- of cephalic endoskeleton of *Tomocerus vulgaris* and *Campodea chardardi*. 5857
- of cephalic labial gland ('kidney') of *Campodea chardardi*. 4995
- of chloride cells and their porous plates in *Callibaetis* sp. 4054
- of a chordotonal and sinusoidal peg organ in antenna of larvae *Aedes aegypti*. 1439
- of chorion in *Dacus oleae*, effects of NaCl on. 8091
- of ciliary formations in scolopidia of Johnston's organ in holometabolous insects. 226
- of compound eye of *Collembola*. 5955
- of compound eye of *Stylops* sp. 3949
- of *Corixa punctata* scent-glands. 8782
- of corpora allata of *Bathysciinae*. 278
- of corpus cardiacum of *Aedes sollicitans*. 5944
- of corpus cardiacum of *Notonecta glauca*. 7266
- of cuticular canals in *Tenebrio molitor*. 202
- of cuticular intima of air-sacs of insects. 1450
- of cuticular intima, relationship between and function of air-sacs in *Insecta*. 4980
- of cytoplasm in fat-body cells of *Simulium vittatum* with *Thelohania bracteata* infection. 7303
- of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of *Bombyx mori*. 8044
- of 'deep orange' locus of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6837
- of developing wings in *Hyalophora cecropia*, generalized epidermal cells. 4912
- of developing wings in *Hyalophora cecropia*, scale-forming and socket-forming cells. 4913
- of *Diabrotica* spp. egg-shells. 9403
- of dorsal ocellus of *Boettcherisca peregrina*. 1432
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* larval and prepupal salivary glands. 6113
- of *Drosophila melanogaster* salivary gland granules. 1546
- of *Drosophila pseudoobscura* salivary gland during development. 6107
- of *Drosophila pseudoobscura* salivary gland during late larval period. 9561
- of *Dynastes hercules* cuticle and physiological colour change. 8769
- of early sex-cells of males; germ-cells, spermatogonia and primary spermatocytes in arthropods. 3265
- of eggs of *Monopis rusticella* and *Trichophaga tapetzella*. 8123
- of endosymbiosis in *Planococcus citri*. 1092
- of eye of visual mutant, A-type, of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 9187
- of filamentous and club-shaped hairs on cerci of *Gryllus bimaculatus*. 2343
- of flight- and leg-muscle of *Attagenus megatoma*, post-emergence changes in. 5919
- of *Formica polyctena* compound eye. 7184
- of fully differentiated merozoites of *Babesia ovis* in salivary gland of female *Rhipicephalus bursa*. 6110
- of *Galleria mellonella* larval fat-body, changes in when infected by *Neoplectana carpocapsae*. 287
- of haemocytes in *Dermacentor andersoni*. 3979
- of Haller's organ in *Amblyomma americanum*. 3962
- of hepatopancreas of *Oniscus ascellus*. 4066
- of *Homocoryphus nitidulus* vicinus muscle in relation to function. 832
- of *Hyalophora cecropia* chorion. 307
- of infected cells of *Plodia interpunctella* from cross infection by granulosis virus of *Cadra cautella*. 8797
- of ingluvial ganglion in *Blaberus craniifer*. 9431
- of *Insecta* synapses. 8692
- of isolated myofibrils and myofilaments from *Drosophila melanogaster* flight muscle. 7173
- of larval cuticle of *Blaberus trapezoideus*. 8673
- of larval cuticle of *Periplaneta americana*. 8674
- of leaf-gall of *Dasyneura urticae* on *Urtica dioica*. 1117
- of *Lethocerus fibrillar* flight-muscle in presence and absence of ATP. 9425
- of light- and dark-adapted eye of *Apis mellifera*. 5956
- of lipid granules in *Simulium vittatum* fat-body when frozen etched. 5005
- of *Locusta migratoria* hind-gut. 887
- of male accessory reproductive glands of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 8064
- of *Manduca sexta* nervous system and its accessibility to peroxidase and lanthanum. 7928
- of mature spermatozoa of *Dalbulus maidis*. 8065
- of membrane lining base of acoustic vesicles in *Acheta domestica* and *Gryllus campestris*. 8656
- of membrane of *Drosophila melanogaster* imaginal discs, effect of fixatives on. 6238
- of midgut cells in *Aphis fabae*. 8736
- of midgut epithelial cells in *Aedes aegypti*. 4992
- of midgut epithelial cells in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 2378
- of midgut epithelium in *Aedes aegypti* males. 3126
- of muscle attachments in *Caloglyphus mycophagus*. 3090
- of mycetome symbiotes of *Brevicoryne*, *Myzus* and *Macrosiphum*. 1091
- of nerve branches and neuromuscular junctions in coxal adductor of *Gromphadorhina portentosa*. 1422
- of nerve cord of *Manduca sexta*, conduction processes in related to. 8686
- of neural fat-body sheath in *Carausius morosus* and its physiological significance. 4905
- of neurohaemal organ in nervous corporis allati II of *Acheta domestica*. 2336

Ultrastructure, contd.

- of neurohaemal organ of *Polyxenus lagurus* pro-tocerebral nerve. 3942
- of neuromuscular junction of *Rana pipiens*, changes in caused by *Latrodectus mactans* tridecimguttatus venom. 4116
- of neurons in brain of *Musca domestica*, age-related changes in. 9427
- of neurosecretory cells in optic lobe of *Periplaneta americana*. 839
- of new antennal olfactory sensillum in *Camponotus vagus*. 7942
- of normal and degenerating motor axons and nerve-muscle synapses in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 9429
- of *Nosema whitei*, pathogen of *Tribolium* species. 8038
- of oesophageal diverticula in *Aedes triseriatus*. 8735
- of olfactory sensillum coelosphaericum of antennae of *Necrophorus* species. 8705
- of oocyte development in *Dermacentor andersoni*. 2487
- of oogonial development in *Dermacentor andersoni*. 2487
- of organ of Gabe in *Schizophyllum sabulosum*. 8787
- of palpal receptors in *Amblyomma americanum*. 7183
- of Pediculus humanus midgut wall and Malpighian tubules epithelium. 7921
- of pegs on palps of female Culicidae. 8697
- of perichromatin- and Balbiani-ring granules in *Chironomus thummi*. 4513
- of *Periplaneta americana* giant axons shown by injected dye. 847
- of perirectal Malpighian tubules in *Tenebrio molitor*. 246
- of phasic and tonic skeletal muscle-fibres in *Schistocerca gregaria*. 5918
- of *Philopotamus montanus* larval and papillae. 4049
- of photoreceptor cells of *Oniscus asellus*, effect of light and dark on. 2341, 2342
- of polyhedrosis virus from *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 7283
- of protein and lipid inclusions in frozen-etched *Simulium vittatum* oocytes. 4906
- of prothoracic gland cells of *Cerura vinula*. 1550
- of prothoracic glands of *Pyrgomorpha conica* in active state and during larval diapause. 2406
- of pygidial glands in *Dytiscus marginalis*. 9558
- of *Rana ridibunda sartorius* muscle, effect of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom on. 6171
- of respiratory and non-respiratory dorso-ventral muscles of *Anax imperator* larvae. 1417
- of respiratory mechanism of *Tetranychus urticae* eggs. 875
- of *Rhopalocera* wing-scales. 3915
- of rickettsia-type microorganisms in *Auchenorrhyncha*. 6162
- of Salticidae eyes. 3950
- of *Schistocerca gregaria* muscle, effects of denervation on. 7168
- of secretory cell associated with cornicles in *Macrosiphum rosae*. 8023
- of secretory cell from poison gland of *Platymischus dilatatus*. 2414
- of sense-hairs on cerci in *Gryllus bimaculatus*, moulting of long bristles at cercus base. 9442
- of sensilla basiconica on labium of *Dysdercus fasciatus*. 9443
- of sensory system of maxilla of *Speophyes lucidulus* larvae. 1441
- of short bristles on *Gryllus bimaculatus* cerci. 4952
- of silk from *Pieris brassicae* larvae. 1479
- of singing muscles of *Neoconocephalus robustus*. 6122
- of sites of origin and release of distinctive cellular product from corpus allatum of *Leucoptaea maderae*. 937
- of sperm flagellum in *Bombyx mori*. 7326
- of spermatheca of *Apis mellifera* queen. 1607
- of spermatheca of *Sitophilus granarius*. 9629
- of spermathecal gland of *Dytiscus marginalis*. 8021
- of spermathecal gland of *Phosphuga atrata*. 6118
- of spermatogonia and spermatocyte growth in *Lithobius forficatus*. 2459
- of spermatozoa of *Lithobius forficatus*. 7325
- of spermatozoa of *Pycnoscelus indicus*. 9702
- of sternal gland of *Kaloterme flavicollis*. 2408
- of sternal gland of *Rhintoermitidae*. 935
- of sternal gland of *Trinervitermes geminatus*. 8017
- of stridulatory organs of female *Ensifera*. 284
- of suboesophageal body of *Speophyes lucidulus*. 3992
- of suction cones of *Cecidophyes psilaspis*, which forms galls in *Taxus baccata* buds. 5347
- of surface of spinneret and egg-cocoon silk in *Hydrophilus piceus* and *Hydrochara caraboides*. 8025
- of synapsed bivalents in *Bombyx mori*. 1254
- of temporal (Tömösváry) organ of *Scutigereella immaculata*. 2339
- of terminal organ of *Musca domestica* cephalic lobes. 7185
- of *Tetranychus urticae* cuticle. 3920
- of the trichomycete *Harpella melusinae* from peritrophic membrane of *Simuliidae* larva. 4095
- of *Theileria parva*. 4386
- of transducer area and connections to the tympanic membrane in *Feltia subgothica* ear. 852
- of transected interganglionic connectives and degenerating axons of *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 2329

Ultrastructure, contd.

of trichobothria of *Tegenaria derhami*. 2358
 of tumefactive lesions induced by nerve severance in midgut of *Leucophaea maderae* and *Periplaneta americana*. 7302

of tympanal nerve of *Locusta migratoria*. 2335
 of type-2 cells in Malpighian tubules of *Carausius morosus*. 2380

of *Vejovis carolinianus* and *Centruroides vittatus* spermatozoa with atypical axonemes. 8066

of ventral organ of cephalic lobes of *Musca domestica* larvae. 7934

of waxy substance secreted by Coccidae. 5902

Ultraviolet,

-induced sensitivity to visible light in UV receptors of *Limulus polyphemus*. 5972

induction of "double abdomen" in eggs of *Smittia* species. 1637

-irradiated egg of *Smittia* sp., mechanisms of reversion in development of "double abdomen". 335

-irradiated (partially) *Bruchidius obtectus* egg, developmental capacity of. 322

-irradiation of *Drosophila melanogaster* embryos of different ages, morphoses arising in. 1634

-irradiation, effect of on eggs of *Ephestia cautella*. 6278

-irradiation, effect of on melanin formation in cuticle of *Bombyx mori*. 6317

-irradiation, effect of microdose of on cellular respiration in ontogeny of *Bombyx mori* silk-gland. 7338

-irradiation of polar cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* egg, histology of agametic testes in adults. 4194

-irradiation of polar cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* egg, mitotic recombination induced in male by. 4489

-irradiation of polar cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* egg, study of unstable dominant-semi-lethal mutation situated on 3rd chromosome. 5539

-irradiation tolerance of Isoptera. 8888

-light, effects of on *Bombyx mori* oocytes. 6279

-light, to increase availability of aerial insects to feed *Lepomis macrochirus*. 3411

-light, visual pigment sensitive to in *Ascalaphus macaronius*. 3952

-light sensitivity, change in *Bombyx mori* egg during embryonic development. 6251

-light, sensory response of *Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* compound eye to. 9454

-microbeam-irradiation of early cleavage stages of *Drosophila melanogaster*, imaginal defects after. 6291

protectants and micro-encapsulation to increase sunlight stability of *Heliothis* virus. 1399

-receptor in *Ascalaphus macaronius*, acceleration

tion of dark-adaptation in by means of visible light. 2337

sensitivity in *Bombyx mori*. 6317

visual pigment of *Ascalaphus macaronius*. 2359
 and γ -irradiation, effect of on infectivity of nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 3190

ULV,

aerial sprays control of *Hippelates pusio*. 6664

applications of malathion in Texas, arbovirus studies. 1847

applications of malathion in Texas, effect on non non-target animals. 1771

-applied insecticide to control cotton insects. 1883

formulation and other insecticides to control *Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Earias insulana* in Sudan. 7604

insecticides to control *Oebalus pugnax* in south Louisiana. 1232

malathion extended with polyester resin, residual toxicity of to *Aulocora elliotti*. 6206

spraying (electrostatic), to control *Anthonomus grandis*. 4430

sprays of azinphosmethyl or malathion to control *Anthonomus grandis*. 9134

ULV and LV Applications (aerial), of insecticides to control *Stomoxys calcitrans* and *Haematobia irritans*. 3412

Umbonata spinosissima gen. et sp. n. (Araneidae), from Tanzania, described and illustrated. 2061

Unaspis yanonensis, integrated control. 9924

Unca olivana, in Finland. 1290

Undulambia polystichalis, control of with systemic insecticides. 5456

Unguitractor plate, in Heteroptera, structure of 8666

Unique structures, in *Leucophaea maderae* granular haemocytes. 2373

United States of America, see under USA.

Univalent ions, in atmosphere, effect of on motor activity of *Apis mellifera*. 3089

Univoltine *Busarcoris fabricii*, annual cycle of *Grymnosoma intermedia*, a specific multi-voltine parasite of. 5233

Unpaired *Argia plana* males, localization, behaviour and spacing of. 4230

Unpalatability,

in brightly coloured Hemiptera and Coleoptera, cardiac glycosides in as basis for. 6865
 evolution of through kin selection in Heliconiinae. 2759

Unsealed brood,

in *Apis mellifera* colonies, relationship between pollen collection and. 6801

effect of on development of ovaries in worker *Apis mellifera*. 490

Uptake,

of cholesterol by haemolymph lipoproteins in *Philosamia cynthia*. 3124

Uptake, contd.

- of oxytetracycline in *Callistephus chinensis* and *Macrosteles fascifrons* in relation to inhibition of clover phyllody agent. 5348
- of systemic phosphonate insecticide in *Gossypium* plants, effects of environmental factors on. 7577
- of ^3H -thymidine during artificial feeding of *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* infested with *Theileria parva*. 6690
- of water by *Hodotermes mossambicus* eggs. 8007
- Uraba lugens**, biology of. 1060
- Uraniidae**, 2177, 3915
- Uranotaenia riverai** sp.n., from Colombia, described and illustrated. 676
- Urbans dorantes**, in Florida. 2877
- Urea**, will not control *Costelytra zealandica*. 5489
- Urea (alkali)**, whole-mount electron microscopy of salivary-gland chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster* after treatment with. 6827
- Uredospores**, of coffee leaf-rust fungus, effect of insects on dispersal of. 1736
- Urethral myiasis**, caused by *Fannia canicularis*. 6691
- Uric acid**,
content of *Periplaneta americana* fat-body, hormonal effects on. 7981
and its metabolites in *Papilio xuthus* wings. 5023
is not major product of nitrogen excretion in *Periplaneta americana*. 9474
production and distribution in relation to protein metabolism in *Bombyx mori* pupae. 2496
production in relation to protein metabolism in *Bombyx mori* pupae. 6340
production in relation to protein metabolism in *Bombyx mori* pupal to adult development. 3266
- Uric acid (faecal)**, biosynthesis in normal and busulphan-treated *Anthonomus grandis*, contribution of pyrimidines to. 9485
- Uroctonus glime** sp.n. and *U. mordax pluridens* subsp.n., from California, described and illustrated. 6991
- Uroleucon chondrillae**, biological control potential of, for *Chondrilla juncea*. 1187
- Uroleucon simlaensis** sp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 7080
- Uroleucon tanacetii indica** subsp.n., from India, described and illustrated. 2206
- Uromenus riggii**, chromosome complement. 9990
- Uropodidae**, 1809, 3338, 5300, 6373, 6407, 6611
- Uropodina**, segmental chaetotaxy of legs of 47 spp. of. 8466
- Urothripini**, from leaf-litter thrips in Australia, species complexes and generic classification. 9369
- Ursia furtiva** sp.n., from Texas, described and illustrated. 7121
- Urtica dioica**,
starch gradient in galls of *Perrisia urticae* on. 2568
ultrastructure of leaf-gall of *Dasyneura urticae* on. 1117
- Uruguay**,
Mecococephala uruguayensis sp.n. from, described and figured. 2985
4 new spp. of *Baëtis* from, described and figured. 689
Tridactyloidea from revised. 8622
- USA**,
activities of *Eleodes* spp. in relation to season, temperature and time of day at Joshua Tree National Monument in. 9711
Agrilus paracelti sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7752
Amblyomma americanum on Long Island. 8450
Annegalia ataeiniformis gen. et sp.n. (Scarabaeidae) from, described and illustrated, *Fossocarus creoleorum* discussed. 659
Aphidoidea from yellow water-pan in Haddon-field, New Jersey. 8457
Asidina rugicollis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7033
balanced polymorphism in *Philaenus spumarius* morphs in. 10003
biological control with insects of *Ambrosia* spp. in. 8317
biological control of weeds by insects imported from Italy. 1195
biology, larvae and pupae of *Cordilura* species in eastern. 5241
biology and life-history of *Propylea 14-punctata* an exotic predator of *Aphididae* in. 9719
biology of *Pygmephorus mesembrinae* and *P. quadratus* on *Fungi* in. 7426
biosystematics of the genus *Ips*, Hopping's groups IV and X. 4733
chalk brood disease of *Apis mellifera* larvae caused by *Ascosphaera apis* in. 9579
Chlaenius naeviger from Seattle, Washington. 8452
Chrysobothris barri sp.n. from *Pinus edulis* in, described and illustrated. 7753
Cicindela of Ozarks, Louisiana, Texas, Oklahoma and Kansas. 5610
Cicindela spp. from Louisiana, Texas and Arkansas, habits and external colouration and marking of. 4710
Cicindelidae from southwestern and south-central. 9262
Cleora spp. from. 9266
conifers, new spp. of *Pyemotidae* inhabiting *Scolytidae* galleries in. 4667
control and eradication programme of *Aedes aegypti* in. 1833
differentiating characters of *Saissetia* spp. in. 714
Dinocheirus horricus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 6989
Dioryctria taedae sp.n. from *Pinus taeda* in,

USA, contd.

- described and illustrated, key to *Dioryctria* spp. 3830
- distribution of Dutch elm disease and *Scolytis multistriatus* in. 4425
- distribution and bionomics of *Cleridae* in, new records. 8453
- distribution and relative abundance of dipteran pupae and their parasitoids in accumulations of domestic animal manure in. 1766
- Elasmus polistis* sp.n. on *Polistes* spp. in, described. 3000
- Elsianus shoemakeri* sp.n. from, described and figured. 58
- epidemic of dengue, historical review of. 9896
- establishment of *Diaparsis carinifer*, larval parasite of *Oulema melanopus* in. 6964
- establishment in Maine of *Olesicampe benefactor*, an introduced parasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii*. 5376
- Eucosma gloriola* in. 1057
- fossil *Folindusia rubiensis* sp.n. described and illustrated. 5815
- Geocoris* spp. in a lawn in Connecticut. 6422
- Holarctic elements of North American fauna. 3567
- hybridization of 3 *Dermacentor* spp. from. 7619
- Hymenoptera nests pseudofossils from Montana and Wyoming. 9269
- insect to control *Alternanthera philoxeroides* invading aquatic ecosystems in. 5473
- insect control recommendations in in 1971. 5470
- insecticidal control of *Panonychus ulmi* in. 7588
- key to adults of *Culex* subgenera *Melanoconion* and *Mochlostyrax*. 4756
- key to *Ebo* spp. in. 4678
- key to spp. of *Pseudococcidae* from. 132
- Lepismatidae* from discussed. 8628
- Limnia lemmoni* sp.n. from, described. 5737
- Lerema ancillaris* new for. 2880
- list of insects feeding on *Senecio jacobaeae* in Western. 9817
- Listrophorus gibbus*, an usual parasite from lab-rabbits in. 1713
- 1st record of *Lithobius* spp. parasite, *Loewia foeda*, from. 10040
- Litobrantha* gen.n. (*Ephemeridae*) from, described and figured. 2185
- Lytrosis* revised, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 7111
- Macronyssus macrodactylus* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4640
- mating, oviposition and food habits of *Ephydriidae* in. 8150
- method of marking phytophagous insects in with rubidium. 5839
- Minettia shewelli* sp.n. from, described and figured. 90
- Molanna* spp. larvae in. 3903
- Muscidae* overwintering in Massachusetts. 1064
- myiasis in caused by *Cordylobia anthropophaga*. 6689
- National Museum of Natural History, Washington, new taxa of African *Stenus* in, described. 8549
- necrotic arachnidism and *Loxosceles* spp. in. 9902
- Neolasioptera baccharicola* and *N. lathami* spp. n. from Georgia and Florida, described and illustrated. 4750
- new data on distribution and habits of *Leptothorax wilda* in. 6963
- 4 new sp. of *Actiastes* from, described and illustrated. 5704
- 19 new spp. of *Actium* from, described and illustrated. 5704
- 2 new spp. and new subspp. of *Argiacris* from, described and figured. 7134
- 7 new spp. of *Aphididae* from, described and illustrated. 709
- 2 new spp. of *Baetodes* from, described and illustrated. 7071
- 6 new spp. of *Bolteria* from, described. 3771
- new taxa of *Chordumidea* from, described and figured. 5822
- 5 new spp. of *Cicadellidae* from, described and illustrated. 5756
- 4 new spp. of *Dichroscytus* from, described and illustrated. 9334
- 8 new spp. of *Euscheongastoides* from, described and illustrated. 1328
- 2 new spp. of *Micropezidae* from, described and illustrated. 3732
- 4 new spp. and 4 sp. of *Palmerae* group of *Culicidae* from, described and illustrated. 3721
- 3 new spp. of *Pityophthorus* described. 68
- 3 new spp. of *Pselaphorhynchites* from described and illustrated. 658
- 2 new spp. of *Tenuipalpidae* from, described and illustrated. 6979
- 3 new spp. of *Trichoptera* from, described and figured. 5813
- 6 new spp. of *Winthemia* from, described. 7807
- north of Mexico, additional corrigenda to catalogue of *Diptera* of. 74
- northward distribution of *Formicidae* in. 10044
- Orchelimum carinatum* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4849
- Oxycnemus latus* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4724
- Papilio philolaus* new for. 2882
- parasitic *Aleochara* in. 2581
- Phaloesia saucia* new for. 2883
- physical and biotic factors affecting abundance of *Euxoa* spp. in western. 1159
- Platygaster prolata* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3003
- Poanes viator zizaniae* subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4830

USA, contd.

- Polydrusus cervinus* in. 1308
rainfall and epidemics of *Dendroctonus frontalis* in. 8250
Rhagonycha genus in. 7713
Rhyacophila acutiloba and *R. appalachia* spp.n. from, described and figured. 4862
species density of *Cicindela* in. 9263
status of beech bark disease caused by *Nectria coccinea* infecting small wounds made by *Cryptococcus fagi* in *Fagus grandifolia*. 9099
Thelazia sp. in *Musca autumnalis* in. 5087
Tiphia genus characterized and spp. keyed. 749
variation in cardiac glycoside content of *Danaus plexippus* in. 9509
- USA (Alabama),**
Ixodidae of. 6956
seasonal distribution and parasitism of Tabanidae eggs in. 1668
- USA (Alaska),**
biology, ecology and feeding habits of *Melanoplus borealis* in. 7393
resurgence of *Euxoa ochrogaster* attack in. 4454
Ichneumonidae parasites of *Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa* in. 8172
Nemour rickeri sp.n. from, described and illustrated, other *Nemoura* listed. 3846
new spp. of Prostigmata from, described and illustrated. 2044
reference collection of insects of Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Palmer. 5659
Strattoniidae of discussed. 9322
Xysticus archaeopalpus sp.n., fossil, described and illustrated. 633
- USA (Alaska; Barrow),** seasonal patterns of abundance of tundra arthropods near. 5407
- USA (Arizona),**
Opius pecumani sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1378
Paratrachobius americanus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9323
phenology of *Hypoderma lineatum* infestations and their effects on weight gains of pre-weaning calves in. 4376
Pityotrichus hesperius sp.n. from, described. 68
sampling distributions of *Gossypium* insects in. 9011
- USA (Arkansas),**
control programme for Culicidae in. 5421
encephalid virus survey in. 6677
role of natural enemies of *Hyphantria cunea* larvae in. 9055
seasonal trends in catches of harmful spp. of Noctuidae and Arctiidae in blacklight traps in. 9056
- USA (California),**
Acari spp. on strawberries in. 3338
Acaropsella schmidtmani sp.n. from, described and figured. 7726
Achrysocharis phenacapsia sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9349
Aphididae damage and control on *Carthamus tinctorius* in. 9098
arbovirus-vector studies in. 1757
Avetianella dahlsteni sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3797
biocontrol of weeds in. 1197
biology, ecology and damage of *Platynota stultana* on *Vitis* in. 9145
biology of *Euborellia cincticollis* in compared with *E. annulipes*. 6365
blood-feeding patterns of *Culicoides varripennis* in. 4245
Cafius spp. observed in. 414
Careospina quercivora gen. et sp.n. (*Incurvariidae*) from, described and figured. 7865
Chactidae and Vaejovidae from coastal ranges described, illustrated and keyed. 6991
colonization of *Trichogramma evanescens* and *Apanteles rubecula* on *Pieris rapae* on *Brassica oleracea* in. 8213
no Culicidae totally resistant to pesticides in. 456
deer deaths due to massive infestation by *Linognathus africanus*. 1839
distribution patterns and population dynamics of microarthropods of desert soil in Southern. 9019
distribution of *Pectinophora gossypiella* larvae in crop residues and soil in. 4320
ecology of lepidopterous pests affecting *Lactuca* in. 7506
ecology of *Tetranychus urticae* on *Fragaria* in. 6575
Farallonophilus cavernicolus gen. et sp.n. (*Gryllacrididae*) from Farallon Islands in described and figured. 5807
Fragaria, resistance of to *Tetranychus urticae*. 7478
host-plants of Aphididae collected from Los Angeles State and County Arboretum during 1966 and 1967. 8188
host-plants of *Aphis gossypii* at Los Angeles State and County Arboretum. 404
host-plants of 3 polyphagous Aphididae in. 4293
host-plants of *Toxoptera auranti* in. 8189
integrated control of *Laspeyresia pomonella* on *Pyrus* in. 7586
lab-life-tables and releases of *Bracon kirkpatricki* against *Pectinophora gossypiella* in. 1054
Medicago sativa, *Hypera brunneipennis* threat to. 468
Nanularia obrienorum sp.n. from *Atriplex polycarpa*, described. 5665
3 new spp. of *Dolichopodidae* from, described. 7798
7 new spp. of *Lepidoptera* associated with

USA (California), contd.

- Quercus agrifolia* in, described and illustrated. 5781
- new spp. of *Stenopogon* from, described. 3716
- overwintering biology of *Anopheles freeborni* and *Culex tarsalis* in. 1827
- physiological changes in overwintering female *Anopheles freeborni*. 2544
- phytophagous insect fauna of *Silybum marianum* in. 3347
- Pleocoma linsleyi* sp.n. from, described and illustrated 3706
- Pomerantzia prolata* sp.n. from, described and figured. 7729
- population growth trends of Aphididae and their parasites in *Fragaria* in. 8220
- Pseudocotalpa andrewsi* gen. et sp.n. (Scarabaeidae) from, described and illustrated. 7027
- rate of transfer of Siphonaptera among Rodentia and Lagomorpha of. 4347
- reduction of *Pectinophora gossypiella* by early crop termination in. 3475
- release of *Pithitis smaragdula* for pollination in. 3597
- seasonal emergence and population development of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in. 4356
- Silis greeni* sp.n. from, described and figured. 38
- Staphylinidae from seashore in. 414
- Synaxis moresiana* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4824
- vector and host-ranges of Buttonwillow virus in. 9845
- vineyards, seasonal flight patterns of *Platynota stultana* and *Desmia funeralis* in determined by blacklight traps. 6632
- vineyards, virgin female traps for *Platynota stultana* control. 6783
- Vitis vinifera* vineyards, effect of environment and cultural practices on Tetranychidae abundance in. 6598
- winter biology of *Culex tarsalis* in. 7421
- USA (California, Badwater, Death Valley), unusual escape mechanism displayed by *Lycosa antelucana* at. 4242
- USA (California, Sacramento Valley), *Gambusia affinis* as biological control of *Culex tarsalis* and *Anopheles freeborni* in rice-fields in. 1795
- USA (California, San Joaquin Valley), biological control of *Tetranychus pacificus* and *Eotetranychus willamettei* in vineyards of. 4314
- USA (California, Santa Clara County), seasonal distribution of 'Macrolepidoptera' in. 5406
- USA (Central Washington), control of *Pseudococcus maritimus* in grape fields in. 4436
- USA (Colorado),
- control of *Janetiella* sp. near *coloradensis* with insecticides in. 7573

dietary overlap of Acrididae on sand-hill range-land in. 6566

Formicidae, niche analysis of. 6616

Formicidae from plains-foothill border in. 8260

Hesperophylax oreades sp.n. and *Cressoniella montana* gen. et sp.n. (Chironomidae) from, described and illustrated. 8559

some Insecta from North Boulder Creek in, described and redescribed. 8559

Neoborella xanthenes sp.n. from, described. 7814

Solpugida from recorded, 1 new sp. described and illustrated. 8494

USA (Colorado Rocky Mountains), distribution of Chironomidae and Simuliidae in high mountain brook in. 6571

USA (eastern), *Elatobium abietinum* in. 4627

USA (Florida),

ecological control in. 4374

adults and larvae of *Semidalis vicina* and *Coniopteryx westwoodi* from citrus trees in, described and illustrated. 4840

Buenoa marki sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4787

Cerceris rozeni sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5776

Chilophage gyrantis sp.n. on *Aristida* in, described and illustrated. 4751

control of *Heliothis zea* on *Zea mays* in. 6714

control of *Trichoplusia ni* on *Brassica oleracea* in. 4421

Diaprepes abbreviatus as a new pest of citrus in. 5479

distribution and ecology of *Lutzomyia* species in. 7715

Glycine max fields, Odonata in. 9046

habits and distribution of *Pseudomyrmex mexicanus* in. 6389

host-feeding patterns of Culicidae from. 5383

Hydranetes tropisternus gen. et sp.n. and *H. citrinensis* sp.n. from *Tropisternus* spp. in, described and figured. 619

Loxosceles reclusa from. 7711

mermithid nematodes in Culicidae of. 1580

Neodriprion excitans on *Pinus clausa* in. 5336

new or unusual Rhopalocera from. 2879

Pieris protodice and *Urbanus dorantes* in. 2877

predation of *Gasteracantha cancriformis* eggs in citrus groves in, by *Phalacrotophora epeirae* and *Arachnophaga ferruginea*. 5398

spread of tristeza virus from inoculated trees by Aphididae in. 9959

Tachysphex krombeini sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3810

USA (Florida, Everglades), seasonal occurrence of Elateridae. 6412

USA (Florida, Indian River County), Ixodidae from. 6957

USA (Georgia),

activity of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in. 6965

USA (Georgia), contd.

- biology of *Carthylus columbianus* in. 6367
Brachycentrus etowahensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4861
control of *Feltia subterranea* in peanuts in. 1201
damage to sorghum by Hemiptera in. 7453
DDT-resistant *Tribolium castaneum* from a peanut-sheller in. 5071
Dilobocerca vandykei from. 598
4 new spp. of Eriophyidae described and illustrated, localities, host-plants and damage caused by 22 other spp. 618
new records of Trombiculidae from. 594
parasitism of *Heliothis zea* and *Ostrinia nubilalis* on *Zea mays*. 6462
seasonal captures of *Heliothis zea* in light traps compared with captures in traps baited with virgin females in. 6631
seasonal light-trap collections of *Prosapia bicincta* in. 7529
Simulium podostemi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 99
Thysanoptera collected on *Spartina* spp. from. 6966

USA (Georgia, Savannah), *Musca domestica* resistance and effect of on chemical-control. 9574

USA (Gulf South), adaptation of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in. 5353

USA (Idaho),

- attraction and repression of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* by 3 synthetic pheromones in traps in. 9526
control of *Limoniuss californicus* in *Solanum* in. 9155
Dermacentor variabilis established in northern. 2035
pollination by *Apis mellifera* in *Allium* fields in. 9789
use of side-dressed and broadcast insecticide for control of *Limoniuss californicus* on potatoes in. 1234

USA (Idaho, Snake River), *Cincindela columbica* from. 1304

USA (Illinois),

- cornfields, control of *Scutigerella immaculata* in. 9114
1st record of *Lososceles refulscens* in. 8451
Natural History Survey, work of. 592
parasites and pathogens of *Hyphantria cunea* larvae in. 8246
Rhopalocera from Madison County. 2878
survival of overwintering *Bathyplectes curculionis* in. 8937

USA (Indiana), dispersion of *Synanthedon pictipes* males in *Prunus persica* orchard in. 8202

USA (Iowa),

- arboviruses isolated from Culicidae in. 4373
development and economic-injury level of *Plathypena scabra* on *Glycine max*. 7574
Glycine max, sampling procedures for *Plathypena*

scabra populations in. 6595

USA (Kansas),

- biology and control of *Rhyacionia frustana* in. 9717
food preferences of Acrididae in planted pastures in. 8949
grassland, Cicadellidae of. 6594
insecticides to control *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in. 9129

USA (Kentucky),

- ecosystem of Mammoth Cave system of. 3380
life-history and ecology of *Paragnetina media* in. 366
seasonal occurrence of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* and *Aphidius smithi* in. 3401

USA (Louisiana),

- Acari associated with *Dendroctonus frontalis* in. 6611
Araneae in *Saccharum* field in. 9041
control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in. 2716
control of *Diatraea saccharalis* on *Saccharum* in. 8308
Cytonyssus troglodyti sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5631
Digamasellus quadritorus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4649
effects of Culicidae on average daily gain of feedlot steers in. 6657
effects of salinity on site-selection by ovipositing tree hole Culicidae in. 8902
evaluation of insecticidal sprays for control of *Oebalus pugnax* in. 7579
Miridae from. 6961
new records of *Condylostylus* spp. from. 9265
2 new spp. of Rhinonyssinae from Aves in, described and illustrated. 5633
Picicnemidocoptes dryocopae gen. et sp.n. (*Knemidokoptidae*) from, described and illustrated. 5637
Pissodes nemorensis causing pine mortality in. 4279
Pleistophora chapmani sp.n. in *Culex territans* larvae from. 6157
ponds, incidence of *Coelomomyces punctatus* and *C. dodgei* in larval populations of *Anopheles crucians* in. 7286
population dynamics and biotic controls of *Pseudoplasia includens* in. 8248
Rhinonyssinae from shore and marsh birds listed. 5633
Saccharum crop, *Diatraea saccharalis* infestation in. 5453
Saccharum crop, *Diatraea saccharalis* injury and loss in. 8298
stream-dwelling Odonata from. 4628
ULV insecticides to control *Oebalus pugnax* in. 1232
viral diseases in *Aedes sollicitans* in. 1850
- USA (Maine),**
arthropod predators importance in controlling

USA (Maine), contd.

- Aphididae on *Solanum tuberosum* in. 8234
 effects of aluminium-foil mulches on abundance of Aphididae and yield of *Solanum tuberosum* in. 6725
 Gyrinidae, Haliplidae, Dytiscidae, Noteridae and Hydrophilidae from. 6958
Platygaster abicollis and *P. mainensis* spp. n. from, described and illustrated. 741
 seasonal history of *Aphis nasturtii* and suitability of *Rhamnus alnifolia* as primary host for in north-eastern. 5269
 seasonal population trends and productiveness of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* on *Rosa palustris* in. 4357

USA (Maryland),

- addenda to Tabanidae of. 8456
 biology and ecology of *Hypera postica* in. 7392
 Culicidae of. 2038
 larval Tabanidae of Patuxent Wildlife Research Centre. 597
 3 new spp. of *Neurigona* described and figured. 677
 18 new spp. of *Rhopalocera* new or scarce for. 5612
Scymnus (*Scymnobius*) *gordoni* sp. n. from described. 7013

USA (Michigan),

- annual variation in starting date of spring feeding by *Rhyacionia buoliana* in. 8911
 biology and ecology of *Phalangida* from. 4361
Hylobius radialis damage to *Pinus resinosa* plantations in, related to host age, temperature and stand location. 5341
 key and annotated list of *Scutelleroidea* of. 6960
Phyllophaga spp. relation to damaged *Pinus rubra* seedlings in. 8327
 State University Entomology Museum, list of *Ephemeroptera* in. 7810
Stenus (*Nestus*) *caseyi* sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 8550

USA (Minnesota),

- Araneae from *Poa pratensis* in. 9881
 dispersion of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in. 7482
 population fluctuations of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in. 6625

USA (Mississippi),

- Cincindelidae* in. 1302
 competitive displacement between natural populations of *Sitophilus zeamais* and *Sitotroga cerealella* in. 1133
 evaluation of male-baited traps for *Anthonomus grandis* control after reproduction-diapause programme. 6730
 Miridae from. 6961
 new records of *Condylostylus* spp. from. 9265
 seasonal alate Aphididae collections in yellow pan-traps in and possible relationships to maize dwarf mosaic virus. 3399
 seasonal occurrence of *Heliothis zea* and *H.*

virescens in. 8255

- winter survival of *Heliothis zea* in. 8940
Zea mays losses from insects in. 9117

USA (Missouri),

- effect of strip-planting versus solid-planting on predators of cotton insects in. 6579
 evaluation of insecticides for control of *Diatraea grandiosella* in. 6729
Hexameris spp. occurring in. 2429
 parasites of *Haemotobia irritans* in. 7447
Pseudopityophthorus spp. attacks on *Ceratocystis fagacearum* in. 6618
 seasonal history and effect of soil moisture on larval mortality of *Vitacea polistiformis*. 7470
 survey of *Acari* in poultry-litter in. 6628

USA (Montana),

- biology and occurrence of *Phaeoura mexicanaria* in. 6622
 infestation of *Pinus contorta* by *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in Glacier National Park. 401

USA (Nebraska),

- adult emergence, ovarian development and oviposition sequence of *Diabrotica virgifera* in. 8910
 biology of anholocyclic and holocyclic strains of *Therioaphis maculata* in. 4221
Odonata from. 9267
 plants in having juvenile hormone activity. 9813

USA (Nevada),

- Megacephala carolina* from. 1306
Megandrena (*Erythrandra*) *mentzeliae* subgen. et sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 7839
Papilio indra nevadensis subsp. n. from, described and illustrated. 7870

USA (New Jersey),

- Acari* fauna associated with *Malus* foliage in. 6629
 Aphididae from. 6962
 biology and ecology of *Hypera postica* in. 7392
 repeated defoliation of *Quercus* in by *Porthetria dispar*. 6492
 seasonal activity of *Penthaleus major* in turf-grass in. 6955

USA (New Mexico),

- Cicindela willistoni funaroi* subsp. n. from, described and illustrated. 8521
 new records of *Ceratophyllus c. celsus* and *C. petrochelidoni* from. 10049
 3 new spp. of Fossil *Caloneurodea* and *Palaeodictyoptera* described and illustrated. 5661
 overwintering aggregation of *Araneae* on *Populus fremontii* in. 7523
 plant associations of *Misumenops coloradensis* in. 4298

USA (New York),

- biological control of *Hypera postica* in. 5449
 control of *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* in. 9116
 distribution of *Brachyrhinus lingustici*. 4626

USA (New York), contd.

Ixodes muris and *I. texanus* from. 8450

USA (New York, Moriches Bay), benthic microfauna of. 7486

USA (North), *Megacephala virginica* new for. 1305

USA (North Carolina),

additions to faunal list. 4624

biology of *Neodiprion excitans* in. 8925

Cachryphora imbricaria sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9339

Hypogastrura gravesi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3712

Laelaps stupkai sp.n. from, described and figured. 8476

mortality of *Dendroctonus frontalis* caused by parasites and predators in. 7533

poisoning from bite by *Loxosceles reculsa* in. 8267

resistance of *Cucurbitaceae* to *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* in Coastal Plain of. 3351

USA (North Carolina Piedmont), Araneae of oil-field communities. 595

USA (North Dakota), *Omemea maxbassiensis* genus et sp.n. from *Lepersinus californicus* galleries in. 291

USA (North-East), range extension for *Thymelicus lineola* in. 2881

USA (North-West), *Cincindelidae* in. 1301

USA (Ohio),

biological control of *Hypera postica* with parasitic Hymenoptera. 437

insecticidal control of *Pseudococcus maritimus* on *Taxus* nursery stock in. 1207

Trisetacus gemmavittian sp.n. from *Pinus sylvestris* in, described and illustrated. 9277

USA (Oklahoma),

Cecidomyiidae associated with *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* in. 9798

ectoparasites of *Peromyscus maniculatus* in. 9767

effects of *Heliothis* spp. on lint quality and quantity in. 6485

relationship between vegetative habitat type and abundance and distribution of *Amblyomma americanum* in. 2634

responses of *Propylea 14-punctata* to *Aphididae* associated with small grains in. 7369

sexuality of *Schizaphis graminum* in. 9738

strip-cropping effects on abundance of *Heliothis* spp. damaged *Gossypium* squares, boll replacement, total bolls and yields in. 7603

strip-cropping effects on abundance of predatory and harmful *Gossypium* insects in. 7535

USA (Oregon),

Agallia pumila sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5757

attraction and repression of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* with 3 synthetic pheromones in traps in. 9526

biological control of *Tetranychus* spp. on *Malus*

with *Typhlodromus occidentalis* in. 7605

isolation of group-B arboviruses from *Ixodes uriae* from Three Arch Rocks National Wildlife Refuge. 454

new host and locality records for *Leptinus testaceus* in. 8455

stream, emergence-trap collections of *Trichoptera* from. 5372

Tachytrechus mchughi and *T. duplicatus* sp.n. from, described. 7798

Thripidae affecting production of grass seed in. 9160

USA (Pennsylvania),

apple orchards, integrated control of pests in. 472

Euristrymon ontario new for. 602

population trends of *Hypera postica* larvae and distribution of its parasites in. 6626

USA (South Carolina),

biology of *Merycomyia whitney* in. 2533

Chirothrips oneillae sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9370

insecticidal control of insect pests attacking pecans in. 1199

response of *Glycine max* to defoliations. 6771

USA (South Dakota),

comparison of dust bags to backrubbers to control *Haematobia irritans* and *Musca autumnalis* on beef cattle in. 4377

control of *Schizaphis graminum* on winter wheat with phorate in. 4437

Cuterebrid larvae in a shrew from. 1709

dispersion of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in. 7482

Odonata from. 9267

parasitism of *Meromyza americana* in. 3325

USA (Tennessee), effect of fertilizer on food-chain organisms and fish production in Norris Reservoir. 1798

USA (Texas),

Anthonomus grandis spreading into High Plains of. 7714

Cecidomyiidae associated with *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* in. 9798

chemical and cultural control of *Contarinia sorghicola* in. 9926

comparative yields of *Gossypium* in treated and untreated plots in insect control experiments in. 6706

control of *Oligonychus pratensis* attacking *Sorghum bicolor* and *Zea mays* in. 6708

damage to southern pines in by *Pissodes nemorensis*. 4278

Diaspididae from discussed, keys to some spp. 8581

distribution and ecology of *Lutzomyia* species in. 7715

effects on non-target animals of ULV applications of malathion in. 1771

effects of ULV application of malathion in and arbovirus studies. 1847

USA (Texas), contd.

- Eugnoriste planiforceps sp.n. from, described and figured. 684
- Heterocampa benitensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7868
- impact of insecticidal control of Dendroctonus frontalis in. 6597
- insecticidal spray control of 4 tomato insect pests in south. 3461
- insecticides to control Gossypium insects in. 9138
- Microtrombicula (Crypticula) welbourni sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9283
- 2 mosaic gynandromorphs of Culex tarsalis from. 1936
- 2 new spp. of Phycitinae from, described and illustrated. 2266
- 2 new spp. of Zopherus from, described and illustrated. 5720
- overwintering of Heliothis spp. in Lower Rio Grande Valley. 8928
- Piruna haferniki sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2255
- Pseudococcidae of. 7716
- reproductive-diapause control programme for Anthonomus grandis in. 1231
- Saissetia miranda as potential pest of citrus in. 6525
- selected toxicants for control of Menacanthus stramineus on poultry in. 6683
- suppression of population of Anthonomus grandis with pheromone traps in. 1229
- trophobiosis and feeding habits of Liometopum apiculatum in. 1707
- Ursia furtiva sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7121
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis in. 1849

USA (Utah),

- Helophorus brevipalpis from. 8454
- Lamprochernes levipalpus sp.n. from, described. 4681
- Pleotrichophorus tetradymiae sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7824

USA (Vermont), Siphonaptera from. 2884

USA (Virginia),

- distribution of Dermacentor variabilis in related to vegetation. 9838
- ecology of Amblyomma americanum in 2 contrasting habitats. 5367
- Ixodidae infesting medium-sized wild mammals in forests in. 2676
- radioecology methods to study population dynamics of Dermacentor variabilis in. 9837
- Scutelleroidea from. 6959

USA (Washington),

- Dermacentor variabilis established in south-eastern. 2035
- emergence and initial flight behaviour of Dendroctonus ponderosae. 8920
- insects overwintering in drainage ditches in.

6605

- overwintering and winter dispersal of Macrosiphum euphorbiae in. 6406
- population dynamics of Chaetosiphon fragaefolii in. 6624
- Trisetacus campnodus sp.n. from Pinus sylvestris in, described and illustrated. 5634

USA (West),

- Cincindelidae in. 1303
- 3 new subspp. of Orgyia definita from, described and illustrated. 7113

USA (West Virginia),

- biology and control of Oulema melanopus in. 9929
- Neohaematopinus sciuri on Sciurus carolinensis in. 2584

USA (Wisconsin),

- bionomics of Dendrotettix quercus in. 6557
- control of larvae of Plutella, Pieris, and Trichoplusia with Bacillus thuringiensis in. 1881
- female Cyrotolobus maxinei from, described and figured. 4796
- frequency, seasonal distribution, habitats and location for Chrysopidae. 10047
- Hemerobiidae, Polystoechotidae and Sisyridae recorded for 1st time from. 10048
- insect parasites of Diprion similis in, with key to adults and mature larval remains. 3324
- La Crosse virus isolations from Culicidae in. 5432
- Membracidae of. 600
- Nymphalidae of. 591
- parous rate of Culicidae in. 1804
- Phyllophaga spp. in relation to damaged Pinus rubra seedlings in. 8327

USA (Wisconsin, Kegonsa State Park), distribution and seasonal occurrence of Tabanidae in. 9883

USA (Wisconsin, Washington Island),

- distribution and abundance of Synanthedon pictipes on. 1135
- Laspeyresia pomonella populations of. 4349
- mass-trapping of male Synanthedon pictipes with virgin-female traps on. 9855
- seasonal distribution of Argyrotaenia velutinana in. 9869

USA (Wyoming),

- Amblysellus wyomus sp.n. from, described and figured. 712
- Brackomyia seminoensis sp.n. from, described. 4746
- control of Hypoderma bovis and H. lineatum with late-summer dustbag application of prolate. 1178
- Odonata from. 9267

Usigma genji gen. et sp.n. (Orthoptera), from Japan, described and illustrated. 8623

USSR,

- Amblyomma gemma from cattle in Krym. 8399
- Amphipyrrinae from Krym. 4606
- Apanteles metallicus and A. magnicoxis sp.n.

USSR, contd.

- from, described. 3793
 Aphidoidea numbers on fruit-crops in Krym. 2538
 Apidae and nectar-bearing flora in. 5494
 Aradus kiritschenkoi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2980
 Araneae from rodent nests in. 6635
 biogeocoenological studies in. 1164
 biological basis for integrated control of Eurygaster integriceps in Saratov region of. 419
 biology of Grapholitha funebrana from Black Sea coast. 355
 Blastothrix hissarica sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7844
 Bothriaphorus atomus new for. 2788
 Braconidae, key to subfamilies, supertribes, tribes and genera of. 1377
 Braconidae parasitic on orchard pests in. 2030
 Bruchidius halodendri from seeds of Glycyrrhiza glabra in. 2599
 Ceratophyllus igii sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2284
 Cerceris aeratus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3809
 changes in rodent nest biocoenosis as result of land-reclamation in, Acari in. 9015
 characteristics of karyotype of Anopheles maculipennis messae in. 8354
 Choerades caucasicus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 79
 Conophorus albells sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7793
 Cryptocephalus latimargo sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 47
 Dalopius spp. occurring in. 4575
 Dicranota mannheimsi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2974
 Diptera larvae as food for Nemachilus kuschakewitschi in. 8244
 ecology of Anuraphis spp. attacking Pyrus in Krym. 8919
 ecology and systematics of Titanopteryx maculata and Schoenbaueria pusilla in. 4328
 Ectobius duskei as characteristic inhabitant of steppes in. 5368
 Elasmucha amurensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3765
 Esastigmatobius kirgisis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5821
 Euphalangium suzukii sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 6987
 Euryparasitus medius sp.n. from Western Siberia, described and illustrated. 19
 Formicidae, of steppe forest in, their habitat distribution and possible use in forest protection in. 4335
 Glutops semicanus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 678
 Gnathomela from, reviewed and keyed, new spp. described and illustrated. 7764
 Halictidae of steppes of Lower Don, Ukraine in. 8435
 Harpactea charitonowi sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3636
 Hypoaspis lutegiensis sp.n. from, described and figured. 2892
 Hypoaspis zachvatikini sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3623
 immature stages and biology of Tipulidae from Far East of. 5866
 insects of Belorussia. 9221
 2 spp. of Ixodes parasitic on Chiroptera in, re-described and illustrated. 7728
 Ixodes pavlovskiy from Kemerovo region in. 8398
 key to Myrmecophyes spp., and new spp. described and illustrated. 3772
 Kyzylagach Nature Reserve, Tahyna virus isolated from Anopheles hyrcanus in. 4395
 Lethrus (Autolethrus) karatavicus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3705
 limits of area within which Zeiraphera diniana causes damage. 9253
 Lithostegia turkmenica and L. repeteki spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 759
 Macronyssus barbastellinus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 12
 Macrophyia minerva from Odessa region. 10031
 Masistylodes kononenkoi sp.n. from Platyscelis striata in, described and illustrated. 5743
 spp. of Medetera new for. 2156
 Microterys eleutherococci sp.n., parasite of Eupulvinaria pulchra on Eleutherococcus in, described and illustrated. 5768
 morphological structure of Porthetria dispar larval populations in Ukraine in. 4342
 Nematinae described by Malaise from, taxonomy discussed. 4819
 Netelia decorator new for. 3582
 new arbovirus 'Tulenyi' isolated from Ixodes putus from seashore bird colony in Sea of Okhotsk. 447
 7 new spp. of Amblyseius from, described and illustrated. 2053
 6 new spp. of Ampedus from, described and illustrated. 2098
 new taxa of Anurophorinae from described and illustrated. 2954
 4 new spp. of Aphis from, described and illustrated. 2209
 4 new spp. of Aristothereva from, described and illustrated. 3752
 4 new spp. of Arrhenurus from, described and figured. 1323
 2 new spp. of Bledius from, described and figured. 5712
 new spp. of Bombyliidae from, described and illustrated. 3718, 3719

USSR, contd.

- new taxa of Carabidae from, described and illustrated. 8509
- new spp. and subsp. of *Carabus* (*Neoplectes*) from, described. 8504
- new taxa of *Cecidomyiidae* from, described and illustrated. 7795
- new and little known spp. of *Cheilosia*, *Eristalis* and *Eumerus* described and illustrated. 686
- new genera of *Cixiidae* and *Issidae* from, defined and keyed. 705
- 3 new spp. of *Coccoidea* from, described and illustrated. 115
- 3 new spp. of *Coccophagus* attacking *Coccidae* in, described and illustrated. 3790
- new spp. of *Collembola* from mountains and steppes described and illustrated. 670
- new taxa of *Delphacidae* from, described and illustrated. 5760
- 2 new genera of *Delphacidae* from, described and illustrated. 7833
- new taxa of *Diplopoda* from, described and illustrated. 3858
- 3 new spp. of *Drapetis*, and *Crossopalpus abditus* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3730
- 8 new spp. of *Elateridae* from, described and illustrated. 650
- 2 new spp. of *Eurytomidae* from, described and illustrated. 7846
- 3 new spp. and 10 other spp. of *Holopogon* from, described and illustrated. 3717
- 3 new spp. of *Leptothorax* from, described and illustrated. 2235
- 5 new spp. of *Lorryia* from, described and illustrated. 2060
- new spp. of *Lycosidae* from, described and illustrated. 7737
- 3 new spp. of *Melandrya* from, described and illustrated. 7772
- 4 new spp. of *Mutillidae* from, described and illustrated. 736
- 6 new spp. of *Paralorryia* from, described and illustrated. 3632
- new taxa of *Tabanidae* from, described and illustrated. 7806
- 2 new spp. of *Trombiculidae* from, described and illustrated. 2056
- Noctuidae from Krym. 8441, 8442
- nomenclature of *Listrophorus faini* sp.n. on *Ondatra zibethica* in. 4660
- Oribatei of Abkhaziya listed, and 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 5
- Otiorrhynchus fortiscapus* and *O. glolae* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3676
- Palloptera orientana* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7060
- Pamphilus borisi* sp.n. from East Siberia, described and illustrated. 4815
- Paranysius nigrimontanus* and *P. kasachstanicus* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2191
- Paraschedius caudatus* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7845
- Parasitus rembertiformis* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3624
- Phytocoptes deschampsiae* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3613
- Phytocoris eileithya* sp.n. from, described and figured. 697
- Plecoptera from discussed, and 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 3848
- Praeaulacidae* fam.n. of *Evanioidea* from Late jurassic established, 8 new genera described and illustrated. 3808
- present state of studies on entomophagous insect parasites in and outstanding problems. 4270
- Proctotrupoidea, key, host relationship and new spp. described and illustrated. 726
- Psylla melanoneura taurica* from a n. from, description and control of. 4799
- Pterostichus* (*Asioplatsina*) from, 2 new spp. described and illustrated. 7757
- Ptilonyssus pastoris* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7730
- Raphidia mazeppa* sp.n. from described and illustrated. 9365
- Rhopalocera* of. 4600, 8439
- Sierolomorpha isis* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 725
- Siphonaptera* on *Dipus sagitta* in. 392
- Solva umbrosa* and *S. semota* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 3760
- sounds produced by *Gryllidae* from southern regions of European part of. 5069
- Stenus caspius* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9309
- Stenus manus lenkoranus* subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 1343
- Stenus* (*Nestus*) *illotulus* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8550
- Systole prangicola* and *S. complanata* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7847
- Tachinidae* subfams, *Tachninae*, *Dexinae* and *Phasiinae* from, spp. listed, localities and distribution. 3751
- Tachinidae* of Tashkent region. 8428
- Tachycixius tigrinus* and *T. bifurcatus* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2216
- Tanymecus ponticus* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 648
- tasks in entomology of 9th Five-Year Plan. 553
- Tenebrionidae* of hills and lower mountains of southern Tadzhikistan in. 8425
- Tetrastichus bibikovae* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2230
- Tipula* (*Lunatipula*) *chloris* sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 2977
- Tipulodina*, a genus new for. 4585
- Tyndareus eloquens* and *T. rostratus* gen. et spp. n. (*Tydeidae*), described and illustrated. 8486

- USSR (Altay Mountains), Tipulidae of. 5596
- USSR (Aral Sea coast), Leptodes reimovi sp.n. from described and illustrated. 4740
- USSR (Astrakhan' Region), Macrolepidoptera of. 4602
- USSR (Azerbaydzhan),
distribution and ecology of Amblyulus continentalis in. 422
level of infection of natural populations of Aedes caspius caspius by Thelohania in. 8806
species composition, population density and vertical distribution of soil invertebrates of various soils in. 9057
- USSR (Azov Sea coast), Oribatidae of. 8401
- USSR (Bol'shoy Kavkaz), distribution of Zygaenidae in. 7126
- USSR (Caucasus),
Omophlus and Podonta spp. collected listed. 2068
steppe elements in soil arthropod fauna of North-West. 5570
Tachinidae from. 2833
- USSR (Caucasus, Ordzhonikidze), insects from. 2778
- USSR (Central Asia),
Aleochara spp. as natural enemies of synanthropic Sarcophagidae in. 4261
5 new spp. of Carabidae described and illustrated. 639
3 new spp. of Coleophora feeding on Artemisia described and illustrated. 9357
new taxa of Prosodes from, described. 5717
- USSR (Central Asia, Chon-Kemin Valley), distribution of Microarthropoda in Abies forests of. 7501
- USSR (Central Povolzh'e), Siphonaptera from Arvicola terrestris in. 1094
- USSR (Central Yakutia), swarming and mating of Tabanidae in. 5225
- USSR (Central Zavolzh'e), parasites of pest spp. attacking Pinus trunks in forests of. 4268
- USSR (Crimean Yayla), Carabidae from. 2789
- USSR (Dagestan), pest spp. in orchards of. 2662
- USSR (Fergana Valley), arthropod diet of Eremias velox velox in. 4327
- USSR (Georgia),
ectoparasites of Microtus arvalis in. 8222
Lepidoptera of. 2849
Oxyptila mingrelia sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 27
- USSR (Kazakhstan),
comparative study of food-specialization in oligophagous and polyphagous Pentatomidae attacking wheat in. 380
Mongolocampinae subfam. n. of Tetracampidae established for 3 new genera. 748
Siphonaptera exchange between Rhombomys opimus and Citellus fulvus in. 9863
a 'tugay' (Lepus tolai-borne) focus of tularaemia in, Acari associated with. 457
- USSR (Leningrad region), distribution of Ixodes lividus in. 10020
- USSR (Magadan Region), Syrphidae of. 4584
- USSR (Moldavia),
food specialization in Hyphantria cunea in. 3307
insects of. 9221
- USSR (Nevosibirsk), biology of Simuliidae of. 5245
- USSR (River Ak-Bura),
distribution of larvae of Blepharoceridae and Deuterophlebiidae in. 5362
fauna, biology and special features of vertical distribution of Simuliidae in. 5377
- USSR (River Yana, Siberia), ecology of Culicidae of upper reaches of. 5248
- USSR (Sakhalin Island),
natural focality of erysipeloid organism on and arthropod associated. 9909
new taxa of Tenthredinidae from, described and figured. 3006
- USSR (Samarkand region), biology of Spalangia nigroaenea a parasite of synanthropic Diptera in. 8932
- USSR (Sea of Okhotsk), arboviruses and pathogenic microorganisms plus vectors isolated on Tyuleniy Island in. 9069
- USSR (Siberia),
biology and larvae of Nematus from described. 5778
natural factors affecting activation of plague epizootics in 8243
Orthoptera of north-eastern. 2861
importance of parasitization of same hosts by Ixodidae in tularaemia and Omsk haemorrhagic fever foci in forest-steppe of. 4391
Salticidae collected by Grube from, re-descriptions of collections in Wrocław Zoological Museum, Poland. 630
- USSR (Turkmenistan, Sumbar Valley), Phlebotominae of and their epizootological and epidemiological importance. 4401
- USSR (Ukraine),
Cantharidae of steppe zones east of River Don. 9227
distribution and ecology of Luperus xanthopoda in. 3279
ecology of Attelabidae from. 8409, 9225
ecology, distribution and economic importance of Galeruca pomonae in. 8143
ecology and faunistic survey of Chlaenius spp. in. 9021
effect of food on qualitative composition of pupal body of Porthetria dispar populations in. 2491
Halictidae of steppes of Lower Don in. 8435
insects of. 9221
Netelia spp. from. 8436
overwintering and time of spring emergence in Chrysomelidae of. 4235
pathogenic mycoflora of Tabanidae in. 2434
problem of haematophagous Diptera and solutions for. 9082

USSR (Ukraine), contd.

- main problems confronting development of applied entomology in. 9140
- Siphonaptera of small mammals in. 396
- transplantation of *Formica rufa* and *F. polyctena* to forests in. 8264
- trophic relations and nature of food of *Galerucinae* in. 7477
- USSR (Ukraine, Carpathian Mountains),** biology of *Ipidae* (=Scolytidae) attacking *Pinaceae* in. 4219
- USSR (Ukraine, Donetsk region),** classification of dispersion foci of *Ceratopogonidae* in relation to hydrological regime in. 5357
- Oribatei of birds' nests in. 9047
- USSR (Ukraine, Poltava Region),** *Simuliidae* from. 2829
- USSR (Uzbekistan),** biology and ecology of *Anophles pulcherrimus* in. 2508
- Tagona robusta* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 669
- USSR (Zabaykal'e),** *Erannis jacobsoni* as a serious pest of *Larix* in. 5374
- USSR (Zakavkaz'e),** Hymenoptera of. 4594
- Ustica*, *Cicindelidae* and *Carabidae* of. 6902
- Utamphorophora alipicola*, new for Poland. 8432
- Utetheisa clareae* sp.n., from Fiji, described and illustrated. 2252
- Utetheisa pulchella*, alternate host-plant, *Crotalaria burhea*. 2588
- on *Crotalaria burhea*, biology of. 7408
- infectivity of microsporidium parasitic on to *Spodoptera exigua*. 2424
- Utetheisa pulchelloides coremata*, dihydropyrrolizine secretions associated with. 7260
- Uukuniemi virus**, virus-carrying *Ixodes ricinus* in mixed natural focus of central European tick-borne encephalitis virus and. 6693

V

- Vaccines**, effect of on production of bactericidal activity and haemolymph lysozyme level in *Bombyx mori*. 2369
- Vaccinium myrtilus**, cultivars acceptability by *Otiorthynchus sulcatus*, incongruity between larvae and adults. 405
- cultivars not accepted by *Otiorthynchus sulcatus*. 413
- at varying temperatures, feeding of *Otiorthynchus sulcatus* on cultivars of. 398
- Vachoniidae**, 9286
- Vacuoles (autophagic)**, role of in *Tenebrio molitor* perirectal Malpighian tubules. 246
- Vadon, J.**, lists of publications, genera of insects from Madagascar dedicated to listed. 3603
- Vaejovidae**, 4 new spp. of the *Paruroctonus* group, described and illustrated 5655
- from northern California, described, illustrated and keyed. 6991
- Vaejovis gertschi striatus* subsp.n., from northern California, described and illustrated. 6991
- Valpas hot rod technique**, compared with other dry funnel techniques for extracting *Arthropoda* from raw humus forest soil. 8642
- Vanessa**, key to spp. 3016
- Vanessa atalanta*, overwintering and re-migration problems. 2546
- Vanessa atalanta* and *V. cardui*, geographical origin of British spring individuals of. 7703
- Vanessa cardui*, migration in Austria. 9222
- migration in Sierra Leone. 2616
- migration in Spain. 8201
- Vapour**, pressure deficit, effect of on *Rhyacionia buoliana* egg-production and survival. 9661
- sensitivity of *Phormia regina* contact chemoreceptors to. 9453
- treatments for dose-toxicity of chlorpyrifos and endosulfan insecticides on *Musca domestica*. 8825
- Variable coloration**, of *Acridoidea*. 1533
- Variance**, effective number in random-mating populations, effect of unequal mating frequencies. 3547
- Variation**, in Argentine and Chilean *Osmyliidae*. 4842
- between *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans* strains in giving offspring in inter-specific crosses. 9199
- of *Carabidae* at foot of *Borassus* palms in Ivory Coast. 2679
- of chromosome within *Drosophila simulans* detected by quinacrine. 4493
- of 3 subsp. of *Crymodes rubrivena*. 3825
- in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of heterozygosity changes on. 8349
- in *Geometridae* in Finland. 1829
- in nubeculosos group of *Culicidae*. 2153
- Variegation**, for an isoamylase in *Drosophila melanogaster*, position-effect. 1969
- Varietal resistance**, of *Helianthus* to *Homoeosoma electellum* larvae. 9812
- of *Oryza sativa* to *Chilo agamemnon* and *Tryporyza incertulas*. 6535
- of *Oryza sativa* to *Hydrellia* sp. 6541
- Vasa deferentia*, of *Diadromus pulchellus*. 9625
- Vasates dalbergiae* sp.n., from Cameroon,

- Vasates dalbergiae* sp.n., contd.
described and illustrated. 3610
- Vasiform orifice**, in *Bemisia gossypiperda*, structure and function of. 3894
- Vatidae**, 7263
- Vectors**,
aetiology of coconut lethal yellowing in Jamaica by. 3356
of arbovirus, studied in Central Valley of California. 1757
-borne diseases, insecticides and control of. 6669
capacity of stages and forms of *Aulacorthum solani*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Myzus persicae*. 1728
control, alternative methods of. 1835
control in *Beta vulgaris* and *Solanum tuberosum*, control of vectors of various viruses. 5491
control by DDT. 1182
control discussed. 1855
control by insecticides. 1858
Culicidae in Japan, seasonal prevalence and Japanese encephalitis virus infection of. 7556
of curly top virus, mode of expression of host preference by *Circulifer tenellus*. 6501
of dengue in USA, *Aedes aegypti* as. 9896
development cycle of particles of mycoplasma type in. 5083
of disease, environmental hazards in control of. 8226
of disease, genetics of. 4387
of *Lycopersicum virus 3*, biology of *Thrips tabaci*. 4272
of maize streak disease, time and size of dispersal flights by *Cicadulina* spp. 9009
of onchocerciasis, Simuliidae larvae. 9905
of Papaya Mosaic Virus in Hawaii, *Aphididae* as. 8199
of pathogens in hospitals, *Monomorium pharaonis* as. 4400
of pea enation mosaic virus, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* pisum efficiency as. 9925
phase of snake haemogregarines, in vitro culture of in *Aedes aegypti* cell lines. 5890
preference, a factor of resistance to curly top virus in *Lycopersicum esculentum*. 4307
quarantine in air transport. 1878
ranges of Buttonwillow virus in California. 9845
relationship between plant viruses and *Aphidoidea* and *Cicadellidae*. 4299
relationship of *Psylla pyricola* with *Erwinia amylovora*. 1738
of *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*, causative organism of red ring disease of *Cocos nucifera* in Grenada, West Indies, *Rhyncophorus palmarum* as. 9005
of rice yellow mottle virus in Kenya, 3 new *Chrysomelidae* as. 4305
of *Salmonella*, *Calliphora erythrocephala* and *Lucilia caesar* as. 6670
of serum hepatitis, *Periplaneta americana* as. 6668
of Sharka virus, *Aphididae* as. 4301
of simian malaria in Ceylon, *Anopheles elegans* as. 4372
of *Theileria mutans* in Britain, *Haemoaphysalis punctata* as. 8291
of tick-borne encephalitis, artificial dosed feeding of *Ixodes persulcatus*. 785
of *Trypanosoma congolense*, *T. simiae* and *T. vivax*, comparison of *Glossina morsitans submorsitans* and *G. tachinoides* as. 5423
of virus yellows, *Myzus persicae* and other *Aphididae* on *Beta* in Ireland and their importance as. 5334
of viruses in potato-fields in GDR, control of. 4432
of yellow fever in Somali Democratic Republic and French Territory of Afars and Issas. 8288
- Vectors (potential)**, of arboviruses of cattle and buffalo in Australia, *Culicidae* as. 9081
- Vegetable-garden**, insect control. 5492
- Vegetation**,
distribution of *Dermacentor variabilis* in Virginia related to. 9838
effect of on population density of *Hyphantria cunea*. 2650
- Veigaia nemorensis*, action of Aldrin and BHC on. 296
- Veigaia raurica* sp.n., from Romania, described and figured. 3
- Vein homology**, and the archetypal insect wing. 7918
- Vejovidae**, 624, 3644
- Vejois carolinianus*, ultrastructure of spermatozoa with atypical axonemes. 8066
- Velia* spp., characters differentiating *serbica* and *mancinii*. 2202
- Velia helenae* sp.n., from Turkey described and illustrated. 1367, 2988
- Velia helenae*, renamed *V. mariae* nom.n. 2201
- Velia ioannis* sp.n., from Morocco and Algeria, described and illustrated. 2202
- Veliidae**,
1367, 2201, 2202, 2654, 2837, 2979, 2988
3393, 4587, 6436
- Venezuela**,
Actaetes venezuelensis sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7037
Austrolimnius (Telmatelmis) browni sp.n. from, described and figured. 2934
Blosyris orcus and *B. nocticoelum* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 157
Diabrotica fortitarsa and *D. ciavijoi* sp.n. from, described. 2101
Euclytis epidromiaelineata sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7116
geographical distribution and taxonomic revision of *Simuliidae* from, 10 new spp. described

Venezuela, contd.

and illustrated. 4770

Gigantolaelaps tiptoni and *G. intermedia* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 4659

Heliconius xanthocles cleoxanthe subsp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9360

Larinyssus sterna sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 8465

Midila bordonorum sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 9361

new taxa of Attacidae from described and illustrated. 7108

4 new spp. of *Periglischrus* from, described and illustrated. 4

Onychiurus (*Protophorura*) *yolandae* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5721

Platybasicornis ramosi gen. et sp.n. (*Miridae*) from, described, female illustrated. 3773

Simulium cormonsi and *S. jaimeramirezi* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5738

Venezuelan encephalitis virus, in Mexico, infection of *Culicidae*. 4380

Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus,

Aedes aegypti as model for studies on ecology and genetics of. 1834

in *Aedes aegypti* tissues. 4378

manifested on multiplication in *Aedes aegypti*, genetic traits of. 2685

susceptibility of tissue cultures of *Aedes aegypti* pupae and adults to infection with. 4411

in Texas. 1849

Venoms,

of *Androctonus* spp., toxic to mammals and insects, proteins in. 6200

of *Androctonus australis*, *Buthus occitanus tunetatus* and *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus*, immunology on toxins of. 5104

of *Androctonus australis*, effect of on *Periplaneta americana* CNS. 8052

of *Androctonus australis*, neurotoxin in, active against Crustacea. 6180

of *Androctonus australis*, purification and properties of toxin from. 6201

of *Apis mellifera* and *Vespidae*, skin test reactivity to. 9913

of *Apis mellifera*, effect on adrenocortical response in adult male rat. 3209

of *Apis mellifera*, isolation of phospholipase A from. 1489

of *Apis mellifera* (melittin), complex-formation between and extract of mouse skin detected by Sephadex gel filtration. 3205

of *Apis mellifera*, 3 melittins in. 8054

of *Apis mellifera*, phospholipase A in. 8055

of *Apis mellifera*, primary sequence of phospholipase A from. 2391

of *Apis mellifera*, properties of phospholipase A from. 8053

of Arthropoda, no collagenolytic activity of. 953

of *Buthus quinquestriatus*, glycaemic responses to. 6184

of *Buthus tamulus*, effects of on *Loligo pealei* giant axon membranes. 6177

of *Centruroides limpidus tecomanus*, effect of on *Aphonopelma smithi*. 8828

of *Centruroides sculpturatus*, effect on lethality of toxins in by group-specific reagents. 5102

of *Centruroides suffusus suffusus*, effect of on neuromuscular junction of frog. 5101

of *Heterometrus fulvipes*, effect of on ciliary activity of *Lamellidens marginalis*. 3208

of *Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus*, catecholamine-depleting effect of on iris nerve fibres. 5099

of *Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus*, changes in ultrastructure of neuromuscular junction of *Rana pipiens* caused by. 4116

of *Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus*, effect of on acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex slices in vitro. 6176

of *Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus*, effect on *Periplaneta americana*. 5100

of *Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus*, metabolic and structural lesions of sympathetic ganglion by. 7313

of *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus*, possible use against progressive muscular dystrophy. 9912

of *Leiurus quinquestriatus*, effect of on moulting activity of *Trogoderma granarium* larvae. 328

of *Leiurus quinquestriatus*, effect of on ultrastructure of *Rana ridibunda sartorius* muscle. 6171

of *Leiurus quinquestriatus*, properties of. 6199

of *Loxosceles reclusa*. 9619

from Myriapoda of South-East Asia, survey of. 6223

of *Naja Naja*, *Agkistrodon piscivorus* and *Apis mellifera*, effects of guinea pig serum and heparin on haemolysis induced by. 8827

of *Philanthus triangulum*, neuromuscular block caused by. 6194

of Scorpiones, pathology of poisoning. 8283

of *Solenopsis* spp., comparative analyses of alkaloid components. 6183

of *Vespidae*, antigenic relationship. 6188

of *Vespidae*, protein fractions and haemolytic properties of. 6187

Venom (paralyzing), effectiveness of and its relation to host discrimination by Braconidae. 6454

Venom-gland,

of *Centruroides*, secretory epithelium in. 4119

development in *Isometrus maculatus*. 6356

of *Loxosceles reclusa*, crystalloid inclusions in connective tissues of. 4063

of queen and worker *Apis mellifera*, patterns of promelittin and melittin synthesis during maturation of. 8057

secretion as sex-pheromone in *Harpagoxenus*

- Venom-gland, contd.**
sublaevis. 8766
- Venom sacs**, of Vespinae, hyaluronidase activity of extracts of. 8829
- Ventilation**,
in Aeshnidae larvae. 3116
in Aeshnidae larvae, mechanism and neural control of. 877
effects of on *Apis mellifera* in Tropics. 9168
- Ventilation (passive)**, in velocity gradients near surfaces of interfacial organisms. 4476
- Ventilation system**, for use with sleeved isolation cages, a flexible-multiple. 3055
- Ventilatory muscle**, activity in aeshnid larvae. 7202
- Ventocoris fulcatus**, taxonomy. 2198
- Ventral diaphragm**, of *Locusta migratoria*, electron-microscopy studies and slow wave of contraction after fixation by freeze substitution. 4922
- Ventral ganglia**, of *Lethocerus indicum*, neuro-secretory cells in. 9567
- Ventral nerve-cord**,
of *Aeshna cyanea*, neurohaemal organs associated with. 3938
of *Galleria mellonella*, characterization of RNA from. 8752
of *Hydrophilus olivaceus*, intraganglionic neurohaemal organs in. 9433
of *Locusta migratoria*, acoustic neurons in. 5921
of *Schistocerca gregaria*, post-embryonic growth of. 3099
of Tettigoniidae, auditory neurons with T-structure in. 5923
- Ventral organ**, of *Musca domestica* larvae, ultra-structure of. 7934
- Venturia canescens**, oviposition movements elicited by mandibular-gland secretion of *Anagasta kuehniella* larvae. 267
- Venusia cambrica**, variants, 2 specimens assigned to new form, confluata. 3013
- Vermipsyllidae**, 4856
- Veromessor pergandei**, feeding and digestion. 8158
- Verson's glands**, of Lepidoptera. 5065
- Vertebrate**, serum inhibitors of *Aedes aegypti* trypsin. 255
- Vertex**, in *Locusta migratoria*, antennae and hairs of as air-flow sensors for flight-control. 9438
- Vertical distribution**,
of arthropod fauna of old grassland soil. 6633
of benthos in bottom sediments of three Masurian lakes, Poland. 9054
of Simuliidae in River Ak-Bura, fauna, biology and special features of. 5377
of soil vertebrates from various soils in Azerbaydzhan, USSR. 9057
- Vertical drift**, from aerial spray application. 6761
- Vertical microsystem**, for discontinuous electrophoresis of insect tissue proteins with thin sheets of polyacrylamide gel. 7902
- Vertical migration**, of *Chaoborus flavicans* in Lochan Dubh, Scotland. 5352
- Verzeichnis der Mitteleuropäischen Käfer**,
11th supplement to, Coleoptera of Central Europe. 5576
12th supplement to, Coleoptera of Central Europe. 5582
- Vesicles (adhesive)**, in *Neophyllaphis* spp. 3078
- Vesicles (dense-cored)**, at neuromuscular synapses of arthropods. 834
- Vesicular stomatitis virus**,
adapted to *Drosophila*, serological differences between, and the original strain of the virus. 1409
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, CO₂-sensitivity in produced by. 1589
New Jersey and Cocal strains of. 1589
transovarial transmission of by *Lutzomyia traidoi* and *L. ylephiletrix*. 6692
- Vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) Indiana serotype**, carbon dioxide sensitivity symptom produced by in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8045
- Vespa** spp., from Oshima Peninsula and Okushiri Island, Japan. 6891
- Vespa crabro**, intramitochondrial tracheoles in flight-muscle of. 7926
- Vespa orientalis**,
haemolymph, glucose levels and carbohydrate autolysis in. 8744
haemolymph lipids. 5015
larvae, purification and characterization of trypsin-like proteinase from midgut of. 1487
larvae, rhythmic hunger signals from. 7198
- Vespa vulgaris**, nests, sound-signals for communication in. 230
- Vespidae**,
230, 451, 1450, 1487, 1604, 1917, 1918, 1993, 2338, 2767, 3000, 3295, 4253, 4562, 4565, 4593, 4800, 4806, 4881, 5015, 5097, 5246, 5249, 5285, 5399, 5838, 5867, 5957, 6106, 6217, 6891, 7198, 7256, 7479, 7896, 7926, 8141, 8333, 8376, 8600, 8744, 8829, 9121, 9346, 9350, 9609, 9887
biology of. 5496
pollinating *Vicia faba*. 8177
of Sicily, taxonomy and morphology of. 6932
venom, antigenic relationship. 6188
venom, protein fractions and haemolytic properties of. 6187
venom, skin test reactivity to. 9913
- Vespinae**, venom sacs, hyaluronidase activity of extracts of. 8829
- Vespoidea**,
of Israel listed. 4800
morphology of salivary, mandibular and hypopharyngeal glands in. 6106
- Vespoidea (Tropical)**, comparative anatomy of skeleton of sting of. 1604

- Vespula sp.**,
allergy to. 9887
control of with *Neoplectana carpocapsae*. 9609
protecting *Laspeyresia pomonella* captured in sex-attractant traps from. 7896
stings, reactions to, treatment. 451
- Vespula austriaca**, biology of in association with *V. rufa schrencki*. 8141
- Vespula pensylvanica**, toxicity of insecticides to. 6217
- Vespula rufa schrencki**, biology of *V. austriaca* in association with. 8141
- Vespula vulgaris**, thermogenic reaction to cold in. 7256
- Vespula vulgaris** and *V. germanica*, significance of worker size in seasonal development of. 8333
- Vestula lineaticeps**, predatory and reproductive behaviour. 867
- Veterinary aspects**, of organochlorine insecticides. 4465
- Veterinary entomology**, achievements in Poland. 9066
- Vetiveria zizanioides**, as host plant for *Holotrichia serrata*. 2614
- Viability**,
of *Aedes aegypti* cells grown in vitro. 5900
of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4539
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, correlation between productivity and. 6871
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of larval interaction on, role of subvitals. 6873
of *Drosophila melanogaster*, synergistic interaction between 2nd and 3rd chromosomes on. 1958
of *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae on media supplemented with different genotypes of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 2482
of *Lygus rugulipennis* in lab, effect of diet on. 9747
of metafemale in *Drosophila melanogaster*, environmental influences on. 5186
of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* mutants on *Heliothis* seed. 4528
of sperm, restoration of in γ -irradiated population of *Tetranychus arabis*. 8893
- Vibration**,
in *Gryllus* spp., threshold measurements on legs of freely-moving animals. 8702
in *Gryllus* spp., response of neurons in nerve-cord to. 8703
as non obligatory host-finding stimulus for *Coeloides brunneri*. 2586
- Vice-County records**, for Arthropoda fauna from the hypogen and related zones. 1928
- Vicia**,
chemical control of *Tetranychus urticae* on. 9108
in Hungary, composition, flower visiting behaviour and pollen collecting of Apoidea visiting. 7465
- Vicia faba**,
effects of wax-components of on host-selection behaviour in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 7455
flowering, visits of Apidae and Vespidae. 8177
in Iraq infested by *Bruchus pisorum*. 2541
pollination of by Anthophorinae. 6551
- Victoria watsonae** sp. n., from Liberia, described and illustrated. 5787
- Vietnam**,
Asactopholis bicuspis sp. n. from, described. 2937
Coilodera dessumi and *C. lepesmei* spp. n. from, described and illustrated. 4706
conversion of the New Jersey Light-Trap for collecting live Anopheles in Da Nang. 1392
Glossopelta lineolata recorded from. 110
Lophoptera bigoti sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 2260
Neodontocnema ardoini sp. n. from, described and illustrated. 2942
Neolucanus armatus and *N. confucius* spp. n. from, described and illustrated. 4722
new spp. of Anoplura from mammals in, described and illustrated. 8498
4 new spp. of *Longitarsus* from, described. 642
Opamata kwietniowa gen. et sp. n. (Cicadellidae) from, described and illustrated. 3784
Orientalebra gembata gen. et sp. n. (Cicadellidae) from, described and illustrated. 2213
Pseudisonychus vietnamensis gen. et sp. n. (Rutelidae) from, described and illustrated. 7021
- Vietnam (Da Nang)**, seasonal fluctuations in Culicidae spp. in. 9875
- Vietsaxona lundbladi**, from Britain described and figured. 2045
- Vigna sinensis**,
pests in Egypt, control of. 6736
resistance to *Chalcodermus aeneus*. 9787
sources of resistance to *Chalcodermus aeneus* in. 6531
- Villa brunnea**, efficacy of in regulating *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* populations. 2646
- Villiersia vietsi**, description expanded. 4670
- Vinblastine sulphate**, effect of on incorporation of [$2\text{-}^{14}\text{C}$] glycine into *Musca domestica* DNA. 6833
- Vineyards (Vitis vinifera)**, in California, effect of environmental and cultural practices on Tetranychidae abundance in. 6598
- Vinyl garment bags**, as chambers for paradichlorobenzene fumigation of fabric-insect pests. 9124
- Virachola livia**, biology. 6418
- Viral diseases**, in *Aedes sollicitans* in Louisiana. 1850
- Viral factor**, toxic to parasitoid *Apanteles militaris*. 2431
- Viral nucleopolyhedra**, heterogeneous activity of

- Viral nucleopolyhedra**, contd.
density in batches of. 4097
- Viral RNA**, inoculation of plants with by *Myzus persicae*. 7451
- Viral toxin**, in *Apanteles militaris*, pathology caused by. 7294
- Virgin female *Aonidiella aurantii***, used to detect infestations. 3070
- Virgin-female traps**, for mass-trapping of male *Synanthedon pictipes* on Washington Island, Wisconsin. 9855
- Virginoparae**, of *Eulachnus agilis*, development of in lab. 5265
- Virginoparae (alate)**, in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effects of host-plant maturity and crowding on production of. 5167
- Viridivora seguyi** gen. et sp.n. (Mycetophilidae), from Central African Republic, described and illustrated. 7057
- Virion**,
of cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus, amino-acid composition of proteins extracted from. 1561
of cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus of *Malacosoma disstria*, RNA-polymerase activity in purified free. 8798
of iota virus of *Drosophila immigrans*. 6133
released in nuclear polyhedrosis in *Hyphantria cunea* larvae. 1586
- Virion-occluding proteinic spindles**, forming in *Baculovirus* disease of *Aedes triseriatus* larvae. 9586
- Virology of insects**, recent advances in. 8041
- Virulence retention**, of *Rickettsiella melolonthae* in larva of *Melolontha* species. 2419
- Virus**,
of *Apis mellifera*. 1572
associated with spirochaete-mediated abnormal sex-ratio conditions in *Drosophila*. 1997
of *Beta vulgaris* and *Solanum tuberosum*, control of vectors of. 5491
for biological control of *Wiseana* spp. and *Costelytra zealandica*. 8048
-carrying *Ixodes ricinus* in mixed natural focus of central European tick-borne encephalitis virus and *Uukuniemi* virus. 6693
-chromosome relationships in *Rhynchosciara* cells. 3507
control of *Phthorimaea operculella*. 3458
control of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pieris brassicae*. 9934
cultivation, tissue cultures of blood-sucking arthropods used for. 3913
disease, of *Choristoneura biennis*. 1578
disease of *Colias electa* larvae. 5094
disease of Gramineae in New Zealand, Aphididae-borne. 7463
disease, role of *Myzus persicae* in transmission of. 4456
disease of plants, life-history of *Bemisia gossypiperda*, a vector of. 4228
disease (tungro) of *Oryza sativa*, control of with insecticides against *Nephotettix impicticeps* and *N. apicalis*. 6744
infection, effect of simultaneous microsporidian infections and on *Hyphantria cunea* larvae. 8800
infection of *Hyphantria cunea* larvae, electron microscopy of single and double. 7281
infection (cytoplasmic polyhedrosis), device for treating *Pectinophora gossypiella* eggs for suppression of. 4866
inoculation of plants with *Myzus persicae*. 7451
isolated from arthropods in Sicily, biological characteristics of. 2687
isolation, equipment and methods for collection, handling and sorting of *Ceratopogonidae* for. 8640
for *Ixodidae* in Italy. 1854
-like particles in *Drosophila melanogaster*, constant appearance in imaginal discs in vitro. 1595
-like particles in tissues of normal and γ -irradiated *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7304
of *Oryctes rhinoceros*, multiplication and introduction of into the Iles Wallis in the Pacific Ocean. 2426
of *Oryza sativa* causing yellow disease transmitted by *Nephotettix impicticeps*. 1751
in relation to insects. 5095
strains isolated from *Culicidae* and *Culicoides* species during epizootic of bovine ephemeral fever in Queensland. 7564
tobacco mosaic and brome mosaic in *Myzus persicae* or *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 9413
transmission by Aphididae, behaviour of mineral oils in epidermis with respect to their effect on. 7473
transmission by Aphididae, behaviour of mineral oils in plants with respect to. 8321
transmission by Aphididae, effect of oil on. 3453
transmission efficiency, chromosome number of clones of *Myzus persicae* with varying. 9978
of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pieris rapae* in soils in fields of crucifers in Ontario. 2680
vectors in potato-fields in GDR, control of. 4432
yellows, *Myzus persicae* and other Aphididae occurring on *Beta* in Ireland and their importance as vectors of. 5334
- Virus (bean-pod mottle)**, transmission of to *Glycine max* by *Epicauta vittata*. 412
- Virus (Bunyamwera)**, replication in *Aedes* spp. 9067
- Virus (Buttonwillow)**, in California, vector and host-ranges of. 9845
- Virus (chikungunya)**, *Culicidae* as possible vectors of. 8950
- Virus (Chilo iridescent)**,
infection of *Anthonomus grandis* larvae with.

Virus (Chilo iridescent), contd.

9588

lethality of to *Colladonus montanus*. 7289**Virus (crystalline-array)**, development in cultures of dorsal vessels from *Schistocerca americana*. 9582**Virus (cytoplasmic polyhedrosis)**, from *Bombyx mori*, terminal structure of double-stranded RNA of. 6160**Virus (dengue)**, experimental infection of *Aedes aegypti* and *A. albopictus* with. 4385**Virus (dengue type 2)**, isolation of from Culicidae. 2684**Virus (DNA)**, simultaneous replication of 2 in *Galleria mellonella* cell. 7299**Virus (DNA- and RNA-containing)**, non-virulent for *Drosophila*, mutagenic properties of. 2749**Virus (encephalide)**, survey in Arkansas. 6677**Virus (false leaf-roll)**, of *Pisum*, transmission of by Aphididae. 7458**Virus (Ganjam)**, from *Haemophysalis wellingtoni*. 1860**Virus (golden-yellow mosaic)**, of *Phaseolus lunatus* transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci*. 9007**Virus (granulosis)**,of *Dendrolimus sibiricus* and *Agrotis segetum*, electron-microscope investigation of. 1570of *Pieris brassicae*, purification and properties of inclusion-body protein of. 7296**Virus (intranuclear)**, of midgut in *Vyrinus natator*, DNA synthesis in. 5093**Virus (intranuclear nonoccluded rod-shaped)**, development of in *Gyrinus natator* midgut cells. 8031**Virus (iota)**,of *Drosophila immigrans* studied in *D. melanogaster*, carbon dioxide sensitivity symptom and abnormalities induced in host. 9592
of *Drosophila immigrans*, virions of. 6133**Virus (iridescent)**,from *Costelytra zealandica*, serological study. 8805infection in *Wiseana cervinata* and *Witlesia* sp. larvae in New Zealand. 6147**Virus (Japanese encephalitis)**, isolated from *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*. 2686**Virus (Kemerovo)**, in Singh's *Aedes* cell lines. 1868**Virus (Langat)**, multiplication in *Ixodes ricinus*. 7553**Virus (melon mosaic)**, relationship of to *Myzus persicae*, *Aphis gossypii* and *A. nerii*. 6533**Virus (nuclear and cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis)**, synthesis of haemolymph proteins in *Bombyx mori* infected with. 6159**Virus (nuclear polyhedrosis)**, of *Epiphyas postvittana*. 6152of *Rachiplusia ou*, entry of into midgut columnar cells of *Trichoplusia ni* larvae. 8801**Virus (pea enation virus) vectors**, *Acythrosiphon**pisum* as. 9925**Virus (plant)**,

relationship between Aphidoidea and Cicadellidae vectors and. 4299

located in *Tetranychus urticae*. 1733**Virus (pox)**, of *Euxoa auxiliaris* larvae. 9602**Virus (sigma)**, and male germ-cell in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8043**Virus (Thogots)**, isolated from *Rhipicephalus bursa* in Sicily. 7551**Virus (tomato yellow leaf curl)**, in vivo suppression of in *Bemisia tabaci* by anti-TMV factor. 6143**Virus (tristeza)**,

spread from inoculated trees by Aphididae in Florida. 9959

transmitted semi-persistently by *Aphis gossypii*. 8185**Virus (Tsuruse)**, growth of in *Aedes aegypti* after intrathoracic inoculation. 6663**Virus (Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis)**, manifested on multiplication in *Aedes aegypti*, genetic traits of. 2685**Virus (Whataroa)**, survival of in New Zealand, *Ornithodoros capensis*. 2690**Visceral muscle**, of *Periplaneta americana* embryos, interrelation and dynamic activity of nerve cells and, in long-term cultures. 7163**Vision**,

in Insecta, structure, optics and electrical reaction of compound eye, projection of retina on visual centre and its neurons. 2353

in *Lasius niger* and *Formica cunicularia*, electrophysiology of. 7932**Vision (colour)**,in *Calliphora* sp. 8698in *Heliconius erato*, neural basis of. 4938in *Paravespula germanica*, ERG and selective adaptation. 2338of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, phototactic action spectrum for. 4960**Visual cell**,in *Calliphora erythrocephala*, improvement of signal-to-noise ratio by pre-synaptic summation in lamina ganglionaris. 8710in *Calliphora erythrocephala*, transfer characteristics of in relation to retina/lamina ganglionaris. 8709**Visual field**,of *Apis mellifera*, dorsoventral asymmetry in. 5949of central ommatidia in apposition eyes of *Apis mellifera* and *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 5974spontaneous pattern preferences of *Drosophila melanogaster* to black area in various parts of. 9463**Visual function**, of corneal interference filters in *Dolichopodidae*. 851**Visual interneurone**,in *Schistocerca vaga*, variable responsiveness

Visual interneurone, contd.

- of, and its relation to behaviour and arousal. 4948
- responsiveness in *Schistocerca vaga*. 4969
- Visual mechanisms**, in *Morpho amathonte centralis*, electrophysiology of. 9446
- Visual neurones**, in anterior optic tract of *Sphinx lingustri*. 7180
- Visual pigment**, sensitive to UV-light in *Ascalaphus macronius*. 3952
- Visual pigment (UV)**, of *Ascalaphus macaronius*. 2359
- Visual preferences**, in *Locusta migratoria* related to radiation intensity. 2360
- Visual receptor**, of *Apis mellifera* drone, depolarizing after-effect of intense light in. 3946
- Visual screening pigments**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, in situ absorption spectra of. 9445
- Visual sensory capabilities**, convergence in *Eristalis tenax* and worker *Apis mellifera*. 10010
- Visual stimuli**,
response of *Glossina morsitans* to. 7938
response of *Simulium euryadmiculum* to. 8719
- Visual system**,
of insects, neuronal arrangements in. 213
of *Musca domestica*, receptor terminals in medulla. 3928
- Vitacea pollistiformis**, in Missouri, seasonal history and effect of soil moisture on larval mortality. 7470
- Vitaceae**, physiological conditions of and multiplication of Cicadellidae. 6511
- Vitamin B₆**, occurrence in *Apis mellifera* castes. 498
- Vitamin E**,
in *Acheta domesticus*, nutritional albinism. 9689
inhibition of phenolase system in *Acheta domesticus* egg. 9690
tarsal absorption of by *Acheta domesticus* larvae. 9691
- Vitamins**, required by *Apis mellifera* for brood rearing. 9164
- Vitelline membrane**, formation in developing *Ephestia kuehniella* oocytes. 5201
- Vitellogenesis**,
of *Cimex lectularius lectularius*, yolk nucleus in. 8128
in *Cubaris robusta* and *Porcellionides* species, morphology and cytochemistry of. 3255
effects of transplantation of ovaries into male *Periplaneta americana* on. 5212
in *Glossina morsitans*. 5205
in *Halys dentata*, occurrence of glycogen during. 4204
in *Heptathela kimurai*. 6326
in *Hydrophilus olivaceus*, histology and histochemistry of new type of ovariole in relation to. 8843
in *Locusta migratoria*, normal conditions and absence of corpora allata. 7385
regulation by CNS in *Phormia regina*. 5209
in *Stilbocoris natalensis*, endocrin control by brain of. 1650
in *Tenebrio molitor*. 8117
- Vitellogenin secretion**, effects of transplantation of ovaries into male *Periplaneta americana* on. 5212
- Vitellogenin-synthesis**, in *Danaus plexippus* induced by juvenile hormone. 3254
- Vitis**,
in California, biology, ecology and damage of *Platanota stultana* on. 9145
sp. in GFR, *Haleupalus oliveri* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 2891
protection by *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations against *Lobesia botrana*. 481
Tydeidae on. 9735
- Vitis vinifera**,
cytology of 'flavescence dorée' mycoplasmas in. 3558
vineyards in California, effect of environment and cultural practices on *Tetranychidae* abundance in. 6598
- Vittacoccus ordinatus** sp.n., from USSR, described and illustrated. 115
- Vitula edmandsae serratilineella**, larvae, in vivo syntheses of phosphatidyl choline and ethanolamine in. 1471
- Viviparous Cecidomyiidae**, hormonal regulation of paedogenesis in. 8851
- Viviparous paedogenetic Heteropeza pygmaea**, in vitro culture of eggs and embryos of. 820
embryonic development in vitro in. 8847
- Voandzeia subterranea**, pollination and pod production, role of Formicidae in. 6521
- Volatile attractants**, response of walking *Conophthorus ponderosae* to. 9535
- Volatile compounds (3-octanon and 3-octanol)**, rapid identification of with gas-chromatography/mass-spectrometry procedure in *Cremastogaster scutellaris* and *C. ashmedi*. 9386
- Volatile constituents**,
of *Anthonomus grandis*. 5025
of Dufour's gland in *Myrmica rubra*. 6105
of scent-gland reservoir of *Amblypelta nitida*. 5066
- Volatile drugs**, motor responses of *Rhodnius prolixus* to. 960
- Volatile fractions**, of 20 spp. of insects from 8 orders, gas chromatographic survey of. 6038
- Volatile trail-pheromones**, of *Atta texana*. 5051
- Volitinism**, in *Megachile rotundata* in southern Alberta. 5273
- Volucella nigricans**, larvae and pupae. 5867
- Volucella tabanoides**, larvae, pupae and egg. 5867
- Volume relationships**, during pregnancy cycle of *Glossina austeni*. 9416
- Voria ruralis**,
biological effect of cyclone separator for transferring live on. 3864

Voria ruralis, contd.

surface disinfection of a nucleopolyhedrosis virus contaminant of, using sodium hypochlorite. 1590

VSV (vesicular stomatitis virus) of Indiana sero-type, carbon dioxide sensitivity symptom produced by in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8045

Vuilletus amamiensis okinawana subsp. n., from Ryukyu Archipelago, described and figured. 7770

W

Wachtliella persicariae, eggs, changes of cleavage pattern in after local ultrasonic treatment. 8095

Walchia disparungus, and its group revised. 4673

Walker's North American Anthomyiidae and Muscidae, 8 new synonymies from. 8555

Walking,

Conophthorus ponderosae, response to volatile attractants. 9535

in *Periplaneta americana*, central programming and reflex control of. 4915

Wall of heart, of *Cupiennius salei*, histology and ultrastructure of. 8729

Walnut, sunburn and *Chromaphis juglandicola*. 482

Walshia misecolorella, biology. 3275

Walshiidae, 3021, 3275, 3296

Walter Peller Diptera collection, 1200 spp. from Austria and Italy located in Benedictine Monastery, Admont, Austria. 75

Warileya nigrosacculus, male, morphology of. 8665

Washing-technique, modification for quantitative evaluation of ectoparasite load of small mammals. 4878

Waste discharge, on aquatic bottom-dwelling organisms, biological assessment of effects of. 3402

Waste stabilization lagoon, production and bioenergetic role of *Glyptotendipes barbipes* in. 4352

Water,

balance in *Amblyomma americanum*, effects of relative humidity and temperature on weight changes and total water-content. 4059

balance in *Ctenolepisma terebrans* from the Namib Desert of Southern Africa. 2404

balance in *Tenebrionidae* from the Namib Desert of Southern Africa. 2404

balance and neurosecretion in *Cenocorixa bifida*. 3163

carrion, insect succession in *Sus scrofa* carcasses. 9851

conservation mechanism of *Musca domestica*, dynamics of toxic effects of insecticides on. 8826

-content and activity in cuticle of terrestrial isopods. 4914

-content and dry weight in *Drosophila melanogaster*, existence of negative correlation between. 8849

-content of immature and adult *Sarcophaga tibialis*. 5894

-content physiology of hibernating *Epilachna chrysomelina*. 2492

-content of *Picea* wood, effect of on susceptibility to attack by *Trypodendron lineatum*. 1098

-content (total) of *Amblyomma americanum*, effects of relative humidity and temperature on. 4059

distribution in *Periplaneta americana*, effect of dieldrin on. 244

effect of on development, longevity and fecundity in *Nysius vinitor*. 9656

permeability of *Abies grandis* wood in relation to infestation by *Adelges piceae*. 4308

relation in desert *Orthoporus ornatus*. 8008

relation in *Thermobia domestica*. 1538

and salt balance in *Pteronarcys californica*. 7255

in South African streams and rivers, empirical biotic index of quality of. 6583

-stress in *Brassica oleracea* grown in pots, responses of *Myzus persicae* and *Brevicoryne brassicae* to. 7370

-transport in *Reticulitermes santonensis*. 1237

-transport (rectal) in vivo in *Leucophaea maderae*, tritiated water-uptake and solute effects. 933

-uptake by eggs of *Hodotermes mossambicus*. 8007

-uptake from sub-saturated atmospheres in *Thermobia domestica* as means of volume regulation. 1538

-vapour from atmosphere, gross transpiration, gross sorption and net movement of in *Dermaptenor variabilis* larvae. 8771

-vapour uptake in *Gonioides colchici*, effects of temperature and humidity on. 1537

Wave-sensing (sub-millimetre), of *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Heliothis zea*. 1438

Wavelength,

dependence of light-controlled pupal pigmentation in *Pieris brassicae*. 1534

of light, pupal colouration in *Papilio machaon* in response to. 6858

Wax,

-components of *Vicia faba*, effects of on host-selection behaviour in *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 7455

-embedded *Simuliidae*, method for rapid orientation of. 7897

ester composition of 10 spp. of *Coccoidea*. 254

esters of secondary alcohols from cuticle of

- Wax**, contd.
Melanoplus packardii and *M. sanguinipes*. 7964
- Waxy substances**, secreted by Coccidae, shape and ultrastructure of. 5902
- Weather-induced mortality**, of *Trioza erytrae* in citrus-producing areas of southern Africa. 1830
- Web**,
 of *Aranea diadema*, chemistry of. 5059
 of Araneae, biology of *Stenolaemus edwardsi* and *Empicoris rubromaculatus* from. 357
 of Araneae, nests of megachile tsurugensis constructed in. 7422
 protein conservation in *Araneus diadematus*. 1695
 of *Stegodyphus sarasinorum*, life-history and bionomics of *Idris* sp., a commensal on. 7417
 of *Uloborus diversus*, construction behaviour, design and function of. 7945
- Weight**,
 in *Avicularia avicularia*, growth in. 5133
 of 4 *Aedes aegypti* strains reared with standard technique. 5124
 changes in *Amblyomma americanum*, effects of relative humidity and temperature on. 4059
 gain of *Oulema melanopus* larvae on normal and induced leaf pubescence. 3360
 of *Glossina austeni* pupae, effect of blood-intake on in successive reproductive cycles. 323
- Weight (dry)**, and water-content in *Drosophila melanogaster*, negative correlation between. 8849
- Weismann's ring**, development in *Dacus oleae* pupa. 3097
- West Africa**,
 epidemiology of yellow fever and distribution of *Aedes aegypti* in. 8270
 insect phenology in forest cocoa-farm in. 1781
 lepidopteran borers attacking Gramineae in. 6765
Stumigenys cacaoensis and *S. palestes* spp. n. from, described and illustrated. 2236
 susceptibility and resistance to insecticides in *Aedes aegypti* in. 7560
- West Indies**,
 biology of *Diatraea* spp. harmful to sugar cane in. 7570
Cautethia noctuiformis bredini subsp. n. from, described and illustrated. 2270
 15 new spp. of Chrysomelidae from, described and illustrated. 7761
 2 new spp. of Phaenicia from, described. 7794
Paracymus acutipennis and *P. delatus* spp. n. from, described. 4719
- West Indian Chironomidae**, new taxa described and illustrated. 5730
- West Pacific**, subgeneric classification of *Ceratina* genus. 2223
- West Palaearctic Eulophidae**, new spp. described and illustrated. 2229
- Western equine encephalitis virus**,
 possibly transmitted by *Culex tarsalis*. 2691
 transmission by *Culex tarsalis*. 6672
- Western Palaearctic Panurginae**, discussed. 8588
- Western X-disease**,
 agent, effect of bacteria on transmission of by *Colladonus montanus*. 7280
 agent, effect of tetracycline on transmission and pathogenicity of in *Colladonus montanus*. 1724
 agent transmission by *Colladonus montanus*, temperature and. 9816
 effect of on oxygen-consumption of *Colladonus montanus*. 1448
- Whartonia kumaonensis** sp. n., from India, described and illustrated. 4645
- Whataroa virus**, survival of in New Zealand *Ornithodoros capensis*. 2690
- Wheat**, resistance to *Cephus cinctus*. 1750
- Wheat-germ/soya/starch medium**, for rearing *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 9387
- Wheat-streak mosaic virus**, *Aceria tulipae* in relation to epidemiology and control of. 1831
- 'White eye'**, recombination values between factors for resistance to insecticides and, in *Culex pipiens pallens* larvae. 2005
- 'White' locus**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, genetics of new mutable allele at. 4518
- 'White' polyallelic series genes**, effects of on expression of 'Bar' gene in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4525
- 'White' position-effect**,
 in *Drosophila melanogaster*, autonomous determination for pigment-formation in. 4143
 variegation in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of eye-reduction on. 8366
- 'White split' interval**, of X-chromosome in *Drosophila melanogaster*, genetic duplication in. 6839
- WHO (World Health Organization)**, programme for evaluating and testing new insecticides. 2692
- 'Whole-limb mandible'**, of Tracheata. 9204
- Wild**,
 hive menace, *Bacillus* larvae infection of *Apis mellifera*. 6803
 populations of Acrididae, chromosomal abnormalities in. 3545
 type *Drosophila melanogaster*, RNA-metabolism and protein-synthesis in cell-free system in. 3539
- Wilhelmia**, 2 new subsp. of mediterranea subgroup of equina group of, described and illustrated. 8564
- Wilhelmia mediterranea** and *W. equina*, karyological analysis of. 7625
- Wilt**, due to *Dysmicoccus brevipes* and *D. neobrevipes* in *Ananassa* in Ivory Coast. 8300
- Wind**,
 dispersal of *Operophtera brumata* larvae, and

Wind, contd.

- its relevance to control measures. 4311
- effect of on flight-direction of male *Rhyacionia buoliana* in wind-tunnel. 8715
- effect of on flight and infestation patterns of *Therioaphis maculata*. 9821
- effect of on pollination of *Pancreatium maritimum* by *Sphingidae*. 1723
- velocity, influence of on sex pheromones releasing behaviour of *Trichoplusia ni* females. 6357

Wing,

- androconia in *Rhopalocera*, morphology of. 3917
- beat frequency of *Periplaneta* spp., effects of ambient temperature, humidity and age on. 4919
- beat frequency of *Periplaneta americana*, effects of ambient temperature and humidity on. 5053
- beat frequency and periodicity, automatic device for study of. 7885
- of *Catopsilia crocale*, anti-neoplastic agents from. 5887
- characteristics (autapomorphic) in *Sternorrhyncha* subgroups, significance in interpretation of Palaeozoic members. 9202
- of *Colias* spp., radioactive radiation patterns of after injection of (³⁵S) sodium sulphate into pupae. 4048
- coloration and reflectance in *Morpho* spp. as related to reproductive behaviour and escape from avian predators. 2681
- development and juvenile hormone during last larval stage in *Brevicoryne brassicae*. 8069
- development in *Hyalophora cecropia*, DNA-RNA hybridization in ecdysone-induced. 2485
- development for notal lobes, paranotal theory of. 8657
- dimorphism influencing resistance or toxicity tests and food-uptake in *Myzus persicae*. 3183
- disc development inhibited in *Epiblema tedella* larvae by *Lissonota dubia* and *Apanteles tedellae* parasitization. 9774
- discs of *Galleria mellonella*, α -Ecdysone-induced DNA synthesis in cultured, inhibition by 20-hydroxyecdysone and 22-isoecdysone. 5027
- disc of *Plodia interpunctella* larvae, cuticle deposition in, effects of juvenile hormone and fat-body in vitro on. 9420
- disc (imaginal) of *Drosophila melanogaster*, embryonic organization of. 6233
- emergence and expansion, respiratory metabolism during in *Pieris brassicae* and *Tenebrio molitor*. 3973
- epidermis (pupal) of *Hyalophora gloveri*, stimulation of adenyl cyclase in by β -ecdysone. 7239
- of fossils, new taxa of Triassic Hemiptera from

- Australia, described and figured. 2186
- function in Hemiptera and trends in their specialization. 2318
- of *Hyalophora cecropia*, ultrastructure of developing, generalized epidermal cells. 4912
- of *Hyalopterus pruni*, method for obtaining carbon replicas of. 4888
- of Hymenoptera, hypotheses relative to presumed interactions between wing development, general morphology and biology of spp. 8659
- of Hymenoptera other than *Apis mellifera*. 2319
- of Hymenoptera, topological processes of transformation of. 3081
- of insects, vein homology and archetypal. 7918
- length distribution of *Culex pipiens pallens* in Japan. 6623
- length in *Drosophila melanogaster*, chromosomal analysis of X-ray-induced genetic variance of. 3494
- length in *Gerris odontogaster*, role of gradually changing day length in determination of. 3398
- movement and neuromuscular activity at start of flight of *Periplaneta americana* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7172
- movement (forced), effect of on motor flight-pattern in *Locusta migratoria*. 7167
- mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*, epistasis in. 5537
- nervous system as possible taxonomic character. 5657
- of *Papilio xuthus*, uric acid and its metabolites in. 5023
- position in *Apis mellifera*. 3081
- production and photoperiod by *Dactynotus ambrosiae* on short-day plant *Xanthium pensylvanicum*. 8103
- rudiments, *Costelytra zealandica* larva with. 312
- scales of *Rhopalocera*, ultrastructure of. 3915
- trap collection of *Anthonomus grandis* in cotton fields. 6558
- venation of 15 spp. of *Hexatoma* figured. 4776
- venation reduction in Diptera, path followed by. 4899
- Wing (forewing)**, names of veins of in *Fulgoroidea*. 4897
- Wing (hind)**, of *Maniola jurtina*, distribution of spots in in Tuscany. 4548
- Winged forms**, relationship between parental size and production of in *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*. 7367
- Winged stages**, of *Baëtis alpinus*, rhythm of emergence of. 2642
- Winter**,
 - biological effects of severe winter on insects in Central Europe. 9877
 - biology of *Culex tarsalis* in California. 7421
 - conditions in Lac Carre, Quebec, larvae of *Metriocnemus*, *Wyeomyia* and *Blaesoxipha*,

Winter, contd.

- killed by. 9000
- diapause in Carabidae. 5146
- ecdysis of *Aeshna cyanea*, thermal pollution as cause of. 8938
- flights of *Apis mellifera*, effects of on *Nosema* disease in colonies. 8799
- survival of *Heliothis zea* in Mississippi. 8940
- Triticum, feeding by *Eurygaster integriceps* on varieties of. 8165

Wintering *Apis mellifera* colonies, persistence of tetracycline activity in medicated syrup stored by. 494

Winthemia, of America North of Mexico revised, new spp. described. 7807

Winthemia manducae, seasonal abundance and natural mortality, and degree of parasitization on *Manduca sexta*. 9737

Wisana spp.,
biological control of with viruses. 8048
larvae, method of rearing. 4877

Wisana cervinata, larvae in New Zealand, iridescent virus infection in. 6147

Wohlfahrtia, larvae described and illustrated. 2313

Wohlfahrtia balassogloi, larval morphology. 9399

Wood,

- Anobiidae in Spain attacking worked. 5447
- consumption by normally and abnormally faunated worker *Coptotermes formosanus*. 9970
- decayed by *Lenzites trabea*, effect of on fatty-acid composition of *Reticulitermes flavipes*. 7968
- destroying insects, physiological influences of wood compounds and substances produced by microorganisms on. 4297
- eating Isoptera, effect of dieldrin coversprays on. 6717
- hardness, influence of on feeding by *Reticulitermes flavipes*. 6435
- preservatives against subterranean Isoptera, surface brushing of chemicals as. 6781
- storage, collection of Coleoptera from. 9385

Woodlots, physical parameters to determine suitability of modified, as *Amblyomma americanum* habitat. 5388

Woodpeckers, predator impact of on *Dendroctonus obesus*. 9856

World distribution,
of Charontidae discussed. 6981
of Japanese leaf-miners of genus *Pegomya*. 4745
of *Microlestes* surveyed. 9292

World list, of parasites of Coccinellidae. 397

Wound-induced proteinase inhibitor, in plant leaves, defence mechanism against insects. 6542

Wright and Fisher, evaluation of genetic structure of *Drosophila melanogaster* population by 'radius incompletus' character, testing of schemes of. 5551

WSB (wheat based diet), new lab-diet for *Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*. 5856

Wurunjerria warnekei gen. et sp.n. (Pygiopsyllidae), from Australia, described and illustrated. 5811

Wyomyia gutierrezii sp.n., from Costa Rica, described and illustrated. 1351

Wyemyia smithii,
larvae killed by winter conditions in Lac Carre, Quebec. 9000
larval diapause, photoperiodic control of maintenance and termination of. 317
oogenesis. 317
photoperiodic control of development in. 8861

X

X-chromosome,

- of *Drosophila hydei* male and female, puff-wise analysis of gene activity in. 4491
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, DNA-replication and nature of late replicating loci in. 8362
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, fine-structure analysis of chromosomal recombinational patterns at base of. 1938
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, genetic duplication in 'white split' interval of. 6839
- of *Drosophila melanogaster*, polygenic suppressor effects on semi-lethal factors of. 1957
- inactivation, role of during spermatogenesis, in Acrididae. 6810
- inversion heterozygotes of *Drosophila melanogaster*, dicentric anaphase bridges formed by somatic recombination in. 7623
- loss, effects of Actinomycin-D on frequency of in *Drosophila melanogaster* females. 6838
- mutants, recovery and preliminary characterization of when affecting imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5542
- non-disjunction and loss in oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of temporal distribution of X-ray dose on induction of. 521

X-chromosome and X-4 duplication chromosomes, relation of frequency of γ -radiation induced aneuploidy to chromosome length in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5534

X-irradiated,

- ovaries, effect of on corpus allatum size in *Musca domestica*. 8871
- population RÖ I of *Drosophila melanogaster*, restriction of decrease in radiosensitivity of to stage-7 oocytes. 8098
- spermatozoa, effect of treating *Drosophila melanogaster* females with actinomycin D on yields of dominant lethals, translocations and

X-irradiated, contd.

recessive lethals from. 9664

Tribolium castaneum larvae, recovery of. 1015

X-irradiation,

of *Chorthippus brunneus*, dose-response of chiasma-frequency to. 7621

of *Drosophila* eggs between fertilization and 1st cleavage division, mutation rates after. 527

of *Drosophila melanogaster* immature oocytes, monosomic-trisomic individuals produced in. 5181

of *Drosophila melanogaster* spermatids in nitrogen or oxygen, fractional and complete mutations following. 5538

effect on *Bombyx mori* larvae. 1641, 1642

effect on chiasma-frequency in *Chorthippus brunneus*. 507

effect of on haemolymph and phagocytosis in *Laspeyresia pomonella* larvae. 7207

effect of on longevity of small completing *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 3546

induced translocations in inseminated *Drosophila melanogaster* eggs. 3520

induction of chromosome mutations in *Tetranychus urticae*, possible genetic control. 9672

X-irradiation (selective),

effects of on haemotopoietic tissue and effect on haemogram of *Locusta migratoria*. 6001

of haemocytopoietic tissue, modification of haemogramme of larval and adult *Locusta migratoria* after. 8731

X-linked lethals, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, cytogenetics of 'mutator'-gene-induced. 9995**X-rays,**

action of on mycetome of *Icerya purchasi*. 5298

differential response to in stage-14 oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4170

diffraction and fine-structural studies of crystal in Malpighian tubules of *Bombyx mori*. 6009

dose, effect of temporal distribution of on induction of X-chromosome non-disjunction and loss in *Drosophila melanogaster* oocytes. 521

effect on *Culex pipiens*. 1619

effect of on development of male genital disc in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7351

effect of on different meiotic stages of oocytes in parthenogenetic *Carausius morosus*. 2471

genetic loads in *Musca domestica* populations treated for 32 generations with substerilizing doses of. 9668

induced chromosome loss in *Drosophila melanogaster* male germ-cells, effect of lucanthone on frequency of. 5532

induced genetic variance of wing-length in *Drosophila melanogaster*, chromosomal analysis. 3494

induced loss of maternal 2nd chromosome in inseminated eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7642

induced mitotic recombination in *Drosophila*

melanogaster, its relationship to dose, dose-rate and spectrum. 3502

induced mitotic recombination in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 2 spectrum-dependent reactions and their characterizations. 3501

induced sex-linked recessive lethals in *Drosophila melanogaster*, failure of magnetism to influence production of. 3523

induced somatic crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster*, kinetics and effects of dose fractionation. 5511

induction of dominant-lethal mutations in *Bombyx mori*, sensitivity to. 6314

response of recombination-deficient mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster* to. 5544

semi-sterility due to translocations in *Culex pipiens* produced by. 522

sensitive *Bombyx mori* larvae, mutagenicity of 14 MeV fast neutrons on primordial germ-cells of. 6254

-sensitivity to embryonic killing of dormant *Bombyx mori* egg, sex differences in. 6307

stage sensitivity to during meiosis in *Bombyx mori* oocytes. 6255

sterilization of paedogenetic *Heteropeza pygmaea* larvae. 2480

sterilization of *Platiphila casei*. 8891

X-ray (250-kVp), dose-response kinetics of genetic effects induced by in mature sperm of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8085

X-rayed,

Dolichoderus quadripunctatus workers, changes in fecundity of queen-less. 336

Drosophila embryos, nitrogen pre-treatment period for complete elimination of oxygen effect in. 8882

Drosophila melanogaster embryo, constant oxygen enhancement ratio during mitotic cell-cycle in. 9650

mature sperm of *Drosophila melanogaster*, maternal effects on sex chromosome loss in. 8881

mature sperm of *Drosophila melanogaster*, sex-chromosome loss in. 7641

Xanthine dehydrogenase,

activity during development of *Pieris brassicae*. 9502

in biosynthesis of eye pterin pigments of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 531

genetics of in *Anopheles punctipennis*. 10007

and pteridine metabolism in *Colias* spp. 6065

***Xanthocampoplex nigramaculatus* and *X. wynaaden-sis*, redescribed. 2245**

***Xanthocampoplex similis* and *X. phormionis* spp. n., from India, described and figured. 2245**

***Xanthocnemis zealandica*, larvae described and illustrated. 5870**

***Xanthodes graellsii*, as cotton pest in Sudan. 4309**

***Xanthodesmus* spp., in northern Nigeria, life-history and ecology of. 4229**

- Xanthogramma aegyptium*, larvae, effect of insecticides on. 6718
- Xenarthronyssus furmani* gen. et sp.n. (Dasyponyssidae), from South America, described and illustrated. 1329
- Xenic rearing*, of *Rhyacionia buoliana* larvae. 804
- Xenopacarus africanus*, nutrition. 2566
- Xenopsylla astia*, double spermathecae in. 6225
- Xenopsylla cheopis*,
control with systemic insecticides. 4412
females, age-determined changes in fat-tissue of. 3996
in rodent burrows, control of. 6680
susceptibility to DDT, γ -BHC and dieldrin in Libya. 945
- Xenopsylla cheopis* and *X. astia*, seasonal prevalence in India. 6682
- Xenopsylla gerbilli minax*,
action and nature of *Pasteurella pestis* factor in gut of. 8796
infection with *Pasteurella pestis* lacking P^+ virulence-determining traits. 4408
- Xenos minor* sp.n., described and illustrated. 221
- Xenosepsis*, Oriental and Australian spp. redescribed and illustrated. 4769
- Xenosphonaphis folisacculatus* sp.n., described and illustrated. 3777
- Xerothermic regions*, of Poland, Orthoptera from. 2862
- Xestochironomus*, key to spp. 5730
- Xiphidiopsis*, genus reviewed and keyed, 9 new spp. described and illustrated. 3844
- XO progeny*, effect of temperature and ageing of *Drosophila* males on frequencies of. 3519
- XR chromosome*, of ovarian nurse-cells from *Anopheles gambiae* species, cytological maps of for identification of females of. 5519
- X/X Drosophila melanogaster* females, radiosensitivity of class-B oocytes of. 8109
- XXY progeny*, effect of temperature and ageing of *Drosophila* males on frequencies of. 3519
- XY/XY female Drosophila melanogaster*, radiosensitivity of class-B oocytes of. 8109
- X-Y chromosomal interchanges*, in *Drosophila melanogaster* induced by mitomycin C. 525
- Xyelidae, 5064
- Xyleborini*, from Mexico, new spp. described and illustrated. 9308
- Xyleborus* spp., from Brazil described. 2912
- Xyleborus dispar*, in vitro culture with its symbiotic fungus, *Ambrosiella hartigii*. 9761
- Xyleborus ferrugineus*,
bacterial symbionts associated with. 8961
ectosymbiotic fungi, amino acid composition of. 9763
female, comparative phospholipid compositions of its mutualistic fungal ectosymbionts and. 7963
female lipid composition. 6044
parthenogenetic reproduction, bacterial symbiote activation of. 6445
- Xyleborus solidus*, male described and illustrated. 8500
- Xyleborus squamulatus niger* subsp.n., from Brazil, described and illustrated. 2912
- Xyletinus*, *Ptilinus* is designated type species of. 2951
- Xyletinus cylindricus* sp.n., from Turkey, described and illustrated. 2915
- Xyletinus distinguendus*, female described. 2915
- Xyletinus peltatus*, eggs eaten by *Liposcelis bostrychophilus*. 9744
- Xylobius corticalis*, from Romania. 5589
- Xylocopa* spp., proboscis, nectar-robbing, pollen-collecting and flower-visiting in. 8997
- Xylocopa* spp. (Neotropical), bionomics of. 4232
- Xylocopa aestuans*, *Sennertia egyptiaca* sp.n., associated with, described and illustrated. 617
- Xylocopa violacea*, pollination of *Salvia sclarea*. 8996
- Xylocoris flavipes*, reared on *Plodia interpunctella* eggs and larvae, morphology of eggs, nymphs and adults. 809
- Xylomyia interrupta*, is syn. new of *X. czezanovskii*. 3760
- Xylomyidae*, of USSR, key to. 3760
- Xylophagidae*, 7809
- Xylophagus* Coleoptera, of Belgium orchards. 8200
- Xylophagous* insects, nematode parasites of. 2427
- Xylophagus* spp., from Palaearctic reviewed, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 7809
- Xylophesia monoglyphus*, amino-acid composition of scales from. 897
- Xylotrechus goetzi* sp.n., from China, described and illustrated. 44
- Xysticus archaeopalpus* sp.n., fossil from Alaska, described and illustrated. 633
- Xystocera bomfordi* sp.n., from Mozambique described and illustrated. 2087

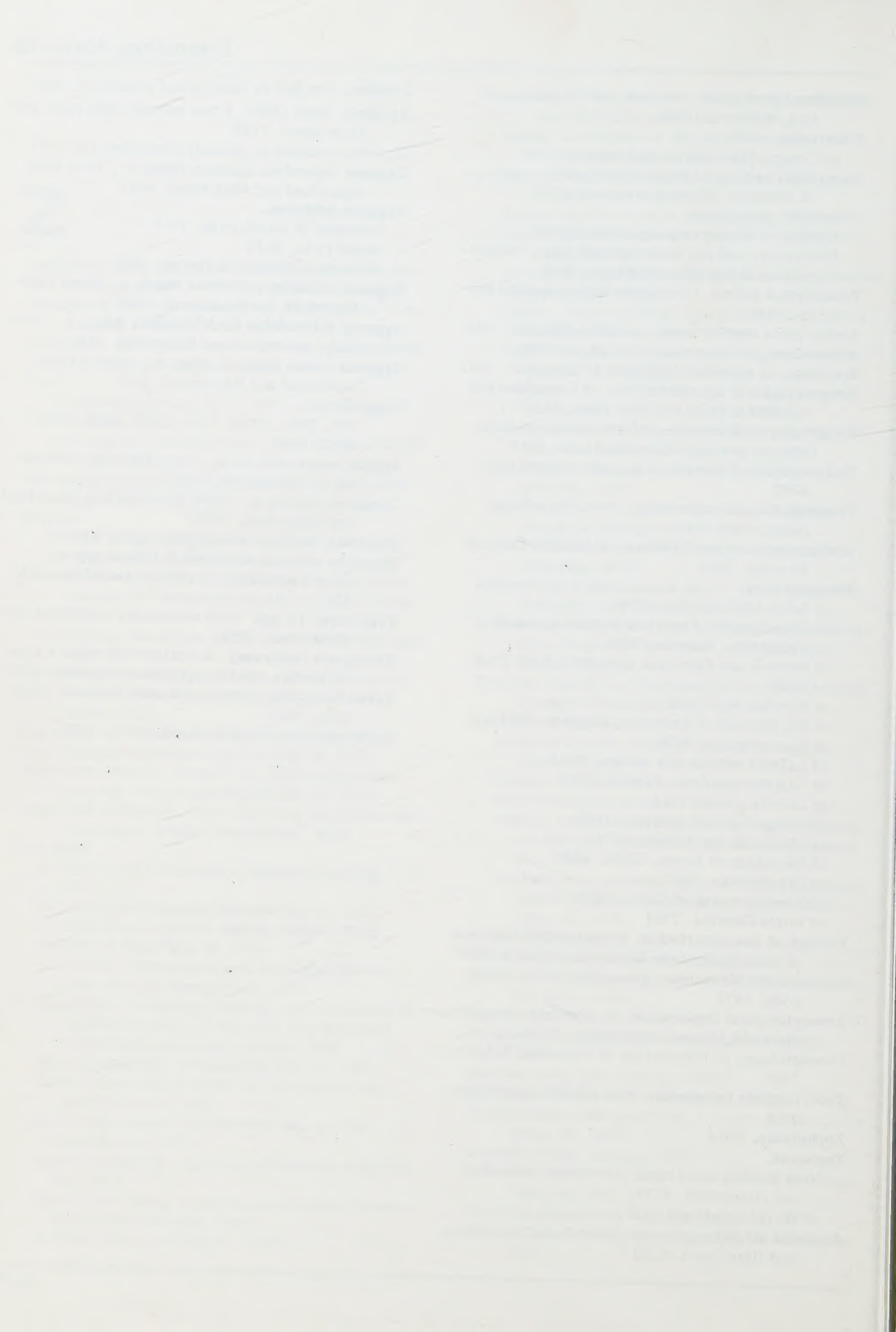
Y

- Y-chromosome**,
of *Drosophila*, dAT from. 4515
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, rDNA magnification at bobbed locus of. 9185
of *Drosophila melanogaster* somatic cells, time-sequence of DNA-replication in. 2746
segments in *Drosophila melanogaster*, changes in fluorescence patterns of translocated. 1970
- Yasumatsua nigra* gen. et sp.n. (Argidae), from Japan, described and illustrated. 7095

- Yeast**,
 associated with *Dendroctonus ponderosae* during brood development. 3323
 associated with *Ptiloglossa guinae* sp.n. 4806
 ecophysiological relationship between *Chrysopa* species honeydews and. 3305
 effect of different qualities of commercial on fecundity and oviposition behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8875
 fitness of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans* in relation to natural genera of. 6588
 isolated from Noctuidae and their pathogenicity to *Agrotis* spp. 8049
 and liver as larval diets in colonization of *Phlebotomus longipes*. 3869
- Yeast (Fungi)**, repellent effect of on oviposition in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6354
- Yeast hydrolysate-borax bait**, for trapping *Anastrepha suspensa*. 6757
- Yellow elytral pigment**, of *Thea 22-punctata*. 4256
- Yellow fever**,
 control. 1872
 epidemiology and distribution of *Aedes aegypti* in West Africa. 8270
 vectors in Somali Democratic Republic and French Territory of Afars and Issas. 8288
- 'Yellow' male**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, sexual preferences of. 9192
- Yellow pan-traps**, in Mississippi, seasonal alate Aphididae collection in and possible relationships to maize dwarf mosaic. 3399
- Yellow water-pan**, in Haddonfield, New Jersey, Aphidoidea from. 8457
- Yellowing disease**, of *Oryza sativa*, caused by virus transmitted by *Nephotettix impicticeps*. 1751
- Yemen**,
 epidemiology of Malaria in. 1861
 3 new spp. of Curculionidae from, described. 8523
- Yoked control**, leg-position learning in *Periplaneta americana*. 1442
- Yolk**,
 formation in *Dixippus morosus*, haemolymph and tissue proteins in relation to. 2488
 formation (initial) in oocytes of *Culex pipiens* and *Anopheles pharoensis*. 4203
 formation (proteid) in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and mechanism of selective uptake of haemolymph proteins. 2488
 inclusion origin in *Petrobius maritimus* oocyte. 7382
 nucleus in vitellogenesis of *Cimex lectularius lectularius*. 8128
 protein, formation in *Nasonia vitripennis* egg. 4201
 protein, from *Leucophaea maderae* ovaries, chemical and physical characteristics. 4999
 reserves nature and origin in oocyte of *Lithobius forficatus*. 8121
- Yongiada pandellei**, associated with cultivated blackberry and raspberry. 2615
- Yponomeutidae**,
 390, 3813, 4838, 5126, 8852, 9126
 from Iran, *Habrobracon iranicus* sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 7097
Orencostoma bicornigerum gen. et sp.n. described and illustrated. 7125
- Ypsiloniulus**, subgen. of *Cylindroiulus*, characters and distribution discussed. 5818
- Yttrium (radioactive)**, accumulation of by *Aedes aegypti* larvae and relevant to radiation dose. 8668
- Yugoslavia**,
 body-size diversity in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* in. 5550
Carabus ullrichi fastuosus fabrizio nat. n. from, described. 42
Cerambycidae from. 4572
 collection localities of expedition in 1971. 10019
 leaf-miners of Slovenia. 9217
Microhippus dinaricus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 168
Monotonia diecki new for. 8406
 role of natural enemies of *Hyphantria cunea* larvae in. 9055
 new taxa of Diplopoda from, described and illustrated. 2294
 2 new spp. of *Pericoma* from, described and illustrated. 7061
 new spp. of *Telmatoscopini* from, described and illustrated. 4764
 6 new spp. of *Trichoptera* from, described and illustrated. 781
Octavius croaticus sp.n. from, described and figured. 8546
Otiorrhynchus occurrence and distribution in. 4574
Parasitiformes of small mammals in. 8396
Phytoecia (*Opsilia*) *schurmanni* sp.n. from, described. 8518
 Postojna and Planina Caves, swarming and distribution of *Chironomidae* in. 1070
Saltatoria of Slovenia. 3593
Scutacarus extremus sp.n. from, described and illustrated. 5630
 7 spp. of *Tarsonemina* new for, listed. 5630
Zygnidia adamczewskii and *Z. ribauti* spp.n. from, described and illustrated. 127
- Yukoana okinawana** sp.n., from Ryukyu Archipelago, described and figured. 7770

- Zacharops narangae**, new host of *Brachymeria secundaria*. 7445
- Zacompsia colorata** sp.n., from El Salvador, described. 7059
- Zadiprion**, adults and larvae of 3 spp. redescribed, illustrated and keyed. 4808
- Zaire**,
Dromica allardiana sp.n. from, described and figured. 9290
 new taxa of Cimicidae from, described and illustrated. 9329
- Zamagiria kendalli** sp.n., from Texas, described and illustrated. 2266
- Zambia**,
 allergy to *Dermatophagoides farinae* in. 9886
Bittacus weelei in. 1297
 protection of smoke-dried freshwater fish from damage by *Dermestes* species during storage. 9149
Protermes mwekerae sp.n. from, described and figured. 753
- Zambian groundnuts (exported)**, control of insects in using phosphine and polyethylene lined sacks. 9115
- Zaprionus** sp. (East African), scutellar bristle mutant, pattern of expressivity in. 8370
- Zaprionus inermis**, anatomy of reproductive system and mechanism of genitalia in. 5112
- Zapyrasta calliphana**, larva and pupa described and illustrated, adults redescribed. 4828
- Zea mays**,
 in Africa and Madagascar, insects attacking. 471
 bioactivity of systemic insecticides in, with relation to *Dalbulus maidis* control. 9100
 control of Elateridae in. 6785
 crop-loss, relation between simulated Spodoptera exempta damage and. 8319
 endosperm containing amylose, interrelations of moisture-content of diet and, and its effect on *Sitotroga cerealella* biology. 9655
 feeding behaviour of *Oscinella* frit on. 7436
 fields, mortality of *Heliothis zea* treated with insecticides in. 9617
 in Florida, control of *Heliothis zea* on with insecticides. 6714
 hybrid 'opaque-2', survival of *Ostrinia nubilalis* on. 9815
 hybrid (resistant) + insecticide to reduce losses from *Heliothis zea*. 7599
 in India, pests and losses. 9120
 kernel, chemicals in eliciting feeding response from *Heliothis zea* larvae. 9745
 kernel resistance to *Sitophilus zeamais*, methods for measuring. 9921
 leaf tissue, effect of resistance on biology of *Ostrinia nubilalis* larvae. 9791
 losses from insects in Mississippi. 9117
 mechanism of resistance to *Heliothis zea*, tolerance as. 9818
 movements and feeding on *Diatraea grandiosella* larvae on. 6502
 pollen, *Apis mellifera* collection of reduced by feeding pollen in hive. 8331
 populations with Latin American germ plasm, genetic variance for *Heliothis zea* injury in. 8985
 in Queensland, insect pests of. 5471
 used to rear *Sitotroga cerealella*, physical and chemical properties of the corn. 6263
 seedlings, damage to by feeding of *Prosapia bicincta*. 1116
 stem-borers biological control by *Pediobius furvus* in Madagascar. 475
 in Texas, control of *Oligonychus pratensis* attacking. 6708
- Zealandella sudamericana** sp.n., from Argentina, described and illustrated. 7039
- Zectran aerosol**, toxicity of to *Phryganidia californica*, *Itoplectis behrensii* and *Dibrachys cava*. 6221
- Zectran**, toxicity to *Choristoneura occidentalis* as function of application site. 3218
- Zelraphera diniana**,
 limits of area in which it causes damage in USSR. 9253
 males, sterilization by γ -rays. 1018
 microbiological control. 2718
 rearing independently of season, a semisynthetic diet and substitute oviposition-substrate for. 3066
 reproductive potential, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* spore-crystals and thermostable toxin on. 6175
 sex-attractant of. 1527
- Zelus exsanguis**, chorionic architecture of. 5903
- Zelus leucogrammus**, growth of *Leptomonas pessoi* from. 8804
- Zerconidae**, 626, 9857
- Zeriassa**, *Solpugisticella* to be included under. 2907
- Zestusa dora**, life-history. 5260
- Zethera noirei**, identity discussed. 9359
- Zetoborinae**, male genitalia, 3 tribes derived from shape of. 4686
- Zetzellia mali**, biology. 8916
- Zeuzera pyrina**, sterilization, effects of ionizing radiation on. 7353
- Zimioma giganteum**, new for Mongolia. 6905
- Zinc**, effect on *Schizaphis graminum* development. 5276

- Zizyphus mauritiana*, bionomics of *Thiacidas* pos-tica, a pest of. 1053
- Zodariidae*, 6635
- in Cataglyphis nests in Afghanistan. 4468
- Zonal distribution**, of Diptera in the hill Ailigas in in Subarctic northern Finland. 1177
- Zonocerus variegatus*,
feeding on *Eichhornia crassipes*. 2682
locomotory activity under natural light, temper-ature and humidity conditions. 866
- Zonocryptus luctor*, *Ichneumon luctor* transferred to. 7849
- Zonocryptus xanthomerus*, extended diapause. 988
- Zoobenthos*, of Hungarian soda-lakes. 9060
- Zoocides*, in extreme conditions of Subarctic. 1832
- Zoogeographical considerations**, of Lachnidae and Aphidiidae from the Palearctic. 8433
- Zoogeographical details**, of *Carabus* forms from Europe and Near East discussed. 2919
- Zoogeographical distribution**, of *Bembidion* spp. 4702
- Zoogeographical importance**, of the *Engadin* in Switzerland. 549
- Zoogeographical subdivisions**, of histerid fauna of Eurasia. 3566
- Zoogeography**,
of Baltic *Geometridae*. 9249
of *Bergamasker Alpen* and *Bernina* group of mountains, Austria. 5575
of *Bombus* and *Psithyrus* spp. from Near East. 6929
of *Byrrhus* spp. 8502
of *Formicidae* of *Famenne*, Belgium. 8231
of *Isometopidae*. 9331
of *Leistus spinibarbis* subsp. 3663
of *Lepidoptera* from Austria. 3584
of *Livolia* genus. 7012
of Mongolian *Hydraenidae*. 3685
of Moroccan *Psylloidea*. 8575
of *Noctuidae* of *Krym*, USSR. 8442
of *Psychodidae*. 5595
of *Tenebrionidae* of Sicily. 5560
of world *Odonata*. 2763
- Zoological characteristics**, of terrestrial biotopes of West Bieszczady Mountains, Poland. 9065
- Zooparasitic Nematoda**, life-cycles of in *Arthro-poda*. 8818
- Zoosociological importance**, of seasonal changes in old-field *Araneae* community. 7528
- Zoosociology**, of *Formicidae* of *Famenne*, Belgium. 7485
- Zootermopsis nevadensis**, sex-specific pheromone. 2401
- Zopheridae*, 8014
- Zopherus*,
from Mexico and Texas, 3 new spp. described and illustrated. 5720
of World, reviewed. 5720
- Zophosis silverbergi* sp. n., from Sudan, described and illustrated. 8552
- Zuphiini*, new key to Neotropical genera of. 5670
- Zygaena*, from USSR, 4 new subsp. described and illustrated. 7126
- Zygaena carniolica*, gynandromorphism in. 5107
- Zygaena carniolica apuliana* subsp. n., from Italy, described and illustrated. 8613
- Zygaena ephialtes*,
evolution of mimicry in. 2752
mimicry in. 5549
Müllerian mimicry in Italian. 2001
- Zygaena ephialtes perodeaui* subsp. n., from Italy, described and illustrated. 5801
- Zygaena filipendulae danielihonoris* subsp. n., from Italy, described and illustrated. 8613
- Zygaena romeo planeixi* subsp. n., from France, described and illustrated. 5802
- Zygaenidae*,
767, 2001, 2273, 2752, 5107, 5549, 5801, 5802, 8613
- Zygina sawarensis* sp. n., from Pakistan, describ-ed and illustrated. 7826
- Zygina viridis* sp. n., from South Africa, described and illustrated. 7832
- Zyginidia*, distinguished from *Zygina*. 127
- Zyginidia adamczewskii* and *Z. ribauti* spp. n., from Yugoslavia, described and illustrated. 127
- Zygoptera*, 23 spp. from collections in Netherlands illustrated. 3838
- Zymogram (esterase)*, in ovaries and mature eggs of *Bombyx mori* in relation to diapause. 6327
- Zyras humeralis*, association with *Formica polyc-tena*. 7441
- Zyras plicatus*, from Bayreuth, GFR. 5591



Abbreviations

line	GDP	guanosine diphosphate
(strom)	genus	genus
lycholine	gen. n.	new genus
nocorticotrophic hormone	GLC	gas liquid chromatography
iosine diphosphate	GMP	guanosine monophosphate
iosine monophosphate	GDP	glucose-6-phosphate
lura		dehydrogenase
line phosphate	GTP	guanosine triphosphate
oximately	HA	haemagglutination
huda	Hb	haemoglobin
ee	Hem.	Hemiptera
tic weight	Het.	Heteroptera
iosine triphosphate	HI	haemagglutination inhibition
iosine triphosphatase	Hom.	Homoptera
ist	hr	hour(s)
hemical oxygen demand	HS	horizontal section
n die (twice daily)	HT	hydroxytryptamine
ene hexachloride	Hym.	Hymenoptera
todea	Hz	hertz
e	i.a.	intraarterial, -ly
sine	IAA	indole acetic acid
a	i.c.	intracerebral, -ly
ora allata, corpus allatum	i.d.	intraocular, -ly
ora cardiaca	ID ₅₀	median infective dose
ian curative dose	IDP	inosine diphosphate
line diphosphate	IgG, M, etc	immunoglobulin G, M, etc
plement fixation	i.m.	intramuscular, -ly
ny forming unit	IMP	inosine monophosphate
opoda	in	inch, inches
	i.n.	intranasal, -ly
oxymethyl cellulose	INH	isoniazid
line monophosphate	i.p.	intraperitoneal, -ly
rel nervous system	IR	infrared
nyzyme A	Isopt.	isoptera
cad co-enzyme A	ITP	inosine triphosphate
nical oxygen demand	i.v.	intravenous, -ly
ficient	Jan	January
optera	JH	juvenile hormone
embola	k	kilo
combination	kc/s	kilocycles per second
pound	Km	Michaelis constant
centration	lb	pound(s)
nyzyme Q (ubiquinone)	L/D	light/dark regime
pathic effect	LD ₅₀	median lethal dose
es per second	LDH	lactate dehydrogenase
rospinal fluid	Lep.	Lepidoptera
itonin	log	logarithm
line triphosphate	LS	longitudinal section
var	m	milli or meter(s)
chrome	M	molar
mal reduction time	μ	micro, micron(s)
loro-diphenyl-acetic acid	Mall.	Mallophaga
loro-diphenyl-dichloroethylene	Mant.	Mantodea
loro-diphenyl-trichloroethane	MBC	minimum bactericidal concentration
	Mec.	Mecoptera
ylaminooethyl cellulose	Megal.	Megaloptera
umber	mg	milligram(s)
optera	MIC	minimum inhibitory concentration
eter	min	minute(s)
ura	mol wt	molecular weight
opoda	mp	melting point
era	MPN	most probable number
yribonucleic acid	mRNA	messenger RNA
yribonuclease	Myriap.	Myriapoda
yribonucleoprotein	n	nano
roxypheylalanine	NAD(H ₂)	(reduced) nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide
ose	NADP(H ₂)	(reduced) nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate
lorohydrin-triethanolamine	Neur.	Neuroptera
cellulose	NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance
an effective dose	nom. n.	new name
enediamine-tetraacetic acid	Nov	November
optera	NTP	normal temperature & pressure
ien-Meyerhof-Parnas	Oct	October
methane sulphonate	OD	optical density
nose and throat	Odon.	Odonata
eroptera	Oncy.	Onychophora
plasmic reticulum	OP.	osmotic pressure
ron spin resonance	Opil.	Opiliones
acid(s)	Orh.	Orthoptera
ne adenine dinucleotide	oz	ounce(s)
amily	PAS	para-aminosalicylic acid
ary	PBS	phosphate buffered saline
(ced) flavoprotein	PDA	potato dextrose agar
specialis	PFU	plaque forming unit
feet	6PGD	6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase
andle(s)	PGM	phosphoglucomutase
m(s)	PHA	phytohaemagglutinin
(s)	Phasm.	Phasmatodea
ne	PkFU	pock forming unit
na-aminobutyric acid	Plec.	Plecoptera
(s)		

PMR	proton magnetic resonance
p.e.	per os
PP	pyrophosphate
PPLO	pleuropneumonia-like organism
ppm	parts per million
Prot.	Protura
Pseudoscorp.	Pseudoscorpiones
p.s.i.	pounds per square inch
Psoc.	Psocoptera
PTC	phenylthiocarbamide
PTE	parathyroid extract
PTH	parathyroid hormone
q.i.d.	quarter in dir. (4 times a day)
quat	quaternary
rad	radiation unit (100 ergs/g)
RBC	red blood cell
RI	relative flow rate
RH	relative humidity
RNA	ribonucleic acid
RNase	ribonuclease
RNP	ribonucleoprotein
rpm	revolutions per minute
RQ	respiratory quotient
rRNA	ribosomal RNA
S	Svedberg unit
s.c.	subcutaneous, -ly
Scorp.	Scorpiones
SDS	sodium dodecyl sulphate
sec	second(s)
Sept	September
SG	Specific gravity
Siphon.	Siphonaptera
sp(p)	species
sp. n.	new species
s.str.	sensu stricto
str	strain
Streps.	Strepsiptera
subfam. n.	new subfamily
subgen	subgenus
subgen. n.	new subgenus
subsp(p)	subspecies
subsp. n.	new subspecies
SV40	simian virus 40
syn. n.	new synonym
T	thymine
TCA	trichloroacetic acid
TC ₅₀	median tissue culture infective dose
TCT	thyrocalcitonin
TEM	triethylene melamine
temp	temperature
tert	tertiary
Thysanopt.	Thysanoptera
t.i.d.	ter in die (three times a day)
TLC	thin-layer chromatography
TMV	tobacco mosaic virus
trib. n.	new tribe
Trich.	Trichoptera
Tris	2-amino-2-hydroxymethylpropane-1,3-diol
tRNA	transfer RNA
TS	transverse section
U	uracil
UDP	uridine diphosphate
UDPG	uridine diphosphate glucose
UDPAG	uridine diphosphate N-acetylglucosamine
UMP	uridine monophosphate
UTP	uridine triphosphate
UV	ultraviolet
var	variety
var. n.	new variety
vol	volume
VS	vertical section
v/v	volume per volume
WBC	white blood cell
wk	week, weeks
w/v	weight per volume
w/w	weight per weight
Xiph.	Xiphosura
yd	yard(s)
yr	year(s)
Zor.	Zoraptera
%	per cent
‰	per thousand

Language abbreviations

test	summary
Af	af
Ar	ar
Be	be
Bg	bg
Ch	ch
Cs	cs
Da	da
Nl	nl
En	en
Ee	ee
Fi	fi
Fl	fl
Fr	fr
De	de
Gr	gr
He	he
Hu	hu
It	it
Ja	ja
Lv	lv
Li	li
Nn	nn
Pl	pl
Pt	pt
Ro	ro
Ru	ru
Sh	sh
Sk	sk
Sn	sn
Es	es
Sv	sv
Tr	tr
Uk	uk

Afrikaans
Arabic
Belorussian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Czech
Danish
Dutch
English
Estonian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Italian
Japanese
Latvian
Lithuanian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Serbo-croat
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Swedish
Turkish
Ukrainian

Amino acids are only abbreviated in the description of their sequence in a peptide or protein; the I.U.P.A.C. abbreviations are used. Positive inorganic ions are written as Mn^{2+} , Na^{+} , negative ions as Cl^{-} , SO_4^{2-} . Elements are denoted by symbols.

